STANDARD TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY

URDU INTO ENGLISH

OVER 50,000 WORDS, PHRASES AND PROVERBS
USED IN SPOKEN AND LITERARY URDU
WITH
COPIOUS GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS

COMPILED BY
PROF. BASHIR AHMAD QURESHI

WITH A FOREWORD BY
PROF. GOPI CHAND NARANG
HEAD, DEPARTMENT OF URDU
&
Dean, Faculty of Humanities & Languages.
JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA UNIVERSITY, NEW DELHI

Educational Publishing House
3108, Vakil Street, Dr. Mirza Ahmad Ali Marg,
Lal Kuan, DELHI-110006 (INDIA)

FOREWORD

BY

Prof. Gopi Chand Narang

Head, Dept. of Urdu

&

Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Languages

Jamia Millia Islamia

The publication of the Standard Twentieth Century Dictionary: Urdu-English, compiled by Mr. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi will be welcomed by Urdu speakers and students in India. This dictionary is different from other dictionaries in the sense that it contains modern English renderings of over 50,000 phrases and words used in the present-day literary Urdu. This is perhaps the first dictionary which has appeared with illustrations. It is hoped that with the ensuing editions these will be further improved.

The art of lexicography as it is practised in some of the developed languages of the western and eastern hemisphere is a challenging one, and some excellent models have been produced in English, French, Russian, German, Japanese and other languages. The Urdu lexicography has to take many strides to catch up with the standards set by scholars of these languages. It should be recalled that the European orientalists like John Gilchrist, John Shakespeare, Duncan Forbes, S.W. Fallon and John Platts did some excellent work in the field of Urdu-English lexicography. Of these Forbes' and Fallon's work laid a sound foundation for John Platts' excellent comprehensive Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi and English. A lot of lexical work went in the preparation of this dictionary, and so much care was taken to explore the Sanskritic, Prakritic, Arabo-Persian and Turkish sources of Urdu and Hindustani words, that later this monumental work became a rich source-material for scholars working on the etymological sources of the lexical terms. The next landmark was achieved by Baba-e-Urdu, Maulvi Abdul Haq, who inspired some of the leading scholars of the day like the late Dr. Abdus Sattar Siddiqui and the late Dr. Abid Husain to assist him in the preparation of the Standard English – Urdu Dictionary for which the Concise Oxford English-English Dictionary served as the model. This work, though it needs revision and updating, is still in vogue.

The present Standard Twentieth Century Dictionary gives the semantic equivalents extensively. It lists substantives and verbals separately and also discusses proverbs and idioms. The calligraphy is in *nastaliq* to ensure its extensive use. Though the phonological table does not follow the phonetic detail exhaustively, still it is fairly representative. There has been a shift in the pronunciation of words where 'h' is preceded or followed by a short vowel like

بہر مَہر مُہر ، احترام احتشام ، زحمت رحمت ، - سہرا چہرہ ، یہ وہ ، بہنا سہنا

The pronunciation obviously involves lowering and fronting of short vowels like *zer, zabar and pesh* when preceding or following the 'h' sound. The compiler has done his best to indicate the current pronunciation of the Urdu words with the help of an elaborate system of transliteration.

The efforts of Mr. M.M. Khan, (Mr. India), proprietor, Educational Publishing House, Delhi. who is bringing out this Dictionary for the benefit of Urdu students and readers in this country. are commendable. I hope the Dictionary will serve the purpose for which it is being brought out.

Jamia Millia Islamia
December 13, 1980

(Prof.) Gopi Chand Narang

FOREWORD

BY
Prof. Gopi Chand Narang
Head, Dept. of Urdu
&
Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Languages
Jamia Millia Islamia

The publication of the Standard Twentieth Century Dictionary: Urdu-English, compiled by Mr. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi will be welcomed by Urdu speakers and students in India. This dictionary is different from other dictionaries in the sense that it contains modern English renderings of over 50,000 phrases and words used in the present-day literary Urdu. This is perhaps the first dictionary which has appeared with illustrations. It is hoped that with the ensuing editions these will be further improved.

The art of lexicography as it is practised in some of the developed languages of the western and eastern hemisphere is a challenging one, and some excellent models have been produced in English, French, Russian, German, Japanese and other languages. The Urdu lexicography has to take many strides to catch up with the standards set by scholars of these languages It should be recalled that the European orientalists like John Gilchrist, John Shakespeare, Duncan Forbes, S.W. Fallon and John Platts did some excellent work in the field of Urdu-English lexicography. Of these Forbes' and Fallon's work laid a sound foundation for John Platts' excellent comprehensive Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindi and English. A lot of lexical work went in the preparation of this dictionary, and so much care was taken to explore the Sanskritic, Prakritic, Arabo-Persian and Turkish sources of Urdu and Hindustani words, that later this monumental work became a rich source-material for scholars working on the etymological sources of the lexical terms. The next landmark was achieved by Baba-e-Urdu, Maulvi Abdul Haq, who inspired some of the leading scholars of the day like the late Dr. Abdus Sattar Siddiqui and the late Dr. Abid Husain to assist him in the preparation of the Standard English – Urdu Dictionary for which the Concise Oxford English-English Dictionary served as the model. This work, though it needs revision and updating, is still in vogue.

The present Standard Twentieth Century Dictionary gives the semantic equivalents extensively. It lists substantives and verbals separately and also discusses proverbs and idioms. The calligraphy is in *nastaliq* to ensure its extensive use. Though the phonological table does not follow the phonetic detail exhaustively, still it is fairly representative. There has been a shift in the pronunciation of words where 'h' is preceded or followed by a short vowel like

مِہر مَہر مُہر ، احترام احتشام ، زحمت رحمت ، سہرا چہرہ ، یہ وہ ، بہنا سہنا

The pronunciation obviously involves lowering and fronting of short vowels like *zer, zabar and pesh* when preceding or following the 'h' sound. The compiler has done his best to indicate the current pronunciation of the Urdu words with the help of an elaborate system of transliteration.

The efforts of Mr. M.M. Khan, (Mr. India), proprietor, Educational Publishing House, Delhi, who is bringing out this Dictionary for the benefit of Urdu students and readers in this country. are commendable. I hope the Dictionary will serve the purpose for which it is being brought out.

Jamia Millia Islamia
December 13. 1980

(Prof.) Gopi Chand Narang

FOREWORD

BY

Dr. S.M. Abdullah, M.A.,D. Litt.

General Secretary, West Pakistan Urdu Academy; Chairman, Department of Urdu Encyclopaedia, University of the Punjab; Formerly Principal and Head of the Deparment of Urdu, University Oriental College, Lahore.

The present Standard Urdu-English Dictionary compiled by Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi is decidedly an advance on the previous lexicographical works of this nature. The author has already won fame and distinction by producing an equally valuable English-Urdu Dictionary which is perhaps; the best practical reference book in its own field.

In the present dictionary, the author has taken great pains to indicate accent. He has also endeavoured to guide the reader in exact pronunciation. For instance, we find highly accurate *transliteration of some extremely difficult phonetic complexities, rendered intelligible* to an ordinary reader—especially thc foreign reader—by means of a well-thought-out system. Some such words as احترام and احتراز are often difficult to be pronounced correctly by a foreign learner because in the original language (*i.e.*, Arabic), the first *alif* is مکسور whereas in Urdu, in spite of its being مکسور it is pronounced somewhat differently, with the result that in the interest of accuracy the author had to transliterate these, as *eh tiram* and *ehtiraz*, instead of *ihtiram* and *ihtiraz* which do not correspond with the spoken form.

Similarly, we have the Persian word شہر which is neither شِہر nor شَہر but midway between the two forms—and it was extremely difficult for the compiler to reproduce it in its pure accuracy except as *shaih'r*. This secms to be correct because, the common transliteration *shehr* too is not in correspondence with the spoken form.

These instances would amply indicate the intricacies of the problems facing the author of this dictionary.

Prof. Bashir Ahmad Qureshi has incorporated quite a large number of new words drawn form English and other foreign languages. These words now form a part of the Urdu language and deserve a place in such a compilation. The number of such words is larger in this dictionary than in any other compilation of the same nature.

In my opinion, the present work is a great achievement and will be found extremely helpful in spreading the Urdu language in the English-speaking countries. It would also be of great help to all those, in Pakistan as well as abroad, who are called upon to undertake the work of translation from Urdu into English.

West Pakistan Urdu Academy,
Lahore.

S. M. Abdullah

PREFACE

The cultural - cum - national language of the Islamic State of Pakistan has long deserved a much less shabby lexicographic treatment than a mere-reprint of Platts' outdated dictionary (issued recently) or a plethora of publications based on it. This is the *raison d'etre* of Kitabistan's 20th-Century Standard Urdu-English Dictionary now being offered to the public.

This is a dictionary with a difference in that it makes a truly linguistic approach to Urdu lexicography. It comprises well over half a lakh words, phrases and proverbs one most frequently comes across in one's contact with people or literature today. These are explained in various nuances and their modern English renderings are set out in all accuracy. All this makes the present compilation profitable for the common reader, illuminating for the foreign learner and indispensable for the student who is called upon to translate passages into English as an essential part of the examinatons.

The transliteration system adopted for indicating the pronunciation of Urdu words in this dictionary is based on principles which are by and larg accepted by modern Orientalists. It has the added advantage of being akin to the Roman Urdu script used for army education in this sub-continent over the past few generations.

A special feature of this work is the indication of accent in the pronunciation of Urdu words. This is not just an innovation. The attempt was first made by Dr. Fallon and his talented team, in New Hindustani-English Dictionary but has been overlooked by compilers ever since, resulting in ludicrous phonetic errors by foreign speakers of the language. The present work which owes a lot to that epoch-making lexicon as well as to *Farhang-i-Asafiyyah* and *Nur-ul-Lughat,* revives the unique feature in addition to presenting many new ones.

Preference in vocabulary, idiom and pronunciation in this compilation is given mainly to the Western dialect of Urdu which is cognate with the various regional languages of the sub-continent.

A word about etymological notes on various entries in this dictionary. For headwords of Arabic origin, the Urdu form closest to the Arabic root is given as being more serviceable and revealing to the ordinary student of Urdu than the Arabic root itself. English derivatives are not traced further beyond, save when of special interest. Other languages of origin are indicated at relevant places. Where, however, the derivation is not given, the word must be considered to be purely Urdu in origin.

The unprecedented reception accorded to this compilation has now encouraged the publisher to bring out this edition on photo blocks with the Urdu entries in *nasta'liq* script rather than *naskh* type. That should serve to make it still more presentable.

Bashir A 'Qureshi'

ABBREVIATIONS

Following abbreviations have been used in this book :

A	Arabic
ABB.	abbreviation
&	and
arch.	archaic
CAUS.	causative
col.	colloquial
COZJ.	conjunction
CONT.	contraction
CORR.	corruption
deprec.	deprecatory
derog.	derogatory
dial.	dialect
dim.	diminutive
E	English
euph.	euphemism
F.	feminine
fig.	figurative
FOL.	following
G	Greek
H	Hebrew
H.	Hindu
I.	intransitive
IMP.	imperative
INT.	interjection
iron.	ironical
joc.	*jocose*
lit.	literary
M.	masculine
Math	mathematics
N.	noun
nurs.	nursery
OCC.	occasionally
ONO.	onomatopoeic
OPP.	opposite
P	Persian
PH.	phrase
PL.	plural
Por.	Portuguese
pr.	pronounced
PREC.	preceding
PREF.	prefix
PRON.	pronoun
PROV.	proverb
R	Russian
rare.	rare(ly)
S	Sanskrit
SING.	singular
SUF.	suffix
T.	Turkish/Tartar
T.	transitive
usu.	usual(ly),
V.	verb
W.	women's
★	*which please look up*
⇔	derived from

PRONUNCIATION & TRANSLITERATION

Pronunciation has been indicated by the following transliteration symbols :

Vowels

	a
ِ	*i*
ُ	*ū*
آ	*ā*
اے	*e*
اَے	*ai*
اِی	*ī*
او	*o*
اُو	*oo*
اَو	*au*

Consonants :

ب	*b*	ٹ	*ṭ*	ش	*sh*	ں	*ṅ*
پ	*p*	ث	*s*	ص	*s*	و	*v*
ت	*t*	ج	*j*	ض	*z*	ہ	*h*
		چ	*ch*	ط	*t*	ء	'
		ح	*h*	ظ	*z*	ی	*i*
		خ	*kh*	ع	'	ھ (یعنی ہائے مخلوط التلفظ)	*h*
		د	*d*	غ	*gh*		
		ڈ	*ḍ*	ف	*f*		
		ذ	*z*	ق	*q*		
		ر	*r*	ک	*k*		
		ڑ	*ṛ*	گ	*g*		
		ز	*z*	ل	*l*		
		ژ	*zh*	م	*m*		
		س	*s*	ن	*n*		

Accent :
The minute sign (') is placed immediately after every stressed syllable to denote accent.

NOTE : **The various letters have been given their Urdu (as distinct from Arabic) sound values.**

STANDARD TWENTIETH CENTURY DICTIONARY
URDU INTO ENGLISH

الف

ا a'lif VOWEL. first letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English a) initially used as carrier for another alif or mad, as آ , آ ā , for zabar, as اَ a , for zer, as اِ i ; for pesh as اُ ū medially and finally used to indicate ā ⊕ (in jummal reckoning) 1 ; one.

آ ā VOWEL (called a'lif-e mamdoo'dah) represents ā V.I. (IMP. of آنا V.I. ★)

آ ā INT. sound uttered for modulating voice in vocal music or recitation آآ ā'ā INT.

آب āb N.M. (rare) water N.F. polish lustre or water (of gems) temper (of steel) edge or sharpness (of sword, etc.) splendour ; elegence dignity ; honour آب آب کرنا ā'b ā'b kar'nā V.T put to shame آب آب ہونا a'b āb ho'nā V.I. blush be thoroughly ashamed آبِ آتش رنگ āb-e ā'tash rang, آبِ آتشیں āb-e ātashīn' N.M. wine آب آمد تیمم برخاست āb ā'mad tayam'mum barkhāst' PH. lesser things make room for greater ones آب آ جانا āb ā jā'nā V.T. shine get polished آبِ آہن تاب āb-e ā'han tāb N.M. water in which steel is tempered آبِ آئینہ āb-e ā'i'nah N.F., آب اترنا ā'b utar'nā V.T. lose lustre or polish ; fade lose honour آبِ ارغوانی āb-e arghavā'nī N.M. (fig.) wine آبِ استادہ āb-e ista'dah N.M. still water stagnant waters آبِ بقا āb-e baqā' N.M. nectar water of life آبِ احمر ā-be ah'mar N.M. (fig.) wine آبِ انگور āb-e angoor' N.M. wine آبِ انفعال āb-e infe'āl' N.M. sweat caused by shame, bashfulness or remorse آبِ باراں āb-e bā'rān N.M rain-water آبِ بستہ āb-e bas'tah N.M. (lit.) ice , frozen water آب بگڑنا ā'b bigar'nā V.I. loose lustre be disgraced آب پاش āb-pāsh N.M. (rare) watering can آب پاشی āb-pā'shī (arch.) N.F. irrigation آب پاشی کرنا āb-pā'shī kar'nā V.T. water irrigate (land) کی آب پاشی ہونا kī āb-pā'shī ho'nā V.I. be watered : be irrigated آب تاب āb tāb' N F. (col.) splendour lustre آبِ تلخ āb-e tal'kh N.M. (fig.) tears wine آبِ جاری āb-e jā'rī N.M. running water rivulet آب جو āb'-joo N.F streamlet , runnel آب جوش āb-josh N.M. (arch.) soup آب چڑھانا āb charhā'nā V.T. burnish polish آبِ چشم āb-e chash'm N.M. tears آبِ حرام āb-e harām N.M. wine ; liquor آبِ حسرت āb-e has'rat N.M. wistfulness · remorse آبِ حیات āb-e hayāt' : آبِ حیواں āb-e haivān (ped. -hā'yavān') N.M. name of a fabulous spring water of life ; water of immortality ; nectar آبِ خاصہ āb-e khās'sah N.M. (arch.) drinking water set apart for royalty, etc. آب خانہ āb-khā'nah N.M water repository آبِ خجالت āb-e khijā'lat N.F sweat caused by shame, bashfulness or remorse آبخورہ āb'khorah N.M. earthenware cup آبخورے بھرنا āb'khore bhar'nā V.T fill earthenware cups with cold drink as an offering , make an offering of cold drinks آب خیز āb'-khez N.M. & ADJ. (land) with high water-table آبدار āb'dār N.M. butler one in charge of drinking water ADJ. ◆ lustrous , polished ; burnished ◆ (of gem) of high water , lustrous · well-tempered (steel) sharp (sword) آبدار خانہ āb'dār khā'nah N.M. repository of drinking water ☞ cellar آب و دانہ āb da'nah N.M (col.) job employment ◆ means of subsistance ◆ lot destiny آبدست āb'-dast N.M. water for washing anus and hands after evacuation laving water آبدست لینا āb'-dast le'nā V.T. wash one's anus , lave آبِ دنداں āb-e dan'dān N.M lustre or

polish of teeth آبِ دہن āb-e dahan' N.M. saliva آبدیدہ āb-dī'dah ADJ. tearful ADV in tears ; weeping آبدیدہ ہونا āb-dī'dah ho'na V.I. be in tears ; shed tears , have tears in the eyes آبدیدہ کرنا āb-dīdah kar'nā V.T bring tears to (someone's) eyes ; cause (someone) to weep آب دینا āb de'nā V I. temper (steel) burnish polish آبِ رحمت āb-e raih'mat N.M. (fig.) rain; much-needed rain salvation ; deliverance ; divine mercy آبریز āb-rez' N.F spoon for pouring water into inkpot place where water falls آبِ رواں āb-e ravā'n N.M. running water (arch.) lawn ; fine muslin آبِ زر āb-e zar' N.M gold water , liquid gold آبِ زر سے لکھنے کے قابل āb-e zar' se likh'ne ke qā'bil PH. golden آبِ زلال āb-e zulāl' N.M. pure clear water آبِ زمزم āb-e zam' zam N M water of the sacred Meccan well, Zam Zam آبزن ab'-zan N.M medicinal bath آبزن کرنا ab'-zan kar'nā V.T give (someone) medicinal bath آبِ شور āb-e shor' N.M. salt water sea water آبِ عشرت āb-e 'ish'rat N.M. (fig.) wine آبکش āb -kash N.M. (arch.) water-carrier drawer of water آبِ کوثر āb-e kau'sar N.M. water of the heavenly river, Kausar ; nectar ; water of life آبگزر āb-guzar' N.M (rare) watercourse آبِ گرم āb-e gar'm N.M. hot water warm water آبِ گلگوں āb-e gulgooñ' N.M. (fig.) red wine آبِ گوشت āb-e gosh't N.M (rare) soup gravy آبگوں āb'-gooñ ADJ ; azure burnished آبگیر āb-gīr' N.M. (arch.) reservoir آبگیں ab'-gīñ ADJ. (of eyes) watery , tearful آبِ مقطر āb-e-muqat'tar N.M. distilled water آبِ ندامت āb-e nadā'mat N.M. sweat caused by shame or remorse آب نادیدہ موزہ کشیدہ āb na-dī'dah mau'zah kashī'dah PH. too scrupulous over-cautious آبِ نقرہ āb-i-nuq'rah N.M. quicksilver , mercury آب نے āb-nai' N.F. bowl pipe of hookah آب و تاب āb-o tāb , (col. آب تاب āb tāb') N.F splendour lustre آب و خور ā'b-o-khūr N.M. food and drink آب و خور حرام ہونا ā'b-o-khūr ḥarām' ho'nā V.I. be greatly worried be too preoccupied آب و دانہ āb-o dā'nah (col. آب دانہ āb dā'nah) N.M. job means of subsistence ; lot آب و دانہ اٹھنا āb-o-dā'nah uṭh'na V.I. ; (of means livelihood) end be transferred (from a place) be about to die آب و دانے کا زور āb-o dā'ne kā zor' PH. fate , drift of circumstances آب و دانے کا زور ہونا āb-o-dā'ne kā zor ho'na V.I. be driven by fate or by means of livelihood آب و رنگ āb-o-rang N.M. lustre, freshness or vitality (of face, etc.) آب و گل āb-o-gil' N.M. ; nature (of man, etc.) human body matter (rare) mud , slush آب و ہوا āb-o-havā' N.F. climate آب و ہوا بدلنا (یا تبدیل کرنا) āb-o-havā' badal'na (or tabdīl' kar'na) V.I. have a change of climate go to a health resort آب و ہوا راس (یا موافق) (نہ) آنا āb-o-havā' ras' (or mo'ā'-fiq) (na) ā'na V.I (of climate) (not) to agree آبی ā'bī ADJ. آبیاری āb-ya'rī N.F. watering ; irrigation آبیاری کرنا āb-ya rī kar'nā V.T. water , irrigate [P]

آبا ābā' N.M. PL. ancestors ; forefathers آباؤ اجداد ābā''-o-ajdād' N.M. PL. ancestors family lineage ; ancestry آبائے شہر ābā'-e shaih'r N.M. city fathers آبائے علوی ābā'e'ul'vī N.M PL (fig.) seven planets ; planets of the solar system آبائی ābā''ī ADJ. paternal ancestral hereditary [A ~ SING. اب father]

آباد ābād' ADJ. populated (area) cultivated (land) thriving, prosperous happy SUF borough ; colony , town آبادکار ābād'-kār N.M. settler ; colonizer pioneer colonialist cultivator ; one cultivating uncommanded land آبادکاری ābād-kā'rī N F colonization settlement , rehabilitation نظامِ آبادکاری nizā'm-e ābād'kā'rī N.M. colonialism colonial system آباد رہنا ābād' raih'nā V.I. continue to prosper ; thrive آباد کرنا ābād kar'na V.T. settle ; colonize make (place) habitable populate bring uncommanded land under the plough گھر آباد کرنا ghar ābād' kar'nā V.T. get married marry آباد ہونا ābād' ho'nā V.I. prosper be colonized live happily with husband آبادانی ābādā'nī N.F. (arch.) being inhabited prosperity آبادی ābā'dī N.F. population inhabitants (of an area) habitation prosperity آبادیات ābādiyyāt N.F. demography آبادیاتی ābādiyya'tī ADJ. demographic [P]

آبرو āb'roo N.F. honour prestige character fame آبرو اتارنا (یا بگاڑنا یا لینا) āb'-roo ūtār'na (or bigāṛ'nā or le'nā) disgrace ; defame ; dishonour rape ; ravish ; violate the chastity (of) آبرو بچانا āb'roo bachā'na V.T. & I. safeguard (one's or someone's) honour آبرو بخشنا āb'roo bakhsh'na V.T. confer honour (on) — honour آبرو خاک میں ملانا āb'roo khāk meñ milā'na V.T. disgrace defame ;

slander ruin (someone's) character آبرو خاک میں ملنا *ab'roo khak meṅ mil'na* V.I. be disgraced have one's character ruined آبرو بڑھنا *ab'roo baṛh'na* V.I. (of someone) have greater honour ; gain more honour آبرو بنانا *ab'roo bana'na* V.I. build up (one's) prestige earn a good name for (oneself) آبرو پر حرف آنا *ab'roo par har'f a'na,* آبرو میں بٹا لگنا *ab'roo meṅ baṭ'ṭa lag'na* V.I. be disgraced آبرو رکھنا *ab'roo rakh'na* V.I. have honour; enjoy reputation آبرو ریزی *ab'roo re'zi* N.F disgrace humiliation slander ; calumny rape آبرو ریزی کرنا *ab'roo re'zi kar'na* V.T. disgrace humiliate slander rape آبرو کا لاگو ہونا *ab'roo ka la'goo ho'na* V.I. try to ruin (someone's) character آبرو کھونا *ab'roo kho'na* V.I. lose one's reputation آبرو کے پیچھے پڑنا *ab'roo ke pichhe paṛ'na* V.T. try to ruin (someone's) character آبرو جگ میں رہے تو بادشاہی جانیے *ab'roo jag meṅ ra'he to badsha'hi ja'niye* PROV. one has everything if one's honour is retrieved آبرومند *abroomand'* ADJ. respectable آبرومندانہ *abrooman-da'nah* ADJ. honourable ADV. honourably آبرومندی *abrooman'di* N.F. honour respectability [P ~ آب water + رو face]

آبپاشی *ab-pa'shi* N.F., آبیاری *ab-ya'ri* N.F. [see under آب N.M. ★]

آبدوز *ab'doz'* N.F., ADJ. submarine آبدوز کشتی *ab'doz' kash'ti* N.F. submarine [P ~ آب + دوختن stitch ; pierce]

آبستنی *abas'tani* ADJ. (lit.) pregnant (with) [P]

آبشار *ab-shar'* N.F. (ped. M.) waterfall ; cataract ; cascade [P ~ آب + شار]

آبکاری *ab-ka'ri* N.F. excise excise duty distillery محکمۂ آبکاری *maih'kama-e ab-ka'ri* N.M. Excise department [P ~ آب + کاری]

آبگینہ *ab'gi'nah* N.M. glass crystal goblet winecup ; winebowl ; wineglass [P ~ آب + گینہ]

آبلہ *ab'lah* N.M. blister آبلہ پا *ab'la pa* ADJ. having blisters on the feet (fig.) tired ; exhausted آبلہ پائی *a'bla pa''i* N.F. (fig.) fatigue ; exhaustion آبلہ رو *ab'la roo* ADJ. & N.M. pock-marked (person) آبلہ روئی *ab'la roo''i* N.F. being pock-marked [P]

آبنا *ab-na'* N.F straits آبنائے باسفورس *ab-na''-e basfo'ras* N.F. Bosphrus Straits [P آب + نائے pipe]

آبنوس *abnoos'* N.M. ebony آبنوس کا کندہ *abnoos' ka kun'dah* N.F. (joc.) fat dark person آبنوسی *abnoo'si* ADJ. ebony ; made of ebony black [P]

آبی *a'bi* ADJ. aquatic : water marine moist light blue bread made from meal kneaded in water in place of milk ; bun آبی برج *a'bi būr'j* N.M. PL. Cancer, Scorpio and Pisces as three signs of zodiac supposed to be watery in nature آبی حرف *a'bi har'f* N.F. letter(s) ذ ر ح ش ک ق ظ س supposed to be watery in nature [P ~ آب]

آبیانہ *abya'na* N.M. water cess ; charges for supply of irrigational water [~ P]

آپ *ap* PRON. (polite for) you self selves yourself آپ آپ *ap ap* N.M. sycophancy آپ آپ کرنا *a'p a'p kar'na* V.I. flatter ; fawn upon آپ آئے بھاگ آئے *a'p a''e bha'g a''e* PH. most welcome you bring us good fortune آپ اپنے پاؤں پر کلہاڑی مارنا *a'p apne pa''oṅ par kulha'ṛi mar'na,* آپ اپنی قبر کھودنا *a'p apni qab'r khod'na* PROV. dig one's own grave آپ اچھے جہان اچھا *ap' ach'chhe jahan' ach'chha,* آپ بھلے تو جگ بھلا *ap' bha'le to jag' bha'la* PROV. good mind good find آپ بھاتی *ap' bha'ti* ADV. (rare) according to one's own pleasure آپ بیتی *ap' bi'ti* autobiography story of one's own suffering آپ جانیں آپ کا کام (جانے) *ap' ja'neṅ ap' ka kam' (ja'ne)* PH you do as you like that's none of my business آپ خرادے آپ مرادے *ap' khura'de ap' mūra'de* PH. (W. dial.) selfish (person) (one) posing to be happy despite poverty آپ ڈال ڈال میں پات پات *ap ḍal' ḍal' mai'ṅ pat' pat* PH. I am more than a match for you in cleverness آپ ڈوبے تو جگ ڈوبا *ap ḍoo'be to jag' ḍoo'ba,* آپ زندہ جہان زندہ آپ مردہ جہان مردہ *ap' ziṅ'dah jahan' ziṅ'dah ap' mūr'dah jahan' mūr'dah,* آپ موئے تو جگ موا *ap' mū'e to jag mū'a* PROV. death's day is doomsday آپ سے *ap' se* PH. from you of you ADV. by itself ; by oneself آپ سے آپ *ap' se ap* ADV. by itself of its own accord voluntarily spontaneously unsolicited alone آپ سے باہر ہونا *ap' se a'bar ho'na* PH. be debased آپ سے گزر جانا *ap se gu'zar ja'na* V.I. renounce oneself (of someone) be no longer of use to anyone آپ کا بایاں قدم لیجیے *ap ka ba'yaṅ qa'dam li'jiye* PH (iron.) he is a pastmaster in fraudulence آپ کاج مہا کاج *ap' kaj ma'ha kaj* PROV. self-done is well done آپ کا کیا بگڑتا ہے *ap' ka kya' bigaṛ'ta hai* PH. you don't stand to lose آپ کا پاس (یا لحاظ یا منہ) ہے *ap' ka pas' (or mūla'haza or mūṅh) hai* PH. it is only for your sake ; it is just out of respect (or regard) for you

آپ کا (اپنا) گھر ہے *ap' ka (ap'na) ghar' hai* PH. feel yourself at perfect ease in my house آپ کو *ap' ko* PRON. oneself to you آپ کو آسمان پر کھینچنا *ap' ko asman par khenkh'na* V.I. give oneself airs ; put on airs آپ کو بھول جانا *ap' ko bhool' ja'na* V.I. forget one's humble beginnings آپ کو پانا *ap' ko pa'na* V.T. make a correct appraisal of oneself آپ کو دور کھینچنا *ap' ko door' khench'na* V.T. keep oneself aloof (from someone) through pride, (etc.) آپ کو ڈبونا *ap' ko dabo'na* V.T. ruin oneself آپ کو کھونا (یا کھو آنا) *ap ko kho'na* (or *kho a'na*) lose oneself (in) (fig.) become oblivious of oneself آپ کھائے بلی کو بتائے *ap' kha''e bil'li ko bata''e* PH. lay own blame at another's door ; shift blame to escape censure آپ کے ہاں (یا یہاں) *ap' ke han* (or *ya'han*) ADV. at your place in your milieu آپ میاں صوبیدار گھر میں بیوی جھونکے بھاڑ *ap' miyan soo'bedar, ghar men bi'vi jhon'ke bhar* PROV. one putting on airs with penury prevailing at home آپ میاں منگتا (یا ننگے) باہر کھڑے درویش *ap' miyan mang'ta* (or *nan'ge*) *ba'har kha're darvesh'* PROV. what help can a penurious person render the needy آپ ہارے بلی کو مارے *ap ha're bil'li ko ma're* PH. a bad workman quarrel with his tools making a scapegoat of someone آپ ہی آپ *ap' hi ap'* ADV. all alone. all by oneself by itself spontaneously آپ ہی کی جوتیوں کا صدقہ ہے *ap' hi ki joo'tiyon ka sad'qah hai* PH. it is all due to you (or your training, etc.) thanks to you آپ ہی مارے آپ ہی چلائے *ap' hi ma're ap hi chilla''e* PROV. culprit pretending innocence آپی *a'pi* PRON. (also آپی آپ *a'pi ap'*) by himself (etc.) [آپ + ہی]

آپا[1] *a'pa* N.F. elder sister آٹے کی آپا *a'te ki a'pa* N.F. simple woman simpleton

آپا[2] *a'pa* N.M. self one's senses ; self-control آپا دھاپی *a'pa dha'pi* N.F. selfish scramble آپا سنبھالنا *a'pa sanbhal'na* V.I. come to (one's) senses آپے سے باہر ہونا *a'pe se ba'har ho'na* V.I. be beside oneself (with rage) ; fly into a passion be in ecstacy آپے میں آنا *a'pe men a'na* V.I. come to one's senses آپے میں ہونا *a'pe men ho'na* V.I. be in one's senses.

آپس *a'pas* N.F. mutuality (used only as :) آپسداری *a'pas da'ri* N.F. brotherhood relations آپس کا *a'pas ka* ADJ. mutual internal آپس کا معاملہ *a'pas ka mu'amalah* PH. (our) private affair ; (our) internal affair آپس میں *a'pas men* ADV mutually privately between ourselves as between friends together آپس میں رہنا *a pas men raih na* V.I. live together (peacefully, etc.) آپسی *a'pasi* ADJ. (rare) mutual [آپ ~]

آپی *a pi* PRON. (CONT. of آپ ہی) (see under آپ PRON. ★)

آتش *a'tash* (pop. *a'tish*) N.F. fire ; conflagration anger ; rage ; passion firebrand آتش افزا *atash-afza'rah* N.M. (arch.) rocket آتش افروز *atash-afroz'* ADJ. kindling seditious N.M. fuel incendiary mischief-monger آتش افگن *atash-af'gan,* آتش انداز *atash-andaz'* ADJ. fire-spitting N.M. spitfire آتش انگیز *atash-angez'* ADJ. incendiary stirring up fire seditious آتشبار *atash-bar'* ADJ. raining fire fiery N.M. (arch.), musket tinder-box آتشباز *a'tash-baz* N.M. fireworks exhibitor or manufacturer ; pyrotechnist آتشبازی *atash-ba'zi* N.F. fireworks ; pyrotechnics آتش بیان *a'tash-bayan'* ADJ. fiery (speaker) آتش بیانی *a'tash-ba ya'ni* N.F. being a fiery speaker آتش بے دود *a'tash-e be-dood'* N.F. (fig.) wine sun rage آتش پارہ *atash-pa'rah* N.M. spark (fig.) beauty (fig.) provoker of quarrels ADJ. quarrelsome آتش پرست *atash-parast'* N.M. fireworshipper ; Guebre ; Magus ; Zoroastrian آتش پرستی *atash-paras'ti* N.F. fireworship آتش پیکار *a'tash-pai kar* N.M. creature of fiery region sun آتش پیما *a'tash-paima'* N.M. pyrometer آتش تر *a'tash-e tar'* N.F. (fig.) wine lips of a pretty woman آتش چرخ *a'tash-e charkh'* N.F. (rare) aurora آتش خاموش *atash-e khamosh'* V.T. extinguished fire (fig.) dormant passion آتش خانہ *atash-kha'nah* N.M. (arch.) fire temple fireplace powder-magazine آتش خو *a'tash-khoo* ADJ. fiery آتش خوار *atash-khar'* N.M. fire-eater red-legged partridge آتشدان *atash-dan'* N.M. fireplace hearth آتش رخ *a'tash-rukh* ADJ. rosy-cheeked آتش ریز *a'tash-rez'* ADJ. fire-spitting incendiary quarrel-inciting آتش زبان *a'tash-zaban'* ADJ. fiery (speaker) آتشزدگی *a'tash-za'dagi* N.F. fire ; conflagration آتش زدہ *a'tash-zadah* ADJ. burnt out gutted آتش زن *a'tash-zan'* N.M. one committing arson (arch.) touchwood آتشزنی *a'tash-za'ni* N.F arson آتش زیرپا *a'tash ze'r-e pa'* ADJ. restless آتش سیال *a'tash-e sayyal'* N.F (fig.) wine آتش شوق

آتشِ شوق (یا اشتیاق) *a'tash-e-shauq'* (or *ishtiyaq'*) N.F. strong desire (to meet, etc.) passion آتش طبع *a'tash-tab'* ADJ. hot-tempered ; irascible passionate آتش فشاں *a'tash-fishan'* ADJ fire-spitting N M (also آتش فشاں پہاڑ *a'tash-fishan' pahar'*) volcano آتش فشانی *a'tash-fisha'ni* N.F. raining fire being a firebrand آتش کا پرکالہ *a'tash ka par ka'lah* N.M. beauty ; beautiful woman too clever person آتشکدہ *a'tash-kadah* N M. fire-temple (fig.) very hot place ADJ scorching gruelling آتشگیر *a'tash-gir* ADJ combustible N.M (arch.) pair of tongs آتشگیر مادہ *a'tash-gir mad'dah* N.M. combustible matter آتش مزاج *a'tash-miza'j* ADJ. fiery ill-tempered آتش مزاجی *a'tash-miza'ji* N.F. irascibility آتشناک *atash-nak'* ADJ fiery آتشناکی *atash-na'ki* N.F. being fiery آتش نفس *atash-e-nafs'* N.F. (fig.) lust آتش نمرود *atash-e namrood'* N.F Nimrod's pyre (lighted in bid to burn Abraham) آتش نوا *a'tash-nava* ADJ. fiery (speaker, singer etc.) آتش نوائی *a'tash-nava''i* N.F being a fiery speaker (etc.) آتشی *a'tashi* ADJ. of fire fiery hot irascible burning (glass) آتشی شیشہ *a'tashi shi'shah* N.M. convex lens ; burning glass آتشی عینک *a'tashi ai'nak* N.M. (arch.) convex lens set in ring آتشیں *atashin'* ADJ. of or like fire incendiary آتشیں اسلحہ *a'tashin as'lehah* (ped. آتشی اسلحہ *a'tashi as'lehah* N.M. PL. firearms آتشیں خو *atashin khoo'* ADJ. passionate irascible [P]

آتشک *at'shak* (ped. *a'tashak*) N.F. syphilis آتشکیا *at'shakya* N.F. (col.) syphilitic [P ~ آتش]

آتما *at'ma* N.F. (H. dial.) soul life [S]

آتو *a'too*, آتون *atoon'* N.F (arch.) female teacher ; governess [T]

آٹا *a'ta* N.M flour ; meal آٹا کرنا *a'ta kar'na* V.T reduce to powder ; pulverize مفلسی میں آٹا گیلا ہونا *muf'lisi men a'ta gi'la ho'na* PH. be in trouble be despondent آٹے دال کا بھاؤ بتانا *a'te dal ka bha''o bata'na* V.T take to task آٹے دال کا بھاؤ معلوم ہو جانا *a'te dal ka bha''o ma'loom' ho ja'na* V.I. get into hot water آٹے دال کی فکر *a'te dal' ki fik'r* PH. worry for bare necessities of life آٹے کا کارخانہ *a'te ka karkha'na* N.M flour mill آٹے کی آپا *at'e ki a'pa* N.M. (see under آپا N.F.☆) *a'te ki bil'li* N.F. apparent and not real danger آٹے میں نمک (یا نون) *a'te men na'mak* (or *noon*) PH just a pinch very little stuff آٹے میں نمک کے برابر *a'te men na'mak ke bara'bar* ADJ & ADV little not much

آٹم پاٹم *a'tam pa'tam* ADV scattered all over

آٹھ *ath* N. & ADJ eight آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رونا *a'th ath an'soo ro'na* V.I. shed a flood of tears ; weep bitterly آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رلانا *a'th ath ansoo rula'na* V.I. cause to weep bitterly آٹھ اٹھارہ اٹھائیس *ath attha'rah attha''is* PH. eighth, eighteenth, twenty-eighth (as 'inauspicious' dates of the month) آٹھ بار نو تہوار *ath bar' nau tehvar'* PROV. too frequent revelry آٹھ پہر *ath paihar'* آٹھوں پہر *a'thon paihar'* ADV. day and night all the time ; constantly all the twenty-four hours آٹھ (یا آٹھوں) پہر سولی پر رہنا *a'th* (or *a'thon paihar' soo'li par raih'na* V.I. be in constant trouble , suffer unmitigated trouble آٹھ کونیا *ath ko'niya* ADJ. (col.) octagonal آٹھ کھمبا *ath kham'ba* N.M. (arch.) eight-pillared canopy آٹھ گھنٹے کا دن *ath ghan'te ka din* PH. eight hour working day آٹھ ماسا *ath ma'sa* آٹھواں سا *athvan'sa* ADJ. (child) born after eight months ; premature child field continually ploughed for eight months for sugar-cane آٹھواں *ath'van* ADJ. eight آٹھوں کا میلہ *athon ka me'lah* N.M. (dial.) post-'Holi' festival ; Lucknow festival celebrated on eighth day after 'Holi' آٹھ (یا آٹھوں) گانٹھ کمیت (یا کمید) *ath* (or *a'thon*) *ganth kumait'* (or *kumaid'*) PH. horse with all the eight leg-joints strong (fig.) shrewd veteran.

آثار [1] *asar'* N.M. PL. signs ; symptoms tokens traces footprints vestiges remains relics effects ; impressions bases Traditions of the Holy Prophet breadth of wall آثار الصنادید *asa'r-us-sanadid'* N.F PL. relics of the ancients آثار بد *asa'r-e-bad* N.M. PL. ominous signs آثار قدیمہ *asa'r-e qadi'mah* N.M. PL. archaeological finds آثار عتیقہ *asa'r-e 'ati'qah* N.M. PL. archaeological finds محکمۂ آثار قدیمہ *maih'kama-e asa'r-e qadi'mah* N.M. archaeology department آثار قیامت *asa'r-e qiya'mat* N.M. PL. signs of the Day of Judgment; signs of the doomsday's approach آثار متحجرہ *asa'r-mutahaj'jarah* N.M PL fossils آثار نیک *asa'r-e-nek'* N.M. PL. good omens [A ~ SING. اثر]

آثار [2] *asar'* N.M PL (ped.) seers [P ~ SING سیر]

آثام *asam'* N.M (PL of اثم N.M ☆)

آثم *a'sīm* N.M. sinner ADJ. sinful (person) [A ~ اثم]
آج *āj* N.M. & ADV. today this day آج برس کے پھر نہ برسوں گا *āj' ba'ras ke phir na bar'sooṅga* PH. (about heavy downpour) It shall rain with full force tonight آج تک *āj'-tak* ADV. till now yet آج ترکے (یا سویرے) *āj' tar'ke* (or *save're*) ADV. early this morning آج سے *āj' se* PH. from today henceforth hence آج کا کام کل پر ڈالنا (یا چھوڑنا یا اٹھا رکھنا) *āj' kā kām kal' par ḍal'nā* (or *chhoṛ'nā* or *ūṭhā rakh'nā*) V.I. shirk work put of work procrastinate آج کدھر کا چاند نکلا *āj kidhar' kā chāṅd' nik'lā* PH. wonderful, how did you care to call after such a long time? آج کس کا منہ دیکھا (تھا) *āj kis' kā mūṅh de'khā* (*thā*) PH. what an inauspicious person did you (etc.) come across this morning? آج کریگا کل پائیگا *āj ka're gā kal pā''e gā* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap آجکل (یا آج کل) *āj'kal* ADV. these days N.M. nowadays modern times present-day world آج کل بارہ برس کی بٹیا بر مانگے *āj'kal bā'rah ba'ras kī biṭ'yā bar māṅ'ge* PROV. (col.) even quite young girls are sexy these days آج کل کرنا *āj'kal kar'nā* V.I. procrastinate آج کل میں *āj'kal meṅ* ADV. in a day or two آج کی آج کے ساتھ کل کی کل کے ساتھ *āj' kī āj' ke sāth kal kī kal' ke sāth'* PROV. think of today, and tomorrow will take care of itself آج کیا جاتی دنیا دیکھی تھی *āj' kyā jā'tī dūn'yā de'khī thī* PH. did the thought of death make you on me after such a long absence? آج کے تھپے آج ہی نہیں جلتے *āj' ke thāpe āj' hī na'hīṅ jal'te* PROV. everything takes its own time آج مرے (یا موئے) کل دوسرا دن *āj' ma're* (or *mū'e*) *kal doos'rā din* PROV. the dead are soon forgotten آج میری منگنی کل میرا بیاہ، ٹوٹ گئی منگنی رہ گیا بیاہ *āj' me'rī maṅg'nī kal' me'rā biyāh', ṭooṭ' ga''ī maṅg'nī raih' ga'yā biyāh'* PROV. there is many a slip between the cup and the lip آج ہو کہ کل (ہو کے رہے گا) *āj ho ke kal'* (*ho' ke ra'he gā*) PH. today or tomorrow (happen it must); inevitable even though late آج ہے سو کل نہیں *āj' hai so kal' nahīṅ* PROV. do not leave till tomorrow what you can do today
آجانا *ā'jā'nā* V.I. (see under آنا V.I. ★)

آچھیں *a'chhīṅ* N.F. sound of sneezing آچھیں کرنا *achhīṅ' kar'nā* V.I. sneeze [ONO.]
آخ تھو *ākh thoo* N.F. sound of hawking INT. pooh tush آخ تھو کرنا *ākh' thoo kar'nā* V.I. hawk detest [ONO.]
آختہ *akh'tah* ADJ. castrated emasculate آختہ کرنا *ākh'ta kar'nā* V.T. emasculate آختہ ہونا *akh'ta ho'nā* V.I. be emasculated
آخر *ā'khir* ADV. at last; at length in the end ultimately ADJ. last later final ultimate N.M. end conclusion termination آخر الامر *ā'khir-ūl-am'r* CONJ. & ADV. eventually; ultimately after all at last; at length آخر الزمان *ā'khir-ūz-zamān'* ADJ. last; final آخر بیں *ā'khir-bīṅ* ADJ. far sighted (person) آخر دم *ā'khir dam* ADV. ultimately; at the last moment آخرش *ā'khirash* CONJ. & ADV. at last; at length after all آخر شب *ā'khir-e shab* ADV. in the early hours of the morning آخر کار *ā'khir-e kar*, (col. *ā'khir-kār*) ADV. & CONJ. at last; at length eventually; ultimately after all آخر کرنا *ā'khir kar'nā* V.T. bring to an end; آخر وقت (میں) *ā'khir vaqt* (*meṅ*) ADV. at the eleventh hour آخر ہونا *ā'khir ho'nā* V.I. end be pushed to the extremity آخری *a'khirī* (col. *akh'rī*) ADJ. last ultimate extreme آخری چہار شنبہ *a khirī* (or *ākh'rī*) *chahār' sham'bah* N.M. last Wednesday of 'Safar' when the Holy Prophet recovered from final illness (popularly supposed to be a day of rest); Last Wednesday آخری دیدار *ā'khirī dīdār'* N.M. last glimpse آخری فیصلہ *ā'khirī fai'salah* N.M. final decision آخری وقت *ā'khirī vaqt'* N.M. closing time (of) (fig.) eleventh hour last breadth (fig.) closing years of life آخریں *ā'khirīṅ* ADJ. last latest آخریں دم *a'khirīṅ dam'* N.M. last gasp ADV. last of all at the last moment [A]
آخرت *a'khirat* N.F. next world life after death; the Hereafter doomsday اپنی آخرت بگاڑنا (یا سنوارنا) *ap'nī ā'khirat bigāṛ'nā* (or *saṅvār'nā*) V.I. do an evil (or good) deed so as to mar (or make) one's future life [A ~ آخر]
آخور *ākhor'* N.F. (arch.) stable (fig.) worthless stuff (fig.) sweepings آخور کی بھرتی *ākhor' kī bhar'tī* N.F. worthless stuff sweepings [P]
آخوند *ākhūnd'*; آخون *ākhūn'* N.M. (arch.) teacher instructor teaching, recitation of the Holy Quran [T]
آداب *ādāb'* N.M. PL. greetings; compliments salutation rules or etiquette (of) good manners mores INT. good-

morning (etc.) good-bye آداب بجا لانا *adab' ba-ja la'na*, آداب عرض کرنا *adab' 'arz kar'na* V.T. pay one's respects (to) greet ; wish آداب عرض *adab' 'ar'z* N.M. greetings regards good morning (etc.) آدابِ محفل *adab-e-mahfil* N.M. PL. etiquette آداب و القاب *ada'b-o-alqab'* N.M. PL. courtesy title (in letters, etc.) آداب و تسلیمات *ada'b-o taslimat'* N.M. PL. compliments ; wishes; regards [A ~ SING. ادب]

آدرش *adarsh'* N.M. (dial.) ideal آدرشی *adarshi* ADJ. ideal idealistic [S]

آدم *a'dam* N.M. Adam human being آدم ثانی *a'dam-e sa'ni* N.M. (appellation of) Noah آدم خاکی *a'dam-e-kha'ki* N.M. mortal human being آدم خور *a'dam -khor* ADJ. man-eating cannibalistic N.M. man-eater ; cannibal آدم زاد *a'dam zad* N.M. human being (as distinct from supernatural being) آدم نہ آدم زاد *a'dam na a'dam zad'* INT. (wilderness with) not a trace of man [A]

آدمی *ad'mi* (ped. *a'dami*) N.M. man person ; human being individual (W. dial.) husband ; man servant man follower ; retainer intelligent person brave man ordinary human being human race ; mankind (11) folk (12) public ADJ. grown-up ; adult آدمی آدمی انتر کوئی ہیرا کوئی کنکر *ad'mi ad'mi an'tar ko'i hi'ra ko'i kan'kar* PROV. no two persons are alike among men some are jewels, some are pebbles آدمی بنانا *ad'mi bana'na* V.I. teach manners humanize civilize discipline آدمی اناج کا کیڑا ہے *ad'mi an'aj ka ki'ra hai* PH. man lives by bread alone ; cereal are must for mankind آدمی بن جانا *ad'mi ban ja'na* V.I. learn good manners have sense of responsibility come to one's senses آدمی پیچھے *ad'mi pichhe* ADJ. per head one by one severally آدمی چہرے سے پہچانا جاتا ہے *ad'mi cheh're se paihcha'na ja'ta hai* PROV. the face is the index of the mind آدمی صحبت سے پہچانا جاتا ہے *ad'mi sohbat se paihcha'na ja'ta hai* PROV. a man is known by the company he keeps آدمی (یا آدمیوں) کا جنگل *ad'mi* (or *ad'miyon*) *ka jan'gal* N.M. thickly populated place آدمی کے لباس میں آنا *ad'mi ke libas' men a'na* V.I. appear in human form ; assume human visage آدمی کچھ کھو کر ہی سیکھتا ہے *ad'mi kuchh kho' kar hi sikh'ta hai* PROV man learns by his mistakes آدمی نے آخر تو کچا ہی دودھ پیا ہے *ad'mi ne a'khir to kach'cha hi doodh piya hai* PROV. to err is human بڑے آدمی *ba're ad'mi* N.M. PL. gentry big guns classes مشینی آدمی *mashi'ni ad'mi* N.M. robot automaton آدمیت *a'dmiy'yat* N.F. good sense human nature good manners ; civility ; courtesy fellow-feeling ; commiseration magnanimity humanity (age of) discernment آدمیت آنا *adamiy'yat a'na*, آدمیت پکڑنا *adamiy'yat pakar'na* V.I. become civilized learn courtesy or civility come to one's senses reach the age of discernment (دنیا سے) آدمیت اٹھ جانا (*dun'ya se*) *adamiy'yat uth ja'na* V.I. (of world, etc.) become inhumane ; be a very bad world to live in آدمیت میں آنا *adamiy'yat men a'na* V.I. see reason آدمیت سے گزرنا (یا گزر جانا) *adamiy yat se guzar'na* (or *gu'zar ja'na*) V.I. behave improperly act inhumanly آدمیت سکھانا (یا سکھلانا) *adamiy'yat sikha'na* (or *sikhla'na*) V.T. civilize render humane polish teach politeness or good manners bring (someone) to his senses آدمیت کرنا (یا سے کام لینا) *adamiy'yat kar na* (or *se kam' le'na*) V.I. behave nicely

آدھ *adh* ADJ. half (hour, seer etc.) ایک آدھ *ek adh* (see under ایک ★)

آدھا *a'dha* ADJ. (F. آدھی *a'dhi*) half آدھا آدھا *a'dha a'dha* divided into equal parts half-and-half ; fifty-fifty آدھا تیتر آدھا بٹیر *a'dha ti'tar a'dha bater* PH. neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring worthless or ludicrous jumble آدھا ساجھا *a'dha sa'jha* N.M. equal share آدھا (یا آدھی) سیسی *a'dha* (or *a'dhi*) *si'si* N.F. (W. dial.) hemicrania آدھا کرنا *a'dha kar'na* halve divide into two parts bisect آدھا نام *a'dha nam* N.M. not full name آدھا ہونا *a'dha ho'na* be reduced to skin and bone ; become lean ; grow lank decrease in size آدھوں آدھ *a'dhon adh* ADV. half and half ; fifty fifty آدھی بات سننا *a'dhi bat sun'na* V.I. not to hear in full (rush to implement) without hearing full instructions آدھی چھوڑ ساری کو جائے (یا دھائے) آدھی رہے نہ ساری پائے *a'dhi chhor sa'ri ko ja''e* (or arch. *dha''e*) *a'dhi rahe' na sa'ri pa''e* PROV. catch at the shadow and lose the substance ; grasp all, lose all آدھی درجن *a'dhi dar'jan* ADJ. & N.F. half a dozen آدھی رات ادھر آدھی رات ادھر *a'dhi rat idhar a'dhi rat udhar'* ADV. & N.M. (at) about mid-night آدھی رات کو جمائی آئے شام ہی سے منہ پھیلائے *a'dhi rat ko jama''i a''e sham' hi se munh*

phūlā''e PROV. count the chickens before they are hatched آدھے پیٹ a'dhe peṭ ADV. hungry . not having eaten to the fill آدھے راستے a'dhe ras'te meṅ ADV. midway آدھے سے کچھ زیادہ (یا کم) a'dhe se kuchh ziya'dah (or kam) PH. a little more (or less) than half

آدینہ adī'nah N.M. (rare) Friday [P]

آڈٹ a'ḍiṭ N.M., آڈیٹنگ a'ḍitiṅg N.F. audit آڈیٹر a'ḍiṭar N.M. auditor [E]

آذر a'zar N.M. (lit.) fire ninth month of Persian calendar (corresponding to December) [P]

آذوقہ (or آزوقہ) a'zūqah N.M. (same as آزوقہ N.M. ★)

آر[1] ār N.F. awl

آر[2] ār N.M. this side (of river, etc.) کے آر کرنا ke ār' kar'na V.T. transfix

آر[3] ār N.F. (arch.) shame bashfulness [~A COR.]

آرا a'ra (ped. ār'rah) N.M. frame-saw آرا چلانا (کھینچنا) a'ra chala'na (or kheṅchna) V.T. saw آرے سر پر چلنا a're sir par chal'na V.I. be tortured be tormented آرہ کش ār'ra kash N.M. sawyer

آرا[2] ara' N.F. (PL. of رائے N.F.★)

آرا[3] ārā' SUF. adorning embellishing gracing آرائی ara''ī SUF. decorating setting up

آراستگی āras'tagī N.F. decoration adornment arrangement preparation آراستہ āras'tah آراستہ پیراستہ ārā'sta pairas'tah ADJ. adorned ; decorated ; bedecked arranged equipped prepared [P ~ آراستن]

آرام ārām' N.M. cure rest respite repose comfort convenience relief ease health آرام پانا ārām pā'na V.I. be at ease get all sorts of comfort آرام پائی ārām'-pā''ī N.F. (W. dial.) (arch) a kind of high-heeled wide-toed shoe آرام جاں ārā'm-e jāṅ, آرام دل ārā'm-e dil', دلآرام dil ārām' N.M. sweet-heart ; beloved آرام چین ārām' chaiṅ N.M. peace of mind rest آرام حرام (یا تلخ) کرنا ārām harām' (or tal'kh) kar'na V.T. & I. make life hell for ; give hell to have no rest آرام داں ārām'-dāṅ N.M. basket for betel leaves ; betel-basket small domed betel-box آرام پہنچانا (یا دینا) ārām' pahūṅchā'na (or de'na) V.T. give relief allay give comfort give rest put at ease آرام سے ārām' se ADV. gently carefully softly. آرام طلب ārām'-ta'lab, آرام پسند ārām'-pasaṅd' ADJ. slothful lazy ; idle indolent N.M. indolent person lotus-eater آرام طلبی ārām'-ta'labī, آرام پسندی ārām'-pasaṅ'di N.F. indolence slothfulness آرام کا اسباب ārām' ka asbāb N.M. (rare) furniture آرام کرسی ārām-kūr'sī N.F. easy chair آرام کرنا ārām' kar'na respectful or ironical آرام فرمانا ārām' farmā'na V.I. rest ; take rest recline go to bed sleep آرام کی روکھی ہزار نعمت ہے ārām' kī roo'khī hazar' ne''mat hai PROV. a little in quiet is the best of all diet آرام گاہ ārām'-gāh N.F. (also آخری آرام گاہ ā'khirī ārām-gāh) grave ; tomb ; mausoleum (rare) rest house (rare) bed chamber کو آرام ہو جانا ko ārām' ho' jā'nā V.I. (of someone) have more peace be relieved آرامیدہ ārāmī'dah ADJ. (lit.) reposing at ease at rest

آرائش ārā''ish N.F. decoration adornment . bedecking orderly arrangement (of shop-window) dressing آرائشی ārā''ishī ADJ. decorative [P ~ آراستن]

آر پار ār' pār ADJ. pierced through across from one end to the other

آرتی ār'tī N.F. Hindu religious rite comprising offering, etc. to idol ; idol-worship [S]

آرٹ ārṭ N.M. art آرٹسٹ ār'ṭisṭ N.M. artist artiste آرٹسٹک ārṭis'ṭik ADJ. artistic [E]

آرٹیکل ār'ṭikal N.M. article [E]

آرجار ār'-jār N.F. coming and going ; constant movement of people both ways

آرچ بشپ arch'-bi'shap N.M. archbishop [E]

آرد ārd N.M. (ped.) flour ; meal [P]

آرڈر ār'ḍar N.M. order آرڈر بک ār'ḍar būk N.F. order book آرڈر بک کرانا ār'ḍar būk karā'na V.I. book an order آرڈر دینا ār'ḍar de'nā V.T. place an order (with) [E]

آرزو ār'zoo N.F. wish ; desire ; longing inclination solicitude yearning love presumption faith request want (10) hope (11) trust (12) expectation آرزو بر آنا ār'zoo bar ā'nā V.I. (of desire) be fulfilled آرزو

آرزو خاک میں مل جانا ar'zoo khak' meṅ mil ja'nā V.I. be frustrated have the hope shattered آرزو دل کی دل میں رہنا ar'zoo dil' kī dil' meṅ raih'nā V.I. not to have one's hope fulfilled آرزو کا خون ہونا ar'zoo kā khoon' ho'nā V.I. be greatly disappointed آرزو کرنا ar'zoo kar'nā V.I. desire long for yearn آرزومند ar'zoo-mand ADJ. wishing ; desirous importunate eager aspiring intent (on) concerned آرزومندی ar'zoo-man'dī N.F. eagerness desire yearning wistfulness. concern [P]

آرسی ar'sī N.F. small mirror set in ring worn on thumb ; mirrored thumb-ring mirror : looking-glass آرسی مصحف ar'sī mus'haf N.F. wedding rite comprising new couple's mutual introduction آرسی مصحف دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) ar'sī mus'haf dikha'nā (or dikhla'nā) V.T seat bride and groom beside or opposite each other under improvised canopy or sheet with a looking-glass and a copy of the Holy Quran between the couple

آروغ arogh' N.M. (rare) belching ; eructation [P]

آری ā'rī N.F. small saw [DIM. of آرا]

آرے ā're INT. (lit.) yes ; yea آرے بلے کرنا ā re ba'le kar'nā V.I. (arch.) procrastinate [P]

آریہ ar'yah, آریا ar'yā N.M. & ADJ. Aryan member of modern reformist but fanatical Hindu sect آریہ سماج ar'yah samāj' N.F. name of this sect ; Arya Samaj آریائی ārya''ī ADJ. Aryan [S noble]

آڑ āṛ N.F. cover shelter protection subterfuge pretence ambush (کی) آڑ لینا (kī) āṛ le'nā V.I. take cover or shelter (behind) آڑ میں āṛ' meṅ ADV. behind (lying) in ambush under cover (of) under the pretence (of)

آڑا ā'ṛā ADJ. (F. آڑی ā'ṛī) frilled (trousers) inclined , bent athwart awry diagonal ; transverse cross oblique crooked آڑا ترچھا ہونا ā'ṛā tir'chhā ho'nā V.I. be enraged (کے) آڑے آنا (ke) ā'ṛe ā'nā V.I. stand (someone) in good stead in time of need protect ; shield آڑے ہاتھوں لینا ā'ṛe hā'thoṅ le'nā V.T chide ; scold ; upbraid run down

آڑا گوڑا ā'ṛā go'ṛā N.M. refuse ; sweepings آڑا گوڑی ā'ṛā go'ṛī N.F. name of a trick in wrestling

آڑو ā'ṛoo N.M. peach چکئی (یا چپٹا) آڑو chakai''ī (or chapṭā) ā'ṛoo N.M. flat peach

آڑھت ā'ṛhat, N.F. commission agency sale by commission brokerage ; commission آڑھتی āṛhtī, (pop. آڑھتیا āṛh'tiyā) N.M. commission agent broker correspondent ; agent

آزاد āzād' ADJ. independent free liberated at large scot-free uncontrolled N.M. a class of mendicants who regard themselves as above religious precept and practice hermit freeman free thinker آزادرو āzād'-rau, آزادہ رو āzā'da-rau ADJ. bold unbigoted liberal; liberal-minded N.M. libertine free thinker آزاد طبع āzād'-tab'', آزاد منش āzād'-manish' ADJ. & N.M. undaunted person liberal-minded ; liberal libertine آزاد کا سونٹا āzād' kā son'ṭā ADJ. (W. dial.) saucy آزاد کرانا āzād' karā'nā V.T. liberate (person, territory, etc.) آزاد کرنا āzād' kar'nā V.T. liberate free discharge آزاد ہونا āzād' ho'nā V.I. be free (to) be set a liberty be independent win independence آزادانہ āzādā'nah ADJ. free ; independent ADV. freely unfettered ; unhindered freely expressed آزادانہ رائے āzādā'na rā''e, N.F. free opinion ; independent view آزادگی āzā'dagī N.F. (arch.) freedom ; liberty آزادی āzā'dī N.F. freedom ; liberty liberation independence (rare) discharge (from prison, etc.) manumission enfranchisement آزادی خواہ āzā'dī-khāh ADJ. freedom-loving N.M. freedom-fighter [P]

آزار āzār' N.M. malady malaise woe SUF. annoying آزار دہ āzār'-deh ADJ. annoying , irksome ; teasing آزار دہی āzār'-dehī' torment bitterness ; irksomeness آزار دینا āzār' de'nā V.I torment annoy gall آزاری āzā'rī SUF. tormenting annoying galling [P]

آزردہ āzūr'dah ADJ. annoyed dejected dissatisfied troubled distressed uneasy gloomy glum آزردہ دل āzūr'da-dil, آزردہ خاطر āzūr'da-khā'tir ADJ. dejected troubled in mind displeased annoyed

gloomy sorrowful despondent آزردہ دلی *āzur'da-di'lī*, آزردہ خاطری *āzur'da khā' tirī* N.F. displeasure annoyance sadness ; dejection آزردہ کرنا *āzur'dah kar'na* V.I. displease annoy afflict trouble آزردہ ہونا *āzur'dah ho'nā* V.I. be displeased be annoyed be sad ; be dejected آزردگی *āzur'dagī* N.F. displeasure annoyance sadness ; dejection trouble ; distress [P ~ آزردن]

آزمانا *āzmā na* V.T. test ; prove try experiment scrutinize [~ P آزمودن try]

آزمائش *āzmā''ish* N.F. trial test examination proof آزمائش وخطا *āzmā''ish-o khatā* N.F. trial and error [P ~ PREC.]

آزمودہ *āzmoo'dah* tried tested experienced آزمودہ را آزمودن جہل است *āzmoo'da ra āzmoo'dan jah'l ast* PROV. it would be absurd to try again what has already proved a failure آزمودہ کار *āzmoo'da kār* ADJ. experienced skilled ; practised veteran N.M. veteran [P ~ PREC.]

آزوقہ (or آذوقہ or آزوقہ or آذوقہ) *āzoo'qah* N.M. (arch.) bare sustenance meagre pittance [P]

آس *ās* N.F. Hope expectation prop supporting voice in vocal concerts *ā's aulād' vā'la* N.M. & ADJ. (one) blessed with children آس پرائی وہ تکے جو جیتے ہی مرجائے *ās parā''ī voh take jo jī'te hī mar jā''* PROV. suspense is worse than death آس پوری ہونا *ās poo'rī ho'nā* V.I. have one's hope fulfilled آس توڑنا *ās tor'nā* V.T. disappoint آس باندھنا (یا رکھنا یا لگانا) *ās bāṅdh'na* (or *rakh'nā* or *lag'nā*) V.I. cherish hope آس بندھانا *ās baṅdhā'nā* V.T. raise hope آس ٹوٹنا (یا جاتی رہنا) *ās ṭooṭ'na* (or *jātī raih'na*) V.I. (of hope) shatter آس دینا *ās de'nā* V.T. raise hope solace sing as a supporting voice *ā'sa* (col.) ADJ. hopeful آسا جیئے نراسا مرے *ā'sa jī'ye nirā'sā ma're* PROV. but for hope, the heart would break

آسا *asā'* SUF. like [P]

آسان *āsān'* ADJ. easy simple convenient آسان کرنا *āsā'n kar'nā* V.I. simplify make easy remove difficulties آسانی *āsā'nī* N.F. ease simplicity convenience آسانی سے *āsā'nī se* ADV. easily ; without much difficulty [P]

آسائش *āsā''ish* N.F. comfort facility ease calm repose ; rest tranquillity (life of) luxury [P ~ آسودن rest]

آس پاس *ās' pās* ADV. near, nearby in the neighbourhood (of) کہیں آس پاس *ka'hīn ās' pās* ADV. somewhere near here

آستان *ās'tān*, آستان *āstān'*, آستانہ *āstā'nah* N.M. (fig.) shrine ; mausoleum (lit.) threshold (of saint, superior, etc.) abode ; residence آستاں بوس *ās'tāṅ bos'* N.M. devotee آستاں بوسی *ās'tāṅ bo'sī* N.F. humble visit paying one's homage [P]

آستے *ās'te* ADV. (col.) gently, softly slowly [P. ~ آہستہ COR.]

آستین *āstīn'* (occ. آستاں *ās'tīṅ*) N.F. sleeve cuff آستین پکڑنا *āstīn' pakaṛ'nā* V.T. kick up a row button-hole (someone) آستین جھاڑنا *āstīn jhāṛ'nā* V.I. give away everything renounce the world آستین کا سانپ *āstīn' kā sāṅp'* N.M. hidden enemy ; snake in the grass آستین میں سانپ پالنا *āstīn' meṅ sāṅp, pāl'nā* V.T. maintain someone who is bound to betray one later آستینیں چڑھانا *āstīneṅ chaṛhā'na* V.I. tuck up one's sleeves (fig.) get ready to fight [P]

آسرا *ās'rā* N.M. support ; stay ; prop help hope trust refuge ; shelter means of subsistence آسرا بنانا *ās'rā banā'nā* V.T. depend (on) آسرا تکنا (یا ڈھونڈنا یا لگانا) *ās'ra tak'nā* (or *ḍhooṅḍ'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. look (up to someone) for help or support seek protection (of) آسرا ٹوٹنا (یا ٹوٹ جانا) *ā'sra ṭooṭ'nā* (or *ṭooṭ jā'nā*) V.I. lose hope despair ; despond آسرا دینا *ās'ra de'nā* V.I. reassure give heart ; rouse hope encourage help succour آسرا کرنا *ās'rā kar'na* V.T. rely ; depend count upon recline against آسرا کرنا *ās'ra ho'nā* V.I. be the prop (of) be the support (of) بے آسرا *be-ās'rā* ADJ. helpless

آسمان *āsmān'* (occ. آسمان *ās'mān*) N.M. sky, the heavens ; firmament celestial order great height Heaven آسمان پر اڑنا *asmān' par uṛ'na* V.I. fly high (fig.) be very proud آسمان پر چڑھانا *asmān' par chaṛhā'nā* V.T. flatter wheedle give fulsome praise آسمان پر چڑھا کر اتارنا *asmān' par chaṛhā kar utār'nā* V.T. debase (someone) after showing respect to him آسمان پر تھوکا منہ پر آئے *asmān' par thoo'kā muṅh par ā''e* PROV he that blows in the sky shall fill his own eye آسمان پر دماغ (یا مزاج) ہونا *asmān' par dimāgh'* (or *mizāj'*) *ho'na* V.I.

be vain ; be very proud gave oneself airs ; put on airs آسمان پھٹنا (یا ٹوٹ پڑنا) *asman' phat'nā* (or *toot par'nā*) V.I. be overwhelmed with trouble آسمان تاکنا (یا جھانکنا) *asman' tak'na* (or *jhank'nā*) V.I. wax strong (of fowl) be caproned آسمان جاہ *as'man jah'* ADJ. (used as title) of exalted rank with sky-rocketing fame آسمان زمین ایک کر دینا *asman' zamīn' ek' kar de'nā* V.T. leave no stone unturned آسمان سر پر اٹھا لینا *asman' sir par ūṭhā' le'nā* V.I. raise a hue and cry آسمان سے آگ برسنا *asman' se āg' baras'nā* V.I. (of weather) be very hot آسمان سے اترنا *asman' se ūtar'nā* V.I. (iron.) be of rare quality آسمان سے باتیں کرنا *asman' se bā'ten kar'nā* V.I. (of structure) be very high آسمان سے تارے اتارنا *asmān se tā're ūtar'nā* V.T. (fig.) achieve the impossible آسمان سے گرا کھجور میں اٹکا *asmān' se gi'rā khajoor' men aṭ'kā* PROV. out of the frying pan into the fire آسمان سے گرنا *asmān' se gir'nā* V.I. fall from the sky come as a windfall آسمان کھا گیا یا زمین *asman' kha' gayā' yā zmin'* INT. (fig.) where has it vanished ? آسمان کی خبر لانا *asman' kī khabar lā'nā* V.I. rocket sky-high آسمان کی سیر کرنا *asman' kī sair' kar'nā* V.I. fall into an ecstasy آسمان کے تارے توڑنا *asman' ke tā're toṛ'nā* V.I. be very artful achieve the impossible آسمان گیری *asmān'-gī'rī* N.F. cloth fastened to ceiling canopy awning inside room آسمان میں تھگلی لگانا *asmān men thig'lī lagā nā* V.I. be too clever آسمانی *as'mānī* ADJ. celestial heavenly ; divine unexpected azure N.F. (slang) hemp ; hashish آسمانی بلا گرنا *asmā'nī balā' gir'nā* V.I. be suddenly overtaken by misfortunes ; have a bolt from the blue آسمانی پلانا *as...ī'nī pilā'nā* V.I. make intoxicated with hemp portion آسمانی تیر *asmā'nī tīr* N.M. (fig.) useless act آسمانی زبان *asmā'ni zabān'* N.F. heavenly language آسمانی فرمانی *asmā'nī farmā'nī* N.F. act of God ; heavenly decree آسمانی کتاب *asmā'nī kitāb* N.F. revealed book ; scriptures آسمانی گولہ *asmā'nī go'lah* N.F. (fig.) bolt from the blue hailstorm hitting standing crop [P]

آسن *ā'san* N.M. posture in coiture (rare) inner part of thigh آسن تلے آنا *ā san ta'le ā'nā* V.I. come under control آسن جمانا *ā'san jamā'nā* V.I. sit on the hams sit firmly آسن لگانا *ā'san lagā'nā* V.I. (arch.) stage a sit-down strike آسن مارنا *ā'san mār'nā* V.I. squat sit in one posture

آسودہ *āsoo'dah* ADJ. well-off ; well-to-do affluent rich ; opulent calm : composed at ease living a life of luxury آسودہ حال *āsoo'dah ḥāl* ADJ. well-off ; well-to-do affluent cool ; composed ; unruffled : serene آسودگان *āsoo'dagān'* N.M. PL. the affluent those at ease those lying in peace آسودگانِ خاک *āsoo'dagā'n-e-khāk'* N.M. PL. the dead ; those lying buried آسودگی *āsoo'dagī* N.F. comfort prosperity ; good circumstances rest [P ~ آسودن rest]

آسیا *ā'siyā* N.F. (rare) mill ; grinding mill [P]

آسیہ *ā'siyah* ADJ. dejected N.M. this as the name of Pharaoh's wife who brought up Moses [P]

آسیب *āseb'* N.M. evil spirit (fig.) harm ; disaster (fig.) misfortune *āseb ūtar'nā* (or *door' kar'nā*) V.T. exorcise ; cast on an evil spirit آسیب زدہ *āseb' za'dah* ADJ. possessed haunted آسیب سر پر کھیلنا *āseb' sir par khel'nā* V.I. (of possessed person) dance in ecstasy آسیب ہونا *āseb' ho'na* V.I. be possessed آسیبی *āse'bī* ADJ. (col.) possessed haunted [P]

آسیمہ *āsī'mah* AFF. surprised astounded bewildered آسیمہ سر *sar āsī'mah,* آسیمہ سر *āsī'ma sar* ADJ. confounded : confused bewildered [P]

آش *āsh* N.M., soup ; water آش پکانا *āsh pakā'nā* V.I. make a soup (fig.) contrive something against another ; plot (against) آشِ جو *āsh-e jau'* N.M. barley water [P]

آشا *ā'shā* N.F. (dial.) hope expectation desire ; longing [S]

آشام *ashām'* SUF. drinking ; quaffing one who drinks آشامی *āshā'mī* SUF. drinking ; quaffing [P ~ آشامیدن]

آشتی *āsh'tī* N.F. peace accord harmony reconciliation rapprochement detente صلح و آشتی *sūlḥ-o āshtī* N.F. peace and harmony [P]

آشرم *ash'ram* N.M. (dial.) Hindu hermitage [S]

آشفتہ *āshūf'tah* ADJ. perplexed confused afflicted ; distressed raving آشفتہ حال *āshūf'ta-ḥāl* ADJ. afflicted ; distressed perplexed آشفتہ خاطر *āshūf'ta-khā'tir,* آشفتہ دل *āshūf'-ta-dil* ADJ. troubled in mind uneasy آشفتہ خاطری *āshūf'ta-khā'tirī,* آشفتہ دلی *āshūf'ta-dilī* N.F. uneasiness of mind آشفتہ دماغ *āshūf'ta-dimāgh',* آشفتہ سر

ashūf'ta-sar ADJ. mentally deranged ; of unsound mind آشفتہ دماغ *āshūf'ta-dimā'ghī*, آشفتہ سری آشفتہ طبع *ashūf'ta-sarī* N.F. unsoundness of mind *āshūf'ta-tab''*, آشفتہ مزاج *āshūf'ta-mizāj'* ADJ. distracted afflicted in mind آشفتہ طبعی *ashuf'ta-tab''ī*, آشفتہ مزاجی *ashūf'ta-miza'jī* N.F. destraction ; mental derangement آشفتگی *ashūf'tagī* N.F. perturbation disorder misery uneasiness raving derangement [P ~ آشفتن]

آشکارا *ashka'ra* (lit. *ashkar'*) ADJ. visible evident ; obvious disclosed known apparent clear آشکارا کرنا *ashka'ra kar'nā* V.T disclose ; divulge آشکارا ہونا *ashka'ra ho'nā* V.I. transpire come to light be disclosed [P]

آشنا *āshnā'* N.M. acquaintance comrade friend paramour SUF. knowing deciphering known (by) آشنا ہونا *āshnā' ho'nā* V.I. become friendly become intimate be conversant (with) (of animal) become tame or domesticated حرف آشنا *harf-āshnā'* N.M. beginner ; abecedarian صورت آشنا *soo'rat-āshnā'* N.M. knowing or known by sight only آشنائی *āshnā''ī* N.F. acquaintance friendship fellowship intimacy illicit relations آشنائی کرنا *āshnā''ī kar'nā* associate be intimate know ; develop illicit relations with become paramour (of) آشنایانہ *āshnāya'nah* ADJ. friendly ADV. in a friendly manner [P]

آشوب *āshob'* N.M. uproar ; disturbance ; tumult ill-luck tempest redness and swelling of eyes SUF. social satire ; satire on disturbed condition (of city, etc.) disturber آشوب چشم *āsho'b-e chash'm* N.M. conjunctivities آشوب روزگار *āsho'b-e rozgar'* N.M. world-wide tumult beloved آشوب گاہ *āshob'-gāh* N.F. tumultous place آشوب محشر *āsho'b-e maih'shar* N.M. (fig.) great tumult unprecedented hue and cry شہر آشوب *shaihr-āshob'* N.M. satire on country or city's disturbed state of affairs [P]

آشیانہ *āshiyā'nah* (lit. آشیاں *āshiyāń'*) N.M. nest (fig.) abode ; residence آشیاں اٹھانا *āshiyāń uṭhā'nā* V.T. abandon one's residence آشیاں بنانا (یا باندھنا) *āshiyāń banā'nā* (or *bāndh'nā*) V.T. & I. build (one's) nest have (one's) house (somewhere) take up abode

آشیرباد *āshīr'bād*, اشیرباد *ashīrbad* N.F. (dial.) blessing ; benediction اشیرباد دینا *āshīr'-bād de'nā* V.T. bless [S]

آصف *ā'saf* N.M. name of Solomon's minister any able minister [A ~ H]

آغا *a'gha* N.M. (arch.) (title of respect for) chieftain (title for) elder brother (as courtesy title) respected ; venerable [P]

آغاز *āghaz'* N.M. beginning start آغاز کرنا *āghaz' kar'nā* V.T. begin ; start open ; launch آغاز ہونا *āghaz' ho'nā* V.I. be begun ; be started be opened ; be launched حرف آغاز *harf-e āghaz'* N.M. foreword prefatory note preliminary talk or discourse beginning نقطۂ آغاز *nūqta-e āghaz'* N.M. start-point

آغشتہ *āghash'tah* ADJ. & SUF. (blood) stained covered (with) [P ~ آغشتن]

آغوش *āghosh'* N.F. (rare M.) embrace lap bosom clasp آغوش گرم کرنا *āghosh' gar'm kar'nā* V.T. embrace (of sweetheart) yield (to) آغوش لحد میں سونا *āgho'sh-e laih'd meń so'nā* V.I. enjoy eternal rest آغوش میں آجانا *aghosh' meń ā' jānā* V.T. (of beloved) embrace آغوش میں لینا *āghosh' meń le'nā* V.T. (of lover) embrace [P]

آغوں *ā'ghoń* N.F. new-born infant's cry [ONO.]

آفات *āfāt'* N.F. PL. calamities catastrophes disasters dangers ; risks آفات ارضی و سماوی *āfa'l-e arzī'-o-samā'vī* N.F. PL. unforeseen calamities all types of trouble acts of God [A ~ SING. آفت]

آفاق *āfāq'* N.M. horizons آفاق گیر *āfā q'-gīr*, آفاقی *āfā'qī* ADJ. universal worldwide catholic ; oecumenical *āfāqīy'yat* N.F. universality catholicity wide appeal (of) [A ~ SING. افق]

آفت *ā'fat* N.F. (PL. آفات *āfāt'*) calamity catastrophe disaster evil misfortune mishap wretchedness unhappiness difficulty ; hardship آفت آنا (یا پڑنا) *ā'fat ā'nā* (or *paṛ'nā*) V.I. (of misfortune) befall (of ill) happen آفت اٹھانا *āfat uṭhā'nā* V.I. raise hue and cry cause a tumult labour under affliction suffer or bear pain, etc. آفت برپا کرنا *ā'fat bar-pā' kar'nā* آفت توڑنا *ā'fat toṛ'nā*, آفت ڈھانا *ā'fat ḍhā'nā* V.T. raise a tumult آفت جاں *ā'fat-e jāń'* N.F. troublesome person (fig.) mischievous beloved آفت جھیلنا *ā'fat jhel'nā* V.I. suffer a calamity undergo trouble آفت خیز

a'fat-khez ADJ. tumultous calamitous آفت خیز a'fat-rasī'dah آفت رسیدہ a'fat-za dah آفت زدہ ADJ oppressed by adversity, run down by misfortune miserable unlucky آفت کا پرکالہ a'fat kā par kā'lah ADJ. very naughty N.M. mischievous fellow astute person (fig.) beloved آفت کا مارا a'fat kā mā'ra N.M. & ADJ. afflicted (person) آفت کی پڑیا (یا پوٹ) a'fat kī pūryā (or pot) N.F & ADJ. naughty (person) mischievous (person) آفت مچانا a'fat machā'nā V.I. raise a hue and cry create much trouble make much noise آفت مول لینا a'fat mol' le'nā V.I. invite trouble آفت میں پڑنا a'fat men par'na آفت میں پھنسنا a'fat men phans'na V.I be overtaken by calamity or disaster [A]

آفتاب āftāb' N.M. sun آفتاب آمد دلیل آفتاب āfta'b a'mad dalī'l-e āftāb PROV it is an obvious truth آفتاب اقبال چمکنا āfta'b-e iqbāl' cha'makna V.I. have (one's) star in the ascendant آفتاب اقبال غروب ہونا āfta'be- iqbal' ghuroob' ho'na V.I meet one's downfall آفتاب بیں āftāb'-bīn N.M. helioscope آفتاب طلوع ہونا āftāb' tulooʻ' ho'nā V.I. (of sun) rise آفتاب غروب ہونا āftāb' ghūroob' ho'nā V.I. (of sun) set آفتاب پرست āftāb' parast' N.M. sun-worshipper Zoroastrian, Magus آفتاب سوا نیزے پر آنا āftāb' sa'-vā ne'ze par ā'na V.I. (of sun) draw close to earth on doomsday (fig.) be very hot آفتاب شام āfta'b-e shām' N.M. setting sun (fig.) very old person آفتاب عالمتاب āfta'b-e 'a' lam-tāb' N.M the sun illuminating the world آفتاب گیر āftab'-gīr N.F. (arch.) umbrella parasol sunshade آفتاب لب بام āftā'b-e lab-e bām' N.M. setting sun very old person something decaying fast آفتاب نصف النہار پر پہنچنا āftāb' nisf-ūn-nahar' par pahūnch'nā V.I. be midday (fig.) be at the zenith (of); be at the apogee of one's career, etc. آفتابی āfta'bī ADJ. solar bright N.F. a kind of fireworks آفتابی غسل āfta'bī ghūsl N.M. sunbath [P]

آفتابہ āftā'bah, (arch.) col آفتاوا āfta'va) N.M. spouted jug ewer [P]

آفریدگار āfrīd'gar N.M. Creator آفریدہ āfrī'dah SUF. created N.M creature human being [P ~ آفریدن]

آفریں af'rīn, آفرین āfrīn INT well-done, brave N.F. praise ovation, acclamation applause SUF maker, creator آفرین کہنا afrin' kaih'na V.I. applaud commend complement praise جہاں آفریں jahāñ' āfrīn' N.M. (God as) (Creator of the world) جاں آفریں jan āf'rīn N.M. (God as) Creator of soul) آفرینش āfrī'nish N.F creator : genesis آفرینندہ āfrīnin' dah N.M creator maker the Supreme Being [P ~ آفریدن]

آفس ā'fis N M office [E]

آفندی afin'dī N.M. (rare) esquire Mr [T]

آقا ā'qa N.M. employer lord master owner آقا و مولا āqa'-o- mau'la N.M. master Lord ; God [P]

آک āk N.M. swallow-wort آک کی بڑھیا ak' kī būrh'yā N.F. swallow-wort down

آکا ā'kā N.M. (arch.) title for) elder brother [P]

آکاس ākas', آکاش ākāsh' N.M. (rare) sky, the heavens ; firmament آکاش بانی ākāsh' bā'nī N F (dial.) All Indlia Radio, A I.R. آکاس بیل ākās bel N.F dodder, air-creeper [S]

آکسیجن ak sījan N.F oxygen [E]

آگ āg N.F. fire conflagration blaze flame wrath jealousy آگ برسانا ag barsā'nā V.I. (of sun) be very hot bomb bombard ; fire a volley, open a hot fire آگ برسنا āg ba'rasnā V.I be very hot, rain fire be parched up (of bullets, shells or bombs) be fired in plenty آگ بن جانا ag ban jā'na V.I. be consumed with rage آگ بن دھواں کہاں ag' bin dhoo''āñ ka'hāñ' PROV. no smoke without fire آگ بوٹ āg' bot N.M. (arch). steamer; steamship آگ ببھوکا (یا ببولا یا بگولا) ہونا ag-bhabhoo'-kā (or baboo'lā or bagoo'lā) ho'nā V.I. fly into a passion be mad with fury or rage آگ بجھانا āg būjhā'na آگ بھڑکانا āg bharkānā V.I. fan the flames provoke, incite آگ بھڑک اٹھنا ag bharak ūth'na V.I. (of fire) rage آگ بھی نہ لگاؤں ag' bhī na lagā''oon INT (W. dial.) to Hell with it آگ پانی (یا پھونس) کا بیر ag' pā'nī (or phoons) ka bair' PH. sworn enmity inherent antagonism آگ پانی کا سنجوگ ag pa'nī kā sañjog' PH union of the opposites آگ پانی کا کھیل ag pā'nī kā khel' PH machine worked by steam anything unpredictable or out of control owing to the interplay of elements in

آگ کو دامن سے ڈھانکنا *ag ko da'man se dhaṅk'na* V.T. & I. try unsuccessfully to hide a secret آگ کھائے گا انگارے ہگے گا *ag'kha''e ga aṅga're ha'ge ga* INT. like cause like effect آگ کھائے منہ نہ جلے ادھار کھائے پیٹ جلے *ag' kha''e muṅh na ja'le udhar' kha''e peṭ ja'le* PROV. borrowing is the mother of trouble آگ کہنے سے منہ نہیں جلتا *ag' kah'ne se muṅh nahīṅ' jal'ta* V.T. mere lip-service is ineffectual آگ لگا کر پانی کو (یا لیے) دوڑنا *ag laga' kar pa'nī ko* (or *le*) *dauṛ'na* PH. pretend to quell trouble after stirring it up آگ لگا کے تماشا دیکھنا *ag' laga ke tama'sha dekh'na* PH enjoy stirring up trouble fiddle while Rome burns آگ لگانا *ag' laga'na* V.T. burn foment trouble ; stir up disunion provoke ; inflame lavish ; dissipate disdain kindle a passion (for) آگ لگاؤ *ag' laga'oo* N.M. mischief-monger rabble-rouser ; firebrand آگ لگنا *ag' lag'na* V.I. burn catch fire be inflamed ; be incensed burn with envy or rage آگ لگے *ag' la'ge* INT. (W: dial.) to Hell with it آگ لگے پر کنواں کھودنا *ag' la'ge par kuṅ''aṅ khod'na* PH. lock the stable door after the steed is stolen آگ لینے کو آئی گھر والی بن بیٹھی . *ag le'ne ko a''ī ghar va'lī ban bai'ṭhī* PROV. trespasser laying claim to ownership آگ لینے کو جایئں پیمبری مل جائے *ag' le'ne ko ja'' eṅ payam'barī mil ja''e* PROV. have a windfall آگ میں پانی ڈالنا *ag' meṅ pa'nī ḍal'na* extinguish fire slake thirst satiate hunger put down disturbance ; appease tumult آگ میں جھونکنا *ag' meṅ jhoṅk'na* V.T. burn to ashes fling into fire squander dissipate آگ میں کودنا (یا گرنا) *ag' meṅ kood'na* (or *gir'na*) V.I. court trouble brave a danger آگ میں لوٹنا *ag' meṅ loṭ'na* V.I. be afflicted with sorrow be consumed with jealously آگ نکالنا *ag nikal'na* V.T. strike fire آگ ہونا *ag' ho'na* be set on fire become exceedingly hot be incensed be very hot-tempered

آگا *a'ga* N.M forepart ; forelegs façade front (of house) front (of turban) visage prow van advance-guard avant-garde آگا بھاری ہونا *a'ga bha'rī ho'na* V.T. be in the family way ; be big with child ; be pregnant آگا پیچھا *a'ga pī'chha* N.M. front and rear antecedents consequences آگا پیچھا دیکھنا (یا سوچنا) *a'ga pī'chha dekh'na* (or *soch'na*) V.T. & I. look before and after consider the prose and cons. آگا پیچھا کرنا *aga pī'chha kar'na*

it (یا چھڑکنا) آگ پر تیل ڈالنا *ag par tel' ḍal'na* (or *chhiṛ'k'na*) PH. stir the fire incite further آگ پڑنا *ag' paṛ'na* V.I. be very hot آگ پڑ جانا *ag' paṛ ja'na* V.I. have a burning sensation (of bad blood) be created between be infuriated آگ پھانکنا *ag phaṅk'na* V.I. feel a burning sensation be lashed into fury be jealous exaggerate آگ پھونکنا *ag phooṅk'na* set on fire stir the fire provok ; incense آگ تاپنا *ag tap'na* V.I. warm oneself up before the fire آگ تلووں سے لگنا *ag tal'vоṅ se lag'na* V.I. be incensed آگ ٹھنڈی کرنا *ag ṭhaṅ'ḍī kar'na* V.I. cool down passions pacify extinguish fire آگ جانے لہار جانے دھونکنے والے کی بلا جانے *ag' ja'ne luhar' ja'ne dhauṅk'ne va'le kī bala' ja'ne* PROV. why should the agent worry آگ جگانا *ag' jaga'na* V.T. stir up fire create a longing for آگ جلانا *ag jala'na* V.T. light or kindle fire آگ جھاڑنا *ag' jhaṛ'na* V.T. brush ashes from embers strike fire آگ دبانا (یا گاڑنا) *ag daba'na-* or *gaṛ'na*) V.T. & I. cover embers with ashes quell revolt (etc.) control anger (etc.) آگ دکھانا *ag dikha'na* V.T. set fire (to) heat آگ ڈھونا *ag dho'na* V.T. brush ashes from embers آگ دینا *ag de'na* V.I. set fire to (H. dial.) burn (a corpse) آگ روشن کرنا *ag rau'shan kar'na* V.T. & I. light or kindle fire آگ سرد ہونا *ag' sard' ho'na* V.I. (of fire) be extinguished ; be put out (of passions) cool down (of trouble) be quelled آگ سلگانا *ag su'lgana* V.T. set on fire burn fire in hearth foment trouble create disturbance آگ سلگنا *ag su'lagna* V.I. (of fire) be kindled (of trouble) be fomented آگ سے پانی ہو جانا *ag se pa'nī ho ja'na* PH. lose the heat of passion ; cool down recover from a violent fit of temper آگ کا باغ *ag ka bagh'* PH. Nimrod's fire fireworks (fig.) goldsmith's crucible آگ کا پتلا *ag' ka pūt'la* N.M. agile and diligent man astute person fiery being آگ کا جلا آگ ہی سے اچھا ہوتا ہے۔ *ag' ka ja'la ag' hī se ach'chha ho'ta hai*, آگ کو آگ ہی مارتی ہے۔ *ag ko ag' hī mar'tī hai* PROV. like cures likes ; diamond cuts diamond measure for measure ; tit for tat آگ کا پتنگا *ag ka pataṅ'ga* N.M. spark of fire ; particle of fire آگ کرنا *ag' kar'na* kindle fire ; ignite make exceedingly warm enrage ; inflame آگ کو دامن سے

hesitate, waver demur آگا تاگا لینا a'ga ta'ga le'na v.t look minutely have suspicions (about) pry into others' affairs آگا سنبھالنا a'ga sanbhal'na, آگا لینا a'ga le'na v.i. advance take the lead

آگاہ agah ADJ. aware informed; acquainted with warned; intelligent, shrewd SUF (also آگہ agah') aware آگاہ دل agah'-dil ADJ. mindful conscious clever shrewd; sagacious آگاہ کرنا agah' kar'na v.i. warn acquaint (with) inform آگاہ ہونا agah' ho'na v.t. know come to know take the warning آگاہی aga'hi, آگہی a'gahi N.F. knowledge information insight vigilance warning [P]

آگے a'ge ADV before in front (of) opposite face to face in advance ahead hereafter in future next in time or place (10) beyond (11) further on آگے آگے a'ge a'ge ADV. ahead future آگے آنا a'ge a'na v.i. appear advance; come forward come near fare challenge intervene lie between come about take place (10) befall آگے بڑھنا a'ge barh' na v.i proceed press forward improve go forth to meet or welcome a visitor outdo surpass defy; oppose act as a guide آگے پیچھے a'ge pichhe ADV. in a row in a series one after another in front and in the rear; fore and aft by and by close on the heels (of) confusedly sooner or later آگے خدا کا نام a'ge khuda' ka nam' PH. nothing after that آگے دوڑ پیچھے چھوڑ a'ge daur pichhe chhor try to run before learning to walk the farther we go the more we fall behind آگے دھر لینا a'ge dhar le'na v.t. get before make (someone) go before bring forward آگے دیکھنا a'ge dekh'na v.t. be vigilent; be cautious look to the future آگے ڈالنا a'ge dal'na v.t throw or place before آگے رکھنا a'ge rakh'na v.t. lay or set before exhibit present آگے سے a'ge se ADV. in future prior (to) ere beforehand in anticipation (of) previously (آگے قدم بڑھانا (یا رکھنا a'ge qa'dam barha'na) v.t. step forward آگے کا قدم پیچھے پڑنا a'ge ka qa'dam pichhe par'na v.i. be too confused to take the right step be too unlucky to register any success آگے کرنا a ge kar'na v.t. push forward present, offer expose exhibit آگے کو کان ہونا a'ge ko kan' ho'na v.i. be warned promise not to repeat the mistake etc. آگے لانا a'ge la'na v.t bring forward آگے نکل جانا a'ge ni'kal ja'na v.i advance pass آگے نہ a'ge na ho'na v.i. not to come forward stay behind the scene not to defy آگے ہونا a'ge ho'na v.i. act as a leader take the lead proceed be bold; be saucy oppose defy آگے ہی a'ge hi ADV already [~ آگا]

آگیا ag' gaya N.F (H. dial.) leave; permission order: command [S]

آگیں ag'in' SUF. -ful

آل[1] al N.F. progeny, family or followers (of a great person) آل اولاد al' aulad' N.F. children; offspring; progeny descendants house; race; family; kindered; dynasty آلِ سلطان al-e sulta'ni N.F. royal family آلِ عبا al-e 'aba' N.M. the Holy Prophet, Hazrat Fatima, Hazrat Ali, Imam Hasan and Imam Husain [A]

آل[2] al N.F. long pumpkin green stalk of onion a tree yielding a dye; 'morinda citrifolia' moisture

آلا a'la, آلھا a'lha N.M. name of a legendary mediaeval Hindu hero his exploits against Muslims ballad traveller's tale boring tale آلا گانا a'la ga'na v.i. tell traveller's tales indulge in selfpraise [S]

آلا ala N.M. wet; moist (arch.) niche in wally (only in) آلا دے نوالا a'la de niva'la PROV. upstart unable to adjust herself (etc.) to new surroundings

آلا بالا a'la ba'la N.M. dilly-dallying; prevarication (آلا بالا (یا آلے بالے) بتانا a'la ba'la (or a'le ba'le) bata'na v.t. prevaricate; dilly-dally shilly-shally; hum and haw

آلات alat' N.M. PL. instruments implements tools weapons آلاتِ حرب ala't-e harb' N.M. PL. weapons of war آلاتِ کشاورزی ala't-e kashavar'zi N.M. PL. agricultural implements [A ~ sing. آلہ]

آلام alam' (N.M. (PL. of الم N.M. ★)

آلان alan' N.F. chain for elephant]

آلائش ala'ish N.F. filth [P ~ آلودن]

آلپن al'pin N.M. pin (port.)

آمادہ *ama'dah* ADJ. & SUF. ready ; prepared آمادگی *ama'dagi* N.F readiness inclination [P]
آماس *amas'* N.M. swelling ; inflammation [P]

آمد *a'mad* N.F. arrival, advent income inspiration ; poetic inspiration آمد آمد *a'mad a'mad* N.F. approach expected arrival آمدم بر سرِ مطلب *a'madam bar sar-e mat'lab* PH. coming to the point I revert to the topic آمد و خرچ *a'mad-o kharch'* N.F. income and expenditure آمد و رفت *a'mad-o raft'* آمد و شد *a'mad-o shud* traffic ingress and egress آمدن *a'madan* N.M. coming N.F. (usu. *am'dan*) income آمدن بہ ارادت رفتن بہ اجازت *a'madan ba ira'dat raf'tan ba ija'zat* PH. etiquette demands that one must stay till allowed to leave آمدنی *am'dani* (ped. *a'madani*) N.F. income receipts revenue profit [P]
آمر *a'mir* N.M. dictator آمرانہ *amira'nah* ADJ. dictatorial آمرانہ نظام *amira'na nizam* N.M. dictatorship *amira'na nizam'* N.M. dictatorship آمریت *amiriy'yat* N.F. dictatorship [A ~ آمر]
آمرزش *amur'zish* N.F. forgiveness ; pardon salvation آمرزگار *amurz'gar* ADJ (God as) Forgiver ;Saviour [P ~ آمرزیدن]
آمریت *amiriy'yat* N.F. (see under آمر N.M.★)
آملہ *am'lah*, آنولہ *anv'lah* N.M. myrobalan آملہ (یا آنولہ) سار گندھک *amlah* (or *anv'lah*) *sar gah'dhak* N.F. purified sulpher آملے کا کھایا بزرگ کا فرمایا پیچھے معلوم ہوتا ہے *am'le ka kha'ya buzurg' ka' farma'ya pi'chhe ma'loom' ho'ta hai* PROV. good things, though unpalatable at first, prove their utility in the end
آمنا سامنا *am'na sam'na* N.M. confrontation , confronting آمنے سامنے *am'ne sam'ne* ADV. face to face opposite each other 'vis-a-vis'
آمنا و صدقنا *a'manna va sad'daqna* PH. too true sure ; doubtless we believe in and testify to the truth okay آمنا و صدقنا کہنا *a'manna va sad' daqna kaih'na* V.T. bear (someone) out okay [A ~ ایمان + تصدیق]
آموختہ *amokh tah* N.M. (arch.) previous lesson ADJ. & SUF. learnt taught [P ~ آموختن]
آموز *amoz'* SUF. learning teaching آموزش *amo'zish* N.F. (lit.) instruction آموزش گاہ *amo'zish*...

آلت *a'lat* N.F. penis [P ~ A]
آلتی پالتی *al'ti pal'ti* N.F. cross-legged posture آلتی پالتی مارنا *al'ti pal'ti mar'na*, آلتی پالتی مار(ے) بیٹھنا *alti pal'ti ma'r(e) baith'na* V.I. sit cross-legged
آل جنجال *al jinjal'* N.M. bad dream ; horrible visions
آلس *a'las*, آلکس *al'kas* N.F. lethargy laziness ; indolence آلسی *al'si*, آلکسی *al'kasi* N.F. lethargy laziness ; indolence ; ADJ. & N.M. lazy (person) آلسیا *al'siya*, آلکسیا *al'kasiya* lazy (person)
آلن *a'lan* N.M. pinch of wheat or gram meal put in potherb
آلنگ *alang'* N.F. heat (of mare, etc.) آلنگ پر آنا (یا ہونا) *alang' par a'na* (or *ho'na*) V.I. (of mare) be on heat
آلو *a'loo* N.M. potato آلو بخارا *a'loo bukha'ara* N.M. plum آلوچہ *aloo'chah* N.M. damson [P]
آلودہ *aloo'dah* ADJ. polluted soiled SUF. (also آلود *alood'*) mixed with) polluted آلودگی *aloo'dagi* N.F. pollution being soiled [P ~ آلودن]
آلہ *a'lah* N.M. (PL. آلات *alat'*) tool implement. instrument weapon آلۂ تناسل *a'la-e tanasul* N.M. penis ; male reproductive organ *a la-e kar'* N.M. tool ; cat's-paw آلۂ کار بننا *a'la-e kar' ban'na* V.I. become the tool (of) [A]
آم *am* N.M. mango آم بوؤ آم کھاؤ املی بوؤ املی کھاؤ *am bo''o am' kha''o im li bo''o im'li kha''o* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap آم ٹپکنا *am' tapak' na* (of mellow mangoes) drop from trees آم کھانے سے کام یا پیڑ گننے سے (مطلب) *am' kha'ne se kam' ya per' gin'ne se (mat'lab)* PROV. I would have the fruit, not the basket آم کھائیے پال کے خربوزے کھائیے ڈال کے *am' kha''iye pal ke kharboo'ze kha''iye dal ke* PH. best to eat mangoes when they are artificially mellowed but melons when freshly plucked آم کے آم گٹھلیوں کے دام *am' ke am' guth'liyon ke dam'* PROV. kill two birds with one stone آم میں مور آنا *am' men maur' a'na* V.I. (of mango trees) blossom پال کا (آم) *pal' ka (am)* N.M. mango ripened in straw ڈال کا آم *dal' ka am* N.M. mango ripening on tree
آماج *amaj'*, آماجگاہ *amaj'-gah* N.F. target shelter [P]

gah N.F. (rare) school [P ~ آموختن]

آمیختہ amekh'tah ADJ. & SUF mixed N.M. admixture [P ~ آمیختن]

آمیز amez' SUF. mixing کم آمیز kam amez' ADJ. leading a comparatively secluded life unsociable آمیزش ame'zish N.F. adulteration mixture ; admixture association intercourse ; temperament [P ~ آمیختن]

آمین amin' N.F. & INT. amen آمین کہنا amin' kaih'na v.i. say amen to [A ~ H]

آن an N.F. (PL. آنات anat') instant ; moment time آناً فاناً a'nan fa'nan, آن کی آن میں an' ki an' men, آن واحد میں an-e va'hid men ADV. instantly ; immediately ; in a moment ; in a jiffy [A]

آن an N.F. behaviour grace affectation pride dignity modesty آن بان an' ban N.F. pomp and show splendour آن بان سے رہنا an' ban se raih'na v.i. live elegently آن توڑنا an' torna v.i. humble (someone's) pride (rare) back out of (one's) words bring shame (to)

آں an PRON. (rare) that آنحضرت صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم an'-haz'rat sal'lalla'ho 'alai'he wa sal'am N.M. the Holy Prophet ; He (peace be on him !) آنکہ an'keh CONJ. that [P]

آنا a'na v.T. come reach ; arrive approach pass appear happen be possible آ a INT. sound uttered for modulating the time in recitation or vocal music (usu. آ آ a'a) call to domestic fowl, etc. IMP. come' آ بلا گلے پڑ نہیں پڑتی تو بھی پڑ a' bala' ga'le par' na'hin parti to' bhi par PROV. (allusion to) inviting trouble آ بننا a' ban'na v.T. befall be involved in trouble آ بوا لڑیں لڑے ہماری بلا a' boo''a lar'en, la're hama'ri bala' (allusion to) shrewish temper آ بے لمڈے جا بے لمڈے کرنا a' be lam'de ja' be lam'de kar'na v.i. prevaricate waste time over trifles آ بیل مجھے مار a' bail mu'jhe mar' PROV. inviting trouble it is more painful to do nothing than to do something آ پڑنا a' par'na befall (to) come come to live (with) occur ; happen assault آ پکڑنا a' pakar'na seize overtake آ پہنچنا a' pahunch'na v.i. arrive draw near آ پھنسنا a' phans'na v.i. get caught be duped آ جانا a' ja'na v.i. come آ دھمکنا a' dha'makna, آ ڈٹنا a' dat'na v.i. come suddenly come uninvited آ رہنا a' raih'na v.i. come to put up with fall down آ لگنا a' lag'na v.T. hit reach (of disease) affect (of boat) touch the shore, etc. آ لینا a' le'na v.T. overtake آ ملنا a' mil'na v.T. meet join آتا a'ta N.M. dues known ; learnt, PR. P. coming آتا جاتا a'ta ja'ta N.M. & ADJ. passer-by casual caller آتا ہو تو ہاتھ سے نہ دیجیے، جاتا ہو تو غم نہ کیجیے a' ta ho to hath se na d'je, ja'ta ho to gham na kije PROV refuse not what comes your way, crave not what is evanescent آتی ہے ہاتھی کے پیر، جاتی ہے چیونٹی کے پیر a'ti hai ha'thi ke pair, ja'ti hai chyon'ti ke pair PROV. agues (etc.) come on horseback, but go away on foot آتے آتے a'te a'te ADV. by and by ; slowly ; gradually on the way while coming till (someone's) arrival آنا جانا a'na ja'na N.M. visits and return visits social contacts آئی a''i N.F. the inevitable misfortune doom calamity death آئی نہیں ٹلتی a''i na'hin tal'ti PROV. the inevitable must happen; what will be, will be آئی بلا (کو) سر سے ٹالنا a''i bala' (ko) sir se tal'na PH. avoid getting into trouble dodge آئی گئی ہو جانا a''i ga''i ho' ja'na v.i. come to end be forgotten ; be a thing of the past آئیں بی عاقلہ سب کاموں میں داخلہ a''in bi 'aqilah sab'ka'mon men da'khilah PROV. (W. dial.) here comes the meddlesome woman آناً فاناً a'nan fa'nan ADV. (see under آن N.F. ★)

آنا کانی a'na ka'ni N.F. arrogance purposeful neglect dodging آنا کانی دینا (یا کرنا) a'na ka'ni de na (or kar'na) v.T. dodge ; prevaricate (A ~ آنا I)

آنت ant N.F. intestine gut entrails ; bowels آنت اترنا ant' u'tarna v.i. suffer from hernia ; have a rupture آنتیں الٹ جانا an'ten u'lat ja'na v.i. vomit feel sick ; filled or overcome with nausea آنتیں قل ھو اللہ پڑھ رہی ہیں an'ten qul huval'lah parh ra'hi hain PH. I feel very hungry آنتوں کے بل کھلنا an'ton ke bal' khul'na PH. eat to one's fill after starvation آنتیں سوکھنا an'ten sookh'na PH. feel very hungry آنتیں منہ کو آنا an'ten munh ko a'na PH. be distressed be greatly worried feel suffocated الٹی آنتیں گلے پڑنا ul'ti an'te ga'len par'na v.i. be involved in trouble catch a tartar

آنٹ ant N.F. purity test (of bullion) ; acid-test knot enmity malice آنٹ لگانا ant laga'na v. i. test purity of bullion knot breed enmity (towards) bear one) malice آنٹ سانٹ ant' sant N.F.

plot reconciliation unlawful aliance

آنٹی an'tī N.F. aunt ; aunty [E]

آنٹی an'tī N.F. knot a kind of wrestling trick آنٹی بتانا an'tī batā'na V.T cause adversary to trip over

آنچ anch N.F blaze flame fire heat warmth fervour loss trouble آنچ آنا (یا پہنچنا) anch ā'na (or pahūnch'na) PH. suffer a loss be in hot water ایک آنچ کی کسر رہ جانا ek' anch kī ka'sar raih' jā'nā PH. fail at the critical moment fail despite hope سانچ کو آنچ نہیں sanch' ko anch' na'hīn PROV truth has nothing to fear

آنچل an'chal N.M. corner of stole (etc.) آنچل پلو an'chal' pal'loo N.M. embroidered border (of shawl) آنچل ڈالنا an'chal' ḍal'nā V.T veil (face, etc.) (H. dial.) marry آنچل میں گرہ دینا an'chal men gi'reh de'nā V.T. use a memory tag (for errands, etc.)

اندو an'doo N.M. chain or rope for elephant's feet chain worn big wrestler as trophy

آندھی an'dhī N.F. dust storm strong wind storm آندھی اٹھنا (یا چلنا) an'dhī uṭh'nā (or chal'nā) V.I. (of dust storm) blow آندھی کی طرح آنا an'dhī kī tar'h ā'nā PH. come suddenly like a storm آندھی کی طرح آنا بگولے کی طرح جانا an'dhī kī tar'h ā'nā, bagoo'le kī tar'h jā'nā V.I. leave as abruptly as someone (or something) had come آندھی کے آم an'dhī ke am' N.M. (fig.) windfall something going very cheap ; that which goes abegging

آنڈ، آنڈو and, anḍū N.M. (dial.) testicle آنڈے بانڈے an'ḍe ban'ḍe N.M PL. a children's game. saunter آنڈے بانڈے کھانا (یا کھیلنا) an'ḍe ban'ḍe khā'na (or khel'nā) V.I. saunter ; have a stroll

آنریری an'rerī ADJ. honourary [E]

آنسو an'soo N.M. tear آنسو آنا an'soo ā'na, آنسو باہر آنا an'soo ba'har ā'na weep have tears in the eyes ; have one's eyes filled with tears (of tears) gush forth in the eyes آنسو پونچھنا an'soo ponchh'na V.T. wipe (someone's or one's) tears comfort ; soothe console ; solace آنسو پی جانا an'soo pī' jā'na suppress (one's) tears control one's feelings آنسو ٹپکنا an'soo ṭa'pakna V.I. weep ; shed tears آنسو پھوٹ بہنا an'soo phoot baih'na, آنسوؤں سے منہ دھونا an'sū'oṅ se mūnh dho'nā, آنسوؤں کی جھڑی لگنا an'sū'oṅ kī jha'ṛī lag'na, آنسوؤں کا تار بندھنا an'sū'oṅ ka tar' bandh'na V.I. weep bitterly ; burst into tears

آنسہ ā'nisah N.F (courtesy title) Miss Mlle. mademoiselle [A ~ انس]

آنکڑا an'k'ṛa N.M. hook barb shepherd's staff ; crook

آنکس an'kas N.M. goad for elephant آنکس مارنا an'kas mar'na V.T goad (fig.) bring under control

آنکنا ank'na V.T. appraise evaluate weigh or measure for evaluation آنک ank N.F. appraisal evaluation weigh or measure for evaluation

آنکھ ankh N.F. eye آنکھ آنا ankh ā na V.T. & I. have a sore eye fall in love (with) آنکھ آشوب کرنا ankh āshob' kar'na V.I. have a sore eye آنکھ اٹھا کر بھی نہ دیکھنا ankh uṭha' kar bhī na dekh'na V.T. disregard displeased feel ashamed آنکھ اٹھا کر دیکھنا ankh uṭha' kar dekh'na V.T. look at attend. to آنکھ اٹھانا ankh uṭh'na V.I. look at آنکھ اوجھل پہاڑ اوجھل ankh o'jhal pahar' o'jhal PROV out of sight, out of mind آنکھ اونچی (یا برابر) نہ کرنا (یا ہونا) ankh ooṅ'chī (or bara' bar) na kar'na (or ho'na) V.I not to look (someone) in the face (through shame or respect) آنکھ بچا جانا ankh bacha jā'na V.I. (fig.) evade ; dodge ; avoid آنکھ بچا کے نکل جانا ankh bacha' ke nikal' jā'na V.I. slink away آنکھ بچی مال پرایا (یا یاروں کا) ankh bachī mal para'ya (or ya'roṅ ka) PROV. eye withdrawn, property gone آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) بنانا ankh (or an'kheṅ) bana'na V.I. perform ophthalmic operation (on) replace someone's injured eye with an artificial one آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) بند کرنا ankh (or an'kheṅ) band' kar'na V. shut one's eyes sleep die آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) بند کئے چلے جانا ankh (or an'kheṅ) band' ki'ye cha'le jā'na V.I. move ahead without fear walk forth blindfoldedly move uncautiously آنکھ بھر کے (یا کر) دیکھنا ankh bhar ke (or kar) dekh'na V.T. look to the heart's fill آنکھ بیٹھ جانا ankh baiṭh' jā'na V. become blind ; lose one's eyesight آنکھ بیٹھنا ankh baiṭh'na V.I. become blind (of eyeball) sag آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) پتھرانا ankh (or ankh'eṅ) path-ra'na V.I. be about to breathe one's last have glossy or glazed eyes آنکھ پر تنکا رکھنا ankh par tin'ka rakh'na V.T. & I. place a straw on pulsating eye (as supposed cure for it) آنکھ پر چڑھنا ankh par charh'na PH. have a special liking for آنکھ پہچاننا ankh paihchan'nā V.I. guess the intention (of) آنکھ پھڑکنا ankh phaṛak'na PH. have a premonition (owing to pulsation in the eye)

آنکھ پھوٹنا *ānkh phoot'nā* V.I. lose one's eyesight; become blind آنکھ پھوٹی پیڑ گئی *ānkh' phoo'ṭī pīṛ' ga''ī* PROV. better, the eye out than constant pain آنکھ پھوڑنا *ānkh phoṛ'nā* V.T. hit (someone) in the eye make (someone) blind آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) پھیر لینا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *pher' le'nā* V.T. turn away one's eye (from) withdraw one's favour (from) evade آنکھ پھیلا کر دیکھنا *ānkh phailā' kar dekh' nā* V.I. look carefully all over the place آنکھ پیدا کرنا *ānkh pai'dā kar'nā* V.T. develop keen appreciation have an eye (for) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) تر ہونا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *tar' ho'nā* V.I. weep آنکھ ٹھنڈی کرنا *ānkh ṭhan'ḍī kar'nā* V.T. & I. console ; solace please oneself (by the sight of) آنکھ ٹیڑھی کرنا *ānkh' te'ṛhī kar'nā* V.I. scowl ; glower آنکھ جھپکنا *ānkh jha'paknā* V.I. wink nap be dazed آنکھ جھپکنے کی دیر نہ ہوئی کہ *ānkh jha'pakne kī der na' hū''ī kah,* آنکھ جھپکتے میں *ānkh jhapak'te men* ADV. in the twinkling of an eye آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) جھکنا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *jhuk'nā* V.I. have downcast eyes (owing to shame) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) چرانا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *churā'nā* PH. evade, dodge avoid آنکھ چڑھانا *ānkh charhā'nā* V.I. become angry آنکھ چڑھنا *ānkh charh'nā* V.I. have heavy eyes have eyes turned up while dying be drunk آنکھ چمکنا *ānkh chamka'nā* V.T. & I. flash one's eyes آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) دکھانا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *dikhā'nā* get the sight tested stare defiantly frighten آنکھ دبنا *ānkh dab'nā* V.I. yield admit being defeated آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) دکھنے آنا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *dūkh'ne ā'nā* V.I. have sore eye(s) ; suffer from ophthalmia آنکھ دوڑانا *ānkh daurā'nā* V.I. look around آنکھ دھوئی دھائی *ānkh dho'ī dhā''ī* PH. unabashed unashamed آنکھ ڈالنا *ānkh' ḍāl'nā* V.T. look at cast an evil eye (on) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) ڈبڈبا آنا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *dūbdūbā' ā'nā* V.I. (of eyes) be moistened with tears آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) روشن کرنا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *rau'shan kar'nā* PH. delight (by appearance) آنکھ رکھنا *ānkh rakh'nā* V.T. & I. (lit.) cherish hope choose as one's target (etc.) آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) روشن ہونا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *rau'shan ho'nā* PH. be delighted on meeting someone (met.) have children آنکھ سامنے کرنا *āṅ'kh sām'ne kar'nā* V.T. look at attend to آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) سرخ ہونا *ānkh* (or *āṅkhen*) *sūrkh ho'nā* V.T. have redness in the eyes آنکھ سے آنکھ ملانا *ānkh se ānkh' milā'nā* V.T. look (someone) in the face claim equal status with challenge ; defy respond amorous glances آنکھ سے دیکھ کے *ānkh' se dekh' ke* ADV. knowingly with open eye آنکھ سے سلام لینا *ānkh se salām' le'nā* V.I. just wink at someone in return for greetings be too proud to return greetings save thus آنکھ (سے) سیدھی ہونا *ānkh (se) sī'dhī ho'nā* V.T. look on (someone) with favour آنکھ سے گرانا *ānkh se girā'nā* V.T debase withdraw آنکھ سے گرنا *ānkh se gir'nā* V.I. be debased آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) سینکنا *ānkh,* (or *āṅ'khen*) *senk'nā* V.I. feast the eyes on make eyes at ; cast amorous glances on آنکھ کا پانی ڈھلنا (یا مرنا) *ānkh kā pā'nī ḍhal'nā* (or *mar'nā*) PH. lose modesty ; lose all sense of shame have no courtesy left no longer have regard (for) آنکھ کا پردہ *ānkh' kā par'dah* N.M. modesty retina conjunctiva آنکھ کا تارا *ānkh kā tā'rā* ADJ. (one's) darling ; apple of (one's) eye آنکھ کا تل *ānkh kā til'* N.M. pupil of the eye آنکھ کا جالا *ānkh kā chā'lā* N.M. conjunctiva آنکھ کا ڈھلکا *ānkh kā ḍhal'kā* N.M. a disease causing one to run at the eyes آنکھ کا ڈھیلا *ānkh kā ḍhe'lā* N.M. eyeball آنکھ کا غبار *ānkh kā ghūbār'* N.M. dimness of sight آنکھ کا لحاظ *ānkh kā lihāz'* N.M. modesty آنکھ کھلنا *ānkh' khul'nā* V.I. get up ; rouse from sleep be born become aware (of) learn the truth about آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) کھلی کی کھلی رہ جانا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *khū'lī kī khū'lī raih jā'nā* V.I. be wonderstruck آنکھ کھولنا *ānkh khol'nā* V.T. open (someone's) eyes acquaint آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) کھول کر دیکھنا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *khol' kar dekh'nā* V.T. look carefully examine directly آنکھ کی پتلی *ānkh kī pūt'lī* N.F. pupil of the eye pet آنکھ کی سیل *ānkh kī sīl'* N.F. modesty regard courtesy آنکھ کی کیچڑ *ānkh kī ki'chaṛ* N.F. discharge collecting in eye corners آنکھ کے ڈورے *ānkh ke ḍo're* N.M. PL. reddened veins in eye (as sign of drunkenness or sleeplessness) آنکھ (یا آنکھوں) کے آگے (یا سامنے) *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khon*) *ke ā'ge* (or *sām'ne*) ADV. under (someone's) nose آنکھ لجانا *ānkh lijā'nā* V.I. feel ashamed آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) لڑانا *ānkh* (or *āṅ'khen*) *ā'ge laṛā'nā* V.T. cast amorous glances آنکھ لڑنا *ānkh laṛ'nā* V.I. meet the eye exchange amorous glances آنکھ لگانا *ānkh lagā'nā* V.I. sleep doze off fall in love with make love to آنکھ لگنا *ānkh' lag'nā* V.I. fall in love (with) fall asleep آنکھ لگی *ānkh la'gī* N.F. mistress ; keep unwedded

wife (of) آنکھ مارنا ānkh mar nā v.i. wink at drop a hint thus make eyes (at) آنکھ مچ جانا ānkh mich ja'nā v.i. (arch.) (of eyes) close die آنکھ مچانا ānkh michā'nā v.t. wink at آنکھ مچولی ānkh michau'lī n.f. bo-peep; blindman's buff; hide-and-seek tag آنکھ مچولی کھیلنا ānkh michau'lī khel'nā v.i. play hide-and-seek (with) آنکھ ملانا ānkh milā'nā v.t. exchange glances آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) مندنا ānkh (or ān'khen) mūnd'nā v.i. (of eyes) be closed sleep die آنکھ موند کے ānkh moond' ke adv. with eyes shut; blindly inconsiderately آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) موندنا ānkh (or ān'khen) moond'nā v.i. shut the eyes die آنکھ میلی کرنا ānkh mai'lī kar nā ph. frown; glower; scowl آنکھ میں پانی نہ ہونا ānkh men pā'nī na ho'nā v.i. be shamefaced be immodest آنکھ میں پھولی آنا ānkh men phūl'lī ā'na v.i. have a white speck in the eye become blind آنکھ میں موتی کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرے ہونا ānkh men mo'tī koot' koot' kar bha're ho'nā v.i. (of someone's eyes) be exquisitely beautiful آنکھ میں نیل کی سلائی پھیرنا ānkh men nīl kī salā''ī' pher nā v.t. blind (someone) by drawing indigo-tainted needle in his eyes; blind آنکھ ناک سے درست ہونا ānkh' nāk se dūrūst' ho'nā v.i. have all the organs intact be unblemished آنکھ نم کرنا ānkh nam' kar'nā v.i. weep آنکھ نم ہونا ānkh nam' ho'nā v.i. (of eyes) be tearful آنکھ نہ اٹھانا ānkh na ūṭhā'nā v.t. & i. not to look at (through) shame or being busy آنکھ نہ ٹھہرنا ānkh na ṭhai'harnā v.i. be dazed (by the brightness of); be dazzled; be dazed آنکھ نہ ناک، بنو چاند سی ānkh' na nāk', ban'no chānd'sī prov. (iron. for ugly woman) what a beauty! آنکھ (یا آنکھیں) نیچی ہونا ānkh (or ān'khen) nī'chī ho'nā v.i. feel ashamed be heavily obliged (to) آنکھ والا ānkh vā'lā n.m. & adj. (one) blessed with sight (one) able to appreciate آنکھ ہونا ānkh ho'nā v.t. & i. be blessed with sight love (someone) choose (someone) as one's target آنکھوں (ہی) آنکھوں میں ān'khon (hī) ān'khon men adv. in a jiffy winkingly آنکھوں پر بٹھانا ān'khon par biṭhā'nā v.t. treat with respect or love hold dear آنکھوں پر پٹی باندھنا ān'khon par paṭ'ṭī' bāndh'na v.t. ignore ... live at آنکھ پر (یا پہ) پردہ پڑنا ān'khon par (or pa) 'dah par'nā ph. be misled be deceived آنکھوں پر پلکوں کا بوجھ نہیں ہوتا ān'khon par pal'kon kā-nahīn ho'tā prov. own things are never

burdensome آنکھوں پر ٹھیکری رکھ لینا ān'khon par ṭhīk'rī rakh le'nā ph. be blind to all behave in an unfriendly manner lose all sense of shame آنکھوں پر چربی چڑھنا ān'khon par char'bī charh'na ph. be arrogant lose all sense of shame refuse to own or acknowledge friends آنکھوں پر چڑھنا ān'khon par charh'nā v.i. be liked (by) آنکھوں پر دیوار اٹھانا ān'khon par dīvār' ūṭhā'nā v.i. deny evident facts سر آنکھوں پر رکھنا sir ān'khon par rakh'nā ph. treat with respect or love hold dear آنکھوں پہ ہاتھ رکھ لینا ān'khon par hāth' rakh le'nā v.i. (fig.) feel abashed آنکھوں تلے اندھیرا آنا ān'khon ta'le andhe'ra ā'nā v.i. feel giddy be struck with consternation آنکھوں تلے پھرنا ān'khon ta'le phir'na v.i. be ever in sight become large آنکھوں دیکھا مانا کانوں سنا نہ ماننا ān'khon de'kha mā'nā, kā'non sū'nā na mā'nā, آنکھوں دیکھ بھٹ پڑا مجھے کانوں سننے دے ān'khon dekh bhaṭ parā, mū'jhe kā'non sūn'ne de prov. seeing is believing one eye-witness is better than hearsay آنکھوں دیکھی بات ān'khon de'khī bāt n.f. first-hand knowledge آنکھوں دیکھی مکھی نہیں نگلی جاتی ān'khon de'khī mak'khī na'hīn nig'lī jā'tī prov. nobody will willingly swallow poison آنکھوں سکھ کلیجے ٹھنڈک ān'khon sūkh kale'je ṭhan-dak ph. by all means; with pleasure آنکھوں سے (یا کے) اندھے نام نین سکھ ān'khon se (or ke) an'dhe nām' nain' sūkh prov. black bloke called Mr. White; be the victim of an irony of fate آنکھوں سے اوجھل ہو جانا ān'khon se o'jhal ho jā'nā v.i. go out of sight سر آنکھوں سے بجا لانا sir ān'khon se ba'jā' lā'nā ph. obey willingly and cheerfully آنکھوں سے تلوے سہلانا ān'khon se tal've saihlā'nā v.t. & i. show love or respect (by rubbing eyelashes against sole of another's foot) آنکھوں سے گر (یا اتر) جانا ān'khon se gir (or ū'tar) jā'nā ph. lose favour (with) be no longer in the good books (of) آنکھوں سے لگانا ān'khon se lagā'nā v.t. treat (something) reverently by touching it with the eyes آنکھوں سے معذور ہونا ān'khon se ma'zoor' ho'nā v.i. be blind آنکھوں سے موہنی پیدا کرنا ān'khon se mo'hinī pai'dā kar'nā v.i. reflect love in one's eyes آنکھوں سے نیل ڈھلنا ān'khon se nīl ḍhal'nā v.i. be on the verge of death آنکھوں کا اندھا گانٹھ کا پورا ān'khon kā an'dhā gānṭh kā poo'rā ph. silly nevertheless careful of his pocket آنکھوں کا تیل نکالنا ān'khon kā tel nikal'nā v.i. burn the midnight oil put a great strain on one's eyes by

minute needlework, (etc.) آنکھوں کا کاجل چرانا an'khon ka ka' jal chura'na PH. be an expert thief be too clever آنکھوں کا نور an'khon ka noor' N.M. sight (one's) son one's progeny آنکھوں کی ٹھنڈک an'khon ki than·dak N.F. person who is (one's) heart's delight ابھی آنکھوں کی سوئیاں نکالنی باقی ہیں a'bhi an'khon ki soo 'iyan nikal'ni ba'qi hain PROV. the critical moment is yet to come you can't be sure of the result so soon آنکھوں کے آگے اندھیرا آنا an'khon ke a'ge andhe'ra a'na V.I. feel giddy آنکھوں کے آگے تارے چٹکنا (یا چھٹنا) an'khon ke a'ge ta're chatak'na (or chhutna), آنکھوں کے آگے چاندنا ہونا ankhon ke a'ge chand'na ho'na V.I. have specks before eyes آنکھوں کے آگے ناک سوجھے کیا خاک an'khon ke a'ge nak soojhe kya khak PROV. one can hardly see one's own faults (سر) آنکھوں کے بل چل کر آنا (یا جانا) (sir) an'khon ke bal chal' kar a'na (or ja'na) V.I. come (or go) respectfully آنکھوں کے گڑھے an'khon ke ga'rhe N.M. PL. space round inner corners of eyes آنکھوں میں آنسو ڈبڈبا آنا an'khon men an soo dubduba' a'na V.I. (of tears) gush forth ; well up in the eyes آنکھوں میں آنکھیں ڈالنا an'khon men an'khen dal'na V.T. exchange glances with look (someone) in the face آنکھوں میں پھرنا (یا بسنا) an'khon men phir'na (or bas na) PH. be greatly liked obsess ; be ever present in one's mind آنکھوں میں پی جانا an'khon men pi ja'na V.T. & I. stare lovingly (at) refrain from reproof آنکھوں میں تنکے چبھونا an'khon men tak'le chubho'na V.T. torture آنکھوں میں تیل لگانا an'khon men tel laga'na V.T. trump up an excuse آنکھوں میں ٹھنڈک پڑنا an'khon men than'dak par'na V.I. be delighted آنکھوں میں جان آنا an'khon men jan' a'na V.I. be on the verge of death (of eyes) have rest آنکھوں میں جچنا an'khon men jach'na, آنکھوں میں جگہ کرنا an'khon men ja'gah kar'na V.I. be liked آنکھوں میں چربی چھانا an'khon men char'bi chha'na V.I. (of eyesight) weaken become proud lose all discretion آنکھوں میں چکا چوند آنا an'khon men cha'ka chaund a'na V.I. be dazed آنکھوں میں حلقے پڑ جانا an'khon men hal'qe par ja'na V.I. have sunken eyes آنکھوں میں تولنا a'khon men tol'na V.I. adjudge mentally آنکھوں میں خار ہونا an'khon men khar' ho'na PH. be ugly be an enemy be an eyesore آنکھوں میں خاک (یا دھول) ڈالنا (یا جھونکنا) an'khon men khak' (or dhool') dal'na (or jhonk'na) PH. throw dust in (someone's) eyes cheat palm off one's wares (on)

آنکھوں میں خون اتر آنا an'khon men khoon' u'tar a'na V.I. fly into passion have bloodshot eyes آنکھوں میں دم ہونا an'khon men dam' ho'na V.I. be on the verge of death آنکھوں میں دنیا تاریک (یا اندھیر) ہونا an'khon men dun'ya tarik' (or andher') ho'na V.I be greatly shocked آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا an'khon men rat kat na PH. have a sleepless night آنکھوں میں سرسوں پھولنا an'khon men sar'son phool'na PH. see yellow on all sides آنکھوں میں سمانا (یا کھبنا) an'khon men sama'na (or khub na) V.I. be greatly liked آنکھوں میں رسیلا پن ہونا an'khon men rasila' pan ho'na V.I. have lovely eyes آنکھوں میں سفیدی چھانا an'khon men sife'di chha'na V.I. lose one's sight ; become blind آنکھوں میں کھائے جانا an'khon men kha''e ja'na V.T. stare with menacing eyes آنکھوں میں کھٹکنا an'khon men khatak'na V.I. be the object of jealousy or enmity آنکھوں میں مرچیں بھرنا an'khon men mir'chen bhar'na V.T. not to let sleep آنکھوں میں موہنی ہونا an'khon men mo'hini ho'na V.I. have charming eyes آنکھیں الٹ جانا an'khen u'lat ja'na V.I. be on verge of death ; have pupils upturned as sign of imminent death آنکھیں بچھانا an'khen bichha'na, آنکھیں فرش راہ کرنا an'khen farsh-e-rah' kar'na V.T. redcarpet show great respect (to) آنکھیں بند کیے an'khen band ki'ye ADV. blindly unmindful of the consequences آنکھیں بدل لینا an'khen ba'dal le na V.I. be fickle; be inconstant withdraw one's favour (from) آنکھیں بند کرنا an'khen band kar'na V.I. close one's eyes for contemplation sleep die آنکھیں بنوانا an'khen banva'na V.I. get eyes operated upon get an artificial eye آنکھیں پٹم ہو جانا an'khen pat'tam ho ja'na V.I. go blind آنکھیں پھٹنا an khen phat'na V.I. have a splitting headache be wonderstruck آنکھیں پھٹی کی پھٹی رہ جانا an khen pha'ti ki pha'ti raih ja'na V.I. be wonderstruck آنکھیں پھاڑ پھاڑ کر دیکھنا an'khen phar' phar'kar dekh'na PH. strain one's eyes gaze with wonder cast amorous glances آنکھیں پھوٹنا an'khen phoot'na V.I. become blind آنکھیں پھوٹ جانا an'khen phoot' ja'na V.I. get blind آنکھیں پونچھنا an'khen ponch'na V.I. wipe off one's tears console ; comfort آنکھیں پھر جانا an'khen phir' ja'na V.I. (of one's condition) become precarious آنکھیں پھیر لینا an'khen pher' le'na V.T. withdraw one's favour (from) آنکھیں پھیرے طوطے کی سی باتیں کرے مینا کی سی an'khen phe're to'te ki si, ba'ten ka're mai'na ki si PROV. fair without, foul within

آنکھیں ترس جانا *añ'kheñ ta'ras ja'na* v.i. yearn long enough (for the sight of someone) آنکھیں ٹھنڈی کرنا *añ'kheñ ṭhanḍi kar'na* v.i. be comforted (by the sight of) آنکھیں چار کرنا *añ'kheñ char kar'na* v.t. face, come face to face with آنکھیں چار ہونا *añ'kheñ char' ho'na* v.i. come across fall in love آنکھیں چرانا *añ'kheñ chūrā'na* v.i. evade آنکھیں چھت سے لگنا *añ'kheñ chhat' se lag'na* PH. be on one's death-bed آنکھیں دکھانا *añ'kheñ dikha'na* v.t. glower get eyesight tested (by) آنکھیں دیکھنا *añ'kheñ dekh'na* v.t. test the eyesight (of) inculcate the habits (of) be influenced by the company (of) آنکھیں سفید ہو جانا *añ'kheñ sifed' ho ja'na* PH. become blind (in expectation, etc.) آنکھیں گاڑنا *añ'kheñ gār'na* v.t stare fixedly (at) آنکھیں لال (پیلی) کرنا *añ'kheñ lal (pi'li) kar'na* v.i. show sings of anger آنکھیں مٹکانا *añ'kheñ maṭka'na* v.i. look with blandishment آنکھیں ملنا *añ'kheñ mal'na* v.i. rub one's eyes (to remove effects of sleep) آنکھیں نکالنا *añ'kheñ nikal'na* v.t. gouge out the eye scowl; glower آنکھیں نیلی پیلی کرنا *añ'kheñ nī'li pī'li kar'na* PH be enraged آنکھیں ہوئیں چار دل میں آیا پیار، آنکھیں ہوئیں اوٹ دل میں آیا کھوٹ *añ'kheñ hu''iñ char' dil meñ a'ya payar', añ'kheñ hu''iñ oṭ dil meñ a'ya khoṭ'* PROV. out of sight out of mind

آنگن *āñ'gan* N.M. (dial. آنگنا *āṅg'na*) courtyard, yard

آنند *ānand'* N.M. (dial.) delight luxury [S]

آنو *āñ''o, a''oñ* N.F. mucous discharged in tenesmus; mucous

آنول *āñ'val* N.F. afterbirth, secundiness; uterine discharge with foetus on delivery آنول نال *āñ'val nal* N.F new-born infant's navel-string, umbilical cord آنول جھانول *āñ'val' jhañ'val* N.M PL twins آنول گٹا *āñ'val gaṭ'ta* N.M. dried myrobalan myrobalan fallen from tree [~ fol]

آنولہ *āñv'lah* N.M. (same as آملہ)

آنہ *ā'nah* N.M. anna; a former coin equivalent to one-sixteenth of a rupee one-sixteenth share (in something) آنے پائی کا حساب *a'ne pa''i ka hisāb'* N.M full account ADV to the penny

آنی جانی *ā'nī jā'nī* ADJ. transitory evanescent mortal [~ آنا]

آوا *āva* N.M. kiln آوے کا آوا ہی بگڑا ہوا ہے *ā've ka a'va hī big'ṛa hu''a hai* PROV they are chips of the same block it is rotten from top to bottom

آوا جاوا *a'va ja'va* N.M., آوا جائی *a va ja''i* N.F uncalled for errands needless exchange of visits scamper [~ آنا ۔ جانا]

آوارہ *āvā'rah* N.M. & ADJ. tramp; vagabond debauchee profligate dissolute آوارہ گرد *āvā'ra-gar'd* N.M. & ADJ. tramp, vagabond profligate dissolute debauchee آوارہ گردی *āva'ra gar'dī* N.F. vagrancy profligacy آوارہ مزاج *āva ra-mizaj'* ADJ. dissolute unprincipled; unscrupulous irresponsible آوارہ مزاجی *āva'ra-miza'ji* N.F. irresponsibility being unprincipled profligacy آوارہ وطن *āva'ra-vatan'* N.M. & ADJ. alien; (one) away from one's homeland آوارگی *ava'ragi* (col. *avar'gi*) N.F profligacy vagrancy irresponsibility lack of principles; being unscrupulous [P]

آواز *āvāz'* N.F sound voice اونچی (یا بلند) آواز *oonchi* (or *būland'*) *avaz'* N.F loud voice آواز اٹھانا *āvāz' ūṭhā'na* v.i. raise a voice (against). protest raise one's voice آواز بدل جانا *āva' ba'dal ja'na*, آواز بگڑ جانا *āvāz' bi'gaṛ ja'na*, آواز بھاری ہونا *āvāz' bhā'ri ho'na*, آواز بھرانا *āvāz' bharrā'na* v.i. become hoarse آواز بیٹھنا *āvāz' baiṭh'na* v.i. lose voice آواز بلند کرنا *āvāz' būland' kar'na* v.i lift up one's voice register protest, raise one's voice (against); آواز پا *āva'z-e pa* N.F footfall آواز پر *āvāz' par* ADV. at the beck and call (of) guided just by the sound آواز جرس *āvāz-e jaras* N.F call for departure آواز دینا *āvāz de'na* v.t call out آواز سگاں کم نکند رزق گدارا *āvā'z-e sa'gāñ kam' na-kūnad' riz'q-e gadā' rā* PH. malicious endeavours of adversaries hardly affect a sincere person's lot آواز سے آواز ملانا *āvāz' se āvāz' mila'na* v.t bring in concord with; be armonious آواز سے آواز ملنا *āvāz se āvāz' mil'na* v.i. be concordant; be harmonious آواز صور *āvā'z-e soor'* N.F. sound of resurrection trumpet clarion-call آواز غیب *āvā'z-e ghaib'* N.F mysterious voice; voice from heaven آواز کا اتار چڑھاؤ *āvāz' ka ūtār' charha''o* N.M. rise and fall of the voice آواز کا پاٹ *āvāz' ka pāṭ* N.M. range of voice آواز میں رعشہ ہونا *āvāz meñ ra''shah ho'na* v.i. have a tremulous voice آواز کرنا *āvāz' kar'na* v.i call aloud آواز کھل جانا *āvāz khūl' ja'na* v.i. recover voice آواز گونجنا *āvāz' goonj'na* v.i. echo. resound **have a stentorian voice** آواز لگانا *āvāz*

lagā'nā v.i. (of beggar) cry out (of pedlar) cry out one's wares (of vocalist) raise his voice (of birds) sing ; chirp آواز میں پتی لگنا *āvāz' meṅ pat'tī lag'nā* v.i. (of vocalist's voice) not to be clear آواز میں چھریاں (یا کٹاریاں) بھری ہونا *āvāz' meṅ chhūr'yāṅ* (or *kaṭā'riyāṅ*) *bhari ho'nā'* v.i. have a very sarcastic tone آواز میں لوچ ہونا *āvāz' men loch' ho'nā* v.i. have an appealing voice آواز میں نمک ہونا *āvāz' meṅ na'mak ho'nā* PH. have a pathetic tone آوازہ *āvā'zah* N.M. report fame ; reputation slander آوازہ بلند ہونا *āvā'zah buland' ho'nā* v.i. (of something's fame) spread آوازہ (آوازے) کسنا *āvā'zah* (or *avā'ze*) *kas'nā* v.T. taunt yell out shanderous remarks [P]

آوازہ *āvā'zah* N.M. (see under آواز ☆)

آواگون *ā'vā gav'an* N.M. (dial.) metempsychosis; transmigration of soul [S coming and going]

آور *ā'var* SUF cause of something that brings آورد *āvard* N.F. (in versification) art ; lack of normal flow ADJ. artificial ; lacking natural flow SUF. result of ; brought about by ; aftermath of آوردہ *āvar'dah* ADJ. (amount) brought forward N.M. protege aftermath (of) [P ~ آوردن bring]

آویختہ *āvekh'tah* SUF. hanging ; suspended attached [P ~ آویختن]

آویز *āvez'* SUF. hanging attracting آویزاں *āve'zāṅ* ADJ. hanging ; suspended ; pendant attached آویزاں کرنا *āve'zāṅ kar'nā* v.T. hang; suspend attach آویزہ *āve'zah* N.M. earring [P ~ PREC.]

آویزش *āve'zish* N.F. enmity differences [P ~ PREC.]

آہ *āh* N.F. sigh cry of pain ; moan INT alas , ah ; ah ah; dear ; dear me ; oh dear آہ (آہیں) بھرنا *āh'* (or *ā'heṅ*) *bhar'nā*, آہ کرنا *āh' kar'nā* v.i. sigh ; lament cry with pain آہ پڑنا *āh par'nā* v.T suffer retribution for oppression ; be overtaken by Nemesis آہِ جاں کاہ *ā'h-e jāṅ'kāh'* N.F. heart-reading sigh آہِ جگر سوز *ā'h-e ji'gar-soz'* N.F. burning sigh آہِ رسا *ā'h-e rasā'* N.F. sigh evoking response ; effective sigh آہِ سرد *ā'h-e sard'* N.F. deep sigh آہِ سرد کھینچنا *ā'h-e sard' khench'nā* v.i. heave a deep sigh آہ کرنا (یا کھینچنا) *āh' kar'nā* (or *khench'nā*) v.i. sigh moan آہ لینا *āh' le'nā* v.i. oppress ; tyrannize invite Nemesis ; deserve retribution آہِ نیم شب *ā'h-e nīm' shab*, آہِ نیم شبی *ā'h-e nīm sha'bī* N.F. midnight lamentation midnight prayer آہ و بکا *ā'h-o-būkā'*, آہ و زاری *ā h-o-zā'rī*, آہ و فغاں *ā'h-o-fighāṅ* N.F groans wailing lamentation [P]

آہا *ā'hā*, اہا *ah'hā* INT (expressing delight or wonder) oh wonderful

آہٹ *ā'haṭ* N.F. footfall آہٹ پانا *ā'haṭ pā'nā* v.i. hear the footfall (of) get an inkling (of) . آہٹ لیتے رہنا *ā'haṭ le'te raih'nā* PH. be on the alert ; be vigilant

آہستہ *āhis'tah* ADV. slowly softly ; tenderly leisurely ADJ. slow slack tardy soft آہستہ آہستہ *āhis'tah ahis'tah* ADV. slowly gradually by degrees آہستہ رو *ahis'ta rau'* ADJ. slowpaced آہستگی *āhis'tagī* N.F. slowness tardiness delay mildness softness [P]

آہن *ā'han* N.M. (ped.) iron مردِ آہن *mar'd-e ā'han* N.M. strong man آہنگر *ā'han-gar* N.M. blacksmith ; smith آہنگری *ā'han-garī* N.F. blacksmith's trade آہنی *ā'hanī* ADJ. iron ferric strong hard آہنی سلاخ *ā'hanī salākh'* N.F. steel bar آہنی سیف *ā'hanī sef* N.M. iron safe آہنین *ā'hanīṅ* ADJ. like iron strong hard عزمِ آہنین *azm-e ā'hanīṅ*, آہنی عزم *ā'hanī 'azm* N.M. firm resolve ; unshakable resolution [P]

آہنگ *āhang'* N.M. sound music melody harmony purpose ; intention way ; mode time ; occasion [P]

آہو *ā'hoo* N.M. deer ; antelope آہو چشم *ā'hoo chashm* ADJ. gazelle-eyed آہوئے حرم *āhoo'-e haram'* N.M. (fig.) inaccessible beloved antelope of the sanctuary آہوئے فلک *āhoo'-e falak'* N.M. (fig.) sun [P]

آئنہ *ā'inah* N.M. (ABB. of آئینہ N.M. ☆)

آؤ *ā''o* N.M. coming used only in :) آؤ بھگت *ā''o bhagat* N.F. warm welcome , courteous reception آؤ دیکھا نہ تاؤ *ā''o de'khā na ta''o* PH. in great hurry indiscriminately [~ آنا]

آئندہ *ā'iṅ'dah* ADJ. next future coming ensuing subsequent ADV. in future again ; afterwards آئندہ اختیار بدستِ مختار *ā'iṅdah ikhtiyā'r ba-das't-e mūkhtār'* PH. you have my word of advice ; now it is up to you to accept or reject it آئند *ā'iṅd'* N.M. comer (only in) آئند و روند N.M. passer(s)-by

آئی a''i N. F. & V.I. (see under آنا ★)

آئی سی ایس ā''i si ais' N.M. (arch.) Indian Civil Service ; I.C.S. Civilian [E]

آئین a'in' N.M. constitution (arch.) law (arch.) regulation manners آئین بندی a'in bań'di N.F. public decorations illuminations آئینِ دادرسی a'i'n-e dād'-ra'si N.M. trial procedure way of justice آئینِ تحریری a'i'n-e tahri'ri, تحریری آئین tahri'ri a'i'n N.M. written constitution آئینِ غیر تحریری a'i'n-e ghair tahri'ri غیر نوشتہ آئین ghair navish'tah a'i'n N.M. unwritten constitution آئینِ کہن a''in-e kohan' N.M. old order former constitution آئین نامہ a'i'na'mah N.M. constitution (arch.) manual of rules and regulations آئینِ نَو (یا نوی) a''in-e nau (or navi') N.M. new constitution new order آئینی a''i'ni ADJ. constitutional [P]

آئیں بائیں شائیں a''eń bā''eń shā''eń N.F. irrelevant talk silly talk of discomfited person آئیں بائیں شائیں کرنا a''eń bā''eń shā''eń kar'na V.I. talk irrelevantly talk in a silly manner

آئینہ a'i'nah N.M. mirror ; looking-glass آئینہ اندھا ہو جانا a'i'nah an' dha ho ja'na V.I. (of mirror) blind ; lose its polish آئینۂ باطن a'i'na-e bā' tin N.M. (fig.) purity of heart ; heart ; clarity of conscience آئینہ بنانا a'i'nah banā'na V.T. manufacture a mirror perplex آئینۂ حلب (یا حلبی) a''ina-e ha'lab (or ha'labi) N.M. quality mirror (arch.) such a one made in Aleppo آئینہ خانہ a'i'na khā'nah N.M. mirrored chamber آئینہ دار a'ina-dār ADJ. reflecting or echoing (views, etc. of) N.M. (arch.) one holding a mirror (to) آئینہ دکھانا a'i'nah dikhā'na V.T. hold a mirror (to) show the pros and cons (of) آئینہ رُخ (یا رُو) ā'i'na-rūkh' (or roo') ADJ. fair ; blonde آئینہ ساز a'i'na-sāz', آئینہ گر a'i'na-gar N.M. mirror manufacturer glazier آئینہ سامنے سے نہ ہٹنا a'inah sam'ne se na hat'na V.I. pay constant attention to one's make-up آئینۂ سکندر (یا سکندری) a'i'na-e sikań'dar (or sikań'dari) N.M. (arch.) polished steel mirror stated to have been installed by Alexander to detect movement of enemy ships (lit.) magic mirror آئینہ سیما a'i'na-sima ADJ. very beautiful respondent آئینہ کر دینا a'i'nah kar de'na V.T. cause to glisten (fig.) clarify; make absolutely clear آئینۂ مجوّف a'i'na-e mūjav'vaf, مجوّف آئینہ mūjav' vaf a'i'nah N.M. concave mirror آئینۂ محدّب a'ina-e mohad'dab محدّب آئینہ mohad'dab a'i'nah N.M. convex mirror آئینے میں بال a'i'ne meń bāl N.M. crack in the mirror آئینے میں بال آنا a'i'ne meń bal a'na V.I. (of mirror) be cracked آئینہ میں منہ دیکھو a'i'ne meń mūńh de'kho PH. don't give yourself airs [P]

آیا a'ya N.F. nurse lady's maid آیا گری aya-gari N.F. midwifery

آیا a'ya CONJ. whether if whether or not [P]

آیا a'ya V.I. (P.T. of آنا V.I. ★)

آیت a'yat N.F. آیہ a'yah N.M. (N.F. PL. آیات a'yat') (Quranic) verse sign (of God) mark آیۃ الکرسی a'yat-ūl kūr'si N.F. the Throne Verse ; verse 2 : 255 of the Holy Quran describing God's authority آیتِ کریمہ a'yat-e kari'mah N.F. the Penitential Verse ; Verse 21:87 of the Holy Quran repeated as a penitential formula

اب ab ADV. now presently; just now اب بھی ab, bhi ADV. even now till now ; to the present time ; to this moment yet ; still اب پچھتائے کیا ہوت جب چڑیاں چگ گئیں کھیت ab pachh'ta'e kya hot jab chir'yāń chūg' ga''in khet' PROV. it is no use crying over spilt milk اب تب کرنا ab' tab kar'na V.I. evade ; dodge اب تب ہونا ab' tab ho'nā V.I. be on the point of death اب تک ab' tak (arch. اب تلک ab' talak) ADV. till now ; yet , still hitherto اب رنگ لائی گلہری ab' rang lā''i gilaih'ri PH. (exclamation about mischievous person) now does he show his true colours اب سے ab' se ADV. henceforth, henceforward ; from now on ; in future اب کا ab' ka ADJ. of the present time the next ; the following اب کی ab' ki اب کی بار ab' ki bar' CONJ. & ADV. this time this once اب کی بات اب کے ساتھ جب کی بات جب کے ساتھ ab' ki bāt' ab' ke sath, jab' ki bat' jab' ke sāth PROV. changed circumstances call for a changed idiom اب کے ab' ke CONJ. & ADV. this time اب کے بچے تو سب گھر رچے ab' ke ba'che to sab' ghar ra'che PROV. saved once's saved for ever اب نہ تب ab'na tab' ADV. never in no case ; under no circumstances اب کے برس ab'ke-ba'ras ADV. this year

اب[2] ab N.M. (PL. ābā') (ped.) variant of ابو abo'o N.M. ★) father ابوی a'bavi ADJ. partiarchal paternal [A]

ابا *iba* N.M. refusal ; denial detestation ابا کرنا *ibā' kar'nā* V.I. detest

ابا *ab'ba* N.M. daddy ; papa; pop ابا جان *ab'bā jān'*, ابا جی *ab'bā jī* N.M. respectable father INT. dear daddy ; dear papa

ابابیل *abā'bīl* N.M. swallow ; martin N.M. PL. flock or swarm (of birds, etc.) [~ SING. ابالہ swarm]

اباحت *ibā'hat* N.F. leave ; permission liberty ; licence [A]

ابالنا *ubāl'nā* V.T. boil ابال *ubāl'* N.M. boiling ; ebullition rage ; fury ; fit of passion ابال آنا / اٹھنا *ubāl' ā'nā* (or *uṭh'nā*) V.I. start boiling have a fit of passion have a sudden but *transitory longing (for) or aversion* (to) ابالا سبالا *ubā'la sūbā'la* ADJ. (of dish) badly cooked merely boiled tasteless ; vapid ابالی دال ملنا *ubā'lī dāl mil'nā* V.I. have tasteless food [~ ابلنا CAUS]

ابتدا *ibtidā'* N.F. commencement beginning origin ابتدا کرنا *ibtida kar'nā* V.T. begin make a begir ıing take the initiative ابتدا ہونا *ibtidā' ho'nā* V.I. be begun ابتدا میں *ibtidā' meṅ* ADV. in the beginning : at first ; originally ابتدائی *ibtidā''ī* ADJ. preliminary initial primary ابتدائی تعلیم *ibtidā''ī ta'līm'* N.F. primary education ابتدائی حروف *ibtidā''ī ḥurūf'* N.M. PL. initials initial forms of letters opening words ابتدائی طبی امداد *ibtidā''ī tib'bī imdād'* N.F. first-aid ابتدائی مدرسہ *ibtidā''ī mad'rasah* N.M. primary school ابتدائی مدارس *ibtidāī madā'ris* N.M. PL. primary schools [A]

ابتداع *ibtidā'* N.M. innovation [A ~ بدعت]

ابتذال *ibtizāl'* N.M. triteness meanness vileness contempt [A ~ بذل]

ابتر *ab'tar* ADJ. spoiled ; spoilt vitiated ruined destitute miserable confused disorderly (rare) issueless ابتر کرنا *ab'tar kar'nā* V.T. spoil vitiate upset ruin ابتر ہونا *ab'tar ho'nā* V.I. be ruined be spoilt be thrown into disorder ابتری *ab'tarī* N.F. disorder mismanagement confusion ruin [~ A بتر curtail]

ابتسام *ibtisām'* N.M. (ped.) smile cheerfulness تبسم *tabas'sūm'* N.M.☆ [A]

ابتلا *ibtila* N.M. misfortune ; stroke of ill-luck temptation trial [A ~ بلا]

ابتہاج *ibtehāj'* N.M. happiness cheerfulness gaiety hilarity [A ~ بہجت]

ابٹنا *ubaṭ'nā* (col. بٹنا *būṭ'nā*, ابٹن *ub'ṭan*) N.M. cosmetic unguent mixture of perfumes oil, flour etc. for rubbing the body with ابٹنا ملنا *ubaṭ'nā mal'nā* V.I. rub (body) with it ; apply unguent (to body)

ابجد *ab'jad* N.F. Arabic alphabet according to Hebrew order of letters alphabet ABC ; rudiments (properly called جمل *jūm'mal*) mode of reckoning numbers by the letters of the alphabet. (Following is the value attached to each letter according to this system of reckoning :

ا	ب	ج	د	ہ	و	ز	ح	ط	ی
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

ک	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ص
20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90

ق	ر	ش	ت	ث	خ	ذ	ض	ظ	غ
100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000

Any letter not included above has the same numerical value as the one written like it in this table.) ابجد خواں *ab'jad khāṅ* N.M. one who is beginning to learn his alphabet ; abecedarian beginner ; novice ; tyro [A]

ابحار *abḥār'*, ابحر *ab'ḥur* N.M. (PL. of بحر N.M. ★)

ابخرہ *ab'khirah* N.M. PL. vapours steam evaporation exhalations fumes [A ~ SING. بخار]

ابخل *ab'khal* ADJ. & N.M. very miserly (person) [A ~ بخل]

ابد *a'bad* N.M. eternity ; time without end ابدالآباد *a'bad-ul-ābad'* ADJ. eternity of eternities ; time without end ابدالآباد تک *a'bad-ul-ābad' tak* ADV. forever ; forever and ever ابداً *a'badan'* ADJ. forever ; eternally ابدی *a'badī* ADJ. eternal ; everlasting perpetual endless ابدیت *abadīy'yat* N.F. eternity ; everlastingness perpetuity endlessness [A]

ابداع *ibdā'* N.M. innovation [A ~ بدعت]

ابدال *abdāl'* N.M. PL. an order of saints saints devotees ; religious persons [A ~ SING. بدل or بدیل]

ابدال ibdal' N.M. (gram.) substitution of one letter for another ; substitution [A ~ بدل]
ابدان abdān' N.M. (PL. of بدن N.M. ☆)

ابدی a'badī ADJ. ابدیت abadiy'yat N.F. (see under ابد N.M. ☆)

ابر abr N.M. cloud (ابر بہار یا بہاراں یا بہاری abr-e bahār' (or bahā'rāṅ or bahā'rī (rare ابر بہمن ab'r-e baih'-man) N.M. spring clouds ابر باراں abr-e-bā'rāṅ, ابر تر abr-e tar' N.M. rain cloud(s) ابر تنک abr-e tūnūk' N.M. light cloud ابر چھانا abr chhā'nā V.I. be cloudy (of clouds) be overcast ; overshadow ابردار abr-dār' cloudy ابر دریا بار abr-e dar'yā-bār' N.M. saturated clouds ; rain-bearing clouds (fig.) generous person ابر رحمت abr-e raih'mat ابر کرم abr-e karam N.M. much needed cloud God's grace ابر سیاہ abr-e siyāh N.M. dark cloud ابر غلیظ abr-e ghalīz N.M. thick cloud(s) ابر کھلنا abr khūl'nā V.I. (of clouds) be dispersed (of sky) become clear ابر گھر آنا abr ghir ā'nā V.I. (of cloud) be overcast ابر مردہ abr-e mūr'dah N.M. sponge ابر نیساں abr-e nai'sāṅ N.M. spring cloud(s) (this as) rain-bearing cloud [P]
ابرا ab'rā, ابرہ abrah N.M. outer fold of a double garment ; outer fold ابرا اور استر ab'rā aur as'tar N.M. outer fold and lining [P]
ابرار abrār' N.M. holy men [A ~ SING.]

ابراہیم ibrāhīm' (occ. براہیم barāhim' among Christians ابرہام abrahām') N.M. Abraham.
گلزار ابراہیم gūlzā'r-e ibrāhīm' N.M. pyre metamorphosed into garden [A ~ H]
ابرام ibrām' N.M. pressing necessity solicitude persistence [A]
ابرص ab'ras ADJ. leprous (one) suffering from leucoderma [A ~ برص]
ابرک ab'rak (Arabicised as ابرق ab'raq) N.M. mica ; talc
ابرو ab'roo N.F. eyebrow (ابرو پر (یا میں) بل آنا (یا پڑنا) ab'roo par (or meṅ) bal' ā'nā (or par'nā) V.I. knit the brow ; frow ; scowl ; glower ابرو پر میل نہ آنا ab'roo par mail' na ā'nā V.I. not take something ill ابرو تاننا ab'roo tān'nā VT. & I. knit the brow ; frown ; scowl , glower. ابروئے فلک abroo'-e falak' N.M. (fig.) crescent [P]
ابری ab'rī N.F. marble paper [P]

ابریشم abre'sham, N.M. raw-silk silk cocoon ابریشمی abre'shmī ADJ. silk ; silken [A ~ P]
ابریق ibrīq' N.M. ewer spouted waterpot [A]
ابسنا ū'basnā (rare بسنا bus'nā) V.I. become stale rot ابسانا ūbsā'nā V.T. cause to rot
ابصار absār' N.M. (PL. of بصر N.F. ☆)

ابطال abtāl' N.M. (PL. of بطل N.M. ☆)

ابطال ibtāl' N.M. refutation falsification باطل bā'til ADJ. ☆ [A ~ بطلان N.M.]
ابعاد ab'ād' N.F. PL. dimensions extremeties ابعاد ثلاثہ ab'ā'd-e salā'sah N.M. PL. the three dimensions, viz., length, breadth, and depth (or thickness) [A ~ SING. بعد]

ابعاد ثلاثہ

ابعد ab''ad ADJ. SUP (ped.) farthest , most distant ; remotest [A ~ SUP بعید]
ابکا ub'kā N.M. slip knot round neck of vessel for drawing water.
ابکار abkār' N.F. (ped.) (PL. of بکر bik'r) virgins (PL. of بکرہ būk'rah) mornings [A]
ابکائی ūbkā''ī N.F. act of vomiting nausea sickness ابکائی آنا ūbkā''ī ā'nā, ابکنا ū'baknā V.I. vomit ; disgorge expel ; cast out
ابل i'bil N.M. PL. camels [A]

ابلاغ iblāgh' N.M. communication اظہار و ابلاغ izhā'ro iblāgh' N.M. expression and communication [A ~ بلوغ]
ابلق ab'laq ADJ. piebald ; mottled black and white N.M. piebald horse ابلق ایام ab'laq-e ayyām' N.M. nights and days ; motley time [A]
ابلقا ab'laqa N.M. a species of cuckoo

ابلنا ū'balnā V.I boil swell flow over rise well up ابل آنا ū'bul ā'nā V.I. boil over overflow ابل پڑنا ū'bal par'nā V.I. boil over over flow swell ابالنا ūbāl'nā V.T ★
ابلہ ab'lah N.M. PL. بلہ būlh) simpleton . ADJ simple stupid ; gullible bashful ابلہ فریب ab'lā fareb' ADJ. sly ; wily knave impostor huckster ابلہی ab'lahī N.F. foolishness ; folly stupidity ; gullibility [A]
ابلیس iblīs' N.M. (PL. ابالیس abālīs'. ابالسہ abā'lisah)

devil Satan mischievous person [A ~ بلس frustrated person]

ابن ، بن ibn, bin N.M. (PL. ابنا abnā') son child ابن آدم ib'n-e ā'dam N.M. man mankind (dial.) Son of Man ; Jesus ابن الامیر ib'n-ul-amīr ADJ. high-born ; of noble birth or blood ابن السبیل ib'n-us sabil' N.M. traveller ابن الغرض ib'n-ul-ghā'raz N.M. selfish person ابن مریم ib'n-e mar'yam N.M. Mary's son : Jesus ابن الوقت ib'n-ul-vaq't N.M. time server abnā' N.M. PL. sons people ابنائے جنس abnā'-e-jins N.M. PL. persons (of same quality and rank) ; companions equals ابنائے جہاں abnā'-e jahān', ابنائے دہر abnā'-e dah'r (or daih'r), ابنائے روزگار abnā'-e roz-gār' ابنائے زمانہ abnā'-e zamā'nah N.M. PL. people humanity ; mankind contemporaries [A]

ابو aboo', اب ab N.M. (PL. آبا ābā) father PREF. (ABB. boo) father having ; evincing possessor of ; owner of connected (with) distinguished (by) ابوالبشر abūl -bashar' N.M. father of humanity ; Adam ابوبکر aboo'bak'r N.M. appellation of first orthodox Caliph ; Abu Bakr ابوتراب aboo' tūrāb', بوتراب boo tūrāb' N.M. Dusty (as appellation of fourth Orthodox Caliph) ابوجہل aboo' jah'l N.M. (or jaih'l) Father of Ignorance (as appellation of one of the earliest antagonists of Islam) ; Abu Jahl ابوہریرہ aboo' hūrai'rah N.M. Kitten-owner (as appellation of one of the Companions of the Holy Prophet) ; Abu Hurairah ابوی a bavī ADJ. (see under ابے N.M ★) [A]

ابواب abvāb' N.M. (PL. of باب N.M. ★)

ابھارنا ubhār'nā V.T. (see under ابھرنا V.I. ★)

ابھاگن abhā'gin ADJ. & N.F. unfortunate (woman) [~ بھاگ]

ابہام ibhām' N.M. ambiguity thumb [A]

ابھرنا u'bharnā V.I. rise . grow gain in prominence ; become prominent come to the forefront ; come into the lime light become salient achieve fame ; become prominent ابھارنا ubhār'nā V.T. rise up ; lift unload induce ; persuade incite excite give prominence cause to be salient

ابھی a'bhī ADV. now just now ; right now even now already in a short while this very moment ; immediately ; instantly till now [~ اب - ہی]

ابی ib'bī N.F. toss-stroke (at tip-cat) ابی دبی کرنا ib'bī dūb'bī kar'nā V.I. play tipcat

ابے a'be INT. you rascal sirrah , siree ابے تبے کرنا a'be ta'be kar nā V.I. address disrespectfully

ابیات abyāt' N.M. PL. of بیت N.F. ★)

ابیانا ūbyā'nā V. I. get sick (of) get tired (of) be or get fell up (with) ابیاہٹ ūbyā'-hat N.F. irksomeness ; weariness

ابیر abīr' N M. (rustic for عبیر N.M. ★)

ابیض ab'yaz ADJ. white snow-white milk-white more or most splendid بحر ابیض bah'r-e ab'yaz N.M. White Sea [A ~ بیض]

ابیقوری abīqoor'rī N.M. & ADJ. epicurean ابیقوریت abīqooriy'yat N.F. epicureanism [E ~ G]

ابیل دبیل abail' dabail' ADJ. & N.M. weakling subservient

اپاڑنا ūpār'nā V.T. uproot cause to blister اپاڑ ūpār' N.F. blistering (of skin) اپاڑ کرنا ūpār' kar'nā V.I. (of skin) blister [~ اپڑنا CAUS.]

اپاہج apā'haj ADJ. crippled lazy ; indolent N.M. cripple indolent person

اپج ū'paj N.F. new idea flight of fancy wit (lit.) produce ; yield اپجنا ū'pajnā V.I. spring up , grow sprout ; germinate (of idea) rise in mind

اپدیش ūpdesh' N M. (dial.) sermon اپدیش کرنا (یا دینا) ūpdesh' kar'nā (or de'nā) V.T. preach اپدیشک ūpde'shak N.M. (dial.) preacher [S]

اپریل aprail' N.M. April اپریل فول aprail' fool N.M. All Fools' Day April Fool [E]

اپڑنا u'parnā V.I. give a good impression be well-printed (of skin) blister

اپسرا ap'sarā N.F. (dial.) gay girl ; prostitute; courtesan (H. myth.) dancer at Indra's court (H. myth.) nymph [S]

اپلا ūp'lā N.M. dung-cake اپلے تھاپنا (یا پاتھنا) ūp'le thāp'nā (or dial. pāth'nā) V.I. prepare dung-cake

اپلیکیشن ap'līkashan N.F. application [E]

اپنا ap'nā PRON. one's own personal ; individual appropriate exclusive N.M. relation , relative , kith and kin اپنا آپا ap'nā ā'pa N.M.

one's self ; oneself اپنا اپنا ap'na ap'na ADJ. respective personal individual اپنا اپنا ہے ap'na ap'na hai, parā'ya parā'ya پرایا پرایا PROV. close sits my shirt but closer my skin ; blood is thicker than water اپنا اُلّو سیدھا کرنا ap'na ul'loo sī'dha kar'na PH. wheedle someone grind one's own axe ; look to one's own interests اپنا اُلّو کہیں نہیں گیا ap'na ul'loo ka'hiṅ na'hīṅ ga'yā PROV. I stand in no way to lose اپنا بنا لینا ap'na banā' le nā V.I. win (someone) over اپنا بیگانہ (یا پرایا) ap'na begā'nāh (or parā'ya) N.M. all and sundry friend and foe related and unrelated persons اپنا پوت پرایا ڈھینگرا ap'na poot parā'ya ḍhīṅgra PROV. every man thinks his own geese swans اپنا پیٹ تو کتا بھی پالتا ہے ap'na peṭ to kut'ta bhī pāl'ta hai PROV. it is not manly on one's part to look just to self-interest اپنا پیسہ کھوٹا تو پرکھنے والے کا کیا قصور ap'na pai'sa kho'ṭā to parakh'ne vā'le kā kya qusoor' PROV. if your money is bad, the assayer is not to blame اپنا پیٹ پہلے ڈھانپو دوسرے کو ننگا پیچھے کہنا ap'nā peṭ paih'le ḍhānpo doos're ko nanga pī'chhe kaih'na V.I. those who live in glass houses should not throw stones at others اپنا توشہ اپنا بھروسہ ap'na to'shah ap'na bharo'sah, اپنا توشہ اپنے ساتھ ap'na to'shah ap'ne sā'th PROV. every tub must stand on its bottom اپنا ٹھکانا کرنا ap'na ṭhikā'nā kar'na V.I. shift for oneself arrange separate residence for oneself اپنا حساب کرنا ap'na hisāb' kar'na V.I. settle one's account (with) اپنا رستہ لینا ap'na ras'tah le'nā V.I. wend one's way not to meddle with other, affairs اپنا رکھ پرایا چکھ ap'na rakh parā'ya chakh PROV. save one's own and spend another's اپنا رونا رونا ap'na ro'na ro'na V.I. air one's grievance talk of one's woes اپنا سا منہ لے کر رہ جانا ap'na sa mūṅh le kar raih' jā'na V.I. hang down (or hide) one's head in shame اپنا سبیتا کرنا ap'na sube'ta kar'na V.I. fend for oneself اپنا سر پیٹ لینا ap'na sir' pīṭ' le'nā V.I. curse oneself اپنا سر کھانا ap'na sir' khā'na V.I. (iron.) do what one wills not to pester others اپنا سوجھتا کرنا ap'na soojh'ta kar'na V.I. fend for oneself اپنا عیب بھی ہنر معلوم ہوتا ہے ap'na 'aib bhī hunar ma'loom' ho'ta hai PH. one's own vice seems a virtue اپنا کام دوسرے پر نہ ڈالو ap'na kām doos're par na ḍālo PH. if you want a thing done well, do it yourself اپنا کرنا ap'na kar'na V.T. make (someone or something) one's own attach (someone) to oneself embezzle اپنا کیا پانا (یا بھگتنا) ap'na ki'ya pā'nā (or bhu'gatna) V.T. suffer the consequence of one's misdeeds face the music اپنا گھر بھرنا ap'na ghar' bhar'na V.I. aggrandize oneself use one's position to one's personal advantage اپنا گھر دور سے سوجھتا (یا نظر) آتا ہے ap'na ghar' door' se soojh'ta (or na'zar) ā'ta hai PH. one seizes on one's personal advantage اپنا لہو پینا ap'na lahoo pī'na V.I. suffer oneself اپنا منہ دھو رکھو ap'na mūṅh dho ra(k)'kho PH. don't you hanker after it you do not deserve it اپنا منہ دیکھو ap'na mūṅh de'kho PH. you do not deserve it اپنا نام بدل ڈالنا ap'na nām' ba'dal ḍāl'na V.I. change one's name put one's honour at stake for something اپنی آگ میں آپ جلنا ap'nī āg' meṅ āp' jal'na V.I. vent one's rage on oneself اپنی اپنی بولی بولنا ap'nī ap'nī bo'lī bol'na V.I. (of each) press one's claim simultaneously اپنی اپنی پڑنا ap'nī ap'nī paṛ'na V.I. look out each for oneself اپنی اپنی ڈفلی اپنا اپنا راگ ap'nī ap'nī ḍaf'lī ap'na ap'na rāg PROV. everyone has his own fad اپنی ایڑی دیکھو ap'nī e'ṛī de'kho PH. do not cast a malignant look اپنی بات پر اڑ جانا ap'nī bāt par aṛ' jā'na V.I. take a firm stand اپنی پیٹھ دکھائی نہیں دیتی ap'nī pīṭh dikhā''ī na'hīṅ de'tī PH. none can see the beam in one's own eye اپنی ران کھولیے آپ ہی لاجوں مریے ap'nī rān' kho'liye āp' hī lājoṅ mar'ye PROV. wash your dirty linen in public and be put to shame اپنی راہ لگنا (یا لینا) ap'nī rāh' lag'na (or le'na) V.I. not to meddle with others affairs اپنی کھال میں مست رہنا ap'nī khāl meṅ mast' raih'na V.I. be happy despite poverty اپنی کہی نہ اور کی سنی ap'nī kahī' na aur kī su'nī PH. without ever getting a chance to express one's feelings اپنی گانا ap'nī gā'na V.I. talk big اپنی گرہ سے کیا جاتا ہے ap'nī gi'reh se kyā jā'ta hai PH. I do not stand to lose. اپنی گڑیا سنوار دینا ap'nī guṛ'yā saṅvār' de'nā V.I. settle enough dower on one's daughter اپنی گلی میں کتا بھی شیر ہوتا ہے۔ ap'nī ga'lī meṅ kut'tā bhī sher' ho'tā hai PROV. even cowards are bold at their own post ; every dog is valient at his own door every cock is proud of his own dunghill اپنی گوں کا یار ap'nī gauṅ' kā yār' PH. selfish friend اپنی ناک کٹی تو کٹی پرائی بدشگونی تو ہو گئی ap'nī nāk ka'ṭī to ka'ṭī, parā''ī bad shagoo'nī to ho' ga'ī PROV. never mind if the nose is cut, at least the face has been spited اپنی نیند سونا اپنی نیند اٹھنا ap'nī nīnd so'nā ap'nī nīnd uṭh'na V.I. lead a carefree life be subservient to none اپنے آپ ap'ne āp ADV. by itself (etc.) اپنے پاؤں پر کھڑے ہونا ap'ne

pa''on par kha're ho'na v.i. stand on one's feet achieve self sufficiency اپنے اپنے وقت پر ہر چیز اچھی لگتی ہے ap'ne ap'ne vaq't par har chi'z' achchhi lag'ti hai PROV. everything is good in its season اپنے پاؤں آپ کلہاڑی مارنا ap'ne pa''on ap kul'ha'ri mar'na PH. dig one's own grave اپنے تئیں ap'ne ta'in PH. (arch.) oneself اپنے حساب (یا حسابوں) ap'ne hisab' (or hisabon) ADV. according to oneself اپنے حق میں کانٹے بونا ap'ne haq men kan'te bo'na v.i. cause one's own ruin اپنے ڈھب کا ap'ne dhab ka PH. (person, etc.) after one's heart the type needed اپنے سائے سے بھی ڈرنا ap'ne sai'e se bhi dar'na v.i. be very cowardly اپنے کام سے کام رکھنا ap'ne kam se kam rakh'na v.i. mind one's own business اپنے کیے پر پچھتانا ap'ne ki'ye par pachhta'na v.i. regret one's actions اپنے کیے کا کیا علاج ap'ne ki'ye ka kya 'ilaj' PH. there is no remedy for one's own misdeeds اپنے کیے کی سزا بھگتنا ap'ne ki'ye ki saza' bhu'gatna (or pa'na) v.i. face the music اپنے گریبان میں منہ ڈالنا (یا ڈال کر دیکھنا) ap'ne gireban' men munh dal'na (or dal kar dekh'na) v.i. undertake honest self-criticism اپنے منہ میاں مٹھو ap'ne munh mi'yan mit'thoo PH. self-praise is no recommendation اپنے منہ میاں مٹھو بننا ap'ne munh miyan mithoo ban'na v.i. be one's own trumpeter; indulge in self-praise اپنے منہ پر طمانچہ مارنا ap'ne munh par tamanchah mar'na v.i. chastise oneself اپنے ہی تن کا پھوڑا ستاتا ہے ap'ne hi tan' ka pho'ra sata'tata hai v.i. one is betrayed only by friends apna'na v.t. adopt make (something or someone) one's own اپنایت apna'yat N.F. kinship family relation

اپنشد u'panishad N.M. philosophical portion of Hindu scriptures [S]

اپھرنا a'pharna v.i. swell out gormandize be satisfied with food be full grow strong boast be. puffed up with pride become very rich; have one's head turned with affluence N.M. (aphra') flatulence ADJ. (aph'ra) swollen elated satisfied اپھر جانا a'phar ja'na v.i. be overloaded be elated be satiated اپھرانا aphra'na v.t. stuff gorge feed (someone) so that his belly swells out give (money, etc.) to the utmost extent of someone's desire

اپھننا uphan'na v.i. froth; foam; effer vesce boil over (fig.) make a wry face [~ ابھین]

اپی up'pi ADJ. (of sword, etc.) burnished whetted

اپیل apil' N.F. (dial. M.) appeal اپیل داخل کرنا apil' da'khil kar'na v.t. & o. file an appeal اپیل کرنا apil' kar'na v.t. file an appeal اپیل منظور کرنا apil' manzoor' kar'na v.i. allow an appeal اپیل خاص apil' khas' N.F. special appeal اپیل سرسری apil' sar'sari N.F. summary appeal اپیل عام apil' 'am N.F. regular appeal اپیل مخالف apil' mutakha'lif N.F. cross appeal [E]

ات at N.F. extreme ات کا at ka ADV. extreme ات گت at' gat ADV. very much

اتا ata' N.M. father chief اتابک ata bik N.M. (arch.) Turkish chief prince's tutor Premier اتاترک ata'-turk' N.M. Turkey's father (as appellation of Mustafa Kamal, the builder of Post-Caliphate Turkey [T]

اتا it'ta ADJ. (col. for اتنا it'na) this much; that much a اتا سا it'ta sa ADJ. & ADV this much a little; woe bit [~ اتنا]

اتا پتا a'ta pa'ta N.M. whereabouts details اتا پتا بتانا a'ta pa'ta bata'na v.i. give details about tell the whereabouts (of)

اتارنا utar'na, اتار دینا utar' de'na v.t. cause to alight or dismount unload (cargo, etc.) land lower; bring down take down tear off cut off disgrace resent enthrall (11) expel. (12) make a recompense (13) shave off (14) remove (15) free from (16) take off (clothes) (17) cast off (18) make away (19) uncock (gun) (20) let down (21) lay (in grave) (22) produce (23) distil اتار utar' N.M. descent slope ebb-tide fall decrease reduction in price alms اتار چڑھاؤ utar' charha''o N.M. ebb and flow rise and fall fluctuation ups and downs: vicissitudes (of life) loss and gain plot اتار جانا utar ja'na v.t. gulp down اتار دینا utar' de'na v.t. (pull down) take off dishonour; disgrace اتار لینا utar' le'na v.t. copy take down insert اتارا uta'ra N.M. slope running into river, etc.); wharf halting place cast off clothes offering (moved a certain number of times from head or foot of someone to appease or exorcise evil spirit) اتارا کرنا uta'ra kar'na v.t. take down dismount اتارا اتارنا uta'ra utar'na v.i. dispossess evil spirit thus; exorcise اتارن uta'ran N.M. cast off clothes اتارو uta'roo ADJ. sloping

bent upon اُتارو ہونا ūtā'roo ho'nā v.i. descend be bent upon اُتارنا ūtār'na v.i. ★

اتاشی atā'shī, اتاچی atāchī N.M. attache اتاچی کیس atā'chī kes' N.M. attache case پریس اتاشی pares' atā'shī N.M. Press attache [E]

اتالیق atā'līq' N.M. tutor ; coach ; structor precepter mentor اتالیقی atālī'qī N.F. private tuition ; coaching preceptorship [T ~ اتا father]

اتاؤلا ūtā''olā ADJ. precipate impatient hasty اتاؤلا سو باؤلا ūtā''olā sobā''olā PROV haste make waste اتاؤلی ūtā''olī N.F. precipitation impatient haste ADJ. impatiently hasty

اتائی atā''ī N.M. & ADJ. (same as عطائی N.M. ★)

اتباع atbā' N.M. PL. followers ; following اتباع i'ttibā' N.M. following ; toeing the line obedience [A ~ تبع]

اتحاد itt'ehād' N.M. unification unity union united front alliance amity friendship treaty اتحادِ ثلاثہ ittehā'd-e salā'sah v.i (arch.) Triple Alliance. اتحادی itteha'dī N.M. (arch.) Allied Powers ; Allies ADJ. ally [A ~ وحدت]

اتر ūt'tar N.M. north ADJ. northern [S]

اترانا itrā'nā v.i. strut give oneself airs behave boastfully act coquettishly اترایا itrā'yā ADJ. boastful conceited ; arrogant coquettish

اترائی ūtrā'ī N.F. اترتا ūtarta ADJ. (see under اترنا v.i. ★)

اترسوں atar'soṅ N.M. & ADJ. day after tomorrow day before yesterday

اترنا ū'tarnā, اتر جانا ū'tar jā'nā v.i. alight ; get down land disembark lodge; put up ebb wane cross fall off fade be born (11) reach (12) decrease ; abate (13) fall in value or dignity (14) be freed from debt (15) become insipid (16) flatter (17) be disgraced (18) grow old (19) become pale (20) grow thin (21) be pulled down (22) die (23) fall upon (24) change (25) come down ; descend (26) be revealed اتر پڑنا ū'tar par'nā v.i. settle alight get down lodge اترا ūt'rā اترا ہوا ūt'rā hū'a ADJ. fallen dismissed descended weakened waned ebbed alighted اترا شحنہ مردک نام ūt'rā shaiḥ'na mar'dak nām PROV. no power, no respect ; out of place, out of grace اترائی ūtra''ī N.F. coming-down ; descent come-down ferriage اترتا ūtar'tā ADJ. & ADV. waning (moon) ebbing (tide) descending decreasing اترتا ہوا ū'tartā hū'a ADJ. worse meagre of lower quality ūt'ran N.F. cast off clothes

اترنگ ūtrang' N.F. top piece of door-case

اتروانا ūtarvānā v.T. cause to alight cause be taken off ; get doffed [~ اترنا CAUS.]

اتصاف ittisāf' N.M. description praise qualification [A ~ وصف]

اتصال ittisāl' N.M. junction being adjacent [A ~ وصل]

اتفاق ittifāq' N.M. agreement concord ; harmony coincidence amity alliance unity ; union consent chance; opportunity event ; accident equality (11) probability اتفاق بننا ittifaq' ban'na v.i turn out well harmonize اتفاق پڑنا ittifaq par'nā v.i. occur ; come to pass ; happen اتفاقِ حسنہ ittifā'q-e ha'sanah N.M. favourable opportunity lucky chance good fortune ; stroke of good luck اتفاقِ رائے ittifā'q-e rā''e N.M. unanimity consensus concurrence اتفاقِ رائے سے ittifā'q-e rā''e se ADV. unanimously اتفاقِ رائے ہونا ittifā'q-e rā''e ho'na v.i. have consensus of opinion (of concensus of opinion) be اتفاق رکھنا ittifaq' rakh'nā v.i. live in harmony be on terms of intimacy اتفاق سے ittifāq' se by chance ; accidentally fortuitously together ; conjointly in conjunction (with) اتفاق کرنا ittifāq' kar'nā v.T. unite agree (with or to) conspire form a friendship اتفاق ہونا ittifāq' ho'nā v.i. happen be agreed harmonize grow intimate اتفاقاً ittifā'qan ADV. accidentally ; by chance occasionally اتفاقات ittifāqāt' N.M. chances events accidents occurrences اتفاقاتِ حسنہ ittifāqā't-e ha'sanah N.M. PL. unexpected terms of good fortune agreeable accidents اتفاقاتِ زمانہ ittifāqā't-e zamā'nah N.M. PL. vicissitudes of fortune اتفاقی ittifā'qī ADJ. accidental ; chance ; fortuitous incidental contingent (expenditure) casual (leave) agreed ; unanimous اتفاقیہ ittifāqiy'yah ADJ. chance ; accidental casual contingent

ADV. by chance ; casually [A ~ وفق]

اتقا *ittiqa'* N.M. piety abstinence shunning [A ~ وقایت]

اتقیا *atqiya'* N.M. PL. the pious ADJ. pious devout righteous ; virtuous [A ~ SING. تقی]

اتکا *ittika* N.M. reclining (against) dependence ; reliance [A تکیہ]

اتکہ *it'kah* (or *at'*-) N.M. husband of one's foster-mother or midwife [T]

اتلاف *itlaf'* N.M. loss destruction ruin decay [A ~ تلف]

اتم *ut'tam* ADJ. best highest excellent اتم کھیتی مدھم بیوپار نکھد چاکری بھیک ندار *ut'tam khe'tī mad'dham biyopār, nikhad' cha'karī bhīk na-dār'* PROV. of means of livelihood agriculture is excellent business mediocre, service the lowest and begging the worst

atam' ADJ. (more or) most perfect utmost extreme بدرجۂ اتم *ba-dar'ja-e atam'* (ped. *da'raja-*) PH. extremely to the utmost [A ~ تام SUP.]

اتمام *itmām'* N.M. completion accomplishment perfection اتمام حجت *itmā'm-e hūj'-jat* N.M. final bed fulfilment of a condition [A ~]

اتنا *it'na* ADJ. (F. اتنی *it'nī*) as much as this so much thus far اتنی سی بات *it'nī sī bat* N.F. a minor point ; just that much اتنی سی جان گز بھر کی زبان *it'nī sī jān' gaz' bhar kī zabān'* PH. too saucy for one's years اتنے سے اتنا ہونا *it'ne se it'nā ho'nā* V.I. from poverty to pelf ; from mite to million اتنے *it'ne* ADJ. so many اتنے کی بڑھیا نہیں جتنے کا لہنگا پھٹ گیا *it'ne kī būṛh'ya na'hīṅ jit'ne ka lahṅh'ga phaṭ ga'ya* PROV. cheap things cost more to maintain than to buy it is easier to build a new house than to patch an old one اتنے میں *it'ne meṅ* ADV. meanwhile ; in the meantime upon this ; at this اتنا *ut'na* ADJ. (F. اتنی *ut'nī*) as much as that ; so much ; that much that far اتنا ہی *ut'na hī* ADJ. exactly that much اتنے *ut'ne* ADV. as many as that ; so many

اتو *ut'too* N.M. (arch.) embroidering or plaiting plaiting ; puckering ; marking plaits ; pleat اتو بنانا (یا کرنا) *ut'too banā'na* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. (arch.) embroider (arch.) pleat (fig.) beat blue (fig.) vilify (fig.) make a fool of اتوکش *ut'too-kash*, اتوساز *ut'too-saz*, اتوگر *ut'too-gar* N.M. plaiter embroiderer اتو *ut'too ho'nā* V.I. be disgraced be scandalized [CORR. of P pr. *u'too*]

اتوار *itvār'* N.M. Sunday

اتہام *ittehām'* N.M. imputation charge ; accusation suspicions slander censure اتہام بے جا *itteha'm-e be-jā'*, بے جا اتہام *be-jā' ittehām'* N.M. false accusation uncalled-for slander [A ~ تہمت]

اتھاہ *athāh'* ADJ. abysmal ; bottomless unfathomable deep unfordable [~ NEG. + تھاہ]

اتھلا *uth'la* ADJ. shallow (fig.) unable to keep a secret

اتھلنا *u'thalnā* V.T. turn topsy-turvy ; upset turn over اتھلنا پتھلنا *u'thalna pū'thalna* V.T. upset ; turn topsy-turvy اتھلانا *uthla'na* V.I. turn topsy-turvy upset اتھل پتھل *u'thal pū'thal* ADJ. upset ; topsy-turvy اتھل پتھل کرنا *u'thal pū'thal kar'nā* V.T. turn topsy-turvy ; upset اتھل پتھل ہونا *u'thal pū'thal ho'nā* V.I. be topsy-turvy be upset

اٹا ٹٹ *a'ṭā ṭūṭ'* ADV. (full) to the brim [~ اٹنا]

اٹاچی *aṭā'chī* N.M. same as اٹاشی N.M

اٹاری *aṭā'rī* N.F. upper room ; garret penthouse

اٹالا *aṭā'la* N.M. lumber goods chattels stock mass, heap commodities ; provisions اٹالا کرنا *aṭā'la kar'nā* V.T. heap mass اٹالا لادنا *aṭā'la lād'nā* V.T overload

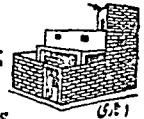
اٹانا *aṭā'na* V.T. fill fit [~ اٹنا CAUS.]

اٹاوہ *aṭā'vah* N.M name of an Indian town اٹاوے کا کاریگر *aṭā've kā kā'rigar* N.M. (fig.) bragging workman who does not turn out to be very skilled at his trade

اٹپٹانا *aṭpaṭā'na* V.I. talk nonsense waver linger اٹپٹ بولنا *aṭ'paṭ bol'nā* V.I. speak incoherently talk nonsense

اٹ سٹ *aṭ' saṭ* N.F. cleverness ; ingenuity plot ; intrigue اٹ سٹ لڑانا *aṭ saṭ laṛā'na* V.T. plot اٹ سٹ لڑی ہونا *aṭ' saṭ la'ṛī ho'nā* have inspired have an equation (with)

اٹکانا *aṭkā'na* V T. stop hinder impede restrain cause to falter postpone

اٹکاؤ *aṭka''o* N M. postponement hurdle ;

hindrance restraint detention [اٹکنا CAUS].
اٹکل | *at'kal* N.F. guess ; conjecture supposition presumption opinion rough estimate اٹکل باز *at'kal bāz* ADJ. conjecturer اٹکل پچو *at'kal-pach'choo* N.M. wild guess ; random guess ; mere conjecture ADJ. uncertain conjectural ADV. at random اٹکل سے *at'kal se* ADV. approximately ; by conjecture اٹکل سے کام لینا *at'kal se kām le'nā* V.I. guess ; hazard a guess
اٹک مٹک | *a'tak ma'tak* N.F. coquetry

اٹکنا *atak'nā* V.I hesitate stick rest falter be entangled be dependant (on) اٹکانا *at'kānā* V.T ★
اٹکن بٹکن | *at'kan bat'kan*, اٹکن مٹکن *at'kan mat'kan* N.F. (formula for) children's game comprising self-prepared make-believe feast
اٹکھیلی *atkhe'lī* N. (USU. PL.) gambol playfulness blandishment coquetry اٹکھیلیاں سوجھنا *atkhe'liyāṅ soojh'nā* V.I. be in a playful mood اٹکھیلیاں کرنا *atkhe'liyāṅ kar'nā* V.I. be conquetish
اٹل | *atal'* ADJ. inexorable inevitable permanent unchanging firm ; determin'ed ; resolved [~ NEG. + ٹل]
اٹلس | *ait'las* N.F. atlas [E]

اٹم | *a'tam* N.M. heap

اٹنا | *at'nā*, اٹ جانا *at' jā'nā* V.I. be filled to the brim

اٹنگا | *ūtan'ga* ADJ. (F. اٹنگی *ūtan'gī*) teddy (trousers) ; high drainpipe (trousers) shrivelled ; badly shaped
اٹنگن | *ūtan'gan* N.M. a species of nettle

اٹوانٹی کھٹوانٹی | *atvān'tī khatvān'tī*, اٹوائی کھٹوائی *atvā'tī khatvā'tī* N F. state of women who takes to her bed in grief or trouble or feigned illness اٹوائی کھٹوائی لے کر پڑ رہنا *atvā'tī khatvā'tī li'ye par' raih'nā* PH. be confined to bed thus feign illness in protest
اٹوٹ | *atoot'* ADJ. inviolate unbreakable indestructible integral اٹوٹ انگ *atoot' ang* PL. (dial.) integral part [NEG. ا + ٹوٹ]
اٹھ | *ath* SUF eight اٹھ پہری یا پہریا *ath paih'ri* (or *paih'riyā*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) with round-the-clock duty

اٹھا | *at'thā* N.M. (at cards) eight [~ آٹھ]
اٹھا بیٹھی | *ut'thā bai'thī* N.F. (see under اٹھنا V.I. ★)
اٹھارہ | *a(t)thā'rah* N.M. & ADJ. eighteen اٹھارواں *a(t)thā'ravāṅ* ADJ. eighteenth
اٹھاسی | *a(t)thā'sī* N.M. & ADJ. eighty-eight اٹھاسیواں *a(t)thā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-eighth
اٹھان | *ūthān'* N.F. (see under اٹھانا V.T. ★)

اٹھانا | *āthā'nā* N.T. lift take up hoist erect take (an oath on) take away pack up produce invent awake (11) excite (12) bear ; suffer ; endure (13) carry (14) gain (15) incur (loss) (16) expend (17) remove ; drive (18) nullify (19) abolish (20) put aside (21) steal (22) eject (23) breed ; bring up (24) raise or rear (wall) (25) effect اٹھا دینا *ūthā' de'nā* V.T. exterminate erase abolish do away with اٹھا رکھنا *ūthā' rakh'nā* V.T. assume (responsibility) ; take (responsibility) upon oneself put off (till tomorrow , etc.) spare اٹھا لینا *ūthā' le'na* V.T. take up, pick up clear undertake اٹھا لے جانا *ūthā' le jā'nā* V.T. take away kidnap abduct walk off with اٹھان *ūthān'* N.F. (dial. M.) upbringing growth rise ; ascent elevation opening sexual desire development of breasts اٹھاؤ *ūthā''oo* ADJ. portable mobile ; moveable اٹھاؤ چولھا *ūthā''oo choo'lhā* N.M. portable stove rolling stone اٹھائی گیرا *ūthā''ī-gī'rā* N.M. petty thief ; pilferer ; larcener larcenist [~ اٹھنا CAUS.]
اٹھانوے | *a(t)thān've* N.M. & ADJ. ninety-eight اٹھانویں *a(t)thān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-eighth
اٹھاؤ | *ūthā''oo* N.M. (see under اٹھانا V.T. ★)

اٹھاون | *a(t)thā'van* N.M. & ADJ. fifty-eight اٹھاونواں *a(t)thā'vanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-eighth
اٹھائیس | *a(t)thā''īs* N.M. & ADJ. twenty-eighth اٹھائیسواں *a(t)thā''īsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-eighth
اٹھائی گیرا | *ūthā''ī gī'rā* N.M. (see under اٹھانا ★)

اٹھ | *ūth* V.I., اٹھا | *ūt(t)hā* ADJ., اٹھلا | *ath'lā* ADV. (see under اٹھنا V.I. ★)
اٹھتر | *athat'tar* N.M. & ADJ. seventy-eight اٹھترواں *athat'tarvāṅ* ADJ. seventy-eighth
اٹھلانا | *athlā'nā* V.I. struct walk coquettishly walk indifferently

اٹھلو | *ūṭhal'loo* N.M. tramp ; one who has no fixed dwelling rolling stone ADJ unreliable or untrustworthy (person)

اٹھنا | *ūṭh'nā* V.I get up rise stand proceed leave come on be ready be brought up let bear ; endure ; suffer (11) (of pain) be ; be experienced (12) (of money) be spent (on something) (13) end ; come to an end (14) be obtained (15) be raised be reared اٹھنا بیٹھنا | *ūṭh'nā baiṭh'nā* N.M manners, etc. ; etiquette V.I. be frequently getting up and sitting down visit associate *ūṭh-baiṭh*, اٹھا بیٹھی | *ūṭ'ṭhā-bai'ṭhī*, اٹھا بیٹھک *ūṭ'ṭhā bai'ṭhak* N.F. frequently rising up and sitting down restlessness fidgeting اٹھ بیٹھ لگانا *ūṭh baiṭh lagā'nā* V.I. frequently rise up and sit down be restless اٹھ بیٹھنا | *ūṭh baiṭh'nā* V.I. sit up get up ; wake up get well revive اٹھ جانا | *ūṭh'jā'nā* V.I. come to an end be abolished die disappear go away اٹھ چلنا | *ūṭh' chal'nā* V.I. depart اٹھ کھڑا ہونا | *ūṭh khaṛa ho'nā* V.I. rise up suddenly wake up recover اٹھا | *ū(ṭ')ṭhā'* ADJ. (F. اٹھی | *u(ṭ')ṭhī'*) risen اٹھی پیٹھ آٹھویں دن | *ūṭ'ṭhī paiṅ'ṭh āṭh'veṅ din* ADV. prestige once lost is not easy to regain اٹھتا | *ūṭh'tā* ADJ. (F. اٹھتی *ūṭh'tī*) rising ascending budding flourishing languishing fading اٹھتا جوبن | *ūṭh'tā jo'ban* N.M. swelling of breasts bloom of woman's youth اٹھتی جوانی *ūṭh'tī javā'nī* N.F. prime of life blooming youth اٹھتے | *ūṭh''te* ADV. rising اٹھتے ہی ٹانگ ٹوٹی *ūṭh'te hī ṭāṅg ṭoo'ṭī* PH. misfortune overtaking right at the outset اٹھتے جوتی بیٹھتے لات | *ūṭh te joo'tī baiṭh'te lā't* PH. (W. dial.) frequent disgrace harsh treatment اٹھتے بیٹھتے | *ūṭh'te baiṭh'te* ADV. easily by degrees in a leisurely manner slowly quickly at odd intervals

اٹھنگن | *aṭhaṅ'gan* N.M. prop ; support used for preventing something from rolling

اٹھنی | *aṭhan'nī* N.F. (arch) eight-anna bit half-rupee [~ آٹھ+آنہ]

اٹھوارا | *aṭh'vā'rā* N M. eight-day period : week

اٹھوانا *ūṭhvā'nā* V.T cause to be lifted cause to be removed cause to be abolished [~ اٹھنا CAUS.]

اٹی | *aṭ'ṭī* N.F. (same as انٹی | *aṅ'ṭī* N.F. ☆)

اٹیرنا | *aṭer'nā* V.T. wind (thread) train (a horse) اٹیرن | *aṭer'an* N.M winder, reel ADV. very lean اٹیرن کر دینا *aṭe'ran kar de'nā* V.T. reduce (someone) to a skeleton

اٹیرن

اٹیک *aṭek'* ADJ. without a prop [~ ٹیکنا]

اثاث البیت | *asā's-ūl-bait'* N.M. household furniture [A ~ fol. بیت house]

اثاثہ *asā'sah* N.M. property wealth goods or chattles [A]

اثبات *isbāt'* N.M. recognition proof confirmation ; affirmation ascertaining varification establishing being positive اثبات جرم | *isbā't-e jūrm'* N.M. conviction اثبات حقیقت *isbā't-e haqqiy'yat* N.M. proof of right [A ~ ثبت]

اثر *a'sar* N.M. mark sign token impression effect trace influence operation issue consequence (11) action (12) virtue or effect (of medicine) ; efficacy (13) Tradition of the Holy Prophet اثر انداز *a'sar-andāz'* ADJ. influential effective اثر انداز ہونا *a'sar-andāz' ho'nā* V.I. have effect (on) اثر پذیر ہونا | *a'sar pazīr' ho'nā* V.I. take effect be efficacious اثر رکھنا | *a'sar rakh'nā* V.I. be effective اثر کرنا | *a'sar kar'nā* V.T. operate effect touch influence اثر و رسوخ | *a'sar rūsookh'* اثر و نفوذ *a'sar-o nufooz'* N.M. influence اثر ہونا | *a'sar ho'nā* V.I. have effect be influenced [A]

اثقال | *asqal'* N.M. (PL. of ثقل N.F. ☆), اثقل | *as'qal* ADJ. (ped.) heaviest ; very heavy [A ~ ثقل]

اثم | *ism* N.M. (PL. آثام *āsām'*) sins (rare) crime

اثمار *asmār'* N.M. PL. fruits results [A ~ SING. ثمر or ثمرہ]

اثنا *asnā'* N.M. middle ; interval ; interim period ; meantime اثنائے حال میں | *asnā'-e ḥāl' meṅ* ADV. during ; in the midst of a certain state or condition اثنائے راہ میں | *asnā'-e-rāh' meṅ* ADV. on the road whilst travelling اثنائے گفتگو میں | *asnā'-e g'ft-o-goo' meṅ* ADV. in the course of the talk اس اثنا میں | *is asnā' meṅ* دریں اثنا | *dar'īṅ ansā'* CONJ. & ADV. at this ; upon this N. the interval meanwhile ; in the meantime [A]

اثنا عشر | *is'nā 'ashar'*, اثنا عشرہ | *is'nā 'a'sharah* N.& ADJ. (rare) twelve ائمہ اثنا عشرہ | *a'immah-*

is'nā 'ashar N.M. PL. the twelve Shi'ite Imams اثنا عشری is'nā 'a'sharī N.M & ADJ. twelver ; Shi'ite believing in twelve Imams [A ~ اثنا two عشر ten]
اثیرا asīr' ADJ. high lofty [A]

اثیر asīr' N.M. ether [A ~ G]

اجابت ijā'bat N F. grant ; acceptance consent, compliance answering (euph) motion , stool اجابت (کھل کر) ہونا ijā'bat (khul' kar) ho'nā V.I. have a good motion [A ~ جواب]
اجارہ ijā'rah N.M. monopoly contract lease اجارہ دار ijā'ra-dār' N.M. monopolist lease-holder اجارہ داری ijā'ra-dā'rī N.F. monopoly اجارہ دینا ijā'rah de'nā V.T. give monopoly اجارہ کرنا ijā'rah kar'nā V.T. engage be accountable for اجارہ لینا ijā'rah le'nā V.T. take monopoly (lease a monopoly (etc.) اجارہ نامہ ijā'ra-nā'mah, اجارے کا پٹہ ijā're kā paṭ'ṭā N.M. deed of lease (etc.) اجارے دینا ijā're de'nā V.T. give on contract [A]
اجاڑنا ujāṛ'nā V.T. uproot pull down lay waste plunder ; ravage depopulate ruin اجاڑ ujāṛ' ADJ. ruined demolished deserted waste depopulated desolate N.M. desert wilderness ; waste ; wasteland devastation, ruin اجاڑو ujā'ṛoo N.M. wastrel ; spendthrift ; prodigal ADJ squandering ; prodigal اجڑنا u'jaṛnā V.I. ★
اجازت ijā'zat N.F. permission ; leave sanction licence consent اجازت چاہنا ijā'zat chāh'nā V.T. take leave of seek permission اجازت خواہ ijā'zat khāh N.M. one asking permission اجازت دینا ijā'zat de'nā V.T. permit ; allow authorize empower اجازت ملنا ijā'zat mil'nā V.I. get permission get a licence [A]
اجاگر ujā'gar ADJ. manifest bright ; luminous conspicuous اجاگر کرنا ujā'gar kar'nā V.T. show off or up make conspicuous اجاگر ہونا ujā'gar ho'nā V.I. be or become conspicuous
اجالا ujā'lā (dial. اجیالا ujyā'lā) N.M. sunshine daybreak ; dawn light (fig.) glory (of اجالا ہونا ujā'lā ho'nā V.I. dawn ; (of day) break be daylight be lighted ; be lit up اجالے کا تارا ujā'le kā tā'rā N.M. Morning Star ; Venus اجالنا ujāl'nā V.T. burnish polish brighten cleanse
اجان ujān' ADV. (rare) upstream

اجانب ajā'nib N.M. (PL. of اجنبی ADJ. & N.M. ★)

اجبار ijbār' N.M. compulsion ; constraint force repression [A ~ جبر]
اجتبا ijtibā' N.M. choice ; selection [A]

اجتماع ijtimā'' N.M. gathering ; concourse meeting assemblage congregation combination conjunction coexistence community society اجتماع ضدین ijtimā''-e ziddain' N.M co-existence or combination of opposites اجتماع کرنا ijtimā'' kar'nā V.I. gather ; combine ; league hold a meeting convene روح الاجتماع roo'ḥ-ul ijtimā'' N.F. spirit of society 'espirit de corps' اجتماعی ijtimā''ī ADJ. social collective community congregational اجتماعی تحفظ ijtimā''ī taḥaf'fuz N.M. collective security اجتماعی ترقی ijtimā''ī taraq'qī N.F. community development اجتماعی جد و جہد ijtimā''ī jid'd-o jah'd N.M. collective effort اجتماعی منصوبہ ijtimā''ī mansoo'bah N.M. community project [A ~ جمع]
اجتناب ijtināb' N.M. keeping aloof ; shunning abstinence abstination اجتناب کرنا ijtināb' kar'nā V.T. shun ; keep aloof (from) [A ~ جانب]
اجتہاد ijtehād' N.M. exercise of judgment exertion earnest effort interpretation of Islamic law ; authoritative interpretation اجتہادی ijtehā'dī ADJ. interpretative اجتہادی مسئلہ ijtehā'dī mas''alah N.M. interpretation of law-point
اجداد ajdād' N.M. PL. ancestors ; forefather [A ~ SING. جد]
اجڈ ujaḍ' ADJ. rude ; unmannerly idiotic ignorant Inconsiderable N.M. ill mannered fellow errant blockhead lout idiot اجڈ گنوار ujaḍ' gañvār' N.M. unmannerly boor
اجر aj'r N.M. reward ; recompense remuneration اجر دینا aj'r de'nā V.T remunerate recompense ; reward [A]
اجرا ijrā' N.M. enforcement issue execution service circulation اجرا کرنا ijrā' kar'nā V T execute (decree) issue set

on foot اجرائے ڈگری ijrā-e dig'rī N.M. execution of a decree [A ~ جاری]

اجرام ajrām' N.M. PL. bodies اجرام فلکی ajrā'm-e-fa'lakī N.M. PL. heavenly bodies [A ~ SING. جِرم jirm]

اجرت ūj'rat N.F. wages remuneration [A ~ اجر]

اجڑ ūj'ṛ ADJ. (see under اجڑنا V.I ★)

اجڑنا ū'jaṛnā V.I. be ruined become desolate be demolished be ravaged be plundered be deprived of inhabitants ; be deserted be spent die be violated اجڑا ūj'ṛā ADJ. ruined desolate depopulated deserted اجڑا دیار ūj'ṛā diyār' N.M. waste-land اجڑا گھر ūj'ṛā ghar N.M. house lying in ruins (fig.) ruined family اجڑا پجڑا ūj'ṛā pūj'ṛā ADJ. (F. اجڑی پجڑی ūj'ṛī pūj'ṛī) in ruins ; desolate اجڑوانا ūjaṛva'nā V.T. cause to be laid waste cause to be ruined

اجزا ajzā' N.M. PL. parts ; portions members ingredients constituents elements parts اجزائے ترکیبی ajzā-e tarkī'bī N.M. PL. constituents [A ~ SING. جزو]

اجساد ajsād' N.M. (PL. of جسد N.M. ★)

اجسام ajsām' N.M. (PL. of جسم N.M. ★)

اجگر aj'gar N.M. boa constrictor dragon

اجل[1] a'jal N.F. death hour of death term of life stated time destiny اجل رسیدہ a'jal-rasī'dah ADJ. overtaken by fate doomed اجل سر پر کھیلنا a'jal-sir par khel'nā V.I. (of death) loom large اجل گرفتہ a'jal-girif'tah ADJ. doomed in the jaws of death [A]

اجل[2] ajal' ADJ. (more or) most glorious [A ~ جلیل SUP.]

اجلا ūj'lā ADJ. (F. اجلی ūj'lī) white clean clear luminous ; radiant splendid lovely اجلا آدمی ūj'lā ād'mī N.M. (fig.) respectable man اجلا اجلا ūj'lā ūj'lā ADJ. quite white quite clean اجلا پن ūj'lā pan N.M. whiteness cleanliness lustre intelligence اجلنا ūjal'nā V.I. (of jewellery) be polished اجالنا ūjāl'nā, اجلوانا ūjalvā'nā V.T get (jewellery) polished

اجلاس ijlās N.M. sitting session bench (of court) meeting اجلاس فرما ijlās' farmā' ADJ. & ADV. presiding in session اجلاس کامل ijlā's-e kā'mil N.M. full bench (of law-court) اجلاس کرنا ijlās' kar'nā V.I. be in session preside sit in court خصوصی اجلاس khusoo'sī ijlās' N.M. extraordinary meeting سالانہ اجلاس sālā'nah ijlās' N.M. annual meeting کھلا عام اجلاس khū'lā 'ām' ijlās' N.M. open general session عمومی اجلاس 'ūmoo'mī ijlās' N.M. general meeting [A ~ جلسہ]

اجلاف ajlāf' N.M. PL. scum of society the vulgar ignoble people [A ~ SING. جلف jilf]

اجلال ijlāl' N.M. exaltation glorification اجلال و احترام ijlā'l-o ehtirām' N.M. respect and glorification نزول اجلال nūzoo'l-e ijlāl' N.M. arrival (of important personage) نزول اجلال فرمانا nūzoo'l-e ijlāl' farmā'nā V.T. (of important personage) arrive ; come [A ~ جلال]

اجلہ ajil'lah N.M. (PL. of جلیل ADJ. ★)

اجماع ijmā'' N.M. consensus اجماع امت ijmā''-e ūm'mat N.M. consensus of Muslim opinion اجماعی ijmā''ī ADJ. based on consensus [A ~ جمع]

اجمال ijmāl' gist ; abstract ; epitome ; summary abridgment synopsis (arch.) joint possession تفصیل اس اجمال کی یہ ہے tafsīl' is ijmāl' kī yeh hai PH. a detailed account of the points is (that) اجمالی ijmā'lī ADJ. brief abridged (rare) joint ; undivided اجمالی خاندان ijmāl'lī khāndān' N.M. (arch.) joint family [A]

اجمل aj'mal ADJ. more or most beautiful lovely [A ~ جمیل SUP.]

اجمعین ajma'īn' PL. all together whole [A ~ SING. اجمع ~ جمع]

اجمود ajmood' N.M. parsley

اجناس ajnās' N.F. PL. commodities crops cereals goods genuses [A ~ SING جنس ~ G]

اجنبی aj'anbī (ped. اجنب aj'nab) N.M. (PL. اجانب ajā'nib) stranger foreigner ; alien ADJ. strange foreign new to a place unfamiliar اجنبیت ajnabiyat N.F. unfamiliarity strangeness cold attitude ; lack of warmth [A]

اجوائن ajvā''in N.F. a species of dill dill-seed اجوائن خراسانی ajvā''in khūrāsānī N.F back henbane seed

اجورہ | ajoo'rah N.M. (ped.) reward wages remuneration [A ~ اجر]

اجہل aj'hal ADJ. most ignorant ignoramus dunce [A ~ جاہل SUP.]

اجھینا | ūjhe'nā N.M. dung cakes or firewood arranged in hearth before setting fire to it

اجی | a'jī INT. (for calling attention) Hallo I say Sir اجی جانے بھی دیجیے | a'jī jā'ne bhī dī'jiye PH. don't you tell me leave it alone [~ جانے + اجی]

اجیالا | ūjiyā'lā ADJ. (same as اجالا N.M. ★)

اجیٹن | aj'ītan N.M. adjutant [~ E CORR.)

اجیر | ajīr' N.M. employee [A ~ اجر]

اجیرن | ajī'ran ADJ. vexatious wearisome burdensome oppressive distasteful اجیرن کر دینا | ajī'ran kar de'nā V.T. make things difficult for اجیرن ہو جانا | ajī'ran ho jā'nā V.I. grow burdensome become vexatious be distasteful be sickening

اچاپت | ūchā'pat N F. things (esp. provisions) bought on credit اچاپت اٹھانا | ūchā'pat ūthā'nā V.I. give (provisions, etc.) on credit اچاپت لانا ūchā pat lā'nā V.I. bring (provisions, etc.) on credit

اچاٹ | ūchāṭ' ADJ. disgusted ; dissatisfied tired dull bored اچاٹ ہو جانا | ūchāṭ' ho jā'nā V.I. grow veary be bored become disgusted

اچار | achār' N.M. pickles اچار ڈالنا | achār' ḍāl'nā V.T. pickle preserve (fig.) cause to vegetate اچار نکالنا | achār' nikāl'nā V.I. crush

اچانک | achā'nak ADJ. (dial. اچانچک | achān'chak) all of a sudden ; all at once unawares by chance unknowing

اچپلا ach'palā ADJ. playful ; sprightly restless اچپلاہٹ | achpalā'haṭ N.F. playfulness ; sprightliness restlessness

اچٹنا | ūchaṭnā V.T. be separated (as plaster from wall) rebound (as sword striking obliquely) be disheartened be displeased be sick of اچٹتا ہوا | ū'chaṭtā hū'a ADJ. cursory careless اچٹتی ہوئی نظر | ū'chaṭtī hū'ī na'zar N.F. cursory glance اچٹانا | ūchṭā'nā V.T. disgust cause to turn away from

اچرج | achar'j (dial. a'charaj) ADJ. strange surprising uncommon ; out of the way

اچرنا | ū'charnā V.I. (rare) be uttered be spoken be pronounced

اچکا | ūchak'kā N.M. pilferer pickpocket swindler bad character knave اچکاپن ūchak'kā pan N.M. pilfering swindling ; fraud knavery

اچکن | ach'kan N.M. tight long coat with full-buttons in front , achkan

اچکنا | ū'chaknā V.T. & I. rise on tiptoe jump swoop down carry away understand ; guess اچک کر ū'chak kar ADV. rising on tiptoe leaping up اچک لینا | ū'chak le'nā V.T. swoop down carry away guess correctly slip out (of) reach اچک لینا | ū'chak le'nā V.I. swoop down

اچنبھا | acham'bhā N.M. wonder marvel astonishment ADJ. wonderful prodigious strange uncommon اچنبھا ہونا | acham'bhā ho'nā V.I. be astonished اچنبھے کا | acham'bhe kā ADJ. astonishing ; marvellous اچنبھے کی بات acham'bhe kī bāt N.F strange affair اچنبھے میں آنا (ہونا) | acham'bhe meṅ ā'nā (or ho'nā) V.I. be lost in amazement be perplexed be astonished be bewildered

اچھا ach'chhā ADJ. (F. اچھی | ach'chhī) good excellent sound pleasing ; agreeable appropriate serviceable ; useful righteous ; virtuous healthy pure correct (11) genuine (12) lucky (13) cheap (14) productive (soil) (15) lovely (16) delicious ; wholesome (17) noble (18) benevolent (19) clever ; skilful ADV. well granted nicely admirably INT. yes well ; very well exactly very good no matter never mind well done fine all right too true اچھا خاصا | ach'chhā khā'sā ADJ. & ADV. quite well not bad اچھا رہنا | ach'chhā raih'nā V.I. fare well اچھا کرنا | ach'chhā kar'nā V.T. cure do good do right اچھا کہنا | ach'chhā kaih'nā V.T. say yes call good speak well (of) اچھا لگنا | ach'chhā lag'nā V.I. be pleasing afford pleasure be agreeable look nice fit well enjoy relish benefit

اچھا ہونا | ach'chhā ho'nā v.i. recover, be cured be in sound health (سے) اچھی طرح | ach'chhī tar'h (se) ADV. well carefully duly suitably thoroughly ; fully plentifully satisfactorily اچھی کہی | ach'chhī ka'hī INT. (iron.) well said what next strange ; how strange too true اچھے | ach'chhe N.M. PL. the good betters patrons ancestors ; forefathers upper classes men of birth, position, literary merit, etc. اچھے اچھے | ach'chhe ach'chhe N.M. PL. persons quite high up in life اچھے اچھوں کو | ach'chhe ach'hoṅ ko. N.M. your betters men who count اچھے دن | ach'chhe din N.M. PL. better days اچھے سے اچھا | ach'chhe se ach'chhā ADJ. best of all اچھائی | ach'chhā''ī N.F. good virtue good point good features

اچھالا | ūchhā'lā N.M. (of water) gush, spurt or sport [~ اچھلنا]

اچھال چھکا | ūchhāl' chhak'kā N.F. strumpet wanton who exposer her bosom

اچھالنا | ūch'hchāl'nā v.T. throw up toss ; fling up make known ; make famous bring to disgrace ; scandalize (of child) vomit (milk) سونا اچھالتے چلے جاؤ so'nā ūchhāl'te cha'le jā''o PH. (there was such security of life and property then that) you could go about lossing gold on the road [~ اچھلنا CAUS.]

اچھائی | achchhā''ī N.F. (see under اچھا ADJ. ★)

اچھتانا پچھتانا | achhtā'nā pachhtā'nā v.T. (col.) repent repine

اچھلنا | ū'chhalnā v.i. leap ; bound issue gush forth ; spurt out fly out rejoice be full of glee be puffed up with pride be in high spirits ; be wild with rage اچھل پڑنا | ū'chhal paṛ'nā v.i. leap up with joy spring break into a passion be frightened اچھلتے پھرنا | ūchhalte phir'nā v.i. feel elated be in high spirits be puffed up with pride اچھل کود | ū'chhal kood' N.F. leaping and jumping ; hopping and skipping frolicking revelry

اچھو | ūch'chhoo N.M. suffocation choking اچھو ہونا | ūch'chhoo ho'nā v.i. have a catch or frog in the throat be suffocated (in the act of swallowing) ; get choked

اچھوانی | achhvā'nī N.F. caudle

اچھوت | achhoot' N.M. & ADJ. (H. dial.) untouchable [~ NEG. چھوت]

اچھوتا | achhoo'tā ADJ. untouched by hand unused new unique remarkable اچھوتی | achhoo'tī N.F virgin (dial.) such Shi'ite devotee ADJ. untouched by hand unique untouched by death اچھوتی کوکھ | achhoo'tī kookh N.F. woman whose offspring are all alive

احاد | ahād' N.M. PL. units ; any figure between 1 and 9 Traditions transmitted by only one narrator in each link of chain [A ~ SING. احد]

احادیث | ahādīs' N.F. PL. Traditions of the Holy Prophet (rare) news [A ~ SING. حدیث]

احاطہ | ehā'tah N.M. enclosure compound; close premises precincts boundry circuit area ; territory احاطہ کرنا | ehā'tah kar'nā v.T. enclose surround fence limit confine [A ~ حائط wall]

احباب | ahbāb, احبا | ahibbā' N.M. PL. friends lovers dear ones [A ~ SING. حبیب]

احبار | ahbār' N.M. PL. Jewish priests [A ~ SING. حبر hibr]

احتباس | ehtibās' N.M. stoppage restraint (rare) imprisonment [A ~ حبس]

احتجاب | ehtijāb' N.M. (ped.) seclusion retreat [A ~ حجاب]

احتجاج | ehtijāj' N.M. protest بصد احتجاج ba-sad' ehtijāj PH. after great protest زیر احتجاج zer-i ehtijāj' PH. under protest صدائے احتجاج sadā'-e-ehtijāj N.F. voice of protest صدائے احتجاج بلند کرنا sadā'-e ehtijāj būland kar'nā PH. raise a voice of protest [A ~ حجت]

احتراز | ehtirāz' N.M. abstension ; refraining from abstinence for bearance avoidance evasion guarding against احتراز کرنا | ehtirāz' kar'nā v.i. abstain (from avoid refrain (from) [A]

احتراق | ehtirāq' N.M. combustion burning ; conflagration scorching heat [A]

احترام | ihtirām' N.M. honour respect adoration ; veneration [A ~ حرمت]

احتساب | ehtisāb' N.M. check evaluation restraint reckoning making up accounts police administration [~ حساب]

احتشام | ehtishām' N.M. pomp magnificance

parade retinue [A ~ حشم]
احتظاظ eḥtizāz' N.M. (lit.) enjoyment [A ~ حظ]
احتکار eḥtikar' N.M. hoarding [A]
احتلام eḥtilām' N.M. wet dream ; nocturnal pollution Bright's disease [A ~ حلم ḥulm]
احتمال eḥtimāl' N.M. apprehension conjecture likelihood doubt supposition probability presumption احتمالی eḥtimā'lī ADJ. conjectural probable likely hypothetical doubtful ماضی احتمالی mā'zī eḥtimā'lī N.F. (gram.) hypothetical past tense [A ~ حمل]
احتیاج eḥtiyāj' N.F. want need indigence necessity emergency احتیاجات eḥtiyājāt' N.F. PL. wants requisites necessities [A ~ حاجت]
احتیاط eḥtiyāt' N.F. caution circumspection care foresight scrupulousness heed احتیاط سے eḥtiyāt' se carefully cautiously احتیاط برتنا eḥtiyāt ba'ratnā V.I. be cautious ; act cautiously احتیاط کرنا (یا رکھنا) eḥtiyāt' kar'nā (or rakh'nā) V.I. attend be careful take precautionary measures watch guard against احتیاطاً eḥtiyāt'tan ADV. as a precautionary measure prudently احتیاطی eḥtiyā'tī ADJ. precautionary احتیاطی تدابیر eḥtiyāt'tī tadābīr' N.M. PL. precautionary measures ; precautions [A]
احد a'ḥad N.M. one unity God احدیت aḥadiy'yat N.F. unity oneness ; being individual harmony alliance ذات احدیت zā't-e aḥady'yat N.F. God as unity احدی aḥ'dī N.M (ped. a'ḥadī) (one of) a body of soldiers in the reign of Akbar somewhat of the nature of pensioners sluggard idler ; undolent fellow ; busy person [A ~ احد]
احداث eḥdās' N.M. (ped.) invention novelty [A ~ حدیث]
احرار aḥrār' (or aiḥ-) N.M. PL. free-born persons liberals the noble generous persons ingenuous persons [A ~ SING. حر ḥūr]
احراق eḥrāq' N.M. burning setting on fire [A]
احرام eḥrām' N.M. pilgrim robe ; shroud-like garment comprising two white unstiched sheets worn by Muslims during pilgrimage to Mecca interdicting all worldly enjoyments احرام باندھنا eḥrām' bāndh'nā V.I. don pilgrim robe make a vow of pilgrimage preparatory to entrance into Mecca جامۂ احرام jā'ma-e eḥrām' N.M. pilgrim robe [A]
احزاب aḥzāb' N.M. PL. parties N.F. the Holy Prophet's defensive war against the onslaught of allied clans [A ~ حزب]
احزان aḥzān' N.M. (PL. of حزن N.M. ★)
احساس eḥsās' N.M. sense feeling sensitiveness perception احساس دلانا eḥsās' dilā'nā V.T. cause to feel احساس کرنا eḥsās' kar'nā V.I. have a feeling احساس ہونا eḥsās' ho'nā V.I. feel [A ~ حس]
احسان eḥsān' N.M. favour ; kindness good office obligation احسان (کا بدلہ) اتارنا eḥsān' (kā bad'lah) ūtār'nā V.T. do (someone) a good turn in return for his favour احسان اٹھانا eḥsān'-ūṭhā'nā V.I. come under (someone's) obligation owe a debt of gratitude (to) احسان جتانا eḥsān' jatā'nā V.T. speak or boast of favours conferred احسان دھرنا (یا رکھنا) eḥsān' dhar'nā (or rakh'nā V.T. place under an obligation احسان فراموش eḥsān'-farāmosh' ADJ. thankless ; ungrateful احسان فراموشی eḥsān'-farāmo'shī N.F. thanklessness ; ungratefulness ; ingratitude احسان کرنا eḥsān' kar'nā V.T. oblige ; favour ; do a favour to احسان لینا eḥsān' le'nā V.T. be under obligation be indebted احسان ماننا eḥsān' mān'nā V.I. feel thankful (to) ; feel obliged (to) احسان مند eḥsān'-mand' ADJ. thankful ; grateful obliged ; under obligation (to) ; indebted (to) احسان مندانہ eḥsān-mandā'nah ADJ. grateful (attitude, etc.) احسانمندی eḥsān'-man'dī N.F. thankfulness ; gratitude indebtedness [A ~ حسن]
احسن aḥ'san (or aiḥ'-) ADJ. best better perferable more or most lovely excellent بطریق احسن ba-tarī'q-e aiḥ'san ADV. in an excellent manner ; nicely احسنت aiḥsan't, aḥsan'ta INT. bravo ; well-done احسنت کہنا aiḥsan't kaih'nā V.I. buck up say well-done [A ~ PREC.]
احشا aḥshā N.M. PL. bowels ; intestines (rare) contents of thorax (like heart, liver lungs) [A ~ SING. حشا]
احصا eḥsā' N.M. calculus counting ; enumerating narrating comprehension [A]

احصان | *eḥsān'* N.M. chastity ; sexual restraint (rare) besieging ; investing ; circumscribing [A ~ حصن]
احضار | *eḥzār'* N.M. attendance appearance summons summoning احضار بالجبر *eḥzā'r bil jabr'* forced attendance [A ~ حضور]
احفاد | *aḥfād'* N.M. PL. grandchildren [A ~ حفید]

احق | *aḥaq'* ADJ. (more or) most proper (more or) most deserving [A ~ حق SUP.]

احقاق | *eḥqāq'* N.M. demonstration of truth (of doctrine etc.) proving due administration (of justice, etc.) احقاق حق | *eḥqā'q-e ḥaq* N.M. establishing the truth (of) proof of truth [A ~ حق]
احقر | *aḥ'qar* (or *aiḥ'-*) ADJ. (more or) most contemptible meanest lowest N.M. (USU. *aiḥ'qar*) (as self-humiliating expression used out of courtesy for other's) I your most humble servant [A ~ حقیر SUP.]
احکام | *aḥkām'* (or *aiḥ-*) N.M. (PL. of حکم *ḥūkm* N.M. ★) احکام | *eḥkām'* N.M. strengthening ; reinforcement احکم | *aḥ'kam* ADJ. very strong firmer most stable [A ~ حکم]
احلام | *aḥlām'* N.M. PL. dreams [A ~ SING. حلم *ḥūlm*]
احمد | *aḥ'mad* (col. *aiḥ'mad*) ADJ. (more or) most commendable N.M. the Holy Prophet Ahmad this as a male name احمد کی پگڑی محمود کے سر *aiḥ'mad kī pag'ṛī maiḥmood' ke sir* PROV. rob Peter to pay Paul احمد کی داڑھی بڑی یا محمود کی *aiḥ'mad kī da'ṛhī baṛī yā maiḥmood' kī* PROV. quibbling احمدی | *aiḥ'madī* ADJ. of Ahmad N.M. (also احمدیہ | *aiḥmadiy'yah*) (member of) a new Muslim Messianic sect name of an old gold coin [A ~ حمد praise]
احمر | *aḥ'mar* ADJ. red بحر احمر *baḥ'r-e aḥ'mar* N.M. Red Sea [A]
احمق | *aiḥ'maq* (ped. *aḥ'maq*) ADJ. (PL. حمقا *ḥūmaqā'*) very foolish silly ; stupid thick-skulled N.M. fool dunce blockhead idiot moron احمق بنانا | *aiḥ'maq banā'na* V.T. befool gull ; dupe cheat احمق الذی | *aiḥ'maq-ūl-lazī* N.M. (PL. احمق الذین | *aiḥ'maq-ūl-lazīn'*) arrant fool احمق بنانا | *aiḥ'maq banā'na* V.T. befool gull ; dupe pull (someone's) leg احمق پن (یا پنا) *aiḥ'maq pan* (or *pa'na*) N.M. folly stupidity idiocy احمقانہ | *aiḥmaqānah* ADJ. silly foolish idiotic احمقی | *aiḥ'maqī* N.F folly stupidity idiocy [A ~ حماقت]
احناف | *aḥnāf'* N.M. PL. Hanafites ; followers of the juridical school of Imam Abu Hanifah of second century of the Hegira era [A ~ حنیف ~ ابو حنیفہ]
احوال | *aḥval'* (col. *aiḥvāl'*) N.M. SING. report of state or condition N.M. PL. affairs ; circumstances ; incidents ; events احوال بتانا (یا سنانا یا کہنا) *aḥvāl'- batā'nā* (or *sūnā'nā* or *kaih'nā*) report (someone's) condition (to) give an account (of) tell the story (of) احوال پرساں | *aḥvāl'-pūr'sāñ* ADV. enquiring after (someone's) health, (etc.) N.M. & ADJ. solicitous (person) احوال پرسی | *aḥval' pūr'sī* N.F. inquiry (after) solicitude (for) احوال پرسی کرنا | *aḥ'val pūr'sī kar'na* inquire (after) show solicitude (for) ; be solicitous (for) [A ~ SING. حال]
احول | *aḥ'val* ADJ. (ped.) squint-eyed [A]

احیا[1] | *ehyā* N.M PL. the living living things [A ~ SING. حی *ḥay*]
احیا[2] | *ehyā* N.M. giving life preserving revival ; resuscitation quickening احیاالموات | *elyā-ūl-mavāt'* revival ; resuscitation (fig.) bringing wasteland under plough احیائے علوم و فنون | *ehyā-e' 'ūloo'm(-o-f ūnoon')* Renaissance ; Renascence [A ~ حی *ḥay*]
احیاناً | *aḥyā'nan* ADV. occasionally now and then from time to time sometimes [A ~ SING. حین]
اخ | *akh* (rare اخو | *akhoo'*) N.M. (PL. اخوان *ikhvān'* اخوہ | *ikh'vah*) brother [A]
اخا | *akh'khā*, اخاہ | *akhkhāh'* INT. (expressing surprise) ha ; O ; oh oh no well
اخبار | *akhbār'* N.M. newspaper اخبارات *akhbārāt'* N.M. PL. newspapers daily Press اخبار فروش | *akhbār firosh'* N.M. news-agent ; newsboy ; newsman اخبار نویس *akhbār'-navīs'* N.M. journalist working journalist newspaper editor (arch.) intelligence man اخبار نویسی | *akhbār'-navīs'sī* N.F. journalism profession of working journalist اخباری | *akhbā'rī* ADJ. Press اخباری فلم *akhbā'rī fil'm* N.M. (or F.) news reel اخباری کانفرنس

-akhbā'rī kan'farans N.F. Press conference [A ~ SING. خبر]

اخبث | akh'bas ADJ. (more or) most impure very mean [A ~ خبیث SUP.]

اخت | ukht N.F. (PL. اخوات | akhavāt') sister congenial thing [A]

اختتام | ikhtitām' N.M. end termination conclusion completion coming to an end قریب الاختتام | qarīb'-ul-ikhtitām' ADV. approaching the end ; almost ending almost at the end of one's tether [A ~ ختم]

اختر | akh'tar N.M. star luck omen nature اختر شماری | akh'tar-shumā'rī N.F. (spending) wakeful night(s) اختر شناس | akh'tar shinās' N.M. (rare) astronomer astrologer اختر شناسی | akhtar shinā'sī N.F. (rare) astronomy astrology بداختر bad' akh-tar ADJ. & N.M. ill-natured (person) ; malicious person cursed (person) نیک اختر ne'k akh'tar ADJ. & N.M. good-natured (person) (of) lovable personality اختری | akh'tarī ADJ. stellar N.F. (as a female name) Stella [P]

اختراع | ikhtirā'' (col. نئی اختراع na''ī ikhtirā'') N.M. contrivance contraption something devised invention innovation novelty lie اختراع کرنا | ikhtirā'' kar'nā V.T. contrive invent devise concoct a (lie) [A]

اختر بختر | akh'tar bakh'tar N.M. (col.) bag and baggage

اختصار | ikhtisār' N.M. bravity abridgement ; curtailment contraction summary precis synopsis compendium اختصار کرنا | ikhtisār' kar'na V.T. summarize abridge curtail reduce اختصار کے ساتھ | ikhtisār' ke sāth ADV. briefly اختصار نویس | ikhtisār navīs' N.M. (arch.) same as مختصر نویس N.M., اختصار نویسی | ikhtisār' navī'sī N.F. (arch.) same as مختصر نویس N.F. (see under مختصر ADJ. ★) [A]

اختصاص | ikhtisās' N.M. specialization appropriation [A ~ خاص]

اختفا | ikhtifā' N.M. concealment going into concealment اختفا کرنا | ikhtifā kar'nā V.T. hide ; conceal cover [A ~ خفی]

اختلاج | ikhtilāj' N.M. palpitation اختلاج قلب | ikhtilāj-e qal'b N.M. palpitation of the heart [A ~ خلجان]

اختلاط | ikhtilāt' N.M. intercourse promiscuity intimacy amalgamation friendship ; amity concord ; unison [A ~ خلط]

اختلاف | ikhtilāf' N.M. difference dissimilarity disparity divergence dissensions ; strife misunderstanding opposition disagreement dissent distinction اختلاف رائے | ikhtilāf-e rā''e N.M. dissent difference of opinion اختلاف کرنا | ikhtilāf' kar'nā V.I. hold a different view (from) beg to differ (from) اختلاف ہونا | ikhtilāf' ho'nā V.T. differ (from) اختلافی | ikhtilā'fī ADJ. non-agreed divergent اختلافی امور | ikhtilā'fī umoor' N.M. PL. points of difference ; differences اختلافی مسائل | ikhtilā'fī masā''il N.M. PL. points of difference اختلافی نوٹ | ikhtilā'fī not' N.M. note of dissent [A]

اختلال | ikhtilāl' N.M. disorder obstruction; hindrance interruption penury . want [A ~ خلل]

اختو بختو | akh'to bakh'to N.F. stock names for two shrewish marionettes in puppet show [~ اختری ~ P اختر COR.]

اختیار | ikhtiyār' N.M. (PL. اختیارات | ikhtiyārāt') power authority command discretion control choice option اختیار دینا ikhtiyār' de'nā, اختیار سے باہر ہونا | ikhtiyār se bā'har ho'nā V.I. be out of control lie beyond one's power or jurisdiction اختیار کرنا | ikhtiyār' kar'nā V.I. adopt choose elect اختیار ملنا ikhtiyār' mil'nā V.I. be invested with power اختیار میں ہونا | ikhtiyār meṅ ho'nā V.I. be subject to the authority (of) اختیاری | ikhtiyā'rī ADJ. optional elective voluntary in one's power at one's disposal [A ~ خیر]

اخذ | akh'z N.M. exaction seizure adoption inference اخذ کرنا | akhz kar'nā V.I. take seize assume adopt get the hang (of) infer ; conclude اخذ و جبر akh'z-o jab'r N.M. extortion نتیجہ اخذ کرنا nat'ijah akhz' kar'nā V.T. & I. infer [A]

اخراج | ikhrāj' N.M. expulsion ; eviction dislodgment evacuation extraction discharge rejection [A ~ خرج]

اخراجات | akhrājāt' N.M. expenses charges disbursement costs (A ~ خرج double PL.]

اخروٹ | akhrot' N.M. walnut.

اخروی | ukh'ravī ADJ. pertaining to afterlife ; of hereafter [A ~ اخری]

اخص | akhas' ADJ. more particular most special [A ~ خاص SUP.]
اخضر | akh'zar ADJ. green [A ~ خضر]

اخفا | ikhfa' N.M. hiding concealment اخفا کرنا | ikhfa' kar'na V.T. cover hide conceal render oneself invisible اخفائے جرم | ikhfa'-e jur'm N.M. concealment of an offence [A ~ خفی]
اخفش | akh'fash ADJ. dim-sighted ; weak-sighted having small eyes N.M. name of a famous Arabic grammarian بز اخفش bi'z-e akh'fash N.M. brainless fellow [A]
اخگر | akh'gar N.M. ember live ashes [P]

اخلاص | ikhlas' N.M. sincerity. loyalty attachment اخلاص بڑھانا | ikhlas' barha'na V.I. have increased intimacy اخلاص جوڑنا | ikhlas' jor'na V.T. breed intimacy ; contract friendship اخلاص رکھنا (یا کرنا) | ikhlas' rakhna (or kar'na) V.I. entertain love (for) have regard (for) be friendly (with) be sincere (to) اخلاص مند | ikhlas'-mand ADJ. sincere intimate اخلاص مندی | ikhlas-man'di N.F. sincerity love. friendliness [A ~ خلص]
اخلاط | akhlat' N.M. PL. (bodily) humours اخلاط اربعہ | akhla't-e ar'ba'ah N.M. PL. all the four humours, viz., blood, phlegm, choler (yellow bile) and melancholy (black bile) [A ~ SING. خلط khilt]
اخلاف | akhlaf' N.M. PL. progeny ; offspring [A ~ SING. خلف]
اخلاق | akhlaq' N.M. PL. manners ; disposition virtues morality ethics (also علم الاخلاق 'il'm-ul akhlaq') اخلاق سے آدمی بنتا ہے | akhlaq' se ad'mi ban'ta hai PROV. manners maketh the man اخلاق سے اخلاق بڑھتا ہے | akhlaq' se akhlaq' barh'ta hai PROV. love begets love; kindness begets kindness اخلاقی | akhla qi ADJ. moral ethical غیر اخلاقی ghair akhla'qi ADJ. immoral اخلاقیات | akhlaqiyyat' N.M. ethics [A ~ SING. خلق khulq]
اخوان | ikhvan' N.M. brothers اخوان زماں | ikhva'n-e zaman N.M. contemporaries اخوان الشیاطین ikhva'n-ush-shayatin' devils ; wicked people اخوان الصفا ikhwan-us-safa' N.M. Brethren of Purity ; (members of) a secret society of Abbasid intellectuals رسائل اخوان الصفا | rasa''il-o ikhva'n-us-safa' N.M. the Encyclopaedia of the Brethren of Purity [A ~ SING. اخ]

اخوت | ukhuv'vat N.F. brotherhood fraternity brotherly relations [A ~ PREC.]
اخوند | akhund' (rare اخون | akhun') N.M. (arch.) teacher [P]
اخیار | akhyar' N.M. virtuous persons [A ~ SING. خیر]
اخیافی | akhya'fi ADJ. uterine (brother, etc.) [A]

اخیر | akhir' ADJ. last ; final conclusive N.M. end ; conclusion completion [A]

ادا[1] adā' N.F. payment execution accomplishment performance discharge ادا کرنا | adā' kar'na V.T. pay repay defray execute perform discharge accomplish do justice to ادا ہونا | adā' ho'na V.I. be payed be done ; be performed be discharged be expressed or uttered intelligibly حق ادا ہونا haq' adā' ho'na V.T. pay the dues do full justice to ادائگی | adā''igi (arch. ادائی adā''i) N.F. payment repayment [A]
ادا[2] adā' N.F. (also PL.) blandishment ; coquetry grace expression handsomeness embellishment elegance ; graceful manners ادا شناس | adā'-shinās', ادا فہم | adā'-faih'm one who readily takes a hint one who understands another ADJ. tactful اداشناسی | adā'-shinā'sī ادا فہمی | adā'-faih'mī N.F. readiness to understand tactfulness ; tact اداکار | adā-kār N.M. actor N.F. (col. اداکارہ | adā' kā'rah) actress اداکارانہ | adā'-kārā'nah ADJ. histrionic اداکاری | adā-kā'rī N.F. acting ; action stage-craft histrionics [P]
ادات | adāt' N.M. (PL. ادوات | adavāt') (gram.) particle (logic) cupola instrument; tool [A]
ادارت | idā'rat N.F. editorship ادارتی | idā'ratī ADJ. editorial [A ~ دور]
ادارہ | idā'rah N.M. institution organization establishment administration office department [A doublet of PREC.]
اداریہ | idāriy'yah N.M. editorial ; leader ; leading article اداریہ نویس | idāriy'yah nav'sī N.M. leader-writer [A ~ ادارت]
اداس | ūdās' ADJ. sad melancholy depressed ; dejected lonely bleak اداس ہونا ūdās' ho'na V.I. be depressed be cheerless ; be dejected feel lonely اداسی | ūdā'sī N.M. depression ; sadness loneliness bleakness (اداسی چھانا (یا برسنا | ūdā'sī chha'na (or ba'

rasnā) v.i be clouded with sorrow become dull be gloomy
اواسا ūdāsa N.M. (slang) (beggar's) bagga اواسا کسنا ūdā'sā kas'nā v.T. & I. (slang) pack up
ادام adā'm INT. may perpetuate; may give permanence (usu. in) (ادام اللہ برکاتہم (یا فیوضہم) adā'm-allā'h-o barakā't-i him (or fuyoo'z-i him) INT. may God perpetuate (for us) their bounties ادام اللہ adā'mahūllāh' INT. may God perpetuate him; may God preserve him [A ~ دوام]
ادانی adā'nī N.M. PL. mean persons [A ~ SING. ادنیٰ]

اداہٹ ūdā'haṭ, اوداہٹ oodā'haṭ N.F. purpleness lividness (of lips) from fear, etc. [اودا ~]
ادائگی adā'egī N.F. (see under ادا N.F.

ادب a'dab N.M. literature decorum respect courtesy; civility; politeness etiquette; manners formality ادب آموز a'dab āmoz' ADJ. that teaches literature or politeness ادب سکھانا a'dab sikhā'na V.T. teach good manners train ادب سے a'dab se ADV. respectfully; reverentially politely ادب عالیہ a'dab-e 'ā'liyah N.M. sublime pieces (or genres) of literature ادب کرنا a'dab kar'nā V.I. behave politely esteem venerate show respect ادب لطیف a'dab-e latīf' N.M. 'belles-lettres' [A]
ادبا ūdabā' N.M. men of letters; 'litterateurs writers of other than fact; prose writers شعراء و ادبا shu'arā-o-ūdabā' N.M. PL. poets and prose-writers [A ~ SING. ادیب]
ادبار idbār' N.M. downfall; fall ill-luck; misfortune mishap affliction (ped.) turning back ادبار آنا idbār' ā'na V.I. fall on evil days be oppressed by calamity [A ~ دبر]
ادبدا کر adbadā' kar, ادبدا کے adbadā' ke ADV. out of stubbornness mischievously just for the fun of it
ادخال idkhāl' N.M. shoving insertion entry [A ~ دخول]
ادراج idrāj' N.M. gradation doing by gradual process ادراج و تمہیل idrā'j-o tamhīl' N.M. gradual process gradation [A ~ درجہ]
ادرار idrār' N.M. flowing (of urine, etc.) freely [A ~ در]

ادراک idrāk' N.M. perception comprehension sagacity [A ~ درک]
ادرک ad'rak N.F. (undried) ginger ادرک کا لچھا adrak kā lach'chhā N.M. ginger cut into the form of a tape
ادریس idrīs' N.M. name of a prophet Enoch
ادرا گدرا ūd'ra gūd'ra, اودڑ گودڑ ū'dar gū'dar N.M.PL. rags cast off clothes [گودڑ ~]
ادعا idde'a' N.M. pressing right or claim pretension [A ~ دعویٰ]
ادعیہ ad''iyah N.M. PL. prayers benedictions ادعیۂ ماثورہ ad''iya-e masoo'rah N.F. PL. prayers reported from the Holy Prophet [~A SING. دعا]
ادغام idghām' N.M. duplication of a letter by tashdid contraction of one letter into another [A]
ادق adaq' ADJ. very difficult profound abstruse [A ~ دقیق SUP.]
ادگدرا adgad'ra ADJ. half-ripe

ادل بدل a'dal ba'dal N.M. alteration commutation exchange barter ADJ. 'mutatis mutandis'; 'vice versa' ادلے کا بدلہ ad'le ka bad'lah N.M. tit for tat ادل بدل کرنا a'dal ba'dal kar'na V.T. interchange commute barter transform shift [A ~ بدل COR.]
ادلہ adil'lah N.M. PL. arguments proofs introductions [A ~ SING. دلیل]
ادنیٰ ad'na ADJ. ordinary small trifling inferior lowly wretched mean; base scanty petty mediocre (11) vulgar (12) meek (13) (rare.) nearest; nearer N.M. (ped. PL. ادانی adā'nī) commoner persons of no consequence the humbler classes; commonalty ادنیٰ ادنیٰ لوگ ad'nā ad'nā log N.M. PL. quite mean people ادنیٰ و اعلیٰ ad'na-o a'lā N.M. the high and the low the high-born and the base-born; the noble and the ignoble the prince and the peasant [A]
ادوار advār' N.M. PL. periods ages epochs; eras [A ~ SING. دور]
ادوائن advā''in N.F. bedstring; string at the foot of bed for tightening it ادوائن کھینچنا advā''in khenḥ'na V.T. tighten the bed string

ادویہ *ad'viyah* (col. ادویات *adviyat'*) N.F. PL. medicines ; drugs علم الادویہ *'il'm-ul-adviyah* N.M. pharmacology ادویاتی *adviyat'i* ADJ. medicinal ; pharmaceutical ; [A ~ SING. دوا]

ادھ *adh* PREF. half ادھ بنا *adh-ba'na* ADJ. half-formed unfinished ادھ پکا *adh pa(k)'ka* ADJ. unripe immature half-cooked parboiled ادھ جلا *adh-ja'la* ADJ. half-burnt ادھ کچا *adh-kach'cha* halfripe immature unripe ادھ کچرا *adh-kach'ra* ADJ. half-dressed (food) half-ripe ادھ کہا *adh-ka'ha* ADJ. half-spoken half-expressed not fully articulated ادھ کھلا *adh-khi'la* ADJ. half-bloomed (flowers) ادھ کھلا *adh-khi'la* ADJ. half-open ajar ادھ گدرا *adh-gad'ra* ADJ. half-ripe immature ادھ موا *adh-mu'a* ADJ. half-dead ; as good as dead ; almost dead [~ آدھا]

ادھا *ad'dha* N.M. half-bottle half a bottle [~ PREC.]

ادھار *udhar'* N.M. loan debt credit ADJ. lent loaned out ; advanced borrowed ADV on credit ادھار دیجیے دشمن کیجیے *udhar di'jiye dush'man ki'jiye* PROV. lend and lose a friend ادھار دینا *udhar' de'na* V.T. lend give on credit advance (a loan) ادھار کھانا *udhar' kha'na* V.I live on credit ادھار لینا *udhar le'na* V.T borrow buy on credit ادھار کھائے بیٹھنا (*par*) *udhar' kha''e baith'na* PH. treat (someone) as one's mortal foe treat (something) as antagonistic be bent upon (doing) ادھار محبت کی قینچی ہے *udhar' mahab'bat ki qain'chi hai* PROV. he that lends, his friends lose him ادھار کھانے سے بھوکا پڑا رہنا اچھا ہے *udhar' kha'ne se bhoo'ka para' raih'na ach'chha hai* PROV. better go to bed supperless than rise in debt ادھار کی کیا ماں مری ہے *udhar' ki kya man' ma'ri hai* PROV. if you have no hard cash, why can't you borrow ? نو نقد نہ تیرہ ادھار *nau naqd'na te'rah udhar'* PROV. a bird in hand is worth two in the bush

ادھر *u'dhar* ADV. in that place on that side thither; in that direction ادھر سے *u'dhar se* ADV. from that side or place from that direction thence ادھر کو *u'dhar ko* ADV. to that side thither ; in that direction

ادھر *i'dhar* ADV. on this side hither . to this place here this way ادھر ادھر *i'dhar u'dhar* ADV. up and down here and there right and left around ادھر ادھر کی باتیں *i'dhar u'dhar ki ba'ten* N.M. divers points general talk irrelevent talk ادھر سے ادھر ہونا *i'dhar se u'dhar ho'na* V.I. be lost be gone be made away with be turned upside down ادھر سے ادھر کر دینا *i'dhar se u'dhar kar de'na* V.T. disarrange turn topsy-turvy ادھر کنواں ادھر کھائی *i'dhar koo''an u'dhar kha''i* PROV. between the devil and the deep sea ; between two fires ادھر کی ادھر لگانا *i'dhar ki u'dhar laga'na* V.I. carry tales ادھر کی دنیا ادھر ہو جانا *i'dhar ki dun'ya u'dhar ho ja'na* V.I. turn topsyturvy undergo a revolutionary change چاہے ادھر کی دنیا ادھر ہو جائے *cha'he i'dhar ki dun'ya u'dh'ar ho ja''e* PH. come what may ادھر کے رہے نہ ادھر کے *i'dar ke ra'he na u'dhar ke* PH. we (etc.) are outcastes for both sides ; we etc.) have been rejected by both the parties ادھر یا ادھر *i'dhar ya u'dhar* ADV. at a critical moment. ادھر یا ادھر ہونا *i'dhar ya u'dhar ho'na* V.I. (of dispute, life, etc.) come to a decisive stage

ادھر *adhar'* ADV. (arch.) in between ادھر میں *adhar' men* ADV. (hanging) in between between heaven and earth mid-way, half-way in the centre

ادھڑنا *udhar'na* V.I. open at the seams be peeled off be unrolled be ripped open be undone کھال ادھڑنا *khal u'dhar'na* V.I. have a good hiding ادھڑا *udhra* ADJ. opened at seams unrolled

ادھلنا *u'dhal'na*, ادھل جانا *udhal ja'na* V.I. be spoilt (of woman) become loose be beside oneself (with some passion)

ادھم[1] *ud'dham* N.M. (same as اودھم N.M. ★)

ادھم[2] *ad'ham* (lit.) N.M. bay ADJ. dark ; bay [A]

ادھن *a'dhan* N.M. water heated to boil or poach something ; boiling water

ادھنا *adhan'na* N.M., ادھنی *adhan'ni* N.F. half anna an old coin [~ آدھ + آنہ]

ادھواڑ *adhvar'* ADJ. & N.F. mediocre (quality) [~ آدھا]

ادھورا *adhoo'ra* ADJ. (F. ادھوری *adhoo'ri*) incomplete half-done half-prepared half-dressed half-baked imperfect [~ آدھا]

ادھوڑی *adhau'ri* N.F. hide ; thick coarse leather tanned hide coarse animal skin ادھوڑی تاننا *adhau'ri tan'na* V I eat to one's fill

ادھی | ad'dhī N.F. old coin equivalent to half a 'damri' ; 512th part of rupee half a piece of cloth lawn ادھی ادھی پر جان دینا | ad'dhī ad'dhī par jān' de'na PH. be niggardly ادھی ادھی کا حساب ad'dhī ad'dhī ka hisāb' N.M. full account ADV. to the penny ادھی کی ہنڈیا بھی ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں ad'dhī kī hand'ya bhī thonk' bajā' kar le'te hain PROV. no one buys a stuff without fully testing it [~ آدھا]

ادھیانا | adhya'na V.T. (col.) halve [~ آدھا]

ادھیراج | adhiraj' N.M. (dial.) chief ruler مہاراج ادھیراج mahārāj' adhiraj' N.M. (dial.) the great ruler the emperor [S]

ادھیڑ | adher' ADJ. middle-aged (person) middling (age) ادھیڑ عمر کا | adher' 'ūm'r kā ADJ. middle-aged [~ آدھا]

ادھیڑنا | ūdher'na V.T. open at seams unroll ; unfold untwist peel off dismantle (roof, etc.) کھال ادھیڑنا khal ūdher'na V.T. give a good hiding ادھیڑ | ūdher N.F. opening at the seams untwisting peeling off dismantling ادھیڑبن | ūdher' būn N.F. anxious thought perplexity dilemma ; deliberation embarrassment reflection ; meditation

ادھیلا | adhe'lā, دھیلا dhe'lā N.M. half-pice ; an old coin ادھیلی | adhe'lī, دھیلی dhe'lī N.F. half-rupee ادھیلا نہ دے ادھیلی دے | adhe'lā na de adhe'lī de PROV. penny wise and pound foolish

ادیان | adyān' N.M. (PL. of دین dīn N.M. ★)

ادیب | adīb' N.M. (PL. ادبا ūdabā') writer 'litterateur' [A ~ ادب]

ادیم | adīm' N.M. (lit.) skin tanned leather surface (of earth, sky) [A]

اڈا | ad'dā, ad'dah N.M. stand stop station (air)port worker's seat (criminal's) den rendezvous perch pigeon-stand embroidery frame اڈے چڑھانا (یا لگانا) | ad'de charhā'na (or par lagā'na) V.T. seduce prevail upon

اڈو | ūd'do, اڈو اڈو | ūd'do ūd'do N.F. loose woman اڈو اڈو کرنا | ūd'do ūd'do ho'nā V.I. be scandalized become the talk of the town

اڈول | adol' ADJ. firm steady [~ NEG. ا + ڈولنا]

اڈیٹر | adī'tar N.M. (same as ایڈیٹر N.M. ★)

اڈیشن | adī'shan N.M. (same as ایڈیشن N.M. ★)

اڈیشنل | adīsh'nal ADJ. (same as ایڈیشنل ADJ. ★)

اڈوانس | advāns' N.M. same as ایڈوانس N.M. ★)

اذان | azān' N.F. Muslim summon to prayers ; call to prayers اذان دینا (یا کہنا) | azān' de'nā (or kaih'nā) V.I. give the call for prayers [A ~ اذن]

ازبک | ūz'bāk (usu. ازبک) N.M. Name of a Tartar tribe (arch.) fool [T]

اذعان | iz'ān' N.M. obedience submission trust ; confidence belief [A]

اذکار | azkār' N.M. PL. rehearsal of prayers eulogy of God recitals commemoration اذکار | izkār' N.M. refreshing someone's memory [A ~ ذکر zikr)

اذکیا | azkiyā' N.M. (PL. of ذکی za'kī ADJ. ★)

اذل | azal' ADJ. most despicable ; very contemptible ; basest [A ~ ذلیل SUP.]

اذن | izn N.M. leave ; permission consent (of contracting parties as in marriage) اذن عام izn-e 'ām' N.M. general permission free or unrestricted admission [A]

اذن | ū'zūn N.M. (PL. آذان āzān') ear [A]

اذہان | azhān N.M. PL. (of ذہن N.M. ★)

اذیت | aziy'yat N.F. oppression ; torment trouble suffering woe ; sorrow ; distress hurt annoyance اذیت دینا | aziy'yat de'nā V.T. harm hurt harass trouble torment اذیت اٹھانا (یا برداشت کرنا) | aziyat ūthā'na (or bardāsht' kar'nā) V.I. suffer [A]

ار[2] | ar N.F., ارا | arā N.M. spoke (of wheel)

ار | ar CONJ. (rare) if ; granting that [P ~ اگر ABB.]

ارابہ | arā'bah N.M. (arch.) gun carriage wagon [P]

اراٹا | arrā'ta N.M. loud dull prolonged sound (as from gun-fire or collapse of building) moan gasp in stubborn child's wailing [ONO.]

ارادت | irā'dat N.F. devotion faith ; belief [A doublet of FOL.]

ارادہ | irā'dah N.M. intention desire mind bent fancy design ; plan ارادہ کرنا | irā'dah kar'nā V.I. intend mean

-devise design ; plan ارادۃً ira'datan ADV. on purpose ; purposely ; intentionally deliberately ارادی ira'dī ADJ. intentional deliberate [A]

اراروٹ a'rāroṭ N.M. arrawroot [E]

اراذل ara'zil N.M. PL. the vulgar the ignoble Tom, Dick and Harry [A ~ SING. ارذل]

اراضی ara'zī N.F. (PL. اراضیات araziyat') lands fields ; agricultural lands اراضی دار ara'zī dār N.M. landholder اراضی خالصہ ara'zī-e kha'lisah N F. Crown land ; State land افتادہ اراضی fia'dah ara'zī, پڑتی اراضی par'ti ara'zī N.F. fallow, desolate or barren lands نوبرار (یا نوبرآمد) اراضی nau bar-ar' (or nau bar-ā'mad) ara'zī N.F. alluvial soil [A ~ SING. ارض]

اراکین arakīn' N.M. PL. members (rare) pillars ; columns اراکین دولت (یا سلطنت) arakīn-e dau'lat (or saltanat) N.M. PL. pillars of State ; grandees

ارب arab N.M. thousand million (U.S.) billion ارب پتی a'rab pa'tī N.M. & ADJ. billionaire

ارباب arbab' N.M. PL. owners lords proprietors officers members N.M. (SING.) landlord ; chief ارباب بست وکشاد arba'b-e bas't-o-kushad' ارباب حل وعقد arbā'b ḥall-o-'aq'd N.M. PL. authorities ارباب بصیرت arba'b-e basī'rat N.M. PL. the prudent ; the sagacious ارباب جاہ arbā'b-e jah' N.M. PL. men of rank or position ارباب دانش arbā'b-e dā' nish, ارباب فہم arba'b-e faih'm ارباب فہم ودانش arbāb-e faih'm-o-dā'nish N.M. PL. intelligentsia intellectuals ارباب سخن arbāb-e sukhan N.M. PL. poets the eloquent linguists ارباب شرع arba'b-e shar'' N.M. PL. jurists (arch.) law officers ارباب معانی arbā'b-e ma'ā'nī N.M. PL. spiritual persons ارباب نشاط arbā'b-e nashāt' N.M. PL. dancing girls dancers, singers and musicians the gay world ارباب ہمت arbā'b-e him'mat N.M. PL. men of spirit men of lofty aspirations

اربڑانا arbaṛa'na V.I. (same as ہڑبڑانا V.I. ★)

اربع ar'ba', اربعہ arba'ah' ADJ. Four اربع عناصر arba' 'anā'sir N.M. PL. elements ; the four elements, (viz., earth, water, air and fire) اربعہ متناسبہ arba'a-e mū'tanā'sibah (col. اربعہ ar'ba'ah) N.M. ratio (of three known and one unknown quantity) اربعہ لگانا ar'bā'ah lagā'nā V.I. find out the unknown quantity through known ratios (fig.) hazard a guess حدود اربعہ hūdoo'd-e arba'ah N.M. (seeunder ★) [A]

اربعین arba'īn ADJ. forty N.M. collection of any forty Traditions of the Holy Prophet (by) forty-day period of (religious or other) confinement fortiethday funeral rite [A ~ اربع]

ارتباط irtibat' N.M. alliance inter course friendship familiarity affinity [A ~ ربط]

ارتجال irtijāl' N.M. extemporisation ارتجالاً irtijalan ADV. extempore ; impromptu ارتجالاً کہنا irtija'lan kaih'na V.I. extemporize (verse) [A]

ارتحال irtiḥal' N.M. death ; demise ; expiration departure journeying [A ~ رحلت]

ارتداد irtidād' N.M. apostacy ; rejection of one's faith refraction recantation فتنۂ ارتداد fitnā-e irtidād' N.M. the revolt of apostates (in early Islam) [A ~ رد]

ارتسام irtisām' N.M. mark design painting [A ~ رسم]

ارتعاش irte'āsh' N.M. vibration shaking tremor [A ~ رعشہ]

ارتفاع irtifā'' N.M. elevation height ascent eminence rise grandeur dignity exaltation [A ~ رفع]

ارتقا irtiqā' N.M. evolution ارتقا پذیر irtiqā' pazīr' ADJ. evolutionary ارتقا پذیری irtiqā' pazī'rī N.F. being subject no evolution ارتقائی irtiqā''ī ADJ. evolutionary [A]

ارتکاب irtikāb' N.M. commission (of offence) perpetration (of crime undertaking (of enterprise) ارتکاب جرم irtikā'b-e jurm' N.M. perpetration of crime ارتکاب کرنا irtikāb' kar'na V.T. commit (crime) undertake a venture or enterprise [A]

ارتھی arthī N.F. (dial.) bier (of a Hindu) [S]

ارث irs N.M. inheritence ; heritage legacy [A]

ارجاع irjā' N.M. (arch.) reference recourse suit [A ~ رجوع]

ارجمند arj'mand ADJ. noble honourable worthy happy beloved fortunate [P ~ ارج worth + مند]

ارجنٹ ar'jant ADJ. urgent [E]

ارحام arham' N.M. PL. wombs matrices ذوی الارحام zavil' arham' N.M. PL. maternal relations [A ~ SING. رحم]

ارحم ar'ham ADJ most merciful ; most compassionate ارحم الراحمین arhamur-rahimin' N.M. (God as) the Most Merciful [A ~ رحیم SUP.]

ارخا ir'kha N.M. slackening loosening [A]

ارد urd N.M. (same as اڑد urd N.M. ★)

اردا بیگنی ur'da be'gani N F. armed female follower in royal harem ; seraglio Amazon [~T]

اردگرد ir'd gir'd ADV. around round about on all sides

اردلی ar'dali N.M. orderly [E]

اردو ur'doo N.M. Urdu ; name of one of Pakistan's national languages horde (arch.) army (arch.) bivouac (arch.) camp ; encampment ; cantonment اردو بازار ur'doo bazar' N.M. (arch.) camp market market of Urdu books اردوئے معلی urdoo'-e mo'al'la N.M. (arch.) royal army royal encampment اردوئے معلی کی زبان urdoo'-e mo'al'la ki zaban' N.F. (arch.) Urdu court language [T]

اردی بہشت ur'di bihisht', اردی ur'di N.M. spring month of Persian calender (corresponding to April)

ارذل ar'zal ADJ. (PL. اراذل ara'zil) base mean most despicable [A ~ رذیل SUP.]

ارز arz N.M. cost value reverence ; respect ; honour quantity [P]

ارزاق arzaq' N.M. (PL. of رزق N.M. ★)

ارزاں ar'zan ADJ. cheap inexpensive low-priced ارزانی arza'ni N.F. cheapness low price abundance of provisions ارزانی کرنا arza'ni kar'na V.T. present give away ; give gratuitously ارزانی ہونا arz'ni ho'na V I. be conferred be cheap (of cheapness) prevail [P ~ ارز]

ارژنگ arzhang' N.M. picture-gallery of the painter Mani collection of Mani's pictures album [P]

ارسال irsal' N.M. remittence despatch ارسال کرنا irsal' kar'na V.T. remit despatch send [A]

ارسطاطالیس arastatalis' ارسطو aras'too N.M. Aristotle ارسطاطالیسی arastatali'si ADJ. Aristolelian [A ~ G]

ارسلان arsalan N M. (rare) lion [T]

ارشاد irshad' N.M. words something said order ; behest ; command guidance showing the path of righteousness ارشاد کرنا یا فرمانا irshad' kar'na (or farma'na) (of superior) say desire command ordain dictate desire direct ; guide [A ~ رشد]

ارشد ar'shad ADJ. well-guided most honest [A ~ رشید SUP.]

ارشمیدس arshami'das N.M. Archimedes اصول ارشمیدس usoo'l-e arshami'das N.M Archimedean principle (either about working of lever or about relation of weight of immersed object and water displaced by it [A ~ G]

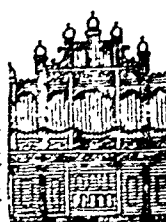
ارض ar'z N.F. earth world land country ارض و سما ar'z-o-sama' N.M. PL. heaven and earth whole universe طبقات الارض tabaqa'tul-arz' N M. PL. geological strata علم طبقات الارض 'ilm-e tabaqa't-ul-arz' N.M. geology ارضی ar'zi ADJ. earthly ; terrestrial mundane ارضی جنت ar'zi jan'nat, جنت ارضی jan'nat-e ar'zi N.F. earthly paradise حور ارضی hoo'r-e ar'zi N.F. exquisite beauty ارضی و سماوی ar'zi-o-sama'vi ADJ. terrestrial and celestial ; earthly and heavenly ارضیات arziyyat' N.F. geology ارضیاتی arziyya'ti ADJ. geological ارضیاتی جائزہ arziyya'ti ja''izah N.M. geological survey [A]

ارغن arghan, ارغنون arghanoon N.M. organ [A ~ G]

ارغواں arghavan' N.M. purple colour name of a plant bearing purple flowers and fruit ارغوانی arghava'ni ADJ. purple violet crimson [P]

ارفع ar'fa' ADJ. most elevated pre-eminent [A ~ رفیع SUP.]

ارقام irqam' N.M. (ped.) writing putting down in black and white ارقام کرنا irqam kar'na V.T. pen ; write ارقام ہونا irqam' ho'na V.I. be penned ; be written arqam N.M. PL. figures ; numbers items [A ~ SING. رقم]

ارکان arkan' N.M. PL. members pillars ; columns props components, ingredients basic principles ; fundamentals

tenets ارکانِ اسلام arka'n-e islām', ارکانِ دین arka'n-e din' N.M. PL. fundamentals of faith ارکانِ دولت (یا سلطنت) arkā'n-e dau'lat (or sal'tanat) N.M. pillars of state ; grandees [A ~ SING. رکن]

ارگجا ar'gajā N.M. a perfume made of rose, sandalwood, musk, etc.

ارل arl N.M. earl [E]

ارم i'ram N.M. ancient Arabia's Aad sovereign, Shaddad's garden built to rival paradise earthly paradise [A]

ارمان armān' (poet. ارماں ar'mān) N.M. desire ; longing yearning wistfulness ارمان پورا (یا پورے) کرنا armān' poo'rā (or poo're) kar'nā, ارمان نکالنا armān' nikal'nā V.T. & I. gratify one's ambition ارمان رہ جانا armān' raih' jānā V.I. be disappointed in one's wish or hope ارمان نکلنا armān' nikal'nā V.I. have one's wishes fulfilled ارمان ہونا armān' ho'nā V.I. wish aspire long for [P]

ارمغان ar'mūghān, ar'maghān N.M. gift, present rarity ; curiosity [P]

ارنا ar'nā, ارنا بھینسا ar'nā bhainsā N.M. (F. ارنی ar'nī) wild buffalo

ارنڈ arand N.M., ارنڈی aran'dī N.F. 'recinus communis' ; castor-oil plant ارنڈ خربوزہ arand' kharboo'zah 'carica papaya' ارنڈی کا تیل aran'dī kā tel' N.M. castor-oil ارنڈی کی جڑ aran'dī kī jar' N.F. (fig.) flimsy stuff weak thing

ارنی a'rinī V.T. manifest Thyself to me ; (as words of Moses' prayer to God at Mount Sinai) ارنی گو a'rinī go N.M. (fig.) presumptive person ارنی گوئے طور a'rinī go'-e toor' N.M. Moses [A]

ارواح arvāh' N.F. PL. souls spirits [A ~ SING. روح]

اروی ar'vī N.F. arum

ارہ ar'rah N.M. (same as آرہ N.M. ☆) [P]

ارہر ar'har N.F. a kind of pulse ; 'arhar'

ارے a're INT. for calling men's attention with love or contempt) O ; ho ; hello (expressive of surprise) O no ; oh no ; dear اری a'rī INT. (for calling woman's attention with love or contempt) hello ; ho (expressive of surprise) O no ; oh no ; dear

اریب ūreb' ADJ. frilled (trousers) slanting ; sloping deceptive ; crafty ; crooked اریب پاجامہ ūreb' pājā'mah N.M. frilled trousers

اریب arīb' ADJ. wise [A]

اڑ ar N.F. (see under اڑنا ar'nā V.I. ★)

اڑا اڑا دھم arā'rā dham' ADV. (come down) pat ; (fall) flat [ONO.]

اڑاس arās' N.F. narrowness اڑاس کی جگہ arās' kī ja'gah N.F. narrow space [~ اڑنا arnā V.I.]

اڑان ūrān' N.F. (see under اڑنا ūr'nā' V.I. ★) اڑان گھائی ūrān' ghā''ī N.F. trick ; ruse ; feint deception evasion ; shuffling اڑان گھائی بتانا ūran' ghā''ī batā'na V.I. misleed dupe evade ; shuffle

اڑانا ūrā'nā V.T. fly ; cause to fly waste ; squander fritter away spend lavishly allure eat away pilfer copy ; plagiarize give currency to (story, etc.) pull (someone's) leg (11) enjoy (12) sing (a tune) (13) remove (14) elope with (15) guess (16) cut off (head) اڑا پڑا دینا ūrā' pūrā' de'nā V.T. spend lavishly ; squander بے پر کی اڑانا be par' kī ūrā'na V.T. & O. give currency to baseless stories اڑاؤ ūrā''oo N.M. spendthrift ; squanderer ; prodigal ; ADJ. prodigal ; extravagant [~ اڑنا ūr'na CAUS.]

اڑانا arā'na V.T. cause to stand or stop cause to check motion fasten something to another ram ; plug ; thurst پرائے پھٹے میں ٹانگ اڑانا parā''e phaṭ'ṭe men ṭang' arā'nā PROV. poke one's nose into other people's affairs ; meddle with other things [~ اڑنا ar'nā CAUS.]

اڑبڑ ar'bar N.M. nonsense ; meaningless words ADJ. nonsense irregular ; rough uneven craggy اڑبڑ بکنا ar' bar' bak'nā V.I. talk nonsense talk wildly talk idly

اڑبنگا arban'ga ADJ bent rough ; rugged not straight ; crooked N.M. obstacle

اڑپ جھڑپ a'rap jha'rap N.M. tiff scuffle struggle

اڑتالیس artā'lis N.M. & ADJ. forty-eight اڑتالیسواں artā'lisvān ADJ. forty-eighth

اڑتلا ar'tala N.M. excuse shelter ; refuge defence اڑتلا لینا ar'tālā le'na V.T. & I. put up an excuse take shelter

اڑتیس artīs' N.M. & ADJ. thirty-eight اڑتیسواں artīs'vān ADJ. thirty-eighth

اڑچ arich', اڑینچ arainch' N.F. malice enmity اڑچ (یا اڑینچ) رکھنا arich (or araiṅch) rakh'na V.I. bear malice (towards)

اڑد *ūrd*, (ped. اُرد *ūrd*) N.M. a kind of vetch ; vetchling اڑد پر سفیدی *ūrd par sife'dī* PH. a wee bit (not) a bit

اڑسٹھ *ar'saṭh* N.M. & ADJ. sixty-eight اڑسٹھواں *ar'saṭhvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-eighth

اڑسنا *ū'rasnā*, اڑس لینا *ū'ras le'nā* V.T. tuck up

اڑم *a'ram* N.M. heap.

اڑنا *ūr'nā* V.I. fly soar move very fast be worn out fade evaporate explode spread get lost (of head) be cut off (11) be removed (12) be cast to the winds (13) be blown away (14) feel out of sorts (15) vanish (16) (of words, print, etc.) fail to give impression (17) disappear (18) (of story) get round (19) (of luxury, joke, etc.) be indulged in (20) (of tune) be sung (21) feel elated اڑان *ūrān'* N.F. flight (arch.) kind of curtain on coach, etc. اڑان ہونا *ūrān' ho'nā* V.I. be sick of (place) be disgusted ; be bored اڑچلنا *ūr' chal'-nā* V.I. walk with a stately step strut be conceited اڑنا فاختہ *ūr' fākhtah* N.F. (fig.) gull ; simple person اڑکے جانا *ūr ke jā'nā* V.I. go by chance get shelter اڑکے لگنا *ūr' ke lag'nā* V.I. (of infection) catch ; spread اڑکے ملنا *ūr ke mil'nā* V.I meet on one's own meet with pleasure اڑن *ū'ran* ADJ. flying raging اڑن چھو ہو جانا *ū'ran chhoo' ho jā'nā* V.I. disappear ; vanish run away sneak away اڑن طشتری *ū'ran tash'tarī* N.F. flying saucer اڑن کھٹولا *ū'ran khaṭo'la* N.M. (legendary) flying car اڑن گھائی بتانا *ā'ran ghā''ī bata'nā* V.I. deceive ; dupe ; gull اڑتی اڑتی طاق پر بیٹھی *ū'rī ū'rī tāq' par bai'ṭhī* PROV. the report gradually spread ; the scandal spread soon enough it became talk of the town

اڑنا *ar'nā* V.I. stop come to a standstill refuse to budge oppose be obstinate be wayward put up an excuse اڑ *ar* N.F. stubbornness ; obduracy dispute contention heaviness (of stomach) اڑا وقت *a'rā vaqt'* N.M. difficulty hard times اڑبیٹھنا *ar baiṭh'nā* V.I. be stubborn importune اڑپیچ *ar pech'* N.F. obstacle اڑجانا *ar jā'nā* V.I. stick to (one's) guns lay a stake upon اڑی *a'rī* N.F. trick stubbornness obstacle اڑیل *a'ṛyal* ADJ. obstinate wayward; headstrong اڑیار *a'rī-mār* ADJ. & N.M. trickster اڑے (یا اڑتے) وقت *a're (ṛū're) vaq't* ADV. in times of difficulty اڑتا *ūr'tā* ADJ. (F. اڑتی *ūr'tī*) flying اڑتی ول *ūr'tī tol*, اڑتی ہوئی *ūr'tī hū'ī* ADJ. weighing less ; underweighed اڑتی چڑیا پہچاننا *ūr'tī chiṛ'ya paihchan'nā*, اڑتی چڑیا کے پر گننا *ūr'tī chiṛ'ya ke par' gin'nā* V.I. be shrewd know a crook at sight اڑتی (سی) خبر *ūr'tī (sī) khabar* N.F. rumour hearsay

اڑنگا *araṅ'ga* N.M. hitch ; hindrance ; prop tripping اڑنگا لگانا (یا مارنا) *araṅga lagā-nā* (or *mār'nā*) اڑنگے پر چڑھانا *araṅ'ge par chaṛhā'na* V.T. trip (someone)

اڑنگ بڑنگ *araṅg' baraṅg* N.M. (children's game called) catch-the-thief name of players in it nonsense اڑنگ بڑنگ بکنا *araṅg' baraṅg' bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

اڑوار *arvār'* N.F. prop (under falling roof, etc.)

اڑوس پڑوس *aros' paros'* N.M. neighbourhood ; vicinity ADV. nearby hereabout

اڑھانا *ūṛhā'nā* V.T. (see under اوڑھنا V.I. ★)

اڑھائی *aṛhā''ī* ADJ. two-and-a-half half-past two اڑھائی چاول الگ گلانا *aṛhā''ī chā'val alag' galā'nā* V.I. (always) hold a different opinion اڑھائی دن کا جھونپڑا *aṛhā''ī din kā jhoṅp'ṛā* N.M. (fig.) transitory thing flimsy structure اڑھائی چلو لہو پی جانا *aṛhā''ī chul'loo la'hoo pī' jā'nā* V.I. (threaten to) suck the blood of اڑھیا *aṛhay'yā* N.M. two-and-a-half seer weight or measure two-and-a-half times multiplication table

از *az* PREP. (ped.) from than by of with ازاں *azāṅ'* ADV. thence ازاں جملہ *azāṅ'-jūm'lah* ADV. of those out of that total or sum ازبر *az bar'* ADJ. memorized well learnt ازبر کرنا *az bar kar'nā* V.T. memorize ; learn by heart ; learn by rote ازبر ہونا *az bar' ho'nā* V.I. be memorized ازبس *az bas'* ADV. much adequately ازبسکہ *az bas-keh* CONJ. since however ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding much ازجانب *az jā'nib* ADV. on the part of on behalf of for from ازحد *az ḥad'* ADV. boundless, infinite indefinite surprising ADV. very much extremely infinitely beyond description ازخود *az khūd'* ADV. of one's own record voluntarily by

self 'suo moto' ازخودرفتہ *az khud' raf'tah'* ازخویش رفتہ *az khesh' raf'tah* ADJ. absent-minded distracted not in one's sense ازراہِ *az ra'h-e* ADJ. by the way of ; 'apropos' ازروئے *az roo''e* ADV. by virtue of ; by reason of under ازسرتاپا *az sar ta pa'* ADV from head to foot from top to toe perfectly wholly ازسرِنو *az sar-e nau'* ADV. afresh ; anew 'de novo' ازغیب *az ghaib'* ADJ. providential; God-sent ADV. providentially مردے ازغیب بروں آید وکارے بکند *mar'de az ghaib' birooń a'yad-o ka're bi-kunad* PH 'deus ex-machina' God will send someone to help [P]

ازار *izar'* N F. trousers drawers ازاربند *izar-bańd'* N.M trouser-string ازاربندی رشتہ (یا تعلق) *izar'-bań'di rish'tah* (or *ta'al'luq*) N M. relation on wife's side ; petticoat interest ازار میں ڈال کر پہن لینا *izar' meń dal' kar pai'han le'na* V.T. (fig.) be devoid of all sense of shame be saucy

ازالہ *iza'lah* N.M nullification revocation abolition removal amends compensation ازالۂ بکر *iza'la-e bikr'* N M. (causing) loss of virginity ازالۂ حیثیتِ عرفی *iza'la-e haisiy'yat-e 'ur'fi* N M. defamation slander [A ~ زائل]

ازبک *uz'baik* (or *uz'buk*) N.M. (same as ازبک) Uzbek [T]

ازدحام *izdeham'* (P. COR. ازدہام *izhdeham'*) N M. crowd ; throng milling crowd mob rabble [A]

ازدواج *izdivaj'* N M. marriage, matrimony espousal nuptials تعددِ ازدواج *ta'ad'dud-e izdivaj'* N.M bigamy polygamy ازدواجی *izdiva'ji* ADJ. marital ازدواجی حیثیت *izdiva'ji haisiy'yat* N.F. marital status [A ~ زوج]

ازدیاد *izdiyad'* N.M. increase enlargement augmentation escalation [A ~ زیادہ]

ازرق *az'raq* ADJ. blue azure ازرق چشم *az'raq chash'm* ADJ. blue-eyed [A ازرق]

ازکیا *azkiya'* N.M. PL. pious people [A ~ SING. زکی]

ازل *a'zal* N.F. beginning eternity source origin روزِازل *ro'z-e a'zal* N.M. the beginning ; the first day ازل سے ابد تک *a'zal se a'bad tak* ADV. from beginning to end forever ازلی *a'zali* ADJ. eternal perpetual unending ازلیت *azaliy'yat* N.F. eternal existence [A]

ازمنہ *az'minah* N.M. PL. times eras ; epochs periods stages ازمنۂ ثلاثہ *az'mina-e sala'-sah* N.M. the three times, (*viz.*, present, past and future) [A ~ SING. زمانہ]

ازواج *azvaj'* N.F. wives spouses couples ازواجِ مطہرات *azvaj'-e mutah'harat* N.F. PL. Holy Wives (as referring to the spouses of the Holy Prophet) [A ~ زوج]

ازدہا *azhdaha'* N.M dragon winged serpent cockatrice; basilisk boa constrictor python ازدہے کے منہ میں ہاتھ دینا *azh'dahe ke muńh meń hath' de'na* V.I. court trouble [P]

ازدر *azh'dar* N.M. (lit.) dragon [P]

ازدہام *izhdeham'* N M. (same as ازدحام ☆) [P ~ A]

اس *is* ADJ. demonstrative this اس اثنا میں *is asna' meń* ADV. meanwhile ; in the meantime اس برتے پر تتا پانی *is' bir'te pa tat'ta pa'ni* PROV. a hope of success despite this inefficiency اس کان سنی اس کان اڑادی *is' kan su'ni us kan ura'di* PH. forgotten as soon as heard ; in at one ear, out at the other اس کو میرا (یا سات) سلام *is ko me'ra* (or *sat*) *salam'* PH. to Hell with it اس ہاتھ لے اس ہاتھ دے *is hath' le us hath' de* PH. open the purse and then open thy sack tit for tat Namesis comes soon اسے چھپاؤ اسے نکالو *i'se chhupa''o u'se nika'lo* PH. they are exactly alike اسے وہاں ماریے جہاں پانی نہ ملے *i'se va'hań ma'riye ja'hań pa'ni na mi'le* PH you should not show him any mercy give him no quarter اس تک *is' tak* (arch. اس تلک *is' ta'lak*) ADV. to this extent ; so much اس دم *is' dam* ADV. now right now forthwith immediately اس پر *is' par* CONJ. for this reason hence at this اس پر بھی *is' par bhi* CONJ. moreover notwithstanding even at this اس طرح سے *is' tar'h se* ADV. in this way ; thus اس قدر *is' qadar* ADV. as this this much so many to this extent اس لیے *is' li'ye*, اس واسطے *is' vas'te* CONJ. hence ; therefore

اس *us* (demonstrative) that PRON. him her it اس پر *us' par* ADV. upon that ; at that thereafter upon which اس دم *us' dam* ADV. then there and then اس وقت *us' vaq't* ADV. at that time on that occasion at which moment اس میں *us' meń* ADV. meanwhile ; in the meantime in that in him (or her or it)

اساتذہ *asā'tizah* N.M. PL. teachers school-masters [A ~ SING. استاذ ~ P استاد]

اسارا *ūsā'ra* N.M. shed ramshackle structure

اساڑھ *asāṛh'* N.M. fourth solar month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to June-July)

اساڑھی *asā'ṛhī* N.F. 'rabi' crop [S]

اساطیر *asātīr'* N.M. PL. myths اساطیر الاولین *asātīr-ūl-awwalīn'* N.F. PL legends of an ancient people myths [A ~ SING. اسطورہ]

اساطین *asātīn'* N.M. PL. pillars [A ~ SING. اسطوانہ]

اسافل *asā'fil* N.M. PL. the mean the vulgar [A ~ SING. اسفل]

اسالیب *asālīb'* N.M. PL. styles modes; manners; ways اسالیب بیان *asalīb-e bayān'* N.M. PL. modes of expression [A ~ SING. اسلوب]

اساس *asās'* N F. foundation base plinth basis اساسی *asā'sī* ADJ. basic; fundamental [A]

اسامی *asā'mī* N.F. (col. آسامی *āsā'mī*)' post tenant, cultivator debtor customer permanent loser (at gambling, etc.) N.M. PL. (rare) names شکمی اسامی *shi'kamī asā'mī* N.M. such tenant موروثی اسامی *mauroo'sī asā'mī* N.M. hereditary tenant دخیل کار اسامی *dakhīl-kar asā'mī* N.M. occupancy tenant [A double PL. of اسما ~ SING. اسم]

اسانا *ūsā'na* V.T. winnow

اسانید *asānīd'* N.F. (double PL. of سند N.F. ★)

اساوری *asā'varī* N.F. name of a musical mode

اسپ *asb* N.M. (same as اسپ N.M. ★)

اسباب *asbāb'* N.M. luggage; baggage equipage goods and chattles furniture property; effects provisions N.M PL. reasons causes motives اسباب خانہ داری *asbā'b-e khā'na dā'rī* N.M. household effects اسباب سفر *asb'b-e sa'far* N.M. travelling requisites [A ~ SING. سبب]

اسبوع *ūsboo''* N.M. (lit.) week [A ~ سبع]

اسباط *asbāt* N.M. PL. Jewish tribes; the Tribes grandchildren; progeny; offspring [A ~ SING. سبط]

اسپ *asp*, (rare اسب *asb*) N M. (lit.) horse (at chess) knight [P]

اسپات *ispāt'* N.M (rare) steel (Por.)

اسپتال *aspatāl'*, سپتال *haspatāl* N.M. hospital [E]

اسپغول *aspaghol'* N.M. fleawort-seed [P]

اسپنج *ispanj'*, سپنج *sapanj'*, اسفنج *isfanj* N.M. sponge [E]

اسپند *ispand'*, سپند *sipand'* N.M. wild rue; (a seed burnt as incense or charm) [P]

استاد *ūstād'* (ped استاذ *ūstāz'*) N.M. (PL. اساتذہ *asā'tizah* F. استانی *ūstā'nī*) teacher instructor; tutor professor preceptor mentor skilful man clever person ingenious person dance or music master decrepit wrestler serving as coach; wrestling coach استادی *ūstā'dī* N F. teacher's job or office masterly skill cleverness trick; finesse ADJ. masterly finished [P]

استادہ *istā'dah* ADJ. standing erect raised rampant استادگی *istā'dagī* N.F. erection standing waiting raising constancy resistance [P]

استانی *ūstā'nī* N.F. lady teacher; mistress [~ P استاد F.]

استبداد *istibdād'* N.M. despotism tyranny استبداد پسند *istibdād' pasand* استبدادی *istibdā'dī* ADJ. despotic (powers) [A]

استبرا *istibrā'* N.M. use of toilet paper (or clod, etc.) [A ~ بری]

استبرق *istib'raq* N.M. silk cloth (esp.) green-satin [A]

استتار *istitār'* N M. hiding; concealment secrecy [A ~ ستر]

استثقال *istisqāl'* N.M. (ped.) heaviness [A ~ ثقل]

استثنا *istisnā'* N.M. expection distinction qualification of a statement with the PH. 'In-sha-Allah' (or God-willing) (name of fifth book of Taurah); Deutronomy [A]

استجابت *istijā'bat* N.F. acceptance (of prayer, request, application, etc.) [A ~ جواب]

استجازہ *istijā'zah* N.F. (ped.) taking leave seeking permission [A ~ اجازت]

استحاضہ *isteḥā'zah* N.M. prolonged morbid mensturation [A ~ حیض]

استحالہ | *isteḥā'lah* N.M. change [A ~ حالت]

استحباب | *isteḥbāb'* N.M. making friendship supererogation [A ~ حب]

استحسان | *isteḥsān'* N.M. lenient interpretation (as a principle of jurisprudence) approval praise [A ~ حسن]

استحصال | *isteḥsāl* N.M exploitation extortion acquisition gain ; profit استحصال بالجبر | *isteḥsāl'-bil-jab'r* N.M. extortion unlawful exaction wrongful acquisition expropriation [A ~ حصول]

استحضار | *isteḥzār'* N.M. sending for ; summoning [A ~ حضور]

استحقار | *isteḥqār'* N.M. scorn ; disdain ; holding in contempt vilification [A ~ حقارت]

استحقاق | *isteḥqāq'* N.M. claim right title merit privilege [A ~ حق]

استحکام | *isteḥkām'* N M reinforcement stability solidarily strength support rectification ; corroboration confirmation [A ~ محکم]

استحلاف | *isteḥlaf'* N.M. causing to swear ; administration of oath [A ~ حلف]

استخارہ | *istikhā'rah* N M. judgment from omens augury prayer for dream serving as augury [A ~ خیر]

استخراج | *istikhrāj'* N M. deduction deductive logic removal deportation ; extradition refusal expulsion taking out ; ejection [A ~ خارج]

استخفاف | *istikhfāf* N.M. slight disdain vilification contemptuous treatment [A ~ خفت]

استخلاص | *istikhlās* N.M. liberation freedom استخلاصِ وطن | *istikhlās-e vatan'* N.M. liberation of homeland [A ~ خلاص]

استخوان | *ūstūkhāñ'* N.M. bone (rare) stone (of fruits) [P]

استدامت | *istidā'mat* N.F. constancy firmness diligence assiduity

استدراج | *istidrāj'* N.M. escalation raising bringing close to deception ; fraud deception by a pagan showing a marvel [A ~ درجہ]

استدراک | *istidrāk'* N.M. clarification qualification overtaking حرفِ استدراک *harf-e istidrāk'* N.M. clarifying particie , qualifying conjunction (*viz.* لیکن) [A ~ درک].

استدعا | *istid'ā'* N.F. request ; prayer entreaty petition solicitation supplication [A ~ دعا]

استدلال | *istidlāl'* N M arguing argument proof reason ratiocination استدلال کرنا | *istidlāl' kar'na* V.I. argue reply insist [A ~ دعا]

استر | *as'tar* N.M. lining mule استرکاری | *as'tar-kā'ri* N.F. coating plastering استرکاری کرنا *as'tar-kā'rī kar'nā* V.T. plaster [P]

استرا | *ūs'tara* (ped. استرہ | *ūstūrah*) N.M. razor [P ~ ستردن]

استراحت | *istirā'ḥat* N.F. sleep siesta rest ; repose relief quietness ; peace [A ~ راحت]

استرخا | *istirkhā'* N.M. flabbiness ; flaccidity [A ~ رخا]

استرداد | *istirdād'* N M. veto revocation ; repeal ; setting aside reversal حقِ استرداد *ḥaq'q-e istirdād'* N.M. right to veto حقِ استرداد استعمال کرنا *ḥaq'qe istirdād' iste'māl' kar'nā* V.I. veto [A ~ رد]

استرضا | *istirzā'* N M. bid to please willingness assent [A ~ رضا]

استری | *is'tarī* N.F. iron (dial.) woman استری کرنا *is'tarī kar'nā* V.T. iron

استسقا | *istisqā'* N.M. dropsy [A ~ سقایت]

استشہاد | *istishhād'* N.M. (lit.) citing of witnesses production ot evidence (from [A ~ شہادت]

استصواب | *istisvāb'* N.M. plebescite referendum reference commendation seeking advice ; taking counsel استصوابِ رائے عامہ *istisvā'b-e rā''e ('ām'mah)* N.M. plebescite referendum استصواب کرنا | *istisvāb' kar'nā* V.I. hold plebescite hold referendum refer seek advice or counsel [A ~ صواب]

استطاعت | *istitā''at* N.F. capacity power potentiality wherewithal [A ~ طاعت]

استعاذہ | *iste'ā'zah* N.M. seeking God's protection doing this through repetition of formula *a'oo'z-o billah'* [A ~ عوذ]

استعارہ | *iste'ā'rah* N M. metaphor استعارے کی زبان *iste'ā're kī zabān'* N.M. metaphorical language ; figurative expression [A ~ عاریت]

استعانت | iste'ā'nat N.F. (lit.) seeking of help soliciting of aid succour relief [A~عون]
استعجال | iste'jāl' N.M precipitation hastening (a crisis, etc) [A ~ عجلت]
استعداد | iste'dād' N.F. qualification skill capability capacity aptitude proficiency ability talent means [A]
استعفا | iste''fā N.M. resignation (from an office) asking pardon استعفا دینا | iste''fā de'nā v.i. resign استعفا منظور کرنا | iste''fā mańzoor' kar'nā v.T. accept resignation (of) [A ~ عفو]
استعفاف | iste'fāf' N.M. abstention from evil [A ~ عفت]
استعلا | iste'lā' N.M. supremacy bid to achieve supremacy [A ~ علو]
استعمار | iste'mār' N.M. colonization colonial power استعمار پسند | iste'mār' pasańd', استعماری iste'mā'rī ADJ. colonial استعماری طاقتیں | iste'mā'rī ta'qateñ N.F. PL. colonial powers [A~عمران]
استعمال | iste'māl' N.M. use empolyment application usage استعمال کرنا | iste'māl kar'nā v.T. use apply طریق (یا ترکیب) استعمال tarīq'-e (or tarkīb-e) iste'māl' N.M. way of use; method of use استعمالی | iste'mālī ADJ. of use employed customary practical [A ~ عمل]
استغاثہ | istighā'sah N.M. complaint; suit plaint استغاثہ دائر کرنا | istighā'sah dā''ir kar'nā v.T. & I. file a suit [A ~ غوث]
استغراب | istighrāb' N.M. (lit.) amazement; wonder surprise great admiration [A ~ غرابت]
استغراق | istighrāq' N.M. engrossment; absorption [~ غرق]
استغفار | istighfār' N.M. asking forgiveness from God through repetition of formula astaghfirūllāh' craving mercy begging pardon استغفار کرنا | (istighfār' kar'nā) beg pardon of God implore ask for mercy استغفر اللہ | astagh'firūllāh INT. I entreat forgiveness of God God forbid far be it from me (to) [A ~ غفران]
استغنا | istighnā' N.M. content ability to dispense with carelessness [A ~ غنا]
استفادہ | istifā'dah N.M. seeking profit benefiting attainment gain استفادہ کرنا istifā'dah kar'nā v.I profit (by) benefit (from) [A ~ فائدہ]
استفاضہ | istifā'zah N.M. benefit [A ~ فیض]
استفتا | istifta N.M. seeking advice on a point of religious law seeking someone's opinion استفتا کرنا | istiftā' kar'nā v.T. seek such advice (from) [A ~ فتویٰ]
استفراغ | istifrāgh' N.M. vomiting [A ~ فراغت]
استفسار | istifsār N M. query inquiry seeking of information reference استفسار کرنا istifsār kar'nā v.T. refer make a reference to call for information question [A ~ تفسیر]
استفہام | istifhām' N M. interrogation question inquiry investigation حرف استفہام harf-e istifhām' N.M. interrogative particle (or pronoun) علامت استفہام 'alā'mat-e istifhām' N.M. mark or sign of interrogation; questionmark; query استفہامیہ | istifhāmiy'yah ADJ. interrogative جملہ استفہامیہ jūm'l-e istifhāmiy'yah N.M. interrogative sentence [A ~ فہم]
استقامت | istiqā'mat N.F. firmness stability constancy steadfastness rectitude; uprightness [A ~ قیام]
استقبال | istiqbāl' N.M. reception welcome (to) future futurity future tense استقبال کرنا | istiqbāl' kar'nā v.T. advance to meet a person receive (a person) welcome (a visitor) [A ~ قبل]
استقرا | istiqrā' N M. induction inductive logic استقرائی | istiqrā''ī ADJ. inductive [A ~ قرات]
استقرار | istiqrār' N.M. declaration; confirmation taking place; consummation istiqrār'-e haqqiy'yat N.M. declaration of title استقرار حمل | istiqrā'r-e ham'l N.M. becoming pregnant; pregnancy [A~قرار]
استقصا | istiqsā' N.M. reaching the limits (of) research deep probe استقصا کرنا | istiqsā' kar'nā v.T. look deep into (a matter) [A ~ اقصیٰ]
استقلال | istiqlāl' N.M. perseverance fortitude constancy steadiness firmness resolution independence; freedom جشن استقلال jash'n-e istiqlāl' N.M. independence day [A]
استکانت | istikā'nat N.F. humility [A ~ مسکین]
استکبار | istikbār' N M. (lit.) pride; conceit; haughtiness vainglory presumption [A ~ کبر]
استکراہ | istikrāh' N.M. repugnance abhorrence dislike demur duress جبر و استکراہ jab'r-o-istikrāh' N.M. constraint duress بجبر و استکراہ ba-jab'r-o-istikrāh' ADV. under duress unwillingly [A ~ کراہت]

استکشاف | *istikshaf* N.M. exhibitionism bid to expose disclosure revelation manifestation [A ~ کشف]

استکمال | *istikmal'* N.M. (lit.) accomplishment perfection [A ~ کمال]

استلام | *is'tilam* N.M. kissing (the Black Stone) at the Holy Ka'aba [A]

استلذاذ | *istilzaz'* N.M. enjoyment [A ~ لذت]

استلزام | *istilzam'* N.M. (lit.) necessitating being necessary [A ~ لازم]

استماع | *istima''* N.M. hearing listening audition hearsay; rumour indirect evidence listening to music [A ~ سماعت]

استمالت | *istima'lat* N.F. persuasion wheedling; coaxing; cajoling leaning towards someone [A ~ میل]

استمداد | *istimdad'* N.M aid-seeking asking for help استمداد کرنا | *istimdad' kar'na* V.I. seek aid ask for help [A ~ مدد]

استمرار | *istimrar'* N.M. continuance perpetuity repetition استمرار دار | *istimrar'-dar* N.M. permanent tenure-holder استمراری | *istimra'ri* ADJ. perpetual permanent; uninterrupted lasting (gram.) continuous (tense) استمراری پٹہ | *istimra'ri pat'tah* N.M. perpetual lease بندوبست استمراری | *band-o-bast'(-e) istimra'ri* N.M. permanent settlement ماضی استمراری | *ma'zi(-e) istimra'ri* N.F. past continuous tense [A ~ مرور]

استمزاج | *istimzaj'* N.M. (lit.) sounding the disposition or inclination (of) [A ~ مزاج]

استناد | *istinad'* N.M. referring to (something or someone) as authority [A ~ سند]

استنباط | *istimbat'* N.M. deduction conclusion استنباط کرنا | *istimbat' kar'na* V.I. deduce conclude; draw the conclusion (from) [A]

استنجا | *istinja'*, (col. *istan'ja*) N.M. cleaning after a natural evacuation or pissing; laving استنجا کرنا | *istan'ja kar'na* V.T. lave [A ~ نجات]

استنکار | *istinkar'* N.M. (lit.) disowning; refusing to acknowledge [A ~ انکار]

استنکاف | *istinkaf'* N.M. disparagement [A]

استنشاق | *istinshaq'* N.M (lit.) washing the nostrils snuffing up odours etc. [A ~ نشق]

استوا | *istiva'* N.M. evenness parallelism parity خط استوا | *khat't-e istiva'* equator equinoctical line استوائی | *istiva''i* ADJ. equatorial استوائی خطہ | *istiva''i khit'tah* N.M. equatorial region [A ~ ساوی]

استوار | *ustuvar'* ADJ. strong secure mighty; vigorous sturdy compact; secure steady stable; firm bold resolute استواری | *ustuva''ri* N.F strength force; vigour firmness steadiness constancy boldness determination [P]

استھان | *asthan'* N.M. idolators' temple without any idol in it; shrine abode place [S]

استھائی | *astha''i* N.F. first line of song

استہزا | *istehza'* N.M. ridicule mockery derison scoff jeer joke rebuke [A]

استہلاک | *istehlak'* N.M. (lit.) squandering (money) [A ~ ہلاک]

استیصال | *istisal'* N.M. eradication uprooting pulling down; demolishing extirpation destruction devastation [A ~ اصل]

استیعاب | *isti'ab'* N.M. (lit.) taking hold of the whole بالاستیعاب *bil-isti'ab'* ADV. wholly; completely [A]

استیفا | *istifa'* N.M. taking one's rights in full [A ~ فی]

استیلا | *istila'* N.M. supremacy predominence overlordship hegemony conquest capture [A ~ ولایت]

استیناس | *istinas'* N.M. (lit.) fellowship; familiarly intimacy [A ~ انس]

استیناف | *istinaf* N.M. (lit.) starting anew taking initiative appeal [A]

اسٹابری | *istab'ri* N.F. strawberry [~ E CORR.]

اسٹاف | *istaf'*, سٹاف *sataf'* N.M. staff [E]

اسٹامپ | *istamp'* (dial. اسٹام *istam'*, اشٹام *ishtam'*) N.M. non-judicial stamped paper اسٹامپ عدالتی *istamp' 'ada'lati* N.M. judicial stamp; court-fee stamp اسٹام فروش | *istam firosh'* N.M. stamp vendor [E]

اسٹیٹ | *istet'* N.F. estate state [E]

اسٹیج | *istej'*, سٹیج *satej'* N.M. (dial. F.) stage stagecrafts dais [E]

اسٹوپ | istop' N.M. stove primus stove [~E stove CORR.]
اسٹور | istor' N.M. same as سٹور N.M. ☆)
اسٹیشن | iste'shan, سٹیشن sate'shan N.M. station railway station [E]
اسٹیشنری | istesh'nari (same as سٹیشنری N.F. ☆)
اسٹیمر | isti'mar N.M. (same as سٹیمر N.M. ☆).
اسحار | ashar' N.F. (PL. of سحر sahar' N.F. ☆)
اسحاق | ishaq N.M. Isaac [A ~ H]
a'sad N.M. lion Leo ; the fith sign of the Zodiac اسداللہ | a'sadullah' N.M. Lion of God (as the appellation of the fourth orthodox Caliph, Hazrat Ali) [A]
اسرار | israr' N.M. mystery hiding ; concealment اسرار | asrar' N.M. (SING.) mystery N.M. PL. secrets اسرارالٰہی | asra'r-e ila'hi N.M PL. divine secrets اسرار و رموز | asrar'-o rumooz' N.M. PL. secrets and symbols [A ~ SIN اسر]
اسراف | israf N.M. extravagance ; prodi abuse (of wealth) ; waste [A]
اسرافیل | israfil' سرافیل sarafil' N.M. name of the angel who will sound the trumpet on the day of resurrection [A ~ H]
اسرائیل | isra''il N.M. Israel (as a appellation of the Prophet Jacob) (so-called State of) Israel بنی اسرائیل, بنو اسرائیل ba'noo isra''il, ba'ni isra''il' N.M. PL. Israelites ; Jews اسرائیلی isra'i'li N.M. Jew ADJ. Israelite ; Jewish [A ~ H]
اسسٹنٹ | asistant N.M. & ADJ. assistant [E]
اسطوخودوس | istukhuddoos' N.M. name of a medicinal herb [A]
اسطرلاب | us'turlab (or as'-) N.M. (same as صطرلاب | ☆)
اسعد | as''ad ADJ. very lucky extremely happy [A ~ سعید SUP.]
اسف | as'f N.M. sorrow regret [A]
اسفار | asfar' N.M. (PL. of سفر sa'far N.M. ☆)
اسفار | asfar' N.M. (lit.) books volumes ; tomes rolls scrolls [A ~ SING. سفر sifr]

اسفل asafil (A) adj. (plu. of اسفل asfal) Most mean very mean (fellows).
[A]
اسفنج | isfanj N.M. (same as اسپنج | ispanj. ☆)
اسقاط | isqat', اسقاط حمل | isqat-e ham'l N.M. abortion. miscarriage [A ~ سقوط]
اسقام | asqam' N.M. (PL. of سقم N.M. ☆)
اسقف | us'quf N.M. bishop [A ~ G]
اسکات | iskat' N.M. rendering speechless calming down [A ~ سکوت]
اسکندر | iskan'dar N.M. same as سکندر N.M. ☆)
اسکوائر | isko'a'yar N.M. ESQUIRE' Esq.); [E]
اسکول | iskool' N.M. (same as سکول N.M. ☆)
اسکیمو | iski'mo N.M. Eskimo [E]
اسلاف | aslaf' N.M. PL. ancestors ; forefathers ; progenitors ancients ننگ اسلاف nang-e aslaf' N.M. infamous descendant (polite title for oneself) I [A ~ سلف]
اسلام | islam' N.M. Islam (i.e., submission to God as the sole religion preeched by all the Prophet of God and as finally presented by the Holy Prophet, the only true religion اسلام لانا (یا قبول کرنا) | islam' la'na (or qabool kar'na) V.I. be converted to Islam adopt Islamic faith اسلامی | islami N.M. Islamic Muslim اسلامیات | islamiyyat' N.M. Islamic studies Islamics [A]
اسلحہ | as'lehah N.M. PL. arms armour اسلحہ خانہ asleha-khanah N.M. arsenal ; armoury [A ~ SING. سلاح]
اسلوب | usloob' N.M. (PL. اسالیب | asalib') style mode method way ; manner form ; shape arrangement خوش اسلوب khush-usloob' ADJ. elegant methodical well-regulated ; well arranged [A]
اسم | ism N.M. (PL. اسما | asma') name appellation denomination (gram.) noun اسم استفہام | is'm-e istifham' N.M. interrogative pronoun اسم اشارہ | is'm-e sharah'h N.M demonstrative adjective اسم اعظم | is'm-e a''zam N.M. Almighty's

name the Ineffable Word (cherished for incantation) اسم با مسمیٰ ism' ba musam'ma N.M. one actually possessing the attribute implicit in his or her name اسم تفضیل ism-e tafzil' N.M. adjective of superlative (or comparative) degree اسم تنکیر ism-e tankir', اسم نکرہ ism-e na'kirah N.M. indefinite noun اسم جامد ism-e jamid N.M. primitive noun اسم جلالی ism-e jala'li N.M. the illustrious name of God اسم جنس ism-e jins' N.M. generic noun appellative اسم حالیہ ism-e haliy'yah N.M. present participle اسم صفت ism-e sifat' N.M. adjective اسم ضمیر ism-e zamir' N.M. personal pronoun اسم فاعل ism-e fa''il N.M. subject اسم فرضی ism-e far'zi N.M. fictitious name assumed name اسم کلی ism-e kul'li N.M. generic noun اسم معرفہ ism-e-ma'rifah N.M. proper noun اسم مفعول ism-e maf'ool' N.M. passive participle اسم موصول ism-e mausool' N.M. relative pronoun اسم نویسی ism-e navi'si N.F. writing out the list of witnesses cataloguing اسم وار ism-var' ADJ. name-wise اسما asma' N.M. PL. names appellations denominations nouns اسماء الرجال asma'' ur-rijal' N.M. cyclopedia of narrators Traditions branch of knowledge judging merits or otherwise of Tradition-narrators dictionary of national biography اسمائے حسنیٰ (یا اعظمیٰ) asma'-e hus'na (or uz'ma) N.M. PL. the Beautiful (or Great) Names ; ninety-nine epithets of God [A]

اسمار asmar' N.M. PL. nightly talks nocturnal stories [A ~ SING. سمر sa'mar]

اسماع asma'' N.M. PL. (lit.) ears [A ~ SING. سمع]

اسماعیل isma'il' N.M. Ishmael (as the name of Abraham's elder son) Isma'il (as the name of a seventh and last Imam of a Shi'ite sect called after him) اسماعیلی isma''i'li ADJ. descended from Ishmael pertaining to Isma'ili sect N.M. Isma'ili ; member of his sect اسماعیلیہ isma'iliy'yah N.M. Isma'ilis ; the Sevener Shi'ites ; the Seveners [A ~ H]

اسمبلی asaim'bali N.F. Assembly Hall ; Assembly Chambers [E]

اسناد asnad N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of سند sa'nad N.F. ☆)

اسنان asnan' N.M. PL. (lit.) teeth [A ~ SING. سن sin]

اسوار asvar' N.M. (col.) (same as سوار N.M. ☆

اسوانسی asvan'si N.F. a lineal land measure

اسوج asooj' N.M. seventh month of Hindu calender (corresponding to September-October [S]

اسود as'vad ADJ. black N.M. (PL. سود sood, سودان soodan') Negro اسود و احمر as'vad-o-aih'mar N.M. (members of) the black and the white races بحر اسود baih'r-e as'vad N.M. the black Sea [A]

اسہال ishal' N.M. diarrhoea flux اسہال دموی isha'l-e da'mavi N.M. bloody flux ; haematic discharage [A ~ سہل]

اسہل as'hal ADJ. very easy [A ~ سہل SUP.]

اسوہ us'vah N.M. example ; pattern ; ideal اسوۂ حسنہ us'va-e ha'sanah N.M. the ideal of good good example (of the Holy Prophet [A]

اسی i'si ADJ. its own PRON. this very اسی دن کو پالا تھا i'si din ko pa'la tha PH. did I bring you up for this reward ? [~اس is ہی]

اسی u'si ADJ. its own PRON. that very [~اس us + ہی]

اسی as'si N.M. & ADJ. Eighty اسیواں as'sivah ADJ. eightieth اسی کی آمدنی چوراسی کا خرچ as'si ki am'dani, chaura'si ka kharch' PROV. live at the rate of six scores to the hundred اسی برس کی عمر نام میاں معصوم as'si ba'ras ki 'umr' nam miyan ma'soom' PROV. person feigning ignorance

اسیاف asyaf', اسیف as'yuf N.F. (PL. of سیف saif N.F. ☆)

اسیر asir' N.M. prisoner captive اسیر آب و گل asi'r-e a'b-o-gil' attached to one's native land bound by mundane things اسیر سلطانی asi'r-e sulta'ni N.M. prisoner of State اسیری asi'ri N.F. imprisonment confinement ; incarceration captivity [A]

اسیس asis' N.F. (dial.) blessing ; benediction [S]

اسیسر ase'sar N.M. assessor [E]

اشارات isharat' N.M. (PL. of اشارہ N.M. ☆)

اشارت isharat' N.F. insinuation hint [A ~ doublet of FOL.]

اشارہ isha'rah N.M. (PL. اشارات isharat') hint suggestion indication gesticulation gesture wink sign token note clue (11) symbol اشارہ کرنا isha'rah kar'na V.T.

signal beckon hint suggest indicate اشارے پر چلنا *ishā're par chal'nā* V.I. be at the beck and call (of) be under control (of) عقلمند کو اشارہ کافی ہے *aql'mand ko ishā'rah kā'fī hai* PROV. a word may suffice to a wise person اشارتی *ishārā'tī* ADJ. symbolic اشاری *ishā'rī* ADJ. symbolic index (card) اشاریہ *ishāriy'yah* N.M. index اشاریہ مرتب کرنا *ishāriy'yah murat'tab kar'nā* V.T. compile an index (of) [A]

اشاعت *ishā''at* N.F. publication propagation dissemination circulation, spread; difusion edition (*nā'*) *qā'bil-e ishā''at* ADJ. (not) suitable for publication [A ~]

اشاعرہ *oshā''irah* N.M. (PL. of N.M. ★)

اشباح *ashbāh'* N.M. (lit.) Bodies objects [A ~ SING.]

اشباہ *ashbāh'* N.M. (PL. of شبہ *shib'h* N.F ★)

اشباع *ish'ā''* N.M. elongation of vowel sound اشباعی *ishbā''ī* ADJ. elongated (short-vowel) ضمہ (یا فتحہ یا کسرہ) اشباعی *zam'mā* (or *fat'ha* or *kas'ra*)-*e ishbā''ī* N.M. elongated *u* (or *a* or *i*)

اشتباہ *ishtibāh'* N.M. ambiguity doubt suspicion uncertainty hesitation distress اشتباہی *ishtibā'hī* ADJ. doubtful scrupulous [A ~ شبہ]

اشتداد *ishtidād'* N.M. strengthening increasing in violence [A ~ شدت]

اشتر *ūsh'tūr* N.M. (same as *shi'tūr* N.M. ★)

اشترا *ishtirā'* N.M. purchase selling trade; commerce [A ~ شری]

اشتراک *ishtirāk'* N.M. partnership society company co-operation collaboration (rare) subscription (to periodical) بدل اشتراک *ba'dal-e ishtirāk'* N.M. (rare) subscription (to periodical) اشتراکی *ishtirā'kī* N.M. socialist ADJ. socialist socialistic اشتراکیت *ishtirākiy'yat* N.F. socialism [A ~ شرکت]

اشتعال *ishte'āl'* N.M. provocation instigation incitement اشتعال دینا (یا دلانا) *ishte'āl' de'nā* (or *dilā'nā*) V.T. provoke; incite; instigate اشتعال طبع *ishte'āl-e tab''* N.M. provocation اشتعالک *ishte'ā'lak* N.F. instigation incitement اشتعالک دینا *ishte'ā'lak de'nā* V.T instigate incite [A ~ شعلہ]

اشتغال *ishtighāl'* N.M. occupation avocation trade engagement [A ~ شغل]

اشتقاق *ishtiqāq'* N.M. Derivation علم الاشتقاق *il'm-ul-ishtiqāq'* N.M. etymology [A ~ شق]

اشتمال *ishtemāl'* N.M. (land) consolidation comprising; containing اشتمال اراضی *ishtemā'l-e arā'zī* N.M. land consolidation; consolidation of landholdings اشتمال بے جا *ishtimā'l-e be' jā'* N.M. misjoinder اشتمال دعویٰ *ishtimā'l-e da''vā* N.M. joinder of causes of action اشتمالی *ishtim'lī* ADJ. & N.M. Communist; Communistic اشتمالیت *ishtimāliy'yat* N F. Communism [A ~ شامل]

اشتہا *ishtehā'* N.F. appetite hunger (rare) urge [A]

اشتہار *ishtehār'* N.M. (PL. اشتہارات *ishtehārāt'*) advertisement bill; poster handbill notification, notice publicity currency placard (arch.) renown; celebrity اشتہار آویزاں (یا چسپاں) کرنا *ishtehār' āve'zāh* (or *chas'-pān*) *kar'nā*, اشتہار لگانا *ishtehār' lagā'nā* V.T. put up (or affix) a poster اشتہار دینا *ishtehār' de'nā* V.T. advertise اشتہار کرنا *ishtehār' kar'nā* V.T. (arch.) notify; publish اشتہاری *ishtehā'rī* ADJ. proclaimed popularized through advertisement اشتہاری مجرم *ishtehā'rī mūj'rim* N.M. proclaimed offender one who has decamped [A ~ شہرت]

اشتیاق *ishtiyāq'* N.M. liking; fondness wish; longing yearning; hankering bent; desire [A ~ شوق]

اشٹمی *ash'tamī* N F. eight day (of Hindu month) [I]

اشجار *ashjār'* N.M. (PL of شجر N.M. ★)

اشجع *ash'ja'* ADJ. Braver or bravest (more or) most valiant [A ~ شجاع SUP.]

اشخاص *ashkhās'* N M (PL of شخص N.M. ★)

اشد *ashad'* ADJ more or most vehement urgent extreme severe excessive violent اشد ضرورت *ashad' zaroo'rat* N.F. urgency اشد ضروری *ashad' zaroo'rī* ADJ. very important urgent [A ~ شدید SUP.]

اشر *ashar'* ADJ. (more or) most wicked; more or most vicious اشرالناس *ashar'r-ūn-nās'* N.M. the most wicked of men اشرار *ashrār'* N.M. PL. the wicked criminals malicious persons [A ~ شر]

اشراف | ash'ra'f' N.M. PL. nice people the high-born aristocracy N.M. (SING.) gentleman اشرافی | ashra'f' voh jis ke pās ash'rafī PROV. money often makes the man اشرافی | ashra'fī ADJ. oligarchical اشرافیہ | ashrāfiy'yah N.M. oligarchy [A ~ SING. اشرف]
اشراق | ishrāq' N.M. dawn daybreak radiance ; brilliancy Platonic idealism as interpreted by Muslim mystics ; Muslim Platonic mysticism نماز اشراق nama'z-e ishrāq' N.F. mid-morning prayer اشراقی | ishra'qī ADJ. Platonist follower of Platonic mysticism oriental ; eastern having the splendour of the East Saracen اشراقیین | ishraiqi'yīn' N.M. PL. Platonists Muslim Platonic mystics [A ~ شرق]
اشرف | ash'raf ADJ. noblest most distinguished اشرف المخلوقات | ash'raf-ūl makhlooqāt' N.M. man (as the most eminent of created beings) mankind اشرف الناس | ashraf-ūn nās' N.M. the noblest of men [A ~ شریف SUP.]
اشرفی | ash'rafī F. (old use) gold coin equivalent to about sterling ; gold mohur ; gold coin worth 16 rupees; guinea (usu. گل اشرفی gūl ash'rafī) marigold اشرفیاں لٹیں کوئلوں پر مہر | ash'rafiyāṅ lū'ṭeṅ ko''iloṅ par moh'r PROV. penny wise pound foolish [A ~ PREC.]
اشعار | ash'ār' N.M. (PL. of شعر she'r N.M. ☆)
اشعری | ash''arī ADJ. & N.M. PL. اشاعرہ | ashā''irah) Ash'arite اشعریہ | ash'ariy'yah N.M. orthodox school of scholastic philosophy in Islam ; Ash'arite [A ~ founder's name]
اشعاع | ish'ā'' N.M. directing the rays اشعاعی | ish'a'ī ADJ. radiological اشعاعی علاج | ish'ā''ī 'ilāj' N.M. radio-theraphy اشعاعیات | ish'aiyyat N.F. radiology اشعہ | ashe' 'ah N.F. PL. beams ; rays of light [A ~ شعاع]
اشغال | ashghal' N.M. (PL. of شغل N.M. ☆)
اشغلہ | ūshghūlah, اشقلہ | ash'qūlah N.M. scandal mischievous lie
اشفاق | ashfāq' N.M. PL. compassions favours اشفاق | ishfāq' N.M. favouring fearing [A ~ PREC.]
اشقیا | ashqiyā' N M. (PL. of شقی N.M. ☆)
اشک | ash'k N.M. tear اشک افشاں | ashkh'-afshān ashk-fishāṅ', اشکبار | ashk'-bār ADJ. shedding tears ; weeping mourning اشک افشانی ashk-afsha'nī, اشک فشانی | ashk-fisha'nī اشکباری | ashk'-bārī N.M. weeping ; shedding tears mourning اشک افشاں (یا فشاں یا بار) کرنا | ashk-afshāṅ' (or fishāṅ' or bār') kar'nā V.T. cause to weep bring tears down in someone's) eyes cause to mourn اشک افشاں (یا فشاں یا بار) ہونا | ashk-afshāṅ' (or fishāṅ, or bār') ho'nā V.I. weep ; shed tears mourn اشک رواں | ashk-e ravāṅ' N.F. flowing tears اشک شوئی ashk-sho''ī N.F. comforting ; soothing consolation superficial consolation اشک شوئی کرنا ashk-sho''ī kar'nā V.T. solace give superficial consolation (to) سیل اشک sail-e ashk' N.M. flood of tears [P]
اشکال | ishkal' N.M. PL. of شکل N.F. ☆) اشکال | ishkal' N.M. (PL اشکالات | ishkālāt') ambiguity difficulty complication [A]
اشلک لگانا | ash'lak laga'na V.T. (arch.) accuse falsely ; bring false charge against [~ T اشلق | ishlaq accusation]
اشلوک | ashlok', شلوک shalok' N.M. Hindu religious verse couplet (of it) [S]
اشمام | ishmām' N.M. (lit.) diffusion of scent ; shedding of perfume [A ~ شمیم]
اشنان | ashnān' N.M. (dial.) bath bathing fair [S]
اشہاد | ashhād' N.M. PL. witnesses deponents علیٰ رؤوس الاشہاد 'ala rū'oo's-il-oshhād' ADV. openly before eye-witnesses اشہاد | ishhād' N.M. bringing forward testimony ; leading of evidence [A ~ (a) شہید (b) شہادت]
اشہب | ash'hab ADJ. grey ; ash-coloured ; dun N.M. dun horse [A]
اشہد | ash'had-o V.I. I bear witness اشہد ان لا الٰہ الا اللہ ash'had-o aṅ lā' ilā'ha il'lalla'h(-ō) PH. (opening words of a portion of the Muslim creed) I bear witness that there is no god but one God [A ~ شہادت]
اشیا | ash'yā N.F. (PL. of شے N.F. ☆)
اشیرباد | ashīr'bad N.F. (dial.) (same as آشیرباد | ashīr'-bad N.F. ☆)
اصابت | isā'bat N.F. hitting the nail on the head correctness maturity (of opinion, etc.) اصابت رائے | isā'bat-e ra'e N.F. maturity of judgment or opinion
اصاغر | asā'ghir N.M. PL. the small fry the lower classes [A ~ SING. اصغر]
اصالت | asā'lat N.F. determination ; tenacity of purpose integrity genuineness

being the real person اصالتاً | asa'latan ADV in person ; 'in propria persona' originally primarily [A ~ اصل]

اصح | asah' ADJ. (more or) most authentic اصح الکتب asah'h-ul-ku'tub N.M. the most authentic book

اصحاب | ashab' N.M. PL. Companions (of the Holy Prophet) comrades friends preceptors disciples nobles ; peers possessors of ; those having those pertaining to اصحاب الفیل | asha'b-ul-fil', اصحاب فیل | asha'b-e fil' N.M. PL. the army with elephants ; the pre-Islamic Abyssinian invaders of Mecca اصحاب کہف asha'b-e kah'f N.M. PL. Catacomb Comrades [A ~ SING. صاحب or صحابی]

اصدار | isdar' N.M. proceeding appearance production issue [A ~ صدور]

اصرار | israr' N.M. obduracy persistance constancy [A]

اصطباغ | istibagh' N.M. baptism اصطباغ دینا | istibagh de'na V.T. baptise اصطباغ لینا | istibagh le'na V.I. be baptised

اصطبل | as'tabal N.M. stable [A ~ L]

اصطرلاب (or اصرلاب) (us'tarlab' (or as'-) N.M. astrolable ; [A ~ G]

اصطفا | istifa' N.M. choice ; selection [A ~ صفا]

اصطلاح | istilah' N.F. term ; technical term slang expression conventional phraseology اصطلاحات | istilahat' N.F. PL. terms ; technical terms slang expressions وضع اصطلاحات | vaz''-e istilahat' N.M. coining of technical terms اصطلاحی | istila'hi ADJ. technical conventional secondary اصطلاحی معنی istila'hi ma''na (or -ni) N.M. technical sense conventional meaning [A ~ صلح]

اصغر | as'ghar ADJ. little tiny younger or youngest smaller or smallest N.M. (PL. اصاغر | asa'ghir) younger or youngest son, etc. this as male name a person of no importance صغری | asghari N.F. (false feminine used as female name) younger or youngest daughter, etc. [A ~ صغیر SUP.]

اصفر | as'far ADJ. yellow saffron-coloured ; of the colour of mustard-flower [A]

اصفیا | asfiya N.M. (PL. of صفی N.M. ★)

اصل | as'l N.F. original principal ; principal sum stock-in-trade root essence ; quintessence cause ; root-cause spring, source base ; foundation : plinth basis (11) truth ; reality (12) lineage (13) pedigree ADJ. essentially vital fundamental ; basic substantive positive important principal chief legitimate real ; true (11) actual (12) factual اصل اصول asl-e usool' اصل الاصول | asl-ul-usool' N.M. fundamental principal اصل السوس | asl-ussoos' N.F. liquorice root اصل خیر سے | asl' khair se ADV. (W. dial.) safely اصل مع سود | asl ma' sood' principal with interest اصل و فرع | as'l-o-far'' N.M. root and branch cause and effect اصل نسل | asl' nas'l N.F. (col.) lineage اصل نفع | as'l naf'' N.M. net profit اصلاً | as'lā اصلاً | as'lan ADV. never at any time at all ; in the least altogether اصلی | as'li ADJ. true ; real genuine authentic pure ; unadulterated original natural basic ; fundamental actual ; factual اصلیت | asliy'yat N.F truth ; reality basic facts (about) origin genuineness purity authenticity originality [A]

اصلاح | islah' N.F. (PL. اصلاحات | islahat') reform reformation correction (of pupil's exercise) writing pattern (written by teacher for pupil) (rare) haircut (rare) trimming of (beard) اصلاح بنانا | islah' bana'na V.T. trim (beard) اصلاح پذیر | islah'-pazir ADJ. docile amenable اصلاح دینا (یا کرنا) | islah' de'na (or kar'na) V.T. correct rectify amend improve revise reform اصلاح مذہب | isla'h-e maz'hab N.F. Reformation ; the Protestant Reformation اصلاح نسل | isla'h-e nas'l N.F. eugenics اصلاح ہر وقت ممکن ہے islah' har' vaq't mum'kin hai PROV. it is never too late to mend اصلاحات | islahat' N.F. PL. reforms اصلاحات نافذ کرنا | islahat' na'fiz kar'na V.T. impliment reforms تحریک اصلاح | tahri'k-e-islah' N.F. Reformation [A ~ صلح]

اصلی | as'li ADJ. اصلیت asliy'yat N.F. (see under اصل N.F. ★)

اصم | asam' ADJ. deaf (math.) surd مقدار اصم miqda'r-e asam' N.F. (PL. مقادیر اصم maqadir-e asam') surd [A ~ صمم]

اصناف | asnaf' N.F. PL. genres sexes species اصناف سخن | asna'f-e su'khan N.F. PL. genres of literature [A ~ SING. صنف]

اصنام | asnām' N.M. (PL. of صنم N.M. ☆)

اصوات | asvāt' N.F. (PL. of صوت N.F. ☆)

اصول | ūsool N.M. principle N.M. PL. fundamentals causes principles principles of Muslim jurisprudence dogmas manners اصول متعارفہ | ūsool-e mūta'ā'rafah N.M. PL. axioms اصول موضوعہ | ūsool'l-e mauzoo''ah N.M. PL. (math.) postulates اصول وفروع | ūsoo'l-o-fūroo'' N.F. PL. causes and effects creed and law (of faith) according to Shi'ite sect [A ~ SING. اصل]

اصیل | asīl ADJ. pedigreed of good extraction high-born ; noble genteel pure ; unmixed اصیل گھوڑے کو چابک کی ضرورت نہیں | asīl' gho'ṛe ko chā'būk kī ḥā'jat na'hīṅ PROV a good horse should be seldom spurred [A ~ اصل]

اضافت | izā'fat N.F. genitive case mutual construction (of two nouns) ; construct phrase appendage ; adjunct reference کسرۂ اضافت | kas'ra-e-izā'fat N.M. sign of construct phrase [A doublet of FOL.]

اضافہ | izā'fah N.M. enhancement addition enlargement excess surplus اضافی | izā'fī ADJ. relative comparative additional supplementary surplus [A]

اضافیت | izā'fiy'yat نظریۂ اضافیت nazariy'ya-e izā'fiy'yat N.F. (theory of relativity) اضافی | izāfī ADJ. (see under اضافہ N.M. ☆) [A ~ PREC.]

اضحوکہ | ūzhoo'kah N.M. laughing-stock اضحوکۂ روزگار ūzhoo'ka-e roz-gār' N.M. butt of ridicule [A ~ ضحک]

اضحیٰ | azḥā N.M. PL. sacrifices ; sacrificial animals victims عید الاضحیٰ 'īd-ul-azḥā N.F. the sacrificial Eid ; Eid-ul-Azha [A ~ SING. اضحیہ uzḥiy'yah]

اضداد | azdād N.F. PL. opposites words each of which conveys two opposite meanings [A ~ ضد]

اضطراب | iztirāb' N.M. impatience restlessness ; uneasiness anxiety agitation anguish vexation disturbance ; commotion اضطرابی | iztirā'bī N.F. agitated uneasy اضطرابی کیفیت (یا حالت) iztirā'bī kaifiy'yat (or ḥā'lat) uneasiness restlessness [A]

اضطرار | iztirār' N.M. constraint force ; coercion restraint agitation violence perturbation اضطراری | iztirā'rī ADJ. involuntary uncontrolled اضطراری حالت یا کیفیت iztirā'rī ḥā'lat (or kaifiy'yat) N.F. compulsion involuntary state [A]

اضعاف | az'āf' N.M. PL. double things twofold things multiples ذو اضعاف اقل zoo az'ā'f-e aqal' N.M. lowest common multiple LCM اضعاف مضاعفہ | az'ā'f-e muzā'afah N.M. PL. manifold things [A ~ SING. ضعف ze'f]

اضعف | az''af ADJ. most (or more) feeble decrepit [A ~ ضعیف SUP.]

اضغاث احلام | azghā's-e aḥlām N.M. PL. meaningless nightmares disturbed dreams [A]

اضلاع | azlā'' N.F. administrative district ; districts parts ribs sides (of figure) [A ~ SING. ضلع]

اضلال | izlāl' N.M. leading astray [A ~ ضلال]

اضمار | izmār' N.M. use of a pronoun اضمار قبل الذکر izmār' qab'l-uz-zik'r N.M. use of a pronoun before mentioning its antecedent ; pronoun preceding own antecedent [A ~ ضمیر]

اضمحلال | izmeḥlāl' N.M. weakness depression طبیعت پر اضمحلال طاری ہونا tabī''at par izmeḥlāl' ṭā'rī ho'nā V.I. feel very much run down be enervated [A]

اضیاف | azyāf' N.M. (PL. of ضیف N.M. ☆)

اطاعت | iṭā''at N.F. obedience reverence worship اطاعت شعار (یا گزار) | iṭā'at shi'ār' (or gūzār) ADJ. obedient اطاعت شعاری (یا گزاری) | iṭā''at shi'ā'rī (or gūzā'rī) N.F. obedience اطاعت کرنا iṭā''at kar'nā V.T. obey pay homage (to) worship [A]

اطاق | ūṭāq' N.M. (rare) room اطاقی | ūṭāqī ADJ. (rare) pertaining to room rooming اطاقی جوڑا | ūṭā'qī jo'ṛā N.M. rooming couple

اطال | aṭāl' INT. may elongate اطال اللہ عمرہ | aṭā'l-allā'ho ūm'rahoo INT. may God grant him a long life [A ~ طول]

اطالیہ | iṭā'liyah N.F. Italy اطالوی | iṭā'lavī ADJ. Italian [E ~ It.]

اطبّا | aṭibbā' N.M. PL. physicians practitioners of indigenous system of medicine [A ~ SING. طبیب]

اطراف | aṭrāf' N.F. PL. directions side extremities suburbs environs outpost boundaries اطراف واکناف | aṭrā'f-o-aknāf' N.M. PL. surroundings all sides اطراف شہر aṭrā'f-e shaih'r N.F. environs of city or town suburbs [A ~ SING طرف]

اطریفل | *itri'fal* N.F. a kind of medicated pudding [A ~ S تریپلا]
اطعمہ | *at''imah* N.M. (PL. of طعام N.M. ★)

اطفا | *itfa'* N.M. extinction (of fire) [A]

اطفال | *atfal'* N.M. PL. children babies issues بازیچۂ اطفال *bazi'cha-e atfal'* N.M. child's play [A ~ SING. طفل]
اطلاع | *ittila'* N.F. information intimation comunication intelligence report notice notification اطلاع حاضری | *ittila''e ha'ziri* N.F. joining report اطلاع دینا یا کرنا | *ittla'' de'na* (or *kar'na*) inform apprise acquaint report give notice communicate اطلاع نامہ | *ittila''-na'mah* N.M. written notice اطلاع یابی *ittila''-ya'bi* getting information receipt or acknowledgment of notice, etc. اطلاعاً | *ittila''-an* ADV. by way of notification for information اطلاعاً عرض ہے | *ittila''an 'arz' hai* PH. submitted for information [A ~ طلوع]
اطلاق | *itlaq'* N.M. application (lit.) setting at liberty اطلاق رکھنا | *itlaq' rakh'na* V.I. be applicable (to) اطلاق کرنا | *itlaq' kar'na* V.T. apply (to) use (a word or phrase) in a particular sense اطلاق ہونا | *itlaq' ho'na* V.I. be apt be applicable علی الاطلاق *'alal itlaq'* ADJ. absolute ADV. absolutely حاکم علی الاطلاق *ha'kim(-e) 'alal itlaq'* N.M. (God as) the Absolute Ruler [A]
اطلس | *at'las* N.M. satin اطلسی | *at'lasi* ADJ. satin [A]
اطمینان | *itminan'* N.M. satisfaction calmness ; composure complacency confidence respite pledge surety اطمینان خاطر یا قلب *itmina'n-e kha'tir* (or *qalb'*) N.M. satisfaction of mind اطمینان کرنا | *itminan' karna* V.T. & I. satisfy (someone or oneself) اطمینان کے لائق | *itminan' ke la''iq* ADJ. trustworthy ; reliable [A]
اطناب | *itnab'* N.M. verbosity profuseness (of speech) [A]
اطناب | *atnab'* N.F. (PL. of طناب N.F. ★)

اطوار | *atvar'* N.M. PL. conduct ; behaviour ways ; manners deportment characteristics practices customs *khush-atvar'* ADJ. well-mannered affable polite ; courteous [A ~ SING. طور]
اطہار | *athar'* ADJ. & N.M. PL. unpolluted chaste (persons) non-menstural periods [A ~ SING. (*a*) طاہر (*b*) طہر]
اطہر | *at'har* ADJ. (more or) most pure [A ~ طاہر SUP.]
اظلال | *azlal'* N.M. (PL. of ظل N.M. ★)

اظلم | *az'lam* ADJ. darkest (more or) most cruel] [A ~ ظلم or ظلمت SUP.]
اظہار | *izhar* N.M. expression ; expressing disclosure examination or deposition of a witness testimony display proclamation اظہار حلفی | *izha'r-e ha'lfi* N.M. deposition اظہار دینا | *izhar' de'na* V.I. bear testimony attest depose اظہار کرنا | *izhar' kar'na* express unfold announce assert اظہار لینا | *izhar' le'na* V.T. examine (witness) put (someone) in the witness-box اظہار نویس | *izhar'-navis'* N.M. deposition writer اظہار و ابلاغ | *izha'r-o iblagh* N.M. expressing and conveying of meaning ; communication [A ~ ظہور]
اظہر | *az'har* ADJ. evident ; obvious clear plain اظہر من الشمس | *az'har min-ash-shams'* ADJ. crystal clear ; quite manifest
اعادہ | *e'a'dah* N.M repetition revision review ,renewal اعادہ کرنا | *e'a'dah kar'na* V.T. repeat revise [A ~ عود]
اعادی | *a'adi* N.M. PL. foes ; enemies [A ~ PL. of عدو]
اعاظم | *a'a'zim* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. of اعظم ADJ. ★)

اعالی | *a'a'li* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. of اعلیٰ ADJ. ★)

اعانت | *e'a'nat* N.F. help ; assistance support abetment ; facilitation ; extension of facility اعانت جرم | *e'a'nat-e jurm'* N.F. abetment of crime امداد و اعانت | *imda'd-o-e'a'nat* N.F. help succour [A ~ عون]
اعتبار | *e'tibar* N.M. credence confidence ; faith credit esteem (lit.) taking a lesson from accordance کے اعتبار سے *ke e'tibar' se* PH. according to اعتبار آنا | *e'tibar' a'na* V.T. believe اعتبار اٹھ جانا | *e'tibar' uth' ja'na* V.T. lose credit اعتبار کرنا | *e'tibar' kar'na* V.T. believe trust give credit (to) have faith (in) ; repose confidence (in) depend (upon) اعتبار کھونا *e'tibar' kho'na* V.T. lose credit lose reputation با اعتبار | *ba-e'tibar'* ADJ. reliable ; trustworthy creditable بنظر اعتبار دیکھنا | *ba-na'zar-e e'tibar dekh'na* V.T. take a lesson from (some event) ; draw a moral for oneself (from something)

اعتباری e'tibārī ADJ. reliable ; trustworthy creditable [A]
اعتدا e,tidā' N.F. tyrannizing cruelty [A]

اعتدال e'tidāl' N.M. moderation temperance evenness balance اعتدال پر رہنا e'tidāl par raih'nā V.I. be temperate observe the golden mean [A ~ عدل]
اعتذار e'tizār' N.M. apology excuse [A ~ عذر]
اعتراض e'tirāz' N.M. objection fault-finding criticism observation taking exception protest resistance animadversion اعتراض (پیش) کرنا e'tirāz (pesh) kar'nā V.I. take exception (to) raise an objection cavil at call in question protest disapprove اعتراض رفع کرنا e'tirāz' raf'' kar'nā V.I. remove the cause of an objection redress the grievance (of) اعتراض ضابطہ e'terā'ze zā'bitah N.M. technical objection [A ~ عرض]
اعتراف e'tirāf' N.M. admission confession avowal recognition e'tirāf'. kar'nā V.I. confess ; admit own ; acknowledge اعتراف گناہ e'tirā'f-e gunāh' N.M. confession of one's sin [A ~ عرفان]
اعتزاز e'tizāz' N.M. eminence respectability [A ~ عزت]
اعتزال e'tizāl' N.M. dissent secession withdrawal Rationalism (as a school of Muslim scholastic philosophy) [A ~ عزل]
اعتصام e'tisām' N.M. holding fast catching hold (of) refraining from اعتصام بحبل اللہ e'tisām be-hablillāh' N.M. holding fast to the covenant with God [A ~ عصمت]
اعتقاد e'tiqād' N.F. belief faith credence reliance (in) اعتقاد رکھنا e'tiqād' rakh'nā V.I. believe (in) have faith (in) repose confidence (in) اعتقاد لانا e'tiqād' lā'nā V.I. believe (in) become a convert (to) اعتقاد ہونا e'tiqād' ho'nā V.T. & I. have faith (in) believe اعتقادی e'tiqā'dī ADJ. (matters, etc.) pertaining to belief [A ~ عقیدہ]
اعتکاف e'tikāf' N.M. retirement (to mosque) for continued prayer اعتکاف کرنا e'tikāf' kar'nā V.I. retire thus [A]
اعتلا e'tīlā' N.M. (lit.) rise raise increase [A ~ علو]
اعتماد e'timād' N.M. faith confidence trust reliance اعتماد رکھنا (یا کرنا) e'timād' rakh'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. repose confidence in depend upon [A]
اعتنا e'tinā' N.F. care solicitude exertion ; labour ; taking pains اعتنا کے قابل e'tinā' ke qā'bil, درخور اعتنا dar' khūr-e e'tinā' ADJ. worthy of attention [A]
اعجاز e'jāz' N.M. miracle marvel wonder اعجاز مسیحا (ئی) e'jā'z-e masīhā'('ī) N.M. Messiah's miracle (fig.) wonderful cure [A ~ عجز]
اعجمی a''jamī N.M. non-Arab, عجمی 'a'jamī N.M. (see under عجم N.M. ★)
اعجوبہ o'joo'bah N.M. wonder [A ~ عجب 'ajab]
اعدا a'dā' N.M. (PL. of عدو N.M. ★)

اعداد a'dād' N.M. PL. numbers اعداد متباینہ a'dā'd-e mūtaba' yinah N.M. PL. (math.) prime numbers اعداد متوافقہ a'dā'd-i-mū'tavā'-fiqah N.M. PL. (math.) composite numbers اعداد متداخلہ a'dā'd-e mūtadā'khilah N.M. PL. (math.) concordant numbers اعداد و شمار a'dā'd-o-shīmār' N.M. PL. statistics facts and figures [A ~ SING. عدد]
اعراب e'rāb' N.M. vowel points cases (of nouns, etc.) [A]
اعرابی a'rābī N.M. (PL. اعراب a'rāb') Bedouin ; Arabian nomad [A]
اعراض e'rāz' N.M. shunning shrinking from eschewing اعراض کرنا e'rāz' kar'nā shun shrink from eschew decline [A ~ عرض]
اعراض a'rāz' N.F. (PL. of عرض araz N.F. ★)

اعراف a'rāf' (col. ai'-) N.M. place between Heaven and Hell Purgatory [A]
اعرج a''raj ADJ. (lit.) lame [A]

اعزاز e'zāz' N.M. (PL. اعزازات e'zāzāt') esteem award title ; title of honour (conferred by government, etc.) exaltation extolling اعزازی e'zā'zī ADJ. honorary اعزازیہ e'zāziy'yah N.M. honorarium reception [A ~ عزت]
اعزہ a'iz'zah N.M. PL. relations, relatives اعزہ و اقارب a'iz'za-o-aqā'rib N.M. PL. kith and kin ; near and distant relations [A ~ SING. عزیز]
اعشار a'shār' N.M. PL. pieces torn or broken pieces (of) tens [A ~ عشر]
اعشاریہ a'shariy'yah N.M. decimal decimal point اعشاری a'shā'rī (or ai'-) ADJ.

decimal اعشاری سکہ a'sha'ri sik'kah N.M. decimal coin اعشاری نظام a'sha'ri nizam' N.M. decimal system [A ~ عشر]

اعصاب a'sab' N.M. PL. nerves muscles اعصابی a'sa'bi ADJ. nervous اعصابی جنگ a'sa'bi jang' N.F. war of nerves [A ~ SING. عصب]

اعصار e'sar' N.M. extracting the juice (of) crushing اعصار a'sar' N.M. PL. times ages eras [A ~ عصر]

اعضا a'za' N.M. PL. organs limbs اعضائے رئیسہ a'za-e ra'i'sah N.M. PL. chief organs of the body (viz., heart, brain, liver, testicles) اعضا شکنی a'za' shi'kani N.F. fatigue pain in limbs (owing to feverishness, etc.) [A ~ SING. عضو]

اعطا e'ta' N.M. bestowal grant [A ~ عطا]

اعظم a''zam ADJ. & N.M. (PL. اعاظم a'a'zim) greatest (person, etc.) the great عاد اعظم 'add-e a''zam N.M. highest common factor; H.C.F. قائد اعظم qa''id-e a''zam N.M. the Great Leader (as title of the Founder of Pakistan); the Quaid-i-Azam مغل اعظم mu'ghal-e a''zam N.M. the Great Moghul (as appellation of the Moghul emperor of India, Akbar) [A ~ عظیم SUP.]

اعلا e'la' N.M. upholding elevation اعلائے کلمۃ الحق e'la'-e kalimat-ulhaq' N.M. upholding the truth [A ~ علو]

اعلام a'lam' N.M. (PL. of علم 'alam N.M. ★)

اعلام e'lam' N.M. (lit.) notification announcement اعلامیہ e'lamiy'yah N.M. Press Note handout proclamation [A ~ علم 'ilm]

اعلان e'lan' N.M. notification announcement pronouncement [A]

اعلیٰ a'la ADJ. & N.M. (PL. اعالی a'a'li) topmost first-rate principal superior higher elevated most dignified (person) supreme being God [A ~ علو]

اعم a'am' ADJ. very common most (or more) common [A ~ عام SUP.]

اعماق a'maq' N.M. (PL. of عمق N.M. ★)

اعمال a'mal' N.M. actions acts behaviour; conduct اعمال نامہ a'malna'mah N.M. record of (someone's) doings record of (someone's) misdeeds [A ~ SING. عمل]

اعمام a'mam' N.M. PL. uncles [A ~ عم]

اعمیٰ a''ma ADJ. blind [A]

اعوان a'van' N.M. name of a Rajput clan its members N.M. PL. helpers [A ~ SING. عون]

اعیان a'yan' N.M. PL. eyes dignatories اعیان دولت (یا سلطنت) a'ya'n-e dau'lat (or sal'tanat) N.M. PL. dignatories of State [A ~ SING. عین]

اغتنام ightinam' N.M. capture as booty; seizing pillaging [A ~ غنیمت]

اغذیہ agh'ziya'h N.M. (PL. of غذا N.F. ★)

اغراض aghraz' N.M. (PL. of غرض gharaz N.F. ★)

اغراق ighraq' N.M. exaggeration hyperbole [A ~ غرق]

اغلاط aghlat N.M. PL. mistakes errors [SING. غلط ~ A غلطی]

اغلاق ighlaq' N.M. abstruseness [A]

اغلال aghlal' N.M. PL. yokes chains [A ~ SING. غل ghul]

اغلام ighlam' N.M. sodomy; paederasty [A ~ غلام boy]

اغلب agh'lab ADV. probably very likely ADJ. probable quite possible [A ~ SUP.]

اغل بغل a'ghal ba'ghal ADJ. on either side right and left [~ P بغل]

اغلف agh'laf ADJ. uncircumcized [A ~ غلاف]

اغماض ighmaz' N.M. overlooking; neglect connivance اغماض برتنا (یا برتا رکھنا یا کرنا) ighmaz' ba'ratna (or rava' rakh'na (or kar'na) V.I. overlook connive (at) [A]

اغنیا aghniya' N.M. PL. the upper classes rich people [A ~ SING. غنی]

اغوا ighva' N.M. abduction (rare) seduction; enticement; leading astray اغوا کرنا ighva kar'na V.T. abduct (rare) seduce; lead astray [A ~ غوی]

اغیار aghyar' N.M. PL. strangers unfamiliar persons rivals opponents [A ~ SING. غیر]

اف uf INT. ah; oh no alas fie; for shame اف رے uf' re INT. ah; oh no اف تک نہ کرنا uf' tak na kar'na V.I. not even to raise one's little finger not even to utter a faint cry اف کرنا uf' kar'na V.I. sigh utter a cry of pain mourn burn; consume; destroy اف ہو جانا uf' ho ja'na V.I. be burnt; be consumed; be destroyed [A]

افادہ | *ifā'dah* N.M. (PL. افادات *ifādāt*) benefit imparting benefit note meaning use ; utility (rare) welfare افادی *ifā'dī* ADJ. & N.M. utilitarian افادیت *ifādiy'yat* N.F. utilitarianism [A ~ فائدہ]

افاضل | *afā'zil* N.M. (PL. of ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

افاغنہ | *afā'ghinah* N.M. PL. the Afghans [A ~ P SING. افغان]

افاقہ | *ifā'qah* N.M. relief convalescence recovery افاقہ ہونا *ifā'qah ho'nā* (of illness) be relieved ; lessen ; abate (of patient) feel relief

افتا | *iftā'* N.M. give legal opinion give judicial verdict [A فتوی]

افتاد | *uftād'* N.F. calamity misfortune mishap bent (of mind) افتاد پڑنا *uftād' par'nā* V.I. have the misfortune (to) (of calamity) befall (of temperament) be so formed (of someone's nature) be such افتادِ طبع *uftā'd-e tab'* N.F. (someone's) bent of mind ; (someone's) formation of nature افتادہ *uftā'dah* ADJ. fallen miserable worthless fallow (land) افتادگی *uftā'dagī* N.F. fall helplessness weakness disability inability [P ~ افتادن fall]

افتاں | *uf'tāṅ* ADJ. tumbling افتاں و خیزاں *uf'tāṅ(-o-) khe'zāṅ* ADV. with great difficulty ; with much ado [P ~ PREC.]

افتتاح | *iftitāḥ'* N.M. inauguration opening ceremony ; inaugural ceremony or function opening افتتاحی *iftitā'ḥī* ADJ. inaugural opening افتتاحیہ *iftitāḥiy'yah* ADJ. inaugural (function N.M. leading article ; leader ; editorial [A ~ فتح]

افتخار | *iftikhār* N.M. honour pride موجبِ افتخار و مسرت ہونا *moo'jib-e iftikhā'r-o-masar'rat ho'nā* V.I. be the cause of pride and delight (for) [A ~ فخر]

افترا | *iftirā'* N.F. imputation malicious accusation scandle slander deception افترا پرداز *iftirā-pardāz'* ADJ. & N.M. slanderer scandalmongerer mischievous (fellow) افترا پردازی *iftirā'-pardā'zī* N.F. scandal mongering mischief-making [A]

افتراق | *iftirāq* N.M. separation parting [A ~ فرق]

افتضاح | *iftiẓāḥ'* N.M. disgrace opprobrium [A ~ فضیحت]

افتیموں | *af-tīmoon'* N.F. air-creeper ; dodder [A]

افراتفری | *af'rā-taf'rī* N.F. افراتفری کا عالم *af'rā-taf'rī kā 'ālam* PH. hurly-burly ; hurry-scurry ; confusion disorder disturbance turmoil wild commotion consternation افراتفری پھیلنا *af'rā-taf'rī phail'nā* V.I. (of everything) be in disorder be in a confused state [~ A افراط و تفریط CORR.]

افراد | *afrād'* N.M. PL. individuals persons ; people singular members [A ~ SING. فرد]

افراد | *ifrād'* N.M. (lit.) doing something in retirement from society separation performance of just the major pilgrimage during one visit [A ~ PREC.]

افراز | *afrāz'* SUF. elevating ; lifting exalting commanding افرازی *afrā'zī* SUF. elevation exaltation [P ~ افراختن elevate]

افراط | *ifrāt'* N.F. excess abundance exuberance surplus ; upper limit or extremity (of something) افراطِ آبادی *ifrā't-e ābā'dī* overpopulation افراطِ زر *ifrā't-e zar'* N.M. inflation افراط و تفریط *ifrāt-o-tafrīt* N.M. going to the extremes A ~ فرط]

افرنگ *afrang* (rare) افرنج *afranj'* N.M. PL. Westerners westernized persons N.M. the Christian West ; christendam (same as فرنگ N.M. ☆)

افروختہ | *afrokh'tah* ADJ. kindled lighted afire inflamed [P ~ FOL.]

افروز | *afroz'* SUF. igniting enlightening آتش افروز *ā'tash-afroz'* N.M. kindling fire mischief-making افروزی *afrozī* SUF. lighting kindling [P ~ افروختن burn]

افزا | *afzā'* SUF. adding increasing ; augmenting افزائش *afzā''ish* N.F. increase ; augmentation افزائشِ نسل *afz''ish e nas'l* N.F. breeding; reproduction افزائندہ *afzā'in'dah* ADJ. increasing ; augmenting enhancing N.M. that increases ; that augments ; that enhances [P ~ افزودن increase]

افزود | *afzood'* N.M. increase enlargement greatness plenty SUF. additional; augmented more exeessive superfluous ; redundant [P ~ PREC.]

افزوں | *afzooṅ'* SUF. increasing ; augmenting ADJ. larger more numerous diverse aggregate manifold افزوں ہونا *afzooṅ' ho'nā* V.I. increase augment

enlarge rise in price افزونی |afzoo'nī N.F. increase augmentation plenty rise (in price) [P ~ PREC.]

افسال |afsāl N.F. (same as فسال N.F. ☆)

افسانہ |afsa'nah, فسانہ fasa'nah N.M. short story concocted story fiction افسانہ خواں afsa'na-khāh, افسانہ گو |afsa'na-go N.M. fabulist ; romance or story teller افسانہ نگار |afsa'na-nigar', افسانہ نویس |afsa'na navīsī' N.M. short-story writer افسانہ نگاری |afsa'na-niga'rī, افسانہ نویسی |afsa'na-navī'sī N.F. short-story writing مختصر افسانہ mūkhtasar-afsa-nah N.M. short-story طویل مختصر افسانہ tawīl' mūkh'-tasar-afsa'nah N.M. long short-story [P]

افسر |af'sar N.M. officer افسر اعلیٰ |af'sar a''la N.M. superior officer chief authority افسر بالادست af sar-e ba'la das't N.M. superior officer افسر مال afsar(-e) mal N.M. Revenue Assistant افسری af'sarī N.F. being an officer officer's rank or cadre [E]

افسر |af'sar N.M. crown [P]

افسردہ |afsūr'dah ADJ. dejected spiritless melancholy bleak frigid benumbed ; deprived of sensation withered extinguished ; extinct افسردہ خاطر |afsūr'da-kha'tir, افسردہ دل |afsūr'da-dil ADJ. disheartened downcast افسردگی |afsūr'dagī N.M. dejection melancholy ; depression bleakness extinction (rare) frozenness [P ~ افسردن]

افسنتین afsantīn' N.F. wormwood ; absinth [A ~ G]

افسوس |afsos' N.M. sorrow woe distress trouble ; affliction remorse ; repentance INT. (also ہائے افسوس ha''e afsos') alas ah dear ; dear dear افسوس کرنا |afsos'kar'na V.I. deplore regret moan ; bewail ; lament grieve ; sorrow ; pity mourn [P]

افسوں |afsooṅ' N.M. charm ; enchantment incantation magic ; sorcery افسوں چلنا afsooṅ' chal'na V.I. be successful in charming افسوں کرنا |afsooṅ' kar'na V.I. enchant use spells or charms conjure exercise افسوں گر afsooṅ'-gar N.M. magician conjurer wizard seer [P]

افشا |ifsha' N.M. divulging disclosure افشائے راز ifsha'-e raz' N.M. disclosure of a secret [A ~ افشا]

افشاں |af'shāṅ N.F. tinsel strips for bedecking face, hair, etc. SUF. sprinkling ; dispersing ; diffusing ; spreading strewing strewn sprinkled diffused افشاں چننا |af shāṅ chūn'na V.T. sprinkle tinsel strips افشانی |afsha'nī SUF. strewing diffusing scattering ADJ. sprinkled with gold dust [P ~ افشاندن |strewing]

افشردہ |afshūr'dah N.M. juice squash SUF. crushed pressed ; squeezed out filtered ; strained افشردۂ انگور |afshūr'da-e aṅgoor N.M. (fig.) wine [P ~ افشردن |strain]

افصح |af'sah ADJ. eloquent (more or) most eloquent [A ~ فصیح SUP.]

افضال |afzāl' N.M. PL. favours excellences [A ~ SING. فضل]

افضال |ifzāl' N.M. (rare) doing good causing to excel or exceed leaving a balance [A ~ PREC.]

افضل |af'zal ADJ. & N.M. (PL. افاضل |afa'zil) excellent supreme most prominent (person) افضل المرسلین |af'zal-ūl-mūrsalīn' N.M. (the Holy Propet as) the most distinguished of the prophets افضلیت |afzaliy'yat N.F. supremacy excellence [A ~ PREC.]

افطار |iftār' N.M. (col. افطاری |ifta'rī N.F.) breaking a fast breakfast light breakfast افطار کرنا |iftar'karna V.T. break a fast [A]

افعال |af'āl' N.M. PL. acts ; actions deeds conduct functioning افعال الادویہ |af'al-ūl-ad'viyah N.F. pharmacology افعال الاعضا |af'al-ūl-a'za' N.F. physiology [A ~ SING. فعل]

افعی |af''ī (ped. af''ā) N.M. asp ; adder ; viper ; serpent [A]

افغان |afghān' فغاں fighān' (or fū-) N.M. wail clamour complaint [P]

افغان |afghān' or (af'ghān) N.M. Pathan a native of Afghanistan [P]

افق |ū'fūq N.M. (PL. آفاق |afāq') horizon افقی ūf'qī N.M. (ped. ū'fūqī) ADJ. horizontal [A]

افکار |ūfkār' N.F. ideas thoughts ; thinking notions meditation cars ; worries poetical works writings philosophical system ; philosophy [A ~ SING. فکر]

افگار |afgār', فگار figār' ADJ. wounded ; lacerated SUF. wounding ; lacerating [P]

افگن |af'gan, فگن figan' SUF. overthrowing ; flinging hurling ejecting افگندہ ریا افگندہ ADJ. & SUF. thrown fallen prostrate افگندگی |afgan'dagī, فگندگی figan'dagī N.F. fling-

ing hurling throwing down casting away downtrodden state [P ~ افگندن]

افلاس | *iflas'* N.M. poverty ; penury ; indigence want [A]

افلاطون | *aflātoon'*, فلاطون *falātoon'* N.M. Plato boaster ; braggart افلاطون کا سالا | *aflātoon' kā sā'la* PH. (col.) conceited person بڑا آیا کہیں سے افلاطون کا سالا *ba'ra ā'yā ka'hīn se aflātoon' kā sā'lā* PH. what a conceited person ! افلاطونی | *aflātoo'nī* ADJ. Platonic نو فلاطونیت *nau-falātooniy'yat* N.F. neo-Platonism [A ~ G]

افلاک | *aflak'* N.M. PL. heavenly spheres, spheres the heavens ; sky ; firmament starry host Heaven [A ~ SING. فلک]

افواج | *af'vāj'* N.F. PL. armies armed forces hosts crowds legion افواج قاہرہ *afvā'j-e qā'hirah* N.F. victorious army armed forces بحری افواج *baih'rī afvāj'* N.F. PL. Navy بری افواج *bar'rī afvāj'* N.F PL. Army ; land forces فضائی (یا ہوائی) افواج *fazā''ī* (or *hava''ī*) *afvāj'* N.F. PL. Air Force [A ~ SING. فوج]

اف فو | *ūf'fo*, اُف فوہ *ūf'foh* INT. (expressive of surprise or regret) oh [ONO.]

افواہ | *afvāh'* N.F. rumour hearsay gossip town-talk افواہ (یا افواہیں) اڑانا (یا پھیلانا) *afvāh* (or *afvā'hen*) *ūṛa'nā* (or *phailā'nā*) V.T. spread rumour(s) ; bruit abroad افواہ (یا افواہیں) اڑنا (یا پھیلنا) *afvāh'* (or *afvā'hen*) *ūṛ'na* (or *phail'nā*) V.I. be rumoured (of rumour) be spread [~A SING. فوہ *fooh* or فم *fam* mouth]

افہام | *ifhām'* N.M. causing (someone) to understand ; driving home to افہام و تفہیم | *ifhā'm-o-tafhīm'* N.M. mutual understanding talks ; negotiations conciliation rapprochement [A ~ فہم CAUS.]

افیم | *afīm'* افیون | *afyoon'* N.F. opium افیم (یا افیون) کا گھولا *afīm'* (or *afyoon'*) *kā gho'lā* N.M. dilute opium افیم (یا افیون) کی چسکی *afīm'* (or *afyoon'*) *kī chus'kī* N.F. a sip of opium افیمچی | *afīm'chī*, افیمی | *afī'mī*, افیونی *afyoo'nī* N.M. opium-eater افیمن | *afī'man* N.F opium eater [~ FOLL.]

افیون | *afyoon'* N.F. (same as افیم N.F ☆) افیونی *afyoo'nī* N.M. same as افیمی (see under افیم N.F ☆) [A]

اقارب | *aqā'rib* N.M PL. relatives, relations kindred عزیز و اقارب *azī'z-o aqā'rib* N.M. PL. kith and kin ; kindred near and dear ones [A ~ اقرب ~ قریب SUP.]

اقالیم | *aqālīm'* N.F. (PL. of اقلیم N.F. ☆)

اقامت | *iqā'mat* N.F. stay sojourn dwelling اقامت اختیار کرنا | *iqā'mat ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.I. stay dwell اقامت گاہ | *iqā'mat-gāh* N.F. dwelling ; lodging ; abode (rare) hostel [A ~ قیام]

اقانیم | *aqānīm'* N.M. PL. bases اقانیم ثلاثہ | *aqanī'me salā'sah* N.M. PL. (dial.) Trinity [A ~ SING. اقنوم]

اقبال | *iqbal'* N.M. prosperity luck ; fortune confession acknowledgment name of philosopher-poet who gave people vision of Pakistan ; Iqbal اقبال دعویٰ | *iqbāl-e da''vā* N.M. confession of guilt ; 'cognovit' acknowledgment of a claim اقبال سکندری | *iqbāl-i-sikan'darī* N.M. (fig.) extremely good fortune اقبال کرنا | *iqbal' kar'nā* admit confess (guilt) اقبال مند | *iqbāl-mand* ADJ. fortunate well-off thriving prosperous اقبالی | *iqbā'lī* ADJ. confessional N.M. confessor اقبالیات | *iqbāliyyāt'* N.M. books on the poet-philosopher Iqbal Iqbal bibliography [A ~ قبل]

اقتباس | *iqtibās'* N.M. excerpt ; extract quotation derivation (of bene. etc.) [A]

اقتدا | *iqtidā'* N.F. following (person, action or example) accepting the leadership (of) کی اقتدا میں *kī iqtidā' men*, under the leadership of [A ~ قیادت]

اقتدار | *iqtidār'* N.M. power sway authority influence eminence ; dignity اقتدار اعلیٰ | *iqtidār-e a''la* N.M. supreme authority [A ~ قدر]

اقتران | *iqtiran'* N.M. closeness ; getting close together [A ~ قرین]

اقتصاد | *iqtisād'* N.M. economy (rare) moderation علم الاقتصاد *ilm-ūl-iqtisād'* N.M. (rare) political economy , economics اقتصادی *iqtisā'dī* ADJ. economic اقتصادیات | *iqtisādiyyāt'* N.F. economics ; political economy [A ~ قصد]

اقتضا | *iqtizā'* N.M. exigency expediency need ; necessity demand ; requisition اقتضائے مصلحت | *iqtizā'-e maslahat* N.F expediency حالات کا اقتضا *hālat kā iqtizā'* N.M. exigency of situation [A]

اقدار | *aqdār'* N.F. PL. values اخلاقی اقدار | *akhlā'qī-aqdār'* N.F. PL. moral values روحانی اقدار

roha'nī aqdār' N.F. PL. spiritual values مادی اقدار *mad'dī aqdār'* N.F. PL. material(istic) values [A ~ SING. قدر *qadr*]

اقدام | *aqdām'* N.M. PL. of قدم N.M. ★)

اقدام | *iqdām'* N.M. initiative courage; valour going forward attempt intent اقدام قتل | *iqdā'm-e qat'l* N.M. murderous assault اقدام کرنا | *iqdām' kar'nā* V.I. take the initiative attempt take steps (to) [A ~ قدم]

اقدس | *aq'das* ADJ. (more or) most holy very sacred ذات اقدس *zā't-e aq'das* N.F. sacred personality [A ~ قدس SUP.]

اقرار | *iqrār'* N.M. promise assent admission contract declaration اقرار کرنا *iqrār' kar'nā* V.I. promise; confess admit accept assent agree اقرار نامہ | *iqrār'-nā'mah* N.M. agreement contract written bond indenture assurance declaration compact; covenant pact; treaty اقرار صالح | *iqrā'r-e sā'leh* N.M. solemn declaration اقرار نامہ ثالثی | *iqrār-nā mah sā'lisī* N.M. arbitration agreement اقراری | *iqrā'rī* ADJ. confessing confessional N.M. confessor [A ~ اقرار]

اقران | *aqrān'* N.M. PL. peers [A ~ SING. قرن *qirn*]

اقرب | *aq'rab* ADJ. (more or) most near N.M. (PL. اقارب | *aqā'rib*) relative; relation [A ~ قریب SUP.]

اقربا | *aqribā'* N.M. PL. relations; relatives kindred; kith and kin allies [A ~ SING. قریب]

اقساط | *aqsāt'* N.F. PL. instalments parts بالاقساط *bil-aqsāt'* ADV. by instalment

اقسام [1] | *aqsām'* N.F. PL. kinds sets various kinds very sorts جملہ اقسام *jūm'la aqsām'* N.M. all types [A ~ SING. قسم *qism*]

اقسام [2] | *aqsām'* N.M. PL. oaths [A ~ SING. قسم *qasam*]

اقصیٰ | *aq'sā* ADJ. most (or more) distant; farthest مسجد اقصیٰ *mas'jid-e aq'sā'* N.F. Dome of the Rock [A]

اقطار | *aqtār'* N.M. PL. regions; zones diameters [A ~ SING. قطر]

اقطاع [1] | *iqtā'* N.M. PL. tracts; pieces of land [A ~ SING. قطعہ]

اقطاع [2] | *iqtā'* N.M. (PL. اقطاعات | *iqtā'āt'*) feudal grant; fief اقطاعیت | *iqt''iy'yat* N.F. feudalism [A ~ قطعہ]

اقل | *aqal'* ADJ. least بدرجۂ اقل *ba-da'raja-e aqal'* minimum اقلاً | *aqal'lan* ADV. (rare) at least اقلیت | *aqalliy'yat* N.F. minority اقلیتی | *aqalliy'yatī* ADJ. minority اقلیتی فرقہ | *aqalliy'yatī fir'qah* N.M. minority community [A ~ قلیل SUP.]

اقلف | *aq'laf* ADJ. & N.M. uncircumcized (person) [A]

اقلیدس | *ūqlī'das* N.M. Euclid geometry [A ~ G]

اقلیم | *iqlīm'* N.F. (PL. اقالیم | *aqālīm'*) country zone clime ہفت اقلیم *haft iqlīm'* N.M. the whole world [A ~ G]

اقنوم | *ūqnoom* N.M. (PL. اقانیم | *aqānīm'*) basis (dial.) one of the Trinity [A]

اقوا | *iqvā'* N.M. rhyming with unidentical vowel sound(s) use of imperfect rhyme [A]

اقوال | *aqvāl'* N.M. PL. sayings; saws; maxim words precepts اقوال و اعمال | *aqvā'l-o a'māl'* N.M. PL. precepts and practices [A ~ SING. قول]

اقوام | *aqvām'* N.M. PL. nations races castes اقوام متحدہ | *aqvā'm-e mūttahidah*, ادارۂ اقوام متحدہ *idā'ra-e aqvā'm-e mūt'tahidah* N.F. United Nations (Organization); U.N.(O.) اقوام مغرب *aqvā'm-e magh'rib* N.F. PL. Western nations; the West [A ~ SING. قوم]

اک | *ik* ADJ. one اک بار *ik bār'* ADV. once اکبارگی | *ik-bār'gī* ADV. suddenly; all at once اکتارا | *iktā'ra* N.M. single-stringed harp اکتالا | *ik-tā'la* N.M. name of a tune on 'tabla' اک جا | *ik-jā'* ADV. together at one place اک دم | *ik dam'* ADV. suddenly immediately; in a jiffy اک رخی | *ik-rū'khī* ADJ. one-sided اک رخی تصویر | *ik-rū'khī tasvīr* N.F. onesided picture profile silhouette اک گونہ | *ik-goo'nah* ADV. sort of a little; somewhat اکلڑا | *ik-la'ṛā* N.M. single-stringed (necklace) [~ ایک CONTR.]

اکا | *ik kā* N.M. ace (in cards) a kind of old-fashioned carriage ADJ. one single unique اکا دکا | *ik'kā dūk'kā* ADJ. desultory one or two just a few [~ ایک]

اکابر | *akā'bir* N.M. nobles high-ups; big guns ADJ. greatest اکابر و اصاغر | *akā'bir-o asā'ghir* N.M. rich and poor; great and small [A ~ SING. اکبر]

اکادشی | *ikād'shī* N.F. (rare) eleventh day of Hindu months [S]

اکادمی | akād'mī, اکیڈمی | akai'ḍimī N.F. academy [E ~ G]
اکاذیب | akā'zib' N.M. PL. lies ; untruths ; travesties of truth [A ~ کذاب SING. کذب]
اکارت | akā'rat ADJ. vain ; unavailing unprofitable ineffectual ; fruitless useless worthless unserviceable اکارت جانا | akā'rat jā'nā V.I. be of no avail be in vain be useless be profitless go (to) waste come to naught
اکاسرہ | akā'sirah N M. chosroes (as title of ancient Persian kings) [A ~ SING. کسریٰ ~ P خسرو]
اکاسی | ikā'sī ADJ. & N.M. eighty-one اکاسیواں ikā'sīvāṅ ADJ. eighty-first
اکال | akāl' N.M. (dial.) timeless ; eternal (as God's attribute) اکالی | akā'lī N.M. (member of) a religious order of Sikhs [S]
اکانوے | ikān've, اکیانوے | ikyān've ADJ. & N.M. ninety-one اکیانویں واں | ikān'vevāṅ ADJ. ninety first
اکاون | ikā'van, اکیاون | ikyā'van ADJ. & N.M. fitfy-one اکاونواں | ikā'vanvāṅ ADJ. fifty-first
اکاؤنٹ | ikā''ūṅṭ N.M. account اکاؤنٹنٹ | ikā''ūṅṭanṭ N.M. accountant اکاؤنٹنٹ جنرل | ikā''ūṅṭanṭ-jan'ral N.M. Accountant-General ; A.G. اکاؤنٹنسی ikā'ūṅṭansī N.F. accountancy [E]
اکائی | ikā''ī N.F. unit digit one any digit from zero to nine unity [~ ایک]
اکبر | ak'bar ADJ. greatest greater N.M. (PL. اکابر | akā'bir) appellation of the Great Mogul a male Muslim name اکبری | ak'barī N.F female Muslim name (old use) guinea ADJ of Emperor Akbar اکبری نورتن | ak'barī nau-ra'-tan N.M. nine gems (i.e., nine famous courtiers) of Akbar
اکت u'kat' N.F. strange thing اکت کی لینا | ū'kat kī le'na V.T. say strange things
اکتالیس | iktā'līs ADJ. & N.M. forty-one اکتالیسواں iktā'līsvāṅ forty-first
اکتانا | ūktā'nā V.I. be bored be disgusted be tired of ; be weary be browned off اکتاہٹ | ūktā'haṭ N.F. boredom disgust
اکتساب | iktisāb' N.M. gaining (skill) with effort attainment earning اکتسابی iktisā'bī ADJ. gained with effort result of effort not inherent lacking natural flow [A ~ کسب]
اکتشاف | iktishāf' N.M. discovery unearthing [A ~ کشف]

اکتفا | iktifā' N.F. content sufficiency اکتفا کرنا iktifā' kar'nā V.I. be content (with) [A ~ کافی]
اکتوبر | aktoo'bar N.M. October [E]
اکتیس | ikat'īs (rare iktīs') ADJ. & N.M. (thirty-one اکتیسواں | ikatīs'vāṅ ADJ. thirty-fi
اکٹا | ūk'ṭa ADJ. (F. اکٹی | ūk'ṭī) mean fellow
اکٹنا | ū'kaṭnā V.T. & I. revile worn ou (secret, etc. from someone) dig up
اکٹھا | ikaṭ'ṭhā, اکٹھا | ikhaṭ'ṭā ADJ (F. اکٹھی | ikaṭ'ṭhī ikhaṭ'ṭī) tied up united collected اکٹھا کرنا | ikaṭ'hā kar'nā V.T. gather اکٹھے | ikaṭ'ṭhe' ikhaṭ'ṭe ADV. together in bulk
اکثر | ak'sar ADJ. most much ; very many frequent ADV. frequently ; usually ; often mostly ; generally chiefly اکثر اوقات ak'sar auqāt' ADV. mostly often ordinarily usually اکثریت | aksariy'yat N.F. majority [A ~ of کثیر SUP.]
اکرا | ak'rā N.M. vetch growing under spring crop uncleaned crop
اکرام | ikrām' N.M. veneration deference respect ; esteem honouring [A ~ کرم]
اکراہ | ikrāh' N.M. duress dislike ; disgust abhorrence [A ~ کراہت]
اکرم | ak'ram ADJ. most munificent mo. gracious ; most benevolent [A ~ کریم SUP
اکڑ | a'kaṛ N.F. pride vanity ; conceit ; haughtiness stiffness ; rigidity ; firmness اکڑباز a'kaṛ-bāz' N.M. proud ; haughty ; vain affected person fop اکڑبازی | a'kaṛ-bā'zī, اکڑفوں a'kaṛ foon N.F. pride vanity affectations اکڑنا | a'kaṛnā V.I. give oneself airs be proud look defiantly at be ready to pick a quarrel stiffen be cramped
اکڑوں | ūk'ṛooṅ ADJ. squatting ; on the hams اکڑوں بیٹھنا ūk'ṛooṅ baiṭh'nā V.I. squat ; sit on the hams
اکسانا | ūksā'nā V.T. excite , incite ; instigate provoke ; fan a flame urge encourage lift ; stir up (flame, wick, etc.
اکساہٹ | ūksā'haṭ N.F. instigation inducement
اکسائز | iksā'iz N M. excise [E]
اکسٹھ | ik'saṭh ADJ. & N.M. sixty-one اکسٹھواں | ik'saṭhvāṅ ADJ. sixty-first

اکسنا | ūkas'nā V.I. raise oneself be stirred wriggle out come out
اکسیر | iksīr' N.F. elixir sovereign remedy, penacea alchemy اکسیرگر | iksīr'-gar N.M. alchemist [A]
اکفا | ikfā' N.M. a kind of false rhyme its use [A]
اکل کھرا | akal khū̄ra ADJ. selfish jealous unsociable unmannerly
اکل و شرب | ak'l-o-shūrb' N.M. eating and drinking victuals [A]
اکلوتا | iklau'tā ADJ. (F. اکلوتی | iklau'tī) the only (child) sole ; solitary
اکلیل | iklīl' N.M. crown [A]
اکمل | ak'mal ADJ. perfect supreme [A ~ کامل SUP.]
اکناف | aknāf' N.M. borders environs [A ~ SING. کنف]
اکنوں | ak'nooṅ ADV. (lit.) now ; at present ; presently [P]
اکونا | ikau'nā ADJ. unmixed ; picked (grain)
اکھاڑا | akhā'ṛā N.M. arena ; lists court اندر کا اکھاڑا | in'dar ka akhā'ṛā N.M. Indra's court place with a bevy of beauties اکھاڑے میں اترنا akhā'ṛe meṅ ū'tarnā V.I. enter the lists
اکھاڑنا | ūkhāṛ'nā V.T. uproot pull out dislocate demolish destroy ; ruin
اکھاڑ | ūkhāṛ' N.F. uprooting ruinous trick اکھاڑ پچھاڑ | ūkhāṛ pichhāṛ N.F. uprooting bungling pell-mell
اکھتر | ikhat'tar ADJ. & N.M. seventy-one اکھترواں ikhat'tarvāṅ ADJ. seventy-first
اکہرا | ikaih'rā ADJ. (F. اکہری | ikaih'rī) single-folded one-sided lean gaunt [~ ایک]
اکھٹا | ikhaṭṭā ADJ. (same as اکٹھا | A)
اکھرنا | akharnā V.T. (of something) offend
اکھڑ | ak'khaṛ ADJ. uncouth ; uncivilised ; unmannerly rough ; rude boorish obstinate quarrelsome recalcitrant N.M. lout ; boor churlish person اکھڑپن | ak'khaṛ-pan N.M. obstinacy rudeness ; roughness ; churlishness
اکھڑنا | ū'khaṛnā V.I. be uprooted be displaced be torn asunder be pulled out go off the track اکھڑوانا | ukhaṛvā'nā V.T. cause to uproot have pulled out
اکھلی | ūkh'lī N.F. (same as اوکھلی | N.F. ★)
اکھنڈ | akhaṅd' ADJ. (rare) undivided pre-partition [S]
اکھو مکھو | akkho mak'kho N.F. (Nurs.) formula recited by woman while stroking infant's face while it stares at lamp hoax
اکیاسی | ikyā'sī, ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکاسی | ikā'sī, ADJ. & N.M. ★)
اکیانوے | ikyān've ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکانوے | ADJ. & N.M. ★)
اکیاون | ikyā'van ADJ. & N.M. (same as اکاون | ikā'van ADJ. & N.M. ★)
اکید | akīd' ADJ. sure (reminder, etc.) [A]
اکیس | ik'kīs ADJ. & N.M. twenty-one اکیسواں ik'kīsvāṅ ADJ. twenty-first
اکیلا | ake'lā ADJ. (F. اکیلی | ake'lī) lonely ; solitary alone ; single peerless ; unique [~ ایک]
اگاڑی | agā'ṛī N.F. forelegs ropes with which horse's forelegs are tied front forepart ADV. forward ahead ; further on in front اگاڑی پچھاڑی لگانا | agā'ṛī pichhā'ṛī lagā'nā V.T tie together fore and hind legs of a horse اگاڑی مارنا | agā'ṛī mār'nā V.T. attack in the front attack the vanguard defeat enemy forces
اگال | ūgāl' N.M. spittle something spit out after chewing اگالدان | ūgāl'dan' N.M. spittoon اگالنا | ūgālnā V.T. spit out spew, spue
اگانا | ūgā'nā V.T. grow (crop) ; raise [~ اگنا | CAUS.]
اگاہنا | ūgāh'nā V. realize (debt) collect gather اگاہی | ūgā'hī N.F. realisation (of debt) by instalments collection (of rent, etc.) proceeds receipts
اگر | a'gar N.M. aloe اگردان | a'gar-dān' N.M. censer اگر (کی) بتی | a'gar (kī) bat'tī N.F. aloe stick
اگر [2] | a'gar CONJ. if ; in case اگرچہ | a'gar-cheh CONJ. although ; though ; even if ; even though ;
اگر مگر | a'gar ma'gar N.F. hesitation excuses ifs and buts [P]
اگڑ بگڑ | a'gaṛ-ba'gaṛ, اگڑم بگڑم | ag'ṛam bag'ṛam N.F. mess ; disorder ; pell-mell nonsense trash odds and ends
اگر دھتا | a'gaṛ dhat'tā ADJ. tall very large; hefty

آگڑ دھوں دھوں | a'gaṛ dhauṅ dhauṅ' ADJ. plump ; fleshy ; corpulent
اگست | agast' N.M. August [E]

اگلا | ag'la ADJ. (F. اگلی | aglī) next past previous ; former future first ; foremost
اگلا جنم | ag'la ja'nam N.M. (rare) former existence future existence اگلا پچھلا | ag'lā pichh'la ADJ. (F. اگلی پچھلی | ag'lī pichh'lī) whole; the whole lot past and present
اگلنا | u'galna V.T. spit out vomit , spew ; spue disclose (secret, money, etc.)
اگن | a'gan PREF. fire اگن بوٹ | a'gan-boṭ N.M. steamer [~ آگ]
اگنا | ug'na V.I. grow rise sprout; spring up germinate
اگولا | agau'lā, گولا gau'la, اکھولا | akhau'la N.M. top-shoot of sugar-cane
اگھاڑنا | ughaṛ'na V.T. undress expose reveal betray (someone's secret) اگھاڑا ughā'ṛa ADJ. apparent bare undressed
اگھن | a'ghan N.M. eighth month of Hindu calendar corresponding to November-December [S]
ال | al PREF. (lit.) the الامان | al-amān' INT. God preserve us ; God help us dear ; dear dear الآن | al-ān' ADV. (lit.) now ; at present ; presently الحاج | al-ḥāj' N.M. one who has performed the Haj ; pilgrim الحاصل | al-ḥā'sil ADV. in short ; briefly PH. the long and short of it is الحال | al-ḥāl ADV. (lit.) now ; at present at this moment ; just now الحذر | al-ḥazar' INT. God forbid ; God preserve us الحفیظ | al-ḥafīz' INT. Heaven defend us ; God preserve us dear ; dear dear الامان والحفیظ | al-amān-o-al-ḥafīz' INT. God help us الحق | al-ḥaq' ADV. (lit.) really ; indeed ; in truth الحمدللہ | al-ḥam'd-o-lillāh' INT. God be praised السلام علیکم | as-salā'm-o 'alai'kūm PH. (salutation) peace be on you ; safety attend you good morning, (etc.) العبد | al-'ab'd N.M. (in application) yours obediently العطش al-'atash' (lit.) INT. I feel thirsty ; water N.F. thirst العظمۃ للہ | al-'a'zamat-o lillah INT. (lit.) God is great, all else comes to naught الغرض | al-gharaz ADV. in short ; briefly on the whole الغیاث | al-ghayas' INT. (lit.) help, help do me justice ; justice القصہ | al-qis'sah ADV. briefly ; in short PH. to cut the long story short القط | al'-qat ADJ. stopped ; ended القط کرنا | al'-qat kar'na N.M. bring to an end المضاعف | al-mūza''af ADJ. double , twofold الوداع | al-vadā'' (col. al-vidā'') N.M. farewell INT. good-bye ; adieu farewell الوداع کہنا | al-vadā'' kaih'nā V.T. bid adieu [A]
الا | il'lā ADV. or else ; otherwise if not except ; save الا ماشاءاللہ | il'la māsh'allah' PH. save what God wills except as a remote possibility rarely [A ~ ان if لا not]
الا بلا | alā' balā' N.F. worthless and unwanted stuff cheap snacks undesirable results
الاپ | alāp' N.F. (music) modulation prelude to singing الاپنا | alāp'na V.T. & I. modulate sing as prelude
الار | ūlār' ADJ. (of cart) heavily laden at the back liable to be upset
الارم | alā'ram N.M. alarm [E]

الاسٹک | elās'ṭik N.M. & ADJ. elastic (cord, etc.)

الائچی | ilā''ichī N.M. cardamom الائچی دانہ ilā''chī-da nah N.M. sugar-coated cardamom دانہ(ء)الائچی | dāna(-e-)ilā''ichī N.F. cardamom seed [P]

الائچی

الاؤ | alā''o N.M. bonfire large fire

الاؤنس | ilā''ūns N.M. allowance [E]

الاہنا | ūlāh'na N.M. (same as الاہنا | ūlah'na N.M. ☆)

الانگنا | ūlāṅg'na V.T. jump over (something) ; jump across ; move astride
الباب | albāb' N.M. wisdom ; intelligence hearts [A ~ SING. لب]
البتہ | albat'tah ADV. of course surely ; certainly positively ; decidedly [A]
البرز | albūrz' N.M. name of a Persian mountain [P]
البم | ail'bam N.M. album [A]

البیلا | albe'la ADJ. (F. البیلی | albe'lī) foppish cute playful ; wanton lively ; gay care-free coquetish lovely N.M. fop ; beau ; dandy ; coxcomb , belle cute (girl) coquet البیلا پن | albe'lā-pan N.M. beauty ; elegance ; loveliness playfulness . gaiety ; frolic coquetry

الپاکا | *alpa'ka* N.M. alpaka [E ~ Sp.]

التباس | *iltibas'* N.M. confusion (of meaning) vagueness similarity resemblance [A ~ لباس]

التتمش | *iltūt'mish* (CORR. التمش *al'tamash*) N.M. advance-guard name of a king [T]

التجا | *iltija'* N.F. entreaty ; supplication petition ; prayer التجا کرنا *iltija' kar'na* V.I. beg ; request ; beseech ; entreat [A]

التزام | *iltizam'* N.M. taking upon oneself being necessary making concomitant [A ~ لازم]

التفات | *iltifat'* N.M. regard ; attention courtesy inclination friendship ; amity respect consideration التفات کرنا *iltifat kar'na* V.I. show regard (for) ; have respect (for) [A]

التماس | *iltimas'* N.F. request ; entreaty prayer ; petition supplication التماس کرنا *iltimas' kar'na* V. request ; implore ; beseech supplicate submit [A]

التمش | *al'tamash* N.M. (same as التتمش N.M. ★)

التنی | *al'tani* N.F. rope round elephant's neck providing stirrups for driver

التوا | *iltiva'* N.M. postponement ; defering delay adjournment stay cessation التوائے جنگ *iltiva'-e jang'* N.M. cease-fire ; truce ; cessation of hostilities [A]

التیام | *iltiyam'* N.M. healing (of wound) [A]

الٹ | *ū'lat* N.M. inversion reverse overturning ; upsetting ADJ. opposite contrary reverse obverse الٹ پڑنا *ū'lat par'na* V.I. change side or direction change side to attack الٹ پلٹ ہونا *ū'lat pa'lat ho'na* V. be upside down be topsy-turvy be in a mess الٹ پھیر *ū'lat pher'* N.M. deception ; trickery embarrassment perplexity الٹ کے کروٹ نہ لینا *ū'lat ke kar'vat na le'na* V.T. forget altogether pay no head drop from (one's mind الٹ کے کہنا *ū'lat ke kaih'na* V.I say in reply repeat

الٹا | *ul'ta* ADJ. (F. الٹی *ul'ti*) inverted , topsy-turvy opposite perverse ADV. on the contrary , on the other hand الٹا بھاگنا *ul'ta bhag'na* V.I. flee run away الٹا پلٹا *ūl'ta pūl'ta* ADJ. confused jumbled upside down inverted topsy-turvy الٹا پھیر آنا *ūl'ta phir a'na* V.I. retrace one's steps turn back on الٹا توا *ūl'ta ta'va* N.M. inverted hot plate ; convex hot plate ADJ. (fig.) jet black الٹا جواب *ūl'ta javab'* N.M. impertinent reply crooked reply retort rejoinder الٹا چور کوتوال کو ڈانٹے *ūl'ta chor kotval' ko dan'te* PROV. criminal chiding the judge الٹا سمجھنا *ūl'ta sa'majhna* V.I. misunderstand ; misapprehend misconstrue

الٹانا | *ulta'na* V.T. turn upside down ; overturn , overset upset pervert ; thwart reverse convert modify الٹانا پلٹانا *ulta'na pulta'na* V.T. mix up shake up modify الٹانا *ulta'na* (AMPH.) الٹ دینا *u'lat de'na* overturn ; tilt upset turn over refute cancel counteract turn over empty overthrow

الٹی | *ulti* ADJ. (F. of الٹا ADJ. ★) N.F. vomit الٹی آنا *ūl'ti a'na* V.I. vomit feel sick , feel nausea الٹی پٹی پڑھانا *ūl'ti pat'ti parha'na* V.T. mislead poison the mind الٹی تسبیح پھیرنا *ūl'ti tasbih' pher'na* V.I. invoke a curse by counting one's beads backwards الٹی ریت *ūl'ti rit'* N.F. strange way الٹی سمجھ *ūl ti sa'majh* N.F. perversion erroneous view الٹی سیدھی سنانا *ūl'ti sidhi-suna'na* V.I. insult abuse ; scold الٹی کرنا *ūl'ti kar'na* V. vomit ; spew الٹی کھوپڑی *ūl'ti khop'ri* PH. crooked mind stupidity الٹی ہوا *ūl'ti hava'* N.F. contrary wind (fig.) strange trends الٹے پاؤں پھرنا *ūl'te pa''on phir'na* V.I. retrace one's steps go back immediately

الٹی میٹم | *al'ti me'tam* N.M. ultimatum [E]

الجبرا | *aljab'ra* N.M. algebra [E ~ A الجبر والمقابلہ]

الجھنا | *ū'lajhna* V.T. quarrel ; be involved (in quarrel or difficulty) ; fall foul (of) prevent ; hinder be entangled be confused feel uneasy جی الجھنا *ji ūlajh'na* V.I. feel uneasy ; be disturbed الجھانا *uljha'na* V.T. ravel entangle ; complicate involve ; embroil entwine entrap ; ensnare confuse mislead ; deceive embarrass confuse الجھا *ul'jha* N.M. tangle الجھا پڑ جانا *ul'jha par ja'na* V.I (of thread) be tangled الجھا چھڑانا *ul'jha chhura'na* V.I. disentangle الجھاؤ *uljha''o*, N.M. الجھن *ul'jhan*

N.F. complex entanglement; intricacy complication complexity; confusion derangement difficulty embarrassment الجھ پڑنا ū'lajh paṛ'nā V.T. fall foul (of) الجھ جانا ū'lajh jā'nā V.I. be entangled be delayed be detained الجھیڑا ūljhe'ṛā N.M. difficulty; quarrel; broil entanglement; intricacy

الحاح ilhāh' N.M. beseeching [A]

الحاد ilhād' N.M. atheism; disbelief heresy [A]

الحاق ilhāq' N.M. annexation joining together contiguity [A]

الحان ilhān N.M. modulation; recitation الحان alhān' N.M. (PL. of [A ~ لحن]

الخ ilākh' ADV. to the end of it 'et cetera' [A ~ الی آخرہ ABB.]

الزام ilzām' N.M. accusation; charge allegation imputation blame الزام لگانا ilzām' lagā'nā V.T. accuse; charge blame [A]

الست ala'st PH. aint I N.M. (day of) creation [A ~ + لیس]

السنہ al'sinah N.F. languages tongues السنہ شرقیہ al'sina-e-sharqiy'yah N.F. PL. Oriental languages [A ~ SING. لسان]

السی al'sī N.F. linseed

السیٹ alseṭ' N.F. obstruction fraud; deception difference; quarrel procrastination dilly-dallying السیٹیا alse'ṭiyā N.M. deceiver quarrelsome person

الش ū'lūsh N.M. leavings (of food, dish, etc.) الش کرنا ū'lūsh kar'nā V.I. eat a little from) [T]

الغارون algha'roṅ ADV. & ADJ. very much [~ T]

الغوزہ alghho'zah N.M. flageolet; oboe

الطاف altāf' N.M. PL. [A ~ SING. لطف]

الف لیلہ alf' lai'lah N.F. the Arabian Nights [A الف alf thousand لیلہ lai'lah night]

الف a'lif ADJ. N.M. name of first letters of Urdu alphabet ADJ. one alone straight stark الف بے a'lif be' N.F. alphabet abc; rudiments الف ہونا a'lif ho'nā V.I. (of horse) rear be naked [A]

الفاظ alfāz' N.M. PL. words terms [A ~ SING. لفظ]

الفت ūl'fat N.M. attachment; affection friendship; intimacy love الفت کا بندہ ūl'fat kā ban'dah N.M. sincere and loving friend one held in thrall by love الفت کرنا ūl'fat kar'nā V.T. make love (to) be intimate (with) [A]

الفنتہ alaf'tah, آلفتہ āl-f'tah N.M. outsider, alien [~ P]

الفی al'fī N.F. long sleaveless shirt open at sides

القا ilqā' N.M. inspiration revelation [A]

القاب alqāb' N.M. honorific form of address in letters N.M. PL. (ped.) epithets القاب و آداب alqāb-o ādāb' N.M. PL. forms of address [A ~ SING. لقب]

الکلی al'kalī N.F. alkali [E ~ A]

الگ alag ADJ. separate alone aloof distinct apart detached; loose asunder الگ الگ alag' alag' ADV. separately severally individually one by one; apart الگ تھلگ alag' thalag' ADJ. solitary alone apart; unconnected disjointed الگ رہنا alag' raih'nā V. live alone live apart refrain from, shun الگ کرنا alag' kar'nā V.T. separate set apart part divide remove unravel dispose of dismiss; discharge, sack

الگنی al'ganī N.F. washline; clothes-line; line

الل ٹپ alalṭap' ADV. at random الل جھپ alaljhap' ADJ. fickle unreliable slovenly

اللذی il'lallazī نہ اللذی na ū'lallazī N.M. vacillating undecided [~ A الذی CORR.]

اللہ al'lāh, allāh' N.M. Allah; God اللہ اکبر al'lāh-o ak'bar God is great اللہ اللہ al'la al'lāh INT. my goodness good God; good gracious wonderful اللہ اللہ خیر سلا al'la al'la khair' sal'lā PH. thank God it is all over that was the end to it اللہ اللہ کر کے al'la al'lāh kar ke ADV

with great difficulty after a long time اللہ آمین کا *al'la āmin' kā* PH. (of child) the only, solitary begotten through prayers اللہ بخشے *al'lāh bakh'she* PH. God bless his soul اللہ بیلی *al'lāh belī*, اللہ نگہبان *al'lāh nigehbān'*, PH. good bye God be with you اللہ رے *al'lāh re* INT. good God اللہ کا نام لینا *al'lāh ka nām' le'nā* V.I. take the name of God; fear God اللہ لوگ *al'lāh log* N.M. simpleton اللہ مارا *al'lāh ma'ra* N.M. & ADJ. wretch unfortunate (person) اللہ میاں *al'lah miyāṅ'* N.M. God اللہ والا *al'lāh vā'lā* N.M. pious person simpleton [A]

اللے تللے *alal'le talal'le* N.M. PL. extravagance prodigality profligacy اللے تللے اڑانا *alal'le tala'le ūṛānā* V.I. squander live like a lord indulge in sensual pleasures

الم *a'lam* N.M. affliction; pain, torment; grief; anguish; agony المناک *alamnak'* ADJ. painful; grievous; المناکی *alamna'kī* N.F. agony painfulness المیہ *alamiy'yah* N.M. tragedy ADJ. tragic [A]

الماری *almārī* N.F. cupboard; almirah [Sp.~A]

الماس *almās'* N.M. diamond الماس تراش *almās' tarash'* N.M. diamond cutter diamond dust ADJ. diamond-cut الماسی *almā'sī* ADJ. diamond-cut [A]

الم غلم *al'lam ghal'lam* N.M. nonsense; idle talk pell-mell trash الم غلم بکنا *al'lam ghal'lam bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

الم نشرح *a-lam' nash'rah*, الم نشر *alam nash'r* (ped.) ADJ. divulged الم نشر کرنا *alam' nash'r kar'nā* V.T. divulge scandalize [A ~ ا + نشرح + لم]

الو *ūl'loo* N.M. owl fool; idiot greenhorn الو بنانا *ul'loo banā'nā* V.T. dupe; befool; make a fool (of) اپنا الو سیدھا کرنا *ap'nā ūl'loo sī'dhā kar'nā* V.I. aggrandize oneself الو پھانسنا *ūl'loo phāṅs'nā* V.T. dupe a greenhorn الن *ūl'lan* N.F. female owl silly woman

الواح *alvāḥ'* N.M. PL. tablets [A ~ SING. لوح]

الوان *alvān'* N.M. PL. colours; hues sorts; kinds الوان نعمت *alvā'n-e- ne''mat* N.M. various good dishes [A ~ SING. لون]

الول *alol'* N.F frolic; gambol; caper الول کلول کرنا *alol' kalol'kar'nā* V.I. gambol; frolic; caper

الوہیت *ūloohiy'yat* N.F. divinity; godhead; [A ~ الہ]

الہ *ilah'* N.M. (PL. آلہہ *a'lihah*) god; deity [A]

الہام *ilhām'* N.M. revelation inspiration [A]

الہڑ *al'haṛ* ADJ. (of young women or youth) lithe; lissome sexy undisciplined unsophisticated

الاہنا *ulah'na*, الاہنا *ūlah'nā* N.M. taunt complaint الاہنا دینا *ūlah'nā de'nā* V.T. taunt reproach complain

الٰہی *ilā'hī* N.M. my God ADJ. divine heavenly INT O God سن الٰہی *san'n-e ilā'hī* N.M. era introduced by Akbar in 1556 A.C. الٰہیات *ilāhiyyat'* N.F. metaphysics الٰہیاتی *ilāhiyyā'tī* ADJ. metaphysical [A ~ الہ]

الیاس *ilyās'* N.M. Elias [A ~ H]

الیکشن *ilaik'shan* N.M election [E]

الیم *alīm* ADJ excurciating; agonizing [A ~ الم]

ام *im* PREF. this امسال *im-sāl* ADV. this year; in the current year امشب *im-shab* ADV. tonight [P doublet of این]

ام *ūm* N.F. mother source rootcause ام الامراض *ūm'm-ūl-amrāz'* N.F. catarrh; cold; bronchitis ام الخبائث *ūm'm ūl-khaba''is* N.F. liquor (as mother of evils) ام الصبیان *ūm'm-ūs-sibyān'* N.F. epilepsy (in children) ام القری *ām'm-ūl-qūrā'* N.F. Mecca, the city of cities; the heart of Islam ام الکتاب *ūm'm-ūl-kitāb'* N.F. the Holy Quran its basic teachings [A]

اما *am'mā* CONJ. (ped.) but; however امابعد *am'mā ba''d* CONJ. (ped.) and then; after that [A]

امارت *imārat* N.F. authority command office of governor riches opulence [A ~ امیر]

امارہ *ammā'rah* ADJ. wayward domineering imperious [A ~ امر]

اماکن *amā'kin* N.M. PL. house; habitations places [A ~ SING. مکان]

امالہ *imā'lah* N.M. change of vowel sound *a* to *e* [A ~ میل]

امام | *imām'* N.M. PL. leader chief large bead in rosary امام باڑہ *imām' bā'rah* N.M. Muharram functions' sanctuary امام ضامن *imām' zā'min* N.M. guardian saint Imam Kazim امام ضامن کا روپیہ *imām zā'min kā rūpa'yah* N.M. rupee tied to arm as offerty to guardian-saint امامت *imā'mat* N.F. leadership guidance امامیہ *imāmiy'yah* N.M. Shiites ADJ Shi'ite [A]

اماں | *am'mān* N.F. mother ; mummy [doublet of ماں]

اماں | *a'māh* (rare اماں *am'māh*) INT. hallo [~ ارے + میاں]

امان | *amān'* N.F. protection ; quarter safety security immunity mercy ; grace [A ~ امن]

امانت | *amā'nat* N.F. entrusted thing or person ; trust charge deposit security integrity trustworthiness امانت دار *amā'nat-dār* N.M. trustee guardian ADJ. honest faithful امانت داری *amā'nat-dārī* N.F. integrity trustworthiness fidelity امانت رکھنا *amā'nat rakh'nā* V.T. entrust deposit امانت میں خیانت (کرنا) *amā'nat meṅ khiyā'nat (kar'nā)* N.F. & V.I. (be guilty of the) breach of trust امانی *amā'nī* ADJ. official work done other than through contract [A]

اماوس | *amā'vas* N.F. (rare) lunar month's last night [S]

امبر | *am'bar* N.M. (dial.) sky clouds sheet ; covering [S]

امبیا | *ambiyā* N.F. small unripe mango [~ آم DIM.]

امپائر | *ampā''ar* N.M. umpire [E]

امت | *a'mat, 'a'mat* N.F. slave-girl (of) [A]

امت | *ūm'mat* N.F. (PL. امم *ūmam'*) disciples ; followers ; adherents nation brethren in faith [A]

امتثال | *imtisāl'* N.M. obedience ; compliance ; execution امتثال امر *imtisā'l-e am'r* N.M. compliance with orders ; carrying out of orders [A]

امتحان | *imtehān'* N.M. examination ; test experiment trial امتحان دینا *imtehān' de'nā* V.I. sit for an examination ; take the test امتحان پاس کرنا *imtehān pās kar'nā* V.I. pass the examination امتحان لینا (یا کرنا) *imtehān lenā* (or *kar'nā*) test; examine try experiment [A ~ محنت]

امتداد | *imtidād'* N.M. prolongation passage (of time) امتداد زمانہ *imtidād-e zamānah* N.M. passage of time [A ~ مدت]

امتزاج | *imtizāj'* N.M. mixture mingling , commingling کیمیائی امتزاج *kimyā''ī imtizāj'* N.M. chemical mixture [A ~ مزاج]

امتلا | *imtilā'* N.M. sickness ; nausea [A]

امتناع | *imtinā''* N.M. prohibition restraint stay ; injunction امتناعی *imtinā''ī* ADJ. prohibitive حکم امتناعی *hūkm-e imtinā''ī* injunction stay order [A ~ منع]

امتنان | *imtinān'* N.M. gratitude [A ~ منت]

امتی | *ūm'matī* N.M. follower of a faith Muslim [A ~ امت]

امتیاز | *imtiyāz'* N.M. discrimination distinction نشان امتیاز *nishān-e imtiyāz'* N.M. order of distinction امتیاز کرنا *imtiyāz' kar'nā* V.T. distinguish discriminate امتیاز عطا کرنا *imtiyāz' 'atā kar'nā* V.T. decorate امتیازی *imtiyā'zī* ADJ. distinctive distinguished special preferential امتیازی اوصاف *imtiyā'zī ausāf'* N.M. PL. distinctive features امتیازی حقوق *imtiyā'zī hūqooq'* N.M. PL. preferential rights ; privileges concessions امتیازی سلوک *imtiyā'zī sūlook'* N.M. preferential treatment [A+]

امٹ | *amiṭ'* ADJ. indelible [~ NEG. ا + مٹ]

امثال | *amsāl'* N.M. PL. proverbs maxims sayings ; adages fables examples امثلہ *am'silah* N.F. PL. examples ; instances [A ~ SING. مثال]

ام جانا | *am' jā'nā* V.I. be exhausted be benumbed

امجد | *am'jad* N.M. most glorious [A ~ ماجد SUP.]

امچور | *am-choor* N.M. sun-dried mango parings (used as seasoning) powder of these [~ آم + چورا powder]

امداد | *imdād'* N.F. aid ; subsidy relief support succour help ; assistance امداد باہمی *imdā'd-e bā'-hamī* N.F. co-operation *imdād' kar'nā* V. help assist succur subsidy give relief مالی امداد *mā'lī imdād'* N.F. financial aid grant-in-aid aid امدادی *imdā'dī* ADJ. reserve subsidiary co-operative [A ~ مدد]

امڈنا | *ūmad'nā* V.I. (same as اُمنڈنا V.I. ★)

امر | *am'r* N.M. order ; command ; behest ; matter affair business point thing

imperative mood تنقیح طلب امر *tanqīḥ' ta'lab am'r* N.M. point for determination ; issue ; point at issue | امر و نہی *am'r-o nah'y* N.M. command(s) and prohibition(s) (gram.) imperative and prohibitive tenses [A]

امر | *amar'* ADJ. (rare) immortal امربیل *amar' bel* N.F. aircreeper ; dodder [~ NEG. ا + مرنا]

پیڑ پر امربیل

امرا | *ūmarā'* N.M. PL. the rich ; affluent people lords ; nobles grandees [A ~ SING امیر]

امراض | *amrāz'* N.M. PL. diseases ; ailments maladies [A ~ SING. مرض]

امرت | *am'rit* N.M. (rare) water of life ; nectar [S]

امرتی | *am'ritī* N.F. a kind of sweetmeat

امرد | *am'rad* N.M. (PL. مرد *mūrd*) beardless lad Ganymede minion ; catamite امرد پرست *am'rad parast'* N.M. sodomite ; homosexual ; paederast امرد پرستی *am'rad paras'tī* N.F. sodomy ; homosexuality ; paederasty [A]

امرس | *am'-ras* N.M. thickened mango juice [~ آم + رس]

امرود | *amrood'* N.M. guava [P]

امرود

امروز | *im-roz'* ADV. today the times امروز و فردا | *im-ro'z-o far'dā* N.M. the times prevarication امروز و فردا کرنا | *imro'z-o far'dā kar'nā* V.I. prevaricate [P]

امریاں | *amriy'yān* N.F. (SING. declined as PL.) mango grove

امزجہ | *am'zijah* N.M. PL. temperaments ; disposition (bodily) humours their combinations [A ~ SING. مزاج]

امس | *ū'mas* N.F. sultriness ; stuffiness ; closeness (of weather)

امساک *imsāk'* N.M. (sexual) retention parsimony ; miserliness امساک باراں | *imsāk'-e bā'rān* N.M. drought [A]

امصار *amsār'* N.M. PL. cities ; town garrison towns ; cantonments [A ~ SING. مصر]

امعا *am'ā'* N.F. PL. bowels get [A]

امعان *im'ān'* N.M. depth of vision امعان نظر سے دیکھنا *im'ā'n-e na'zar se dekh'nā* V.T look (into something) carefully [A]

امکا ڈھمکا *am'kā dham'kā*, امک ڈھمک | N.M. Tom, Dick and Harry nobody

امکان *imkān'* N.M. possibility potentiality contingent existence امکانی | *imkā'nī* ADJ. possible potential contingent [A]

امل | *a'mal* N.M. (PL. آمال | *āmāl'*) hope expectation desire ; wish [A]

امل | *a'mal* N.M. intoxication addiction to drugs املی | *am'lī* N.M. drug-addict

املا | *imlā'* N.M. dictation orthography taking dictation املا نویس | *imlā'- navīs* N.M. one who takes dictation [A]

املاک | *amlāk'* N.F. property possessions estate املاک غیر منقولہ | *amlā'k-e ghair' manqoolah* N.F. immovable property ; real estate املاک منقولہ *amlā'k-e manqoo'lah* N.F. movable property

املتاس *a'maltās* N.M. tubular plant used as purgative ; 'cassia fistula'

املتاس

ملغم | *amal'gham* N.M. amalgam amalgamation [~ E]

املی | *im'lī* N.F. tamarind

امم | *ūmam'* N.F. PL. nations races followers of various faiths as distinct groups [A ~ SING. امت]

امن *am'n* N.M. peace tranquillity security ; safety امن چین | *am'n chain* N.M. peace tranquillity comfort امن و امان | *am'n-o amān'* N.M. peace order [A]

امنڈنا *ūmaṅd'nā*, امڈنا | *ū'madnā* V.I. gush forth swell (of tears) fall (of clouds) overcast

امنگ *ūmaṅg'* N.F. longing yearning passion ambition

اموا *am'vā* N.M. (dial. or endearingly) mango [~ آم]

اموات *amvāt* N.F. PL. deaths persons dead [A ~ SING. موت]

امواج *amvāj'* N.F. PL. waves billows ; surges [A ~ SING. موج]

اموال *amvāl'* N.M. PL. goods ; chattels property [A ~ SING. مال]

امور *ūmoor'* N.M. PL. matters affairs things business actions orders ; commands امور حوالہ | *ūmoo'r-e havā'lah* N.M. terms of reference امور ملکی | *ūmoo'r-e mūl'kī* N.M. political affairs ; affairs of the State [A ~ SING. امر]

امہات | *ummahat'* N.F. PL. mothers امہات المومنین *ummaha'-t-ul-mominin'* N.F. PL. wives of the Holy Prophet (as mothers of the faithful) امہات سفلی | *ummaha't-e sif'li* N.F. PL. the four elements امہات علوی | *ummaha't-e 'ul'vi* N.F. PL. spirits souls [A ~ SING. ام | *um*]

امی | *ammi* N.F. mummy ; mom [~ اماں DIM.]

امی | *um'mi* ADJ. illiterate unlettered [A ~ ام | *um*]

امی جمی سے | *a'mi ja'mi se* ADJ. (W. dial.) safely

امید | *ummid* (COL. *umed'*) N.F. hope ; expectation trust anticipation pregnancy امید رکھنا | *ummid' rakh'na* V.I. hope expect anticipate trust امید سے ہونا | *ummid' se ho'na* V.I. be pregnant ; be in the family way امیدوار *ummid'-var* N.M. candidate ADJ. hopeful expectant امیدوار ہونا | *ummid'-var ho'na* V.I. be a candidate ; be an applicant (for a post) hope expect امیدواری | *ummid'-va'ri* N.F. candidature hopefulness ; expectation ; dependence ; apprenticeship ; candidature [P]

امیر | *amir'* N.M. (PL. امرا | *umara*) rich person ruler governor prince commander امیر الامرا | *ami'r-ul-umara'* N.M. doyen of the nobles Prime Minister امیر البحر | *ami'r-ul-bah'r* N.M. admiral امیرزادہ | *amir'-za'dah* N.M. prince son of wealthy man ; scion of wealthy family امیر المومنین | *ami'r-ul-mominin'* N.M. Commander of the Faithful (as title of caliph) امیرانہ *amira'nah* ADJ. princely ; lordly of the rich امیری | *ami'ri* N.F. wealth ; riches affluence ; opulence [A]

امین | *amin'* ADJ. trustworthy faithful N.M. trustee guardian minor (revenue or attachment) official custodian امینی | *amini* custody guardianship [A ~ امانت]

ا | *an* PREF. (used for negation) un- ; in- ; non- ان بن | *an'-ban* N.F. discord ; disagreement ان پڑھ *an-park'* ADJ. illiterate unlettered uneducated ان دیکھا | *an-de'kha*, ADJ. (F. ان دیکھی | *an-dekhi*) unique unseen ان تھک | *an-thak'* ADJ. untiring diligent انجان | *an-jan'* ADJ. ignorant unacquainted stranger انجان بننا | *an-jan' ban'na* V. feign ignorance ; be ignorant انجانا *an-ja'na*, ADJ. (F. ان جانی | *an-ja'ni*) unknown unacquainted unique ان گنت | *an-gin't, an-gi'nat* (col. ان گن | *an-gin'*) ADJ. countless ; innumerable انمل | *an-mil'* ADJ. ill-assorted انمول | *an-mol'* ADJ. precious priceless ; invaluable

ان *in* PRON. these (polite PL. for single person) he, she ان دنوں | *in di'non* ADV. these days ; now-a-days ; at present

ان | *un* PRON those (polite PL. for single person) he ; she ان دنوں | *un di'non* ADV. then ; in those days ; at that time

انا | *a'na* N.F. ego self PRON. (ped.) I انا پرست *a'na parast'* ADJ. selfish egotistical N.M. egoist انانیت | *ananiy'yat* N.F. ★ [A]

انا | *an'na* N.F. wet-nurse

انابت | *ina'bat* N.F. repentance ; penitence انابت الی اللہ | *inabat ilallah'* PH. return to God through penitence [A]

انابیب | *anabib'* N.F. PL. tubes ; ducts ; canals انابیب شعری | *anabi'b-e sha''ri* N.F. capillary tubes tiny ducts uniting veins and arteries [A ~ SING. انبوب]

اناپ شناپ | *anap' shanap'* ADJ. nonsense ; silly اناپ شناپ بکنا | *anap'shanap bak'na* V.I. talk nonsense

اناث | *inas'* N.F. PL. women female [A ~ SING. انثیٰ]

اناج *anaj'* N.M. grain ; cereals

اناجیل | *anajil'* N.F. PL. the New Testament ; gospel [A ~ SING. انجیل ~ H]

انار | *anar'* N.M. pomegranate a kind of fireworks اناردانہ | *anar'-da'nah* N.M. dried pomegranate-seeds انار کلی | *anar' kali* N.F. pomegranate blossom [P]

انار

انارکی | *anar'ki* N.F. anarchy انارکسٹ *anar'-kist* N.M. anarchist [E]

اناڑی *ana'ri* ADJ. unskilled unskilful ; inapt inexperienced green artless ; clumsy N.M. novice ; tyro blockhead sloven bungler اناڑی پن | *ana'ri-pan* N.M. slovenliness clumsiness lack of skill

اناسی | *una'si* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-nine اناسیواں *una'sivan* ADJ. seventy-ninth

انام | *anam'* N.M. mankind creatures [A]

انامل | *ana'mil* N.F. PL. fingers finger tips [A ~ SING. انملہ]

انانیت *ananiy'yat* N.F. egotism conceit self-praise egoism [A ~ انا]

انبار *ambār'* N.M. heap ; pile collection stack store انبار لگنا *ambār' lag'nā* V.I. be piled up انبار لگانا *ambār laga'na* V.T. pile up [P]

انبساط *imbisāt'* N.M. cheerfulness merriment ; mirth joy ; delight [A ~ بسط]

انبوہ *amboh'* N.M. crowd ; throng mob multitude concourse abundance ; great quality [P]

انبہ *am'bah* N.M. (ped.) mango [P]

انبیا *ambiyā'* N.M. PL. Prophets [A ~ SING. نبی]

انت *ant* (dial.) N.M. end ADV. in the end [S]

انتالیس *ūntā'lis* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-nine انتالیسواں *ūnta'lisvāṅ* ADJ. thirty-ninth

انتباہ *intibāh'* N.M. warning caution [A]

انتخاب *intikhāb'* N.M. selection choice extract ; excerpt انتخاب کرنا *intikhāb' kar'nā* V.T. elect select ; choose extract pick up compile edit [A]

انتداب *intidāb'* N.M. mandate انتدابی *intida'bī* ADJ. mandatory [A]

انتر *an'tar* (dial) N.M. distance dissimilarity ADJ. different

انترا *an'tarā* N.M. second line onward of song

انتڑی *ant'ṛī* N.F. intestines entrails ; bowels انتڑی کا بل کھولنا *ant'ṛī kā bal' khol'nā* V. eat to the fill انتڑیاں جلنا *ant'ṛiyāṅ jal'nā*, انتڑیوں کا قل ہو اللہ پڑھنا *ant'ṛiyoṅ kā qul hūval'lāh paṛh'nā*, انتڑیوں میں آگ لگنا *ant'ṛiyoṅ meṅ āg' lag'nā* V.I. be very hungry [~ آنت DIM.]

انتساب *intisāb'* N.M. delication connection [A ~ نسبت]

انتشار *intishār* N.M. confusion ; anxiety broadcasting erection [A ~ نشر]

انتظار *intizār'* N.M. waiting anxiously (for) expectation انتظار دیکھنا *intizār' dekh'nā* V.I. be on the look out (for) انتظار کرنا *intizār' kar'rā* V.T. await ; wait (for) expect to look out for anticipate انتظار کش *intizār' kash'* ADJ. awaiting ; waiting looking out (for) expecting anticipating زحمت کش انتظار *zaih'mat-kash-e intizār'* ADJ. awaiting anxiously زحمت کش انتظار ہونا *zaih'mat-kash-e intizār' ho'nā* V.I. await anxiously [A ~ نظر]

انتظام *intizām'* N.M. arrangement management administration regulation ; order organization method انتظام خانگی *intizā'm-e khā'nagī* (or col. *-ngī*) N.M. domestic management private arrangement انتظام رکھنا *intizām' rakh'nā* V.I. maintain order and discipline manage انتظام کرنا *intizām' kar'nā* V.I. manage arrange regulate انتظامی *intizā'mī* ADJ. administrative انتظامیہ *intizāmiy'yah* N.F. executive administration [A ~ نظم]

انتفاع *intifā''* N.M. derivation of benefit ; profiting (by) [A ~ نفع]

انتقال *intiqāl'* N.M. death transfer alienation transmission conduction travelling ; departure migration movement transportation conveyance (11) (also انتقال پذیری *intiqāl' pazī'rī* N.F.) mobility انتقال اراضی *intiqāl'-e arā'zī* N.M. transfer of land ; alienation انتقال جائداد *intiqā'l-e jā''edād'* N.M. transfer of property انتقال حقیقت *intiqā'l-e haqq'y'yat* N.M. transfer of rights انتقال دائمی *intiqā'l-e dā''imī* N.M. permanent alienation انتقال رہن *intiqā'l-e reh'n* N.M. transfer of mortgage انتقال کرنا *intiqāl' kar'nā* V.T. & I. die ; pass away transfer carry out the mutation انتقال کنندہ *intiqāl' kūnin'dah* N.M. deceased alienator انتقال نامہ *intiqāl'nā'mah* N.M. deed of transfer [A ~ نقل]

انتقام *intiqām'* N.M. revenge , vengeance reprisal retaliation انتقام لینا *intiqām' le'na* V.T. avenge take revenge retaliate ; hit back [A]

انتہا *inteha'* N.F. extreme utmost limit ; extremity completion end ; close ; finish انتہا کا *inteha kā* ADJ. extreme ; utmost perfect ; consummate [A ~ نہایت]

انتیس *ūn'tīs* (dial. *ūnal'tīs*) ADJ. & N.M. twenty-nine انتیسواں *ūn'tīsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-ninth

انٹا *aṅ'ṭā* N.M. large ball of opium billiard ball large pill marble any ball-like thing انٹا غفیل ہونا *aṅ'ṭā ghafīl' ho'nā* V.I. be under effect of opium be unconscious انٹا گھر *aṅ'ṭā-ghar* N.M. billiard room

انٹرویو *in'ṭar viyoo* N.M. interview انٹرویو کرنا (یا لینا) *inṭarviyoo kar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. interview [E]

انٹ سنٹ *aṅṭ' saṅṭ'* ADJ. irrelevant ADV. at random

انٹی *aṅṭī* *aṭ'ṭī* N.F. thread reel wound round spindle ; spindle skein any small bundle handful (in wrestling) a leg-trick

انٹی دینا (یا لگانا) | *an'ṭī de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. trip (someone) up use the leg-trick
انٹرنس | *inṭarain's* N.M. entrance ; matriculation examination [E]
انٹرنیشنل | *in'ṭarnaishnal* ADJ international [E]
انثیٰ | *un'sā* N.F (PL. اناث *inās'*) (lit.) woman female [A]
انجاح | *injāḥ'* N.M. fulfilment [A ~ نجاح]
انجام | *anjām'* N.M. result consequence issue accomplishment end conclusion انجام بخیر ہونا | *anjām' ba-khair' ho'nā* V.I. have a good ending انجام پانا | *anjām' pā'nā* V.I. be brought to an end (or a close) be performed انجام دینا | *anjām' de'nā* V.T. accomplish; complete bring to an end manage comply with discharge انجام سوچنا | *anjām' soch'nā* V.I. have an eye on the end provide against be prudent be far-sighted انجامِ کار | *anjā'm-e kār'* ADV. at last ; in the end ; at length eventually ; ultimately [P]
انجبار | *anjabār'* N.M. (drug obtained from) a kind of creeper [P]
انجذاب | *injizāb'* N.M. absorption diffusion [A ~ جذب]
انجر پنجر | *an'jar pan'jar* N.M. limbs joints skeleton انجر پنجر ڈھیلے ہونا | *an'jar pan'jar ḍhī'la ho'nā* V.I. weakening of limbs (through fatigue, etc.)
انجم | *an'jum* N.M. PL. stars [A ~ نجم]
انجماد | *injimād'* N.M. freezing congealing ; curdling condensation [A ~ جمود]
انجمن | *an'juman* N.F. association society union meeting assembly انجمنِ اتحادِ مزدوراں *an'juman-e ittehād-e mūzdoo'rān'*, مزدور انجمن *mazdoor' an'juman* N.F. labour union ; workers' union انجمن ہائے امدادِ باہمی | *anjuman-ha''-e imdād-e bahamī* N.F. PL. co-operative societies
انجن | *an'jan* N.M. antimony collyrium
انجن | *in'jan* N.M. engine locomotive any motive force [E]

انجیر | *injīr'* N.M. fig [P]
انجیل | *injīl'* N.F. (PL. اناجیل *anājīl'*) New Testament, Gospel [A ~ H]
انجینئر | *injī'niyar* N.M. engineer انجینئری | *injī'narī* N.F. engineering [E]

انچ (trade spelling انچہ) *inch* N.M. inch [E]
انچاس | *ūnchās'* (dial. اننچاس *ananchās'*) ADJ. & N.M forty-nine انچاسواں | *ūnchās'vāṅ* ADJ. forty-ninth
انچے انچے رہنا | *an'che an'che raih'nā* V.I. keep the distance
انحراف | *inḥirāf'* N.M. deflection deviation refraction declination turning away (from) swerving repudiation evasion انحراف کرنا | *inḥirāf' kar'nā* V.I. deviate deflect decline turn against repudiate recant rebel disobey evade [A ~ حرف]
انحصار | *inḥisār'* N.M. reliance ; dependence encirclement [A ~ حصر]
انحطاط | *inḥiṭāṭ'* N.M. decline degradation detrioration fall [A]
انداتا | *an'dā'tā* N.M. sustainer master
انداز | *andāz'* N.M. blandishment way ; manner ; method style measure SUF. throwing firing ; shooting arranging [P]
اندازہ | *andā'zah* N.M. estimate guess measurement weight evaluation conjecture forecast اندازۂ ذہانت | *andā'zā-e zihā'nat* N.M. intelligence quotient ; I. Q. اندازۂ ذہانت کرنا *andā'zā-e zihā'nat kar'nā* V.T. determine the I.Q. (of) اندازۂ فصل | *andā'za-e fasl* N.M. crop forecast اندازہ کرنا | *andā'zah kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. make a rough estimate guess conjecture weigh measure evaluate اندازاً *andā'zan* ADJ. (col.) roughly approximately [P]
اندام | *andām'* N.M. body figure اندامِ نہانی *andā'm-e nehā'nī* N.F. female private parts [P]
اندر | *an'dar* PREP. within inside ADV. inward اندرخانے | *an'dar-khā'ne* ADV. covertly اندر سے *an'dar se* ADV. from within from inside internally inwardly اندر کرنا | *an'dar kar'nā* V. (esp.) put behind the bars drive in bring in [~P]
اندر | *in'dar* (ped. *ind'ra*) Indra ; Hindu god of rain (counterpart of Greek Zeus) اندر کا اکھاڑہ | *in'dar kā akhā'ṛā* N.M. Indra's court place with bevy of beauties [S]

اندراج | *indirāj* N.M. entry insertion record اندراج کرنا *indirāj' kar'nā* V.T. make an entry of place on record insert [A ~ درج]

اندرائن کا پھل | *indara''in kā phal'* N.M. wild gourd ; colocynth (fig.) surly or malicious person

اندرسا | *and'rasa* N.M. rice pastry

اندرون | *an'darooñ'*, اندرون | *andaroon'* ADJ. within ; interior ; inside اندرون خانہ *androo'n-e khā'nah* N.M. women-folk ; female members of family ; wife and children inner apartments [P]

اندک | *an'dak* ADJ. & ADV. a little slight little wee-bit [P]

اندمال | *andimāl'* N.M. healing (of wound) recovery [A]

اندوختہ | *andokh'tah* N.M. savings SUF. set apart saved gained [P ~ اندوختن]

اندوز | *andoz'* SUF. acquiring gaining receiving hoarding اندوزی *ando'zī* SUF. acquisition gaining hoarding [P ~ PREC.]

اندوہ *andoh'* N.M. sorrow grief غم و اندوہ *gham-e andoh'* N.M. affliction ; misery اندوہناک *andoh'nāk* ADJ. sad ; sorrowful full of grief اندوہگین | *andoh'-gīn* ADJ. aggrieved afflicted miserable ; wretched afflicted sad ; sorrowful grievous heart-rending [P]

اندھا *andhā*, ADJ. (F. اندھی | *an'dhī*) blind careless ; heedless thoughtless ; undiscerning ; indiscreet N.M. blind man اندھا بانٹے ریوڑیاں اپنوں ہی کو دے | *an'dhā bañte re'varyān, ap'noñ hī ko de* PROV. mother's bowel yearns towards her own child اندھاپن | *an'dhā-pan* N.M. blindness obscurity folly indiscretion اندھا خرچ | *an'dha kharch'* N.M. lavish expenditure اندھا دھند | *andhā' dhund'* ADJ. indiscriminate excessive careless desperate ADV. blindly indiscriminately desperately اندھا دھند لٹانا | *andhā' dhund' luṭā'nā* V.T. squander spend lavishly اندھا کرنا | *an'dhā kar'nā* V.T. blind befool ; dupe defraud ; deceive throw dust in (someone's) eyes enamour cause to dote اندھا کنواں | *an'dha kūñ''ān* N.M. dry well اندھا ہونا | *an'dha ho'nā* V.T. become blind ; lose one's sight go astray behave rashly ; act desperately.

اندھیارا | *andhyā'rā* N.M. darkness اندھیاری | *andhyārī* N.F. blinkers

اندھیر | *andher'* N.M. misrule mess bungling oppression ; violence ; tyranny disorder ; tumult inequity ; injustice outrage اندھیر مچانا | *andher' machā'nā* V.T. do wrong (to) oppress ; tyrannise (over) outrage اندھیر کھاتہ | *andher' khā'ta* N.M. mess bungling mismanagement embezzlement.

اندھیرا | *andhe'rā* N.M. darkness dusk gloom obscurity ADJ. (F. اندھیری | *andhe'rī*) dark dusky gloomy obscure اندھیرا کرنا *andhe'rā kar'nā* V.T. darken ; put out light(s) obscure overcast اندھیرا گھپ | *andhe'ra ghup'* N.M. utter darkness اندھیرے گھر کا اجالا | *andhe're ghar' kā ujā'la* N.M. the only son very dear child اندھیرے منہ | *andhe're muñh* ADV. in the early hours of the morning اندھیری کوٹھڑی | *andhe'rī koṭh'rī* N.F. dark room dark cell black-hole

اندیش | *andesh'* SUF. thinking ; considering meditating minded intentioned

اندیشی | *ande'shī* SUF. thinking meditating [P ~ FOLL.]

اندیشہ | *ande'shah* N.M. anxiety , concern dread ; fear suspicion thought , deliberation reflection ; meditation اندیشہ کرنا *ande'shah kar'nā* V. feel anxiety or concern (for) ; be anxious (about) apprehensive (of); fear . reflect اندیشناک | *andesh'-nāk* ADJ. fearful ; dreadful sad thoughtful ; meditative [P]

انڈا | *an'ḍa* N.M. egg انڈا دینا | *an'ḍa de'na* V.I. lay an egg انڈا گندہ ہونا | *an'ḍā gan'dā ho'nā* V. (of egg) go bad ; become addled انڈوں پر آنا | *an'ḍoñ par ānā* V.T. (be about to) start laying eggs انڈے بچے *an'ḍe bach'che* N.M. (fig.) kiddies ; children انڈے بچے دینا *an'ḍe bach'che de'nā* V.I. procreate multiply انڈے سینا | *an'ḍe se'na* V. sit on eggs ; hatch eggs ; brood lead a retired life

انڈیلنا | *uñḍel'na* V.T. pour out empty discharge

انزال | *in'zāl'* N.M. seminal discharge [A ~ نزول]

انس | *in's* N.M. man mankind humanity [A]

انس | *un's* N.M. attachment fellowship friendship ; amity love ; affection [A]

انساب *ansāb'* N.M. PL. genealogy generations families races علم الانساب *'ilm'-ul-ansāb'* N.M. branch of history dealing with genealogies [A ~ SING. نسب]

انسان *insān'* (poet. also انساں *insāṅ'*) N.M. man human being mankind ; humanity انسان بنانا *insān' banā'nā* V.T. civilize educate polish humanize انسان ہی تو ہے *insān' hī to hai'* PH. but human ; man is fallible ; one is liable to err انسانی *insān'nī* ADJ. human انسانیت *insāniyyat'* N.F. anthropology انسانیت *insāniy'yat'* N.F. humanity civility affability ; human kindness politeness human nature mankind [A ~ انس]

انسب *an'sab* ADJ. most suitable of very noble descent [A ~ نسب]

انسپکٹر *inspik'tar* N.M. inspector انسپکٹر جنرل *inspik'tar jan'ral* N.M. Inspector-General [E]

انسٹھ *un'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-nine انسٹھواں *un'saṭh'-vāṅ* ADJ. fifty-ninth

انسداد *insidād'* N.M. end ; termination prevention , check bar ; hindrance , obstacle management arrangement انسدادی *insidā'dī* ADJ preventive انسدادی تدابیر *insidā'dī tadābīr'* N.M PL. preventive measures [A ~ سد wall]

انشا *inshā'* N.F. composition style diction writing انشا پرداز *inshā' pardāz'* N.M. writer master of prose beletrist انشا پردازانہ *insha'-pardāzā'nah* ADJ. elegant (diction) ADV. (writing) elegently انشا پردازی *inshā'-pardā'zī* N.F writing composition authorship elegance of composition letter-writing belles-lettres انشائیہ *inshā'iy'yah* N.M. essay (also ADJ.) (sentence) expressing uncertainty, order, wish, etc. [A]

انشاء اللہ تعالیٰ *in-shā''-allāh (ta'ā'lā)* PH. God (Almighty) willing [A ~ ان if + شاء wished]

انشراح *inshirah'* N.M. laying open making clear manifestation lack of prejudice انشراح صدر سے *inshirā'h-e sad'r se* PH. with an open mind without prejudice [A ~ شرح]

انشورنس *insho'rans* N.M. insurance [E]

انصار *ansar'* N.M. PL. Medinite compansions (of the Holy Prophet) ; 'Ansars' helpers ; friends انصاری *ansā'rī* ADJ. scion of 'Ansar'; 'Ansari' weaver [A ~ SING. ناصر]

انصاف *insaf'* N.M. justice ; equity fairplay impartiality division into halves ; bisection انصاف چاہنا *insaf' chāh'nā* V.T. seek justice demand fairplay seek redress انصاف کرنا *insaf' kar'nā* V.T. do justice be impartial انصاف کا خون کرنا *insāf' kā khoon' kar'nā* V.T. be unjust be partial be prejudiced tyrannize misrule [A ~ نصف]

انصرام *insirām'* N.M. management (of estate or business) administration accomplishment performance conclusion ; completion [A]

انضباط *inzibāt'* N.M. discipline regulating restraint , self-control انضباط اوقات *inzibā't-e auqāt'* N.M. schedule , time-table [A ~ ضبط]

انطباع *intibā''* N.M. impression being printed [A ~ طباعت]

انطباق *intibāq'* N.M aptness (of example) [A ~ مطابق]

انعام *in'ām'* N.M. prize reward favour grant gift ; present gratuity tip انعام و اکرام *in'ām-o-ikrām'* N.M. , bestowal largesse انعام دینا *in'ām de'nā* V.T. award a prize reward ; give a reward tip انعام تقسیم کرنا *in'ām taqsīm' kar'nā* V. give away prizes ; distribute prizes انعامی *in'ā'mī* ADJ. prize ; presentable انعامی رقم *in'ā'mī raq'm* N.F. honorarium gratuity قومی انعامی بانڈ *qau'mī in'ā'mī bauṅd* N.M. national prizebond [A ~ نعمت]

انعام *an'ām'* N.M. PL. cattle [A]

انعطاف *in'itāf'* N.M. refraction [A ~ عطف]

انعقاد *in'iqād'* N.M. . holding taking place celebration [A ~ عقد]

انعکاس *in'ikās'* N.M. reflection inversion being reflected [A ~ عکس]

انفاس *anfās'* N.M. PL. breaths [A ~ SING. نفس *nafas'*]

انفرادی *infirā'dī* ADJ. individual solitary; lonely انفرادی مشاہدہ *infirā'dī mushā'hadah* N.M. individual observation case work انفرادیت *infirādiy'yat* N.F. individuality [A ~ نفس]

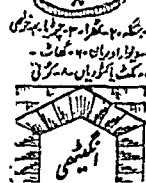
انفس *an'fūs* N.M. PL. souls people [A ~ SING. نفس *naf's*]

انفصال *infisāl'* N.M. separation decision settlement انفصال مقدمہ *infisā'l-e muqad'-*

damah N.M. decision of case [A ~ فصل]
انفعال *infe'āl'* N.M. shame modesty bashfulness contrition reactions passivity عرقِ انفعال *'a'raq-e infe'āl'* N.M perspiration caused by shame [A ~ فعل]
انفکاک *infikāk'* N.M. redemption dislocation انفکاکِ رہن *infikā'k-e reh'n* N.M. redemption of mortgage [A ~ فک]
انفلوئنزا *in'flooain'zā* N.M. influenza [E]
انقباض *inqibāz* N.M. dullness ; heaviness contraction detention ; restraint [A ~ قبض]
انقسام *inqisām'* N.M. distribution apportionment division partition [A]
انقضا *inqizā'* N.M. expiry (of term) lapse ; end (of period) termination completion extinction [A ~ قضا]
انقطاع *inqitā''* N.M. separation discontinuance being cut or broken amputation [A ~ قطع]
انقلاب *inqilāb'* N.M. (PL. انقلابات *inqilābāt'*) revolution change ; alteration vicissitudes [A ~ قلب]
انقیاد *inqiyād'* N.M. (lit.) submission obedience subjection compliance [A ~ قیادت]
انکار *inkār'* N.M. refusal ; declining denial; disvowal contradiction negation انکار کرنا *inkār' kar'nā* V.I. refuse ; decline deny ; disown disallow [A ~]
انکسار *inkisār'* N.M. (col. انکساری *inkisā'rī* N.F.) humility meekness modesty [A ~ کسر]
انکشاف *inkishāf'* N.M. disclosure ; revelation exposition discovery [A ~ کشف]
انکم *in'kam* N.F. income انکم ٹیکس *in'kam-taks* N.M. income-tax [E]
انکھڑیاں *ankh'ṛiyāṅ* N.F. PL. eyes [~ آنکھیں DIM. used endearingly]
انگ *ang* N.M. body limb organ breasts style (in music) انگ انگ پھڑکنا *ang' ang phaṛaknā* V.I. have youthful exuberance انگ لگنا *ang' lag'nā* V.I. (of food) go to strengthen the body
انگارا *angā'rā* N.M. live coal embers ; ADJ. red hot انگاروں پر لوٹنا *angā'roṅ par loṭ'nā* V.I. be on thorns be agitated burn with envy or rage انگارے برسنا *angā're barasnā* V.I. be excessively hot
انگبین *ang'bīn, an'gabīn* N.M. (lit.) honey [P]
انگرکھا *ang'rakhā* N.M. narrow-sleeved 'achkan' like coat with double fold on one breast and single fold on the other
انگریز *angrez'* N.M. Englishman Briton Anglicized person انگریز پرست *angrez'-parast'* N.M. & ADJ. Anglophile (one loving English way and manners انگریز پرستی *angrez'-paras'tī* N.F. love for English ways and manners انگریزی *angre'zī* N.F. English language ADJ. English [E ~ F Anglaise]
انگڑ کھنگڑ *an'gaṛ khan'gaṛ* N.M. variety of old stuff
انگڑائی *angṛā''ī* N.F. yawn oscitation انگڑائی لینا *angṛā''ī le'nā* V.I. yawn ; oscitate stretch the limbs
انگشت *angusht'* N.F. finger انگشتِ حیرت در دہاں *angush't-e ḥai'rat dar dahāṅ'* PH. aghast agape انگشتِ شہادت *angush't-e shahā'dat* N.F. forefinger انگشتانہ *angushtā'nah* N.M. thimble انگشتری *angush'tarī* N.F. ring [P]
انگل *ūṅ'gal* N.M. finger finger's breadth (as measure) [doublet of FOLL.]
انگلی *ūṅg'lī* N.F. finger انگلی دھرنا *ūṅg'lī dhar'nā*, انگلی رکھنا *ūṅg lī rakh'nā* V.T. criticize cavil (at) find fault (with) take into possession ; bring under control pick and choose انگلی نہ لگانا *ūṅg'lī nā lagā'nā* V.T. not to touch at all ; show complete indifference انگلیاں اٹھنا *ūṅg'liyāṅ uṭh'nā* V.I. be ridiculed achieve notoriety انگلیاں چٹخانا *ūṅg'liyāṅ chaṭkhā'nā* V.T. snap the fingers انگلیاں نچانا *ūṅg'liyāṅ nachā'nā* V.T. twiddle ; twirl fiddle with fingers انگلیوں پر نچانا *ūṅg'liyoṅ par nachā'nā* V.T. make a fool of wheedle (someone) into following (one's) whims
انگنائی *angna''ī* N.F. yard; courtyard [~ آنگن DIM.]
انگوٹھا *angoo'ṭhā* N.M. thumb (also پاؤں کا انگوٹھا *pā''n kā angoo'ṭhā*) great toe انگوٹھا چوسنا *angooṭhā choos'nā* V.T. suck the thumb انگوٹھا چومنا *angooṭhā choom'nā* V.T. show great love for انگوٹھا دکھانا *angooṭhā dikhā'nā* V.T. refuse outright

mock ; jeer irritate challenge use an obscene symbol
انگوٹھی | *angoo'thi* N.F. ring شادی کی انگوٹھی *sha'di ki angoo'thi* N.F. wedding ring
انگوچھا | *ango'chha* N.M. towel-cum-topless bathing sheet used by the poorer among Hindus ; towel ; kerchief
انگور | *angoor'* N.M. grapes granulation (of healing wound) scab (of sore) انگوری سرکہ | *angoo'ri sir'kah* N.M. vinegar انگوری شراب | *angoo'ri sharab'* N.F. wine
انگیا | *ang'ya* N.F. bodice brassiers (The old style *angya* was much different from the modern brassiers. It looked like a full-length half-sleeved bodice show in the picture) [~ انگ]
انگیٹھی | *angi'thi* N.F. stove grate brazier
انگیخت | *angekht'* N.F. instigation [P ~ انگیختن]
انگیز | *angez'* SUF. exciting ; rousing raising causing instigating انگیزی *ange'zi* SUF. exciting ; rousing [P ~ PREC.]
انگیزنا | *angez'na* V.I. bear ; endure ; brook

انناس | *anannas* N.M. pineapple ; ananas [Peruv.]

انوار | *anvar'* N.M. PL. light brightness lustre [A ~ SING. نور]
انواع | *anva'* N.F. PL. species kinds ; sorts; varieties انواع واقسام | *anva'-o-aqsam'* N.F. all sorts ; various kinds ; large variety [A ~ SING. نوع]
انوپ | *anoop'* ADJ. (dial.) peerless ; incomparable [S]
انوٹ | *an'vat* N.F. grace blandishment belled ring for great toe
انور | *an'var* ADJ. splendid resplendent very brilliant [A ~ نور]
انوکھا | *ano'kha*, ADJ. (F. انوکھی | *ano'khi*) curious singular extraordinary ; rare unusual
انہار | *anhar'* N.F. PL. canals [A ~ SING. نہر]
انہتر | *unhat tar* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-nine انہتّرواں *unhat'tar-van* ADJ. sixty-ninth
انہدام | *inhidam'* N.M. demolition [A ~ ہدم]
انہزام | *inhizam'* N.M. sustaining defeat [A ~ ہزم]

انہماک | *inhimak'* N.M. absorption concentration [A]
انہوریاں | *anho'riyan* N.F. PL. prickly heat
انہیں | *i'nhen*, انہیں | *u'nhen* PRON. them
انی | *a'ni* N.F. point (of spear) prow (of boat) انی چلنا | *a'ni chal'na* V.I. thurst (in fencing)
انیائے | *annaya''e* N.M. (dial.) injustice [S ~ NEG. + نیائے]
انیس | *anis'* N.M. companion friend [A ~ انس *uns*]
انیس | *un'nis* N.M. & ADJ. nineteen انیس بیس کا فرق ہونا *un'nis bis' (ka far'q ho'na)* PH. (be) slightly different ; (be) almost equal انیس نہیں *un'nis na'hin* PH. (is) in no way inferior انیس ہونا *un'nis ho'na* V.I. be inferior (to) انیسواں | *unnis'van* ADJ. nineteenth
انیسون | *anisoon'* N.M. (rare) anise aniseed [A ~ G]
انیلا | *ani'la* ADJ. (F. انیلی | *ani'li*) gull ; dupe انیلاپن *ani'la-pan* N.M. gullibility
او | *o* INT. O ; oh

اواخر | *ava'khir* N.M. end (as PL.) final portions [A ~ SING. آخر]
اوازہ توازہ | *ava'zah tava'zah* N.M. taunt ; jeer invends [~ P آوازہ CORR.]
اوامر | *ava'mir* N.M. PL. orders commands matter affairs [A ~ SING. امر]
اوائل | *ava''il* N.M. beginning ; commencement (as PL.) early portions, etc. اوائل عمر *ava''il-e 'um'r* N.F. childhood early age [A ~ SING. اول]
اوائی | *ava''i* N.F. (correct but rare spelling of ہوائی) rumour [~ آواز CORR.]
اوباش | *aubash'* N.M. vagabond dissolute ; debauchee ; rake ; voluptuary ; libertine ; profligate ADJ. licentious ; dissolute ; profligate اوباشانہ | *aubasha'nah* ADJ. rakish depraved اوباشی | *auba'shi* N.F. debauchery ; dissipation ; dissoluteness; rakishness depravity [A ~ وبش *vabsh* mean]
اوپچی | *op'chi* N.M. & ADJ. armed (person) mail-clad (person)
اوپر | *oo'par* ADV. up on ; at upon over above high aloft اوپر آنا *oo'par a'na* V.I. come up rise ascend اوپر اوپر *oo'par oo'par* ADV. over and above one's head secretly ; covertly اوپر اوپر سے *oo'par oo'par se* ADV. superficially just for a show اوپر اوپر کا *oo'par oo'par ka* ADJ. best cream of اوپر تلے

oo'par ta'le ADV. one after another ; in succession ; continuously in a row اوپر تلے کے بچے *oo'par ta'le-ke bach'che* N.M. children born in (quick) succession اوپر سے *oo'par se* ADV. from above overhead in addition (to) over and above اوپر کی آمدنی *oo'par kī ām'danī* N.M. bribe ; unlawful gratification اوپر والا *oo'par vā'la* N.M. God (W. dial.) crescent اوپر والیاں *oo'par vā'liyāṅ* N.F. PL. maids, maidservants spirits ; residents of upper storey (W. dial.) fairies (W. dial.) evil spirits اوپر والے *oo'par vā'le* N.M. residents of upper storey officers stars ; heavenly bodies strangers ; other persons servants اوپر ہی اوپر *oo'par hī oo'par* ADV. secretly ; covertly اوپر کا کام *oo'par ka kām'* N.M. odd jobs ; miscellaneous work ; general duty اوپری *oo'prī* ADJ. unknown superficial specious N.M. stranger

اوت *oot* issueless dunce crack اوت نپوتا *oot' na-poo'tā* ADJ. & N.M. issueless (person)

اوتاد *autād'* N.M. a category of saints comprising only four at any time in the world [A]

اوتار *autār'* (ped. *avtār'*) N.M. (dial.) deity incarnate (according to Hindus) [S]

اوٹ *oṭ* N.F. shelter cover screen ; curtain veil mask hiding ; concealment اوٹ کرنا *oṭ' kar'nā* V.I. hide ; conceal cover screen shield اوٹ ہونا *oṭ' ho'nā* V.I. be concealed ; be hidden be behind cover اوٹل *oṭal'* ADJ. lost to view behind cover

اوٹ پٹانگ *ooṭ' paṭāṅg'* ADJ. nonsense absurd ; silly ridiculous

اوٹنا *oṭ'nā* V.T. gin (cotton) اوٹنی *oṭ'nī* N.F. ginning machine

اوج *auj* N.M. zenith acme apex apogee summit top highest point [A]

اوجھ *ojh* N.M. guts ; tripe اوجھڑی *ojh'ṛī* N.F. tripe

اوجھا *o'jhā* ADJ. wizard اوجھائی *o'jhā''ī* N.F wizardy

اوجھل *o'jhal* ADJ. hidden ; concealed invincible out of sight اوجھل کرنا *o'jhal kar'nā* V.T. screen conceal ; hide اوجھل ہونا *o'jhal ho'nā* V.I. hide ; be concealed be screened become invisible آنکھ اوجھل پہاڑ اوجھل *āṅkh' o'jhal pahāṛ' o'jhal* PROV. out of sight out of mind

اوچھا *o'chhā* ADJ. (F. اوچھی *o'chhī*) mean ; contemptible ; low-bred fickle ; capricious petty ; trivial awry grazing light amiss اوچھا پن *o'chhā-pan* N.M. shallowness meanness اوچھا وار *o'chhā vār* N.M. attack going amiss grazing stroke اوچھا ہاتھ *o'chhā hāth'* N.M. light grip grazing stroke اوچھا ہونا *o'chhā ho'nā* V.I. be shallow be mean be capricious

اوچھن پوچھن *o'chhan po'chhan* N.M. crumbs food left over

اود بلاؤ *oo'd-blā''o* N.M. otter

اودا *oo'dā* ADJ. (F. اودی *oo'dī*) purple violet اداہٹ *ūdā'haṭ* N.F. being of purple colour

اودھم *oo'dham*, ادھم *ūd'dham* N.M. noise uproor ; tumult turmoil ; perturbation disturbance اودھم مچانا *oo'dham machā'nā* N.M. make a noise kick up a row create disturbance

اور *aur* CONJ. and also ADJ. more not this different else اور ایک *aur' ek* ADJ. another different one more اور سنو *aur'sū'no* INTJ. just listen ridiculous how strange اور کیا *aur' kyā* ADV. what else indeed besides this اور نہیں تو *aur' na'hīṅ to* ADV. why not ? if not, then otherwise اور ہی *aur' hī* quite different quite changed اور *or* N.F. (dial.) side direction climax (of) اور نہ چھور *or na chhor* PH. endless

اوراد *aurād'* N.M. PL. daily round of prayer-formula [A ~ SING. ورد]

اوراق *aurāq'* N.M. PL. leaves (of book) leaves (of tree) [A ~ SING. ورق]

اورما *or'mā* N.M. hemming اورما کرنا *or'mā kar'nā* V.T. & I. hem

اورنگ *aurang'* N.M. throne اورنگ زیب *aurang-zeb'* N.M. adorner of throne this as appellation of a Mughal Emperor (adorner of the throne) اورنگ زیبی پھوڑا *aurang-ze'bī pho'ṛā* N.M. carbuncle اورنگ شاہی *aurang'-e shā'hī* N.M. imperial throne [P]

اورینٹل *oryan'tal* ADJ. oriental [E]

اوڑا *o'ṛā* N.M. dearth (of)

اوڑھنا *oṛh'nā* V.T. cover (body) with sheet dress (oneself) in a sheet اوڑھنا بچھونا *oṛh'nā bichhau'nā* N.M. coverlet ; covering and bedding (fig.) sole interest solitary or total possession اوڑھنی *oṛh'nī* N.F. stole (usu. cotton) shawl

اوزار *auzār'* N.M. instrument ; tools implements apparatus weapon [A]

اوزان | *auzān'* N.M. PL. weights measures (in versification metres [A ~ SING. وزن]

اوس | *os* N.F. dew (پر) اوس پڑنا *(par) os' par'nā* V.I. despair ; feel disappointed ; (of wet blanket) be thrown over

اوسان | *ausān'* N.M. self-possession ; presence of mind ; senses اوسان خطا ہونا | *ausān' kha'tā ho'nā*, اوسان کھونا | *ausān' kho'nā* V.I. lose one's senses ; lose presence of mind be stupefied ; be stunned be non-plussed اوسان قائم رکھنا *ausān' qā''im rakh'nā* V.I. not to lose presence of mind not to be perturbed

اوسر | *au'sar* ADJ. barren ; unproductive unreproductive ; barren

اوسط | *au'sat* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. اواسط | *avāsil*) average mean medium ; middling middle اوسط آمدنی | *au'sat ām'danī* N.F. average income اوسط تنخواہ | *au'sat tankhvāh* N.F. average pay اوسط نکالنا | *au'sat nikāl'nā* V.T. strike an averge شرقِ اوسط *shar'q-e au'sat* (or usu.) though incorrectly مشرقِ وسطیٰ *mash'riq-e vūs'tā*) N.M. Middle East [A ~ وسط]

اوشدھالیہ | *aushad-dhā'liyah* N.M. (dial.) dispensary ; drug-shop [S]

اوصاف | *ausāf'* N.M. PL. attributes characteristics qualities ; properties praises manners morals ; virtues properties اوصافِ حمیدہ | *aūsā'f-e hamī'dah* N.M. commendable attributes ; noble qualities [A ~ SING. وصف]

اوصیا | *ausiyā'* N.M. PL. (ped.) (of will) executors; administrators [A ~ SING. وصی]

اوضاع | *auzā''* N.M. PL. ways اوضاع واطوار | *auzā''-o atvār'* N.M. PL. habits traits of character [A ~ SING. وضع]

اوقات | *auqāt'* N.M. PL. times ; hours schedule N.F. status ; position ; standing اوقات بسری | *auqāt' ba'-sarī* N.F. whiling away one's time means of livelihood اوقات بسری کرنا | *auqāt' ba'-sarī kar'nā* V. subsist exist ; eke out one's existence pass one's time اوقات تلخ ہونا | *auqāt' tal'kh ho'nā* V.I. have a bad time lead a miserable life تلخیِ اوقات *tal'khi-e auqāt'* N.F. misery bitterness of conditions اوقات ضائع کرنا | *auqāt' zā''e' kar'nā* V.T. waste time تضییعِ اوقات | *tazyī''-e' auqat'* N.F. waste of time [A ~ SING. وقت]

اوقاف | *auqāf'* N.M. PL. endowments charitable endowments trusts properties held in trust (also محکمۂ اوقاف *maih'kama-e auqāf*) the Auqaf department [A ~ SING. وقف]

اوک | *ok* N.F. palm of hand contracted to hold drinking water

اوک چوک | *ook'chook'* N.F. oversight error; error and omission ; E. & O. slip

اوکنا | *ok'nā* V.I. feel sick vomit

اوکھ | *ookh*, ایکھ | *īkh* N.F. (dial. M.) thin sugarcane (as standing crop)

اوکھلی | *okh'lī* N.F. large wooden mortar

اوکھلی

اوگرا | *og'ra* ADJ. (of stew etc.) unseasoned with butter oil, etc.

اوگن | *au'gūn* N.M. (dial.) bad quality [S ~ گن *gūn*]

اوگھٹ | *au'ghat* ADJ. rugged impassable

اوگی | *au'gī* N.F. embroidered upper of shoe

اوگی

اول | *av'val* ADJ first foremost best excellent ADV. at first ; in the first place in the beginning N.M. (PL. اوائل | *ava'il*) first part earlier part commencement beginning اول خویش بعد درویش | *av'val khesh' ba'd darvesh'* PROV. charity begins at home اول درجے کا *av'val dar'je kā* ADJ. first-class ; first-rate class posh top اول دن سے | *av'val din' se* ADV. from the very first day from the very beginning ; right from the start اول رہنا | *av'val raih'nā* V.I. stand first ; obtain the first position top the list اولاً | *av'valan* ADV. at first in the first place initially اول و آخر | *av'lval-o ākhir* ADJ. the first and the last N.M. God اولیت | *avvaliy'-yat* N.F. priority pre-eminence superiority excellence اولین | *av'valīn* ADJ. first premiers former ancients past original اولین و آخرین | *āv'valīn-o ā khirīn* ADJ. the first and the last [~ A اول]

اولا | *olā* N.M. hail اولا ہو جانا *o lā ho ja'nā* V. become very cold

اولا مولا | *au'lā mau'la* ADJ. good-for-nothing N.M. simpleton

اولاد | *aulad'* N.F. PL. chidren decendants offspring ; progeny اولادِ اناث | *aula'd-e ināș'* N.F. PL. daughters اولادِ ذکور | *aul'd-e zūkoor'* N.F. PL. sons حلال کی اولاد *halāl' kī aulād'* N.F PL. legitimate children well-behaved progeny ناخلف اولاد | *nā-kha'laf aulād'* N.F. PL. unmannerly or good-for-nothing progeny [A ~ SING. ولد]

اولتی *aul'ti* N.F. lower edge of roof

اول جلول *ool'-jalool'* ADJ stupid unmannerly awkward ; clumsy slovenly un- tidy

اولتی

اول فول *aul'-faul* N.M. nonsense اول فول بکنا *aul'-faul bak'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

اولما *ol'mā* N.M. boiled mince meat اولما کرنا *ol'mā kar'nā* V.T. mince meat beat severely [~T اولمه CORR.]

اولیٰ *oo'lā* ADJ. better best preferable chief ; main ; major [A ~ اول]

اولمپک *ulim'pik* ADJ. Olympic اولمپک کھیل (یا مقابلے) *ulim'pik khel* (or *muqabale*) N.M. PL. Olympic [E ~ G]

اولو *uloo'*, اولی *ulī'* PREF. possessed of having ; possessing owners of اولوالابصار *ulul'-absār'* N.M. PL. discerning ; wise اولوالامر *ulul'-amr* N.M. PL. chose in authority اولوالالباب *ulul'-albāb'* N.M. PL. wise men ; person of understanding اولوالعزم *ulul'-'az'm* ADJ. enterprising ; venturesome ; adventurous ambitious aspiring resolute اولوالعزمی *ulul'-'az'mī* N.F. resolution determination ambition enterprise اولوالعلم *ulul'-'il'm* N.M. PL. learned people savants sages [A]

اولو اولو *au'loo au'loo* ADJ. awkward ; strange giving a strange feeling (on being worn)

اولیا *auliyā'* N.M. PL. saints ; holy men (ped.) associates ; companions [A ~ SING. ولی]

اولیت *avvaliy'yat* N.F. اولین *av'valīn* ADJ. (see under اول ADJ. ★)

اوم *om* N.M. (Hindu name for) God [S]

اون *oon* N.F. wool اونی *oo'nī* ADJ. ★

اونٹ *ooṅt* N.M. camel اونٹ دیکھیے کس کل (یا کروٹ) بیٹھے *ooṅt de'khiye kis kal* (or *kar'vaṭ*) *baiṭhe* PROV. let us see how the wind blows اونٹ رے اونٹ تیری کونسی کل سیدھی *ooṅt re ooṅt te'rī kaun'sī kal sī'dhī* PROV. it is rotten all over

اونٹنی اونٹ

اونٹ کٹارا *ooṅt kaṭā'rā* N.M. a kind of thistle eaten by camels اونٹ کے منہ میں زیرہ *ooṅt' ke mūṅh meṅ zī'rah* PROV. a giant will starve on what surfeits a draft اونٹنی *ooṅt'nī* N.F. dromedary she-camel

اونٹانا *auṅṭā'nā* V.T. boil اونٹنا *auṅṭ'nā* V.I. seethe bubble over boil

اونٹنی *ooṅṭ'nī* N.F. (see under اونٹ N.M. ★)

اونچا *ooṅ'chā* ADJ. (F. اونچی *ooṅ'chī*) high lofty elevated tall precipitous ; steep senior اونچا (یا بڑا) بول بولنا *ooṅ'chā* (or *baṛā*) *bol bol'nā* PH. brag اونچا سننا *ooṅ'chā sūn'nā* V.I. be hard of hearing ; be deaf ہاتھ اونچا ہونا *hāth ooṅ'chā ho'nā* V.T. have the upper hand be munificent اونچی دکان پھیکا پکوان *ooṅ'chī dūkān' phī'kā pakvān* PROV. great cry little wool اونچے بول کا منہ نیچا *ooṅ che bol' kā mūṅh' nī'chā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall اونچائی *ooṅ'chā''ī* N.F. height ; altitude elevation loftiness tallness steepness اونچ نیچ *ooṅ'ch nīch'* N.F. inequality difference in social status vicissitudes ; ups and down high and low

اوندھا *auṅ'dhā* ADJ. (F. اوندھی *auṅ'dhī*) prove upside down ; inverted topsy-turvy perverted اوندھا لیٹنا *auṅ dhā leṭ'nā* V.I. lie face downward اوندھی کھوپڑی *auṅ'dhī khop'ṛī* ADJ. (fig.) stubbornness perversion

اونس *auṅs* N.M ounce ; oz. [E]

اونگنا *ooṅg'nā* V.T. grease the axle (esp. of ox-driven carriage) with tallow-coated jute

اونگھ *ooṅgh* N.F. dozing drowsiness sleepiness nod doze اونگھنا *ooṅgh'nā* V.I. feel drowsy doze off

اونہہ *ooṅh* INT. oh well

اوں ہوں *ooṅ'-hooṅ* INT. no ; never

اونی *oonī* ADJ. woollen اونی دھاگا (یا دھاگہ) *oo'nī dhāgā* (or *dhā'gah*) worsted knitting wool woollen yarn [~ اون]

اونی اونی *oo'nī oo'nī* ADJ. idling ; wasting one's time

اونے پونے *au'ne pau'ne* ADV. more or less irrespective of loss or profit at a loss at the price offered at cut price

اوورسیر *o'var-sī''ar* N.M. overseer [E]

اوورکوٹ *o'var-koṭ'* N.M. overcoat [E]

اوورکوٹ

اوہام *auhām'* N.M. PL. superstitions apprehensions fear [A ~ SING. وہم]

oh INT. who cares never mind

اوہو *o'ho* INT. ho, hey

اوئی *oo''ī*, اوئی اللہ *oo''ī al'lah* INT. (W. dial.) Heaven forbid oh ;

اوير سوير | aver' saver' ADV at all hours early or late
اہالی | aha'lī N.M. PL. residents of a place ; people ; inhibitants citizens اہالی موالی aha'lī mavalī (ped. اہالی و موالی | aha'lī-omava'lī) N.M. PL. dependents retinue [A ~ PL. of اہل]
اہانت | īhā'nat N.F. affront ; insult slight slander contempt ; scorn اہانت کرنا ihā'nat kar'nā V. insult ; slight defame ; slander [A]
آہا ہا | aha'-hā INT. (expressing surprise, pleasure or pain) oh ; ah
اہتدا | ehtida' N.M. guidance [A ~ ہدایت]
اہتزاز | ehtizāz' N.M. blowing (of wind), vibration rejoicing [A]
اہتمام | ehtimām N.M. arrangement effort management administration supervision vigilance care [A]
اہرام | ahrām' (or aih-) N.M. PL. pyramids pyramids (of Egypt) [A ~ ہرم]
آہر تہر | a'hir ta'hir N.F. restlessness during approach of death ; pangs of death uneasiness
اہرمن | ah'raman (or aih-) N.M. Zoroastrian god of darkness devil ; Satan [P]
اہرن | aih'ran N.M. anvil
اہل | ai'hl (ped. ahl') N.M. fit capable worthy suitable deserving N.M. members of a family inhabitants citizens people followers master ; owners اہل اجتہاد | aih'l-e ejtihād' N.M. PL. qualified jurists (of Islam) اہل اللہ | ahl-ūllāh' N.M. PH. saints pious people اہل باطن | aih'l-e ba'tin N.M. PL. saints pious people اہل بیت (اطہار) | aih'l-e bait' (-e athar') N.M. PL. members of the Holy Prophet's family comprising Hazrat Fatima, Hazrat Ali and their children (according to the Shi'ites) اہل تسنن | aih'l-e tasann'ūn N.M. PL. Sunnis اہل تشیع | aih'l-e tash'ay'yo' N.M. PL. Shi'ites اہل تفسیر | aih'l-e tafsīr' N.M. exegetical experts اہل حرفہ | aih'l-e hir'fah N.M PL. workmen artificers ; artisans tradesmen اہل خانہ | aih'l-e khā'nah N.M. members of the household ; owner N.F. wife N.M. PL family اہل خرد | aih'l-e khirad' N.M. PL sages ; wise people اہل دل | aih'l-e dil' N.M. PL. saints ; pious people اہل دنیا | aih'l-e dūn'yā N.M. PL. worldly people laymen اہل دولت | aih'l e dau'lat N.M. PL. the rich the upper classes اہل ذوق aih'l-e zauq' N.M. PL. connoisseurs اہل زبان aih'l-e zabān' N.M. people whose mother tongue a particular language اہل زمین | aih'l-e zamīn' (or īn') N.M. PL. inhabitants of the earth people of this world اہل زہد | aih'l-e zoh'd N.M. PL. pious people ascetics اہل سخن (aih'l-e sakhūn') N.M. PL. poets eloquent persons litterateurs اہل سنت (والجماعت) | aih'l-e sūn'nat (val-jamā''at N.M. PL. Sunnis اہل سیف | aih'l-e saif' N.M. PL. swordsmen soldiers combatants اہل شرع | aih'l-e shar'' N.M. PL. observers of Islamic laws اہل صفا | aih'l-e safā' N.M. PL. the pure in heart saints اہل صنعت | aih'l-e san''at N.M. PL. workmen artisans tradesmen اہل طریقت aih'l-e tarī'qat N.M. PL. (first-stage) mystic اہل ظرف | aih'l-e zar'f ADJ. magnanimous great اہل عرفان | aih'l-e 'irfān' (or 'irfān) N.M. PL. mystics people having a real understanding of the ways of God اہل عقل | aih'l-e 'aq'l N.M. PL. wise men sagacious persons اہل علم aih'l-e 'il'm N.M. PL. the learned erudite persons scholars savants intellectuals intelligentsia اہل غرض | aih'l-e gha'raz N.M. PL. interested persons selfish persons vested interests اہل فرنگ | aih'l-e farang' N.M. PL. Europeans Westerners اہل فن | aih'l-e fan' N.M. PL. artists artistes اہل فکر | aih'l-e fik'r N.M. PL. thinkers philosophers intellectuals intelligentsia اہل قبلہ | aih'l-e qib'lah N.M. PL. Muslims اہل قلم | aih'l-e qa'lam (or-lam') N.M. PL. men of letters اہلکار | aihl-kār' minor official public servant اہل کتاب | aih'l-e kitāb' N.M. PL. people of the book (i.e., Jews, Christians and Sabians) اہل کرم | aih'l-e ka'ram N.M. PL. charitable people ; generous persons liberal people اہل کسب | aih'l-e kas'b N.M. PL. tradesmen اہل مجلس aih'l-e maj'lis N.M. PL. participants of a meeting members of a society اہلمد | aih'l-mad N.M. minor court official office in charge اہل معرفت | aih'l-e ma''rifat N.M. PL. people with an intimate knowing knowledge of God saints اہل مقدمہ | aih'l-e mūqad'damah N.M. PL. parties to a suit اہل منصب | aih'l-e man'sab N.M. PL. officers dignitaries اہل نظر | aih'l-e nazar discerning people far sighted persons worshippers (of beauty) اہل نفاق | aih'l-e nifāq' N.M. PL. hypocrites اہل ورع | aih'l-e var'' N.M. PL. holy ; godly pious people ascetics اہل و عیال aih'l-o 'ayāl' N.M. PL. family اہل ہنر | aih'l-e hu'nar (or nar') N.M. PL. artisans skilled worker اہلاً و سہلاً مرحبا | ah'lan va sah'lan mar'haba INT

welcome اہلیت aihliy'yat N.F. worth capability aptitude skill possession اہلیہ aihliy'yah N.F. wife [A]

اہلے گہلے aih'le gaih'le ADV. coquetishly اہلے گہلے پھرنا aih'le gaih'le phir'nā V.I. move about coquetishly

اہم aham' ADJ. most important urgent pressing grave significant momentous ; stupendous اہم امور aham' umoor' N.M. PL. important affairs ; matters of import اہمیت ahammīy'yat (COL. aih'miyat) N.F. importance gravity significance [A]

اہنسا ahin'sā N.F. (dial.) non-violence 'ahimsa

اہیر ahīr N.M. cowherd this as a caste

ایتلاف e'tilāf' N.M. amity friendship association connection alliance unity [A ~ الفت]

ائمہ a'im'mah N.M. PL. leaders religious leaders [A ~ SING. امام]

اے ai VOCATIVE PARTICLE oh · O اے کاش ai kāsh' INT. would to God ! O, how I wish اے ہے ai hai INT. O

ایاز ayāz' N.M. name of the first Muslim Governor of Lahore who was originally a trusted slave of Mahmud of Ghazna محمود و ایاز maihmoo'd'o ayāz N.M. PL. loving pair ایاز قدر خود بشناس ayāz' qad'r-e khūd bi-shinās PROV. know thy worth, man one should not forget one's humble beginnings [T]

ایاغ ayāgh N.M. wine-cup ; wine glass [T]

ایال ayāl N.F mane [P]

ایالت iyā'lat N.F. governorship government sway ; domination [A]

ایام ayyām' N.M. PL. days time period duration menstural period (rare) wars ; battles , engagements ایام بیض ayyā'm-e bīz' N.M. PL. thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth nights of a lunar month (as the brightest nights) ایام سے ہونا ayyām' se ho'nā V.I. menstruate have the menses ایام مستی ayyā'm-e mas'tī N.M. PL. heat period [A ~ SING. یوم]

ایامیٰ ayā'mā N.M. (or F.) (PL. of ایم★)

ایبک ai'bak (rare i-) N.M. slave messenger appellations of two famous Muslim kings (one ruling India, the other Egypt) [T]

ایتام aitām N.M. PL. orphans [A ~ SING. یتیم]

ایٹم ai'ṭam N.M. atom ایٹم بم aiṭam bam N.M. atom bomb [E]

ایثار īsār' N.M. selflessness [A]

ایجاب ījāb' N.M. assent proposal (by one of the parties to a bargain) positiveness ایجاب و قبول ījā'b-o qabool' N.M. proposal and consent (in matrimonial negotiations) ایجابی ījā'bī ADJ. positive affirmative ایجابیت ījabiy'yat N.F. positivism [A]

ایجاد ījād' N.M. invention contrivance contraption (lit.) creation ایجاد کرنا ījād' kar'nā V.T. invent devise originate creat ایجاد ہونا ījād' ho'nā V.I. be created [A ~ وجود]

ایجاز ījāz' N.M. brevity [A]

ایجنٹ e'jant N.M. agent ایجنسی e'jansī N.F. agency [E]

ایجنڈا ejan'dā N.M. agenda [E]

ایجوکیشن ai'jookeshan N.F education

ایچ پیچ ech' pech, (col. اینچ پینچ ench' pench) N.M. complication fraud ; deceit crooked ways ایچ پیچ کی باتیں ech' pech kī ba'teṅ N.F. crookedness double dealings ایچ پیچ نہ جاننا ech' pech na jān'nā V.I be straightforward have straight dealings

ایڈریس aid'ras N.F address [E]

ایڈوانس aidvāns اڈوانس advāns N.M. advance [E]

ایڈوکیٹ aid'vokeṭ N.M. advocate [E]

ایڈہاک aid hāk' ADV 'ad hoc' [E]

ایڈیٹر ai'dīṭar, اڈیٹر adī'ṭar N.M. editor aidīṭo'riyal N.M. & ADJ. editorial [E]

ایڈیشن aidī'shan, اڈیشن adī'shan N.M. edition [E]

ایڈیشنل aidīsh'nal, اڈیشنل adīsh'nal ADJ. additional [E]

ایڈی کانگ a'dī kāng N.M. aide-de camp [E ~ F]

ایذا īzā' N.F. affliction pain trouble distress vexation ; annoyance oppression ایذا دینا īzā de'nā V.T. afflict injure

hurt pain annoy ; vex ایذارساں *īza'-rasāṅ'* ADJ. vexatious troublesome annoying oppressing ایذارسانی *īzā'-rasā'nī* N.F. causing harm ; doing injury [A ~ اذیت]

ایراپھیری *e'ra phe'rī* N.F. fraud shady deal (rare) exchange

ایراد *īrād'* N.M. (PL. ایرادات *īrādāt'*) objection [A ~ ورود]

ایرا غیرا نتھو خیرا *ai'ra ghai'ra (nat'thoo khairā)* N.M. Tom, Dick and Harry the scum of society

ایران *īrān'* N.M. Persia ; Iran ایرانی *īrā'nī* ADJ. & N.M. Persian ; Iranian [P]

ایڑ *eṛ* N.F. spur ایڑ لگانا *eṛ lagā'nā* V.T. spur ; urge (a horse) [~ FOLL.]

ایڑی *e'ṛī* N.F. heal ایڑی چوٹی کا زور لگانا *eṛī cho'ṭī kā zoṛ lagā'nā* PH. strain every nerve ایڑی دیکھو *e'ṛī de'kho* PH. may the evil eye have no effect ایڑی سے چوٹی تک *e'ṛī se cho'ṭī tak* PH. from head to foot ; from top to toe (or bottom ایڑیاں رگڑنا *e'ṛiyāṅ ra'gaṛnā* V.I. (fig.) be in straitened circumstances ; pass through hard times be helpless

ایزاد *īzād'* N.M. addition (of) ایزاد کرنا *īzād' kar'nā* V.I. add [pseuda A ~ زیادہ]

ایزد *e'zad* N.M. God ایزدی *e'zadi* ADJ. divine ; heavenly [P]

ایسا *ai'sā* ADJ. (F. ایسی *ai'sī*) such like like this resembling ایسا ویسا *ai'sā vai'sā* ADJ. (F. ایسی ویسی *ai'sī vai'sī*) inferior indecent ; smutty so-so ایسی تیسی *ai'sī tai'sī* (vulg.) PH. to hell with ایسی تیسی کرنا *ai'sī tai'sī kar'nā* V.T. do one's worst ایسے میں *ai'se meṅ* ADV. at this juncture in these circumstances ایسے ہی *ai'se hī'* ADV. so to speak ; accidently ; casually ; by the way ADJ. so-so INT. why ; how

ایسٹر *īs'ṭar* N.M. Easter [E]

ایسوسی ایشن *aiso'sīe'shan* N.F. association [E]

ایشور *īsh'var* N.M. (Hindu word for) God [S]

ایشیا *e'shiyā* N.M. Asia ایشیائی *eshiyā''ī* ADJ. Asiatic ; Asian PREF. Asio- [E]

ایصال *īsāl'* N.M. conveying conduction ایصال ثواب *īsā'l-e savāb'* N.M. conveying reward of virtuous deed or rite ایصال حرارت *īsā'l-e harā'rat* N.M. conduction of heat [A ~ وصل]

ایضاً *aizan* ADV. ditto [A]

ایطا *īṭā'* N.M. repetition of rhyme [A]

ایفا *īfā'* N.F. fulfilment observance return execution ایفائے ڈگری *īfā'-e ḍig'rī* N.F. satisfaction ایفائے عہد *īfā'-e 'ah'd* (or-'*aih'd*) N.M. fulfilment of promise ; honouring one's word [A ~ وفا]

ایقان *īqān'* N.M. knowing for a fact certainty faith [A ~ یقین]

ایک *ek* ADJ. one only single sole a certain one singular unique ایک آدھ *ek' ādh* ADJ. some just a few N.M. a half ایک آدھ بار *e'k ādh bār* PH. once or twice ایک (ہی) آدھ جگہ *ek' (hī) ādh ja'gah* PH. (just) at one place ایک انڈا وہ بھی گندا *ek' aṅḍā voh' bhī gaṅ'dā* PROV. but one egg and that addled ; the only child turning out to be good-for-nothing ایک بار *ek' bār* ADV. once at one time once upon a time all suddenly ایکبارگی *ek-bār'gī* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden all at once simultaneously ایک پیٹ کے *ek' peṭ ke* ADJ. uterine (brother or sister) ایک تال *ek tāl'* N.M. harmony unison ; concord ایک جان *ek jān'* ADJ. of one mind intimate well-mixed ایک دل *ek' dil* ADJ. unanimous of one mind of one accord ایک دل ہو کر *ek' dil ho kar* ADV. like one man solidly ; unanimously ایک دم (سے) *ek dam' (se)* ADV. instantly ; immediately forthwith ایک زبان ہونا *ek zabān' ho'nā* V.I. be of one accord be unanimous سدا ایک سے دن نہ رہنا *sa'dā ek' se din na raih'nā* PH. (of fortune) have vicissitudes ایک کی دس سنانا *ek kī das' sunā'nā* V.I. to retaliate much more sharply ایک ماں باپ کے *ek' māṅ' bāp ke* ADJ. (of children) born of the same parents ایک مشت *ek musht* ADJ. lump sum entire ADV. entirely ; in lump sum ایک نہ ایک *ek' na ek* ADJ. one or the other ایک ہی *ek' hī* ADJ. only one ; solitary unique ADV. very ; extremely

ایکا *e'kā* N.M. unity alliance pact friendship unity of interest

ایکا ایکی *e'kā e'kī* ADV. all of a sudden ; suddenly unexpectedly [~ P یکایک CORR.]

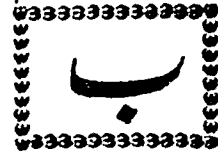
ایکٹ *aik'ṭ* N.M. act (of law) act (of drama) ایکٹر *aic'ṭar* N.M. actor ایکٹریس *aik'ṭares* N.F. actress ایکٹنگ N.F. acting ; action [E]

ایکسٹرا *aik'ṭsrā* ADJ. extra N.F. extra girl ; extra [E]

ایکسرے *aik's re* N.F. X-ray ایکسرے کرنا *aik's re kar'nā* V.T. X-ray [E]

ایکھ *īkh* N.F. (same as اوکھ N.F. ☆)

ایلچی el'chī N.M. envoy ; ambassador , emissary [T]
ایلو el'va N.M. aloe
ایلوپیتھی ailopaithī N.F. allopathy [E]
ایلومنیم ailominiyam ایلمونیم ailmo-niyam N.M. aluminium [E]
ایم ay'yim N.M. widowed person ایامیٰ ayā'mā N.M. PL. widowed persons [A]
ایما īmā' N.M. sign hint suggestion ; instance intention assent کے ایما پر ke īmā par PH. at the instance or suggestion of [A]
ایمان īmān' N.M. faith ; religion belief creed confidence trustworthiness integrity ایمان بیچنا īmān bech'nā V.I. betray one's faith (or truth) ایمان دار īmān'-dār ADJ. faithful honest ; upright ; conscientious trustworthy true loyal ایمانداری īmān'-dā'rī N.F. faith faithfulness constancy integrity ; honesty ; uprightness trustworthiness conscientiousness ایمان سے īmān' se INT. & ADV. by God ایمان سے کہنا īmān' se kaih'nā V.I. depose ایمان لانا īmān' la'nā V.I. believe accept a faith ; enter the fold of a religion ایمان میں خلل آنا īmān' meṅ kha'lal a'nā V.I. prove faithless fall pray to temptation [A ~ امن]
ایمبولینس aim'boolans, ایمبولنس aim'-boolans N.F. ambulance [E]
ایمن e'man ADJ. most happy auspicious [P ~ A امن]
۲ ایمن e'man N.M. name of a musical mode [S]
۳ ایمن ai'man N.M. right-hand ADJ. right ; right hand وادیٔ ایمن vā'dī-e ai'man N.F. Sinai Valley lying to the right of the mountain where Moses had a glimpse of God [A ~ یمین]
امونیا aimo'niyā N.F. ammonia امونیم aimo'nīyam N.M. ammonium [E]
ایں aiṅ INT. (expressing surprise) oh; O
ایں īṅ ADJ. (only in combinations) this ایں جانب īṅ'jā'nib PRON. I ; we
اینٹ īṅṭ N.F. brick ingot any bricklike thing اینٹ کی چنائی īṅṭ' kī chūnā''ī N.F. brick-work اینٹ سے اینٹ بجانا īṅṭ' se īṅṭ bajā'nā V. destroy demolish work havoc with اینٹ کا جواب پتھر سے دینا īṅṭ' kā javāb' pat'thar se de'nā V.T. give blow for blow give tit for tat retaliate sharply اپنی ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی مسجد الگ بنانا ap'nī ḍeṛh' īṅṭ kī mas'jid alag' banā'nā V.I. (fig.) recede show schismatic tendencies
اینٹھن aiṅ'ṭhan N.F. convulsion contortion gripe colic arrogance obstinacy اینٹھنا aiṅṭh'nā V.I. strut , swagger be offended contort tighten stiffen
اینچا تانی eṅ'chā tā'nī, کھینچا تانی kheṅ'chā tā'nī N.F. struggle tension
ایندھن iṅ'dhan N.M. fuel firewood
اینڈ aiṅḍ ADJ. unfinished اینڈ ہونا aiṅḍ ho'nā V.I. be unfinished
اینڈنا aiṅḍ'nā V.T. strut ; swagger walk affectedly اینڈ کر aiṅḍ kar ADV. with a swaggering gait
اینڈوا īṅḍ'vā N.M. اینڈوی īṅḍvī N.F. circular pad for supporting weight on head
اینڈی بینڈی aiṅ'ḍī baiṅ'ḍī ADJ. (of talk) silly nonsense rude crooked اینڈی بینڈی سنانا aiṅ'ḍī baiṅ'ḍī sūnā'nā V.T. abuse ; call names ; swear (at) talk rudely
ایوان aivān' (Arabicized as īvān') N.M. (PL. ایوانات īvānāt') palace court hall; gallery House ایوانِ بالا (یا زیرین) aivā'n-e bā'lā (or zerīṅ) Upper (or Lower) House (of Legislature [P]
ایوب ay'yoob' N.M. Job صبرِ ایوب (یا ایوبی) sab'r-e ayyoob' (or ayyoo'bī) PH. Job's patience (fig.) great patience (fig.) forbearance [A ~ H]
ایہام īhām' N.M. 'double-entendre' ambiguity [A ~ وہم]

ب

ب be · second letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English b) (in 'jummal') 2 : two
ب bi PREF. (usu. before Arabic article as PR. bil or bi + consonant following ال) by with from in into on for towards near according to (11) I swear by (12) be ransom for بابی انت و امی bi-abī' an'ta va um'mī PH. my parents be ransom for; non are dearer to me than even my kith and kin بالاتفاق bil-it'tifāq' ADV. unanimously ; with one voice with a concensus of opinion بالاجمال bil-ijmāl' ADV. briefly ; in brief ; in short بالارادہ bil-irā'dah ADV. deliberately ; intentionally purposely ; on purpose voluntarily بالتخصیص bil-takhsīs' ADV. specially ; particularly بالتصریح bil-tasrīḥ' ADV. explicitly specifically . expressly distinctly in

detail ; at length بالتفصیل *bil-tafsīl'* ADV. at length in detail ; detailed بالجبر *bil-jab'r* ADV. forcibly violent under duress ADJ. forced بالجملہ *bil-jūm'lah* ADV. on the whole ; altogether in a word ; in short ; briefly بجنسہٖ *bi-jin'sī-hī* ADJ. identical the same ADV. exactly ; precisely بالخیر *bil-khair'* ADV. well happily in a good manner ADJ. good welcome propitious (iron.) unlawful; illegitimate unwelcome بالضرور *biz-zaroor'* ADV. necessarily inevitably certainly definitely بالعکس *bil-'ak's* ADV. on the other hand on the contrary ; contrariwise بالعموم *bil-'ūmoom'* ADV. generally commonly universally بعینہٖ *bi-'ai'nihī* ADV. exactly precisely ADJ. the same بالفرض *bil-far'z* ADV. supposing granted ; granting that ; admitting for the sake of argument hypothetically speaking بالفعل *bil-fe''l* ADV. now ; at present in fact ; actually ADJ. active real بالکل *bil'-kūl* ADV. entirely ; wholly ; completely ADJ. all بالکل ٹھیک *bil'-kūl thīk* PH. all right بالکلیہ *bil kūlliy'yah* ADV. as a general principle باللہ *bil-lāh'* ADV. by God بالمشافہ *bil-mushā' fahah'* ADV. face to face ; 'vis-a-vis' بالمقابل *bil-mūqā'bil* N.M. adversary ADV. opposite facing بالمقابلہ *bil-mūqā'-balah* ADV. as compared (to) ; in comparison (with) [A]

بِ *bi* PREF. (used for emphasis before certain Persian tenses) do [P]

بَ *ba* PREF. (used before nouns) (joined to the next letter or written as بہ) with by for from to up to into in on upon بافراط *ba-ifrāt'* ADV. in abundance ADJ. abundant , plenty بپا *ba-pā'* ADV. on foot ; afoot going on ; being held ; proceeding بتدریج *bā-tadrīj'* ADV. gradually ; by degrees بتصریحاتِ ذیل *ba-tasrīhā't-e zail'* ADV. with (the following) remarks بجواب *ba-javāb'(-e)* ADV. in reply (to) ; in response (to) inspired بحساب *ba-hisāb'(-e)* ADV. at the rate (of) in the proportion (of) according (to) in the name (of) ; debited to the account (of) بحق *ba-haq'q(-e)* ADV. in favour of in the matter of ; in the case of on account of بحکم *ba-hūk'm (-e)* ADV. under the orders (of) by command (of) by authority (of) بخلاف *ba-khilāf'*, برخلاف *bar khilāf'* ADV. contrary (to) in opposition (to) بخوبی *bā-khoo'bī* ADV. well nicely ; in a good manner thoroughly with grace : gracefully بخوشی *ba-khū'shī* ADV. with pleasure ; gladly cheerfully by all means as you like it بخیر *ba-khair'* ADV. in safety in peace well ADJ. (in salutation) good night, etc.) بدرجہ *ba-da'rajah (-e)* ADV. in a degree بدرجۂ اقل *ba-da'raja-e aqal* ADV. at least بدرجۂ اولٰی *bada'raja-e oo'lā* ADV. in the first place بدستور *ba-dastoor'* ADV. as usual in the usual manner unchanged بدقت *ba-diq'qat* ADV. with difficulty بدقتِ تمام *ba-diq'qat-e tamām'* ADV. with great difficulty بدل *ba-dil'*, بدل و جان *ba-dil-o-jān'* ADV. with all one's heart ; from the core of one's heart not just outwardly کی بدولت *kī ba-dau'lat* ADV. through by means of by dint of بدوں *ba-dooṅ'* PREP. except ; save without lacking ; wanting for want (of) بزور *ba-zor'* ADV. perforce by force ; orcibly ; under duress بسبب *ba-sabab'* ADV. because (of) ; by reason (of) on account (of) بسر و چشم *ba-sa'r-o chach'm* ADV. by all means most whillingly بسلسلہ *ba-sil'silah(-e)* ADV. in continuation (of) as a sequel to بشدت *ba-shid'dat* ADV. fully ; in full measure forcefully severely very much بشرطیکہ *ba-shar'te-keh* ADV. if in case on condition that provided that ; with the proviso that بصد *ba-sad'* ADV. with much بصورت *ba-soo'rat(-e)* ADV. by way (of) in case (of) ; in the event (of) in the manner (of) بصورتِ خلاف ورزی *ba-soo rat-e khilāf'-var'zī* in case of breach (of) بصیغہ *ba-sī'ghah(-e)* ADV. the department (of) on the (civil, etc.) side بضد ہونا *ba-zid' ho'nā* V.I. stubbornly insist بطرز *ba-tar'z* ADV. in the manner (of) in the form (of) بطور *ba-taur' (-e)* ADV. as in the capacity (of) after the manner (of) بطورِ خود *ba-tau'r-e khūd* ADV. of one's own accord voluntarily in one's own way on one's own account بظاہر *ba-zā'hir* ADV. apparently outwardly ostensibly بعوض *ba-'ivaz'* in exchange (for) in place (of) in lieu (of) ; instead (of) بعون *ba-'aun'(-e)* ADV. by the help (of) ; with the assistance (of) بعینہٖ *bi'ai'nihī* ADV. exactly بغیر *ba-ghair'* ADV. without except ; save lacking ; wanting بقدر *ba-qa'dar* (or *ba-qad'r(-e)* ADV. to the extent (of) by the power (of) according (to) in the measure (of) بقول *ba-qual'(-e)* ADV. according (to) on the authority (of) in the words (of) بکار *ba-kār'(-e)* ADJ. useful ; serviceable PREP. for on behalf (of) بکارِ سرکار *ba-kā'r-e sarkār'* PH. on official duty state service بکارِ دولتِ پاکستان *ba-kā'r-e dau'lat-e pā'kistān* PH. on

State service بکثرت ba-kas'rat ADJ. plentiful ; abundant ADV. in abundance بمجرد ba-mūjar'rad ADV. instantly immediately forthwith بمرتبہ ba-mar'tabah ADV. to some extent ; in a degree to the extent (of) بمقتضائے ba-mūqtazā'-e ADV. in consequence of owing to because of for reasons of بمنزلہ ba-man'zilah ADV. in the place (of); instead (of) of the status (of) بموجب ba-moo'jib ADV. by reason (of) in pursuance (of) in accordance (with); according (to) ; in conformity (with) as per by under بنام ba-nām' ADV. in the name (of) to بنسبت ba-nis'bat ADV. in comparison (with) ; compared (to) than بوجہ ba-vaj'h ADV. for ; because (of) ; by reason (of) ; owing (to) بیک کرشمہ دو کار ba yak' kirish'mah do kār' PH. kill two birds with one stone [P]

با bā PREP. by ; with possessing ; having بااصول bā-ūsool' ADJ. principled (man) of principles بااصولی bā-ūsoo'lī N.F. acting on one's principles being principled باایں کہ bā-īn'-keh, باآنکہ bā-ān'-keh ADV. notwithstanding that ; in spite of that despite that بااثر ba-a'sar ADJ. influential effectual efficacious بااختیار ba-ikhtiyār ADJ. in authority ; weilding power powerful authorized بااخلاص ba-ikhlās' ADJ. sincere ; cordial باادب bā-adab' ADJ. respectful polite ; well-mannered INT. (also) باادب باملاحظہ ہوشیار bā-adab' bā-mūlā'hazah hoshyār') Gentleman please rise in your seats (His Majesty, etc. arrives) باانداز bā-andā'zah ADJ. & ADV. moderate(ly) proportionate(ly) according to measure باایمان bā īmān' ADJ. honest pious religious faithful باایں ہمہ bā-īn'-hamah' ADV. in spite of all that ; despite all that باتدبیر bā-tadbīr' ADJ. wise discreet ; prudent resourceful باتمیز bā-tamīz' ADJ. civilized ; cultured polite ; courteous ; civil sensible ; wise باحیا bā hayā' ADJ. modest bashful باخبر bā-kha'bar ADJ. well-informed ; well-posted not stupid باخدا bā-khūdā' ADJ. godly religious pious باشعور bā-shū'oor' ADJ. well-mannered wise ; intelligent shrewd ; sagacious باضابطہ bā-zā'bitah ADV. formal official ; in accordance with law (etc.) بافراغت bā farā'ghat ADJ. (man) of means ADV. leisurely in a satisfactory manner باقاعدہ bā-qā''idah ADJ. regular formal ; official procedural in accordance with law (etc.) باقرینہ bā-qarī'nah ADJ. well-arranged بامروت bā-mūruv'vat ADJ. obliging generous kind humane بامزہ ba-ma'zah ADJ. tasteful delicious کے باوجود ke bā vūjood' PREP. in spite of ; despite باوجودیکہ bā-vūjoo'de-keh ADV. although notwithstanding ; in spite of the fact that ; despite the fact that باوردی bā-var'dī ADJ. in uniform liveried کے باوصف ke bā-vas'f PREP. notwithstanding in spite of ; despite باوضع bā-vaz'' ADJ. sticking to habits snobbish civilized ; cultured civil ; polite true ; loyal ; faithful باوضو bā-vū'zoo ADJ. having performed the ablutions

باب bāb N.M. chapter door ; gate topic; head subject ; affair ; kind اس باب میں is' bāb meh PH. with regard to this ; in this matter [A]

بابا bā'bā N.M. old man grandfather father (CORR. of) baby بابا آدم کے زمانے کا bā'ba ā'dam ke zamā'ne kā ADJ. old ; ancient antiquated outdated ; outmoded بابا جان bābā jān N.M. dear grandfather dear daddy pop بابا لوگ bā'ba log N.M.SING. or PL. (CORR. of) baby mendicant(s) [P]

بابت bā'bat PREP. usu. used as PH. کی بابت kī bā'bat PREP. as regards regarding ; about [~A باب]

بابر bā'būr N.M. lion (as appellation of an Indo-Pakistan Moghul ruler) [T]

بابل bā'būl N.M. father

بابل bā'bil N.M. Babylon ; (Bib.) Babel [A]

بابو bā'boo (endearingly or respectfully بابوجی bā'boo-jī N.M. clerk father ; daddy lord Mr.

بابونہ bāboo'nah N.M. camomile ; wild ivy [P]

بابی bā'bī N.M. (also بابیت bā'-biy'yat) name of a heresy of Islam Babi faith follower of this heresy [~ founder's appellation باب A]

باپ bāp N.M. father باپ بنانا bāp' banā'nā V.T. regard (someone) as one's father cajole wheedle باپ تک پہنچنا (یا جانا) bāp' tak pahūnch'na (or jā'nā) PH. go to the extent of abusing (someone's) father باپ دادا bāp' dā'dā N.M. forefather ; ancestors ; progenitors باپ رے bāp' re, باپ رے باپ bāp' re bāp INT. (expressing surprise ; fear, etc.) dear, dear dear ; dear me help mercy باپ کا نوکر bāp' kā nau'kar N.M. (met.) humble servant باپ مارے کا بیر bāp'

mā're kā bair' PH. family feud ; longstanding enmity باپ دادا *bāp dā'dā* N.M. forefathers ; ancestors elders باپ دادا کا نام روشن کرنا *bāp dā'dā kā nām raushan kar'nā* V.T. & I. bring credit to one's ancestors be a source of pride to one's family (iron.) bring a bad name to one's family باپو *bā'poo* N.M. (dial.) father

بات *bāt* N.F. matter affair subject ; topic issue ; question word saying speech ; discourse ; talk news gossip story ; tale ; account point ; particular (11) proposal ; proposition (12) substance (13) taunt (14) advice (15) occurrence ; happening بات بات میں *bāt' bāt' meṅ* ADV. every time ; on every occasion in every particular بات بدلنا *bāt ba'dalnā* V.I. back out of one's word بات بڑھانا *bāt baṛhā'nā* V.T. prolong a dispute بات بگاڑنا *bāt bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ruin one's credit mar (someone's) plan bring disgrace بات بنانا *bāt banā'nā* V.I. tell tales concoct a story کی بات بننا *kī bāt ban'nā* V.I. prosper ; flourish succeed بات نہ پہنچنا *bāt' na pahuṅch'nā* V.I. be unable to keep a secret بات پکڑنا *bāt pa'kaṛnā* V.T. carp at ; cavil at بات پکی کرنا *bāt pak'kī kar'nā* V.I. have (something) confirmed confirm contract سے بات پوچھنا *se bāt poochh'nā* V.T. and question inquire from کی بات پوچھنا *kī bāt poochh'nā* V.T. inquire after (someone's) health or welfare express concern for welcome show due respect to بات پھیرنا *bāt pher'nā* V.I. change the topic equivocate ; prevaricate بات پھیلانا *bāt phailā'nā* V.T. give currency to a report ; spread a rumour بات پھیلنا *bāt phail'nā* V.I become the talk of the town be talked about ; be bruited about or abroad بات پی جانا *bāt pī' jā'nā* V.I. put up with an insult ; pocket an insult bear without demur hide a secret بات پیدا کرنا *bāt pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. attain excellence create something new put up an excuse بات ٹالنا *bāt ṭāl'nā* V.I. evade or dodge (an issue or insult) put off بات ٹھنڈی پڑنا *bāt ṭhaṅ'ḍī paṛ'nā* V.I. be shelved ; be put in cold storage بات ٹھنڈی پڑنے دینا *bāt ṭhaṅ'ḍī paṛ'ne de'nā* V.T. allow the matter to cool down بات ٹھہرنا *bāt ṭhai'harnā* V.I. be engaged be settled بات ٹھہرانا *bāt ṭhaihrā'nā* V.I. make a settlement arrive at a decision betroth کی بات جانا *kī bāt' jā'nā* V.I. be disgraced ; lose one's credit بات جمانا *bāt jamā'nā* V.T bring (someone) round to one's viewpoint بات چبا جانا *bāt chabā' jā'nā* V.I. swallow one's word بات چلانا *bāt chalā'nā* V.T. cut the ice initiate (a subject) in discussion بات چیت *bāt' chīt* N.F. chat gossip talk ; conversation negotiations . parleys بات چیت کرنا *bāt' chīt kar'nā* V.I. chat gossip talk converse have negotiations ; have parleys بات دہرانا *bāt dohrā'nā* V.T. repeat recapitulate کی بات رہنا (یا رہ جانا) *kī bāt' raih'nā* (or *raih jā'nā*) V.I. have the upper hand prevail succeed بات کا بتنگڑ بنانا *bāt kā batan'gaṛ banā'nā* V.I. exagerate awfully ; make mountains out of mole-hills بات کا پکا (یا پورا یا سچا) *bāt kā pak kā* (or *poo'rā* or *sach'chā*) ADJ. true to one's word; as good as as one's word بات کاٹنا *bāt' kāṭ'nā* V.T. cut in بات کا سر پیر نہ ہونا *bāt kā sir' pair nā ho'nā* V.I. (of words, etc.) be irrelevant be baseless ; be unfounded be illogical بات کان پڑنا *bāt kān' paṛ'nā* V.I. hear ; learn بات کرتے پتھر مارنا *bāt' kar'te pat'thar mār'nā* V. talk rudely give a curt reply بات کو کھٹائی میں ڈالنا *bāt ko khaṭā''ī meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. defer ; postpone ; procrastinate put in cold-storage ; shelve بات کھلنا *bāt' khul'nā* V.I. (of secret) be out ; be laid bare بات کھونا (یا کھو دینا) *bāt kho'nā* (or *kho de'nā*) V.I. lose credit ; injure (one's) prestige بات کھولنا *bāt khol'nā* V.T. have a straignt talk reveal or disclose (a secret) بات کہی پرائی ہوئی *bāt' ka'hī parā''ī hū'ī* PROV. a word spoken is an arrow let fly بات کیے پھول جھڑنا *bāt' ki'ye phool' jhaṛ'nā* V.I. be eloquent be soft-spoken بات گھڑنا *bāt' ghaṛ'nā* V.T. fabricate forge ; trump up (excuse, story, etc.) بات لاکھ کی کرنی خاک کی *bāt lākh' kī, karnī khāk' kī* PROV. roaring clouds seldom rain بات ماننا *bāt' mān'nā* V.I. obey accept a suggestion بات میں سے بات نکلنا *bāt' meṅ se bāt' nikal'nā* V.T. bring out fresh point(s) بات میں سے بات نکالنا *bāt' meṅ se bāt nikāl'nā* V.I. (of fresh points) emerge from talk بات میں فی نکالنا *bāt meṅ fī' nikāl'nā* V.T. cavil at pick holes in an argument (etc.) باتوں میں آنا *bā'toṅ meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be taken in ; be gulled ; be duped باتوں میں اڑانا *bā'toṅ meṅ uṛā'nā* V.T. talk (someone) out of his wits ridicule ; hold to ridicule باتوں میں بہلانا *bā'toṅ meṅ baihlā'nā* V.T. delude with fair words باتوں میں لگانا *bā'toṅ meṅ lagā'nā* V.T. engage (someone) in conversation divert (someone's) attention باتیں سنانا *bā'teṅ sunā'nā* V.I. talk repeat one's story relate one's adventure abuse ; revil reprove ; reproach باتیں سننا *bā'teṅ sun'nā* V.I. listen lend ears eaves drop put up

with unpleasant remarks have to listen to reproof باتونی *batoo ni* ADJ. & N.M. talkative or garrulous (person) باتونی پن *batoo'ni pan* N.F. talkativeness ; garrulity

باٹ¹ *bat* N.M. weight باٹ اور ترازو *bat aur tara'zoo* N.M. weights and scales

باٹ² *bat* N.F. path

باج *baj* N.M. tribute (rare) tax باج گزار *baj-guzar'* ADJ. N.M. one who pays tribute ; tax-payer ADJ. feudatory ; tributary [P]

باجا *ba'ja* N.M. musical instrument باجا گاجا *ba'ja ga'ja* N.M music musical instrument

باجرا *baj'ra* N.M. millet (rare) drizzle باجرا برسنا *baj'ra ba' rasna* V.I. drizzle باجرے کی سی بارش *baj're ki si ba'rish* V.T drizzle

باجنا *baj'na* V.T. (dial.) (of musical instrument, etc.) sound

باجی *ba'ji* N.F sister ; elder sister [T]

باچھ *bachh* N.F. corner of the mouth assessment of share of tax or subscription باچھ ڈالنا *bachh dal'na* V.I. levy tax , raise by subscription باچھیں آنا *ba'chhen a'na* V.I. have an inflamation at the corners of the mouth باچھیں کھلنا (یا کھل جانا) *ba'chhen khil'na* (or *khil ja'na*) V.I. laugh ; laugh loudly smile burst with joy be satisfied be overjoyed

باختر *bakh'tar* N.M. west Bactria [P]

باختہ *bakh'tah* SUF. played beaten (at play lost (by gambling) having lost ; deprived of [P ~ باختن]

باد *bad* N.F wind breeze air بادبان *bad-ban'* poet(also بادبان *bad'-ban*) N.M. sail بادپا *bad-pa'* ADJ. fast , swift N.M. courser بادپیما *bad-paima'* ADJ. fast ; swift N.M. aerometer courser idle talker one who builds castles in the air باد تند *bad-e tun'd* N.F. windstorm tempestuous gale بادرفتار *bad-raftar'* ADJ. swift N.M. courser بادرنگ *bad-rang'* (CORR. as بادرنگ *ba''o barang'*) N.M. a cucumber-like drug root بادسموم *bad-e samoom'* N.F. simoom بادسنج *bad'-sanj* N.M. air guage one who builds castles in the air باد شرط *bad-e shur't* N.F. favourable wind ; fair wind باد صبا *bad-e saba'* N.F. the zephyr morning breeze باد فرنگ *bad-e farang'* N.F. syphilis بادفروش *bad-firosh'* N.M. flatterer ; sycophant بادفروشی *bad-firo'shi* N F. sycophancy بادکش *bad kash* N.M. ventilator exphaust fan بادگرد *bad-gard*, ... *gird'-bad* N.M. whirlwind باد مخالف *bad-e mukha'lif* N.F. contrary wind باد مراد *bad-e murad'* N.F. fair wind باد موافق *bad-e mo''a'fiq* N.M. favourable wind ; fair wind بادنما *bad-numa'* N.M. weathercock , vane [P]

بادام *badam'* N.M. almond بادامی *bada'mi* ADJ. almond almond shaped light brown ; nut-brown بادامی آنکھ *bada'mi ankhen* N.F. PL. almond-shaped eyes

بادشاہ *badshah'* (also پادشاہ *padshah'*) N.M. king ; sovereign ruler magnate highest name (in) بادشاہزادہ *bad'shah-za'dah* N.M. (arch.) prince بادشاہزادی *bad'shahza'di* N.F. (arch.) princess , sister or wife of a prince بادشاہ گر *bad shah-gar* ADJ. & N.M. king-maker بادشاہت *badsha'hat* N.F. kingship sovereignty realm ; kingdom ; empire بادشاہی *badsha'hi* N.F. reign ; rule ; sovereignty kingship realm , kingdom empire ADJ royal regal ; imperial [P]

بادل *ba'dal* N.M. cloud بادل آنا *ba'dal a'na* V I. be cloudy بادل چھانا *ba'dal chha'na* V.I. be cloudy ; be overcast with clouds بادل گرجنا *ba'dal ga'raj'na* V. I. (of clouds) thunder [P]

بادلا *bad'la* بادلہ *bad'lah* N.M. brocade gold or silver thread

بادنجان *ba'datjan* N.M. brinjal [P]

بادہ *ba'dah* N.M. liquor , wine ; spirits ; strong drinks ; drink بادہ پرست *ba'da-parast'* ADJ. & N.M. drunkard ; toper بادہ پرستی *ba'da-paras'ti* N.F. intemperance ; fondness for liquor بادہ کش *ba'da-kash'* ADJ. & N.M. one who drinks , wine-addict بادہ کشی *ba'da-kashi* N.F. intemperance ; fondness for drinks بادہ نوش *ba'da nosh'* ADJ. wine-addict ; one who drinks بادہ نوشی *ba'da-noshi* N.F. fondness for drinks [P]

بادی¹ *ba'di* ADJ. beginning first ; بادی النظر میں *ba'di-un-na'zar men* (ped. *ba'din-na'zar men*) ADV 'prima facie'; at first sight

بادی² *ba'di* ADJ. flatulent ; windy rheumatic بادی بدن *ba'di ba'dan* N.M. corpulence; bloated body [P ~ باد]

بادیان *badiyan'*, بادیان *ba'diyan* N.F. anise aniseed [P]

بادیہ¹ *ba'diyah* N.M. desert wilderness ; waste ; wasteland بادیہ پیما *ba'diya paima'* ADJ. wanderer ; tramp desert-traveller بادیہ پیمائی *ba'diya-paima''i* N.F. desert travel tramp [A]

بادیہ² *ba'diyah* N.M. bowl [P]

باڈی ¹ *bā'ḍī* N.M. body [E]

باڈی ² *bā'ḍī* bodice ; brassiers [~E bodice CORR.] باڈی گارڈ *bā'ḍī-gār'd* N.M. body guard [E]

بار ¹ *vār* N.M. turn time chance ; occasion ; opportunity (dial.) day of the week باربار *bār' bār* ADV. repeatedly ; again and again ; time and again بارہا *bār'-hā* ADV often ; frequently times out of number [P]

بار ² *bār* N.M. burden ; load liability heaviness leave ; permission ; admission court sitting of a sovereign to give audience ; audience produce ; fruit onus (of proof) بارآور *bār-ā'var* ADJ. bearing fruit fructuous باربردار *bār-bardār'* ADJ. (beast) of burden N.M. porter ; carrier باربرداری *bār-bardā'rī* N.F. transport freight beasts of burden بارِ ثبوت *bā'r-e sūbool'* N.M. onus of proof ; burden of proof بارِ خاطر *bā'r-e khā'tir* ADJ. unpleasant disagreeable offensive بارخانہ *bār-khā'nah* N.M. godown (بارِ خدا(یا *bār-e khūdā(yā)* INT. Great God ; Lord God باردار *bār'-dār* ADJ. (of tree) burdened with fruit pregnant fortunate باردانہ *bār-dā'nah* N.M. gunny bags (etc. in which provisions are kept) ; packages provisions forage بارِ عام *bār-e 'ām'* N.M. public audience بارکرنا *bār-kar'nā* V.T. load بارکش *bār'kash* N.M. cart or animal for carrying loads ; load-carrier بارگاہ *bār'-gāh* N.F. palace court place of audience بارگیر *bār'gīr* N.M. pack animal rider or cavalier not owning the horse he rides بارور *bār'-var* ADJ. fruitful successful fortunate laden with fruit بارہونا *bār'-ho'nā* V.I. be laden be an obstacle or burden بارياب *bār-yāb* ADJ. & ADV. admitted at court or into company ; granted audience باريابی *bār-yā'bī* N.F. admittance at court ; audience [P]

بارا *bā'rā* N.M. lifting of irrigation water in bucket from well with a lever; lever-lift irrigation bucket used for the purpose person turning the bucket song sung on the occasion

بارات *bārāt'*, برات *barāt'* N.F. marriage proccession

باران *bā'rān* N.M. rain ADJ. raining (بارانی (زمین *bārā'nī (zamīn')* ADJ. & N.M. rain-irrigated (land) relating to or depending on rain

بارایٹ لا *bār-aiṭ-lā'* PH. Bar(rister)-at-Law [E]

باربد *bār'bad* N.M. name of a legendary Persian musician [P]

بارجا *bār'jā*, بارجہ *bār'jah* N.M. inside balcony

بارد *bā'rid* ADJ. (F. & PL. باردہ *bā'ridah*) ADJ. cold frigid [A]

بارز *bā'riz* ADJ. apparent manifest [A]

بارش *bā'rish* N.F. rain showers plenty windfall [P ~ باریدن]

بارک اللہ *bā'rak-allāh* INT. God bless you ; may you prosper [A ~ اللہ + برکت]

بارگ *bā'rag* N.F. (usu. as PL.) barracks [~E CORR.]

بارود *bārood'* (col. بارت *bāroot'*) N.F. gunpowder بارودخانہ *bārood-khā'nah* N.M. powder magazine gunpowder factory [~T]

بارہ ¹ *bā'rah* ADJ. twelve بارہ امام *bā'rah imām'* N.M. the twelve 'Imams' (religious leaders) of the Shi'ite sect (viz., Hazrat 'Ali, Imam Hasan, Iman Husain, Imam Zain-ul Abidin, Imam Baqar, Imam Ja'far Sadiq Imam Musa Kazim, Imam Riza, Imam Naqi, Imam Taqi, Imam Hasan 'Askari, Imam Mahdi) بارہ باٹ ہونا *bā'rah bāṭ ho'nā* V.I. be scattered be torn by internal dissensions confused non-plussed بارہ برس کے بعد گھورے کے بھی دن پھرتے ہیں *bā'rah ba'ras ke ba'd ghoo're ke bhi din phir'te hain* PROV. adversity is followed by prosperity بارہ برس دلی میں رہے اور بھاڑ جھونکا *bā'rah ba'ras dellī meṅ ra'he aur bhāṛ jhoṅ'kā* PROV. a boor who has failed to accept the civilising influences of society ; arrant fool بارہ پتھر باہر *bā'rah pat'thar bā'har* N.M. outside the city limits بارہ دری *bā'ra-da'rī* N.F. (usu. square) summer house with a dozen-doorway pavilion

بارہ دری

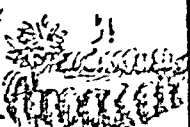
بارہ سنگھا *bā'ra-siṅ'ghā* N.M. stag بارہ ماسہ *bā'ra-mā'sah* N.M. calendar (as a genre of Hindi and Panjabi poetry describing woman's pangs of separation through various months of the year) بارہ وفات *bā'rah vafāt'* N.F. Rabi-ul-Avval 12 (as the Holy Prophet's) death anniversary (and now mostly as his Nativity day) بارہواں *bār'havāṅ* ADJ. twelfth

بارہ ² *bā'rah* ADV. (same as بارے ★)

باری ¹ *bā'rī* N.M. the Creator باری تعالےٰ *bā'ri ta'ā'lā* N.M. the Elevated Creator ; God [A]

باری ² *bā'rī* N.F. time ; turn باری کا بخار *bā'rī kā bukhār'* N.M. باری تپ *bā'rī kī tap* N.F. intermittent fever باری باری *bā'rī bā'ri* ADV.

in turn ; each in due course [~ P بارا]
باریک bārik' ADJ. fine thin minute slender delicate threadlike subtle nice باریک بات bārik'-bāt' N.F subtle point باریک بیں bārik' bīn ADJ. shrewd sagacious penetrating باریک بینی bārik'-bī'ni N.F. shrewdness subtlety hair-splitting باریکی bārīkī N.F. fineness thinness delicacy subtlety discernment (میں) باریکیاں نکالنا (men) bāri'kiyān nikāl'nā V.I. pick holes (in): find fault (with) split hairs
بارے bā're' بارہ bā'rah ADV. at last , a length کے بارے میں ke bā're meṅ ADV with regard to , in respect of regarding concerning about [P]
بارے bā're ADV at last at leng h [P ~ بارا]

باڑ bār N.F hedge fence edge (of weapon or tool) باڑ لگانا (یا باندھنا) bār lagā'na (or bāṅdh'na) fence put a hedge round
باڑا bā'ra, باڑہ bā'rah N.M. enclosure pen , fold
باڑھ bāṛh' N.F volley باڑھ مارنا bāṛh' mār'nā V.I fire a volley
باز bāz N.M hawk falcon بازدار bāz'-dār N.M. falconer one in charge of someone's hawks [~ A بازی]
باز bāz SUF. agent actor . doer player [P]
باز bāz PREF. re- aga back باز آنا bāz' ā'nā V.I. abandon ; lea off turn back (from) ; obstain (from) refuse decline بازپرس bāz'-pürs' N.F. explanation called scrutiny interrogation . inquiry calling to account بازپسیں bāz'pasīn' ADJ. last بازحراست bāz-ḥirā'sat N.F remand to custody بازدید bāz' dīd N.F return visit بازرکھنا bāz' rakh'nā V.T prevent ; prohibit dissuade restrain ; hold back hinder repress disallow debar باز رہنا bāz raih'nā V.I. desist , refrain, obstain forbear shun leave off , cease بازگشت bāz'-gasht' N.F return retreat relapse resumption (also صدائے بازگشت sadā'-e bāz'-gasht') echo بازیابی bāz-yā'bī N.F recovery بازیافت bāz-yāft' N.F. recovery resumption (of alienated land) [P]
بازار bāzār' N.M. bazaar marked بازار گرم ہونا bāzār' gar'm ho'nā V.I. (of thing) be in great demand (of trade) thrive . be brisk be in vogue ; be the order of the day , be rampant بازار لگانا bāzār' lagā'nā V.I establish a market display one's wares gather people (round oneself) بازار مندا (یا سرد) ہونا bāzār' manda (or sar'd) ho'nā V.I. be in the little demand (of trade) be dull چور بازار chor bāzār' N.M. blackmarket چور بازاری chor bāzā'rī N.F. blackmarket , blackmarketing چور بازاری کرنے والا chor bāzāri kar'ne vā'la N.M. blackmarketeer کھلا بازار khū'la bāzār N.M. open market بازاری bāzāri ADJ. vulgar inferior relating to the market indecent lax in morals uncultured incredible (report, etc.) بازاری آدمی bāzā'rī ād'mi N.M vulgar person ; uncultured person low common person بازاری عورت bāzā'rī 'eu'rat N.F prostitute , harlot ; whore ; street-walker . woman on the street بازاری گپ bāzā'ri gap N.F. incredible report hearsay rumour بازاری نرخ bāzā'rī nir'kh بازار کا بھاؤ bāzār' kā bhā''o N.M market rate [P]
بازو bā'zoo N. arm wing (of bird) side frame (of door) side of bedstead flank (of army) accompanist . accompanyist (of 'marsia' or dirge-singer) companion supporter associate بازوبند bā'zoo-band N.M. armlet bracelet بازو پھڑکنا bā'zoo phaṛak'nā V.I. have an augury of meeting some friend بازو ٹوٹنا bā'zoo ṭooṭ'nā V.I. lose one's supporter (through death, etc.) بازو دینا bā'zoo de'nā V aid , assist , help support , lend a helping hand بازو دعویٰ bā'zoo da''vā N.M suit for the restitution of conjugal rights [P]
بازی bā'zī N.F. sport , game , play wager bet ; stake بازی بدنا bā'zī bad'nā V.I bet ; lay a wager بازی جیتنا (یا مار جانا) bā'zī jīt'nā (or mār jā'nā) V.I win come out victorious excel بازی دینا bā'zī de'nā V.T. beat win (a game) checkmate بازی کھانا (یا ہارنا) bā'zī khā'nā (or hār'nā) V.T lose be defeated بازیگاہ bā'zī-gāh N.F. theatre circus playground stadium بازیگر bā'zī-gar N.M. acrobat ropedancer juggler . conjurer magician; sorcecer بازیگرنی bā'zī-garnī N.F female acrobat acrobat's wife sorceress بازیگری bā'zī-ga'rī N.F rope-dancing jugglery legerdemain بازی لگانا bā'zī lagā'nā V.I. wager lay a wager stake . lay at stake بازی لے جانا bā'zī le jā'nā V.I win excel بازیچہ bāzī'chah N.M. toy plaything fun fr

bazi' cha-e atfal' N.M. child's play [P]

باس *bas* N.F. smell, adour sent unpleasant odour N.M. (dial.) abode, dwelling

باسٹھ *ba'sath* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-two باسٹھواں *ba'sathvah* ADJ. sixty-second

باسط *ba'sit* N.M. Giver of prosperity (as an attribute of God) [A ~ بسط]

باسمتی *bas'mati* N.M. basmati ; a superior kind of rice

باسلیق *basaliq'* N.F 'vena basilica', the great vein in the arm [A ~ G]

باسن *ba'san* N.M. vessel ; utensil

باسی *ba'si* ADJ. stale overnight N.M. (dial.) dweller, inhabitant باسی بچے نہ کتا کھائے *ba'si ba'che na kut'ta kha''e* PROV not to lay by a penny باسی عید *ba'si 'id* N.F stale Eid, day(s) after it باسی کرنا *ba'si kar'na* V.T. make stale باسی کڑھی میں ابال (آنا) *ba'si ka'rhi meh ubal' (a'na)* PH wish to be young in old age storm after event باسی منہ *ba'si muhh* ADV before breakfast

باش *bash* SUF. staying, living being INT. (ped.) stop ; stay باشی SUF stay being existence [P ~ بودن be]

باشندہ *bashin'dah* N.M. citizen resident, inhabitant [P ~ PREC.]

باشہ *ba'shah* N.M falcon, hawk, sparrowhalk

باصرہ *ba'sirah* N.M sight [A ~ بصر]

باطل *ba'til* ADJ spurious false null and void futile, ineffectual fictitious unsound باطل سمجھنا (یا جاننا) *ba'til sa'majhna* (or *jan'na*) V I. regard as false باطل کرنا *batil kar'na* V.T nullify rescind, cancel abolish vitiate revoke falsify [A]

باطن *ba'tin* N M. heart mind innermost part inside باطنی *ba'tini* ADV internal intrinsic hidden concealed, latent esoteric Carmathian (sect of the Shi'ites) باطنی فرقہ *ba'tini fir'qah* N M Carmathian sect [A ~ بطن]

باعث *ba''is* N.M cause reason condition ground, basis origin (rare) instigator [A]

باغ *bagh* N.M garden orchard grove (دل) باغ باغ ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *(dil) bagh' bagh ho na* (or *ho ja'na*) PH rejoice greatly be overjoyed سبز باغ *sab'z bagh* N M (fig.) deceitful promises vain hopes سبز باغ دکھانا *sab z bagh dikha na* V T (fig.) raise vain hopes excite desire and expectation by deceitful promises باغ معلق

bagh-e-ma'l'laq N.M. braging gardens باغ و بہار *bagh-o-bahar* N.M. garden in spring ; spring garden ADJ. beautiful (scene) delectable (personality) باغبان *bagh-ban'* N.M. gardener vagetable grower باغبانی *bagh-ba'ni* N.F. gardening ; horticulture vegetable growing باغات *baghat'* N.M. PL. gardens orchards باغاتی *bagha'ti* ADJ. pertaining to gardens horticultural باغیچہ *baghi'chah* (rare باغچہ *bagh'chah*) N M. grove orchard kitchen garden [P]

باغی *ba'ghi* N.M. rebel insurgent traitor mutineer [~ بغاوت]

باف *baf* SUF weaver woven کناری باف *kina'ri-baf'* N.M. lace weaver زری باف *za'ri baf* N.M. gold-lace weaver [P ~ FOLL.]

بافت *baft* texture web. بافتگی *baf'tagi* N.F. weaving knitting بافتہ *baf'tah* ADJ. woven knitted N.M. tissue بافندہ *bafin'dah* N.M. weaver [P ~ بافتن weave]

باقر *ba'qir* N.M. rich scholar ADJ. possessing great learning and wealth [A]

باقرخانی *ba'qir-kha'ni* N.F. a kind of crisp fragile bread

باقلا *ba'qila* N M a kind of bean, a potherb [A ~ بقل]

باقرخانی

باقی *ba'qi* ADJ. remaining outstanding existing alive perpetual N.M. balance remainder surplus arrears باقی حساب *ba'qi hisab'* N.M balance of an account باقی دار *ba'qi-dar'* N.M. owing a balance debtor defaulter باقی رہنا *ba'qi raih'na* V I be left remain (unpaid) have a balance باقیماندہ (or باقی ماندہ) *ba'qi-man'dah* N.M remainder residue ADJ remaining residuary باقی نکالنا *ba'qi nikal'na* V T subtract find the difference between two numbers strike a balance باقیات *baqiyat'* N.M PL. arrears balance remnants باقیات صالحات *baqiya't-e-salehat* N F PL. the good that one does memory of one's good deeds [A ~ بقا]

باک *bak* N.M fear terror harm [P]

باکرہ *ba kirah* N F virgin [A ~ بکر *bikr*]

باکھ *bakh* N.M udder باکھڑی *bakh'ri*, باکھل *bakh'l* N.F cow or buffalo when she has given milk for five months or so باکھل *ba'khal* N.M enclosure ; courtyard enclosed by several horse cattle-sheds, etc

باگ *bāg* N.F. rein bridle باگ اٹھانا *bāg uṭhā'na* v.I. start on horseback give the rein set at full gallop باگ ڈور *bāg'-ḍor* N.F. rein halter (fig.) control کسی کے ہاتھ میں باگ ڈور ہونا *ki'sī ke hāth' meṅ bāg'-ḍor ho'nā* v.I. (fig.) exercise control over باگ ڈھیلی کرنا *bāg ḍhī'lī kar'nā* v.T. give free reins (to) leave (someone) free in his evil ways باگ لینا *bāg' le'nā* v.I. take the rein pull up باگ موڑنا *bāg' moṛ'na* v.T. turn the reins change the direction (of horse, conversation, etc.) باگ ہاتھ سے چھوٹنا *bāg' hāth' se chhooṭ'nā* v.I. lose control miss opportunity

باگا *bā'gā* N.M. (dial.) apparel bridegrooms garment

باگڑ بلا *bāg'aṛ bil'lā* N.M. wild cat (nurs.) for scaring child) tom-cat (fig.) chubby child.

باگھ *bāgh* N.M. tiger

باگیسری *bāges'rī* N.F. name of musical mode [S]

بل *bil* PREF. see under بہ★ [A PREP. ب + DEFINITE ARTICLE ال]

بال¹ *bāl* N.M. (ped.) heart mind condition ; state [A]

بال² *bāl* N.M. wing , pinion بال و پر نکالنا *bā'l-par nikāl'nā* v.I. be fledged learn to fly oppose betray malicious designs [P]

بال³ *bāl* N.M. hair crack (in glass or china) N.F. ear (of corn) بال آنا *bāl'ā'nā* v.I. (of glass or china) be cracked have hair (on chin or face) بال اتارنا *bāl ūtār'nā* v.T. shave off cut the hair بال بال *bāl bāl'* ADV. altogether completely بال بال بچنا *bāl bāl' bach'nā* PH. escape by a hair's bredth ; have a narrow escape بال بال بندھنا *bāl bāl' bandh'nā* v.I. be inextricably entangled بال باندھا غلام *bāl bāṅ'dhā ghūlām'* N.M. very obedient servant ; one held in thrall بال باندھنا *bāl bāndh'nā* v.T. set the hair braid بال بچے *bāl' bach'che* N.M. (one's) children one's family بال برابر فرق نہ ہونا *bāl' barā'bar far'q na ho'nā* v.I. be identical ; have no difference at all بال بکھرنا *bāl' bi'kharnā* v.I. have dishevelled hair بال بنانا *bāl' banā'nā* v.T. do the hair , dress the hair کا بال بیکا نہ ہونا *kā bāl' bī'kā na ho'nā* PH. not to receive the slightest injury , escape unharmed بال پکنا *bāl' pak'nā* v.I. (of corn) ripen (of hair) grey بال توڑ *bāl'-toṛ* N.M. & ADJ. (boil) caused by breaking of hair بال تراش *bāl'-tarāsh'* N.M. hair dresser بال جھڑنا *bāl' jhaṛ'nā* v.I (of hair) fall off , (of baldness) approach بالچھڑ *bāl'-chhaṛ* N.M. spikenard , hyacinth بال دار *bāl'-dār* ADJ. cracked (glass or china) بال رکھنا *bāl' rakh'nā* v I. allow the hair to grow wear (long, short, etc.) hair بال سفید ہونا *bāl sufed' ho'nā* v.I. grey , grow grey age remain no longer young become elderly بال کمانی *bāl-kamā'nī* N.F hairspring (of watch) بال کھڑے ہونا *bāl khaṛe ho'nā* v.I. (of hair) stand on end بال کی کھال نکالنا (یا کھینچنا) *bāl kī khāl nikāl'nā* (or *kheṅch'nā* v T split hairs be hyporcritical بال لینا *bāl' le'nā* v. shave one's private parts بال والا *bāl'vā'lā* ADJ. hairy بالوں کا برش *bā'loṅ kā bŭrsh'* N.M. hair-brush بالوں کا تیل *bā'loṅ kā tel'* N.M. hair oil بالوں کی کثرت *bā'loṅ kī kas'rat* N.F. hairiness بالوں کی کمی *bā'loṅ kī ka'mī* N.F. thinness of hair

بال⁴ *bāl* (used as بال بچے *bāl bach'che*) N.M. (PL.) children بال ہٹ *bāl' haṭ* N.F. obstinacy (of child) childish obstinacy

بالا¹ *bā'lā* N.M. adolescent mere boy . stripling large ear-ring grainsprout ADJ. new young بالا بھولا *bā'lā bho'lā* ADJ. childlike بالے بھولے *bā'le bhole* N.M. PL. children, tiny tots بالاپن *bā'lā-pan* N.M. childhood infancy adolescence لڑکا بالا *laṛ'kā bā'lā* N.M. a mere lad a slip of a boy لڑکے بالے *laṛ'ke bā'le* N.M. PL boys lads and lasses

بالا² *bā'lā* PREP. above on upon ADJ. high , lofty exalted foregoing , aforesaid ; above-mentioned SUF. super. N.M. top upper part stature ; height بالا بالا *bā'lā bā'lā*, بالا ہی بالا *bā'lā hī bā'lā* ADV. by underhand means over and above the head (of) secretly ; privately بالا بتانا *bā'lā batā'nā* v.T. dodge ; give an evasive reply بالا بند *bā'lā band* N.M. broach for turban بالاپوش *bā'lā-posh* N.M. overcoat coverlet , coverlid cover bed cover بالاخانہ *bā'lā-khā'nah* N.M. upper room . antic upper storey brothel بالادست *bā'lā-dast'* ADJ. superior high having the upper hand بالادستی *bā'lā-das'tī* N.F. superiority hegemony بالانشین *bā'lā-nashīn'* ADJ. occupying the chief seat بالا و پست *bā'lā-o-past'* N.M. high and low heaven and earth [P]

بالائی *bālā'ī* ADJ. over and above external unusual , extraordinary superficial illegal (gratification, income etc.) N.F (euphemism for ملائی) cream بالائی آمدنی *bālā'ī ām-danī*, بالائی یافت *bālā'ī yāft'* N.F. perquisites

bribe ; illegal gratification received بالائی اخراجات *bala'ī akhraiat'* N.M. overhead expenses [P ~ PREC.]

بالٹی *bal'ṭī* N.F. pail bucket

بالچھڑ *bāl'chhar* N.F. spikenard ; hyacinth

بالش *bā'lish* N.F. pillow cushion [P]

بالشت *bālish't* N.F. span بالشت بھر *bālisht' bhar* ADJ. (of the length of) a span بالشتیا *bālish'tiya* N.M. dwarf ; pigmy ; midget [P]

بالشویک *bal'shavik* ADJ. & N.M. bolshevik [R]

بالغ *bā'ligh* ADJ. of age ; major having attained puberty having reached the age of maturity N.M. adult بالغ رائے دہی (کا حق) *bā'ligh rā''e-de'hī (kā haq')* N.F. (M.) adult franchise بالغ ہونا *bā'ligh ho'nā* V.I. attain majority ; come of age [A]

بالک *bā'lak* N.M. child ; infant بالکا *bāl'kā* N.M (dial.) Hindu sadhu's disciple

بالم *bā'lam* N.M. lover (usu. woman's) sweetheart husband ADJ. young youngish ; boyish large and superior

بالنگو *bālan'goo* N.M. a kind of citron تخم بالنگو *tukhm-e-bālan'goo* N.M. its seed used in a cold drink [P]

بالو *bā'loo* N.F. sand بالو کی بھیت *bā'loo kī bhīt* N.F. well of sand (fig.) anything frail

بالوشاہی *bā'loo-shā'hī* N.F. a kind of sweetmeat ; disc pastry

بالوشاہی

بالی *bā'lī* N.F. small girl ; mere slip of a girl ear-ring ; spike (of corn) ADJ. very young بالی عمر *bā lī 'ūmar'* بالی عمریا *bā'lī 'ūmar'yā* N.F. young age (esp. of girls, sweethearts, etc.) [~ بال]

بالیدہ *bālī'dah* ADJ. grown up increased enhanced بالیدگی *bālī'dagī* N.F. growth increase expansion lush vegetation [P ~ بالیدن]

بالین *bā'līn* N.M. pillow cushion the head of a bed [P]

بام[1] *bām* N.M. housetop roof terrace لب بام *lab-e bām* N.F. (& ADV.) (on) the edge of the roof

بام[2] *bām*, بانب *bānb*, بام مچھلی *bām machh'lī*, N.F. eel [S]

بامداد *bām dād* N.M dawn morning بامداداں *bāmdā'dān* ADV. early in the morning at dawn [P]

بامن *bā'man* N.M. بامنی *bām'nī* N.F. (see under بانمن N.M. ★)

بامنی *bām'nī* N.F. a kind of lizard disease shedding eyelashes yellow stamens of lotus moonplant

بان[1] *bān* N.M. rush string (for plaiting bed-stead, etc.) bloody track of wounded animal (dial.) arrow (Hindu myth.) rocket

بان[2] *bān* N.M. a tree yielding benzoin [A]

بان[3] *bān* SUF. driver guardian keeper [P]

بانا *bā'nā* N.M. woof ; weft staff with balls fixed at ends and used as weapon ; balled staff its use as military weapon (arch.) distinct uniform (arch.) guise

بانات *bānāt'* N.F. broadcloth

بانبی *bāṅ'bī* N.F. (snake's) hole

بانٹ *bāṅṭ* N.F. division distribution share (rus.) feed بانٹنا *bāṅṭ'nā* V.T. divide distribute apportion share dispose of

بانجھ *bāṅjh* ADJ. sterile barren بانجھ پن *bāṅjh-pan* N.M. sterility

بانچنا *bāṅch'nā* V.I. decipher (letters) make out read carefully ignore overlook

باندھنا *bāṅdh'nā* V.T. bind pack tie pack fasten chain fetter ; shackle shut construct ; build (bridge) embank (11) plan ; design (12) seize (13) bind in marriage (14) set (15) settle (16) form (17) compose (18) versify (an idea) (19) pitch (20) set (21) take (aim.) (22) charm ; captivate (23) pair (24) liken (25) put on (armour) (26) take upon oneself

باندی *bāṅ'dī* N.F. handmaid maid باندی تھی سو بیوی ہوئی بیوی تھی سو باندی ہوئی *bāṅ'dī thī so bī'vī hū''ī bī'vī thī so bāṅ'dī hu''ī* PROV. victim of vicissitudes of fortune

بانڈ *bāṅḍ* N.M. bond انعامی بانڈ *in'ām bāṅḍ* N.M. prize bond [E]

بانڈا *bāṅ'ḍā* ADJ. & N.M. (person) with crooked legs tailless (bird or reptile)

بانس *bāṅs* N.M. bamboo ten-foot-long measure بانس پر چڑھانا *bāṅs' par charhā'nā* V.T. (fig.) praise (an unworthy man) بانسوں اچھلنا (یا کودنا) *bāṅ'soṅ ū'chhalnā (or kood'nā)* V.I. (fig.) be overjoyed بانسی *bāṅ'sī* ADJ. bamboo ; of bamboo

بانسا *bāṅ'sā* N.M. bridge of the nose بانسا پھر جانا *bāṅ'sā phir' jā'nā* V.I. approach of death (denoted by the turning of the bridge of the nose)

بانسری *bāṅs'rī* (rus. بانسلی *bāṅs' lī*) N.F. pipe ; flute reed ; fife [~ بانس]

بانک *bāṅk* N.F. anklet dagger-play type of dagger used in it ; curved dagger piece of wood protecting a wheel fault ; offence ; wickedness

بانکا *bāṅ'kā* N.M. fop ; beau ; coxcomb snobbish bully (esp. of Lucknow) ADJ. curved crooked ; cunning spirited بانکپن *bāṅk'-pan* N.M. cuteness smartness foppishness ; gaiety ; wantonness بانکی *bāṅ'kī* ADJ. & N.F. cute (woman)

بانگ *bāṅg* N.F. crowing (of) cock) ; crow cry ; shout (usu. بانگ اذان *bāṅ'g-e azān'*) call to prayer بانگ درا *bāṅ'g-e darā'* N.F. sound of bell (as signal for start of caravan) بانگ دینا *bāṅg' de'nā* V.I. crow [P]

بانگر *bāṅgar* N.M. & ADJ. upland ; highland

بانگرو *bāṅg'roo* churlish stupid ignorant N.M. boor highlander

بانگی *bān'gī* N.F. sample

بانو *bā'no* (ped. *bā'noo*) N.F. lady princess SUF. (used with female names) woman [P]

بانوے *bān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-two بانوےواں *bān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-second

بانہہ *bāṅh* N.F. arm sleeve support supporter surety ; guarantee بانہہ پکڑنا *bāṅh' pa'kaṛnā* V.T. succour support defend come to the aid of بانہہ ٹوٹنا *bāṅh' ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. have a broken arm lose one's prop ; support or friend بانہہ دینا *bāṅh' de'nā* V.T. help ; aid succour بانہہ گہنا *bāṅh gaih'nā* V.T. (rare) support ; come to the aid of ;

بانی *bā'nī* N.M. founder ; author originator builder cause of (trouble, etc.) بانیِ فساد *bā'nī-e fasād'* N.M. mischief-monger one stirring up trouble [A ~ بنا]

بانی *bā'nī* N.F. words sounds tale nature bad habits

باوا *bā'vā* N.M. father grandfather (nurs.) doll (someone's) superior consummate knave باوا آدم *bā'vā ā'dam* N.M. Adam باوا آدم نرالا ہونا کا *kā bā'vā ā'dam nirā'lā ho'nā* V.T. (fig.) (of person) being curious (of situation) being strange باوا کا *bā'vā kā* ADJ. (iron.) own : personal inherited

باور *bā'var* N.M. credibility faith ; belief trust ADJ. credible trustworthy true باور کرنا *bā'var kar'nā* V.T. trust believe to be true باور ہونا (یا آنا) *bā'var ho'nā* (or *ā'nā*) V.I. be believed

باورچی *bāvar'chī* N.M. cook باورچی خانہ *bāvar'chī-khā'nah* N.M. kitchen باورچی گری *bāvar'chī ga'rī* N.F. culinary art

باون *bāvan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-two باون تولے پاؤ رتی *bā'van to'le pā''o rat'tī* ADJ. exactly ; precisely باون گز کا *bā'van gaz kā* ADJ. tall mischievous لنکا میں جو ہے سو باون گز کا *laṅ'kā meṅ jo' hai so bā'van gaz kā* PROV. everyone here outdoes the others in mischief (or oddity) باونواں *bā'vanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty second

باہ *bāh* N.F. lust virility قوتِ باہ *qūv'vat-e bāh* N.F. virility [A]

باہر *bā'hir* (col. *bā'har*) N.M. & ADV. out outside away abroad beyond external exceeding باہر باہر *bā'hir bā'hir* ADV. outside at a distance INT. keep away باہر جانا *bā'hir jā'nā* V.I. go out go abroad go overseas باہر کا *bāhir kā* N.M. outsider foreigner ADJ. outer external باہر کرنا *bā'hir kar'nā*, باہر نکالنا *bā'hir nikāl'nā* V.T. turn out ; expel oust ; erect exclude dismiss ; omit strike out باہر بھیجنا *bā'hir bhej'nā* V.I. send out expire send overseas باہر لے جانا *bā'hir le jā'nā* V.T. take out (of) export take abroad کہنے سے باہر ہونا *kaih'ne se bā'hir ho'nā* disobey refuse to listen be out of control باہری *bā'hirī* ADJ. exterior [A]

باہم *bā'-ham* ADV. together jointly mutually reciprocally باہم دگر *bā'ham-di'gar* ADJ. mutual reciprocal ADV. together mutually reciprocally باہمی *bā'-hamī* ADJ. mutual reciprocal [P ~ با + ہم]

باہمن *bāh'man*, بامن *bā'man* N.M. (col.) brahmin باہمنی *bāh'manī*, بامنی *bām'nī* N.F. (col.) brahmin woman [~ برہمن CORR.]

باہنا *bāh'nā* V.T. till (land) open wide (mouth) shew (teeth)

بائبل *bā''ibal* N.M. Bible [E]

بائع *bā''e* N.M. seller [A ~ بیع]

باؤ *bā''o* N.F. wind flatulence rheumatism باؤبڑنگ *bā''o baraṅg'* N.M. a cucumber-like drug-root 'embelia ribes' باؤ سرنا (یا آنا) *bā''o*

sar'na (or a'na) v.i. pass wind ; fart باؤ گولا ba''o go'la n.m. flatulence (esp. in women) ; hysteria

باوڑی ba''ori n.f. (also بیجو باوڑی be'jo ba''ori) children's game played on small field by lifting potsherds in toes filed for it

باؤلا ba''ola (dial. باؤڑا ba''ora) adj. rabid mad insane ; crazy باؤلا پن ba''ola pan n.m. craziness باؤلا کتا ba''ola kut'ta n.m. rabid dog باؤلی ba''oli (dial. باؤڑی ba''ori) n.f. crazy woma adj. crazy

باؤلی ba''oli n.f. deep well with steps, etc. leading to water-level

باؤنی ba''oni n.f. seed time sowing [~ بونا bo'na]

بائی ba''i n.f. madam (as title for dancing girl) 'mother bawd ; old abbess ; la bonne (dial.) lady ; dame (dial.) flatus (dial.) fart rheumatic pain

بائیس ba''is adj. & n.m. twenty-two بائیسواں ba''isvan adj. twenty-second

بایاں ba'yan adj. left junior bass n.m. left had بایاں پاؤں پوجنا ba'yan pa''on pooj'na بایاں قدم لینا ba'yan qa'dam le'na v.t. bow to someone's superior cunning بائیں ہاتھ سے رکھوا لینا ba''en hath se rakhva' le'na v.t. extort ; get by force (بائیں ہاتھ کا کرتب (یا کھیل ba''en hath ka kar'tab (or khel) ph. easy job (for someone)

باید و شاید ba'yad-o sha'yad adj. meet and proper ; as it should be rare [P بائستن + شائستن ~]

بب bib n.m. bib [E]

ببر ba'bar, شیر ببر she'r-e ba'bar, ببر شیر ba'bar sher n.m. lion [P PRON. ba'bur or ba'bur]

ببرا bab'ra n.m. blue piebald pigeon

ببری bab'ri n.f. lock of cropped hair hanging on woman's forehead

ببوا ba'bu'a n.m. boy boy's (clay) effigy as plaything [~ بابو].

ببول babool' n.f. acacia ببول کا کانٹا babool' ka kan'ta n.m. acacia ببول کے پیڑ بونا babool' ke per' bo'na v.i. (fig.) do something evil.

ببولا baboo'la, بگولا bagool'la n.m. whirlwind

ببی bab'bi, پپی pap'pi n.f. (nurs.) kiss (ببی) کھٹی khat'ti (bab'bi) n.f. (nurs.) first kiss (ببی) مٹھی mit'thi (bab'bi) n.f. (nurs.) second kiss

بببیانہ bibya'nah n.m. & adj. ladies stuff [~ P بی بی]

بپتا bip'ta n.f. misfortune adversity distress ; woe calamity (اپنی بپتا کہنا (یا سنانا ap'ni bip'ta kaih'na (or suna'na) v.t. relate one's tale of woe بپتا پڑنا bip'ta par'na v.i. (of misfortune) befall

بپتسمہ baptis'mah n.m. baptism [G]

بپھرنا bi'pharna v.i. fall into passion be enraged be out of control defy revolt show obstinacy

بت but n.m. idol image statue mistress ; beloved lovely person adj. stupefied stunned dumbfounded بت بنا کھڑا ہونا but' ba'na kha'ra ho'na v.i. be struck dumb ; be dumbfounded بت پرست but'-parast' adj. & n.m. worshipper of images ; idolater بت پرستی but paras'ti n.f. idolatry ; idol-worship بت تراش but-tarash' n.m. carver of idols sculptor ; statuary بت تراشی but-tara'shi n.f. sculpture statuary بتخانہ but-kha'nah n.m. idol-temple place with a bevy of beauties بت شکن but-shi'kan adj & n.m. iconoclast ; image-breaker بتکدہ but-ka'dah n.m. idol-temple (rare) pagoda [P ~ S Buddha]

بتا but'ta بتولا bato'la n.m. delusion cajolery fraud ; trick ; evasion (usu. in) (بتا (یا بتولا) دینا (یا بتانا but'ta (or batola) de'na (or bata'na) v.t. deceive ; defraud dupe overreach evade ; dodge بتے (یا بتولے) میں آنا but'te (or bato'le) men a'na v.i. be duped

بتاسا bata'sa, بتاشا batasha n.m. puffed sugar drop a kind of small fire-work bubble

بتانا bita'na v.t. pass or spend (time) [~ بیتنا caus.]

بتانا bata'na n.m. iron ring used as measure for bangles

بتانا bata'na v.t. tell explain indicate point out ; show acquaint describe instruct make sexy signs in dancing etc.

بتلانا batla'na v.t. tell explain talk ; converse point out ; show explain teach ; instruct [~ بات]

بتر ba'tar adj. worse [P ~ بدتر]

بترا but'ra adj. having a dull blade

بتکڑ batak'kar adj. garrulous [~ بات]

بتنگڑ batan'gar n.m. accurate (usu. in) بات کا بتنگڑ بنانا bat' ka batan'gar bana'na v.t. exaggerate unduly [~ بات]

بتورا batau'ra n.m. dung-cake heap

بتول batool N.F. chaste woman who is God's true devotee (as title of Hazrat Fatimah) virgin [A]
بتولا bato'la N.M. (same as بتا ☆)

بتی bat'li N.F. wick candle any sort of lamp electric light any stick like thing suppository plug (for wound, etc.) بتی جلانا bat'ti jala'na V.T. light a candle (or lamp, etc.) switch on a light بتی چڑھانا bat'ti charha'na V.T. raise wick (of lamp) بتی دکھانا bat'ti dikha'na V.T. show a light بتی دینا bat'ti de'na V.T. plug (wound with gauze, etc.) سو (وغیرہ) بتی کی طاقت sau (etc.) bat'ti ki ta'qat N.F. 100 (etc.) candle-power بتی گل کرنا bat'ti gul' kar'na V.T. put out a lamp (etc.) ; switch off the light
بتھوا bath'va N.M. a kind of potherb; 'chenopodium album'
بتولا bato'la N.M. (same as بتا N.M. ☆)
بتولن bato'lan N.F. deceitful woman loquacious woman [~ بات]
بتی batti N.F. wick light ; lamp

بتیس bat'tis ADJ. & N.M. thirty-two بتیسواں bat'tisvan ADJ. thirty-second بتیس دانتوں میں زبان (ہونا) bat'tis dan'ton men zaban' (ho'na) PROV. (be) surrounded by enemies
بتیسہ bati'sah (col. پتیسا pati'sa) N.M. a kind of crisp sweetmeat ; crisp candy
بتیسی batti'si N.F. set of teeth any collection comprising thirty-two units بتیسی دکھانا batti'si dikha'na V.T. grin laugh mockingly (or in a silly manner) بتیسی بجنا batti'si baj'na V.I. (of teeth) clatter (with cold)
بٹ bat N.F. path portion (also باٹ bat) measure of weight fold (on fat body) any fold shiny part of tripe banyan بٹمار bat-mar' N.M. highwayman footpad
بٹا bat'ta, بٹہ bat'tah N.M. measure of weight brickbat piece of stone pestle discount juggler's casket blemish stigma بٹا لگانا bat'ta laga'na V.T. reduce the value stigmatize بٹا لگنا bat'ta lag'na V.I. have (value) reduced be sold at discount be stigmatized ; be defamed بٹہ کھاتہ bat'tah-kha'tah N.M. irrecoverable balances ; bad debts account بٹے باز bat'te-baz' ADJ. artful ; crafty; fraudulent N.M. swindler ; sharper (old use) juggler بٹے پر bat'te par ADV. at a discount
بٹانا batana V.T. get divided divert (attention, etc.) بٹائی bata'i N.F. division of crop between cultivator and landlord wages for twisting ropes
بٹن ba'tan N.M. button [E]

بٹنا bat'na V.T. be divided (of attention) be diverted form by twisting N.M. instrument with which ropes are twisted
بٹنا bat'na N.M. same as N.M. or N.M. ★)

بٹو [bitto N.F. (same as بٹیا ★)

بٹوا bat'va N.M. purse ; wallet بٹوا سا bat'va sa ADJ. (F. بٹوی سی bat'va si) small but lovely compact
بٹوارا batva'ra N.M. partition ; division of (each person's share of) joint property بٹوارا کرنا batva'ra kar'na V.T. partition بٹوار batvar' N.M. toll collector tax gatherer who collects in kind [~ بانٹنا ~ بٹنا]
بٹوانا batva'na V.T. cause to twist get (something) partitioned [~ بٹنا CAUS.]

بٹورنا bator'na V.I. amass (wealth) by fraudulent means
بٹھانا bitha'na, بٹھا دینا bitha' de'na V.T. seat instal (on throne) impress plant set fix cause to sit down persuade (election candidate) to withdraw cause (child) to pass stools send (child to school) for first time (11) not to send (married girl) to in-laws بٹھا رکھنا bitha' rakh'na V.T. keep seated keep waiting refuse to send married daughter to her home keep daughter's marriage in abeyance for long
بٹیا bit'ya, بٹو bitto N.F. daughter INT. my little daughter [~ بیٹی DIM.]
بٹیر bater' N.F. quail

بجا ba-ja ADJ. correct right ; proper opportune suitable ; fit in the proper place ADV. properly precisely بجا آوری ba-ja' a'vari N.M. execution (of orders) compliance (with wish) بجا (ارشاد) فرمانا ba-ja' (irshad') farma'na V.I. (said of a superior) speak aright بجا لانا ba-ja' la'na V.I. obey comply with ; obey put into effect ; implement ; execute accomplish ; perform [P ~ بہ in + جا place]
بجا bij'ja, بجنا bij'na N.M. (crude form of) sanitary towel plug (to stop flux from (hole)
بجار bijar' N.M. bull (fig.) lusty fellow

بجالا bija'la ADJ. full of seed [~ بیج]

بجانا *baja'na* V.T. play upon (musical instrument) beat (drum) blow (whistle) (vulg.) be active agent in sex relation [~ بجنا *baj'na*]

کی بجائے *kī ba-ja''e*, کے بجائے *ke ba-ja''e* ADV. in place of instead of ; in lieu of [~P جا + با]

بجٹ *ba'jaṭ* N.M. budget [E]

بجر *baj'jar, ba'jar* N.M. hard heavy stone thunderbolt ADJ. unwieldy immovable

بجرا *baj'ra* N.M. yacht flat-bottomed boat

بجر بٹو *ba'jar baṭ'ṭoo* N.M. juggler's wooden ball toy a kind of black seed for making necklace

بجری *baj'rī* N.F. gravel small hailstone

بجز *ba-juz* PREP. except ; save ; with the exception (of) withoht [P~ بہ + جز]

بجلی *bij'lī* N.F. electricity (electric) current lightning thunderbolt kernel of mango stone ear-ring ADJ. active ; smart very swift بجلی چمکنا (یا کوندنا یا لپکنا یا لونکنا) *bij'lī cha'makna* (or *kaund'na* or *la'pakna* or *launkna*) V.I. (of lightning) flash بجلی پڑنا یا گرنا *bij'lī paṛ'na* (or *gir'na*) V.I. (of lightning) strike (fig.) blast (fig.) (of evil) befall بجلی کی تلوار *bij'lī kī talvār'* N.M. sharp-edged sword بجلی کڑکنا *bij'lī ka'rakna* V.I. thunder بجلی کی کڑک *bij'lī kī ka'ṛak* N.F., بجلی کا کڑکا *bij'lī ka kar'ka* N.M. thunderclap

بجنا *baj'na* V.I. sound be sounded (of musical instrument) be played (of bell) be rung (of teeth) clatter (of clock) strike , chime strike so as to produce sound (vulg.) be poked for sexual act بجوانا *bajva'na* V.T. cause to sound cause (musical instrument) to be played (vulg.) be passive agent in sex relation

بجنا *bujna* N.M. (sameas بجا *bujjā* N.M. ☆)

بجو *bij'joo* N.M. badger hyena (fig.) tiny-faced or small-eyed person

بجوری *bijau'rī* N.F. small knobbed lid (for pitcher, etc.)

بجوگ *bijog'* N.M. separation of lovers [S]

بجھاوت *bujha'vat* بجھاول *bujhav'val* N.F. riddle [~ بوجھنا]

بجھنا *bujh'na* V.I. be quenched be put out ; he extinguished (of spirits) be dumped ; be depressed بجھانا *bujha'na* V.T. extinguish ; put out quench slake (lime) temper (steel) depress smother (anger) explain cause to comprehend bring round pose (a riddle) [~ بجھنا CAUS.]

بچا *būch'cha*, بوچا *boo'cha* ADJ. (F. بچی *būch'chī*, بوچی *boo'chī*) ear-cropt (fig.) usu. نگی بچی *nan'gī būch'chī*) with no jewellery in ears (fig.) shameless (woman)

بچار *bichar'* N.M. (usu. as سوچ بچار *soch bichar'*) reflection worry ; care بچارنا *bichar'na* V.I. & I. (dial.) think ; ponder

بچارا *bicha'ra* ADJ. (F. بچاری *bicha'rī*) same as بچارہ (see under بے)

بچالی *bicha'lī* N.F. straw for horse's bed

بچپن *bach'pan*, بچپنا *bach'pana* N.M. infancy childhood بچپنے کی باتیں *bach'pane kī ba'teṅ* N.M. PL. childhood's memories childish ways

بچت *ba'chat* N.F. (see under بچنا V.I. ☆)

بچگان *bach'chagān* N.M. PL. (rare) children little ones بچگانہ *bach'chaganah* (col. *bachga'nah*) ADJ. of or for children childish [P~ SING. بچہ]

بچن *ba'chan* N.M. (dial.) pledge ; word of honour [S]

بچنا *bach'na* V.T. escape (from) ; save oneself dodge ; evade ; avoid be spared recover survive (of money) remain unspent (of material) remain unused ; prove to be spare بچا کچا *ba'cha khū'cha* ADJ. N.M. remainder ; residue ADJ. remaining left over (after use or exploitation) بچانا *bacha'na* V.T. protect save spare preserve defend ; guard help secure put aside بچاؤ *bacha''o* N.M. rescue defence protection preservation security escape بچاؤ کی صورت نکالنا *bacha''o kī soo'rat nikal'na* V.I. contrive escape بچت *ba'chat* N.F. savings profit بچو *ba'cho* INT. look out ; watch

بچو *bach'choo*, بچو جی *bach'choo jī* INT. sonny (as a term of endearment for own son) sonny (as term of contempt for foe بچونگڑا *bachoong'ṛa* N.M. (term of endearment for) child brat [~P بچہ]

بچولی *bicho'lī*, بچولیا *bichol'ya* N.M. player participating in match on both sides mediator arbitrator agent pimp ; pander [~ بیچ]

بچہ *bach'chah* N.M. child baby infant young person young (of an animal) ADJ. green inexperienced innocent

بچہ بازی bach'cha-ba'zī N.F pederasty بچہ دان (یا دانی) bach'cha-dan' (or da'nī) N.M. womb ; uterus
بچے بھرانا bach che bhara'na V.T. (of birds) feed the young
بچوں کا کھیل bach choṅ ka khel' N.M. entertainment for children children's play (fig.) mere child's play
بچہ کشی bach'cha-kushī N.F. infanticide
بچوں کا لشکر bach'choṅ ka lash'kar N.M. large number of children
بچہ کچہ bach'chah kach'cha N.M. (PL بچے کچے bach'che kach'che) mere child [P]
بچھڑا bachh'ra N.M. calf بچھڑا کھونٹے کے بل پر ناچتا ہے bachh'ra khooṅ'te ke bal' par nach'ta hai PROV every dog is valiant at his own door بچھیا bachh'ya N.F. ★]
بچھڑنا bi'chharna V.I. be separated (from) go astray get lost
بچھنا bichh'na V.I. be spread lie flat humble oneself (before) (of mangoes, etc.) be helped ; lie in heap بچھا جانا bi'chha ja'na V.I. be extremely polite بچھانا bichha'na V.T. spread extend lay
بچھوانا bichhva'na V.T. cause to spread
بچھو bich'choo N.M. scorpion
بچھوا bichh'va N.M. iron claw a kind of dagger ring for toe
بچھونا bichhau'na N.M. bedding ; bedspread [~ بچھنا]
بچھیا bachh'ya N.F. female calf بچھڑا bachh'ra N.M. ★]
بچھیرا bachhe'ra N.M. colt بچھیری bachhe'rī N.F. foal ; filly
بچی bach'chī N.F girl female child [~P بچہ]
بحال ba-ḥal' ADJ. reinstated restored in normal state or condition unaltered upheld refreshed flourishing again بحال رکھنا ba-ḥal' rakh'na V.T. maintain 'status quo' uphold a decision maintain in the same condition keep (something) as it was INT. as you were بحال کرنا ba-ḥal' kar'na V.T. reinstate restore re-establish issue orders for maintenance of 'status quo' refresh بحال ہونا ba-ḥal' ho'na V.I be reinstated return to a former state or condition begin to flourish again be refreshed بحالی ba-ḥa'lī N.F. 'status quo' ; 'status quo ante' reinstatement restoration maintenance rehabilitation return to former state or condition prosperity recovery ; recuperation بحالی اراضی ba-ḥa'lī-e ara'zī N.F land reclamation [~P~A حال]

بحث baiḥ's (ped. baḥ's) N.F discussion debate controversy question ; issue argument ; dispute ; altercation بحثا بحثی baiḥ'sa baiḥ'sī N.F. prolonged argument بحثنا baiḥs'na V.T. argue ; dispute بحث کرنا baiḥ's kar'na V.T. discuss raise a question debate dispute ; argue [A]
بحر baiḥ'r (ped. baḥ'r) N.M. (PL. ابحار abḥar' ابحر ab'ḥūr, بحور būḥoor') sea ; ocean N.F. (PL. بحور būḥoor) metre بحر کھلنا baiḥ'r khul'na V.T. (of memory, intellect, etc.) improve بحر اوقیانوس (یا ظلمات) baiḥ'r-e oqiyanoos' (or arch. zūlūmat', arch. col. zūlmat') N.M. Atlantic Ocean بحر منجمد شمالی baiḥ'r-e mūh'jamid-e) shimā'lī N.M. Arctic Ocean بحر منجمد جنوبی baiḥ'r-e mūh'jamid-e) janoo'bī N.M. Antarctic بحر ہند baiḥ'r-e hind' N.M. Indian Ocean بحری baiḥ'rī (ped. baḥ-) ADJ. sea of the sea marine nautical maritime naval بحریہ baiḥriy'yah (ped. baḥ-) N.M. navy پاکستانی بحریہ pakista'nī baiḥriy'yah N.M. Pakistan Navy بحیرہ bohai'rah N.M. ★ [A]
بحران boḥran' N.M. crisis, critical moment turning point of disease (etc.) abnormal condition بحرانی boḥra'nī ADJ. critical abnormal بحرانی کیفیت boḥra'nī kaifiy'yat' N.F. crisis abnormal condition [A]
بحور bāḥoor' N.M. PL. seas ; oceans ; N.F metres [A ~ SING. بحر]
بحیرہ būḥai'rah N.M. sea large lake بحیرۂ اسود boḥai'ra(-e) as'vad N.M. Black Sea بحیرۂ روم boḥai'ra(-e) room' N.M. Mediterranean بحیرۂ قلزم boḥai'ra(-e) qūl'zūm N.M. Red Sea بحیرۂ خضر boḥai'ra(-e) kha'zar N.M Caspian Sea [A ~ بحر dim.]
بخار būkhar' N.M. fever ague steam ; vapour grief ; anguish worry ; anxiety rage ; anger grudge ; animosity بخار آنا būkhar' a'na V.I. have fever ; run a temperature ; be feverish بخار دل میں رکھنا būkhar' dil' meṅ rakh'na V.I. bear a grudge ; harbour animosity دل کا بخار نکالنا dil' ka būkhar' nikal'na V.I. vent (one's) rage, give (someone) hell air (one's) grievances بخارات bukharat' N.M PL. steam fume vapours [A]
بخاری bukha'rī N.F. high-up niche used as granary fireplace in wall (also صحیح بخاری saḥīḥ' bukha'rī) name of a famous collection of Traditions ADJ of Bukhara (in Central Asia) [A ~ T]

بخت **bukh't** N.M. lot fate portion luck ; good fortune prosperity بخت آزمائی **bakh't-āzmā''ī** N.F. trying one's luck venture hazard بخت آزمائی کرنا **bakh't-āzmā''ī kar'nā** V.I. try one's luck بختاور **bakht-ā'var** ADJ. lucky ; fortunate بخت جلنا **bakht jal'nā** V.I. (fig.) be in bad luck fall on evil days سیہ بخت **siyah'-bakht**, سیاہ بخت **siyāh'-bakht**, تیرہ بخت **tī'ra-bakht** N.M. unlucky ; unfortunate سیہ بختی **siyah'-bakh'tī**, سیاہ بختی **siyāh'-bakh'tī**, تیرہ بختی **tī'ra-bakh'tī** N.F. adversity misfortune بخت خفتہ **bakh't-e khūf'tah** N.M. bad luck ; misfortune adversity خفتہ بخت **khūf'ta-bakh't** ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate بختیار **bakht'-yār** ADJ. (rare) fortunate ; lucky [P]

بختی **būkh'tī** N.F. dromedary [P]

بختے **bakh'te** N.M. PL. parched and shelled gram

بخرہ **bakh'rah** N.M. share portion despatched share (of invited but unattending guests) [P]

بخش **bakh'sh** SUF. forgiving imparting , bestowing N.M. share ; lot portion بخش دینا **bakh'sh de'nā** V.T. forgiving grew ; bestow بخشش **bakh'shish** N.F. salvation forgiveness ; pardon generosity; beneficence gift ; boon (ped. for col. بخشیش **bakhshīsh'**) tip بخشنا **bakhsh'nā** V.T. forgive ; pardon absolve excuse give ; grant ; bestow reward بخشندہ **bakhshin'dah** ADJ. pardoner giver ; bestower بخشوانا **bakhshvā'nā** V.T. obtain pardon cause to give بخشی **bakh'shī** N.M. (arch.) bursar paymaster C-in-C ; Commander-in-Chief بخشی الممالک **bakh'shī-ūl-mamā'lik** (arch.) C-in-C Paymaster-General بخشی خانہ **bakh'shi-khā'nah** N.M. (arch.) Military Accounts Office بخشی گری **bakh'shī-ga'rī** N.F. Office of Paymaster-General [P]

بخل **būkh'l** N.M. miserliness ; stinginess ; niggardliness ; parsimony greed ; avarice بخیل **bakhīl'** N.M. miser ADJ. miserly ; stingy ; niggardly بخیلی **bakhī'lī** N.F. miserliness ; stinginess ; niggardliness ; parsimony [A]

بخیہ **bakh'yah** N.M. stitching stitches basting tacks بخیہ لگانا **bakh'yah lagā'nā** V.T. stitch baste tack بخیے ادھیڑنا **bakh'ye ūdher'nā** V.T. unsew ; open at stitches (fig.) expose (someone) [P]

بد **bad** ADJ. bad wicked , evil malicious mischievous , naughty clever N.M. (col.) pig بد اچھا بدنام برا **bad ach'chhā bad'nām' bū'rā** PROV. give a dog a bad name and hang him بداختر **bad-akh'tar** ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate ill-starred بداخلاق **bad-akhlāq'** ADJ. immoral rude ; coarse ill-mannered بداخلاقی **bad-akhlā'qī** N.F. immorality rudeness بداسلوب **bad-ūsloob'** ADJ. in elegant ill-behaved ill-shaped بداصل **bad-as'l** ADJ. base-born mean بداطوار **bad-atvār'** ADJ. ill-mannered vulgar of evil ways ; immoral بداعتقاد **bad-e'tiqād'** ADJ. faithless ; lacking in faith or belief of wavering faith unorthodox بدافعال **bad-af'āl'** ADJ. (rare) wicked immoral بدآموز **bad-āmoz'** ADJ. (one who counsel evil بدآموزی **bad-āmozī** N.F. evil counsels بدانتظام **bad-intizām'** ADJ. bungling mismanaged بدانتظامی **bad-intizā'mī** N.F mismanagement maladministration bungling بدانجام **bad-anjam'** ADJ. having a bad end بداندیش **bad-andesh'** ADJ. inimical malicious ; malevolent بداندیشانہ **bad-andeshā'nah** ADJ. malicious malignant بداندیشی **bad-ande'shī** N.F. ill-will ; malice ; malevolence malignity بدباطن **bad-bā'tin** ADJ. evil minded malicious بدباطنی **bad-bā'tinī** N.F. evil-mindedness ;malic بدبخت **bad-bakht'** ADJ. wretched unlucky; unforrtunate evil-minded ; malicious; malicious; malignant بدبختی **bad-bakh'tī** N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune adversity wretchedness misery بدبو **bad-boo'** N.F. bad adour stink; stench بدبودار **bad-boo dār** ADJ. odorous stinking بدبیں **bad-bīn'** ADJ. malicious inimical بدبینی **bad-bī'nī** N.F. malevolence بدپرہیز **bad-parhez'** ADJ. over-indulging (in food, etc.) contravening of dietary rules or instructions بدپرہیزی **bad-parhe'zī** N.F. such over indulgence such contravention بدتر **bad-tar** (ped. **bad'-tar**) ADJ. worse inferior بدچلن **bad-cha'lan** (or **bad'-**) ADJ. immoral debauched بدحال **bad-hāl'** ADJ. in bad circumstance ; in evil plight fallen on evil days بدحواس **bad-havās'** ADJ. nervous confused struck with consternation unnerved ; one whose nerves are on the edge ; jittery بدحواسی **bad-havā'sī** N.F. nervousness mistake made through it ; ludicrity بدخصلت **bad-khas'lat**, بدخصال **bad-khisāl'** ADJ. evil ill-disposed ; ill-natured بدخصلتی **bad-khas'latī** N.F. evil disposition بدخط **bad-khat'** ADJ. (one who writes a bad hand بدخطی **bad-khat'ti** N.F. scrawl , bad hand بدخلق **bad-khul'q** ADJ. rude vulgar

bad-khul'qi N.M. rudeness بدخو *bad-khoo'* ADJ. evil-minded malicious rude بدخوئی *bad-khoo'i* N.M. malice ; evil disposition rudeness بدخوابی *bad-kha'bi* N.F. insomnia ; sleeplessness بدخواہ *bad-khah'* ADJ. malicious ; malevolent malignant inimical N.M. evil-wisher enemy بدخواہی *bad-kha'hi* N.F. enmity ; animosity malevolence بددعا *bad-do'a'* N.F. curse ; malediction ; imprecation بددل *bad-dil'* ADJ. frustrated disgusted disheartened hopeless بددلی *bad-di'li* disgust frustration بددماغ *bad-dimagh'* ADJ. haughty ; prude peevish ; fretful rude بددماغی *bad-dima'ghi* N.F. pride ; vanity peevishness rudeness بددیانت *bad-diya'nat* ADJ. dishonest unreliable faithless بددیانتی *bad-diya'nati* N F. dishonesty بدذات *baz-zat'* (or ped. *bad-zat'*) ADJ. low-born ; of bad disposition ; base ; ill-bred ; unprincipled vicious ; evil-minded wicked base ; low-born بدذاتی *bad-za'ti* N.F. wickedness vileness meanness بدذائقہ *bad'-za''iqah* ADJ. unpalatable بدراہ *bad-rah'* ADJ. wicked sinful evil debauched بدرکاب *bad-rikab'* ADJ. (of horse) difficult to ride بدرنگ *bad-rang'* ADJ. discoloured dull ; faded بدرو *bad-roo'* ADJ. ugly ; ungainly بدروئی *bad-roo''i* N.F. ugliness بدزبان *bad-zaban'* ADJ. abusive; reviling; foulmouthed بدزبانی *bad-zab'ni* N.F. abusive language ; abuse بدزیب *bad-zeb'* ADJ. ungraceful ugly بدزیبی *bad-ze'bi* N.F. ill grace ; bad grace بدساعت *bad-sa''at* N.F. unhappy moment unfortunate occasion بدسرشت *bad-sirisht'* ADJ. ill-natured بدسگال *bad-sigal'* ADJ. malicious ; malovolent ; malignant بدسلوکی *bad-suloo'ki* N.F. maltreatment misbehaviour بدسیرت *bad-si'rat* ADJ. ill-natured evil unmannerly rude بدسیرتی *bad-si'rati* N.F. maliciousness rudeness بدشکل *bad-shak'l* ADJ. ugly ; unbeautiful ; ungainly بدشکلی *bad-shak'li* N.F. ugliness بدشگونی *bad-shugoo'ni* N.F. ill omen inauspiciousness بدصورت *bad-soo'rat* ADJ. ugly ; ungainly بدصورتی *bad-soo'rati* N.F. ugliness ungainliness بدطینت *bad-ti'nat* ADJ. malicious ; malevolent ; evil-minded بدطینتی *bad-ti'nati* N.F. malice بدظن *bad-zan'* ADJ. suspicious distrustful بدظنی *bad-zan'ni* N.F. distrust suspicion بدعہد *bad-'aih'd* ADJ. false ; faithless ; treacherous disloyal untrue to one's word بدعہدی *bad-'aih'di* N.F. breach of promise backing out of one's words faithlessness treachery

بدفعلی *bad-fe''li* N.F. criminal assault unnatural offence بدکار *bad-kar'* ADJ. sinful (sexually) immoral بدکردار *bad-kirdar'* ADJ. sinful wicked ; evil بدکردار شخص *bad-kirdar' shakh's* N.F. bad character evil person بدگمان *bad-guman'* ADJ. suspicious ; distrustful disbelieving بدگمانی *bad-guma'ni* N.F. suspicion ; distrust بدگو *bad-go'* ADJ. foulmouthed N.M. slanderer : calumniator بدگوئی *bad-go'i* N.F. abuse ; slander ; calumny بدگوہر *bad-gau'har* ADJ. (lit.) evil بدلحاظ *bad-lihaz'* ADJ. rude disrespectful impudent بدلحاظی *bad-liha'zi* N.F. rudeness impudence بدلگام *bad-lagam'* ADJ. foul-mouthed rude (of horse) hard-mouthed ; wayward بدلگامی *bad-laga'mi* N.F. rudeness waywardness بدمزاج *bad-mizaj'* ADJ. peevish ; fretful proud ; haughty بدمزاجی *bad-miza'ji* N.F. peevishness pride ; vanity بدمزگی *bad-maz'gi* (ped. *bad-ma'zagi*) N.F. bad taste unpleasantness between friend tiff بدمزہ *bad-ma'zah* ADJ. unpalatable having a bad taste tasteless ; vapid ; insipid بدمست *bad-mast'* ADJ. deed-drunk inebriated ; sottish ; tippled (fig.) lustful (fig.) drunk (with power) بدمعاش *bad-ma'ash'* ADJ. immoral ; of an evil profession roguish N.M. bad character blackguard rascal بدمعاملہ *bad-mo'ma'alah* ADJ. dishonest ; fraudulent untrue to one's word unfair in dealings بدمعاملگی *bad-mo'a'malagi* N.F. unfair dealing dishonesty بدنام *bad-nam'* ADJ. notorious ; disreputable ; infamous ; ignominous defamed vilified ; slandered بدنام کرنا *bad-nam' kar'na* V.T. defame ; asperse ; slander ; vilify بدنامی *bad-nami* N.F. notoriety desrepute , infamy ignominy dishonour : disgrace بدنسل *bad-nas'l* ADJ. of low breed of low origin بدنصیب *bad-nasib'* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate miserable ; wretched بدنصیبی *bad-nasi'bi* N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune misery بدنما *bad-numa'* ADJ. awkward ; clumsy ungraceful ; inelegant unbecoming بدنمائی *bad-numa''i* N.F. awkwardness ; clumsiness ungracefulness inelegence بدنہاد *bad-nihad'* ADJ. ill-intentioned ill-natured ; evil ; malice بدنہادی *bad-niha'di* N.F. evil disposition بدنیت *bad- niy'yat* ADJ. greedy ; avaricious ill-intentioned ; ill-disposed malicious ; malevolent dishonest بدنیتی *bad- niy'yati* N.F. ill-will . malice ; evil intention dishonesty greed ; avarice بدوضع *bad-vaz'* ADJ. ugly , ungainly clumsy ; awkward unmannerly

بدوضعی *bad-vaz''ī* N.F. ugliness evil disposition unmannerliness dishonesty evil ways بدہضمی *bad-haz'mī* N.F. indigestion ; dyspepsia بدہیئت *bad-hai'at* ADJ. ugly inelegent ; ungraceful awkward ; clumsy بدیمن *bad-yūm'n* ADJ. (lit.) ill-omened unpropitious بدیمنی *bad-yūm'nī* N.F. (lit.) ill-luck بدی *ba'dī* N.F. vice evil wickedness mischief بدی پر اترنا *ba'dī bar ū'tarnā* V.I. be bent upon mischief بدی کرنا *ba'dī kar'nā* V.T. do harm (to someone) [P]

بد[2] *bad'* N.F. bubo [S]

بداہت *badā'hat* N.F. extemporization [A]

بدائع *badā''e'* ADJ. wonders rarities curios rhetorical devices [A ~ SING. بدیعہ بدیع ~]

بدبدانا *būdbūdā'nā*, بدبد کرنا *bū'dar bū'dar kar'nā* V.I. mumble mutter grumble

بدر *bad'r* N.M. moon بدر کامل *bad'r-e kā'mil* full moon (fig.) exquisitely beautiful person [A]

بدر *ba-dar'* ADV. out ; outside SUF. banished from بدر کرنا *ba-dar' kar'nā* V. extern banish extradite · expatriate دربدر *dar' ba-dar'* ADJ. from door to door forced to lead a tram's life دربدر خاک بسر ہونا *dar' ba-dar' khāk' ba-sar' ho'nā* PH. be forced to lead a tramp's life move from door to door without success fall on evil days شہر بدر *shaih'r ba-dar'* ADJ. banished from city ; expelled from town ملک بدر *mūl'k ba-dar'* ADJ. exiled ; banished extradited [P ~ بہ + در door]

بدررو *ba'dar-rau* (ped. *ba-dar'-rau*) N.F. sewer [F]

بدرقہ *bad'raqah* N.M. escort convoy drug moderating effect of others in a recipe; moderating drug [A]

بدرہ *badrah* N.M. (arch.) purse purse containing a thousand rupees

بدعت *bid''at* N.F. innovation in religion schism heresy any innovation بدعتی *bid''atī* N.M. innovator in religion one creating schism heretic innovator [A]

بدکنا *bi'daknā* V.I. shy . start be scared take flight بدکانا *bidkā'nā* V.T. cause to shy . startle scare . frighten estrange

بدل *ba'dal* N.M. substitute alternative noun in apposition بدل جانا *ba'dal jā'nā* V.I. change back out بدل دینا *ba'dal de'nā* V.T. change بدل لینا *ba'dal le'nā* V.I. exchange (something with) بدل اشتراک *ba'dal-ishtirāk'* N.M. (ped.) subscription (of periodical)

بدلنا *ba'dalnā* V.T. change alter shift move vary بدلی *badlī* N.F. transfer change of guards بدلانا *badlā'nā* V.T. cause to change alter exchange بدلائی *badlā''ī* N.F. exchange commission barter [A ~ PREC.]

بدلہ *bad'lah* N.M. exchange ; lieu ; compensation revenge retaliation exchange ; return ادلے کا بدلہ *ad'le kā bad'lah* PH. tit for tat بدلہ دینا *bad'lah de'nā* V.T. requite ; reward compensate ; indemnify بدلہ لینا *bad'lah le'nā* V.T take revenge ; wreak vengeance on ; avenge [~ PREC.]

بدلی *bad'lī* N.F. small cloud [~ بادل DIM.]

بدن *ba'dan* N.M. body physique بدن ٹوٹنا *ba'dan ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. suffer racking pains in the body feel feverish بدن پھیلنا *ba'dan phail'nā* V.I. have boils all over the body بدن پھیکا ہونا *ba'dan phī'kā ho'nā* V.I. feel feverish be running a temperature بدن چرانا *ba'dan chūrā'nā* V.I. feel abashed (بدن کے) رونگٹے کھڑے ہونا *(ba dan ke) raung'ṭe khaṛe ho'nā* V.I. have the hair stand on the end (owing to extreme fear or cold) feel intense cold be terror-striken بدنی *ba'danī* ADJ. bodily ; corporal corporeal [A]

بدنا *bad'nā* شرط بدنا *shart bad'nā* V.T. & I. bet ; wager بدا ہونا *ba'dā ho'nā* V.I. be preordained بدا بدی *ba'dā ba'dī* N.F. emulation ; contention ADV. trying to excel , outbidding

بدو[1] *bad'doo* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who has a bad name

بدو[2] *bad'doo* N.M Bedouin [~ foll ; CORR.]

بدوی *ba'davī* ADJ. & Bedouin desert , of desert N.M. the desert [A ~ بادیہ]

بدھ *būdh* N.M the Buddha Buddhist(s) wisdom ; commonsense consciousness Wednesday (the planet) Mercury بدھ مت *būdh mat* N.M. Buddhism بدھو *būd'dhoo* N.M. simpleton arrant fool بدھ بدھ کے گٹے *būdh' būdh ke gaṭ'ṭe* N.M. P.I.. small potsherds tossed and caught in opposite side of hand in children's game [~ S]

بدھائی *badhā''ī* N.F. (dial.) congratulation

بدھنا *badh'nā* N.M. earthen jar for Persian wheel spouted earthen jug

بدھی bad'dhī N.F. garland mark left on body by a hit
بدھیا badh'yā N.M. castrated animal bullock بدھیا کرنا badhya kar'nā V.T. castrate
بدیا bid'deyā, ودیا vid'deyā N.F. (dial.) knowledge ; skill کرتے کی بدیا kar'te kī bid'deya PROV. skill comes with practice [S]
بدیس bades' N.M. foreign land ; alien country ADV. abroad بدیسی bade'sī ADJ. foreign ; alien N.M. foreigner [~دیس]
بدیع badī'' ADJ. wonderful novel N.M. (PL. بدائع bada''e') rhetorical device also علم بدیع 'il'm-e badī'') science dealing with rhetorical devices ; rhetoric بدیع الجمال badī''-ul-jamāl' N.M. paragon of beauty ADJ. exquisitely beautiful [A]
بدیہہ badī'hah ADJ. appropriate apt extempore ; impromptu بدیہہ گوئی badī'ha-go''ī N.F. extemporization بدیہی badī'hī ADJ. self-evident axiomatic plain unpremeditated بدیہیات badīhiyyāt' N.F. PL. axioms ; self-evident truths [A ~ بداہت]
بڈھا būḍ'ḍhā ADJ. aged old elderly N.M. old man father بڈھا پھونس būḍ'ḍhā phoons' ADJ. & N.M. decrepit old man بڈھی būḍ'-ḍhī ADJ. (arch.) old
بذل baz'l N.M. munificence [A]

بذلہ baz'lah N.M. witticism ; joke wit بذلہ سنج baz la-sanj' ADJ. witty (person) بذلہ سنجی baz'la-san'jī N.F. wittiess [A]
بر¹ bar N.M. land land mass بر اعظم bar're-ā''zam N.M. continent بری bar'rī ADJ. ★ بریہ barriy'yah N.M. (see under بری bar'rī ADJ. ★) [A]
بر² bar N.M. body lap ; flank [P]

بر³ bar N.M. groom ; bridegroom husband width (of cloth)
بر⁴ bar PREF. on upon at above out SUF: bearer ; carrier N.F. bosom ; breast heart body fruit بر آنا bar ā'na V.I. (of hope) be fulfilled برپا bar-pā' ADV. afoot ; on foot in progress برپا کرنا bar-pā' kar'nā V.T. establish set on foot convene برپا ہونا bar-pā' ho'nā V.I. happen ; take place befall be established be convened be in progress برتر bar'-tar ADJ. higher suprerior eminent excellent supreme برتری bar'-tarī N.F. supremacy superiority excellence برجستہ bar-jas'tah ADJ. apt apposite extempore ; impromptu برحق bar-haq' ADJ. right justifiable inevitable incontrovertable اس کے برخلاف is ke bar-khilāf', اس کے برعکس is ke bar-ak's ADV. on the contrary as against برزبان تسبیح و در دل گاؤ خر bar zabāñ' tasbī'h-o dar dil' ga''o khar' PROV. be a wolf in sheep's skin برطرف bar taraf ADJ. sacked ; dismissed ; discharged aside apart separated برطرف کرنا bar-ta'raf kar'na V.I. sack ; dismiss ; discharge برطرف ہونا bar-ta'raf ho'nā V. be sacked ; be dismissed; be discharged برطرفی bar-tar'fī (ped. -ta'rafī) N.F. dismiss ; discharge برقرار bar-qarār' ADJ. continuing as before extant firm established برلانا bar la'nā V.T. fulfil grant برمحل bar-mahal' برموقع bar-mau'qa', بروقت bar-vaq't ADJ. apt ; apposite opportune ; in the nick of time برملا bar-mala ADV. openly publicly [P]
بر bir N.F. virtue obedience ADJ. (rare) obedient [A]
بُر būr N.M. nap, N.F. vagina

برا bū'rā N.M. bad person ill-wisher accused ADJ. (F. بری bū'rī) bad worthless faulty defective mischievous ill-mannered ugly ungraceful برا بننا bū'rā ban'nā V.I. be deemed an enemy be accused be condemned برا بھلا bū'ra bha'la ADJ. indifferent tolerable ; passable of all sorts assorted good or bad N.M. abuse reproach ; admonition only برا بھلا کہنا bū'rā bha'lā kaih'nā V.T. abuse ; revile admonish ; reproach give (someone) hell برا حال bū'ra hal N.M. straitened circumstances. pitiable condition برا حال کرنا bū'rā hal kar'nā V.T. maltreat reduce to pitiable condition badger chaff ; annoy ruin ; reduce to straitened circumstances برا کام bū'rā kām N.M. evil deed sexual intercourse برا لکھا bū'ra lik'kha N.M. bad luck برا لگنا bū'ra lag'nā V.I. be unpleasant ; be disagreeable برا ماننا bū'ra mān'nā V.I. take offence ; feel offended ; take as an affront be displeased ; take (something) ill برا وقت bū'ra vaq't N.M. evil days ; hard times برے حالوں جینا bū're hā'loñ jī'nā V.I. fall on evil days بروں کی جان کو رونا bū'roñ kī jān' ko ro'nā PH. complain of tyranny complain of wrong step taken by elders برے وقت کا کوئی ساتھی نہیں bū're vaq't ka ko''ī sā'thī na'hīñ PROV. none helps in adversity برائی

būra''ī N.F. ☆
ba'ra N.M. (dial.) (same as بڑا *ba'ṛa* N.M. ☆)

برابر *bara'bar* ADJ. equal ; equivalent even ; level uniform plain smooth straight like alike on a par (with) exact accurate opposite regular continuous ADV. equally abreast uniformly evenly smoothly straight similarly exactly near over against beside opposite regularly continuously برابر برابر *bara'bar bara'bar* (col. برابرا *ba'ra-bara'bar*) ADJ. half equal ADV. side by side abreast continuously regularly برابر کا *bara'bar ka* ADJ. equal match grown-up برابر کا بیٹا *bara'bar ka be'ṭa* N.M. grown-up son برابر کرنا *bara'bar kar'na* V.T. squander level up smooth match adjust divide equally assimilate do continuously do unhesitatingly برابر کی ٹکر کا *bara'bar kī ṭak'kar ka* ADJ. equal on a par (with) match برابر ہو جانا *bara'bar ho ja'na* V.I. become equal be on a par (with) be full to the brim become level be balanced be spent ; be squandered برابر ہونا *bara'bar ho'na* V.I. be equal fit be on a par (with) overtake come abreast (of) suit be spent be squandered end ; come to an end برابری *bara'barī* N.F. equality parity par emulation competition contest برابری کرنا *bara'barī kar'na* V.T. try to equal emulate vie (with) match contest resist

برات *barat'*, بارات *bārat'* N.F. marriage procession (fig.) crowd ; concourse برات چڑھنا *barat'chaṛh'na* V.I. (of marriage procession) set out for bride's house براتی *bara'tī* N.M. wedding-guest (fig.) participant of a procession

برات[2] *barat'* (ped. براءت *bara''at*) N.F. lot (ped.) cheque برات عاشقاں بر شاخ آہو *barat-e 'a'shiqāñ bar shākh'-e a'hoo* PROV. lovers are penniless true love goes unrewarded شب برات *shab-barat'*, شب براءت *shab-e bara''at*, لیلۃ البراءت *lai lat-ul bara''at* N.F. (see under شب N.F. ☆) [~A براءت]

براجمان *biraj'man* ADV. (dial.) sitting (on throne, etc.) براجمان ہونا *biraj'man ho'na* V.I. (dial.) sit ; be seated ; grace

برادر *bira'dar* N.M. brother cousin (distant) relation برادر اخیافی *bira'dar-e akhya'fī* N.M. half-brother (*i.e.* one born of same mother but different father) برادر حقیقی *bira'dar-e haqīqī* N.M. brother ; own brother برادر رضاعی *bira'dar-e riza''ī* N.M. foster brother برادر زادہ *bira'dar-za'dah* N.M. nephew ; brother's son برادر علاتی *bira'dar-e 'ala'tī* N.M. step-brother ; brother descended from same father but different mother برادر کش *bira'dar-kush* ADJ. & N.M. fratricide برادر کشی *bira'dar- kū'shī* N.F. fractricide برادر نسبتی *bira'dar-e nis'batī* N.M. brother-in-law ; wife's brother or sister's husband برادرانہ *bira'dar'nah* ADJ. brotherly ; fraternal ADV. fraternally برادری *bira'darī* N.F. outer family circle kith and kin brotherhood ; fraternity group ; coterie [P]

برادہ *būra'dah* N.M. filings sawdust powder [P]

براڈکاسٹ *bradkāst* N.M. broadcast براڈکاسٹنگ *brad'kasting* N F. broadcasting [E]

براز *baraz'* N.M. faeces ; stool ; motion بول و براز *baul-o baraz'* N.M. excrement of bowels and bladder [A]

براز *biraz'* N.M. single combat challenge to it [A ~ براز]

برافروختہ *bar-afrokh'tah* ADJ. (of person) enraged ; in a fit of passion (of fire, etc.) enkindled [P ~ بر + افروختن]

براق *būraq'* N.M. lightning horse (*i.e.* the quadruped on whose back the Holy Prophet journeyed during Ascension [A]

براق *būrraq'* (ped. *barraq'*) ADJ. shining سفید براق *sifed' būrraq'* ADJ. very white milk white [A برق]

برآمد *bar-a'mad* N.F. (PL. برآمدات *bar-āmadat'*) export land thrown up by a river recovery recovered property coming up coming out exit برآمدہ *bar-a'madah* ADJ. exported recovered thrown up by river [P ~ بر out + آمدہ come]

برآمدہ *baram'dah* N.M verandah برآمدے میں *baram'de men* ADV. on the verandah [Pg ~ L or Pg ~ P]

بران *būr'rañ* ADJ. of sword, etc.) cutting ; sharp [P]

برانا *barra'na* V.I. talk in one's sleep rave (in delirium)

برانا *bar'ana* V.I. (of hope) come true prove more than a match (for) [~ P بر + آمدن]

براﻧﭻ *baranch'* N.F. branch [E]

برانڈی *baran'di* N.F. brandy [E]

برانگیختہ *bar-angekh'tah* ADJ. roused ; awakened stirred up excited erect enraged برانگیختہ کرنا *bar-angekh'tah kar'na* V. rouse stir up incite enrage برانگیختہ ہونا *bar angekh'tah ho'na* V.I. rouse stir up be incited be enraged ; fall into a fit of passion [P ~ بر + انگیختن]

براہمہ *bara'himah* N.M. PL. Brahmins [A ~ S SING.]

براہین *barahin'* N.M. (PL. of برہان N.F. ★)

براءت *bara''at* (preferably to be written as براءت) N.F. acquittal [A ~ بری]

برائی *bura''i* N.F. badness evil vice mischief wickedness harm ; wrong adverse comments سے برائی کرنا *se bura''i kar'na* V.T. harm ; do wrong to برائی پر کمر باندھنا *bura''i par ka'mar bandh'na* PH. be bent upon, mischief پیٹھ پیچھے (کسی کی) برائی کرنا *pith' pi'chhe (ki'si ki) bura''i kar'na* PH. backbite (someone) [~ برا ADJ. ★]

برائے *bara''e* ADV. for on account of ; owing to ; by reason of for the sake of in order to ; with a view to ; to the end that برائے بیت *bara''e bait'* ADV. nominally ; cursorily just a little not enough برائے خدا *bara''e khuda'* ADV. for God's sake برائے نام *bara''e nam'* ADV. nominally ; cursorily just a little not enough [P]

برایا *bara'ya* N.F. (ped.) creation ; creatures people [A ~ SING. بریہ]

برباد *bar-bad'* ADJ. ruined ; destroyed ; laid waste wasted squandered flung to the winds برباد کرنا *bar-bad' kar'na* V.T. destroy ; ravage waste ; squander fling to the winds برباد ہونا *bar-bad' ho'na* V.I. be ruined ; be destroyed be wasted ; be squandered be flung to the winds بربادی *bar-ba'di* N.F. ruin destruction ravage waste loss [P ~ بر on + باد wind]

بربرانا *burbura'na* V.T. (same as بڑبڑانا ★]

بربریت *barbariy'yat* N.F. barbarity [A ~ بربر Berber]

بربط *bar'bat* N.M. a kind of harp ; duckharp [~ بط]

برت *bar't* N.M. fast as kept by Hindus [S]

برتا *bir'ta* N.M. power courage ability support برتے پر اچھلنا *birte par uchhalna* V.I. pride oneself on the support (of) کس برتے پر تتا پانی *kis bir'te pa tat'ta pa'ni* PROV. why this vain show ?

برتن *bar'tan* N.M. vessel ; utensil

برتنا *ba'ratna* V.T. use put to use treat try know by experience برتنا *bart'na* V.T. dish out cause to use برتاؤ *barta''o* N.M. treatment behaviour conduct practice intimacy usage سے برتاؤ کرنا *barta''o kar'na* V.I. treat ; behave (towards)

برتھ کنٹرول *barth kantrol'* N.M. birth control [E]

برج بھاشا *birj' bha sha,* برج بھاکا *birj' bha ka* N.F. mediaeval dialect spoken in eastern U.P. in India in the area now called Mathura then known as 'birj' or cowshed of Krishna

برج *bur'j* N.M. (PL. بروج *burooj*) tower turret bastion sign of the zodiac برجی *bur'ji'* N.F. turret [~A]

برجس *bir'jis* N.F. breeches [E]

برجیس *birjis'* N.M. Jupiter [P]

برچھا *bar'chha* N.M. spear lance javelin برچھی *bar'chhi* N.F. small spear dart برچھیت *barchhait* N.M. lancer

برخاست *barkhast'* N.F. sacked dismissed discharged removed (of court) rising up (of meeting) adjourned برخاست کرنا *barkhast' kar'na* V.T. dismiss discharge remove from office (of meeting break up (of court) rise for the day (of Assembly) adjorn برخاست ہونا *barkhast' ho'na* V.I. be saked be dismissed be discharged rise for the day break up adjourn برخاستگی *barkhas'tagi* N.F. dismissal discharge recall removal breaking-up dissolution adjournment [P]

برخوردار *barkhurdar'* N.M. (euph. for) son lad ADJ. enjoying long life and prosperity [P]

برد *burd* SUF. requisition borne taking away N.F. checkmate owing to loss of all pieces save king [P ~ بردن]

برد *burd* N.F. striped shawl برد یمانی *burd-e yama'ni* N.F. striped Yemen shawl [A]

بردار *bar-dar'* SUF. carrier bearer برداری *bardari* SUF. carrying transport [P ~ POLL.]

برداشت bar-dāsht' N.F. endurance patience tolerance resignation برداشت کرنا bar dāsht' kar'nā V.T. brook ; bear ; endure ; tolerate برداشت ہونا bar-dāsht' ho'nā V.I. be tolerable be endured ; be brooked برداشتہ bardāsh'tah affixed raised removed برداشتہ bardāsh'ta-khā'tir ho'nā V.I. be disgusted be frustrated [P ~ بر up + داشتن have]

بردبار bŭrdbār' ADJ. forbearing ; enduring tolerant patient meek بردباری bŭrd-bā'rī N.F. forbearance ; endurance patience toleration ; bearing of a burden [P]

بردہ bar'dah N.M. (arch.) slave woman abducted or person kidnapped for being sold as slave بردہ فروش bar'da-firosh' N.M. (arch.) slave dealer trafficker in women and children بردہ فروشی bar'da-firo'shī N.F. (arch.) slave trade trafficking in women and children

برزخ bar'zakh N.M. partition purgatory [A]

برزن bar'zan N. street quarter (of town) [P]

برس ba'ras N.M. year برس دن کے دن ba'ras din' ke din PH. at this annual festival برسی bar'sī N.F. death anniversary (rare) any annual commemoration

برسات barsāt' N.F. rainy season ; the rains برساتی barsā'tī N.F. raincoat ; makintosh open-sided room on top of house patio ADJ. of rainy season flooded by rains [~ برسنا]

برسرکار bar sar-e kār ADJ. employed engaged in business [P ~ بر + سر + کار]

برسنا ba'rasnā V.I. rain (fig.) pour a torrent of invective on برس پڑنا ba'ras paṛ'nā V.I. begin to rain (fig.) give (someone) a piece of one's mind برسانا barsā'nā V.T. cause to rain shower down pour down winnow

برش bŭr'rish N.F. cutting ; sharpness [P]

برش bŭrsh N.M. brush [E]

برشگال barshagāl' N.M. rainy season ; the rains

برص ba'ras N.M. leucoderma [A]

برطانیہ barṭā'niyah N.M. Britain برطانوی barṭān'vī ADJ. British [A ~ E]

برف bar'f N.F. or F. ice snow ADJ. ice-cold snow white برف پوش bar'f posh' ADJ. snowcapped برف پڑنا bar'f paṛ'nā V.I. snow برف ہونا bar'f ho'nā V.I. (of thing) become ice-cold be benumbed برفانی barfā'nī ADJ. very cold ice ; icy snowcapped [P]

برفی bar'fī N.F. white toffee [~ PREC.]

برق bar'q N.F. electricity lightning (arch.) firing برقاب barq-āb' N.F. hydroelectricity برقابی barq-ā'bī ADJ. hydro-electric برق انداز bar'q-andāz' N.M. musketeer sentinel برق پیما bar'q-paimā' N.M. electrometer برق زدہ bar'q-za'dah ADJ. struck with lightning برق گیر bar'q-gīr' N.M. conductor برق نما bar'q-nŭmā' N.M. electroscope برقی bar'qī ADJ. electric ; electrical برقی رو bar'qī rau N.F. current ; electric current برقی شعاع bar'qī sho'ā'' N.F. flashlight برقی علاج barqī 'ilāj' N.M. electropathy برقی موت bar'qī maut N.F. electrocution برقی قوت bar'qī qūv'vat N.F. electricity برقی توانائی barqī tuvānā'ī N.F. electric energy برقی لیمپ bar'qī laimp N.M. electric lamp برقی مقناطیس bar'qī maq'nātīs N.M. electromagnet برقی موٹر bar'qī mo'ṭar N.M. electric-motor برقانا barqā'na V.I. electrify برقیات barqiyyāt' N.F. electrology electricity برقیہ barqiy'yah N.M. electron [A]

برقع (or برقعہ) bŭr'qa' N.M gowned veil ; 'burqa' (rare) veil برقع پوش bŭr'qa' posh' ADJ. & N.F. veiled (woman) [A]

برکت bar'kat (ped. ba'rakat) N.F. (PL. برکات barakāt) auspiciousness good fortune blessing abundance prosperity (euphanism for) nothing ; nil ; nought برکت دینا bar'kat de'nā V. (of God) bring good fortune (of God) vouchsafe abundance (dial. bless [A]

برکنا bŭ'raknā, بربرانا bŭrbŭrā'na V.T. add a pinch

برکھا bar'khā N.F. rain برکھا رت bar'khā rūt N.F. rainy season ; the rains [~ S]

برگ barg N.M. leaf petal provisions for journey برگ و بار bārg-o-bār' N.M. leaves and fruit (of tree) provisions property برگ و نوا bar'g-o navā PH. provisions گلبرگ gŭl-bar'g N.M. petal ; rose-petal

برگد bar'gad N.M. banyan

برگزیدہ bar-gŭzī'dah ADJ. chosen elite elect saintly برگزیدگی bar-gŭzī'dagī N.F. saintliness being respected [P ~ بر up + گزیدن choose]

برگستواں bargŭstŭvāh' N.M. armour (for horse or rider) [P]

برگشتگی *bar-gash'lagi* N.F. disgust renunciation revolt برگشتہ *bar-gash'tah* ADJ. disgusted (person) rebel [P ~ بر + گشتن]

برما *bar'mā* N.M. drill auger gimlet برمانا *barmā'na* V.T. drill (fig.) pierce

برموہنی *būr-mooṅ'hī* N.F. ugly person eye-sore forbidding countenance cat ADJ. foul nasty [~ برا + موہنہ]

برن *ba'ran* N.M. (rare) figure face looks [S]

برنا *barnā'* N.M. youth ADJ. young برنائی *barnā''ī* N.F. youth ; youthfulness [P]

برنج *birińj'* N.M. rice brass برنجی *birińj'ī* ADJ. brass ; brazen N.F. small nail [P]

بروا *bar'vā* N.F. name of a musical mode

بروا *bir'vā* N.M. plant sapling ہونہار بروا کے چکنے چکنے پات *hon'hār bir'vā ke chik'ne chik'ne pāt'* PROV. a precocious child shows the man inside him.

بروج *būrooj'* N.M. (PL. of برج *būr'j* N.M. ★)

برودت *būroo'dat* N.F. coolness coldness chilliness [A]

بروگ *birog'* N.M. separation بروگی *biro'gī* N.M. separted lover بروگن *biro'gan* N.F. separated beloved grass-widow

برومند *barou'mand'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate prosperous ; thriving [P]

بروں *biroon'* ADV. out ; outside externally [P ~ بیروں CONTR.]

برہ *bar'rah* N.M. kid lamb also *bar'ra-e fa'lak*) Aries [P]

برہ *bi'rah* برہا *bir'hā* N. separation of lovers (rare) song describing pangs of separation برہ کی ماری *bi'rah kī mā'rī*, برہن *bir'han* N.F. woman separate from her beloved

برہا *bar'hā* N.M. channel for passage of water from well to field ; aqueduct

برہان *būrhān'* N.F. (PL. براہین *barāhīn'*) argument cause ; reason proof manifestation [A]

برہم *bar'-ham* ADJ. annoyed ; upset displeased ; angry in a mess disordered ; troubled درہم برہم *dar'-ham bar'-ham* ADV. topsy-turvy upset ; in a mess confused jumbled troubled برہمی *bar'-hamī* N.F. annoyance ; vexation anger ; displeasure confusion ; upsetting anarchy [P ~ بر + ہم]

برہما *barah'mā* N.M. supreme Hindu deity Brahma برہم *barahm'* PREF. of Brahma

برہم چاری *brahm-chārī* N.M. (dial.) celibate [S]

برہمن *barah'man* (or in P construction *bar'haman*) N.M. Hindu priest high caste of Hindus ; Brahmin [S]

برہنگی *baraih'nagī* N.F. nakedness nudity bareness obscenity shamelessness برہنہ *baraih'-nah* (rare *bar'hanah*) ADJ. naked nude bare obscene shameless [P]

برہی *bir'hī*, ADJ. (of bread) inlaid with minced meat, etc. and fried برہی روٹی *bir'hī ro'ṭī* N.F. such bread ; salt pie

بروٹھا *baroṭhā* N.M. vestibute

¹بری *ba'rī* N.F. groom's wedding gifts to bride

²بری *ba'rī* ADJ. acquitted released exonerated free ; absolved بری الذمہ *bariy'y-uz-zim'mah* ADJ. free from blame free from obligation absolved of responsibility unaccountable ; not responsible بریت *bariy'yat* N.F. acquittal release exoneration [A]

بری *bar'rī* ADJ. land ; of land بریہ *barrīy'yah* N.M. land force [A ~ بر]

بریاں *bir'yāń* ADJ. parched grilled, broiled roast ; roasted بریانی *birya'nī* N.F. multi-coloured) rice cooked in soup ; sophisticated variety of 'pulao' [P برشتن roast]

بریت *bariy'yat* (rare بریہ *bariy'yah*) N.F. (PL. برایا *barā'yā*) creation ; creature (see also under ²بری *ba'rī* ADJ. ★) [A]

برید *barīd'* N.M. (ped.) messenger runner courier postman برید فلک *barī'd-e fa'lak* N.M. (fig.) Saturn [A]

بریں *barīń'* ADJ. high ; lofty sublime ADV. at this ; thereupon then [P بر + ایں]

بریشم *bare'sham* N.M. (CONTR. ~ ابریشم ★)

¹بڑ *baṛ* N.M. banyan

²بڑ *baṛ* N.F. brag ; boast ; boastful talk tall story بڑبولا *baṛ-bo'lā* N.M. braggart ADJ. boastful ; bragging بڑبولاپن *baṛ-bo'la pan* N.M. boastfulness ; bragging بڑ ہانکنا *baṛ hāńkna*, بڑ لگانا *baṛ' lagā'na* V.I. boast ; brag

¹بڑا *ba'ṛā* (dial. بڑا *bar'rā*) N.M. (usu. as PL.) pulse-pie دہی بڑے *da'hī ba'ṛe* N.M. PL. pulse-pies served in curds

بڑا *ba'ṛā* ADJ. (F. بڑی *baṛī*) old elder eldest large ; big huge senior superior chief supreme rich respectable noble · grand بڑا بول آگے آتا ہے *ba'ṛā bol ā'ge ā'tā hai* PROV. pride goeth before a fall vain boasts are liable to be exposed بڑا بول بولنا *ba'ṛā bol bol'nā* V.I. boast ; brag بڑا تیر مارنا *ba'ṛā tīr' mār'nā* PH. (iron.) achieve a lot accomplish nothing بڑا دن *ba'ṛā din* N.M. (dial.) Christmas long day ADV. much daytime left بڑا دیدہ ہونا *ba'ṛā dī'dah ho'nā* PH. be saucy بڑا صاحب *ba'ṛā sāhb* N.N. (col.) 'burra sa'b' ; big boss بڑا کوئی *ba'ṛā ko''ī* ADJ. (iron.) clever skilful wicked ; sly بڑا گھر *ba'ṛā ghar* N.M. spacious house (fig.) rich or noble family (iron.) gaol بڑے گھر کی سیر کرانا *ba're ghar' kī sair' karā'nā* PH. jail ; send to gaol ; put behind bars بڑا گھرانا *ba'ṛā gharā'nā* N.M. rich or noble family بڑا نام کرنا *ba'ṛā nām' kar'nā* PH. fame بڑے بول کا سر نیچا *ba're bol' kā sir' nī'chā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall بڑی *ba'ṛī*, بڑی بی *ba'ṛī bī''* N.F. grandma (title of respect for) old woman بڑے *ba're* also N.M. PL. big people big bosses the Big (one) elder بڑے میاں *bu're mi'yāṅ* N.M. (title of respect for) old man بڑے میاں سو بڑے میاں چھوٹے میاں سبحان اللہ *ba're mi'yāṅ so ba're mi'yāṅ chho'ṭe mi'yāṅ sūbḥā'n-allāh* PROV. the senior was just bad, the junior is much worse بڑائی *baṛā''ī* N.F. greatness magnanimity superiority excellence bulk hugeness boast ; vaunt praise exaltation exaggeration بڑائی کرنا *baṛā''ī kar'nā* V.I. brag ; boast ; vaunt parise ; extol exaggerate ~

بڑبڑ *baṛ'baṛ* N.F. chatter ; prate بڑبڑ کرنا *baṛ'baṛ kar'nā* V.I. prate ; chatter بڑبڑ لگا رکھنا *baṛ'baṛ lagā' rakh'nā* V.I. prate ; chatter rant بڑبڑیا *baṛ baṛiy'ya* N.M. chatterbox

بڑبڑ *buṛ'buṛ* N.F. murmur grumbling بڑبڑانا *būrbūṛā'nā* V.I. mutter murmur grumble

بڑبھس *būṛbhas* N.F. youthful lust in old age بڑبھس لگنا *būṛbahas lag'nā* V.I feel such lust

بڑھاپا *būṛhāpā* N.M. old age senility [~ بوڑھا]

بڑھنا *baṛhnā* V.I. advance moveforward rise swell grow increase stretch expand exceed surpass thrive ; prosper rise (in social position) (of kite) fly higher (of lamp) be put out (of shop) be closed (of dining-table) be cleared be surplus (of profit) be yielded بڑھ کے *baṛh ke* ADV. out (do) forward exceeding limits in behaviour or talk بڑھ بڑھ کے بولنا *baṛh baṛh' ke bol'nā* V.I. brag : vaunt بڑھوتری *baṛho'tarī* N.F. gain profit surplus prosperity increment advancement increase ; enhancement بڑھانا *baṛhā'nā* V.I. advance ; put forward augment ; increase enlarge expand extend ; lengthen aggrandize amplify promote ; elevate praise ; eulogise exalt clear (dining-table) put out (lamp) close (shop) fly (kite) higher take off ; change دودھ بڑھانا *doodh' baṛhā'nā* PH. wean بڑھاؤ *baṛ'hā''o* N.M. projection swell بڑھتی *baṛh'tī* ADJ. increasing ; enhancing growing rising more than usual N.F. excess surplus بڑھیا *baṛh'yā* ADJ. superior quality : of good quality class posh

بڑھئی *baṛhā''ī* N.M. carpenter

بڑھیا *būṛh'yā* N.F. old woman (rus.) mother hag بڑھیل *biṛhail* N.F. hag [~ بوڑھا]

بڑی *baṛī* N.F. (PL. بڑیاں *baṛ'yāṅ*) sundried pulse-dough for stewing

بز *būz* N.F. goat بز اخفش *bu'z-e akh'fash* N.M. dunce بز کوہی *bū'z-e ko'hī* N.M. mountain goat بزدل *būz dil'* ADJ. & N.M. chickenhearted (person) ; coward , dastardly (person) بزدلی *būz-di'lī* N.F. cowardice ; dastardliness [P]

بزاز *bazzāz'* (col. *bazāz'*) N.M. draper ; cloth-merchant بزازا *bazā'zā* N.M. (slang) cloth-market بزازی *bazā'zī* N.F. (slang) drapery [A]

بزرگ *būzūr'g* ADJ. aged venerable great noble N.M. old man (one's) elder saint religious preceptor (usu. PL.) ancestors gentleman بزرگ منش *būzūr'g-ma'nish* ADJ. magnanimous بزرگوار *būzūrg-vār'* N.M. saint (one's) elder gentleman *būzūr'gī* N.F. greatness grandeur eminence old age [P]

بزم *baz'm* N.F. association meeting company social gathering

بزن *bi-zan'* IMP. strike slay behead charge بزن کرنا *bi-zan' kar'nā* V.T. strike slay behead put to the sword charge [P ~ ب + زدن]

بس *bas* ADJ. enough , sufficient plenty abundant ADV. in short and so INT. halt ; stop enough ; no more بس بس *bas' bas* INT. no thank you, no more of it

stop, stay halt بس حد ہو گئی bas had' ho ga'i PH. stop, this is the limit بس دیکھ لیا bas dekh' liya PH. you have (or it has) been exposed بس کرنا bas' kar'na V.I. stop; cease end; close finish از بسکہ az bas'-keh ADV. whereas although بسا اوقات basā' auqāt' ADV. many a time often; generally; very frequently mostly; generally [P]

بس² bas N.M. control power authority sway; influence; control بس چلنا bas'chal'na V.I. have power (over) avail (against) بس میں bas'meh under control; under one's thumb بس میں آنا bas' meh ā'na, بس میں پڑنا bas' meh par'na V.T. fall into the clutches (of); come under the control (of) بس میں رکھنا bas' meh rakh'na V.T. keep (someone) under control بس میں کرنا bas' meh kar'na V.T. overpower control subdue; subjugate [E]

بس³ bas N.F. omnibus بس پکڑنا bas pa'karna V.I. catch the bus بس میں سوار ہونا bas men savar' ho'na V.T. get into the bus [E]

بس bis N.M. venom بس اگلنا bis ū'galna V.I. spit venom say spiteful things بس بونا bis' bo'na V.I. create trouble بس بھرا bis' bha'ra ADJ. (usu. F. form) venomous malicious; spiteful virulent بس کی پڑیا bis' ki pur'ya, بس کی گانٹھ bis' ki gath' N.F. malicious or spiteful person devil mischief-monger

بساتی bisa'ti N.M. (correct but little used spelling of بساطی N.M. ★)

بسارا bisa'ra N.M. seed loaned out on condition of double payment after crop [~FOLL.]

بسارنا bisar'na V.T. (see under بسرنا ★)

بساط bisat' N.F. capacity; capability chess-board اس کی بساط کیا ūs ki bisat' kya PH. what can he do?; he has no power کی بساط الٹنا ki bisat' ū'lаtna PH. end (someone's) power; spell (someone's) ruin be upset; come to an end [A]

بساطی bisa'ti N.M. (more correctly but rarely spelt as بساتی) pedlar; huckster

بساتی

بسالت basa'lat N.F. bravery, courage [A]

بسان ba-sa'n-e ADV. like; in the manner of [P ~ بہ + سان like]

بسانا basa'na V.T. from (into a State) build (city) colonize (land or country) bring under plough settle (someone somewhere) (of man) get married have sex relations (with wife) cause (something) to be sented [~ بسنا CAUS.]

بساند basañd', بساندھ basañdh' N.F. smell; stink; fetidness

بست bas't N.M. thing (only in) چیز بست chiz' bast N.F. things; articles

بست و کشاد bas't-o kushad' N.F. control of affair ارباب بست و کشاد arba'b-e bas't-o-kushad N.M. PL. those at the helm of affairs [P ~ بستن bind + کشادن open]

بستان büstañ', بوستان bos'tañ N.M. garden orchard [P]

بستر bis'tar (col. بسترا bis'tara) N.M. bedding بستر (یا بسترا) بچھانا (لگانا یا کرنا) bis tar (or bis'tara) bichha'na (or laga'na or kar'na) V.I. do the bedding بستر بند bis'tar bañd N.M. hold all بستر (یا بسترا) باندھنا (یا گول کرنا) bis'tar (or bis'tara) bañdh'na (or gol' kar'na) V.I. roll the bedding (fig.) quit; leave for good [P]

بستگی bas'tagi N.F. lack of gaiety constipation; costiveness congelation; congealment [FOLL. P ~]

بستنی bas'tani N.F. covering for cage case for musical instruments [P ~ بستن bind]

بستہ bas'tah N.M satchel bundle bufcase ADJ. frozen; congealed tied; bound بستہ بردار bas'ta-bardar' N.M. recordcarrier; servant carrying (boss's) papers [P ~ PREC.]

بستی bas'ti N.F. any peopled place; village; town; city بستی بسانا bas'ti basa'na V.I. colonize a place have a new settlement [~ ']

بسر ba-sar (ped. ba-sar') ADV. passed; come to a close; spent readily بسر کرنا ba'-sar kar'na V.T. pass; spend بسر ہونا ba'-sar ho'na V.I. pass; spend; come to a close بسر و چشم ba-sa'r-e chash'm ADV. readily by all means

بسرنا bi'sar'na, بسر جانا bi'sar ja'na V.T. & I. forget be forgotten; slip out of memory بسارنا bisar'na V.T. forget بھولی بسری bhooli bis'ri ADJ. long-forgotten بسرانا bisra'na V.T. put of mind cause to forget

بسط bas't N.M. expansion; detail (used only in) شرح و بسط shar'h-o beas't N.M. detailed exposition [A]

بسکھپرا biskhap'ra N.M. at kind of somewhat large venomous lizard name of a grass-like drug; polypody [~ بس +]

بسم اللہ bis'm-illa h ADV. in the name of God INT. watch it; mind it; don't fall down welcome; hail N.F. beginning; com-

mencement opening (ceremony) child's first lesson on first admission to school بسم اللہ الرحمٰن الرحیم *bis'm-illā'h-ir-rahmā'n-ir-ahīm'* PH. (formula preceding all but one chapters of the Holy Quran ; In the name of the most Merciful, most Bountiful God بسم اللہ کرنا *bis'm-illāh kar'na* V.I. begin (at table) be the first to start eating commence بسم اللہ کے گنبد میں بیٹھنا *bis'm-illāh ke gūm'bad meṅ baiṭh'nā* PH. be complacent ; be selfsatisfied act like a simpleton [A ~ ب + اسم + اللہ]

بسمل *bismil* N.M. & ADJ. victim ; sacrificial animal chagrined (lover) wounded (victim) بسمل کرنا *bis'mil kar'nā* V.T. immolate wound lover's heart) [A ~ PREC.]

بسنا *bas'nā* V.I. settle inhabit dwell ; reside ; abide live in husband's home have sex relations with him (also میں بسنا *meṅ bas'nā*) be scented with

بسنت *basaṅt'* N.F. early spring festival of Hindus name of a musical mode بسنت پھولنا *basaṅt' phool'nā* V.I. (of mustard flowers) blossom in early spring grow pale ; have a yellowish colour آنکھوں میں بسنت پھولنا *āṅ'khoṅ meṅ basaṅt' phool'nā* PH. be dazzled بسنتی *basaṅ'tī* ADJ. yellow

بسورنا *bisoor'nā* V.I. sob prepare to weep put on a crying face

بسولا *baso'lā* N.M. axe بسولی *baso'lī* N.F. brick-axe

بسوہ *bis'vah* N.M. land measure (equivalent to one-twentieth of 'bigah') بسوہ دار *bis'va-dār* N.M. shareholder in coparcenary village بیس دیا

بسوے (سو) *bīs (or sau) bis've* ADJ. surely ; certainly بسوانسی *bisvaṅ'sī* N.F. one-twentieth of 'bisvah'

بسیار *bisyār'* ADJ. (lit.) much many very plenty ; abundant [P]

بسیرا *base'rā* N.M. roost; perch a night's lodging abode roosting بسیرا کرنا (یا لینا) *base'rā kar'nā (or le'nā)* V.I. roost بسیرے کا وقت *base're kā vaq't* N.M. roosting time [~ بسنا]

بسیط *basīt'* ADJ. simple primary unmixed expansive [A ~ بسط]

بشارت *bishā'rat* (col. *būshā-*) N.F. good news ; glad tidings divine inspiration بشارت دینا *bishā'rat de'nā* V.T. convey good news ; give glad tidings [A]

بشاش *bashshāsh'* ADJ. hilarious ; cheerful ; in good spirits بشاشت *bashā'shat* N.F. cheerfulness ; gaiety [A]

بشر *ba'shar* N.M. human being ; man بشری *ba'sharī* ADJ. human بشریت *basharīy'yat* N.F. human nature human weaknesses frailties of flesh and blood [A]

بشرہ *bush'rah* (ped. *ba'sharah*) N.M. face ; countenance visage physiognomy [A]

بشنو *bishnoo'*, وشنو *vish'noo* N.M. Vishnu ; Preserver (as one of Hindu Trinity [S]

بشیر *bashīr'* ADJ. harbinger of glad tidings (dail.) evangelist [A ~ بشارت]

بصارت *basā'rat* N.F. sight ; eyesight vision بصارت سے محروم محروم بصارت *mahroo'm-e basā'rat, basā'rat se maiḥroom'* ADJ. blind [A ~ بصر]

بصائر *basā''ir* N.M. (PL. of بصیرت N.F. ★)

بصر *ba'sar* N.F. (PL. *absār'*) sight vision eye بے بصر *be-ba'sar* ADJ. blind unperceiving ; lacking foresight [A]

بصرہ *bas'rah* N.M. name of an Iraqi port-town بصری *bas'rī* (rare *bis'rī*) ADJ. of Basra

بصیر *basīr'* ADJ. Omniscient (as an attribute of God) wise prudent [A ~ بصر]

بصیرت *basī'rat* N F. sight insight discernment prudence [A ~ PREC.]

بضاعت *bizā''at* N.F. stock-in-trade merchandise capital بے بضاعت *be'biz''at* ADJ. poor ; penniless incapable of anything [A]

بط *bat* N.F. duck goose swan بطِ مے *ba't-e mai'* N.F. (duck-shaped) goblet [A]

بطحا *bat'ḥā* N.M. a name for Mecca وادی بطحا *vādī-e bat'ḥā* (ped. *vā'dī bathā*) N.M. the vale of Mecca [A]

بطخ *bat'takh* N.F. duck duckling [P]

بطریق *bitrīq'* N.M. bishop crusading General [A ~ G]

بطل *bat'l* N.M. (PL. ابطال *abtāl*) hero [A]

بطلان *būtlān'* N.M. refutation abolition [A ~ باطل]

بطلیموس *bat'līmoos* N.M. Ptolmey بطلیموسی *bat'līmoosī* ADJ. Ptolemaic (system) [A ~ G]

بطن *bat'n* N.M. (PL. بطون *būtoon'*) belly ; abdomen womb inside (of anything) mind کے بطن سے *ke bat'n se* ADV. borne by ; born of بطون *būtoon'* N.M. PL. bellies interior parts wombs minds [A]

بعث *ba''s* N.M. resurrection بعثت *be''sat* N.F. Annunciation (of the Holy Prophet)

apostleship [A]

بعد ba'd ADV. after; afterwards subsequently later since PREF. post بعد ازاں ba''d az-āṅ' ADV. afterwards after that بعد از جنگ ba''d az jang' ADJ. post-war ADV. after the war کے بعد سے ke ba''d se ADV. ever since بعد از خرابی بسیار ba''d az kharā bī-e bisyār' PH. with great difficulty having had to eat the humble pie بعد از سلام واضح ہو ba''d az salām vā'zeh ho PH. (arch.) (formula used as opening line of letter; after salutation be it known بعد از مرگ واویلا ba''d az marg' vā-vai'lā PROV. crying over spilt milk بعد الموت ba''d-al-maut' ADV after death 'post mortem' بعدہ ba''do-hoo ADV after that [A]

بعد bo''d N.M. distance ; remoteness ; difference بعد المشرقین bo''d-ūl-mashriqain' N.M. radical difference میں بعد المشرقین ہونا meṅ bo''d-ūl mashriqain' ho'nā PH. (be) poles asunder [A]

بعض ba''z ADJ. some a few certain [A]

بعید ba'i'd' ADJ. distant ; far remote بعید از عقل ba'i'd az 'aq'l ADJ. improbable not rational بعید از قیاس ba'i'd az qiyās' ADJ. inconceivable improbable [A ~ بعد]

بغاوت baghā'vat N.F. revolt ; rebellion mutiny disobedience defiance recalcitrance [A]

بغتۃً bagh'tatan ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden [A]

بغچہ būgh'chah (ped. بقچہ būq'chah) N.M. bundle ; small bundle tied in a piece of cloth [~T]

بغدا būgh'dā N.M. heavy chopping knife ; cleaver

بغض būgh'z N.M. spite malice grudge, hatred animosity للہی بغض būgh'z lillā'hī unreasonable hostility [A]

قصائی کے ہاتھ میں بغدہ

بغل ba'ghal N.F. armpit side بغل کا چور ba'ghal kā chor' PH. favourite turned enemy بغل گرم کرنا ba'ghal gar'm kar'nā V.T. embrace (lover or behaved) condescend to have sexual relations بغل گند ba'ghal-gand' N.F. stinking armpits بغلگیر ہونا ba'ghal-gīr ho'nā V.T. hug embrace (for salutation) بغل میں دبانا ba'ghal meṅ dabā'nā V.T conceal (something) under armpit (fig.) carry (something) off deceitfully بغل میں لینا ba'ghal meṅ le'nā V. hug embrace be taller than (someone)

بغلگیر ہوتے والے

بغلیں بجانا bagh'leṅ bajā'nā V.I. be overjoyed be happy over (someone's) downfall mock (someone) بغلیں جھانکنا bagh'leṅ jhāṅk'nā V.I. feel ashamed ; hang one's head in shame ; look from side to side in discomfiture be non-plussed look blank or foolish لڑکا بغل میں ڈھنڈورا شہر میں laṛ'kā ba'ghal meṅ ḍhaṅḍo'rā shaih'r meṅ PH. much ado about nothing بغلی bagh'lī ADJ. of armpit side (room) ; ante (chamber) N.F beggar's sack trick in wrestling بغلی تکیہ bāgh'lī tak'yah N.M. long pillow for sides بغلی گھونسا bagh'lī ghoon'sā, بغلی دشمن bagh'lī dūsh'man N.M. enemy in disguise , hidden enemy ; friend turned foe [P]

بغلول baghlol' N.M. simpleton dullard ; dunce حاجی بغلول hā'jī baghlol' N.M. repectable-looking fool

بغی bagh'y N.F. transgression disobedience [A]

بفا ba'fā N.F scurf ; dandruff

بقا baqā' N.F life existence continuance permanence بقائے دوام baqā'-e davām N.F. everlastingness immortality بقائے اصلح baqā'-e as'lah N.F. survival of the fittest [A]

بقال baqqāl' N.M. grocer greengrocer petty shopkeeper [A ~ بقل]

بقایا baqā'yā N.M. dues arrears remainder balance [A ~ SING. بقیہ - بقا]

بقچہ būq'chah N.M. (same as بغچہ N.M. ★)

بقرعید ba'qar īd' N.F. sacrificial festival ; Muslim festival of Zilhij 10 in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice [~ A بقر cows + عید 'Beiram']

بقراط būqrāt N.M. Hippocrates [A ~ G]

بقعہ būq''ah N.M. distinct patch (of land) ; prominent spot بقعہ نور būq''a noor' N.M. dazzling light luminous spot [A]

بقل baq'l, بقلہ baq'lah N.F. (ped.) vegetable potherb بقلۃ الحمقا baqlat-ūl-hamqā' N F purslane [A]

بقیع baqī'', جنت البقیع jan'nat-ūl-baqī'' N.M. the sacred Madina graveyard [A]

بقیہ baqiy'yah N.M. remainder arrears dues balance بقیۃ السیف baqiy'yat-us-saif' ADJ survivors of war, etc [A ~ بقا]

بکا būkā N.F. weeping wailing lamentation آہ و بکا ā'h-o būka' N.F lamentation moaning [A]

بکارت *bakā'rat* N.F. virginity ; maidenhood ازالۂ بکارت *izā'la-e bakā'rat* N.M. (woman's) first sexual intercourse [A]

بکاؤ *bikā''oo* ADJ. on sale · for sale saleable venal

بکاول *bikā'val* (or *vūl*) N.M. head cook , chef butler steward [A]

بکاؤلی *bakā''olī* (or *bakā'valī*) coveted legendary flower legendary princess who is the heroine of a well-known romantic tale 'Gul Bakavali' گل بکاؤلی *gūl bakā''olī* N.M. this lagendary flower

بکائن *bakā''in* N.M. a kind of tree ; 'melia sempe virens'

بک بک *bak'-bak*, بک جھک *bak'-jhak*, بک بک جھک جھک *bak'-bak jhak-jhak* N.F. chatter ; babble ; gabble prattle بک بک کرنا *bak'-bak kar'nā* V.I. talk idly; prate babble ; gabble

بکبکا *bak'ba'ka* ADJ. (dial.) vapid : insipid

بکتر *bak'tar* N.M. armour cuirass بکتر بند *bak'tar-band* ADJ. armoured (vehicle, or soldier) بکتر پوش *bak'tar-posh* ADJ. clad in armour N.M. cuirassier زرہ بکتر *zi'reh bak'tar* N.M. (soldier's) defence equipment زرہ بکتر لگانا (یا باندھنا) *zi'reh bak'tar lagā'nā* (or) *bāndh'nā* V.I. put on armour [P]

بکٹا *būk'ṭa* N.M. handful clawing بکٹا بھرنا *būk'ṭa bhar'nā* V.T. claw

بکر *bik'r* N.F. virginity , maidenhood [A]

بکرا *bak'ra* N.M he-goat بکری *bak'rī* N.F. goat she-goat

بکری *bik'rī* N.F. sale [~ بکنا *bik'nā*]

بکس *bak's* (col. بکسا *bak'sā*) N.M. box [E]

بکسنا *bi'kasna* V.I. blossom wither

بکسوا *baksoo''ā* N.M. buckle [~E buckle]

بکل *būk'kal* N.M. upturn (of stole, shawl, etc.) بکل لگانا (یا مارنا) *būk'kal lagā'nā* (or *mar'nā*) upturn (stole, etc.)

بکم *būk'm* ADJ. dumb , mute (only in Quranic PH.) صم بکم *sūm'mūn būk'mūn* deaf and dumb unaffected [A ~ SING. ابکم]

بکنا *bak'nā* V.I. talk idly prate prattle bable . gabble بکواس *bakvās'* N.F. ☆

بکنا *bik'nā* V.I. be sold be disposed of بکوانا , *bikvā'na'* V.T. cause to be sold ; get disposed of بکوائی *bikvā''ī* N.F. salesman's commission

بکواس *bak'vās* N.F. idle talk chatter prattle damn lie silly stuff incredible yarn loquacity . garrulity talkativeness بکواسی *bakvā'sī* N.M idle talker chatterbox lier ADJ. talkative [~ بکنا *bik'nā*]

بکھرنا *bi'kharnā* V.I. be scattered be dispersed of hair) be dishevelled بکھیرنا *bakher'nā* V.T scatter sow disperse

بکھیڑا *bakhe'rā* N M. dispute ; quarrel fix-awkward or difficult situation vexatious point difficulty trouble complication contention (usu. undesirable means بکھیڑا چکانا *bakhe'ṛā chūkā'nā* V.T. settle a dispute ; stop a quarrel بکھیڑا ڈالنا *bakhe'ṛā ḍāl'nā* V.T. create a difficulty raise a dispute complicate matters بکھیڑیا *bakhe'ṛiyā* ADJ. quarrelsome contentious troublesome difficult (person) N.M brawler mischiefmonger

بکی *bak'kī* ADJ. talkative N.M chatterbox prater braggart lier [~ بکنا *bak'nā*]

بگاڑ *bigāṛ'* N.M. بگاڑنا *bigāṛ'nā* V.T (see under V.I. ☆)

بگٹٹ *bag'-ṭūṭ* ADV. at full gallop ; very fast [باگ ~ + ٹوٹنا]

بگر *ba'gaṛ* N.M. (flour of) rice بگر کا آٹا *ba'gaṛ kā-ā'ṭā* N.M. rice-meal بگر کی روٹی *ba'gaṛ kī ro'ṭī* N.F. rice-meal bread

بگڑنا *bi'gaṛnā* V.I. go out of order be out of gear be damaged be impaired be disfigured become debauched or vicious lose modesty be enraged rebel ; revolt deteriorate be spoilt , be spoiled بگڑ بیٹھنا *bi'gaṛ baiṭhnā* V.I be displeased ; take offence بگاڑ *bigāṛ'* N.M. unpleasantness estrangement discord quarrel enmity bad blood deterioration harm damage میں بگاڑ ڈالنا *meṅ bigāṛ' ḍāl'nā* V.I. cause unpleasantness . sow seeds of discord create bad-blood , create misunderstanding بگاڑنا *bigāṛ'nā* V.T. mar spoil bungle damage injure ruin · disfigure سے بگاڑنا *se bigāṛ'nā* V.T. displease بگاڑو *bigā'ṛoo* N.M one who spoils a show etc. clumsy or ill-intentioned worker

بگل *bi'gal* N.M bugle [~E CORR.]

بگلا *bag'lā* N.M. crane , heron ADJ. very white بگلا بھگت *bag'lā bha'gat* N.M. hypocrite

بگویا *bago'yā* N.M. (W. dial.) evil-speaking lampoon [CORR. of بدگوئیاں ~P + گوئی]

بگولا *bagoo'la* N.M. whirlwind آگ بگولا ہونا *ag bagoo'la ho'na* V.I. be enraged ; fly into a passion
بگھارنا *baghar'na* V. season with fried condiments ; season بگھار *baghar'* N.M. seasoning fried condiments for seasoning
بگھی *bag'ghi* N.F. buggy light carriage gig horsefly
بگھیلا *baghe'la* N.M. young tiger name of a Rajput tribe
بل *bal* N.M. strength ; vigour might power twist contortion convulsion wrinkle coil بل بوتا *bal boo'ta* N.M. strength might بل پڑنا *bal' parna* V.I. have convulsive pain be curved be twisted *bal'-dar* ADJ. twisted coiled curved crooked بل دینا *bal' de'na* V.T. twist entwine coil curl بل کھانا *bal' kha'na* V.I. be twisted be entwined be curled fret and fume بل نکالنا *bal nikal'na* V.T. straighten (coil) set right punish بل نکلنا (یا کھلنا) *bal ni'kalna* (or *khul'na*) V.I. be uncoiled straighten out be set right بل بے *bal' be* INT. (iron.) bravo how unreasonable
بل[1] *bil* N.M. hole burrow (fig.) hideout
بل[2] *bil* N.M. bill draft legislation ; Bill draft بل بنانا *bil' bana'na* V.I. draw a bill بل جاری کرنا *bil' ja'ri kar'na* V.T. issue a draft draw a bill بل دینا (یا ادا کرنا) *bil de'na* (or *ada' kar'na*) V.T. pay the bill foot the bill [E]
بلا *bil'la* N.M. bat
بلا *bil'la* N.M. cat tom cat badge
بلا *bala'* N.F. calamity misfortune distress evil fiend undesirable consort awful or terrible thing trial ADJ. terrible ; dreadful awful ; enormous بلا اپنے سر لینا *bala' ap'ne sir le'na*, بلا مول لینا *bala' mol' le'na* V.I. invite trouble get involved in trouble بلا بدتر *bala' bad'tar* N.F. rubbish worthless stuff unhygienic eatables بلا ٹلنا *bala' tal'na* V.I be relieved of trouble میری بلا جانے *me'ri bala' ja'ne* PH. who cares ? it is no concern of mine (etc.) بلا زدہ *bala'-za'dah* ADJ. in the grip of calamity ; struck with misfortune بلا سے *bala' se* PH. who cares ? بلا کا *bala' ka* ADJ. extreme intense ; severe excessive بلا کش *bala-kash* ADJ. afflicted industrious بلا گرداں *bala'-gar'dan* ADJ. (person) offering himself as a sacrifice for others بلا نوش *bala-nosh'* ADJ. toper glutton بلائے بے درماں *bala'-e be-darman* N.F. great calamity unmanageable person بلائیں لینا *bala''eh le'na* V.T. express extreme affection and concern (for) offer oneself as sacrifice (for) : pass one's hands over another's head in token of drawing all his calamities on oneself [A]
بلا *bi-la'* N.M. without un- بلا اکراہ *bi-la' ikrah'* ADV. voluntarily ; without compulsion بلا تامل *bi-la' ta'am'mul* ADV. without hesitation : unhesitatingly instantaneously ; recklessly ; rashly بلا تحاشا *bi-la taha'sha*, بے تحاشا *be taha'sha* ADV. rashly : recklessly headlong excessively بلا تردد *bi-la trad'dud* ADV. without hesitation : without ; rluctance ; unhesitatingly بلا تصنع *bi-la' tasan'no'* ADJ. & ADV. unembelished spontaneous(ly) frank(ly) بلا تکلف *bi-la' takal'luf* ADV. without hesitation ; unhesitatingly without formality بلا توقف *bi-la' tavaq'quf* ADV. without delay ; without loss of time speedily بلا شک *bi-la' shak'*, بلا ریب *bi-la'raib'* ADV. without doubt or suspicion; doubtlessly ; undoubtedly unquestionably بلا شرط *bi-la' shar't* ADJ. & ADV. unconditional(ly) absolute(ly) بلا ناغہ *bi-la' na'ghah* ADV. daily regularly constantly without intermission بلا واسطہ *bi-la' vas'tah* (or ped. *-va'sitah*) direct directly بلا وجہ *bi-la 'vaj'h* ADV. without any rhyme or reason [A ~ ب with + لا not]
بلاد *bilad'* N.M. PL. towns ; cities N.M. SING. country [A ~ SING. بلد]
بلاغ *balagh'* N.M. communication conveying [A]
بلاغت *bala'ghat* N.F. rhetoric eloquence [A ~ PREC.]
بلاق *bulaq'* N.M. septum-ring septum
بلانا *bula'na* V.T. call summon invite convene اجلاس بلانا *ijlas' bula'na* summon or convene a meeting بلا لانا *bula' la'na* V.T. fetch (someone)
بلاوا *bula'va* N.M. invitation بلاوا بھیجنا *bula'va bhej'na* V.T. send out invitation (to)
بلاؤ *bila'o* N.M. wild cat tom-cat [~ بلا *bil'la*]
بلب *balb'* N.M. bulb [E]
بلبل *bul'bul* N F. (or M.) (ped. PL. بلابل *bala'bil*) nightingale بلبل چشم *bul'bul-chash'm* N.M. a kind of chequered

cloth [~A]
بلبلا *bul'bula* N.M. bubble
بلبلانا *balbalā'nā* V.I. (of camel) cry (of camel) be in heat
بلبلانا *bilbilā'nā* V.I. sob blubber feel uneasy ; be restless complain from pain or grief بلبلا اٹھنا *bilbilā' uṭh'nā* V.I. cry from torturous pain
بلٹنا *bi'laṭnā* V.I. get lost insist childishly بلٹانا *bilṭā'nā* V.T. ruin cause to get lost
بلٹی *bilṭī* N.F. consignment bill of lading receipt for railway consignment [Et. dubious ; prob. E~CORR. of B.L.T. PR. *bee-el-tee'* ABB. of bill of lading by train]
بلد *ba'lad,* بلدہ *bal'dah* N.M. city town settlement region بلاد *bilad',* بلدان *buldān'* N.M. PL. cities ; towns country بلدیہ *baldiy'yah* N.F. municipality ; municipal committee urban area with local self-government بلدیات *baldiyyāt'* N.F. PL. municipalities ; local bodies بلدیاتی *baldiyyā'tī* ADJ. local body ; municipal بلدیاتی ادارہ *baldiyyā'tī ida'rah* N.M. municipal body بلدیاتی نظام *baldiyyā'tī nizām'* N.M. system of local self-government municipal system [A]
بلمٹیر *bal'lamṭair* N.M. (iron. CORR. of) volunteer [E]
بلسان *balasān'* N.M. balsam
بلسنا *bilas'nā* V.I. enjoy ; derive pleasure from
بلغا *bulaghā'* N.M. PL. eloquent persons [A~ SING. بلیغ]
بلغم *bal'gham* N.M. one of the four humours phlegm بلغمی *bal'ghamī* ADJ. phlegmatic generating phlegm sluggish بلغمی مزاج *bal'ghamī mizāj'* N.M. & ADJ. (of) sluggish temperament [A~G]
بلقیس *bilqīs'* N.F. the Sabaean queen converted by Solomon
بلکنا *bi'laknā* V.I. weep bitterly cry persistently be uneasy or restless demand by crying consistently wail *bilkā'nā* V.T. let child weep bitterly
بلکہ *bal'keh* CONJ. rather on the contrary; on the other hand
بلکیا *bal'kiyā,* ولکیا *val'kiyā* N.M. silly boy چل بے بلکیے کہیں کے *chal' be bal'kiye ka'hīn ke* PH. (lovingly) begone you silly lad !

بلم *bal'lam* N.M. lance ; spear sceptre staff of authority بلم بردار *bal'lam bardār'* N.M. lancer one carrying the staff of authority before its owner ; sceptrecarrier
بلم *ba'lam,* بلما *bal'mā* N.M. lover paramour husband (as beloved) [~ بالا]
بلند *bulānd'* ADJ. loud high lofty tall raised ; elevated exalted sublime بلند آواز *bulan'd-āvāz'* ADJ. loud-voiced Stentorian loud بلند پایہ *buland'-pā'yah* ADJ. exalted high-ranking بلند آہنگ *bulan'd-āhang'* ADJ. loud high-sounding بلند پرواز *buland'-parvāz'* ADJ. sublime ambitious soaring high بلند پروازی *buland'-parvā'zī* N.F. high thinking soaring ambition high flight sublimity بلند حوصلہ *buland hau'salah* (col. *haus'lah*) ADJ. ambitious ; aspiring magnanimous N.M. highstepper بلند حوصلگی *buland haus'lagī* (ped. *hau'salagī*) N.F. magnanimity ambition بلند کرنا *buland kar'nā* V.T. raise ; lift elevate exalt بلند مرتبہ *buland'-mar'tabah,* بلند رتبہ *buland'-rut'bah* ADJ. high-ranking بلند رتبہ لوگ *buland'-rut'bah log'* N.M. PL. the elite (of the the city, etc.) بلند نظر *buland'-nazar* ADJ. ambitious noble-minded بلند ہمت *buland'-him'mat* ADJ. ambitious ; aspiring magnanimous بلند ہمتی *buland'-him'matī* N.F. ambition of magnanimity بلند ہونا *buland' ho'nā* V.I. ascend be above (something) *bulan'dī* N.F. height elevation loftiness stature exaltation [P]
بلوہ *bal'vah* N.M. riot tumult disturbance بلوائی *balvā''ī* N.M. rioter ADJ. riotous [~A بلوی]
بلوانا *bulvā'nā* V.T. send for summon invite [~ بولنا ~ بلانا CAUS.]
بلور *billaur'* (ped. *balloor'* N.M. crystal glass ADJ. transparent bright بلوری *billau'rī,* بلورین *billau'rīn* ADJ. crystal ; glass transparent bright [P]
بلوط *baloot'* (ped. *balloot'*) N.M. (also شاہ بلوط *shāh' baloot'*) oak chestnut tree acorn [A]

بلوط

بلوغ *buloogh',* N.M. بلوغت *buloo'ghat* N.F. maturity ; majority puberty coming of age [A]
بلوں بلوں *bi'looṅ bi'looṅ* N.M. hue and cry (esp. over some trouble esp. hunger) want ; scarcity
بلونا *bilo'nā* V.T. churn بلونی *bilo'nī,* N.F. churning pot

بلونت *baiwant'* ADJ. (dial.) brave N.M. hero [S]

بلہاری *baliha'ri* ADV. term of affection) offering oneself as sacrifice to protect (child or beloved)

بلی *bal'li* N.F. prop long wooden post long thick bamboo (for rowing or steering boats) بلیمار *bal'li-mār* N.M. boatman بلیماراں *bal li-maran'* N.M. name of a well-known Delhi street (originally known as Boatmen's street)

بلی *bil'li* N.F. cat female cat bolt latch بلی الانگنا *bil'li ulāng'nā* PH. (of cat) cross someone's way (fig.) be upset بلی کو چھیچھڑوں کے خواب *bil'li ko chhichh'roṅ ke khab* PH. wishful thinking بلی کے بھاگوں چھینکا ٹوٹنا *bil'li ke bha'goṅ chhīṅ'ka ṭooṭ'na* PH. be a godsend (to someone) بلی لوٹن *bil'li lo ṭan* N.F. spikenard; hyacinth [F. ~ بلا *bil'la*]

بلیات *baliyyat'* N.F. (PL. of بلیہ N.F. ☆)

بلید *balīd'* ADJ. & N.M. thick-skulled; dunce; duffer [A]

بلیڈ *baleḍ'* N.M. blade : razor blade [E]

بلیرڈ *bil'yarḍ* N.M. billiards [E]

بلیغ *baligh'* ADJ. (PL. بلغا *bulagha'*) eloquent (person or style) [A ~ بلاغت]

بلیک *balaik'* ADJ. & N.M. black blackmarket *balaik a''ut* N.M. black out بلیک بورڈ *balaik' bo'rd* N.M. blackboard بلیک مارکیٹ *balaik markit* N.F. blackmarket بلیک مارکیٹیا *balaik' mārkiṭya* N.M. blackmarketeer بلیک میل *balaik'mal* N.M. blackmail بلیک میلر *balaik me'lar* N.M. black mailer [E]

بلینڈا *balen'ḍa* N.M. بلینڈی *balen'ḍi* N.F. long bamboo; ridge pole (fig.) tall person

بلیلہ *bale'lah* N.F. 'bellaric myrobalan'

بلیہ *baliy'yah* N.F. (PL. بلیات *baliyyat'*) calamity misfortune fiend [A ~ بلا]

بم *bam* N.F. shaft (of carriage for yoking horse) uproar بم چخ *bam'-chakh* N.F. uproar; clamour بم چخ مچانا *bam'chakh macha'na* V.I. clamour [P]

بم *bam'* N.F. bass; deep tone زیر و بم *zer-o-bam'* N.F. base and soprano N.M. PL. ups and downs; vicissitudes [P]

بم *bam* N.M. bomb بمباری *bam-bā'ri* N.F. bombing بمباری کرنا *bam-ba'ri kar'na* V.T. bomb [E]

بمبا *bam'ba* N.M. hand-pump tap fountain; source (of river); waterhead pill-box [~E pump]

بن *ban* N.M. wood; forest; jungle بن باس *ban bas'* N.M. banishment; ostracism; exile بن بلاؤ *ban bila'o* N.M. wild cat بن مانس *ban-ma'nas* N.M. guerilla; chimpanzee

بن *bun* N.F. root [P]

بن *bin* N.M. son [A ABB. of ابن used between two names]

بن، بنا *bin, bina* ADV. without; except; unless بن آئی مرنا *bin a''i mar'na* V.I. die a sudden death be ruined for no cause بن جانے *bin jā'ne* ADV. unknowingly; unwittingly بن داموں غلام *bin da'moṅ ghulām'* N.M. one under heavy obligation devoted person one held in thrall بن مانگے موتی ملیں اور مانگے ملے نہ بھیک *bin māṅ'ge mo'ti mi'leṅ our māṅ'ge mi'le'na bhik'* PROV. fortune has its vicissitudes بن بلایا مہمان *bin bula'ya mehmaṅ'* PH. uninvited guest بن بلائے خدا کے ہاں بھی نہیں جاتے *bin bula''e khuda' ke haṅ bhi na'hiṅ ja'te* PROV. to a wedding (or christening) go not without an invitation بن روئے ماں بھی (بچے کو) دودھ نہیں دیتی *bin ro''e maṅ bhi (bach'che ko) doodh na'hiṅ de'ti* PROV. a closed mouth catches no flies; nothing venture, nothing gain

بنا *ba'na* (rus. بنا *ban'na* or بنڑا *ban'ṛa*) N.M. (F. بنی *ba'ni*, *ban'ni* بنڑی *ban'ṛi*) groom; bridegroom

بنا *bina'* N.F. (PL. ابنیہ *ab'niyah*) foundation basis root cause motive origin edifice structure بنا بر آں *bina' bar-āṅ'*, بنا بریں *bina' bar-iṅ'* ADV. therefore owing to this because of it بنا کرنا *bina' kar'na* V. begin; start; commence بنا رکھنا *bina' rakh'na* V.T. lay the foundation (of) give rise to [A]

بنا بنایا *ba'na bana'ya* ADJ. completed finished manufatured readymade بنا بنایا کھیل بگاڑنا *ba'na bana'ya khel' bigaṛ'na* V.T. upset the (or someone's) apple-cart [~ بننا + بنانا]

بنات *banat'* N.F. PL. daughters girls بنات النعش *bana't-un-na''sh* N.F. constellations of the Greater and the Lesser Bear [A ~ SING. بنت]

بنا ٹھنا *ba'na ṭha'na* (F. بنی ٹھنی *ba'ni ṭha'ni*) ADJ. foppish chic welladorned

بنادر *bana'dir* N.M. PL. بندرگاہیں *bandarga'heṅ* N.F. PL. ports; harbours [P ~ SING. بندر]

بنارس *bana'ras* N.M. name of an Indian city well-known for its Hindu shrines بنارسی ٹھگ *banar'si ṭhag* N.M. respectable looking swindler or 'thug' بنارسی کپڑا *banar'si kap'ṛa* N.M. brocade بنارسی لنگڑا *banar'si lang'ṛa* N.M. a kind of good quality mango صبح بنارس *sub'h-e bana'ras* N.M

exquisite Benaras morning when lovely bodies bathing in the river present a sight to see

بناسپتی *banās'patī* N.F. vegetable (oil) بناسپتی گھی *banās'patī ghī* vegetable '*ghee*' 'vanaspati'

بنا گوش *būnā-gosh'* N.M. lobe of the ear [P]

بنانا *banā'na* V.T. make prepare form shape manufacture invent repair mend fabricate invent versify ; compose (verse) acquire dress (food) pluck (fowl) mock ; pull (some one's) leg [~ بننا CAUS.]

بناوٹ *banā'vaṭ* N.F. make build embellishment form figure shape formation show ; display affectation deceit ; fraudulent behaviour artfulness texture knitting weaving بناوٹی *banā'vaṭī* ADJ. artificial fabricated fake [PREC.]

بناوٹ *būnā'vaṭ* N.F. texture [~ بننا *bun'nā*]

بناؤ *banā''o* N.M. harmony ; concord reconciliation make-up بناؤ سنگار (سنگھار) کرنا *banā''o singār* (or *singhār'*) *kar'na* V.T. do (one's) make-up [~ بننا *ban'nā*]

بنت *bin t* N.F. daughter girl بنت العنب *bin't-ul-'i'nab* N.F. (fig.) wine [A]

بنٹا *bañ'ṭā* N.M. large utensil marble (for playing)

بنتی *bin'tī* N.F. (dial.) entreaty [S]

بنج *ba'naj* N.M. (dial.) business trade ; commerce transaction بنج بیوپار *ba'naj bepār* N.M. business profession بنجارا *banjā'rā* N.M. huckster pedlar (arch.) grain-merchant بنجارن *banjā'ran* N.F. pedlar's wife

بنجر *bañ'jar* ADJ. barren fallow N.F. barren land ; wasteland land lying fallow بنجر جدید *bañ'jar jadīd'* N.F. land lying fallow for four years past بنجر خارج الجمع *bañjar khā'rij-uj-jam''* N.F. fallow land exempt from revenue بنجر قدیم *bañ'jar qadīm* N.F. land lying fallow at new settlement

بنچ *baiñch* N.M. (or F.) bench [E]

بند *bañd* N.M. embankment 'bund' . dam ; dyke knot joint knuckle (lit.) band ; belt (lit.) imprisonment ; captivity (lit.) fetters fastening stanza ADJ. closed ; shut tied · bound fastened ceased still stopped prevented checked barred confidential SUF. binder -er بند باندھنا *bañd' bāñdh'na* V.T. throw a dyke ; build a dam check inundation by building a dam بند بند *bañd' bañd* ADJ. depressed ; dejected ADV. all over (the body) ; in every joint N.M. every joint بند بند ٹوٹنا *bañd bañd' ṭooṭ'nā* V.T. feel pain in every joint (or all over the body) be dead tired بند بند جدا کرنا *bañd bañd' jū'dā kar'nā* V.T. hack into pieces unscrew all parts بند ڈھیلے کر دینا *bañd ḍhī'le kar de'nā* V.T. tire out بند پانی *bañd' pā'nī* N.M. stagnant water بند سوال *bañd' so'āl'* (col. *-savāl'*) N.M. confidential query بند کرنا *bañd' kar'nā* V.T. close ; shut put in (costs, etc.) lock up imprison ; put behind bars fasten stop prevent cease ; discontinue wind up ; finish (show, etc.) بندگوبھی *bañd'go'bhī* N.F. cabbage بند ہونا *bañd' ho'nā* V.I be closed ; be shut be over ; be finished ; come to an end be abolished cease stop for the time being بند ہیضہ *bañd' hai'zah* N.M. choleraic diarrhoea [P]

بند[2] *bañd* N.M. bun [E]

بندا *būñ'dā* N.M. ear-drop pendant earring

بندر *bañ'dar* N.M. harbour port port-town maritime city

بندر[2] *bañ'dar* N.M. monkey بندریا *bañ'daryā* N.F. female monkey

بندش *bañ'dish* N.F. prohibition act of binding phrase style composition elegance of diction (old use) plot (old use) artifice بندش باندھنا *bañ'dish bāñdh'nā* V.I. use a phrase (old use) plot ; contrive [P]

بندکی *būñd'kī* N.F. tiny drop spot light shower بندکیاں پڑنا *būndkiyāñ parnā* V I. have drizzle بندکی دار *būñd'kī dār* ADJ. (of cloth, etc.) spotted [~ بوند DIM.]

بندگان *bañdagān'* N.M. PL. slaves servants (God's creatures) بندگانِ عالی *bañdagā'n-e 'ā'lī* N.M. Chief Feudatory (as tittle for the Nizam) [P ~ SING. بندہ]

بندگی *bañ'dagī* N.F. worship service servility servitude (dial.) salutation بندگی بجا لانا *bañ'dagī ba-jā' lā'nā* V.I. (old use) serve pay one's respects (to) بندگی بیچارگی *bañ'dagī be-chā'ragī* PH. there is little to choose between service and servitude [P ~ بندہ]

بندوبست *ban'd-o-bast'* N.M. arrangement management system (revenue) settlement بندوبست استمراری *ban'd-o-bast-e istimrā'rī* N.M. permanent settlement چندروزہ بندوبست *chand ro'zah ban'd-o-bast* N.M. temporary settlement [P]

بندوق *bandooq'* N.F. gun rifle (old use) musket بندوق بھرنا *bandooq' bhar'na* V.I. load a gun بندوق چلانا *bandooq' chalā'nā* V.I. fire a gun fire shoot (at) بندوق چھتیانا *bandooq' chhatyā'nā* V.I. put gun to the shoulder ; whip it out بندوقچی *ban'dooq'chī* N.M. musketeer [T]

بندہ *ban'dah* N.M. I slave , bondsman obedient person بندہ بشر ہے *ban'dah ba'shar hai* PROV. to err is human بندہ پرور *ban'da-par'var.* بندہ نواز *ban'da-navāz'* ADJ. patron benefactor (respectful or iron ; mode of address) boss ; cherisher of this slave of yours بندہ پروری *ban'da-par'varī'* بندہ نوازی *ban'da-navā'zī* N F. kindness munificence بندۂ درگاہ *ban'da-e dargāh'* N M devoted servant most humble servant بندہ زادہ *ban'da-zā'dah* N.M. one's son (when introducing or referring him to one's superior

بندھنا *bandh'na* V.I be tied stand committed be arrested fall into a trap بندھائی *bandhā''ī* N.F. remuneration for binding بندھن *bandhan* N.M. relationship tie بندھن ہار *ban'dhan har*, بندھن وار *bandhanvar* N.M. garland hung at someone's door by gardener on ceremonial occasion بندھوانا *bandhvā'nā* V.T. implicate accuse cause to be bound بندھی مٹھی لاکھ برابر *ban'dhī muṭ'ṭhī lākh' barā'bar* PROV. unity is strength

بندھنا *bindh'na* V.I. probe ; drive a hole in be probed ; be strung بندھ جانا *bindh' jā'nā* V.I. (of pearl, etc.) be bored or strung be aptly used بندھ گیا سو موتی *bindh' ga'ya so mo'tī* PROV. whatever is done is well-done whatever word is used is aptly used

بندھنیا *būndhan'ya* N.M. mixture of parched coriander-seed, etc.

بندی *ban'dī* N.F. (rare) prisoner I بندی خانہ *ban'dī khā'nah* N.M. prison ; gaol [P ~ بندہ]

بندی *bin'dī* N.F. (dial.) zero ; cypher saffron speck (or crystal spangle for forehead)

بنڈل *ban'dal* N.M. bundle [E]

بنڈی *ban'ḍī* N.F. quilted waistcoat

بنڑا *ban'ṛā* N.M., بنڑی *ban'ṛī* N.F. (see under بنا N.M ★)

بنسلوچن *bansalochan* N.F. bamboo-sugar [بانس~]

بنسی *ban'sī* N.F. pipe ; flute fishing rod [بانس~]

بنفشہ *banaf'shah* N.F. & M. violet

بنک *baink* (or *bank*) N.M. bank (for monetary transaction) بنکاری *bankā'rī* N.F. banking بنک بیلنس *bank' bai'lans* N.M. bank balance [E]

بنکارنا *ban'kār'na* V.I. make noise ; be noisy

بنگالی *bangā'lī* N.F. Bengali (language) Bengali (citizen) ADJ. of Bengal

بنگلہ *bang'lah* N.M. bungalow a kind of betel-leaf N.F. Bengali language

بنگو *ban'goo* N.M. بنگی *ban'gī* N.F. humming top

بننا *ban'nā* V.I. be made be constructed , be built be manufatured be prepared be mended be cooked be achieved have affected manners pose بنا رہنا *ba'nā raih'na* V.I. be unaltered last long prosper ; thrive remain in good state بنوانا *banvā'nā* V.T. cause to be made get built or constructed cause to prepared have repaired have mended بنوائی *ban'vā''ī* N.F. remuneration for making, mending, etc. completion ; manufacture

بننا *būn'nā* V.T. weave knit بنوانا *būnvā'nā* V.T. get woven get knitted (of chair) have (it) caned بنوانا *būnvā'nā* V.T. cause to be knitted have woven get caused بنوائی *būnvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for caning (chair), weaving or knitting weaving, knitting or caning

بنوٹ *binnauṭ'* N.F. club-fight fencing with cudgels, etc. بنوٹ کا ہاتھ *binnauṭ' kā hāth'* N.M. (& V.I.) use a trick of this game

بنو *ba'noo* N.M. PL. (same as بنی N.M. PL. ★) [A]

بنولا *binau'lā* N.M. cottonseed

بنی[1] *ba'nī, ban'nī* N.F. (~ بنا N.M. ★)

بنی[2] *ba'nī* (rare) بنو *ba'noo*) N.M. PL. children (of) ; tribe (of) sons (of) بنی آدم *ba'nī ā'dam* N.M. mankind ; human beings بنی اسرائیل *ba'nī is'rā'īl* N.M. Jews ; children of Israel ; Israelites [A ~ SING. ابن]

بنیا *ban'yā* N.M. petty-shopkeeper petty-minded person miser usurer [~ بنج]
بنیاد *būn'yād'* N.F. foundation foundation-stone groundwork basis بنیاد ڈالنا *būnyād' ḍāl'nā* V.T. begin introduce set the fashion بنیاد رکھنا *būnyād' rakh'nā* V.T. found lay the foundation (of) lay the foundation-stone بنیادی *būnyā'dī* ADJ. basic ; fundamental بنیادی جمہوریت *būnyā'dī jūmhooriy'yat* N.F Basic Democracy ; B.D. system [P]
بنیان *būnyān'* N.F. structure بنیان مرصوص *būnyā'n-e marsoos'* N.M. reinforced structure strong group
بنیان *banyān'* N.F. (dial. M.) vest
بنیٹی *bane'ṭī*, بنیٹھی *bane'ṭhī* N.F. whirling torch, rod lighted at both ends and used as weapon, etc.
بو *boo* (P) N.F. smell ; odour stink scent بو آنا *boo' ā'nā* V.I. stink ; smell بو پانا *boo' pā'nā* V.I. (of dog) scent know ; guess بودار *boo'-dār'* ADJ. stinking adorous
بو *boo* N.M. father possesser of endowed with having -er بوتراب *boo' tūrāb'* N.M. title of Hazrat Ali بوعلی سینا *boo' 'ali sī'nā* N.M. Avicenna بوالعجبی *būl-'ajabī* N.F. wonder marvel folly strange thing بوالفضول *būl-fuzool'* N.M. prattler unmannerly person بوالہوس *būl-havas'* N.M. lustful person ; slave of passions one false in love ADJ. lustful false avaricious بوالہوسی *būl-ha'vasī* N.F. lust pretension of love avarice بوقلموں *boo-qa'lmooṅ* ADJ. variegated marvellous بوقلمونی *boo-qalamoo'nī* N.F. colourfulness variety [A]
بوا *boo''ā* N.F sister paternal aunt (woman's title of respect for) older female friend
بواسیر *bavāsīr'* N.F. piles خونی بواسیر *khoo'nī bavā'sīr* N.F. haemorrhoids [A]
بوانا *būvā'nā* V.T. (rus.) cause to be sown get covered بوائی *būvā''ī* (dial. بوار *būvār'*) N.F. seed-time sowing [~ بونا *bo nā*]
بواعث *bavā''is* N.M. PL. reasons ; causes [A ~ SING. باعث]
بوائی بوائی *bivā''ī* N.F. chilblain kibe بوائی پھٹنا *bivā''ī phaṭ'nā* V.I. have chilblains ; suffer from kibes جس کے نہ پھٹے بوائی وہ کیا جانے پیڑ پرائی *jis ke na phaṭe bivā''ī voh' kyā jā'ne pīṛ parā''ī* PROV one who has not suffered cannot understand the suffering of others
بوبک *boo'bak* N.M. simpleton aged jester, fool

بوبو *bo'bo* N.F. elder sister old governess
بوتا *boo'ta* N.M. strength ; might ; power بل بوتا *bal boo'tā* N.M. strength ; might , power
بوتام *botām'* N.M. (old use) button [~E. CORR.]
بوتل *bo'tal* N.F. bottle liquor bottleful of ; as much as a bottle will contain بوتل میں بھرنا *bo'tal meṅ bhar'nā* V.T. bottle [E]
بوتہ *boo'tah* N.M. (rare) crucible [E]
بوتہ *bo'tah*, بوتا *bo'ta* N.M. young camel [P]
بوتیمار *boo'tīmār* N.M. heron [P]
بوٹ *booṭ*, بونٹ *booṅṭ* N.M. green gram
بوٹ² *booṭ* N.M. shoe bootie ladies' sandal فل بوٹ *fūl' booṭ* N.M. boot [E]
بوٹا *boo'ṭā* N.M. plant sapling floral pattern (on something) بوٹا سا قد *boo'ṭā sā qad'* ADJ. small but well proportioned stature بوٹے کاڑھنا *booṭe kāṛh'nā* V.I. embroider work floral patterns بوٹے دار *boo'ṭe-dār* ADJ. embroidered
بوٹی *bo'ṭī* N.F. joint slice of meat for serving at table بوٹی اتار لینا *bo'ṭī ūtār' le'nā* V bite off (piece of flesh) بوٹی بوٹی پھڑکنا *bo'ṭī bo'ṭī phaṛakanā* V.I. be naughty; be full of mischief بوٹیاں اڑانا *bo'ṭiyāṅ ūṛa'nā* V.I. give a good hiding beat black and blue بوٹیاں توڑنا (یا کاٹنا یا نوچنا) *bo'ṭiyāṅ toṛ'nā* (or *kāṭ'nā* or *noch'nā*) V.I. press hard demand with constant taunt give corporal punishment بوٹیاں کتوں سے نچوانا *bo'ṭiyāṅ kūt'toṅ se nūchvā'nā* PH. (threat to) bring torturous death
بوٹی *boo'ṭī* N.F. herb or root used as drug Indian hemp [~ بوٹا DIM.]
بوجھ *bojh* N.M. load burden encumbrance debt obligation responsibility بوجھ (سر سے) اتارنا *bojh (sir' se) ūtār'nā* V.T put down the load or burden discharge the obligation throw off the encumbrance pay off the debt relieve (someone) of responsibility بوجھ (سر پر) اٹھانا *bojh (sir pr) ūṭhā'nā* V.I bear lift up the burden carry the load undertake the responsibility be under an obligation بوجھ سر پر ہونا *bojh sir' par ho'nā* V.I. be under an obligation بوجھل *bo'jhal* ADJ.
بوجھنا *boojh'nā* V.T. guess make out بوجھ *boojh* N.F. (rare) understanding سمجھ بوجھ

sa'majh-boojh, سوجھ بوجھ soojh'-boojh N.F. commonsense understanding sagacity بوجھ بجھول boojh bujhav'val N.F. solving the riddles بوجھ بجھکڑ boojh b jhak'kar N.M. wiseacre ; sententious fool بوجھ پڑنا boojh' par'na v.i. (rus.) appear : seem

بوچا boo'cha ADJ (F. بوچی boo'chi) same as būch'cha ADJ. ☆)

بوچڑ boo'char N.M butcher beefvendor [E]

بوچھاڑ bauchhar' N F. driving rain ; wind and rain heavy shower spray drift abundance volley (of questions, etc.) windfall بوچھاڑ پڑنا bauchhar' par'na v.i. face heavy shower کی بوچھاڑ ہونا ki bauchhar' ho'na v.i. face severe (criticism) face volley (of questions) have a windfall (of) کی بوچھاڑ کرنا ki bauchhar' kar'na v. squander ; spend lavishly give in abundance talk incessantly بوچھاڑی bauchha'ri N.F. sunshade

بود bood N.F. existence v.i. was بود و باش bood-o-bash' N.F. residence existence (some one's) society بود bu'vad v.i is proves to be [P ~ بودن be]

بودا bo'da ADJ. (F. بودی bo'di) weak ; feeble timid ; faint-hearted foolish بودا کرنا bo'da kar'na v.T. weaken enervate [P]

بودلا bod'la N.M. simpleton name of a mendicant fraternity ADJ. simple ; gullible bod'li N.F. tomboy member of this fraternity ADJ. simple ; gullible

بودم بے دال boo'dam be dal' (joc.) fool [P ~ بوم owl = بودم ~ I was]

بور boor N.F. chaff ; husk sawdust بور کے لڈو boor' ke lad'doo N.M. a kind of sweetmeat deceit ; specious thing false hope بور کے لڈو کھائے تو پچھتائے نہ کھائے تو پچھتائے boor' ke lad'doo kha''e to' pachhta''e na kha''e to' pachhta''e PROV. attractive but unpalatable ; something whose charm wears away soon

بورا boo'ra N.M. powdered sugar sawdust

بورا bo'ra N.M., بوری bo'ri N.F. gunny bag sack

بورانی boora'ni N.F. roasted brinjal served in curds [P]

بورڈ bor'd N.M. board بورڈنگ bor'ding N.M. boarding house [E]

بوری bau'ri N.F parched barley

بوری bo'ri N.F. gunny bag

بوریا bo'riya N.M. palm-leaf mat بوریا بدھنا bo'riya badh'na N.M. (one's) belongings بوریا بدھنا اٹھانا bo'riya bad'na ūtha'na v.i. quit make a move بوریا بستر اٹھانا bo'riya bis'tar ūtha'na v.i. quit make a move [P]

بوڑھا boo'rha N.M. old man ADJ. (F. بوڑھی boo'rhi) old ; aged elderly بوڑھا بابا boo'rha ba'ba N.M. old man بوڑھا بالا برابر boo'rha ba'la bara'bar PROV. an old man is twice a child بوڑھا چونچلا boo'rha chochla, بوڑھی گھوڑی لال لگام boo'rhi gho'ri lal' lagam' PH. youthful blandishments in old age بوڑھا ہونا boo'rha ho'na v.i. grow old or aged

بوڑی boo'ri N.F. spike at end of staff point of spear

بوزہ boo'zah' N.M. beer بوزہ گر boo'za-gar ADJ. brewer بوزہ خانہ boo'za-kha'nah N.M. brewery beer shop pub [P]

بوزنہ booz'nah. بوزینہ boozi'nah N.M monkey [P]

بوستان bos'tan, بستان būs'tan orchard name of a Persian classic [P]

بوسہ bo'sah N.M. kiss بوسہ بازی bo'sa-ba'zi N.F. fondling ; kissing ; dalliance بوس bos SUF. kissing touching (as فلک بوس fa'lak-bos N.M. ski-high) بوس و کنار bo's-o kinar' fondling ; kisses and caresses ; kissing and hugging [P]

بوسیدہ bosi'dah ADJ. decayed decaying rotten بوسیدگی bosi'dagi N.F. decay rot [P]

بوغمہ bogh'mah N.M. rags ; tatters worthless stuff ADJ. ugly [T]

بوق booq N.M. bugle ; clarion [A]

بوکھلانا baukhlana v.i. be unnerved be confused lose one's presence of mind بوکھلاہٹ baukhla'hat N.F. nervousness confusion jitters بوکھل bau'khal N.M. & ADJ. nervous (person)

بوگی bo'gi N F. bogie [E]

بول baul N M. urine [A]

بول bol N.M. words of a song utterance ; speech ; words syllable fame میٹھا بول mi'tha bol N.M. soft words ; sweet words میٹھا بول بولنا mi'tha bol bol'na v.i. say sweet words بول اٹھنا bol' ūth'na v.i. speak out exclaim بول بالا bol' ba'la N.M. success ; prosperity بول بالا ہونا bol ba'la ho'na v.i. achieve fame thrive ; prosper چیں بول جانا chin' bol ja'na v.i. lose one's

patience بول چال bol'-chal' N.F. talk conversation , dialogue dialect بول چال ہونا bol'-chal' ho'na V.I. be on speaking terms [~ بولنا]

بولانا baula'na, بولا جانا baula' ja'na V.I. lose one's wits : lose one's presence of mind . have the jitters

بولنا bol'na V.I. speak say talk utter tell call pronounce sound bid chirp be reconciled rave (of peacock, etc.) scream بولنا چالنا bol'na chal'na V.I. talk converse

بولی bo'li N.F. dialect speech ; language chirping song taunt bid auction بولی دینا bo'li de'na V.I. bid at an auction bo'li tho'li N.F. taunts ; jeers بولی مارنا bo'li mar'na V.T. taunt ; jeer بولیاں بولنا bo'liyan bol'na V. babble speak in (different) dialects or languages chirp ; song بولیاں سننا bo'liyan sun'na V.I. hear taunts [~ PREC.]

بوم boom N.M. (lit.) owl land [P]

بونا bau'na N.M. بونی bau'ni N.F. dwarf ; pygmy ; midget ADJ. dwarfish

بونا bo'na V.T. sow cultivate plant (of stallion) cover بوائی buva''i N.F. (seeunder V.T. ☆)

بوند boond N.F. raindrop drop بوند بوند boond' boond ADV. drop by drop بوندا باندی boon'da ban'di N.F. drizzle بوند بھر boond' bhar ADJ. just a drop ; just a little بوندیں ٹپکنا boon'den ta'pakna V.I. drip ; trickle بوند بوند کرکے تالاب بھرتا ہے boond' boond kar ke talab' bhar'ta hai PROV. small additions regularly made become large accretions

بوندی boon'di N.F. a kind of sweetmeat ; gram drops [P ~ PREC. DIM.]

بوندی boon'di N.F. the germ of a plant after the flower is shed

بونس bo'nas N.M. bonus بونس واؤچر bo'nas va''uchar N.M. bonus voucher [E]

بونگا baun'ga N.M. garrulous fool ADJ. stupid awkward بونگی baun'gi N.F. such woman nousensical talk·

بوہرہ boh'rah N.M. member of an Ismaili sect (old use) (member of) a class of village money-lenders

بوہنی boh'ni N.F. first sale for ready money in the morning ; handsel ; hausel

بوئیا bo''iya N.M. small basket for spinning cotton

بویسیا bave'siya, ببیسیا babe'siya N.M. confirmed catamote in advanced age one suffering from piles (fig.) chatterbox

بہ beh ADJ. (rare) well ; good بہتر beh'tar ADJ. better superior بہتری beh'tari N.F. welfare betterment improvement good بہترین behtarin' ADJ. best [P]

بہ beh N.M. hole pricked in woman's ear or nose for holding jewellery

بھابر bha'bar N.M. a kind of plant yielding fibre for bed strings

بھابی bha'bi N.F. (same as بھاوج N.F. ☆)

بہا baha' N.M. (lit.) value price rate خوں بہا khoon-baha' N.M. (see under خون N.M. ☆)

بھابی bha'bi N.F. sister-in-law ; brother's wife

بھاپ bhap N.F. steam vapour exhalation بھاپ نکلنا bhap' ni'kalna V.I. emission of steam or vapour

بھات bhat' N.M. boiled rice dower given to bride by her maternal uncle دال بھات dal-bhat' N.M. daily bread ; bread and butter

بھاٹ bhat N.M. (dial.) bard ; minstrel

بھاٹا bha'ta N.M. ebb-tide جوار بھاٹا javar' bha'ta N.M ebb and flow

بھاجی bha'ji N.F. (dial.) vegetable dish guest's share

بہادر baha'dur ADJ. brave bold courageous valiant honourable N.M. hero ; champion بہادری baha'duri N.F. bravery boldness courage valour [P]

بھادوں bha'don N.M. fifth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to August-September) بھادوں کی بھرن bha'don ki bha'ran N.F. heavy August rains (inundating dried-up ponds) بھادوں کا جھالا bha'don ka jha'la N.M. بھادوں کے ڈونگرے bha'don ke dong're N.M. PL. light August showers

بہار bahar' N.F. spring verdure prime (of life) ; bloom (of youth) beauty elegance flourishing state pleasure ; enjoyment بہار پر آنا bahar' par a'na V.I. blossom. flourish بہاریں لوٹنا baha'ren loot'na V.I. enjoy revel in lead a life of pleasure بہارستان baha'ristan' N.M. springfield بہاری baha'ri ADJ. vernal [P]

بھار bhar N.M. man-load of crop

بھارکس bhar'kas N.M. cart strap binding draught animal to carriage shafts [~P بارکش weight-pulling CORR.]

بھارت bha'rat N.M. (Hindu name for post-partition India بھارت ورش bha'rat var'sh N.M. (an-

cient Hindu name for) India [S]

بہارنا *bohar'na* V.T. sweep dust tidy up

بہارن *boha'ran* N.F. sweepings بہارو *boha'roo*, بہاری *boha'ri* (usu. جھاڑو بہارو *jha'ṛoo boha'roo* N.F. broom جھاڑو بہارو کرنا *jha'ṛoo boha'roo kar'na* V.T. sweep dust

بھاری *bha'ri* ADJ. heavy weighty fat large ; big voluminous great loud hard ; difficult cumbersome sluggish (11) strong (12) costly (13) valuable (14) important (15) ominous بھاری بھرکم *bha'ri bhar'kam* ADJ. grave fat plump heavy بھاری پتھر چوم کر چھوڑ دینا *bha'ri pat'thar choom kar chhoṛ' de'na* V.I. withdraw from a difficult under taking بھاری لگنا *bha'ri lag'na* V.I. appear to be heavy find difficult or tiresome بھاری ہونا *bha'ri ho'na* V.I. be heavy be fat be cumbersome ominous be sluggish

بھاڑ *bhaṛ* N.M. fire-place for parching grain oven furnace wages of sin بھاڑ جھونکنا *bhaṛ' jhonk'na* V.I. make a fire of faggot for parching grain be unable to equip oneself for a means of livelihood بھاڑ کھانا *bhaṛ' kha'na* V.I. be a pimp live on the wages of sin run a brothel بھاڑ میں جھونکنا *bhaṛ' meṅ jhoṅk'na* V.T. squander ; cast to the dogs

بھاڑا *bha'ṛa* N.M. fare freight hire *bha'ṛa kar'na* V.I. hire settle the fare بھاڑے کا ٹٹو *bha'ṛe ka ṭaṭ'ṭoo* N.M. hired pony hireling drugaddict thing in need of constant repairs

بھاشا *bha'sha*, بھاکھا *bha'kha* N.F. (rare) dialect vernacular language speech [S]

بہاگ *bihag'* N.M. name of a musical mode [S]

بھاگ *bhag'* N.M. lot fate ; destiny fortune ; good luck ; honour بھاگ پھوٹنا *bhag' phooṭ'na* V.I. be unfortunate ; be very unlucky بھاگ جاگنا *bhag' jag'na*. بھاگ کھلنا *bhag' khul'na*, بھاگ لگنا *bhag' lag'na* V.I. be fortunate; be in luck become rich be honoured ; be exalted بھاگوان *bhag'van'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate wealthy munificent

بھاگ *bhag* V.I. (see under بھاگنا V.I. ★)

بھاگڑ *bha'gaṛ* N.F. stampede flight from immediate danger defeat بھاگڑ مچنا *bha'gaṛ mach'na* V.I. be a stampede [~ FOLL.]

بھاگنا *bhag'na* V.I. run run away escape بھاگ جانا *bhag' ja'na* V.I. escape run away flee abscond elope بھاگم بھاگ *bha'gam bhag'* ADV. hurriedly swiftly بھاگ اٹھنا *bhag' uṭh'na* V.I. run away ; take to heels

بھال *bhal* N.F. spike point (of arrow, or bayonet, etc.) blade (of spear, lance, etc.) search دیکھ بھال *dekh'-bhal'* N.F. search supervision reconnaissance دیکھ بھال کرنا *dekh-bhal kar'na* V.T. look reconnoitre

بھالا *bha'la* N.M. spear ; lance

بھالو *bha'loo* N.M.

بھانا *bha'na* V.I. turn out to be likeable please ; be pleasing be agreeable (to) be acceptable (to)

بہانا *baha'na* V.T. spill shed (blood) cause to flow set afloat or adrift squander spend lavishly روپیہ پانی کی طرح بہانا *rupa'yah pa'ni ki tar'h baha'na* V.I. squander money spend lavishly

بھانپنا *bhanp'na* V.I. guess make out know : perceive surmise divine see through بھانپ جانا *bhanp' ja'na*. بھانپ لینا *bhanp' le'na* V.I. guess

بھانت بھانت کا *bhant' bhant ka* ADJ. diverse of various kinds assorted ill-assorted

بھانج *bhanj* N.F. discount in getting change

بھانجا *bhan'ja* N.M. sister's son ; nephew بھانجی *bhan'ji* N.F. sister's daughter ; nice

بھانجی *bhan'ji* N.F. obstruction putting a spoke in another's wheel ; marring someone's plans tale-bearing backbiting بھانجی خور *bhan'ji-khor*, بھانجی مار *bhan'ji-mar* ADJ. mar-plot; one who tries to put a spoke in another's wheel بھانجی مارنا *bhan'ji mar'na* V.I. tell tales to mar (someone's plans) put a spoke in someone's wheels

بھانڈ *bhand* N.M. buffoon street actor jester mimic blab disreputable person بھانڈ بھگتیے *bhand' bhag'tiye* N.M. PL. buffoons street actors riff-raff

بھانڈ

بھانڈا *bhan'da* N.M. earthen vessel (fig.) secret بھانڈا (چوراہے میں) پھوٹنا *bhan'da (chaura'he meṅ) phooṭ'na* V.I. be found out (in public) lose one's character (of secret) be divulged be publicly disgraced بھانڈا (چوراہے میں) پھوڑنا *bhan'da (chaura'he meṅ) phoṛ'na* V.T. divulge (some-

(one's) secret disgrace publicly
بھان متی bhan'-matī N.M. juggler ; magician
بھان متی کا کنبہ bhān'-matī kā kun'bah PH. ill-assorted things ill-matched things or persons unholy alliance کہیں کی اینٹ کہیں کا روڑا بھان متی نے کنبہ جوڑا ka'hīn kī īnṭ' ka'hīn kā ro'ṛā bhān'-matī ne kun'bah jo'ṛā PROV. ill-assorted group unholy alliance
بہانہ bahā'nah N.M. excuse plea, pretext pretence feint ; ruse evasion بہانہ جو bahā'na-joo ADJ. (person) seeking an excuse بہانہ جوئی bahā'na-joo'ī N.F. (putting up) false excuses بہانہ ڈھونڈنا bahā'nah ḍhoonḍ'nā, بہانہ کرنا bahā'nah kar'nā V.I. put up a lame excuse ; evade ; dodge come out with an excuse بہانہ ساز bahā'na-sāz ADJ. (person) who puts up lame excuses بہانہ سازی bahā'na-sā'zī N.F. (putting up) false excuses [P]
بہائم bahā''im N.M. PL. animals ; quadrupeds bruits [A ~ SING. بہیمہ]
بھاؤ bhā''o N.M. rate market price gesticulation (in dancing) بھاؤ اترنا (یا گرنا یا گھٹنا) bhā''o u'tarnā (or gir'nā or ghaṭ'nā) N.F. fall in price (of price) fall بھاؤ بتانا bhā''o batā'nā V.T. give the rate gesticulate (in dancing) بھاؤ چڑھنا (یا تیز ہونا) bhā''o chaṛh'nā (or tez' ho'nā) rise in price (of price) rise or soar بھاؤ چکانا bhā''o chukā'nā V.I. settle the rate(s)
بہاؤ bahā''o N.M. flux flow gliding along direction of current [~ بہنا]
بھاوج bhā'vaj, بھابی bhā'bī N.F. brother's wife ; sister-in-law
بہائی bahā''ī N.M. (member of) a heretic sect of Islam which has tried to set itself as a separate religion [~ founder's name بہا ~ A]
بھائی bhā''ī N.M. brother kinsman friend companion ; comrade ally بھائی بھائی bhā''ī bhā''ī N.M. PL. friends allies comrades بھائی بند bhā''ī band N.M. PL. kindered ; kinsmen ; kith and kin relations brethren fraternity بھائی بندی bhā''ī bandī, بھائی چارا bhā''ī chā'rā N.M. friendship fraternity
بھائیں بھائیں bhā''eṅ-bhā''eṅ N.F. calf's cry بھائیں بھائیں کرنا bhā''eṅ bhā''eṅ kar'nā V.I. (of house) be deserted (of place) be desolate
بھبک bha'bak N.F. sudden burst (of flame) بھبکا bhab'kā N.M. effusion (of stench) offensive vapour blast (from furnace) alembic still mug ; tankard بھبکنا bha'bakna V.I. burst into flame (of flame) burst catch fire fly into a rage
بھبکی bhab'kī N.F. threat ; menace گیدڑ بھبکی gī'daṛ bhab'kī N.F. (usu. PL.) bullying empty threat بھبکی دینا bhab'kī de'nā V.T. bully threaten گیدڑ بھبکیوں میں آنا gī'daṛ bhab'kiyoṅ meṅ ā'nā V.T. feel jittery before a bully
بھبوت bhaboot' N.M. cow-dung ; ashes بھبوت رمانا (یا لگانا یا ملنا) bhaboot' ramā'nā (or lagā'nā or mal'nā) become a (Hindu) saint by besmearing body with ashes [S]
بہبود beh-bood' N.F. welfare well-being good betterment benefit : utility بہبود خلائق beh-bood-e khalā''iq N.F. public welfare public utility [P ~ بہ + بودن]
بھبوکا bhaboo'kā N.M. blaze flame ADJ. ablaze hot glowing furious lovely [~ بھبک]
بھپارا bhapā'rā N.M. steam vapour steam-bath بھپارا دینا bhapā'rā de'nā V.T. give a steam bath (to)
بھپاڑا bhapā'ṛā N.M. fraud ; deceit
بہت ba'hot' (dial. bahut') ADJ. many much most copious excessive enough ; sufficient plentiful ; abundant ADV. much very much largely excessively enormously exceedingly intenesely بہت اچھا ba'hot ach'chā ADV. all right ; OK very well very good accepted ; agreed ; granted بہت ٹھیک ba'hot ṭhīk' ADV. all right quite true too true بہت خوب ba'hot khoob' ADV. well-said well-done all right ; okay ; OK بہت سا ba'hot sā ADJ. a great deal quite a lot much plentiful ; abundant بہت رات گئے ba'hot rāt ga''e ADV. quite late in the evening in the early hours of the morning
بھتا bhat'tā N.M. allowance emoluments in addition to salary (arch.) travelling allowance ; T.A.
بہتات bohtāt', (dial. bahutāt') N.F. abundance ; plenty excess
بہتان bohtān' N.M. slander ; calumny aspersion false accusation imputation بہتان باندھنا (یا دھرنا یا لگانا) bohtān' bāndh'nā (or dhar'nā or lagā'nā) V.T. bring a false accusation against slander ; calumniate
بہتر bahat'tar ADJ. & N.M. seventy-two بہترواں bahat'tarvāṅ ADJ. seventy-second
بہتر beh'tar ADJ. (see under ADJ. ★)

بھٹنا *bhut'na* N.M. imp ; goblin ghost demon ugly person بھٹنا بنا ہونا *bhut'na ba'na ho'na* V.I. be so untidy or besmeared as to look like a demon بھٹنی *bhut'ni* N.F. female demon old hag ugly woman بھٹنے کی چڈھی *bhut'ne ki chad'dhi* N.F. a kind of boys' game

بھٹی *bhat'ti* N.F. funeral feast بھٹی کھانا *bhat'ti kha'na* PH. (also fig.) see (someone) dead بہتے پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا *baih'te pa'ni men hath dho'na* PH. make hay while the sun shines

بھتیجا *bhati'ja* N.M. brother's son ; nephew بھتیجی *bhati'ji* N.F. brother's daughter ; niece

بہتیرا *baihte'ra, bahote'ra* ADJ. many much ADV. enough ; sufficient quite sufficient a great deal much ; most

بھٹ *bhat* N.M. den ; lair pit hole hovel glowing plaster of fire-place بھٹ پڑے وہ سونا جس سے ٹوٹیں کان *bhat' pa're voh so'na jis se too'ten kan'* PROV. to hell with the treasure that brings harm

بھٹا *bhut'ta* N.M. cob ; corn-cob بھٹا سا (سر) اڑانا *bhut'ta sa (sir) ura'na* PH. cut (head) off clean with one stroke بھٹے کی گلی *bhut'te ki gulli* N.F. ear of corn without grain

بھٹا *bhat'ta, bhat'tah* N.M. kiln

بھٹکانا *bhatka'na* V.I. mislead lead astray cause to wander deceive بھٹکنا *bhatak'na* V.I. go astray lose one's way miss the right path roam about بھٹکا (یا بھٹکتا) پھرنا *bhat'ka* (or *bha'takta phir'na*) V.I. lose (one's way room about (in search of)

بھٹ کٹیا *bhat katay'ya* N.F. a kind of wild prickly plant

بھٹنی *bhit'ni* N.F. pap ; teat

بھٹئی *bhatai''i* N.F. fawning ; sycophancy [~بھاٹ]

بھٹی *bhat'ti* N.M. furnace (washerman's) cauldron still name of an Indo-Pakistan class بھٹی چڑھانا *bhat'ti charha'na* V.T. boil clothes in cauldron light fire in furnace

بھٹیارا *bhatya'ra* N.M. innkeeper cook working at an inn, etc. بھٹیار خانہ *bhat'yar'-kha'nah* N.M. (fig.) home with frequent brawls slum mean restaurant بھٹیاری *bhatya'ri* N.F. female innkeeper innkeeper's wife female cook at an inn

بہجت *bah'jat* (or *baih-*) N.F. joy ; happiness delight beauty ; grace [A]

بھج *bhuj,* بھچ *bhuch* N.M. & ADJ. lout(ish) flat and dark

بھجن *bha'jan* N.M. (dial.) hymn [S]

بھجنگ *bhujang,* بھجنگا *bhujan'ga* N.M. king crow ADV (of person, etc.) jet (black)

بھجوانا *bhijva'na* V.T. send cause to be sent [~ بھیجنا CAUS.]

بھجیا *bhuj'ya* N.F. fried vegetable dish [~بھوننا]

بھچنا *bhich'na,* بھچ جانا *bhich ja'na* V.I. be squeezed be compressed be sitting in a very tight place

بھد *bhad* N.F. disgrace thud بھد سے گرنا *bhad se gir'na* V.I. fall with a thud کی بھد نکلنا (یا اڑنا) *ki bhad ni'kalna* (or *ur'na*) V.I. (of someome) be disgraced بھد بھد *bhad bhad* N.F. footfall (of duck or fat person)

بھدا *bhad'da,* ADJ. (F. بھدی *bhad'di*) ugly awkwardness ; clumsiness

بھداکا *bhada'ka* N.M. dull heavy sound (of fall); thud

بہدانہ *beh-da'nah,* بہیدانہ *be'hi-da'nah* N.M. (see under بہی N.F. ☆)

بھدرا *bhad'ra* N.M. shaving off top hair (in Hindu mourning) [S]

بھدرک *bhad'rak* N.F. elegance ; grace constancy

بھدوار *bhadvar'* N.F. land prepared for sugarcane cultivation

بہر *baih'r,* ازبہر *az baih'r-e* PREP. (lit.) for ; on account of ; for the sake of [P]

بہر *ba-har'* PREP. (lit.) in every to every بہرحال *ba-har' hal'* ADV. anyhow ; in any case ; at any rate بہرطور *ba-har' taur',* بہرصورت *ba-har' soor'rat,* بہرکیف *ba-har' kaif* ADV. by all means somehow or other at all events ; in any case ; at any rate ; anyhow

بھر *bhar'* AFF. full all whole up to as far as as much as a ; one (as *ser' bhar* a seer) بھرپانا *bhar' pa'na* V.I. be paid in full be fed up with بھرپائی *bhar-pa''i* N.F. receipt in full بھرپور *bhar-poor'* ADJ. full complete brimful بھرپیٹ *bhar pet'* ADV. to one's fill بھرمار *bhar mar'* N.F. plenty ; abundance excess کی بھرمار کرنا *ki bhar-mar' kar'na* V.T. do or give in abundance کی بھرمار ہونا *bhar-mar' ho'na* V.I. be in abundance be in full strength دن بھر *din, bhar* ADV. the whole day ; all the day long عمر بھر *'um'r bhar* ADV. during the whole (of one's) life ; all (one's

lifetime مقدور بھر madoor' bhar ADV. to the best of one's ability or power to the utmost

بھرا bhar'rā N.M. (also PL.) deceit incitement ; instigation بھرا دینا bhar'rā de'nā V.T. deceive incite instigate بھرے میں آنا bhar're meṅ ā'nā, بھروں میں آنا bhar'roṅ meṅ ā'nā V.I. be deceived

بھرا bhūr'rā ADV. jet (black)

بہرا baih'rā ADJ. & N.M. (F. بہری baih'rī) deaf (person) hard of hearing

بہرام baihrām' N.M. Mars a Persian name بہرام گور baihrām' gor N.M. name of an ancient Persian King fond of zebra-hunting

بھرانا bhara'nā V.T. cause to be filled (of bird) feed its young get (animal) covered بھرائی bharā''ī N.F. filling stuffing watering getting covered remuneration for these [~ بھرنا CAUS.]

بھرانا bharrā'nā V.I. be husky become hoarse

بھربھرا bhūr'bhū'rā ADJ. (F. بھربھری bhūr' bhūrī) crisp (of soil) somewhat sandy بھربھرانا bhūrbhūrā'nā V.T. sprinkle (salt, sugar, etc.) بھربھراہٹ bhūrbhūrahaṭ N.F. crispness

بھر بھنڈ bhar bhand' ADV. upset, topsy-turvy

بھرت bha'rat N.M. copper, lead and zinc alloy [~ بھرنا]

بھرتا bhūr'tā N.M. mash ; fried vegetables mashed in curds بھرتا نکالنا (یا کر دینا) bhūr'tā nikāl'nā (or kar de'nā) V.T. make a mash of beat to a pulp give a good hiding

بھرتی bhar'tī N.F. recruiting ; enrolment ; enlistment stuffing ; insertion of inferior stuff filling completion بھرتی کرنا bhar'tī kar'nā V.T. recruit ; enlist ; enrol بھرتی کا مال bhar'tī kā māl' N.M. inferior stuff mixture [~ بھرنا]

بھرشٹ bharish't ADV. (dial.) polluted بھرشٹ کرنا bharish't kar'nā V.I. pollute [S]

بھرکس bhūr'kas N.M. husk ; chaff chips ; splinters بھرکس نکالنا bhūr'kas ni'kal'nā V.I. be severely beaten (مار مار کر) بھرکس نکالنا (mār' mār kar) bhūr'kas nikāl'nā V.T. beat black and blue

بھرم bha'ram N.M. credit ; trust prestige secret بھرم جانا (یا کھلنا) bha'ram jā'nā (or khūl'nā) V.I. be exposed lose one's credit بھرم گنوانا bha'ram ganvā'nā V.I. lose one's prestige بھرمانا bharmā'nā V.T. tempt deceive mislead

بھرن bha'ran N F. heavy-Bhadon shower بھرن پڑنا (یا برسنا) bha'ran paṛ'nā (or ba'rasnā) V.T. fall in heavy shower [~ FOLL.]

بھرنا bhar'nā V.T & I. fill load be filled (of wound) heal pay indemnity irrigate pollute be polluted besmear be besmeared pay realise suffer tolerate (of body) grow fat grow or make rich (of fare) be crowded بھر آنا bhar'ā'nā V.I. (of wound) heal (of heart) be filled with pity بھرا پرا bha'rā pū'rā ADJ. happy (home) بھرا گھر bha'rā ghar' N.M. happy or well-equipped home بھر دینا bhar de'nā V.T. fill besmear make good (loss) give presents or settle dower profusely بھر نظر دیکھنا bhar' na'zar dekh'nā V.T. glance fully بھر نیند سونا bhar' nīnd' so'nā V.I. have a sound sleep بھری برسات bha'rī barsāt' N.F. heavy rains بھری جوانی bha'rī javā'nī N.F. prime of life ; blooming youth بھری جوانی مانجھا ڈھیلا bha'rī javā'nī māṅ'jhā ḍhī'lā PH. one lazy in youth بھری گود خالی ہونا bha'rī god' khā'lī ho'nā V.I. become issueless on child's death بھرا لتھڑا bha'rā lith'rā ADJ. besmeared bedraggled بھری مجلس (یا محفل) میں bha'rī maj'lis (or maih'fil) meṅ ADV. publicly ; in every body's presence بھرا بیٹھا ہونا bha'rā bai'ṭhā ho'nā V.I. be greatly enraged be on the point of weeping بھرنا بھرنا bhar'nā bhar'nā V.I. pay debts incurred by others support someone unwillingly بھرے کو بھرنا bha're ko bhar'nā V.T. bestow more on someone who is already rich

بہروپ baihroop N.M. disguise actor's make-up mimicry بہروپ بھرنا baihroop' bhar'nā V.I. disguise oneself mimic بہروپیا baihroop'piyā N.M. street histrion character actor expert in changing one's guise

بھروسا bharo'sā, بھروسہ bharo'sah N.M. confidence ; faith trust reliability assurance بھروسا کرنا bharo'sā kar'nā V.I. trust rely on

بہرہ baih'rah N.M. share ; portion lot destiny fortune بہرہ مند baih'ra-mand' بہرہ ور baih'ra-var, بہرہ یاب baih'rayab' ADJ. lucky ; fortunate prosperity بہرہ مندی baih'ra-man'dī, بہرہ یابی baih'ra yā'bī N.F. happiness prosperity [P]

بہری baih'rī N.F. female hawk ; falcon ADJ. (see under بہرا ADJ. ☆)

بھڑ bhiṛ N.F. wasp ; hornet بھڑوں کا چھتہ bhi'roṅ kā chhat'tā N.M. hornets' nest بھڑوں کے چھتے میں ہاتھ ڈالنا

bhi'roṅ ke chhat'te meṅ hath' ḍal'na, بھڑوں کے چھتے کو چھیڑنا *bhi'roṅ ke chhat'te ko chher'na* PH. stir up a hornet's nest سوتی بھڑوں کو جگانا *so'tī bhi'roṅ ko jaga'na* PH. rouse a sleeping monster

بھڑاس *bharas'* N.F. grudge ; resentment rage ; animosity ; spleen دل کی بھڑاس نکالنا *dil' kī bharas' nikal'na* V.I. vent one's spleen (on)

بھڑانا *bhira'na* V.T. bring into collision bring into clash embroil set up one against the other [~ بھڑنا CAUS.]

بھڑبھڑ *bhar' bhar* N.F. crackling (of fuel) بھڑبھڑ کرنا *bhar' bhar kar'na* V.I. (of fuel) crackle burn fiercely

بھڑبھڑانا *bhar bhara'na* V.T. play on or beat 'tabla'

بھڑبھونجا *bharbhoon'ja* N.M. بھڑبھونجن *bharbhoon'jan* N.F. one whose trade is parch grain

بھڑک *bha'rak* N.F. sheen lustre glitter blaze ; refulgence flash ostentation rage ; fury shying (of horse) nervousness jitters بھڑکدار *bha'rak-dar'* ADJ. refulgent gorgeous tawdry فوق البھڑک *fau'q-ul bha'rak* ADJ. refulgent or gorgeous (dress) بھڑکیلا *bha'rki'la* ADJ. (F. بھڑکیلی *bharki'li*) gorgeous ; splendid refulgent tawdry [~ FOLL.]

بھڑکنا *bharak'na* V.I. flare up be enraged ; fly into passion startle (of horse) shy

بھڑکانا *bharka'na* V.T. kindle inflame incite ; instigate scare startle

بھڑنا *bhir'na* V.I. collide clash fight (of door) be shut (of opposed armies) fall upon

بھڑوا *bhar'va* (dial. بھڑمل *bhar'mal*) N.M. pimp ; pander ; procurer shameless man

بھڑولنا *bharol'na* V.T. betray (someone's secret)

بھڑی دینا *bha'rī de'na* V I. train pigeons badger

بھڑیری *bhare'rī* N.F. pile (of utensils) placed one above the other

بھس *bhus* N.M. husk bran chaff straw gram chaff, etc. (for asses) بھس کرنا *bhus' kar'na* V.T. stuff with chaff (fig.) fill with stupidity بھس میں چنگی (یا چنگاری) ڈال بی جمالو دور کھڑی *bhus meṅ chingī* (or *chingarī*) *ḍal' bī jama'lo door' kha'ṛī* PROV. mischief-monger washes his hands of the crime after instigating it بھساکو *bhusa'koo* N.M. tasteless tobacco

بھسم *bha'sam* N.F. ashes ; cinders بھسم کرنا *bha'sam kar'na* V.T. reduce to ashes ; burn out destroy بھسم ہونا *bha'sam ho'na* V.I. be reduced to ashes ; be burnt be destroyed writhe (in rage)

بہشت *behisht'* N.F. paradise ; heaven بہشت کی ہوا *behisht' kī hava'* N.F. cool refreshing breeze بہشتی *behishtī* ADJ. blessed celestial N.M. water-carrier

بھک *bhak* N.F. blast ; sound of explosion roaring (of fire) puffing (of steam-engine etc.) بھک بھک کرنا *bhak bhak kar'na* V.I. puff chug بھک سے اڑ جانا *bhak se ur' ja'na* V.I. blast explode be cut clean off fly off بھک سے اڑ جانے والا مادہ *bhak' se ur' ja'ne va'la mad'dah* N.M. combustible material explosion

بھکاری *bhika'rī* N.M. (F بھکارن *bhika'ran*) beggar mendicant [~ بھیک]

بہکانا *baihka'na* V.T. seduce allure mislead ; lead astray cause to err tempt بہکا لے جانا *baihka' le ja'na* V.T. elope kidnap carry off lure away بہکاوا *baihka'va* N.M. delusion trick misleading بہکاوے میں آنا *baihka've meṅ a'na* V.I. be deluded (by) be taken in (by) fall into the snare (of) be tempted (by) [~ بہکنا CAUS.]

بھکشا *bhik'sha* N.F. (dial.) alms [S]

بھکشو *bhik'shoo* N.M. Buddhist mendicant ; Buddhist priest [S ~ PREC.]

بھکوسنا *bhakos'na* V.T. eat greedily devour

بھیک منگا *bhik' man'ga* beggar pauper [~ بھیک + مانگنا]

بہکنا *bai'hakna,* بہک جانا *bai'hak ja'na* V.I. be deluded go astray ; be misled talk in a state of intoxication بہکی بہکی باتیں کرنا *baih'kī baih'kī ba'teṅ kar'na* V.I. talk as if drunk talk nonsense

بھکوا *bhak'va* ADJ. (F. بھکوی *bhak'vī*) fool

بھگانا *bhaga'na* V.T. put to rout ; put to flight ; defeat gallop (a horse) away drive off cause to flee or escape بھگا لے جانا *bhaga' le ja'na* V.T. elope kidnap to run away with ; carry away drive off

بھگت *bha'gat* N.M. (dial.) devotee rogue

بھگتیا *bhag'tiya* N.M. street-dancer

بھگتنا *bhug'tna* V.I. bear with patience suffer experience pay the penalty settle

with be requited (for) appear (at a court-hearing) بھگتان *bhugtan'* N.M. payment adjustment full settlement disposal (of customers, etc.) بھگتانا *bhugta'na* V.T. dispose of pay adjust settle do; execute

بھگدڑ *bhag'dar'* N.F. stampede; sudden wild commotion; flight due to panic

بھگندر *bhagan'dar'* N.M. fistula in rectum

بھگوان *bhagvan'* N.M. (dial.) God بھگوت *bhag'vat*, بھگونت *bhag'vant'* ADJ. (dial.) Divine بھگوت گیتا *bhag'vat gi'ta* N.F. Divine Song (name of a Hindus scripture) [S]

بھگوڑا *bhagau'ra*, (dial. بھگو *bhag'goo*, بھگیلا *bhage'la*) ADJ. & N.M. (F. بھگوڑی *bhagau'ri*) deserter run away; fugitive

بھگونا *bhigo'na*, بھگو دینا *bhigo' de'na* V.T. wet moisten soak drench بھگو بھگو کے مارنا *bhigo' bhigo' ke mar'na* V.T. put to great shame taunt with apparent suavity indulge mock praise [~ بھیگنا CAUS.]

بھلا *bha'la* ADJ. (F. بھلی *bha'li*) nice excellent good virtuous gentle; noble humane; courteous pleasing; agreeable delectable ADJ. & N.M. good virtue favour بھلا چنگا *bha'la chan'ga* ADJ. in good health; hale and hearty; healthy بھلا سا نام ہے *bha'la sa nam' hai* PH. what d'ye call it بھلا لگنا *bha'la lag'na* V.I. look agreeable be attractive بھلا آدمی *bha'la ad'mi*, بھلا مانس *bha'la ma'nus* (or *ma'nas*) N.M. gentleman nice person respectable person بھلا چاہنا *bha'la chah'na* V.T. wish (someone) well بھلا کرنا *bha'la kar'na* V.I. do good do a favour بھلا ہونا *bha'la ho'na* V.I. be good be well that بھلی کرنا *bha'li kar'na* V.I. (iron.) treat unfairly بھلی ہونا *bha'li ho'na* V.I. (iron.) get a rough tdeal بھلے آئے *bha'le a''e* PH. (iron.) you turned up well on time بھلے دن *bha'le din* PL. good old times better days بھلے کو *bha'le ko* CONJ. it was a happy coincidence it is well that بھلائی *bhala''i* N.F. good virtue welfare prosperity beneficence kindness; gain; benefit بھلائی کرنا *bhala''i kar'na* V.T. do good show kindness

بھلانا *bhula'na*, بھلا دینا *bhula' de'na* V.T. forget; cause to forget

بہلانا *baihla'na* V. divert amuse; entertain cheer coax; cajole بہلاوا *baihla'va* N.M. entertainment; amusement cajolery false hope بہلاوے دینا *baihla've de'na* V.T. raise false hopes (in mind)

بھلاوا *bhula'va* N.M. guile; deception بھلاوا دینا *bhula'va de'na* V.T. beguile; deceive play a truck; use a ruse

بلک بلک *bha'lak bha'lak* ADV. (weep) bitterly

بھلکڑ *bhulak'kar* ADJ. very forgetful; oblivious thoughtless; careless; negligent remiss [~ بھولنا]

بھلمنساہٹ *bhal'mansa'hat*, بھلمنسی *bhalman'si* N.F. nobility civility; politeness nice treatment [~ بھلا + مانس]

بہلنا *bai'halna*, بہل جانا *bai'hal ja'na* V.I. be diverted be amused; be entertained

بہلول *baihlol'* (ped. *bahlool'*) N.M. cynic joker simpleman (also بہلول دانا *baih'lol-e da'na*) name of a cynical saint [A]

بہلی *baih'li*, بہل *baih'l* N.F. light two wheeled ox carriage

بہلہ *baih'lah* N.M. falconer's leather glove

بھلاواں *bhula'van* N.M. 'semi-carpus anacurdium'; nut used by washerman for marking clothes

بہم *ba-ham'* ADV. together بہم پہنچانا *ba-ham' pahuncha'na* V.T. procure provide supply convey bring about بہم پہنچنا *ba-ham' pahunch'na* V.I be procured be provided supplied be acquired come to hand

بہمدگر *ba-ham'di'gar* ADJ. mutual reciprocal ADV. together بہم رسانی *ba-ham' rasa'ni* supply provision [P ~ بہ + ہم]

بہمن *baih'man* N.M. eleventh month of Persian calendar (corresponding to February)

بہن *bai'han* (dial. *ba'han*, *ba'hin*) N.F. sister female cousin بہنا *baih'na* N.F. (dial.) sister dear sister بہناپا *baih'napa* N.M. sisterly affection or kindness friendship between girls or women بہناپا جوڑنا (یا کرنا) *baihna'pa jor'na* (or *kar'na*) V.T. (of girls) become (mutual) friends

بہنا *baih'na* V.I. flow float drift (of liquid) run (of sore) run (of solid) melt; dissolve بہہ جانا *baih ja'na* V.I. (of liquid) run; run out (of solid) melt away

بھنانا *bhuna'na*, بھنوانا *bhunva'na* V.T. get (small change for cause to be fried or parched بھنائی *bhuna''i*, بھنوائی *bhunva''i* N.F. discount on giving change remuneration for parching

بھنانا *bhinna'na* V.I. (of ears) have a ringing sound (also بھنا اٹھنا *bhinna' uth'na*) be

annoyed react, sharply
بھنبیری *bhanbī'rī* N.F. a humming insect constantly dancing on water بھنبیری سا دوڑتا پھرنا *bhanbī'rī sā daur'tā phir'nā* V.I (of child) run swiftly
بھنبھنانا *bhinbhinā'nā* V.I. buzz hum *bhin bhin*, بھنبھناہٹ *bhinbhinā'hat* N.F. buzz hum buzzing humming
بھنبھوڑنا *bhanbhor'nā* V.T. (of beast) gnaw ; devour by gnawing mangle
بھنڈار *bhandār'*, بھنڈارا *bhandā'rā* N.M. free meals public mess at shrines, etc. almshouse meal store serving free meals belly بھنڈارا لگنا *bhandā'rā lag'nā* V.I. (of mess) be run بھنڈارا کھلنا *bhandā'rā khul'nā* V.I. (of belly) be ripped open بھنڈاری *bhandā'rī* N.M. steward keeper or persons in charge of free mess
بھنڈی *bhin'dī* N.F. lady's finger

بھنکنا *bhi'nak'nā*, بھنک رہا ہونا *bhi'nak' rahā ho'nā* V.I. (of flies) buzz swarm around
بھنک *bhi'nak* N.F. buzz hum rumour something in the air کان میں بھنک پڑنا *kān meṅ bhi'nak par'nā* V.T. get wind (of) [~ FREC.]
بھنگ *bhang* N.F. hemp ; cannabis plant yielding it بھنگڑ *bhan'gar* N.M. hemp-addict silly braggart rumour-monger irresponsible talker بھنگڑ خانہ *bhan'gar-khānah* N.M. hemp pub noisy place with idlers lolling around بھنگڑ خانے کی گپ *bhan'gar-khā'ne kī gap* PH. silly rumour
بھنگا *bhun'gā* N.M. a kind of winged monsoon insect
بھنگڑا *bhang'rā* N.M. name of a Pakistani folk dance ; Pakistani jig a kind of herb
بھنگی *bhangī* N.M. sweeper scavenger a sikh caste بھنگیوں کی توپ *bhangiyoṅ kī top* N.F. Kim's Gun
بہنگی *baihn'gī* N.F. thick bamboo stick with slings at ends for carrying load on shoulder
بھننا *bhun'nā* V.I. be roasted (of rupee, etc.) be converted into small change
بھنوانا *bhunvā'nā* V.T. cause to be fried (cause to) get small change (same as *bhunā'nā* V.T. ★)
بھنور *bhan'var* N.M. whirlpool eddy vortex (fig.) grief misfortune بھنور جال *bhan'var jāl* N.M. worldy its temptations worldly cares بھنور میں پڑنا (یا پھنسنا) *bhan'var meṅ par'nā* (or *phaṅs'nā*) V.I. be afflicted suffer from vicissitudes of fortune be caught up in an eddy
بہنوئی *baihno''ī* N.M. brother-in-law ; sister's husband [~ بہن]
بہنی *boh'nī* N.F. (same as بوہنی *boh'nī* ★)

بہنیلی *bahne'lī* N.F. adopted sister girl's female friend بہنیلا *baihne'lā* N.M. sisterly affection ; friendship between girls [~ بہن]
بہو *ba'hoo* N.F. daughter-in-law bride wife بڑی بہو *ba'rī ba'hoo* N.F. senior wife elder son's wife چھوٹی بہو *chho'ṭī ba'hoo* N.F. junior wife younger son's wife بہو بیٹیاں *ba'hoo be'ṭiyāṅ* N.F. PL. respectable woman chaste homely women
بیوہار *behvār'* N.M. (also کاربیوہار *kār' behvār'*) N.M. (rus.) business بیوہار کی بات *behvār' kī bāt'* PL. fair deal straight talk
بھوپالی *bhoopā'lī* N.F. name of a musical mode

بھوبھل *bhoo'bhal* N.F. hot ashes ; embers

بھوپوں بھوپوں *bhoo'pooṅ bhoo'pooṅ* N.F. hoot (of car) [ONO.]
بھوت *bhoot* N.M. (F. بھتنی *bhut'nī*) demon fiend ; ghost apparition evil spirit goblin ugly figure (fig.) rage بھوت اتارنا *bhoot' utār'nā* V.T. exorcize بھوت اترنا *bhoot' utarnā* V.I. بھوت چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا) *bhoot' charh'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) V.T. (of evil spirit) possess be obsessed ; be possessed be distracted with rage be intoxicated act like a devil بھوت پریت *bhoot' paret'* N.M. ghosts and fiends بھوت ہونا *bhoot' ho'nā* V.I. be very untidy look shabby act like a devil بھوت بن کر (یا ہو کر) لپٹنا *bhoot' ban kar* (or *ho kar*) *lipaṭnā* V.T. possess (someone like a devil) distress annoy bore, obsess بھوتنی *bhoot'nī* N.F. (same as بھتنی *bhut'nī* N.F. ★)
بھوج پتر *bhoj' pat'tar* N.M. Indian papyrus leaf bark of a birch-like tree for writing on
بھوجن *bho'jan* N.M. (dial.) meals ; victuals . food [S]
بھوچکا *bhauchak'kā* ADV. (same as بھوچکا ADJ. ★)
بھور *bhor* N.F. (rare) dawn . early morning : daybreak ; break of day

بھورا *bho'ra* ADJ. (F. بھوری *bhoori*) buff (paper, etc.) auburn (hair) brownish
بھوڑا *baho'ra*, بھوڑے کا کھانا *baho're ka kha'na* N.M. meals sent to groom's house along with bridal procession
بھوسا *bhoo'sa* N.M. chaff straw بھوسی *bhoosi* N.F. husk bran
بھوسڑا *bhos'ra* N.M. vagina بھوسڑی *bhos'ri* N.F. dim) vagina (derog.) woman
بھوک *bhook* N.F. hunger appetite need; want desire keenness lust بھوک لگنا *bhook' lag'na* V.I feel hungry بھوک پیاس مارنا *bhook' pyas' mar'na* V.T repress one's appetite mortify oneself بھوک مارنا *bhook' mar'na* V.I. lose appetite be no longer hungry N.M lose of appetite بھوکوں مرنا *bhook'koṅ mar'na* V I. starve to death بھوکوں مارنا *bhoo'koṅ mar'na* V.I famish ; die of hunger be hard up بھوک ہڑتال *bhook' hartal* N.F. hunger-strike بھوکا *bhoo'ka* ADJ. (F. بھوکی *bhooki'*) huugry starving . famished desirous needy
بھوگنا *bhog'na* V I. suffer endure

بھول *bhool* N.F forgetfulness ; oblivion oversight mistake , fault oversight lapse omission بھول بھلیاں *bhool bhulay yaṅ* N.F. maze labyrinth baffling matters بھول چوک لینی دینی *bhool' chook' le'ni de'ni* PH. errors and omissions excepted ; E. & O.M. بھول چوک معاف *bhool' chook mo'af* PH. oversight overlooked بھول کے بھی نہیں *bhool' ke bhi na'hiṅ*, بھولے سے بھی نہیں *bhoo'le se bhi na'hiṅ* PH. never. under no circumstances . (not) even by mistake [~ بھولنا]
بھولا *bho'la* ADJ. (F بھولی) simple artless . guileless inexperienced innocent childlike بھولا بھالا *bho'la bha'la* ADJ. innocent . guileless بھولاپن *bho'la-pan*, بھولپن *bhol-pan* N.M being childlike inexperience artlessness childlike innocence guileless beauty بھولی باتیں *bho'li ba'teṅ* N.F. PL. innocent prattle comments lacking shrewdness بھولی بھولی باتیں *bho'li bho'li ba'teṅ* N.F. PL. innocent prattle
بھولنا *bhool na* V.T. forget , become oblivious miss err stray be deluded , be deceived be misled go astray estray
بھولا بسرا *bhoo'la bis'ra* ADJ. (F. بھولی بسری *bhoo'li bis'ri*) forgotten (matter, story caller, etc.) بھولا بھٹکا *bhoo'la bhaṭ'ka* ADJ. (F بھولی بھٹکی *bhoo'li bhaṭ'ki*) stray traveller etc. بھولی صورت *bho'li soo'rat* N.F. innocent looks
بھومی *bhoo'mi* N.F. (dial.) land . place (usu. in) جنم بھومی *ja'nam bhoo'mi* N.F. birthplace native land [S]
بھوں *bhauṅ* N.F. eyebrow بھوؤں کا گلا آنکھ کے سامنے *bha'voṅ ka gi'lah aṅkh' ke sam'ne* PROV. complain against someone before his friends بھوں تاننا (یا چڑھانا) *bha'veṅ tan'na* (or *charha'na*) V.I. knit the brow become angry
بھون *bha'van* N.M. (dial.) house ; building [S]

بھونپو *bhoṅpoo* N.M. horn (of car, etc.) hooter
بھونچال *bhauṅchal'* N.M. earthquake ; earth tremor ; quake [~ چلنا ~ بھوں]
بھونچکا *bhauṅ'chak'ka* بھوچکا *bhau'chak'ka* ADV. aghast; astonished flabbergasted بھونچکا رہ جانا *bhauṅ'chak'ka raih ja'na* V I. be struck aghast be flabbergasted
بھونڈو *bhoṅ'doo* N.M. simpleton . booby . noodle. greenhorn
بھونڈا *bhoṅ'da* ADJ. (F. بھونڈی *bhoṅ'di*) awkward ugly ungainly deformed unlucky بھونڈاپن *bhoṅ'da-pan* N.M. ugliness awkwardness
بھونرا *bhauṅ'ra* (or *bhauṅra*) N.M. moth-like insect black beetle cellar بھونری *bhauṅ'ri*, *bhaṅo'ri* N.F. female black beetle patch of hair growing in a distinct circle
بھونکنا *bhauṅk'na* V.I. bark talk foolishly بھونکانا *bhauṅka'na* V.T. cause to bark
بھونکنا *bhoṅkna* V.T. thrust . drive in چھرا بھونکنا *chhura bhoṅk'na* V.T. stab
بھوننا *bhoon'na* V.T. roast parch fry burn torment بھون ڈالنا *bhoon ḍal'na* V.T. burn torment بھون کھانا *bhoon' kha'na* V.T. roast and eat squander
بھی *bha'i* (mode of address) dear friend look [~ ABB. بھائی]
بہی *ba'hi* N.F. day-book old type accounts book sown at end بہی کھاتا *ba'hi kha'ta* N.M. daybook and ledger accounts بہی پر چڑھانا *ba'hi par charha'na* V.T. enter in day-book
بہی *be'hi* N.F. quince بہی دانہ *be'hi-da'nah*, بہدانہ *beh-da nah* N.M quince-seed (used as drug) [P]
بہی خواہ *behi-khah*, ADJ well-wisher بہی خواہی *be'h'-kha'hi* N.F. good wishes being a well-wisher [P ~ بہ]
بھی *bhi* ADV. also , too even as well as well as likewise moreover

بھیا bhay'ya N.M. (usu. with PL. V.) brother elder brother (term of endearment) dear brother (mode of address) dear friend [~ بھائی]

بھیانک bhaya'nak ADJ. terrible, dreadful; frightful; formidable dismal desolate

بھیت bhīt N.F. wall embankment vestige of dilapidated house

بھیتر bhī'tar ADV indoors inside within

بھیجا bhe'ja N.M. brain grey matter (animal's) brain (used as food) بھیجا کھانا bhe'ja kha'na PH. bother tire out with questions

بھیجنا bhej'na V.T. send despatch remit transmit grant; bestow

بھید bhed N.M. secret mystery point بھید پانا bhed pa'na V.I. discover a secret solve a mystery بھید دینا bhed' de'na V.T. divulge a secret give a clue بھید رکھنا bhed' rakh'na V.I. keep a secret بھید کھولنا bhed khol'na V.I. divulge a secret betray a confidence بھید لینا bhed le'na V.I. find out a secret spy; pry into worm oneself into another's confidence بھیدی bhe'di N.M. person in the know of a secret confidant گھر کا بھیدی لنکا ڈھائے ghar' ka bhe'di lan'ka dha''e PROV. betrayers turn victories into defeats

بھیر bahīr N.F. camp followers baggage of army lines near army camp where soldiers, families live بھیر بھنگا bahīr' bun'ga N.M. rabble of camp followers 'impedimenta' of an army

بھیروں bhai'roṅ N.M. one of the major modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music connected with early winter بھیروی bhair'vi, بھیرویں bhaira'vin N.F. name of an early morning musical mode

بھیڑ bhīṛ N.F. crowd, throng; press, multitude mob; concourse بھیڑ بھاڑ bhīṛ' bhāṛ, بھیڑ بھڑکا bhīṛ bharak'ka N.M. crowd; rush بھیڑ لگنا bhīṛ' lag'na V.I. (of people) gather in large numbers بھیڑ لگانا bhīṛ laga'na V.T. collect concourse; gather people (round oneself)

بھیڑ bheṛ N.F. sheep ewe بھیڑ چال bheṛ' chal بھیڑیا چال bhe'ṛya chal N.F. mob mentality following a custom blindly craze بھیڑ کا گوشت bheṛ' ka gosht N.M. mutton بھیڑا bheṛa N.M. ram

بھیڑا baheṛa N.M. beleric myrobalan

بھیڑیا bhe'ṛiya N.M. wolf بھیڑیا چال bhe'ṛiya (see under بھیڑ bheṛ)

بھیس bhes N.M. guise disguise garb feigned appearance assumed likeness بھیس بدلنا bhes' badal'na V.I. disguise oneself change the guise

بھیک bhīk N.F. alms charity بھیک کا ٹھیکرا bhīk' ka ṭhīk'ra N.M. beggar's bowl بھیک مانگنا bhīk' mang'na V.T. beg beg alms

بھیگنا bhīg'na, بھیگ جانا bhīg' ja na V.I. get wet become moist be drenched (of whiskers) grow (of night) be advanced بھیگی بلی bhī'gī billi PH. wolf in sheep's clothing بھیگی بلی بتانا bhī'gī billi bata'na PH. prevaricate shun; work thus

بھیل bhīl N.M. name of an aboriginal tribe of the Indo-Pakistan sub-contident

بھیلی bhe'li N.F. گڑ کی بھیلی gūṛ' kī bhe'li N.F. lump of raw sugar

بھینا bhai'na N.F. voc. (dial.) sister [~ بہن]

بھینٹ bheṅṭ' N F. sacrifice (کی) بھینٹ چڑھانا (kī) bheṅṭ' chaṛha'na V.T. sacrifice for (کی) بھینٹ چڑھنا (kī) bheṅṭ chaṛh'na V.I. be sacrificed for

بھینچنا bhīṅch'na V.I press squeeze بھنچنا bhinchna V.I. be pressed be squeezed

بھینس bhaiṅs N.F. (female) buffalo; water buffalo بھینسا bhaiṅ'sa N.M. (male) buffalo water buffalo بھینس کے آگے بین بجانا bhaiṅs' ke a'ge bīn baja'na PH. caste (one's) pearls before swine

بھینگا bhaiṅ'ga ADJ. & N.M. بھینگی bhaiṅ'gī, squint-eyed (person). بھینگا پن bhaiṅ'ga-pan N.M. squint

بھینی bhī'nī, بھینی بھینی bhī'nī bhī'nī ADJ. mild (scent)

بی bī AFFIX. (somewhat respectful title for women used as PREF. or SUF. with their names) Mrs. Miss N.F. lady بڑی بی ba'ṛī bī N.F. old woman grandmother senior woman in the house چھوٹی بی chhoṭī bī N.F. young Miss little woman بی بی bī'bī N.F. lady respectable woman housewife, mistress of the house AFFIX (respectable title for woman used as PREF. or SUF. with names) Mrs. Miss

بے be VOC. PAR. (familiarly or contemptuously used for men and male children) O; oh PRON. you

بے be PREF. not without lacking in; un; il-, dis-; un-, -less بے آب be-ab' ADJ. waterless lustreless dull lacklustre بے آب و گیاہ be a'b-o-gayah' ADJ. barren desolate بے آبرو be-ab'-roo ADJ shameless disreputable ignoble ignominious

بے آبروئی *be-ab-roo''ī* N.F. disgrace dishonour بے اتفاقی *be-ittifa'qī* N.F. discord lack of unity want of harmony بے اثر *be-a'sar* ADJ. unaffective ineffectual inefficatious powerless having no voice lacking force not producing the desired effect بے احتیاط *be-ehtiyat'* ADJ. careless ; negligent ; reckless indiscreet ; imprudent intemperate not caring for health بے احتیاطی *be-ehtiya'tī* N.F. carelessness negligence incautiousness imprudence indiscretion intemperance indifference to hygienic rules or dietary regulations بے اختیار *be-ikhtiyar'* ADJ. helpless having no control powerless ; wielding no authority having no choice faced with no alternative ADV. involuntarily بے اختیاری *be-ikhtiya'rī* N.F. helplessness powerlessness lack of choice ADJ. involuntary بے ادب *be-a'dab* ADJ. disrespectful insubordinate rude impudent insolent unmannerly بے ادبی *be-a'dabī* N.F. disrespectful rudeness impudence insubordination unmannerliness بے آرام *be-aram'* ADJ. uncomfortable بے آرامی *be-ara'mī* N.F. lack of comfort restlessness uneasiness بے اصل *be-as'l* ADJ. unfounded groundless baseless بے اعتبار *be-e'tibar'* ADJ. unreliable untrustworthy of no credit بے اعتباری *be-e'tiba'rī* N.F. untrustworthiness mistrust ; distrust discredit بے اعتدال *be-e'tidal'* ADJ. immoderate intemperate بے اعتدالی *be-e'tidalī* N.F. immoderation intemperance بے اعتقاد *be-e'tiqad'* ADJ. disbelieving lacking faith incredulous بے اعتقادی *be-e'tiqadī* disbelief lack of faith بے التفاتی *be-iltifa'tī* N.F. disregard ; want of regard unconcern ; indifference inattention inconsiderateness بے امتیاز *be-imtiyaz'* ADV. without discrimination بے انتظامی *be-intiza'mī* N.F. mismanagement bungling بے انتہا *be-inteha'* ADJ. extreme unlimited ; endless ; boundless infinite ADV. extremely infinitely بے اندازہ *be-anda'zah* ADJ. countless numberless ADV. extremely infinitely بے انصاف *be-insaf'* ADJ. unjust , iniquitous unfair بے اولاد *be-aulad'* ADJ. childless ; issueless بے ایمان *be-īman'* dishonest ; lacking integrity unprincipled having no conscience faithless ; infidel بے ایمانی کرنا *be-īma'nī kar'na* V.I. act dishonestly cheat misappropriate , embezzle , defalcate play false ; betray بیباق *be-baq'* ADJ. clear (account) paid up or off having no arrears بیباق کرنا *be-baq' kar'na* clear pay up بیباق ہونا *be-baq' ho'na* V.I. be cleared ; paid settled be paid up or off بیباقی *be-ba'qī* N.F. settlement (of account) repayment quittance بیباک *be-bak'* ADJ. bold fearless daring بیباکی *be-ba'kī* N.F. boldness fearlessness temerity بے بال و پر *be-ba'l-o par* ADJ. helpless powerless having no resourcess unplumed unfledged بے بدل *be-badal'* ADJ. incomparable matchless unique inimitable بے برگ و بار *be bar'g-o bar'* ADJ. (of tree) bare ; desiccated بے بس *be-bas'* ADJ. helpless powerless weak having no authority بے بسی *be-ba'sī* N.F. helplessness powerlessness debility weakness بے بنیاد *be bunyad'* ADJ. unfounded groundless basseless بے بہا *be-baha'* ADJ. invaluable very precious of inestimable value بے بہرہ *be-baih'rah* ADJ. unfortunate unsuccessful deprived (of) lacking بے پایاں *be- pa'yan* ADJ. unfathomed abysmal baseless ; unfounded بے پردگی *be-par'dagī* N.F. going about unveiled unveiling being open to view exposure of residents to neighbours' view بے پردہ *be-par'dah* ADJ. nnveiled going about unveiled (of house) exposing its residents to neighbours' view بے پروا *be-parva'* ADJ. careless ; heedless negligent inconsiderate unconcerned ; indifferent above want ; content بے پروایانہ *be-parva'ya'nah* ADV. & ADJ. indifferent(ly) ; unconcerned(ly) careless(ly) contented(ly) بے پروائی *be-parva''ī* N.F carelessness negligence indifference بے پیر *be-pīr'* ADJ. unskilful cruel merciless بیتاب *be-tab'* ADJ. impatient restless fidgety anxious ; keen بیتابانہ *be-taba'nah* ADJ. & ADV. impatient(ly) restless(ly) anxious(ly) keen(ly) بیتابی *be-ta'bī* N.F. impatience restlessness keenness ; anxiety بے تاثیر *be-tasīr'* ADJ. (of drug, etc.) useless ; inefficacious بے تال *be-tal* ADJ. out of tune بے تامل *be-ta'am'mul* ADV. pat unhesitatingly ; without hesitation without deliberation ADJ. prompt بے تحاشا *be-taha'sha* ADV. excessively ; extremely rashly ; recklessly headlong بے تدبیر *be-tadbīr'* ADJ. imprudent indiscreet resourceless بے تدبیری *be-tadbī'rī* N.F. imprudence indiscretion resourcelessness بے تعلق *be-ta'al'luq* ADJ unconnected ; unrelated un-

concerned ; indifferent بےتعلقی be-ta'al'lūqī N.F. being unconnected or unrelated indifferent بےتقصیر be-taqsīr' ADJ. innocent ; blameless guiltless ; not guilty innocent ADV. without one's fault ; through no fault of his بےتکلف be-takal'lūf ADJ. frank informal unceremonious (of friends) fast ; close ; intimate ADV. frankly ; openly intimately بےتکلفانہ be-takal'lūfā'nah ADV. & ADJ. frank(ly) intimate(ly) بےتکلفی be-takal'lūfī N.F. frankness informality بےتمیز be-tamīz ADJ. uncivil unmannerly ; mannerless silly بےتوجہ be-tavaj'joh ADJ. inattentive inadvertent بےتوجہی be-tavaj'johī N.F. inattentiveness ; lack of attention inadvertance indifference بےٹھکانا be-thikā'nā ADJ. (of talk) meaningless (of person) seldom found at home uncertain بےثبات be-sabāt' ADJ. impermanent unstable transitory passing inconstant بےثباتی be-sabā'tī N.F. impermanence instability transitoriness بےثمر be-sa'mar ADJ. fruitless ; unfruitful ; infructuous vain ; unsuccessful بےثمری be-sa'marī N.F. fruitlessness vanity ; futility failure بےجا be-jā' ADJ. improper illtimed unreasonable out of place ; misplaced wrong بےجا ہونا be-jā' ho'nā V.I. be improper be ill-timed impropriety بےجان be-jān' ADJ. lifeless dead inanimate listless بےجرم be-jūr'm ADJ. innocent ; faultless بےجوڑ be-joṛ' ADJ. unmatched ; unsuitable inharmonious discordant بیچارہ be-chā'rah ADJ. (F. بیچاری be-chā'rī) (col. بچارہ bichārā M. بچاری F. bichārī) poor unfortunate miserable بےچراغ be-chirāgh' ADJ. (of home) childless (rare) (of place) dark ; unlighted بےچون وچرا be-choo'n-o-chirā' ADV. & ADJ. unhesitating(ly) without demur unquestioning(ly) بےچین be-chain' ADJ. restless uneasy worried ; anxious بےچینی be-chai'nī N.F. uneasiness restlessness anxiety ; worry بےحال be-ḥāl' ADJ. out of sorts ; out of condition indisposed weary ; tired miserable on the verge of death بےحالی be-ḥā'lī N.F. miserable plight بےحجاب be-ḥijāb' ADJ. unveiled immodest unreserved بےحجابانہ be-ḥijāb'nah ADV. unveiled immodestly unreservedly بےحجابی be-ḥijā'bī N.F. going about unveiled immodesty بےحد be-ḥadd' ADJ. boundless ; endless ADV. extremely excessively infinitely بےحرکت be-ḥa'rakat ADJ. motionless still immobile بےحرمت be-ḥūr'mat ADJ. disgraced molested without any sense of prestige بےحرمتی be-ḥūr'matī N.F. disgrace molestation بےحس be-ḥis' ADJ. unconscious senseless بےحساب be-ḥisāb' ADJ. excessive unlimited countless innumerable بےحوصلہ be-ḥau'salah ADJ. weak dispirited ; spiritless having no guts بےحوصلگی be-ḥau'salagī N.F. weakness lack of guts want of enterprise unenterprising : unadventurous بےحیا be-ḥayā' ADJ. shameless immodest impudent ; bare-faced ; brazen-faced بےحیائی be-ḥayā''ī N.F. shamelessness immodesty impudence بےخار be-khār' ADJ. without thorns beardless minion بےخانماں be-khā'n-o-māṅ ADJ. homeless destitute driven from home بےخبر be-khā'bar ADJ. unknowing ignorant stupid careless ; negligent uninformed ; not well-posted بےخبری be-khā'barī N.F. ignorance stupidity بےخطا be-khatā' ADJ. innocent guiltless blameless (rare) infallible بےخطر be-khā'tar ADJ. safe undaunted بےخواب be-khāb' ADJ. sleepless restless ; uneasy بےخوابی be-khā'bī N.F. sleeplessness insomnia restlessness بےخود be-khūd' ADJ. transported ; enraptured ; in ecstasy intoxicated ; inebriate unconscious beside oneself (with) unegoistic ; selfless بےخودی be-khū'dī N.F. ecstasy ; rapture inebriety unconsciousness forgetfulness of ego ; selflessness بیداد be-dād' N.F. injustice ; iniquity tyranny ; oppression بیدادگر be-dād'-gar بیداد پیشہ be-dād'-pe'shah ADJ. unjust ; iniquitous tyrannous ; tyrannical بےداغ be-dāgh ADJ. spotless immaculate unblemished innocent بےدال کا بودم b-dāl' kā boo'dam PH. (same as بودم بےدال PH. ★) بےدام be-dām', بےدرم be-di'ram ADJ. & ADV. got without incurring any expense بندۂ بےدام (یا بےدرم) ban'da-e be-dām' (or be-di'ram) devoted servant slave got free بےدانش be-dānish ADJ. foolish short-sighted imprudent بےدانشی be-dā'nishī N.F. folly imprudence بیدانہ be-dā'nah ADJ. seedless بیدخل be-dakh'l ADJ. evicted ; ejected بیدخلی be-dakh'lī N.F. eviction ; ejectment بیدرد be-dard' ADJ. cruel ; merciless ruthless بیدردانہ be-dardā'nah ADV. & ADJ. merciless(ly) ; ruthlessly بےدردی be-dar'dī N.F. mercilessness ; cruelty بےدرماں be-darmāṅ ADJ. incurable بلائے بےدرماں balā'-e be dar'māṅ N.F. unavoidable calamity دردِ بےدرماں

dar'd-e be-darmān' N.M. incurable ailment بیدرنگ *be-darang'* ADV. at once ; without delay unhesitatingly بیدریغ *be-daregh'* ADJ. unstinted ungrudging ADV. ungrudgingly blindly rashly بے دست و پا *b-das't-o-pā'* ADJ. crippled helpless resourceless powerless بے دست و پائی *be-das't-o pā''ī* N.F. being crippled helplessness lack of resources powerlessness بیدل *be-dil'* ADJ. sad ; dejected dispirited disgruntled chagrined loving ; devoted N.M. devotee lover بیدلی *be-di'lī* N.F. dejection dissatisfaction chagrin lack of hope devotion; love بیدم *be-dam'* ADJ. breathless lifeless fatigued ; dead tired بیدماغ *be-dimāgh'* ADJ. irritable impatient senseless indifferent بیدماغی *be-dimā'ghī* N.F. irritability indifference بے دوا *be-davā'* ADJ. incurable بیدھڑک (or بے دھڑک) *be-dhaṛak* ADV. rashly readily fearlessly without fear or hesitation bold; fearless ; dauntless ; undaunted بے دین *be-dīn'* ADJ. faithless ; irreligious dishonest unreliable بے دینی *be-dī'nī* N.F. lack of faith; irreligiousness dishonesty بے ڈول *be-ḍaul'* ADJ. ugly ; ungainly shapeless ; unshapely disproportionate awkward بیڈھب *be-ḍhab'* ADJ. awkward ugly unmannerly بے ذوق *be-zauq'* ADJ. unappreciative , lacking taste (for fine arts) tasteless ; insipid ; without relish بے ذوقی *be-zau'qī* N.F. lack of taste , inappreciation tastelessness inspidity بے راہ *be-rāh'* ADJ. wrong , erring walking in sinful ways ; debauched ; dissolute not on the right path بے راہ روی *be-rāh'-ravī* N.F. debauchery not being on the right path بے ربط *be-rab't* ADJ. irregular , contrary disjointed , unconnected incongruous delirious بے ربطی *be-rab'tī* N.F being disjointed incongruity بے رحم *be-raih'm* ADJ. cruel merciless ; ruthless tyrannous ; tyrannical بیرحمی *be-raih'mī* N.F. cruelty tyranny بے روک ٹوک *be-rok' ṭok* ADV. without let or hindrance ; unhindered بے ریا *be-riyā'* ADJ. sincere ; candid guileless unpretentious not showy بے ریائی *be-riyā''ī* N.F sincerity ; candour unpretentiousness lack of show بے ریش *be-rīsh'* ADJ. beardless N.M. minion بے ریشہ *be-re'shah* ADJ. fibreless , without fibre بیزار *be-zār* ADJ. disgusted (with) , sick (of) ; fed up (with) chagrined بیزاری *be-zā'rī* N.F disgust chagrin بے زبان *be-zabān'* ADJ. dumb ; mute speechless quiet ; taciturn helpless N.M. brute بے زبانی *be-zabā'nī* N.F. dumbness muteness speechlessness taciturnity helplessness بے زر *be-zar'* ADJ. poor ; destitute having no wherewithal ; moneyless بے زری *be-za'rī* N.F. poverty want بے زن و فرزند *be-za'n-o-farzand'* ADJ. widower bachelor ; unmarried بے زور *be-zor'* ADJ. weak powerless بے زیب و زینت *be-ze'b-o zī'nat* ADJ. inelegant unadorned بیساختہ *be-sākh'tah* ADJ. artless natural spontaneous ; unpremeditated ADV. artlessly extempore ; impromptu unpremeditatedly بیساختگی *be-sākh'tagī* بے ساختہ پن *be-sākh'ta-pan* N.M. artlessness unstudied or natural behaviour unpremeditated ; spontaniety بے سبب *be-sabab'* ADJ. without rhyme or reason unfounded بے سخن *be-su'khan* ADJ. quiet taciturn بے سرا *be-sū'rā* ADJ. out of tune unmusical بے سر و پا *be-sa'r-o-pā* ADJ. absurd ; baseless without head or tail ; unreliable ; untrustworthy بے سر و سامان *be-sa'r-o-sāmān'* ADJ. without means unprovided unequipped ; not fully equipped ; lacking necessary equipment بے سر و سامانی *be-sa'r-o-sāmā'nī* N.F. poverty lack of means helplessness بے سلیقہ *be-salī'qah* ADJ. impolite ; unmannerly clumsy ; awkwaed unaccomplished unskilful unmethodical بے سلیقگی *be-salī'qagī* N.F. lack of manners want of accomplishments unskilfulness lack of method awkwardness ; clumsiness بے شرم *be-shar'm* ADJ. shameless immodest immoral impudent بے شرمی *be-shar'mī* N.F. shamelessness immodesty immorality impudence بے شعور *b-sho'oor'* ADJ. unmannerly stupid ignorant بے شعوری *be-sho'oo'rī* N.F. unmannerliness stupidity ignorance بے شک و شبہ *be-shak'k-o-shub'h* ADV. certainly ; undoubtedly ; doubtless(ly) بے شمار *be-shumār'* ADJ. innumerable ; numberless ; countless numerous بے صبر *be-sab'r* (col. بے صبرا *be-sab'rā*) ADJ. impatient restless anxious بے صبری *be-sab'rī* N.F. impatience restlessness anxiety بے ضابطہ *be-zā'bitah* ADJ. irregular unlawful unmethodical بے ضابطگی *be zā'bitagī* (col. *be-zāb'tagī*) N.F. irregularity unlawfulness بے طاقت *be-tā'qat* ADJ. weak enervated powerless بے طاقتی *be-tā'qatī* N.F. weakness powerlessness بے طرح *be-ta'h, be-ta'rah* (col.) ADV. excessively ; exceedinly inextricably ADJ. (of 'ghazal') not to the set pattern بے طور *be-taur'* ADV. ex-

cessively ; exceedingly inextrically بےعزت be'iz'zat ADJ disgraceful disgraced without any sense of honour بےعزتی be-'iz'zatī N.F. disgrace بےعقل be-'aq'l ADJ. unwise stupid بےعقلی be-'aq'lī N F. folly stupidity بےعلت be-'il'lat ADJ causeless بےعیب be-'aib' ADJ. faultless unblemished بےغرض be-gha'raz ADJ selfless disinterested unselfish ; having no axe to grind بےغرضانہ be-gharaza'nah ADV & ADJ. unselfishly selflessly بےغرضی be-gha'razī N F unselfishness selflessness بےغل وغش be ghil'l-o ghish ADJ. pure unadulterated plain ; straightforward بےغم be-gham' ADJ happy knowing no grief بےغور وفکر be-ghau'r-o fik'r ADV unpremeditated(ly) thoughtless(ly) بےغیرت be-ghai'rat ADJ. shameless immodest wanton N.M cuckold بےغیرتی be ghai'ratī N.F. shamelessness immodesty wantonness cuckoldry بےفائدہ be fā''idah ADJ. useless ; in vain of no consequence unprofitable silly . absurd ill-timed بےفکر be-fikr' (col. بےفکرا be-fik'rā) ADJ. free from care or anxiety thoughtless , unreflecting inconsiderate contented بےفکری be-fik'rī N.F. freedom from care or anxiety contentedness unconcern thoughtlessness بےفیض be-faiz' ADJ. & N.M. miserly ungenerous بےقابو be-qā'boo ADJ. wayward ncontrolled ; uncontrollable out of one's reach بےقاعدگی be-qā''idagī N.F. irregularity disarrangement بےقاعدہ be-qā''idah ADJ. irregular unlawful ungrammatical not properly arranged بےقدر be-qad'r ADJ. worthless ; unimportant not in demand ungrateful ; thankless بےقدری be-qad'rī N.F. worthlessness disesteem ingratitude بےقرار be-qarār' ADJ. uneasy ; restless impatient anxious perturbed بےقراری be-qarā'rī N.F. restlessness impatience anxiety perturbation بےقصور be-qūsoor' ADJ. faultless not guilty innocent بےقصوری be-qūsoo'rī N.F. faultlessness innocence بےقیاس be-qiyās' ADJ. immense unlimited inconceivable بیکار be-kār' ADJ. unemployed ; jobless idle worthless ; unserviceable useless silly ; absurd unprofitable بیکار کرنا be-kār' kar'nā V.T. render , useless make unserviceable throw out of job بیکاری b-kā'rī N.F. unemployment idleness worthlessness absurdity بیکراں be-karāñ' ADJ. boundless , shoreless immense enormous بیکس be'-kas ADJ. helpless , lonely forlorn destitute بیکسانہ be-kasā'nah ADV. & ADJ. helpless(ly) alone بیکسی be'-kasī N.F. helplessness loneliness destitution بےکفن be-ka'fan ADJ. unshrouded بےکل be-kal' ADJ restless uneasy disturbed بےکلی be-ka'lī N.F. restlessness , uneasiness بےکم وکاست be-kam-o-kas't ADV. & ADJ. exact(ly) ; accurate(ly) without any omission بےکھٹکے be-khaṭ'ke ADV. unhesitatingly undauntedly doubtlessly بےگماں be-gūmāñ' ADJ. doubtless without the least suspicion بیگناہ be-gūnāh' ADJ. blameless guiltless sinless innocent بےلحاظ be-lihāz' ADJ. impertinent inconsiderate بےلطف be-lūt'f ADJ. tasteless insipid dull unpleasant بےلطفی be-lūt'fī N.F. tastelessness dullness insipidness unpleasantness بےلگام be-lagām' ADJ. unbridled wayward uncontrollable بےمایہ be-mā'yah ADJ. poor ; indigent resourceless mean ; low بےمائگی be-mā''igī (or ped. be-mā'yagī N.F. poverty ; indigence resourcelessness meanness بیمثل be-mis'l ADJ. incomparable matchless ; unparalleled ; peerless ; unequalled unique بےمحابا be-mohā'bā ADV. undauntedly ; fearlessly unhesitatingly ADJ. fearless ; undaunted بےمحل be-mahal' ADJ. improper ill-timed out of place بےمروت be-mūrūv'vat ADJ. unkind ungrateful inhuman impolite بےمروتی be-mūrūv'vatī N.F. unkindness ingratitude incivility بےمزگی be maz'gī (ped. ma'zagī) N.F. tastelessness insipidity unpleasantness بےمزہ be-ma'zah ADJ. tasteless insipid unpleasant بےمعنی be-ma''nā (or be-ma''nī) ADJ. meaningless silly ; foolish absurd useless ; vain بےمقدور be-maqdoor' ADJ. powerless resourceless weak poor بےمقدوری be-maqdoo'rī N.F. powerlessness proverty lack of resources بےمنت be-min'nat ADJ. without incurring obligation بےموسم be-mau'sim ADJ. (col. M. بےموسما be-maus'mā, F. بےموسمی be-maus'mī) unseasonable ; out of season بےموقع be-mau'qa' (ped. بےموقعی be-mau'qe'ī) ADJ. improper ; inopportune ill-timed ; untimely out of place inapt بےموقع محل be-mau'qa' mahal' ADJ. & ADV. inopportune ill-timed بیمہر be-meh'r ADJ. unkind ; cruel unfaithful بیمہری be-meh'rī N.F. unkindness ; cruelty unfaithfulness بےنام ونشان be-nā'm-o nishāñ' ADJ. unknown unidentified insignificant issueless wiped out بینامی be-nā'mī ADJ. (of sale, etc.) in another's name بےنصیب be-nasīb' ADJ. un-

fortunate cursed بے نصیبی *be-nas'bī* N.F. misfortune ; ill-luck بے نظیر *be-nazīr* ADJ. incomparable matchless ; unparalleled ; unequalled ; peerless unique بے نمک *be-na'mak* ADJ. insipid unattractive saltless بے نمکی *be-na'makī* N.F. insipidity unattractiveness being without salt بے ننگ و نام *be-nań'g-o-nām*, بے ننگ و ناموس *be-nań'g-o- namoos'* ADJ. characterless notorious without sense of honour بے نوا *be-navā'* ADJ. poor ; indigent ; destitute بے نور *be-noor'* ADJ. without light ; dark (of eyes) blind بے نیاز *be-niyāz* ADJ. without want independent ; free carefree unconcerned indifferent بے نیازی *be-niyā'zī* N.F. indifference independence بے نیل مرام *be-nai'l-e marām'* ADV. unsuccessful بے وجہ *be-vaj'h* ADJ. causeless without rhyme or reason بے وزن *be-vaz'n* ADJ. not weighty ; insignificant worthless بے وطن *be-va'tan* ADJ. homeless away from homeland بے وطنی *be-va'tanī* N.F. homelessness بیوفا *be-vafā'* ADJ. faithless ungrateful treacherous ; perfidious بیوفائی *be-vafā''ī* N.F faithlessness ingratitude treachery perfidy بے وقار *be-vaqār'* ADJ. undignified disreputable بے وقری *be-vaq'rī* N.F. blow to prestige بے وقت *be-vaq't* ADJ. & ADV. out of season untimely ill-timed بے وقت کی راگنی گانا *be-vaq't kī rāg'nī gā'na*, بے وقت کی شہنائی بجانا *be-vaq't kī shaihnā''ī bājā'na* PH. do (or say) something at a time when nobody is prepared to appreciate it ; do ill-timed (things) بیوقوف *be-vūqoof'* ADJ. silly ; foolish ; stupid gullible unwise ignorant بیوقوف بنانا *be-vūqoof' banā'nā* (or simply بنانا *banā'nā*) V.T. ridicule make a fool (of) ; make fun (of) بیوقوفی *be-vūqoo'fī* N.F. foolishness ; stupidity want of understanding lack of wisdom ignorance بے ہمت *be-him'mat* ADJ. unambitious ; unaspiring unadventurous ; unenterprizing cowardly ; pusillanimous lazy ; slothful ; indolent بے ہمتا *be-hamtā'* ADJ. unique peerless incomparable بے ہنر *be-hū'nar* ADJ. unskilful unskilled unaccomplished بے ہنگام *be-hańgām'* ADJ. untimely بے ہنگم *be-hań'gam* ADJ. unwieldly egregions بیہودگی *be-hoo'dagī* N.F. absurdity folly breach of etiquette frivolity obscenity بیہودہ *be-hoo'dah* ADJ. absurd foolish unmannerly obscene frivolous ADV. foolishly idly بیہودہ گو *be-hoo'da-go* ADJ. one who talks nonsense foul-mouthed person بیہودہ گوئی *be-hoo'da-go''ī* N.F. talking nonsense idle talk بیہوش *be-hosh'* ADJ. unconscious senseless in a fit careless ; inattentive بیہوشی *be-ho'shī* unconsciousness senselessness carelessness [~P]

بیا *ba'yā* (dial. *bay'yā*) N.M. weaver-bird

بیابان *bayābān'* (lit. بیابان *bayā'bāń*) N.M. desert ; wilderness اجاڑ بیابان *ūjāṛ' bayābān'* N.M. wasteland بیاباں گرد *bayā'bāń gard*, بیاباں نورد *bayā'bāń navard'* N.M. wanderer one traversing deserts بیابانی *bayābā'nī* ADJ. desert ; of the desert wild N.M. wanderer [P ~ ب + آب]

بیاج *bayāj'* N.M. (dial.) interest [S]

بیاسی *bayā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. eighty-two بیاسیواں *bayā'sīvāń* ADJ. eighty-second

بیاض *bayāz'* N.F. commonplace-book N.M. whiteness [A]

بیالیس *bayā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-two بیالیسواں *bayā'līsvāń* ADJ. forty-second

بیام *bayām'* (rare بویام *boyām'*) N.M. earthen jar

بیان *bayān'* (lit also *-an*) N.M. statement ; declaration account ; description narration explanation (also علم بیان *'il'm-e bayān'*) branch of rhetoric dealing with metaphorical use of language بیان بدلنا *bayān' ba'dalnā* V. go back upon one's statement ; prevaricate بیان دینا *bayān' de'nā* V.I. (in law-court) make a statement ; declare بیان کرنا *bayān kar'nā* V.T. state relate ; narrate ; recount describe بیانیہ *bayāniy'yah* ADJ. & N.M. narrative [A]

بیانا *bayā'nā* V. (of animals) bring forth young

بیاہ *biyāh'* (or *byāh'*) N.M. marriage ; wedding ; wedlock بیاہ رچانا *biyāh' rachā'nā* V.I. celebrate a marriage بیاہ کرنا *biyāh' kar'nā* V.T. & I. marry be married بیاہ لانا *biyāh lā'nā* V.T. bring home (the bride) بیاہا *biyā'hā*, ADJ. (F. بیاہی *biyā'hī*) married بیاہتا *biyāh'tā* N.F. married woman ADJ. duly married (wife) بیاہنا *biyāh'nā* V.T. marry give away in marriage بن بیاہا *bin-biyā'hā* ADJ. unmarried ; bachelor بن بیاہی *bin biyā'hī* ADJ. unmarried (girl) ; virgin spinster

بی بی *bībī* N.F. lady title of respect (also as بی بی جی *bī'bī jī*) Mrs. ; Miss

بیتلی *bat'lī* ADJ. unfortunate (woman)

بیپار **bepār'** N.M. بیپاری **bepa'rī** N.M. (same as بیوپار N.M. ★ بیوپاری N.M. ★)

بیت **bait** N.F. distich ; couplet N.M. house ; abode cell بیت اللہ **bai't-ullāh'** N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the House of Allah) بیت الحرام **bai't-ul-haram'** N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the Sacred House) بیت الحزن **bai't-ul huz'n** (or **ha'zan**) N.M. house in which Jacob bewailed Joseph's separation cell of sorrow بیت الخلا **bait-ul-khala'** N.M. latrine ; lavatory ; privy بیت العتیق **bait-ul-'atīq'** N.M. the Holy Ka'bah (as the most Ancient House) بیت العنکبوت **bait-ul-'ankaboot'** N.M. (rare) spider's web (met.) something very frail بیت الغزل **bai't-ul-gha'zal** N.M. best verse (of ode, etc.) بیت اللحم **bai't-ul-lah'm** N.M. Bethlehem ; birthplace of Jesus بیت المال **bai't-ul-mal'** N.M. public exchequer ; treasury بیت المعمور **bai't-ul-ma'moor'** N.M. the Inhabited House ; prototype of the Holy Ka'bah in heaven بیت المقدس **bai't-ul-muqad'-das** (or **bai't-ul-maq'dis**) القدس **al-qud's** N.M. the Dome of the Rock بیت بازی **bait'-bazī** N.F. verse-recitation contest , a contest in which each opposed team has to recite a couplet beginning with the last letter of the couplet recited by the adversaries [A]

بیت **bet** N.M. cane [~P بید CORR.]

بیتال **baital'** N.M. ghost ; goblin ; fiend بیتال پچیسی **baital' pachchī'sī** N.M. title of a book comprising twenty-five tales narrated by a ghost [S]

بیتنا **bīt'nā** V.I. befall happen (of life) pass ; elapse (of time) elapse become a thing of the past

بیٹ **bit** N.F. droppings (of a bird)

بیٹ **bait** N.M. bat [E]

بیٹا **be'ṭā** N.M. son boy (endearingly to either sex) my child بیٹا بنانا **be'ṭā banā'nā**, بیٹا گود لینا **be'ṭā god' le'nā** V.I. adopt a son بیٹا بیٹی **be'ṭā be'ṭī** N.M. PL. (someone's) children بیٹے والا (یا والے) **be'ṭe vā'la** (or **vā'le**) N.M. groom's father (or relations)

بیٹھک **bai'ṭhak** N.F. (unpretentious) drawing room a kind of exercise in which one alternately squats and rises posture بیٹھک دینا **baiṭhak de'nā** V.I. convene of spiritual assembly held to the accompaniment of dance and music (esp. as practised by women) [~FOLL.]

بیٹھنا **baiṭh'nā**, بیٹھ جانا **baiṭh jā'nā** V.I. sit sit down perch subside (of heart) sink (of house, etc.) collapse (of boiled rice) become a hash settle down (at bottom بیٹھ کر نکلنا **baiṭh kar ni'kalnā** V.I. (of moon) rise late on the 15th night of each lunar month بیٹھواں **baiṭh'vāṅ** ADJ. flat flat-bottomed low بیٹھے بٹھائے ، بیٹھے بٹھلائے **bai'ṭhe biṭha''e, bai'ṭhe biṭh'lā''e**, بیٹھے بیٹھے **bai'ṭhe bai'ṭhe** ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden abruptly unexpectedly unjustly easily بیٹھے رہنا **bai'ṭhe raih'nā** V.I. stay on reside permanently (of woman) stay at parents' home بیٹھواں **baiṭh'vāṅ** ADJ.

بیٹی **be'ṭī** N.F. daughter (endearingly) my child بیٹی دینا **be'ṭī de'nā** V.T. give away one's daughter in marriage بیٹی والا (یا والے) **be'ṭī vā'la** (or **vā'le**) N.M. bride's father (or relations) [F ~ بیٹا]

بیج **bīj** N.M. seed source ; origin بیج بونا **bīj' bo'nā**, بیج ڈالنا **bīj ḍāl'nā** V.I. sow (fig.) engender ; sow the seed (of) (fig.) be the cause of بیجدار **bīj'-dār**, بیجیلا **bījīla** ADJ. seedy full of seeds بیج مار کرنا **bīj'-mār kar'nā** V.T. destroy the whole family (of) annihilate

بیجو **be'jo** N.F. goal in children's game called بیجو بازی N.F. ★

بیچ **bīch** N.M. middle centre mid , midst interlude interval interstice distance difference ADV. in ; into between ; among during ; (in the) meantime بیچ بچاؤ **bīch bichā''o** N.M. mediation settlement intervention بیچ بچاؤ کرنا (یا کر دینا) **bīch' bichā''o kar'nā** (or **kar de'nā**) V.T. mediate; settle intervene بیچ کا **bīch' kā** ADJ. interval central medium average بیچ کی انگلی **bīch' kī uṅg'lī** N.F. middle finger بیچ میں پڑنا **bīch' meṅ par'nā** V.T. intervene arbitrate; mediate stand surety (for) بیچوں بیچ **bī'choṅ bīch** ADV. right in the middle keeping clear of the sides or edges centrally

بیچا **bī'chā** N.M. (nurs.) bogey]

بیچارا **bechā'rah** ADJ. (see under بے)

بیچک **bī'chak** N.M. invoice

بیچنا **bech'nā** V.T. sell ; vend dispose of transfer by sale بیچنے کے لائق **bech'ne ke lā''iq** ADJ. saleable not worth retaining بیچ کھانا **bech' khā'nā** V.T. sell away and squander proceeds بیچنے والا **bech'ne vā'la** N.M. seller ; vendor

بیخ **bekh** N.F. root origin foundation extirpation بیخ کنی **bekh'-ka'nī** N.F

extermination eradication annihilation بیخکنی کرنا bekh'-ka'nī kar'nā V.T. uproot; extirpate exterminate eradicate annihilate [P]

بید baid N.M. (dial.) same as وید vaid N.M. ☆

بید¹ bed N.M. cane willow بیدباف bed'-baf N.M (old use) cane-weaver basket maker بید کی طرح کانپنا bed' kī tar'h kāṅp'nā V.I. tremble with fear shiver in one's shoes بید مارنا bed' mār'nā V.T. cane flog بید مجنوں be'd-e maj'nooṅ N.M. a species of willow بید مشک bed'-mushk N.M. musk willow its essence [P]

بید² bed N.M. (same as) وید ved N.M. ☆)

بیدار bedār' ADJ. awake; wakeful watchful; vigilant alert بیداربخت bedār'-bakh't ADJ. lucky; fortunate بیدارمغز bedār'-magh'z ADJ. wise intelligent shrewd بیداری bedā'rī N.F. wakefulness vigilance alertness

بیدھا bī'dhā ADJ. & N.M. person under influence of magic

بیر bīr' ویر vīr N.M. (dial.) hero brother ADJ. brave بیرتا bīr'tā N.M. (dial.) bravery; gallantry [S]

بیر bair N.M. enmity; animus; animosity; hostility malice; ill-will; grudge میں بیر پڑنا meṅ bair' par'nā V.I. be bad blood between بیر باندھنا (یا کرنا یا رکھنا) bair bāṅdh'nā (or kar'nā or rakh'nā) V.T. hate bear malice; harbour a grudge against بیر لینا (یا نکالنا) bair le'nā (or nikāl'nā) V.T. take revenge; retaliate avenge بیری bai'rī N.M., (F. بیرن bai'ran) enemy ADJ. hostile malevolent

بیر ber N.M. jujube; a kind of berry

بیرا² bai'rā N.M. bear; table servant; boy [~ Anglo-Pakistani [E bearer CORR.]

بیرا bai'rā N.M. tenon-like piece driven in wall to hold door frame in place

بیراج bai'rāj' N.M. barrage [E]

بیراگ bairāg' N.M. (dial.) renunciation of worldly pleasures; asceticism بیراگ لینا bairāg' le'nā V.I. renounce worldly pleasures بیراگی bairā'gī N.M. (F. بیراگن bairā'gan) (dial.) Hindu recluse ascetic cross-shaped stick

بیربہوٹی bīr ba'hūṭī N.F. scarlet fly

بیرسٹر bairis' (ait lā') N.M. barrister-at-law

بیرق bai'raq N.M. pennon; pennant; flag on spear standard; banner; ensign [P]

بیرن bai'ran N.F. & ADJ. (see under بیر bair N.M. ☆)

بیرن bī'ran N.M. (dial.) brother [~S بیر bīr]

بیرنگ berang' (or bai'rang) ADJ. (of letter, etc.) postage unpaid; bearing (postage) N.M. PL. ball bearing [E]

بیرومیٹر bai'romīṭar N.M. barometer [E]

بیروزہ bero'zah (col. بروزہ biro'zah) N.M rosin گندہ بروزہ gaṅ'dah biro'zah N.M. resin [P]

بیروں be'rooṅ بروں biroon' PREP out outside ADV. outside بیرونجات beroon'jāt N.M. suburbs (old use) overseas بیرونجاتی beroonjā'tī ADJ suburban rural outside N.M (old use) rustic بیرونی beroo'nī ADJ. external outer outside

بیری bai'rī N.M. (see under بیر bair N.M ☆)

بیری be'rī N.M. (see under بیر ber N.M. ☆)

بیڑا be'ṛā N.M fleet large boat raft (کا) بیڑا پار کرنا (kā) be'ṛā pār kar'nā (or lagā'nā) V.T. bring success (to) relieve from remove difficulties (of) (rare) ferry across (کا) بیڑا پار ہونا (kā) be'ṛā pār' ho'nā V.I achieve success; gain one's object tide over a difficulty (of boat, etc.) arrive at the destination

بیڑا bī'ṛā N.M. prepared betel-leaf folded in triangular shape; triangular fold of betel-leaf (کا) بیڑا اٹھانا (kā) bī'ṛā uṭhā'nā V.I. pick or take up the gauntlent undertake (to do something) (rare) accent a folded betel-leaf

بیڑی be'ṛī N.F (usu PL) shackles; fetters irons, chain irons for animals' feet boat boat-like bamboo basket for watering fields, watering-basket بیڑیاں پڑنا be'ṛiyāṅ paṛ'nā V.I. be shackled; be chained be put in irons بیڑیاں ڈالنا beṛiyāṅ ḍalnā V.T. shackle; fetter put in irons بیڑیاں کاٹنا be'ṛiyāṅ kāṭ'nā V.T unfetter; take off the chains set free; liberate

بیڑی bī'ṛī N.F a kind of inferior cigarette tobacco rolled in cheap leaves; 'bidi'

بیز bez SUF. sifting diffusing dispersing بیزی be'zī SUF. sifting diffusing dispersing [P ~ بیختن]

بیزار bezar' ADJ. disgusted displaced annoyed bored بیزار کرنا bezar' kar'na V.T. disgust annoy bore بیزار ہونا bezar' ho'nā V.I. be disgusted be annoyed be bored بیزاری bezā'rī N.F. disgust displeasure annoyance [P]

بیس bīs ADJ. & N.M. twenty بیسواں bīs'vāń ADJ. twentieth بیسوں bī'soń, بیسیوں bī'siyoń ADJ. many ; many a ; scores of numerous بیسی bī'sī N.F score a collection of twenty بیسی گھیسی bī'sī ghī'sī N.F. (woman) looking old while yet in her twenties, teen-āger looking old too soon

بیساکھ baisākh' N.M. second month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to April-May) بیساکھی baisā'khī N.F. (esp. Sikh) fair held on the first day of Baisakh (usu PL.) crutch

بیستون be-sutoon' N.M name of a Persian mountain which lagendary lover Farhad had to dig out a milk-canal to win the hand of Shirin [P]

بیسن be'san N.M. gram-flour بیسنی روٹی be'sanī ro'ṭī N.F bread with condiments and gram-flour in it ; salt pan-cake

بیسوا bes'vā N.F. prostitute, whore ; harlot loose woman

بیسواں bīs'vāń ADJ., بیسوں bī'soń ADJ., bī'siyoń ADJ., بیسی bī'sī N.F. (see under ADJ. & N.M. ★)

بیش besh ADJ. more better superior excellent high (priced, etc.) be'sh az besh' (ped. بیش از پیش be'sh az pesh') ADJ. more than ever evermore great deal of بیش بہا besh bahā', بیش قیمت besh-qī'mat ADJ. costly ; expensive precious بیشتر besh'tar ADJ. most major ; chief ADV. mostly often بیشی be'shī N.F. increase ; emancement addition surplus excess

بیشہ be'shah N.M. wood ; forest ; jungle wilderness [P]

بیضا baizā' ADJ. white bright ; luminous incandescent refulgent ید بیضا ya'd-e baizā' N.M. the refulgent hand (as one of the miracles of Moses) [A ~ بیاض]

بیضہ bai'zah N.M. egg (usu. PL.) testicle baiz N.M. PL. (ped.) eggs بیضوی bai'zavī ADJ. oval [A ~ بیاض]

بیطار bai'tār N.M. veterinary surgeon (old. use) farrier بیطاری baitā'rī N.F. veterinary science profession of a veterinary surgeon [A]

بیع bai' N.F. sale deal بیع کرنا bai' kar'na V.T. sell ; transfer by sale بیع نامہ bai'-na'mah N.M. sale-deed بیع وشری bai''-o shara' N.F. sale and purchase business transaction [A]

بیعانہ bai'ā'nah N.M. earnest money بیعانہ دینا bai'ā'nah de'na V.T. give earnest money ; give money in advance agree to sell بیعانہ لینا bai'ā'nah le'na V.T. reserve earnest money agree to sell [A ~ PREC.]

بیعت bai''at N.F. ritual for accepting (to become) a disciple oath of allegiance (to a saint, etc.) homage ; fealty (کی) بیعت کرنا یا ہونا (kī) bai''at kar'nā (or ho'nā) V.T take the oath of allegiance (to saint, etc) ; become (his disciple بیعت لینا bai''at le'na V.I. administer an oath of allegiance accept (someone) as a disciple

بیک ba-yak' ADV with one یک بیک yak' ba-yak' ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden بیک کرشمہ دوکار ba-yak' kirish'ma dū kār' PROV. kill two birds with one stone

بیکا bī'ka ADJ. awry (usu. in) بال بیکا نہ ہونا bal bī'ka na ho'na PH. escape unhurt be out of harm's way

بیگ baig N.M. bag [E]

بیگ beg N.M. (Mughal title of respect corresponding to) Lord ; master ; boss SUF (part of a Mughal Muslim name) [T]

بیگار begār' N.F. forced labour ; duress بیگار پکڑنا begār pakarnā V.T. cause to work under duress press (someone) into one's service بیگار ٹالنا begār' ṭāl'nā V.I. work carelessly ; work in a perfunctory manner not to have one's heart in the work بیگاری begā'rī N.M. impressed or forced labourer ; one working under duress one working carelessly or in a perfunctory manner

بیگانہ begā'nah N.M. unrelated person stranger unfriendly person ADJ. not related (one) outside a group unfriendly callous strange ; queer بیگانہ خو begā'na-khoo' ADJ. unfriendly callous hard-hearted ; adamant بیگانہ وار begā'na-vār ADV & ADJ. like a stranger callous(ly) in an unfriendly manner indifferent(ly) بیگانہ وضع begā'nā vaz'' ADJ. queerly dressed strange-mannered بیگانگی begā'nagī N.F. not being related or aquainted strangeness shyness unfriendliness

بیگم be'gam (ped. be'gūm) N.F. wife part of female Muslim names (as title of respect

lady بیگم صاحبہ be'gam sā'hibah (col. بیگم صاحب be'gam sāb) N.F. mistress of the house lady صاحب اور بیگم sā'hib aur begam (col. sāb-) Mr. & Mrs. master and mistress of the house بیگمی be'gamī N.M. & ADJ. a superior quality of (rice) a superior quality of (betel-leaf [T]

بیگھہ bī'gha N.M. land-measure equivalent to 120 feet square or four kanals

بیل[1] bel N.M. spade mattock shovel بیلچہ bel'chah N.M. spade hoe بیلدار bel'-dār N.M. assistant to gardener digger labourer in a construction work [P]

بیل[2] bel N.F. creeping plant; creeper climber offsprings embroidery lace tip (given to singers, dancing girls etc.); charity-tip a kind of crustaceous fruit بیل بوٹا bel' boo'ṭā N.M. shrubbery; shrubs and creepers بیل بوٹے bel' boo'ṭe N.M. embroidery floral design بیلدار bel' dār ADJ. embroidered engraved with floral designs بیل منڈھے چڑھنا bel'-man'ḍhe chaṛh'na PH. (of something) succeed; thrive

بیل bail N.M. ox; bullock blockhead; fool بیل گاڑی bail-gā'ṛī N.F. bullockcart

بیلا be'la N.M. a kind of jasmine shrubbery or forest along river bank; riparian shrubbery a fiddle-like musical instrument charity (esp. one given on wedding) بیلا بٹنا be'lā baṭ'na V.I. (of charity) be given بیلا بردار be'lā-bardar' N.M. person entrusted with the task of distributing charitable money; charity;-bursar; dispenser

بیلن be'lan N.M. rolling-pin roller cane-crusher cylinder بیلنا bel'na N.M. rolling-pin cane-crusher cylinder V.T. roll (flour) into flat cake crush (cane) [~ FOLL.]

بیلنا bel'na V.T. roll crush (cane, etc.)

بیلون bailoon' N.M. balloon [E]

بیلی be'lī N.M. guardian; helper; protector friend; companion; comrade اللہ بیلی allāh' be'lī (or al-) PH. good-bye; farewell; adieu God take care (of)

بیم bīm N.M. fear; terror danger; dread [P]

بیمار bīmār ADJ. sick; ill; ailing unwell; indisposed N.M. patient sick person (fig.) unrequited lover بیمار پرسی bīmar'-pur'sī N.F. visit to a patient inquiry after (someone's) health بیمار پرسی کرنا bīmar'-pur'sī kar'na V.T. visit a patient inquire after (someone's) health بیمارخانہ bīmar'-khā'nah N.M. (old use) hospital infirmary بیماردار bīmar'-dār' N.M. (ped.) (sick person's) attendant; nurse بیمارداری bīmār-dā'rī N.F. (ped.) nursing بیمار کی رات پہاڑ برابر bīmar' kī rāt' pahāṛ' bara'bar PROV. hard times are prolonged times بیماری bīmā'rī N.F. disease sickness; illness; ailment indisposition بیماریِ دل bīmā'rī-e dil N.M. love (rare) heart trouble [P]

بیمہ bīmah N.M. insurance; assurance زندگی کا بیمہ zin'dagī kā bīmah, بیمۂ زندگی bī'ma-e zin'dagī, بیمۂ جان bī'ma-e jān' (arch.) N.M. life insurance; life assurance; policy on life آتش زنی (یا آگ) کا بیمہ ā'tash-za'nī (or āg') kā bī'mah N.M. fire insurance (کا) بیمہ کرنا (kā) bī'mah kar'nā V.I. insure (some-one or something) (کا) بیمہ کرانا (kā) bī'mah karā'na V.T. insure (something or oneself); get insured بیمہ کی قسط bī'mah kī qist (or bīme-) N.F. premium insurance premium [~ P بیم]

بین bīn SUF. seeing seer scope sight-ed بینی bī'nī SUF. seeing [P ~ دیدن see]

بین bīn N.F. dried gourd flute; snake charmer's flute ولایتی بین vilā'yatī bīn N.F. bag-pipe

بین bain bag-pipe (usu. PL.) wailing (over the dead); lamentation

بین bain PREF. inter PREF. between بین الاقوامی bain-ul-aqvā'mī ADJ. international بین الملی bain-ul-mil'lī ADJ. intra-Islamic بین بین bain' bain ADJ. middling ADV. between; betwixt بین الجامعاتی bain-ul jāmi'a'tī ADJ. inter-university بین السطور bain-us-sutoor' N.M. distance between two consecutive lines ADV. between the lines بین صوبائی bain'-sooba''ī ADJ. inter-provincial بین کلیاتی bain-kulliya'tī ADJ. inter-collegiate بین الملکتی bain-ul-mam'lakatī (ped. بین الممالکی bain-ul-mamā'likī) ADJ. inter-dominion international [A]

بیّن bay'yin ADJ. obvious; evident clear, lucid cogent (reason) apparent بیّنہ bay'yinah N.F. cogent argument obvious truth ADJ. cogent categorical evident; obvious بیّنات bayyināt' N.M. PL. cogent arguments categorical proofs obvious truths ADJ. cogent categorical obvious [A]

بینا bīnā' ADJ. having eye-sight; not blind discerning wise بینا کرنا bīnā' kar'nā V.I. give eyesight (to) restore eyesight confer discernment (on) بینا ہونا bīnā' ho'nā V.I. not to be blind; have (one's) eyesight intact بینائی bīnā''ī N.F. sight; eye sight; vision [P ~ دیدن see]

بینامی *benā'mī* N.F. & ADJ. dummy (sale); (sale of property) apparently in name of other than real buyer

بیندھنا *bīndh'nā* V.I. bore perforate say piercing words (to)

بینڈ *baiṅd'* N.M. band (of outdoor music players) [E]

بینڈا *baiṅ'ḍā* N.M. latch ADJ. (F. بینڈی *baiṅ'ḍī*) awry uncouth

بینڈی *bīṅḍī* N.F. braided hair skein (of thread, etc.) twist (of fibres)

بینڈیا *bīṅ'ḍiyā* N.M. extra draught animal used as support

بینش *bī'nish* N.F. eye-sight discernment [P ~ دیدن to see]

بینگن *baiṅ'gan* N.M. brinjal egg-plant تھالی کا بینگن *thā'lī kā baiṅ'gan* PH. unreliable; untrustworthy (person); trimming his sails according to the prevailing wind fickle capricious

بیننا *bīn'nā* V.T. glean

بیں ہتھا *baiṅ' hat'thā* ADJ. & N.M. left-handed (person) [~ بایاں + ہاتھ]

بینی *bī'nī* N.F. nose guard of sword upturned side of binding reinforcing strip of wood fixed to door-board, etc. بینی بریدہ *bī'nī būrī'dah* ADJ. nose-clipt (person)

بیوپار *be'opār'* (col. *baipār'*) N.M. business; trade بیوپاری *be'opā'rī*, (col. بیپاری *baipā'rī*) N.M. dealer; businessman, trader; merchant

بیوت *būyoot'* N.M. PL. houses N.M. & (PL. بیوتات *būyotāt'* palace household expenditure [A ~ SING. بیت]

بیورا *bayo'rā* N.M. detailed account day-book; journal بیورے وار *bayo're-vār* ADJ. detailed ADV. in detail

بیونتنا *biyoṅt'nā* V.T. cut off (cloth) according to measurements بیونت *biyoṅt'* N.M. cutting (of cloth); according to measurements cut slashing (of expenditure)

بیوہ *be'vah* N.F. widow بیوگان *be'vagān* N.F. PL. widows بیوگی *be'vagī* N.F. widowhood [P]

بیوہار *bayohār'* N.M. custom transaction بیوہار کی بات *bayohār' kī bāt'* N.F. something fair

بیوی *bī'vī* N.F. wife mistress of the house lady chaste woman free woman Hazrat Fatimah بیوی کا غلام *bī'vī kā ghūlām'* N.M. henpecked (husband); uxorious person بیوی کی صحنک (یا نیاز) *bī'vī kī saih'nak* (or *niyāz*) N.F., بیوی کا دانہ (یا کونڈا) *bī'vī kā dā'nah* (or *kooṅ'ḍā*) N.M. sacred feast to commemorate Hazrat Fatimah

بیہڑ *baihaṛ* N.M. uncultivated and uneven land (usu. near river bank)

بیہودہ *behoo'dah* ADJ. silly; stupid; foolish; nonsensical; absurd vain; fruitless impolite foul obscene; sweetly immoral بیہودہ باتیں *behoo'dah bā'teṅ* N.F. PL. nonsense obscene talk indecent language immoral pursuits بیہودہ گو *behoo'da-go* N.M. foul-mouthed fellow بیہودہ گوئی *behoo'da-go''ī* N.F. idle talk nonsense obscene talk بیہودگی *behoo'dagī* N.F. nonsense absurdity silly behaviour

بیئر *bī'ar* N.F. beer [E]

پ

پ *pe* third letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *p*) (also called *Bā'-e Fā'risī*) (in jummal reckoning equivalent to ب; hence) 2

پا[1] *pā* N.M. fifth note of national gamut; fa

پا[2] SUF. (denoting abstract quality) footed continuing; lasting [P]

پا[3] *pā* N.M. foot leg root; stem فرشِ پا انداز *pā-aṅdāz'*, *far'sh-e pā-aṅdāz'* N.M. doormat پا بدست دگرے دست بدست دگرے *pā ba-das'te di'gare das't ba-das't-e di'gare* PH. under duress not having free hand پا بہ رکاب *pā ba-rikāb'*, پا در رکاب *pā dar rikāb'* ADV. ready to move پا بزنجیر *pā-bazaṅjīr*, پا بجولاں *pā ba-joo'lāṅ* ADJ in chains; fattered پابند *pā-baṅd'* N.F. & ADJ. in bound; committed habituated restrained detained, imprisoned checked controlled subservient پابند رہنا *pā-baṅd' raih'nā* V.I. stick; adhere follow; conform stand committed پابند کرنا *pā-baṅd' kar'nā* V.T. check bind down restrain پابند ہونا *pā-baṅd' ho'nā* V.I. be bound down stand committed پابندی *pā-baṅ'dī* N.F. restraint; restriction detention check; control subservience commitment پابوس *pā-bos'* ADJ. adoring worshipping flattering; licking (someone's) feet N.M. (rare) worship پابوسی *pā-bo'sī* N.F. salutation adoration worship sycophancy; licking someone's hoofs پابوسی کرنا *pā-bo'sī kar'nā* V.I. revere adore worship پاپوش *pā posh'* N.F. (arch.) shoe پاپوش پر مارنا

pa-posh' par mar'nā V.T. spurn پاپیادہ *pā-piyā'dah* ADJ. on foot walking پاتابہ *pa-tā'bah*, پیتاوہ *paitā'vah* N.M. inner sole پاجامہ *pa-jā'mah* N.M. trousers پاخانہ *pa-khā'nah* N.M. latrine ; lavatory ; privy stools ; excrement of bowels پازیب *pa-zeb'* N.F. anklet پاشکستہ *pa-shikas'tch* ADJ. dead tired resourceless پاشویہ *pa-sho'yah* N.M. fomentation of the feet laving of the feet پالغز *pa lagh'z* slip wrong step 'faux pas' پامال *pa-mal'*, پائمال *pa'e-mal'* ADJ. trampled downtrodden laid low ruined devastated پامالی *pa-mā'lī*, پائمالی *pa'e-ma'lī* N.F. trampling ruin devastation پامردی *pa-mar'di* N.F. bravery ; valour پایاب *pa-yab'* ADJ. shallow ; fordable

پاپ *pap* N.M. (dial.) sin vice پاپ کٹنا *pap' kat'na* PH. (of dispute) be settled (of trouble) end پاپی *pa'pī* N.M. (dial) sinner [S]

پاپا *pāpa* N.M. papa ; pop ; father Pope پاپائے روم *pāpā'-e rom'* N.M. the Pope [E]

پاپا *pa'pā* N.M. rusk

پاپڑ *pa'par* N.M. thin saltish cake dried layer (of mango-juice) ADJ. very thin dry ; parched پاپڑ بیلنا *pa'par bel'na* V.I. roll out these cakes (fig.) undergo much suffering (fig) turn to one thing after another in a bid to do something or earn one's livelihood

پاپڑا *pap'ra* N.M. fruit of 'butia frondesa' used as a drug پاپڑا کھار *pap'ra khār* N.F. its askes used as seasoning

پات *pāt* N.M. leaf metal plate ornament for upper part of ear , earplate [doublet of پتہ]

پاتال *patal'* N.M. (dial.) Hades ; hell ; (according to Hindus) lowest region of world infested by fiends and serpents [S]

پاتھنا *path'na* V.T. get dung cakes ready for drying up mould (bricks)

پاٹ *paṭ* N.M. breadth (of river, etc.) milestone depth (of voice) پاٹ دار *paṭ'-dar* ADJ. (of voice) deep ; sonorous پاٹنا *paṭ'na* V.T. fill up (pity, stream, etc.) roof cover plaster spread loose earth over shut pile ; overstock give in abundance

پاجی *pājī* ADJ. mean ; base silly پاجی پن *pā'jī-pan* N.M. meanness stupidity [P]

پاچھنا *pachh'na* V.T. incise make an incision (for extracting blood from body or opium from poppy, پاچھ *pachh* N.M. incision

پاد *pād* N.M. (vulg.) fart پادنا *pad'na* V.I. fart ; pass wind (fig.) pass a silly remark (fig.) show the white weather

پاداش *padash'* N.M. punishment retaliation penalty requital کی پاداش میں *kī padash meh* PH. as a penalty for [P]

پادری *pād'rī* N.M. clergyman minister of the church [Pg.]

پادشاہ *pād'shah* N.M., پادشاہت *pādsha'hat* N.F. پادشاہی *padsha'hī* N.F. (same as بادشاہ N.M. بادشاہت N.F. بادشاہی N.F. (see under بادشاہ N.M. ★)

پادنا *pād'na* V.I. (see under پاد)

پار *par* N.M. opposite bank opposite shore other side termination (of life) successful end ADV. across over on the other side to the other side through beyond ADJ. past ; last پار اتارنا *par'ūtār'na* V.T. ferry over take across پار اترنا *par' ū'tarna* V.I. cross get or move across get through gain one's end die ; pass away پار کرنا *par' kar'na* V.I. ferry over get across finish transfix پار لگانا *par' lagā'na* V.T. ferry over bring success ; make successful kill squander پار لگنا *par lag'na* V.I. be ferried over succeed finish be squandered ; go waste

پارٹی *par'ṭī* N.F. party پارٹی باز *par'ṭī-baz* ADJ. & N.M. factious (person) (one) guided by party spirit پارٹی بازی *par'ṭī-ba'zī* N.F. party spirit factiousness [E]

پارچہ *par'chah* N M. (ped.) cloth piece of cloth dress ; garment piece ; fragment پارچہ فروش *par'cha firosh'* N.M. (ped.) draper پارچہ فروشی *par'cha-firo'shī* N.F. (ped.) drapery

پارس *pa'ras* N.M. philosopher's stone

پارس *par's* N.M. Persia ; Iran پارسی N.M. & F. ★

پارسا *parsa'* ADJ. chaste abstemious ; virtuous holy pious پارسائی *parsa''ī* N.F. chastity abstinence virtue piety [P]

پارسال *par'sal* ADV. last year [P ~ پار + سال]

پارسل *par'sal* N.M. parcel پارسل بھیجنا (یا کرنا) *par'sal bhej'na* (or *kar'na*) V.T. send a parcel by post [E]

پارسی *par'sī* N.M. (F. same as occ. پارسن *par'san*) Parsi N.F. Persian language ; Persian [P]

پارلیمان par'liman N.F. Parliament پارلیمانی parli-ma'ni ADJ. Parliamentary پارلیمانی نظام parli-ma'ni nizam' N.M. Parliamentary system (of government) [~E POLL.]

پارلیمنٹ par'limant N.M. Parliament پارلیمنٹری par'liman'tari ADJ. Parliamentary [E]

پارہ¹ (or پارا pa'ra N.M. mercury ; quick silver

پارہ² pa'rah N.M. piece scrap slice fragment پارہ پارہ کرنا pa'ra pa'rah kar'na V.T. tear to pieces [P]

پارینہ pari'nah ADJ. outdated outmoded دفترِ پارینہ daftar-e pari'nah N.M. (fig.) outmoded stuff [P ~ پار]

پاڑ paṛ N.F. scaffold scaffolding hole made by burglar پاڑ باندھنا paṛ' bandh'na V.I. scaffold پاڑ کھولنا paṛ' khol'na V.T. dismantle the scaffolding

پاڑا pa'ṛa, N.M. (also پاڑھا pa'ṛha, col. پہڑا pah'ṛa) a species of deer hamlet boundary of field پاڑے کاٹنا pa'ṛe kaṭ'na V.I. harrow (paddy-field, etc.)

پاژند pazhand' N.F. exegesis of Zoroastrian scriptures ژند و پاژند zhand'-o-pazhand' N.M. Zoroastrian scriptures with their exegesis [P]

پاس¹ pas ADV. near ; close about alongside up to at hand nearby ; close by with پاس آنا pas' a'na V.I. come near ; draw closer to come up to ; approach پاس بٹھانا pas biṭha'na V.T. seat close (to) accept as apprentice (to) teach manners پاس بیٹھنا pas' baiṭh'na V.I. sit near be a constant companion of be apprenticed to learn manners from پاس بیٹھنے والا pas' baiṭh'ne val'a N.M. constant companion ; companion disciple (of) apprenticed (to) پاس پاس pas' pas ADV. close by next to each other next-door to each other roundabout thereabouts پاس پڑوس pas' paros' N.M. neigebourhood vicinity پاس نہ پھٹکنا pas' na pha'ṭakna V.I. not to come near not to call (on) پاس نہ پھٹک سکنا pas' na pha'ṭak sak'na V.I. dare not approach کے پاس ke pas' PREP. with کے پاس ہونا ke pas' ho'na V.T. hay

پاس² pas N.M. regard ; consideration deference watch three-hour period پاسبان pas-ban' N.M. watchman sentinel ; guard protector ; guardian پاسبانی pas-ba'ni N.F. watch guard protection , guardiansihp پاسِ خاطر pa's-e kha'tir N.M. out of regard; in consideration بپاسِ خاطر ba-pa's-e kha'tir PH. out of regard for پاسدار pas'dar' ADJ. partial to N.M. partisan پاسداری pas-da'ri N.F. partiality favouritism favour regard ; consideration کا پاس کرنا ka pas' kar'na V.T. show regard for be partial to favour take sides (with) [P]

پاس³ pas N.M. pass success in examination ADJ. passed successful approved پاس دینا pas de'na V.T. issue a pass پاس کرنا pas kar'na V.T. & I. get through (examination) declare successful (in examination) پاس ہونا pas ho'na V.I. get through be approved; be passed ; pass master [E]

پاسا pa'sa N.M. (same as پانسہ pan'sah N.M. ★)

پاستان pas'tan, باستان bas'tan ADJ. ancient ; old [P]

پاسخ pa'sukh N.M. reply [P]

پاسنا pas'na V.T. fondle animal's teats urging her to yield milk

پاسنگ pa-sang' N.M. make-weight ; something placed in one scale to balance the other insignificant portion [P ~ پا + سنگ]

پاسی pa'si N.M. fowler name of a low caste of Hindus crude net ; meshed container for bundle of hay

پاش pash SUF. sprinkling shedding scattering پاشی pa'shi SUF. sprinkling shedding scattering [P ~ پاشیدن]

پاش پاش pash' pash ADJ. shattered broken to pieces shivered پاش پاش کرنا pash' pash kar'na V.T. shatter break to pieces shiver پاش پاش ہونا pash' pash ho'na V.I. be broken to pieces shiver [P]

پاشا pa'sha N.M. (Turkish title) lord governor boss general [T]

پاشنہ pash'nah heal [P]

پاک pak ADJ. pure undefiled spotless ; immaculate chaste holy ; sacred free innocent (ABB. for) Pakistani N.M. (ABB. for) Pakistan پاکباز pak-baz' ADJ. pure undefiled chaste پاکبازی pak-ba'zi N.F. chastity virtue پاک خصلت pak-khaslat ADJ. chaste well disposited پاکدامن pak-da'man ADJ. virtuous modest chaste پاکدامنی pak-da'mani N.F. chastity; modesting virtue innocence پاک سیرت pak-si'rat ADJ. virtuous angelic پاک صاف pak' saf ADJ. clear pure undefiled ; unpolluted spotless ; immaculate پاک صورت pak'-soorat ADJ. pretty ; lovely پاک کرنا pak kar'na V.T. clean

cleanse purify wash settle or square pay off in full پاک محبت *pāk mahabbat* N.F. Platonic love پاک ہونا *pāk ho'nā* V.I. be clean be pure be purified (of account) be settled have current menses over پاکی *pā'kī* N.F. cleanliness chastity shaving of the pubes پاکی لینا *pākī le'nā* V.T. shave pubes ; shave underparts پاکیزہ *pākī'zah* ADJ. clean neat; tidy pure chaste پاکیزگی *pākī'zagī* N.F. cleanliness neatness ; tidiness purity chastity [P]

پاکستان *pākistān'* N.M. name of the fifth largest State of the present-day world ; Pakistan پاکستانی *pākistā'nī* ADJ. Pakistan ; Pakistani N.M. Pakistani (national) [acronym comprising names of its constituents+P ستان together meaning 'holy land']

پاکھا *pa'khā* N.M. wing (of building)

پاکھر *pa'khar* N.M. caparison armour for horse or elephant (rare) tarpaulin

پاکھنڈ *pākhand'* N.M. fraud hypocricy mischief پاکھنڈی *pākhan'dī* N.M. & ADJ. fraudulent (person) hypocrite mischief-monger

پاگل *pā'gal* ADJ. mad ; insane foolish stupid idiotic beside oneself (with) N.M. madman ; lunatic fool idiot پاگل پن *pāgal pan* N.M. madness ; insanity stupidity ; foolishness پاگل خانہ *pā'gal-khā'nah* N.M. lunatic asylum ; bedlam ; mental hospital ; mad-house پاگل ہونا *pā'gal ho'nā* V.I. be mad پاگل ہو جانا *pā'gal ho jā'nā* V.I. go mad be mad after

پاگنا *pāg'nā* V.T. sugar-coat

پال *pāl* N.F. straw in which raw mangoes, etc. are placed for mellowing پال کا آم *pāl' kā ām* N.M. straw mellowed mango-strew پال کا پکا *pāl' kā pak'kā* ADJ. mellowed (fruit) پال لگانا *pāl lagā'nā* V.T. straw-ripen (fruit) [~ پالنا rear]

پالا *pā'lā* N.M. frost ; hoarfrost separating line in kabaddi field 'kabaddi' half-field; part of it under charge of one team dealings encounter ; contact (with undesirable, etc. persons) پالا پڑنا *pā'lā par'nā* V.I. be covered with frost come under the sway (of wicked person) encounter پالا مارنا *pā'lā mār'nā* V.I. win (in 'kabaddi') succeed

پالان *pālān'* N.M. packsaddle [P]

پالتو *pāl'too* ADJ. pet [~ پالنا rear]

پالٹ *pā'lat* N.M. hit at feet as trick in clubbing

پالش *pā'lish* N.M. polish shoe blackening پالش کرنا *po'lish kar'nā* V.T. shine or blacken shoes [E]

پالک *pā'lak* N.F. spinach (also پالک کا ساگ *pā'lak kā sāg'*) this as potherb

پالکی *pā'l'kī* N.F. palanquin ; litter

پالنہار *pā'lan hār'* N.M. (God as) Sustainer ; Nourisher ; Cherisher

پالنا *pā'lnā* V.T. bring up rear cherish sustain N.M. a cradle پالنا پوسنا *pāl'nā pos'nā* V.I. bring up rear

پالیز *pāl'ez*, فالیز *fālez'* N.F. melon field [P]

پالہنگ *pā'lahang* N.M. bridle tether [P]

پالی *pā'lī* N.F. quail-fight quail-fight arena Pali (language)

پالیسی *pā'lisī* N.F. policy [E]

پام *pām* N.F. gold or silk lace protacting string along lace

پام *pām* N.M. any species of palm cocoanut palm date-palm [E]

پان *pān* N.M. betel-leaf starch used by weavers piece of leather on top of heel پاندان *pān'-dān* N.M. betel-box پاندان کا خرچ *pān'-dān kā kharch'* N.M. wife's pocket-tmoney پان کھلائی *pān-khilā''ī* N.F. betel-leaf presentation (as betrothal ceremony or wedding fun) پان بنانا (یا لگانا) *pān banā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. coat betel-leaf with lime, catechu, etc. ; prepare betel-leaf

پانا *pā'nā* V.T. get obtain find پا جانا *pā' jā'nā* V.T. see the point get the hang of, understand guess ; get پایا جانا *pā'yā jā'nā* V.I. be found feel ashamed پا لینا *pā' le'nā* V.T. receive understand guess see the point

پانچ *pānch* ADJ. five very clever پانچ سات *pānch' sāt* پان سات *pān' sāt* N.M. a flew (also سات پانچ *sāt' pānch*) dodging پانچواں *pānch' vān* ADJ. fifth پانچواں کالم *pānch'vān kā'lam* N.M. fifth column پانچوں *pānchon* ADJ. all five پانچوں انگلیاں برابر نہیں ہوتیں *pān'chon ūng'liyān barā'bar na'hīn ho'tīn* PROV. all are not alike all are not equally bad (or good) پانچوں انگلیاں پانچوں چراغ *pān'chon ūngliān pān'chon chirāgh'* PH. very accomplished (young lady) پانچوں (انگلیاں) گھی میں ہونا *pān'chon (ūng'liān) ghī men ho'nā* enjoy to heart's content be all

in all (somewhere) پانچوں عیب شرعی *pāṅ'choṅ 'aib shar''ī* N.M. deadly sins ; the five prohibited sins, viz., lying, stealing, drinking, fornication and gambling (پانچوں سواروں میں (ہونا) *pāṅch'veṅ savā'roṅ meṅ (ho'nā)* PROV. (be a) self-imposed comrade of heroes پانسو *pāṅ'sau* ADJ. five hundred

پانڈا *pāṅḍā* (usu. پانڈے جی *pāṅḍe jī*) N.M. (dial.) Brahman title a learned man ; scholar ; village school master

پانڈو *pāṅ'ḍoo* N.F. chalky soil

پانس *pāṅs* N.M. alluvium manure dung-hill پانس ڈالنا *pāṅs ḍāl'nā* V.T. manure

پانسہ *pāṅ'sah*, پانسا *pāṅ'sā* N.M. dice پانسہ پھینکنا *pāṅ'sah pheṅk'nā* V.T. throw the dice; پانسہ الٹا پڑنا *pāṅ'sah ul'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. loose be unlucky (in throw) پانسہ پڑنا *pāṅ'sah paṛ'nā* V.I. win be lucky (in throw) پانسہ پلٹنا *pāṅ'sah pa'laṭnā* N.M. turn of the tide V.I. (fig.) (of tide) turn

پاؤں (or پانو *pā''oṅ* N.M. (same as پاؤں ★)

پانی *pā'nī* N.M. water rain tears sweat flood polish ; burnish ; lustre plating modesty chastity gust ; courage ADJ. watery very dilute thin or dense پانی آنا *pā'nī ā'nā* V.I. rain suffer from cataract suffer from the whites (or) leucorrhoea have water be floody پانی اترنا *pā'nī u'tarnā* V.T. & I. (of water-level) fall suffer from cataract پانی باندھنا *pā'nī bāndh'nā* V.T. build dam or dyke round پانی بہنا *pā'nī baih'nā* (of water) flow پانی بھرنا *pā'nī bhar'nā* V.T draw water be or become subservient to منہ میں پانی بھر آنا *mūṅh' meṅ pā'nī bhar ā'nā* V.I. (of mouth) water be avid پانی بند کرنا *pā'nī band kar'nā* V.T. put a stop to flow of water stop water-supply (to) پانی بہانا *pā'nī bahā'nā* V.T. pour or spill water (of eyes) shed tears ; weep bitterly پانی پانی کرنا *pā'nī pā'nī kar'nā* V.T. put (someone) to shame پانی پانی ہونا *pā'nī pā'nī ho'nā* V.I. be overwhelmed with shame be drenched پانی پڑنا *pā'nī paṛ'nā* V.I. rain (of wound, etc.) suppurate پانی پھر جانا *pā'nī phir jā'nā* V.I. be in or regain good health ; be radiant with health (of achievement, etc.) go to waste be undone پانی پھیر دینا *pā'nī pher de'nā* V.T. undo end ruin ; destroy guild ; plate give radiant health پانی پی پی کر کوسنا (یا کوسنے دینا) *pā'nī pī pī' kar kos'nā* (or *kos'ne de'nā*) PH. heap curses upon پانی پینا *pā'nī pī'nā* V.I. drink water پانی تارا ہونا *pā'nī tā'rā ho'nā* PH. (of water-level in well) by very deep پانی توڑنا *pā'nī toṛ'nā* V.T. decrease or pilfer water-supply پانی چرانا *pā'nī churā'nā* V.T. & I. (of wound) suppurate pilfer irrigation water پانی چڑھنا *pā'nī chaṛh'nā* V.I. (of waterlevel) rise (of river) be in spate پانی چھوڑنا *pā'nī chhoṛ'nā* V.T. discharge (water, etc.) پانی دکھانا *pā'nī dikhā'nā* V.T. take animal to the watering place cause it to drink پانی چوانا *pā'nī cho'ā'nā* V.T. let water fall drop by drop پانی دینا *pā'nī de'nā* V.T. water ; irrigate give water (to) پانی ڈھلنا *pā'nī ḍhal'nā* V.I. loose radiance lose shame پانی سا پتلا *pā'nī sā pat'lā* ADJ. watery (of milk) adulterated پانی سر سے اونچا ہونا *pā'nī sir se ooṅ'chā ho'nā* V.T. (usu fig.) be in deep waters پانی سمونا *pā'nī samo'nā* V.I. mix hot water in cold one پانی کا بلبلہ *pā'nī kā bul'bulah* N.M. bubble (fig.) unstable thing پانی کاٹنا *pā'nī kāṭ'nā* V.I. turn off the water into another channel breast the waves پانی کے مول *pā'nī ke mol'* PH. very cheap پانی کرنا *pā'nī kar'nā* V.I. stop flow be stagnant پانی کی چادر *pā'nī kī chā'dar* N.F. sheet of water پانی لگنا *pā'nī lag'nā* V.I. (of water of some place) agree with ; improve (someone's) health پانی مرنا *pā'nī mar'nā* V.I. (of water) seep (in wall, etc.) be a weak point (in) be put to shame پانی میں آگ لگانا *pā'nī meṅ āg' lagā'nā* V.I. sow seeds of dissension do a miracle ; work wonders پانی میں بجھانا *pā'nī meṅ bujhā'nā* V.T. temper (steel, etc.) پانی نہ مانگنا *pā'nī na māṅg'nā* V.I. die all of a sudden be killed with a single stroke پانی ہارنا *pā'nī hār'nā* V.I. (in quail-fight) lose (one etc.) round (in a total of ten)

پائپ *pā''ip* N.M. pipe [E]

پائندہ *pā'iṅ'dah* ADJ. durable ; lasting everlasting پائندہ باد *pā''iṅ'da-bād'* INT. long live ; 'viva la' [P]

پاؤ *pā''o* N.M. quarter seer fourth part ; quarter پاؤ بھر *pā''o bhar*, پاؤ سیر *pā''o ser* ADJ. quarter seer پاؤ روٹی *pā''o ro'ṭī*, نان پاؤ *nān' pā''o* N.M., ڈبل روٹی *ḍa'bal ro'ṭī* N.F. bread ; loaf of bread پاؤلی *pā''ulī* N.F. quarter-rupee (arch.) four anna bit

پاؤں (or پانوں or پانو) *pā''oṅ* N.M. foot step foothold leg pedestal basis root standing guts ; courage firmness پاؤں اترنا *pā''oṅ u'tarnā* V.I. (of ankle, etc.) dislocated (of foot) be sprained پاؤں اٹھانا *pā''oṅ uṭhānā* V.I. step forward ; move ahead پاؤں اٹھا کے چلنا *pā''oṅ uṭhā' ke chal'nā* V.I. walk at a swift pace

پاؤں اڑانا pa''oṅ aṛa'na v.t. meddle ; interfere پاؤں اکھڑنا pa''oṅ ukhaṛ'na v.t. lose ground lose footing be routed ; take to flight be pushed back be carried off one's feet پاؤں باہر نکلنا (یا نکالنا) pa''oṅ ba'hir nikal'na (or nikal'na) v.i. transgress limits پاؤں بچلنا pa''oṅ bi'chalna v.i. slip lose firmness yield fall a prey to temptation پاؤں بڑھانا pa''oṅ baṛha'na v.i. step forward move faster transgress limits پاؤں بھاری ہونا pa''oṅ bha'ri ho'na v.i. be pregnant ; be in the family way be tired پاؤں بیچ میں ہونا pa''on bich' meṅ ho'na v.i. be mediating be responsible پاؤں پاؤں چلنا pa''oṅ pa''oṅ chal'na v.i. (of baby) walk without support پاؤں پر پاؤں رکھنا pa''oṅ par pa''oṅ rakh'na v.i. sit cross-legged lounge lead on easy life پاؤں پر پاؤں گرنا pa''oṅ par pa''oṅ gir'na, پاؤں پڑنا pa''oṅ paṛ'na; پاؤں پکڑنا pa''oṅ pa'kaṛna v.t. fall at the feet of implore ; entreat ; beseach اپنے پاؤں پر آپ کلہاڑی مارنا ap'ne pa''oṅ par ap' kulha'ṛi mar'na ph. mar one's own career , spoil one's own chances پاؤں پسارنا pa''oṅ pasar'na v.i. stretch one's legs be obstinate ; show stubbornness die پاؤں پکڑنا pa''oṅ pa'kaṛna v.t. (also) prevent from moving ahead پاؤں پھٹنا pa''oṅ phaṭ'na v.i. have chilblains پاؤں پھسلنا pa''oṅ phi'salna slip err yield fall a prey to temptation پاؤں پھولنا pa''oṅ phool'na v.t. be unnerved پاؤں پھونک پھونک کر رکھنا pa''on phooṅk phooṅk kar rakh'na v.i. tread softly be cautious or circumspect پاؤں پھیلا کر سو رہنا pa''oṅ phaila' kar so' raih'na v.i. sleep with the legs stretched out be perfectly happy and contend پاؤں پیٹنا pa''oṅ piṭ'na v.i. beat one's heals پاؤں پیچھے ہٹنا pa''oṅ pi-chhe haṭ'na v.i. loose heart beat retreat پاؤں تلے ملنا pa''oṅ ta'le mal'na v.t. trample under foot پاؤں تلے سے زمین نکل جانا pa''oṅ ta'le se zamin' ni'kal ja'na v.i. stagger be stunned feel the ground slipping from under one's feet پاؤں ٹکنا (یا جمنا) pa''oṅ ṭik'na (or jam'na) v.i. be serene not to be beside oneself پاؤں جمانا (یا گاڑنا) pa''oṅ jama'na (or gaṛ'na) v.i. plant (one's) feet firmly ; get a firm footing پاؤں جھنجھنانا pa''oṅ jhunna'na v.i. be on pins and needles پاؤں چھلنی ہو جانا pa''oṅ chhal'ni ho ja'na v.i. (of feet) be blistered be dead tired ; be fatigued پاؤں دابنا (یا چپی کرنا) pa''oṅ dab'na (or chap'pi kar'na) v.t. press (someones) feet by way of message پاؤں دھرنا (یا رکھنا) pa''oṅ dhar'na (or rakh'na) v.i. set foot on enter; step in begin (enterprise, etc) ; get پاؤں دھو (یا دھو دھو) کر پینا pa''oṅ dho' (or dho dho') kar pi'na v.i. wash (someone's) feet revere پاؤں ڈگمگانا pa''oṅ dagmaga'na v.i. feel shaby fall a prey to temptation پاؤں رگڑنا pa''oṅ ra'gaṛna v.i. make fruitless efforts have a very uneasy time implore پاؤں رہ جانا pa''oṅ raih' ja'na v.i. be exhausted ; be fatigued پاؤں زمین پر نہ رکھنا pa''oṅ zamin' par na rakh'na v.i. be overjoyed be very haughty پاؤں زمین پر نہ پڑنا (یا ٹکنا) pa''oṅ zamin' par na paṛ'na (or ṭik'na) v.i. be overjoyed be haughty be very naughty fidget پاؤں سر پر رکھ کر بھاگنا pa''oṅ sir par rakh' kar bhag'na ph. flee ; run away پاؤں سو جانا pa''oṅ so' ja'na v.i. (of foot) be benumbed پاؤں سو سو من کے ہو جانا pa''oṅ sau' sau man ke ho ja'na v.i. be very much fatigued پاؤں سے لگی سر میں بجھی pa''oṅ se la'gi sir meṅ bu'jhi ph. flare up be greatly upset be greatly hurt پاؤں کی انگلی pa''oṅ ki ung'li n.f. toe پاؤں کا انگوٹھا pa''oṅ ka aṅgoo'ṭha n.m. big toe ; great toe پاؤں گور (یا قبر) میں لٹکائے بیٹھنا pa''oṅ gor (or qa'bar) meṅ laṭka''e baiṭh'na v. be very old ; have one foot in the grave پاؤں گھسنا pa''oṅ ghis'na v.i. run useless errands پاؤں میں چکر ہونا pa''oṅ meṅ chak'kar ho'na v.i. be ever on the move پاؤں میں مہندی لگنا pa''oṅ meṅ maihn'di lag'na v.i. have the feet coated with henna paste be unable to set foot on ground not be in position to move پاؤں نکالنا pa''oṅ nikal'na v.i. be coming up transgress ; exceed limits step out of withdraw from دبے پاؤں آنا da'be pa''oṅ a'na trend softly come unperceived

پائی pa''i n.f. pie ; a small Pakistani coin no longer current

پاہونا pahoo'na n.m. پاہونی pahoo'ni n.f. (usu. pl.) song(s) sung at bride's departure for her new home

پاہی pa'hi n.m. temporary tenant adj. temporary (tenancy)

پائے pa''e n.m. (pl. of پایہ n.m. ☆)

پایۂ تخت pa''e takh't n.m. (same as پائے تخت ☆)

پائجامہ pa'e-ja'mah n.m. (old spelling of پاجامہ n.m. ☆)

پائدار pa'e-dar adj. durable wearing well permanent پائداری pa''e-da'ri n.f. durability permanence firmness long wear [P ~پا + داشتن]

پائدان pa''e-dan' n.m. running board footboard doormat [~P پا + دان]

پائے رفتن نہ جائے ماندن pa''e raf'tan na ja''e man'dan prov. utter helplessness [P]

پاۓکوب pa'e-kob' ADJ. dancing پاۓکوبی pa'e-kobi N.F. dance [F ~ پا + کوبیدن]
پائمال pa'e mal (same as پامال ☆)
پائنچہ pa''incha N.F. one of the legs of a pair trousers [~P پا]
پائیں pa''in ADJ. & ADV. backside ; back lower under beneath پائیں باغ pa''in-bagh N.M. backside garden kitchen garden [P]
پائنتی pa''inti N.F. foot of the bed
پایاں pa'yan N.F. end conclusion extreme extremity پایانِ کار payan-e kar' ADV. at last ; at length ; ultimately [P]
پایل pa'yal ADJ. (child) born with feet first N.F. jingled anklet
پایہ pa'yah N.M. leg foot pedestal support base step rank ; status پایۂ تخت pa'ya-e takh't, پاۓ تخت pa''e-takh't capital seat or headquarters of government پایۂ ثبوت کو پہنچنا pa'ya-e suboot ko pahunch'na V.T. be proved ; be established beyond doubt [P]
پبلشر pab'lishar N.M. publisher پبلیکیشن pub'likayshan N.F. publication [E]
پبلک pab'lik N.F public [E]

پپڑانا papra'na V.I. become crusty پپڑ pa'par N.M. plaster coming off the wall پپڑا pap'ra N.M. (F. پپڑی papri) crust ; scab a kind of sweetmeat پپڑیاں جم جانا pap'riyan' jam ja'na V.I. (of lips) get parched پپڑیا pap'riya ADJ. layered پپڑیا کتھا pap'riya kat'tha N.M. white catechu
پپوٹا papo'ta N.M. eyelid

پپولنا papol'na V.T. munch , masticate

پپیتا papi'ta N.M. papaw fruit

پپیہا papi'ha (dial. پپییا papay'ya) N.M. crested cuckoo with yellow eyes and patches of white on its black coat children's whistle made of leaves or mango-stone
پت pit N.M. bile gall chlorophyll پت ڈالنا pit dal'na V I. vomit bilious stuff
پت جھڑ pat -jhar N.M autumn , fall پت جھڑ ہونا pat'-jhar ho'na V.I. lose leaves in autumn (fig.) decay (from old age) [~ پتا + جھڑنا]
پتا pi'ta N M. (dial.) father sire

پتر pat'tar N.M. leaf sheet metal plated metal ; gilt پتری pat'ri N.F. brace
پتل pat'tal N.F. (dial.) leaf trenchar

پتلا pat'la, ADJ (F. پتلی pat'li) thin lean fine sharp watery straitened پتلا حال pat'la hal' N.M. sad plight ; straitened circumstances پتلا دبلا pat'la dub'la ADJ. lean delicate پتلا کرنا pat'la kar'na V.I. dilute sharpen make slim ; reduce پتلا ہو جانا pat'la ho ja'na V I. slim become watery
پتلا put'la N.M. puppet effigy statue عقل کا پتلا 'aq'l ka put'la ADJ. clever , skilful foolish ; stupid خاک کا پتلا khak' ka put'la N.M. human body human being
پتلون patloon' N.F. slacks ; Western type of trousers [~ E pantaloon]
پتلی put'li N.F. pupil (of the eye) puppet cute woman ; spruce little lady frog (of horse's hoof) پتلیوں کا تماشا put'liyon ka tama'sha N.M. puppet show پتلیاں پھر جانا put'liyan phir ja'na V.I. (of eyes) turn at the approach of death , be on the verge or point of death
پتنگ patang' N.M. flying kite ; kite پتنگ اڑانا patang' ura'na V.I. fly a kite ; پتنگ باز patang'-baz N.M. kite-flier پتنگ بازی patang'-ba'zi PH. of kite-flying پتنگ کٹ جانا patang' kat ja'na V.I. (of kite) have its string snapped and drift away
پتنگا patan'ga N M. moth (rare) spark پتنگے لگنا patan'ge lag'na V.I. (fig.) be incensed; be annoyed
پتوار patvar' N.M. rudder helm
پتہ pa'tah N M. address whereabouts clue sign , symptom پتہ بتانا patah bata'na, پتہ دینا pa'tah de'na V.T. give one's address give a clue direct پتہ لگانا pa'tah laga'na V.T. locate ; trace search out , out discover get a clue پتہ لگنا pa'tah lag'na, پتہ چلنا pa'tah chal'na, پتہ ملنا patah mil'na V.I. know be known پتے کی کہنا pa'te ki kaih'na V.I. expose (someone) tell the truth (about (something) make a point مجھے پتہ نہیں mu'jhe pa'tah nahin PH. I do not know who knows پتہ ہونا patah ho'na V I. know be known پتے کی بات pa'te ki bat N.F. fact of the matter the truth the point

پتہ pat'tah پتا pat'ta N.M. leaf card (in game of cards) an ear ornament پتہ پتہ pat'ta pat'tah N.M. every leaf پتہ توڑ کر بھاگنا pat'tah tor' kar bhag'na V.I run away make oneself scarce پتہ کاٹنا pat'tah kat'na V.I. sack destine death پتہ کھڑکا بندہ سرکا pat'tah khar'ka ban'dah sar'ka PH. (used of a cowardly person) flitting at the stirring of a leaf پتوں والی pat'ton vali N.F. (W. dial.) radish
پتہ pit'tah N.M. gall bladder anger ; pasion guts پتہ مارنا pit'tah mar'na V.I. work

hard control one's passion پتہ مرنا pit'tah mar'nā v.i. be appeased پتہ پانی ہونا pit'tah pā'nī ho'nā v.i. have the blue funks be appeased have no aspirations

پتھر pat'thar N.M. stone anything hard ADJ. hard heavy inflexible difficult callous cruel hailstone پتھر برسنا pat'thar ba'ras'nā v.i. hail پتھر بن جانا pat'thar ban jā'nā v.i. petrify become as hard as stone grow callous پتھر پانی ہونا pat'thar pā'nī ho'nā v.i. (of stone) melt (of tyrant) give way to compassion پتھر پڑنا pat'thar par'nā v.t. & i. hail be cursed پتھر (پھینک) مارنا pat'thar (phenk') mār'nā v.i. (fig.) give curt reply say (something) rashly پتھر تلے سے ہاتھ نکالنا pat'thar ta'le se hāth ni'kalnā v.i. get rid of trouble or tyrant پتھر تلے کا ہاتھ pat'thar ta'le ka hā'th PH. straitened circumstances پتھر چاٹنا pat'thar chāt'nā v.i. be sharpened on whetstone پتھر چھاتی پر رکھنا pat'thar chhā'tī par rakh'nā v.i. be patient ; suffer without grouse پتھر ڈھونا pat'thar dho'nā v.t. & i. carrry stones work hard پتھر سے سر مارنا (یا پھوڑنا) pat'thar se sir' mār'nā (or phor'nā) PH. try to drive something home to unreceptive person پتھر کا چھاپا pat'thar kā chhāpa N.M. lighography lithograph پتھر کی لکیر pat'thar kī lakīr' ADJ. unchangeable ; unalterable inexorable پتھر مارنا (یا پھینکنا یا برسانا) pat'thar mār'nā (or phenk'nā or barsā'nā) v.t. pelt stones ; aim stone(s) at پتھر کو موم کرنا pat'thar ko mom' kar'nā v.t. persuade cruel person to show mercy

پتھرانا pathrā'nā v.i. (of eyes) become glassy become blind be petrified پتھراؤ pathrā''o N.M. stoning ; lapidation پتھراؤ کرنا pathrā''o kar'nā v.i. pelt stones ; lapidate throw brickbats پتھری path'rī N.F. stone in the bladder ; calculus grit پتھریلا pathrī'la ADJ. (F. پتھریلی pathrī'lī) stony rocky gritty

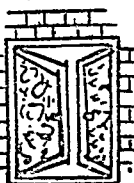
پتھیرا pather' N.M. place for moulding bricks پتھیرا pathe'rā N.M. brick-moulder

پتی pa'tī N.M. (dial.) husband پتنی pat'nī N.F. (dial.) wife

پتی pat'tī N.F. petal small leaf thin metal plate hemp leaves share ; portion پتی دار pat'tī-dār N.M. shareholder

پتیانا patyā'nā v.t. care (for)

پتیلا patī'lā N.M. large saucepan ; small cauldron پتیلی patī'lī N.F. saucepan

پٹ pat N.M. (of door) flap ; leaf ; valve fold single width (of cloth) screen a kind of coarse cloth sound of falling or beating ADJ. prone ; prostrate upside down ; overturned ADV. pat ; promptly پٹ بند کرنا pat band' kar'nā, پٹ بھیڑنا pat bher'nā v. close the door ; shut the door پٹ کھولنا pat khol'nā v. open the door unveil uncover open

پٹا patā, پٹہ pa'tah N.M. cudgel-play foil wooden scimitar cudgel پٹا ہلانا pa'tā hilā'nā N.M. پٹا بازی pa'ta bā'zī N.F. clubbing ; false fencing پٹے باز pa'te-bāz, پٹا باز pa'ta-bāz, پٹیت patait N.M. cudgel player ; club-man

پٹا پٹ patā'-pat ADV. constant tapping sound (of raindrops, falling fruits, beating, etc.)

پٹاخا patā'khā N.M. cracker ; squib frolicsome beloved

پٹارا pitā'rā N.M. (wicker-work or palm-leaf) basket پٹاری pitā'rī N.F. betel-basket clothes basket basket (of juggler or snake charmer)

پٹاخ patākh N.M. sharp report ; burst pat thump

پٹاک patāk' N.F. sound of falling fruit

پٹخنا pa'takhnā v.t. (same as پٹکنا v.t. ☆)

پٹخنی pa'tkhanī N.F. same as پٹکنی N.F. (see under v.t. ☆)

پٹرول patrol' N.M. petrol [E]

پٹڑا patrā N.M. washerman's plank harrow plank for bathing corpse low wooden seat damage پٹڑا کر دینا pat'rā kar de'nā v.t. damage ruin پٹڑا ہو جانا pat'rā ho jā'nā v.i. be damaged be ruined دھوبی پٹڑا dho'bī-pat'rā N.M. name of a wrestling trick دھوبی پٹڑا مارنا dho'bī-pat'rā mār'nā v.t. throw adversary supine over one's shoulders

پٹڑی pat'rī N.F. rail track path ; root thigh پٹڑی جمانا patrī jamā'nā v.i. sit firmly on horseback [~ PREC.]

پٹس pit'tas N.F. beating wailing پٹس پڑنا pit'tas par'nā be beaten wail

پٹ سن pat san, سن san N.F. jute ; gold fibre

پٹکا pat'kā N.M. turban girdle mortar layer (between rows of bricks) پٹکا باندھنا pat'ka bāndhnā v. wear a turban pat a girdle (round the waist) gird up the loins ; resolve firmly prevent

پٹکنا pa'taknā, پٹخنا patakhnā, پٹک (یا پٹخ) دینا pa'tak (or pa'takh) de'nā dash against throw down violently crack burst پٹکنی patkanī, پٹخنی patkhanī پٹکی pat'kī پٹخی pat'khī N.F. throw sharp blow fall پٹکنی (یا پٹخنی) دینا pat'kanī (or pat'khanī) de'nā v.t. dash against on the ground with violence ; throw down violently پٹکنی (یا پٹخنی) کھانا pat'kanī (or pat'khanī) khā'na v.i. be dashed against ; fall down with a thump

پٹکی pat'kī N.F. destruction curse پٹکی پڑے pat'kī pa're PH. ruin seize (it) ; may it

come to naught

پٹم *pa'tam* ADJ. closed [~ پٹنا *pat'na*] پٹن *pat'tan* N.M. ferry wharf

پٹنا *pit'na* V.I. be beaten ; get a beating N.M. mallet , wooden hammer used for pounding پٹو *pit'too* N.M. one who often gets beaten پٹوانا *pitva'nā* V.T. cause to be beaten

پٹنا *pat'nā* V.I. be roofed (of pits, etc.) be filled (of roof) be plastered (of land) be watered (of price) be settled (of account) be squared be in abundance پٹوانا *patva'nā* V.T. get filled or plastered get roofed get (land) watered

پٹو *pat'too* N.M. a kind of coarse woollen cloth

پٹوا *pat'vā* N.M. braid maker

پٹواری *patvā'rī* N.M. lowest revenue official village registrar , patwari پٹوار *patvār'* N.F. patwari's job

پٹہ *pat'tah*, پٹا *pat'tā* N.M. collar (for dog) girth (for house) lease lease deed (usu. PL.) locks (of bobbed hair) پٹا اتارنا *pat'tā ŭtār'nā* V.T. unite (dog, etc.) sock پٹا تڑانا *pat'tā tŭṛā'nā* V.T break loose , break the collar پٹے دار *pat'te-dār* N.M. lessee ; lease-holder lessee

پٹھ *pūṭh* N.F animal's hip joint (as food)

پٹھا *put'thā* N.M. muscle tendon, sinew young deciple (esp. of wrestler) young person پٹھے *pat'the* N.M. PL. bobbed hair

پٹھا *put'thā* N.M. rump buttock withers پٹھے پر ہاتھ نہ رکھنے دینا *pūt'the par hāth na rakh'ne de'nā* PH. be restive ; be inaccessible (of one's withers) be unwrung

پٹھان *pathān'* N.M. (Pushtu speaking) people of former N.W.F.P. of Pakistan

پٹھو *pit'thoo* N.M. stooge campfollower (old use) playmate (in children's game)

پٹھی *pīṭhī* N.F washed pulse ground when still wet

پٹھیا *path'yā* N.F. young hen young female buffalo young woman [~ پٹھا]

پٹی *pat'tī* N.F. bandage strip (of cloth) side of the bed (writing) tablet calligraphy lesson parted hair row ; line a kind of crisp sweetmeat coaxing ; cajoling reduction trickery tutoring (of witness) پٹی باندھنا *pat'tī bāndh'nā* V.T dress ; bandage blindfold پٹی دینا *pat'tī de'nā* V.T. deceive ; cheat پٹی پڑھانا *pat'tī paṛhā'nā* V.T. seduce counsel evil tutor (witness) پٹیاں جمانا *pat'tiyāṅ jamā'nā* V.T. comb hair down to the temples پٹی کرنا *pat'tī kar'nā* V.T. dress · bandage

پٹیل *patel'* N.M. village headman

پٹیلنا *patel'nā* V.T. cheat ; diddle ; swindle beat sell at fantastically low price

پٹیالوں *patī'loon* N.M. cry of partridge

پٹین *pūṭīn* N.F pudding putty [E]

پجاری *pŭjā'rī* N.M. (dial.) Hindu priest devotee lover پجارن *pŭjāran* N.F (dial.) Hindu priestess female devotee devoted woman [~ پوجنا]

پجنا *pŭjnā* V.I. be worshipped ; be adored [of پوجنا]

پچ *pach* N.M. point of prestige partisanship defence PREF. (ABB. of پانچ five) پچ کرنا *pach kar'nā* V.T. support take the side (of) پچ آپڑنا *pach'a paṛ'nā* V.I. become a point of prestige call for defence

پچارا *pachā'rā* N.M. thin coarting of clay, lime, etc. wiping with wet cloth whitewashing brush

پچاس *pach'chās'*, *pachās* ADJ. & N.M. fifty پچاسواں *pach'chās'vāṅ*, *pachās'vāṅ* ADJ. fiftieth

پچاسی *pachchā'sī*, *pachā'sī* ADJ. eighty five پچاسیوں *pachchā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-fifth

پچانا *pachā'nā* V.T. digest ; assimilate keep secret پچاؤ *pachā''o* N.M. digestion , assimilation maintenance of secrecy (about)

پچانوے *pachchān've*, *pachān've* ADJ. & N.M. ninety-five پچانویں *pachchān'veṅ* ADJ. ninety-fifth

پچپچانا *pichpichā'nā* V.I. be clammy become damp be flaccid پچپچا *pich'pichā* ADJ. clammy damp ; moist flaccid

پچپن *pach'pan* ADJ. & N.M. fifty-five پچپنواں *pach'panvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-fifth

پچر *pach'char* N.F. piece stuffed in crevice wedge obstacle پچر اڑانا (یا لگانا یا ٹھونکنا) *pach'char aṛā'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *thonk'nā*) V.T. insert a piece (in crevice) drive a wedge (in) پچر مارنا *pach'char mār'nā* V.I. put up obstacles

پچرنگا *pach-rań'gā* ADJ. five-coloured multicoloured [~ پانچ + رنگ]

پچکارنا *pūchkār'nā* V.T caress kiss from a distance cajole appease call for fondling پچکا *puch'kā* پچکاری *puchkā'rī* N.F. caress kiss from a distance

پچکاری *pichkā'rī* N.F. syringe squirt douche injection inoculation enema پچکاری مارنا *pichkā'rī mār'nā* V. discharge liquid from a sypinge, quirt, etc.

پچ کلیان *pach-kalyān'* ADJ. animal with white patches on hooves and forehead

hybrid low-caste پچ کلیاں ایلے غیرے ai're ghai're pach-kalyāṅ' N.M. PL. riff-raff ; scum of society

پچکنا pi'chaknā V.I. be squeezed ; be pressed together پچکانا pichkā'nā V.T. squeeze ; press

پچلڑی pach-la'ṛī ADJ. five-stringed (neclace etc.) [~ پانچ + لڑی]

پچ میل pach-mel' ADJ. assorted lowbred [~ پانچ + میل]

پچنا pachnā V.I. be digested ; be assimilated be kept secret بات پچنا bāt' pach'nā V.I. maintain secrecy about something

پچھاڑنا pichhaṛ'nā V.T. prostrate , throw down on the back defeat (in a wrestling bout) overcome پچھاڑ pichhāṛ' N.F. prostration defeat پچھاڑ(یں) کھانا pachhā'ṛ(eṅ) khā'nā V.I. be prostrated suffer reverses [~ پیچھا]

پچھاڑی pichhā'ṛī N.F rear rope for tying horse's hind legs heel ropes ADV. behind , in the rear پچھاڑی مارنا pichhā'ṛī mār'nā V.I. (of horse) kick with hind legs attack in the rear پچھاڑا pichhā'ṛā N.M. hind part of brassiers [~ پیچھا]

پچھتانا pachhtā'nā, پچتانا pachtā'nā V.I. rue regret repent پچھتاوا pachhtā'vā, پچتاوا pachtā'va N.M. sorrow ; grief regret compunction

پچھتر pachhat'tar ADJ. & N.M. seventy-five پچھترواں pachhat'tarvāṅ ADJ. seventy-fifth

پچھڑنا pichhaṛ'nā, پچھڑ جانا pi'chhaṛ jā'nā V.I. fall down lag behind be overthrown (in wrestling bout) be defeated suffer a reverse [~ پیچھا]

پچھلا pichh'lā ADJ. (F. پچھلی pichhlī) latter last back hindmost late succeeding earlier preceding پچھلا پہر pichh'lā paih'r last quarter (of night, etc.) old age پچھلی رات pichh'lī rāt' N.F. early hours of the morning last night پچھلے پاؤں پھرنا (یا پھر آنا) pichh'le pā''oṅ phir'nā (or phir ā'nā) V.I. return immediately refrace one's steps immediately [~ پیچھا]

پچھل پائی pi'chhal pā''ī N.F. witch [~ پیچھا + پاؤں]

پچھم pach'chham (dial. chhim) N.M. west پچھمی pach'chhamī ADJ. west ; western پچھمی پاکستان pachchimi pā'kistān N.M. (dial.) West Pakistan پچھوا pachh'vā N.F. ☆)

پچھنا pachh'nā N.M. scarification scarificator

پچھوا pachh'vā, (col. پچھوائی pachh'vā''ī) N.F. West wind (as being rain-bearing and useful for agriculture . Westerly

پچھواڑا pichhvā'ṛā N.M. backyard rear [~ پیچھا]

پچھوانا pūchhvā'nā V.T. making inquiries through [~ پوچھنا CAUS.]

پچھوت pichhoot' N.M. late crop back of a house ADJ. (rus.) last [~ پیچھا]

پچھوڑنا pichhor'nā V.T. winnow پچھوڑ pichhor

پچھوڑن pichho'ṛan N.F. chaff flying off during (or got from) winnowing , winnowing-chaff [~ پیچھا]

پچھیت pichchhet N.F. back wall compound in rear of house [~ پیچھا]

پچی pach'chī ADJ. firmly joined firm crushed ; bruised پچی کاری pach'chī-kā'rī N.F mosaic work ; tessallation پچی کاری کا pach'chī-kā'rī kā ADJ. tessalate پچی کرنا pach'chī kar'nā V T. join fix squeeze crush , bruise پچی ہونا pach'chī ho'nā V.I. be glued together be wedged (in) be jammed be squeezed be deeply attached (to)

پچیس pach'chīs ADJ. & N.M. twenty-five پچیسواں pachchīs'vāṅ ADJ. twentyfifth پچیسی pachchī'sī N.F. collection comprising twenty-five game of chance played with cowries

پچیت pichait' N M. & ADJ. veteran wrestler (wrestlers) expert in tricks of game پچیتی pichaitī N.F. wrestling bout art of wrestling wrestling tricks

پخ pakh' N.F. hindrance , condition objection dispute wrangle پخ کرنا pakh' kar'nā V.I. raise objection ; take a strong exception پخ لگانا pakh lagā'nā V.I. lay down the condition پخیا pakh'yā N.M. wrangler untakeable person

پخال pakhāl N.M. (same as پکھال N.M. ☆)

پختری pūkh'tarī پختری pūkhtarī N.F. fried bread bread pilfered by cook (usu. PL.) unearned daily bread [~ P پختن cook]

پخت و پز pūkh't-o pūz N.F. hatching (of plot, etc.) private discussion finalized arrangement [L ~ پختن cook]

پختہ pūkh'tah ADJ. mature (mind) firm (resolve) baked (bread) cooked (food) dressed (meat) standard (weight or measure) ripe strong solid پختہ کار pūkh'ta-kār' ADJ. experienced veteran پختہ کاری pūkh'ta-kā'rī N.F. experience solid workmanship پختہ کرنا pūkh'tah kar'nā V.I. rainforce make firm make definite پختہ ہونا pūkh'tah ho'nā V.I. be strong be firm

be definite پختگی pukh'tagi N.F. ripeness maturity development strength ; firmness [P]

پدا pidda N.M. brown robin

پدر pi'dar N.M. father پدر سوختہ pi'dar-sokh'tah ADJ. rogue ; scoundral ; blackguard پدر کشی pi'dar kush'i N.F. patricide پدرم سلطان بود pi'daram sultan' bood PROV. brag ; boastful talk unsuccessful idler's boast about his noble ancestry پدرانہ pidara'nah ADJ. fatherly : paternal pidari ADJ. paternal patriarchal [P]

پدڑی pid'ri N.F. tomtit ; titmouse

پدم pa'dam ADJ. one thousand billion N.M. (dial.) lotus

پدمنی pad'mani N.F. paragon of feminine beauty and virtue exquisitely beautiful lady [S]

پدو pad'doo پدوڑا padau'ra N.M. one addicted to farting coward ; dastardly person

پدیدار padidar' ADJ. apparent ADV. in sight [P]

پڈنگ pu'ding N.F. pudding [E]

پذیر (or پزیر) pazir' SUF. able ; ible susceptible to liable to endowed with admitting (of) taking پذیرائی (or پزیرائی) pazira''i N.F. welcome reception ovation acceptance پذیری (or پزیری) pazi'ri SUF. capacity for acceptance of ability ; ibility [P]

پر par PREP. at on upon above at the point of by for through after CONJ. yet still ; but still how ever ; nevertheless but

پر par N.M. feather pinion ; wing پرافشاں par'-afshan' ADJ. fluttering the wings perturbed پرافشانی par-afsha'ni N.F. flutter پرباندھنا par' bandh'na V.T. bind (bird's) wings render unable to fly or act پرپرزے نکالنا par pur'ze nikal'na V.I. come up پرتولنا par tol'na V.I. get ready to fly plan to run away پرپرزوں سے درست ہونا par' pur'zon se durust' ho'na V.I. be fully equipped پرٹوٹنا par' toot'na, پرجلنا par' jal'na PH. not to have access (to) become powerless پرجھاڑنا par' jhar'na, پرگرانا par' gira'na V.I. moult; shed feathers پردار par'-dar ADJ. winged پرشکستہ par'-shikas tah ADJ. disabled afflicted پرشکستگی par' shikas'tagi N.F. disability affliction پرقینچ کرنا par' qainch kar'na, پرلینا par' le'na V.T. pinion disable پرکا قلم par' ka qa'lam de'na PH. make a mountain out of a mole-hill پرکٹی اڑانا par' kati ura'na PH. پرلگنا par lag'na PL. be fledged come up become decorous پرنہ مارنا par' na mar'na V.I. not to be able to approach پرنکالنا par' nikal'na, پروبال نکالنا par'-o bal' nikal'na V. grow up be fledged grow new feathers

پر pur ADJ. full of abounding in -ing -ous -ful پرپیچ pur-pech' ADJ. intricate winding ; serpentine abstruse پرتکلف pur-takal'luf ADJ. (of feast sumptuous formal ceremonious ; standing on ceremony پرخطر pur-kha'tar ADJ. dagerous risky ; hazardous پردرد pur-dard' ADJ. painful doleful ; dolorous tragic pathetic پرسوز pur-soz' ADJ. pathetic tragic doleful ; dolerous پرفریب pur-fareb' ADJ. treacherous fraudulent پرکینہ pur-ki'nah ADJ. spiteful پرملال pur-malal ADJ. sad ; sorrowful پرنور pur-noor' ADJ. luminous refulgent holy

پرا pa'ra N.M. rank ; file ; troops herd (of animals) swarm (of birds) wing (of army) پرے باندھنا (یا جمانا) pa're bandh'na (or jama'na) V.T. draw up in battle array

پراپیگنڈا para'pegan'da N.M. propaganda [E]

پرات parat' N.F. flour-kneading basin

پراٹھا para'tha N.M. fried bread ; pie-crust

پراسپیکٹس praspaik'tus N.M. prospectus [E]

پرارتھنا parar'thana N.F. (dial.) prayer request [S]

پراکرت parak'rit N F. one of the ancient Sanskrit dialects

پراگندہ paragan'dah ADJ. dispersed scattered disturbed ; distracted پراگندگی paragan'dagi N.F. dispersion disturbance being dishevelled [P ~ پراگندن]

پرال pural' (or paral) پرالی pura'li (or para'li) N.M. paddy stems used as loose matting

پرامیسری نوٹ parames'ari not N.M. promissory note ; IOU

پران puran' N.M. part of Hindu scriptures [S]

پران paran' N.M. (dial) soul [S]

پرانا pura'na ADJ. (F. پرانی purani) old ancient antiquated outdated outmoved worn out experienced . veteran پرانا گھاگ pura'na ghag ADJ. crafty old-timer

ancient people

پراویڈنٹ فنڈ paravīḍanṭ fuṅḍ N.M. provident fund [E]

پرائمری parā'aimary ADJ. primary [E]

پرائم منسٹر parā''im minis'ṭar N.M. Prime Minister [E]

پرائیویٹ parā''ivaṭ ADJ. private [E]

پرایا parā'yā ADJ. (F. پرائی parā''ī) not one's own another's N.M. person not related one stranger اپنا پرایا ap'nā parā'ya, اپنے پرائے ap'ne parā''e N.M. own and other people پرایا دھن parā'ya dhan, پرایا مال parā'ya māl N.M. other person's property (fig.) daughter(s) ; girls پرائی آگ میں پڑنا (یا کودنا) parā''ī āg' meṅ paṛ'nā (or kood'nā) PH. take a risk for others sake پرائے شگون کے لیے اپنی ناک کٹوانا parā''e shugooṅ' ke li'ye ap'nī nāk' kaṭ'vā'nā PROV. cut off one's nose to spite one's face پرائے بس میں parā''e bas meṅ PH. under another's control

پربال par-bāl' N.F a depilatory eye-disease causing crooked hair to grow again on eyelashes

پربت par'bat N.M. (dial) mountain ; hill [S]

پربھو para'bhoo N.M. (dial.) God [S]

پرپرار par' parār ADV. year before last [~P پار]

پرپوتا par-po'tā N.M. paternal great-grandson پرپوتی par'po'tī N.F. great-grand-daughter [~S remote ; another+ پوتا]

پرتلا par'tala N.M. sword-belt cress-belt

پرتو par'tau N.M. reflection short view splendour influence پرتو پڑنا par'tau paṛ'na V.I. come under the influence of [P]

پرتوا par'tavā N.M. (col. for پرتو N.M. ☆)

پرجا par'ja (ped. pra'jā) N F. (dial.) subjects راجا پرجا rā'ja par'ja N.M. PL. the rulers and the ruled

پرچ pir'ch N.F. saucer, پرچ پیالی pir'ch payā'lī N.F. cup and saucer

پرچار parchār' N.M. (dial.) preaching propaganda propagation پرچار کرنا parchār' kar'na V.T. (dial.) preach propagate publicize

پرچانا parchā'na V.T. make (child, etc.) familiar with one appease (child) cajole ; coax console

پرچک pur'chak N F. mild instigation support

پرچم par'cham N.M. flag banner ensign پرچم اڑانا (یا لہرانا یا بلند کرنا) par'cham ūṛā'nā (or laihrā'nā or bulaṅd' kar'nā) V.I. hoist a flag [P]

پرچنا pa'rachnā V.I be coaxed ; be cajoled be satisfied be consoled appeased become familiar (with)

پرچول parchol' N.F. scrutiny inquiry ; probe

پرچون parchoon' N.M. grocery retail پرچونیا parchoo'niya N.M. grocer retailer

پرچہ par'chah N.M. question-paper answer book ; script scrap of paper slip ; chit periodical first information report (with police) ; F.I.R. پرچہ چاک کرنا par'chah chāk' kar'nā V.I. record a first information report ; prepare an F.I.R. پرچہ دینا par'chah de'nā V.T. answer question paper . distribute question-paper report to the police پرچہ سزا par'cha-e sazā' N.M. conviction slip پرچہ نویس par'cha-navīs' N.M. repoter report writer spy پرچہ نویسی par'cha navī'sī N.F. reporting espionage

پرچھا par'chha N.M. reel for winding thread ; reel

پرچھاواں parchhā'vāṅ N M. influence possession or obsession by evil spirit (rare) shadow پرچھاواں پڑنا parchhāṅ'vāṅ paṛ'nā V. possession by evil spirit

پرچھائیں parchhā''īṅ N.F. shadow reflection پرچھائیں سے بھی بھاگنا parchhā''īṅ se bhī bhāg'nā PH. fly from the influence (of)

پرچھتی parchhat'tī N.F. subsidiary roof thatch, etc. on leaky housetop

پرچی par'chi N.F. slip of paper ballot coupon [~ پرچہ]

پرخاش purkhāsh' N.F. quarrel conflict tiff wrangle پرخاش جو purkhāsh'-joo ADJ. quarrelsome [P]

پرخچے parakh'che N.M. PL. pieces ; bits پرخچے اڑانا parach'che urā'nā V. tear to pieces thrash ; give a good hiding

پردادا par-dā'da N.M. (paternal) gerat-grand father پردادی par-dā'dī N.F. (paternal grea grandmother [~S remote ; another+ دادا]

پرداخت pardākh't N.F. care ; patronage accomplishment [P]

پرداز pardaz' SUF. -er ; -or initiator one who does or accomplishes something N.F. beginning adornment decoration پرداز کرنا (یا ڈالنا) pardaz' kar'nā (or ḍālnā) V.T. begin adorn پردازی perda'zī SUF. doing begin-

ning adorning decoration -ing [P ~ پرداختن]

پردہ par'dah N.M. veil going about veil women's stay indoors privacy curtain screen cover secrecy drum (of ear) pretext (11) key (of musical instrument) musical note پردہ اٹھانا par'dah uṭha'na V.T. lift or raise the curtain reveal; expose raise the veil discard the veil; go about barefaced پردہ پڑنا par'dah paṛ'na V.I. be covered; be concealed عقل پر پردہ پڑنا 'aq'l par par'dah paṛ'na PH. lose commonsense پردہ پوش par'da-posh' N.M. & ADJ. veiled woman one who connives at the faults of others پردہ پوشی par'da-po'shī N.F. keeping a secret connivance پردہ چھوڑنا par'dah chhoṛ'na V.T. discard veil hang a curtain keep secret پردہ دار par'da-dār' N.M. & ADJ veiled (woman) one who does not let out a secret پردہ داری par'da-dā'rī N.F being veiled; going about in a veil keeping secret; secretiveness پردہ در par'da dar N.M. & ADJ. betrayer of secrets (one) who rends veils پردہ دری par'da-da'rī N.F. betrayal of secrets rending the veil پردہ ڈالنا par'dah ḍāl'na V.T. draw the curtain hang a curtain keep a secret connive at پردہ رکھنا par'dah rakh'na V.T. hide things (from) conceal; not to reveal; not to give out پردہ رہ جانا par'dah raih jā'na PH. not to be exposed پردۂ غیب par'da-e ghaib' N.M. the invisible hand of Heaven the inscrutable ways of nature پردہ فاش کرنا par'dah fash' kar'na V.T. expose betray پردہ کرنا par'dah kar'na V.I. go about in a veil stay indoors not to come before hide oneself پردہ کرانا par'dah kara'na V.T. cause to stay indoors cause to go about in a veil پردے بٹھانا par'de biṭha'na V.T. cause growing up girl to take up the veil

پردھان pardhān' N.M. (dial.) president chief or leader (esp. of any evil groups)

پردیس pardes N.M. foreign soil; alien country پردیسی parde'sī N.M. foreigner; stranger [پر far + دیس country]

پرزہ pūr'zah N.M. part (of machine) (PL.) works (of clock, etc.) scrap (of paper) bit piece پرزے اڑانا pūr'ze uṛa'na V.T. hack to piece tear to bits پرزہ پرزہ کرنا pūr'za pūr'zah kar'na V.T. hack to pieces tear to bits پرزہ پرزہ ہونا pūr'za pūr'zah ho'na V. be hacked to pieces be torn to bits (of machinery) have parts dispersed چلتا پرزہ chal'ta

pūr'zah N.M. (same for F.) cunning person resourceful person [P]

پرس par's N.M. purse; ladies' handbag [E]

پرس pūr's SUF. one who inquires پرسی pūr'sī SUF. inquiring; inquiry [P ~ پرسیدن]

پرسا pūr'sa N.M. condolence visit for this purpose پرسا دینا pūr'sa de'na V.I. condole call at (someone) to condole

پرساں pūrsāṅ' N.M & SUF. one who inquires حال پرساں ḥal pūr'sāṅ (col. پرسان حال pūrsa'n-e ḥal') inquiring after someone's health; solicitous about someone [P ~ پرسش]

پرست parast' SUF. worshipper devotee پرستی paras'tī SUF. worship devotion [P]

پرستار parastār' N.F. worshipper devotee پرستارزادہ parastār'-za dah N.M. son of a free father and a slave-girl پرستاری parastā'rī N.M. worship devotion service [P ~ PREC.]

پرستان paristān' N.M. fairyland wonderland [~ P پری + ستان]

پرستش paras'tish N.F. worship devotion excessive love or greed (for) پرستش گاہ paras'tish gah N.F. place of worship [P ~ پرستیدن]

پرسش pūr'sish N.F. inquiry questioning chastisement [~ پرسیدن]

پرسوت کا بخار parsoot' ka būkhar' N.M. puerperal fever

پرسوں par'soṅ ADV. the day before yesterday the day after tomorrow

پرسیاؤشاں parsiyā''oshāṅ N.M. name of a medicinal herb; 'pteris lamulata'; maidenhair

پرکار parkar' N.M. compasses; pair of compasses

پرکار pūrkar' ADJ. clever pūrka'rī N.F. cleverness [P ~ پر, +]

پرکالہ parkā'lah N.M. spark parkā'-la-e ā'tash N.M. (usu. fig.) spark آفت کا پرکالہ ā'fat ka parkā'lah ADJ. very clever naughty [P]

پرکھ pa'rakh N.F. test scrutiny جانچ پرکھ jāṅch' pa'rakh N.F. scrutiny test پرکھنا pa'rakh'na V.T. try test scrutinize

پرکے par'ke ADV. last year [~ P پار]

پرگنہ par'ganah N.M. (old adminstrative) subdivision; tehsil پرگنہ دار par'ganadār' N.M. chief executive of 'par'ganah'

پرلا par'lā (col. pal'lā) ADJ (F پرلی par'lī col. pal'lī) next oppsite distant of

the other side ADV. on the other side for beyond ; for away ; a long way off ; in the distance next door opposite پرلے درجے کا par'le dar'je kā, پرلے سرے کا par'le si're kā ADV. extremely excessively ; exceedingly thoroughly ; utterly ADJ. arrant egregious extreme پرلی طرف par'lī ta'raf ADV. on the other side next opposite

پرلوک parlok' N.M. (dial.) the next world پرلوک سدھارنا parlok' sidhār'nā V.I. (dial.) die [S]

پرماتما parmāt'mā N.M. (dial.) (Hindu name for) God (as the supreme spirit)

پرمٹ par'miṭ N.M. permit [E]

پرمل par'mal N.M. (name of) a low-quality rice parched rice, barley, maize, etc.

پرمیشور parmesh'var N.M. (dial.) (Hindu name for) God (as chief god) [S]

پرنالہ parnā'lah N.M. gargoyle drain ; drain-pipe conduit; drain پرنالی parnā'lī N.F. small drain; small drainpipe

پرنانا par-nā'nā N.M. maternal great-grandfather پرنانی par-nā'nī N.F. maternal great-grandmother [~S پر remote ; another + نانا]

پرنٹر parin'ṭar N.M. printer [E]

پرند parand' N.F. fine quality printed silk

پرندہ parin'dah (rare lit. پرند parind) N.M. bird پرندہ پر نہیں مار سکتا parin'dah par na'hīn mār sak'tā PH. none dare approach

پرنسپل parin'sīpal N.M. (or F.) Principal Principle [E]

پرنیاں par'niyān N.M. a kind of fine painted Chinese silk dress made of it [P]

پروا parvā' N.F. care concern ; solicitude worry ; anxiety ; fear inclination ; affection want ; desire

پروا pūr'vā N.F. east wind (as foreboding rain) ; easterly breeze [~ پورب]

پرواز parvāz' N.F. flight SUF. flying soaring پروازی parvā'zī SUF. flying soaring [P]

پروان چڑھنا parvān' chaṛh'nā V.I. (of child) grow up thrive ; prosper (of hope) be realised become perfect پروان چڑھانا parvān' chaṛhā'na V.T. cause to grow up make prosperous make perfect cause to be achieved

پروانہ parvā'nah N.M. moth (fig.) lover ; self-immolating love pass permit licence command warrant پروانۂ تلاشی parvā'na-e talā'shī N.M. search warrant پروانۂ راہداری parvā'na-e rah-dā'rī N.M. pass permit safe conduct ; passport پروانۂ گرفتاری parvā'na-e girifta'rī N.M. warant of arrest پروانہ وار فدا ہونا parvā'nah vār fidā ho'nā, پروانہ ہونا parvā'nah ho'nā V.I. be an ardent lover پروانجات parvā'najat N.M. PL. passes permits پروانگی parvā'nagī N.F. (rare) permission [P]

پروایا parvā'yā N.M. piece of wood, brick, etc. placed under bed to raise it

پروتا parotā N.M. food gift to menials at ceremonies

پروٹسٹنٹ parauṭasṭanṭ N.M. Protestant [E]

پرور par'var SUF. nourisher ; cherisher : protector پروری par'varī SUF. nourishing protecting بندہ پرور bań'da par'var my lord (iron.) patron بندہ پروری bańda'par'varī N.F. patronage [P ~ پروردن]

پروردگار parvardigar' N.M. providence ; cherisher (as epithet of God) [P ~ پروردن]

پروردہ parvar'dah N.M. domestic servant brought up in master's house from infancy slave ADJ. reared brought up nourished patronized [P پروردن]

پرورش par'varish N.F. nourishment sustenance protection patronage rearing ; fostering upbringing پرورش پانا par'varish pā'nā V.I. be brought up be fostered ; be nourished پرورش کرنا par'varish kar'nā V.I. bring up ; rear nourish ; foster support patronise [P ~ پروردن]

پروفیسر parofai'sar N.M. Professor پروفیسری parofai'sarī N.F. professorship [E]

پروگرام parogaram' N.M. programme [E]

پرونا piro'nā V.T. thread (needle) pass (thread through eye of needle) string (pearls, flowers, etc.) prepare (garland)

پرونوٹ paronoṭ' N.M. promissory note ; IOU [E]

پروہت paro'hit N.M. (dial.) family priest [S]

پروین parvīn'' (lit. also پرویں par'vīń) N.M. Pleiades ; Pleiads a female Muslim name [P]

پرہیز parhez' N.M. prevention forbearance abstinence temperance abstention keeping aloof evasion regimen پرہیز سب سے اچھا نسخہ ہے parhez' sab se ach'hā nus'khah hai PROV. prevention is better than cure پرہیز کرنا parhez'

kar'nā V.T. abstain (from) avoid keep aloof (from) be on guard (against) be under regimen پرہیزی *parhe'zī* ADJ. (of food) etc. prescribed for one under regimen پرہیزی کھانا *parhe'zī khā'nā* N.M. diet prescribed for one under regimen [P]

پری *pa'rī* N.F. fairy ; peri graceful lady ; exquisitely beautiful woman ; beauty PREF. fairy angelic پری پیکر *pa'rī-pai'kar*, پری چہرہ *pa'rī-cheh'rah*, پری رخسار *pa'rī-rukh'sār* پری رو *pa'rī-roo* N.M. & ADJ. fairy-faced angelic (beauty) very graceful (woman) پریزاد *pa'rī-zād* N.M. & ADJ. exquisitely beautiful (woman) fairy-born superhuman پری کا سایہ ہونا *pa'rī kā sā'yah ho'nā* V.I. be possessed by a fairy پری وش *pa'rī-vash* N.M. & ADJ. fairylike, very graceful (person) lovely (woman) پری شیشے میں اتارنا *pa'rī shī'she meṅ utār'nā* PH. coax, cajole or wheedle the beloved پریوں کا اکھاڑہ *par'yoṅ kā akhā'ṛā* N.M. assembly of beauties [P]

پرے N.M. (PL. of پرا N.M. ★)

پرے ۲ *pa're* ADV. away on the other side further off at a distance beyond yonder پرے پرے *pa're pa're*, پرے رہنا *pa're raih'nā* V.I. keep away not to keep aloof پرے پرے رہنا *pa're pa're raih'nā* V.I. not to mix with others ; not to be a sociable type

پریت *parīt'* N.F. (dial.) love beloved پریتم *parī'tam* N.M. (dial.) love beloved [S]

پریت *paret'* N.M. evil spirit (usu. as) بھوت پریت *bhoot' pa'ret* N.M. ghost and evil spirit

پریدہ *parī'dah* AFFIX. flown پریدگی *parī'dagī* AFFIX. flying away ; flitting [P]

پریڈ *pareḍ* (col. *pareṭ'*) N.F. parade [E]

پریزیڈنٹ *pare'zīḍanṭ* N.M. President [E]

پریس *pares'* N.M. press the Press [E]

پریشان *pireshān''* (lit. also پریشان *pire'shān*) ADJ. perplexed ; confused disturbed troubled (in mind) dishevelled (hair) embarrassed distracted ; deranged miserable dispersed loose (leaves) harassed پریشان حال *pire'shān-hāl* ADJ. embarrassed miserable پریشان خاطر *pire'shān-khā'tir*, پریشان دل *pire'shān-dil* trouble in mind پریشان کرنا *pire'shān kar'nā* V.T. embarrass hare confuse ; perple perturb dishevel (hair) scatter cast to the winds پریشان گوئی *pire'shān-go''ī* N.F. confused talk پریشان نظر *pire'shān-na'zar* ADJ. & N.M. purposeless distracted پریشان نظری *pire'shān-na'zarī* N.F. lack of purpose distraction پریشان ہونا *pireshān' ho'nā* V. be perplexed ; be confused distressed feel embarrassed پریشانی *pireshā'nī* N.F. perplexity confusion embarrassment perturbation misery scattering

پریم *parem'* N.M. (dial.) love پریمی *pare'mī* N.M. lover [S]

پریوی کونسل *parī'vī kauṅ'sal* N.F. final British court of appeal [E]

پڑا *pa'ṛā* ADJ. prostrate پڑا پانا *pa'ṛā pa'nā* V.I. find (something) lying find (it on highway, etc.) get for nothing پڑا پڑ *pa'ṛā paṛ'* ADV. (beat) with incessant strokes پڑا رہنا *pa'ṛā raih'nā* V.I. remain unused be idly all along [~ پڑنا]

پڑا *pū'ṛā* N.F. large packet ; parcel ; package

پڑاؤ *paṛā''o* N.M. camping ground encampment camp halting-place ; halt پڑاؤ ڈالنا *paṛā''o ḍāl'nā* V.I. encamp [~ پڑنا]

پڑتا *paṛ'tā* N.M. share ; portion dividend contribution revenue rate [~ پڑنا]

پڑتال *paṛtāl* N.F. scrutiny checking ; check audit re-appraisal جانچ پڑتال *jāṅch' paṛtāl'* N.F. scrutiny پڑتال کرنا *paṛtāl' kar'nā* V.T. scrutinize check audit reappraise

پڑنا *paṛ'nā* V. lie down rest ; repose fall ; drop down befall hang about (or around) concern ; worry پڑ جانا *paṛ jā'nā* V.I. lie down ; fall flat پڑے پڑے *pa'ṛe pa'ṛe* ADV. while lying down while in bed idly اسے کیا پڑی ہے *u'se kyā pa'ṛī hai* PH. why should (he, etc.) ?

پڑوس *paṛos'* N.M. neighbourhood vicinity پڑوسی *paṛo'sī* N.M. neighbour پڑوسن *paṛo'sen* N.F. female nighbour

پڑھن *pa'ṛhin* N.F. mullet

پڑھنا *paṛh'nā* V.T. & I. learn to read read decipher repeat recite پڑھا لکھا *paṛh'ā lik'khā*, ADJ. (F. پڑھی لکھی) *paṛ'hī lik'khī* educated learned literate پڑھا ہوا جن *paṛ'hā hū''ā jin* PH. intractable person پڑھے نہ لکھے نام محمد فاضل *pa'ṛhe na lik'khe nām moham'mad fā'zil* PROV. brag of knowledge without education پڑھیں فارسی بیچیں تیل *paṛ'heṅ fār'sī be'cheṅ tel'* PROV. educated but unfortunate پڑھانا *paṛhā'nā* V.T. make literate teach instruct teach (bird) to talk tutor (witness)

mislead incite پڑھائی *paṛhā''ī* N.F. literacy education teaching tuition پڑھنت *paṛhant'* N.F. charm ; magical incantation پڑھوانا *paṛhvā'na* V.T. cause to be read have (something) read out get educated

پڑیا *pūṛ'yā* N.F. small packet does of medicine ; powder [~ پڑا *pūṛā*]

پزاوہ *pazā'vah* N.M. kiln [P]

پزشک *pizish'k* N.M. (rare) doctor [P]

پژمردہ *pazhmūr'dah* ADJ. dejected blighted pallid withered decayed bleak پژمردگی *pazhmūr'dagī* N.F. dejection blight pallor being withered decay bleakness [P]

پس *pas* CONJ. then therefore so hence ADV. after behind پس انداز کرنا *pas-andāz' kar'nā* N.M. save by and by پسپا *pas-pā'* ADJ. driven back ; repulsed پسپا کرنا *pas-pā' kar'nā* V.T. drive back rout; repulse پسپا ہونا *pas-pā' ho'nā* V.I. retreat be routed پس پشت *pa's-e pūsh't* ADV. behind one's back in one's absence پس پشت ڈالنا *pa's-e pūsh't ḍāl'nā* V. postpone ; put off neglect ; ignore پس خوردہ *pas-khūr'dah* N.M. food left over on the table crumbs پسماندہ *pas-māṅ'dah* ADJ. backward remaining behind surplus survivor پسماندگان *pas-māṅ'dagān'* N.M. PL. survivors پس منظر *pas-man'zar* N.M. background پس وپیش *pas-o pesh'* N.M. hesitation ; reluctance indecision ; doubt shilly-shallying vacillation پس وپیش کرنا *pas-o pesh' kar'nā* V.I. hesitate ; show reluctance shilly-shally vacillate [P]

پسارنا *pasār'nā* V.T. stretch spread extend display پسارا *pasā'rā* N.M. spread extension (mangoes, etc.) spread out

پسانا *pisā'nā*, پسوانا *pisvā'nā* V.T. cause to grind [~ پیسنا CAUS.]

پسانا *pasā'nā* V.T. pour off water in which (rice, etc.) has been boiled پساؤ *pasā''o* water in which something has been boiled

پسائی *pisā''ī*, پسوائی *pisvā''ī* N.F. remuneration for grinding [~ پیسنا]

پست *past* ADJ. low mean vile inferior lowbrow پست خیال *pas't-khayāl'* ADJ. having low ideas N.M. low idea پست فطرت *pas't-fit'rat* ADJ. base ; mean N.F. vile nature پست قامت *pas't-qā'mat* پست قد *past qad'* ADJ. of small size dwarfish N.M. dwarf short stature پست کرنا *pas't kar'nā* V.T. lower پست بلند *pas't-o būland'* N.M. ups and downs , vicissitudes پست ہمت *pas t-him'mat* ADJ. spiritless unambitious cowardly N.F. low spirits پست ہمتی *pas't-him'mati* N.F. low spirits cowardice پست ہونا *pas't ho'nā* V.I. be low be short statured be humiliated duck پستی *pas'tī* N.F. lowness inferiority humility lowland [P]

پستان *pistān'* N.M. pap ; teat ; nipple ; breasts

پستول *pistaul'* N.M. pistol revolver [E]

پستہ *pis'tah* N.M. pistachio nut پستئی *pistai''ī* ADJ. pea-green (colour) [P]

پسر *pi'sar* N.M. son boy پسر نوح *pi'sar-e nooh'* PH. (Noah's son as example of) vicious progeny of the virtuous [P]

پسرنا *pa'sarnā* V.I. (of child) insist unduly or behave obstinately be spread out be distended

پسرہٹا *pasar haṭṭā* N.M. grocery market [~ پنساری + ہاٹ]

پسلی *pas'lī* N.F. rib infantile tuberculosis پسلی پھڑکنا *pas'lī pha'raknā*, پسلی پھڑک اٹھنا *pas'lī pha'rak ūṭh'nā* PH. (quivering sensation in the ribs as) sign of absent friends impending visit know without physical communication be restless owing to beloved's absence پسلی کا درد (یا دکھ یا عارضہ) *pas'lī kā dard* (or *dūkh* or *'ārizah*) N.M. pleurisy پسلیاں توڑنا *pas'līyāṅ toṛ'nā* V.T. give a good hiding (cause to laugh) to excess

پسنا *pis'nā* V.I. be ground be pulverized be crushed be ruined [~ پیسنا]

پسند *pasand'*, پسندیدگی *pasandī'dagī* N.F. choice approval approbation liking discretion پسندیدہ *pasandī'dah* ADJ. choice ; chosen favourite approved desirable pleasing ; delectable [P]

پسندا *pasandā* N.M. slice of slashed meat such roasted slice as food [~P PREC.]

پسنہاری *pi'sanhārī* N.F. corngrinder ; woman grinding corn. etc. for livelihood [~ پیسنا]

پسو *piss'oo* N.M. flea

پسوانا *pisvā'nā* V.T. same as پسانا *pisā'nā* V.T. ★ پسوائی *pisvā''ī* N.F. پسائی *pisā''ī* N.F. ★

پسوجنا *pasooj'nā* V.T. baste tack پسوج *pasooj'* N.F. basting

پسیجنا *pasīj'nā* V.I. show compassion (of heart) melt with pity become over-saturated owing to humidity (of limb-ends)

be wet with sweet

پسینہ *pasi'nah* N.M. sweat ; perspiration پسینہ پسینہ ہونا *pasi'nah pasi'nah ho'na* V. be covered with sweat (owing to boil or heat) perspire profusely (owing to shame) پسینے میں ڈوبنا (یا نہا جانا) *pasi'ne meṅ ḍoob'na* (or *naha' ja'na*) V.T. be drenched in sweat ; perspire profusely

پشت *push't* N.F. back backbone generation ancestry descent support prop پشت بہ پشت *push't ba push't* پشت در پشت *push't dar push't* ADV. generation after generation پشت پر رہنا (یا ہونا) *push't par raih'na* (or *ho'na*) V.I. back up ; support ; be at the back (of) پشت پناہ *push't-panah'*, پشت و پناہ *push't-o panah* N.F. patron support refuge ; ally پشت دکھانا *push't dikhana* V.I. flee set out on a journey پشت دینا *push't de'na* V.T. flee ; turn tail back out پشتیبان *push'ti-ban* N.M. helper support پشتیبانی *pushti-ba'ni* N.F. help support succor پشتینی *pushti'ni* ADJ. hereditary [P]

پشتارہ *pushta'rah* N.M. bundle load [~P پشت]

پشتک *push'tak* N.F. (horse's) kick with hind legs children's game in which one bends with palms resting on his knee and others jump over his back پشتک دینا *push'tak de'na* V.I. (of horse) kick with hind legs [~P پشت]

پشتو *pash'to* (dial. *push'to* or پختو *pakh'to*) N.F. the language of the 'Pathans'

پشتہ *push'tah* N.M. embankment ; 'bund' dyke dam buttress prop back of a binding پشتہ بندی *push'ta-ban'di* N.F. embankment [P ~ پشت]

پشم *pashm* N.F. wool fur hairgrowth around private parts پشم پر مارنا *pash'm par mar'na* V.I. (indecent) care not a fig. برپشم قلندر *bar pash'm-e qalan'dar* PH. (indecent) I do not care a fig for it پشمینہ *pashmi'nah* N.M. a kind of costly woollen cloth [P]

پشواز *pishvaz'* N.F. dancing girls' long gown with ample folds ; dancing dress [~P پیش]

پشہ *pash'shah* N.M. mosquito gnat [P]

پشی *pashi'* (mers.) N.M. urine INT. urinate

پشیمان *pishe'man'*, پشیمان *pisheman'* ADJ. remorseful disgraced put to shame پشیمانی *pishema'ni* N.F. remorse shame humility [P]

پطرس *pit'ras* N.M. Peter 'non-deplume' of a great Urdu humorist [L]

پکا *pak'ka* ADJ. (F. پکی *pak'ki*) ripe ; mellow (of meal) baked of (meat, etc.) cooked ; dressed (of bricks) burnt (of building) firm ; strong (of road) metalled (of colour) fast experienced shrewd ; cunning instructed ; tutored fearless resolute authentic valid sound true settled ; finalized permanent پکا پکایا ملنا *pak'ka paka'ya mil'na* PH. get without toil or trouble پکا بوڑھا *pak'ka poo'rha* ADJ. (F. پکی بوڑھی *pak'ki poo'rhi*) settled ; finalized پکا پھوڑا *pak'ka pho'ra* N.M. suppurated boil person on the verge پکا پیسا *pak'ka pi'sa* ADJ. (F. پکی پیسی *pak'ki pi'si*) shrewd well-tutored of bursting from anger or grievance پکا کرنا *pak'ka kar'na* V.T. reinforce ensure confirm corroborate ; attest پکا ہونا *pak'ka ho'na* V.I. be confirmed be made permanent be reinforced be established be settled ; be finalized [~ پکنا]

پکارنا *pukar'na* V.T. shout ; call ; cry ; bawl exclaim complain پکارے گلے *puka're ga'le* ADV. loudly پکار *pukar'* N.F. complaint call cry shout bawl

پکانا *paka'na* V.T. (of food) cook ; dress ; bake (of bricks) burn پکائی *paka''i*, پکوائی *pakva''i* N.F. remuneration for cooking, etc.

پکٹنگ *pik'ting* N.F. picketing [E]

پکچر *pik'char* N.F. cinematograph film ; film picture [E]

پکڑنا *pa'karna*, پکڑ لینا *pa'kar le'na* V.T. seize catch hold of handle overtake detect (error) pick holes in arrest ; apprehend catch ; capture پکڑ *pakar* N.F. hold grasp grip ; clutch punishment پکڑانا *pakra'na*, پکڑوانا *pakarva'na*, پکڑا دینا *pakra' de'na* V.T. cause to be arrested make over ; hand over ; deliver پکڑ دھکڑ *pa'kar dha'kar* N.F. round-up (of bad characters, etc.) ; arrests پکڑ لانا *pa'kar la'na* V.T. arrest fetch

پکنا *pak'na* V.I. be cooked, dressed or baked ripen ; mellow (of hair) grey (of boil, etc.) suppurate become an expert پکوان *pakvan'* N.M. cookies fried foodstuffs prepared from gram-flour, etc. اونچی دکان پھیکا پکوان *ooṅ'chi dukan' phi'ka pakvan'* PROV. great show without real worth پکوانا *pakva'na* V.T. cause to cook or be cooked پکوائی *pakva'i*, پکائی *paka''i* N.F. remuneration for cooking

پکوڑا *pakau'ra* N.M. fried saltish gramflour paste; fried gram drop ; saltish pastry پکوڑا سی ناک

pakau'ṛā sī nāk N.F. thick large nose پکوڑی *pakau'ṛī* N.F. (usu. PL.) such small bits served in curds

پکھال *pakhāl'*, پکھال *pakhāl'* N.F. water-hide

پکھاوج *pakhā'vaj* N.M. a kind of drum ; timbrel پکھاوجی *pakhā'vajī* N.M. accompanist drummer

پکھراج *pūkhrāj'* N.M. topaz

پکھوا *pakh'vā* N.M. lap (of one's mother)

پکھیرو *pakhe'roo* N M bird پنکھ پکھیرو *pl.* *pakhe'roo* N.M. PL. winged creatures

پگ *pag* N.M. (rare) foot پگڈنڈی *pag-ḍaṅ'ḍī* N F path ; footpath by path; pathway

پگانا *pugā'nā* V T & I. (cause to) end (game)

پگاہ *pagāh* N.F. dawn ; morning [P]

پگڑی *pag'ṛī* N.F. turban black-transaction gratification پگڑی اتارنا (یا اچھالنا) *pag'ṛī ūtār'nā* (or *ūchhāl'nā*) V.T. disgrace in public scandalize پگڑی باندھنا *pag'ṛī bāndh'nā* V.T. & I. wear a turban tie a turban round (someone's) head in token of some qaalification, etc. پگڑی بندھنا *pag'ṛī bandh'nā* V.I be honoured thus N.M. investiture admission to a degree پگڑی بدلنا *pag'ṛī ba'dalnā* V.T. interchange turbans (in token of intimacy) پگڑی پیروں پر رکھنا *pag'rī pai'roṅ par rakh'nā* V.T. place one's turban at another's feet for apology پگڑی سنبھالنا (یا تھامنا) *pag'ṛī saṅbhāl'nā* (or *thām'nā*) PH. try to maintain one's honour پگڑی والا *pag'ṛī vā'la* N.M. turbaned person (arch.) doctor لال پگڑی والا *lāl pag'ṛī vā'lā* N.M. policeman

پگلا *pag'lā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. پگلی *pag'lī*) silly (person) ; fool mad

پگھلنا *pighal'nā* V.I. melt be smelted fuse dissolve softed be mollified

پگھلانا *pighlā'nā* V.T. melt smelt fuse dissolve soften پگھلاؤ *pighlā'o* N.M. melting

پگیا *pag'yā* N.F. (dim.) small turban [~ پگڑی]

پل *pal* N.M. (old use) time measure about a second moment پل بھر میں *pal' bhar meṅ* ADV in a moment ; in a jiffy پل کی پل *pal' kī pal* ADV. for a while

پل *pul* N.M. bridge causeway ; causey پل باندھنا *pūl bāndh'nā* V.T. bridge throw a bridge across ; build a bridge across exaggerate (in praise) پل صراط *pul-sirāt'* N.F. extremely narrow bridge ; providing the only approach to paradise , paradise pathway

پالا *pa'lā* N.M. ladle پلی *pa'li* N.F. ★

پلا *pal'lā* N.M. pan , scale ; one side of balance border (of cloth) ; side leaf, shutter or fold (of food) distance help ; support (arch.) three-maund weight load carried on head or back پلا بھاری ہونا *pal'lā bhā'rī ho'nā* V.I. have greater chances of success have stronger allies be heavier پلا پاک ہونا *pal'lā pāk' ho'nā* V.I. be settled be rid of پلا پکڑنا *pal'lā pa'kaṛnā* V.T. fall back on (for support, help. etc.) پلا چھڑانا *pal'lā chhūṛā'na* V.T. get rid of (of woman) get a divorce (from) پلے باندھنا *pal'le bāndh'nā* V.T. not to forget , remember (derogatory) marry someone (to) give away in marriage پلے پڑنا *pal'le paṛ'nā* V.T. be allotted (to) be married (to) پلے کچھ نہ پڑنا *pal'le kuchh na paṛ'nā* V.I not to get the hang of ; fail to understand anything پلے ہونا *pal'le ho'nā* V.I. be wealthy پلے کچھ نہ ہونا *pal'le kuchh na ho'nā*, پلے ٹکا نہ ہونا *pal'le ṭa'kā na ho'nā* V.I. be poor ; be without means ; have no money پلے دار *pal'le-dār'* N.M. porter porter in grain market

پلا *pil'lā* N.M. pup ; puppy whelp حرامی پلا *harā'mī pil'lā* ADJ. bastard

پلا پلایا *pa'lā palā'yā*, پلی پلائی *pa'li palā''ī* ADJ. (see under پلنا V I ★)

پلاٹ *palāṭ'* N.M. plot [E]

پلاس[1] *palās'* N.M. pliers [E]

پلاس[2] *palās'* N.M. hessian jute matting

پلاس[3] *palās'* N.M. (tree called) 'butia frondesa پلاس پاپڑا *palās' pāp'ṛā* N.M its seeds (used as drug)

پلاسنا *palās'nā* V.T smooth edges (of shoes, etc.)

پلاسٹک *palās'tik* N.M. plastic [E]

پلانا *pilā'nā* V.T. cause to drink give a drink suckle take animal to water add (molten metal to) soak in , saturate with run (weapon) through speak (to someone) against پلائی *pilā''ī* N.F. wet-nurse . foster-mother suckling wages [~ پینا CAUS]

پلاؤ *pulā''o* (ped. *palā'o*) N.M. rice cooked in meat soup ; 'palau' [P]

پلپلا *pilpila* ADJ. (F. پلپلی *pilpilī*) flabby , flaccid weak , feeble soft پلپلانا *pilpila na*

v.i. soften پلپلاہٹ pilpila'hat N.F. flabbiness softness
پلپلانا pūlpūlā'nā V.T. chew without (using) teeth
پلپلا pūl'pūlā ADJ flabby, flaccid soft
پلٹا pal'ṭā N.M., پلٹانا palṭā'nā V.T. (see under پلٹنا V.I. ☆)
پلٹا pal'ṭā N.M. reverse retreat turn stroke (of ill-luck), vicissitude lucky stroke change retaliation ladle for turning pancakes, etc. پلٹا دینا pal'ṭā de'nā V.T turn reverse hurl back upturn, tilt پلٹا کھانا pal'ṭā kha'nā V. tilt turn over turn upside down change (for the better or the worse) پلٹانا palṭā'nā V.T. turn over convert return پلٹا دینا pal'ṭā de'nā V.T return give back پلٹا لینا pal'ṭā le'nā V.T. take back پلٹی pal'ṭī N.F. somersault پلٹیاں کھانا pal'ṭiyāṅ kha'nā V.I. whirl round [~ پلٹنا]
پلٹس pūl'ṭas N.F. poultice [E]
پلٹن pal'ṭan N.F. regiment [E ~ platoon]
پلٹنا pa'laṭnā V.T. & I. return retreat rebound suffer reverse turn over (of fortune) cause reverse
پلڑا pal'ṛā N.M. pan; scale; one side of balance پلڑا بھاری ہونا pal'ṛā bha'rī ho'nā V.T. have the upper hand پلڑا برابر ہونا pal'ṛā barā'bar ho'nā (of scales) be even
پلستر palas'tar N.M. plaster [E]
پلک pa'lak N.F. (PL. پلکیں pal'keṅ) eyelash پلک پٹا pa'lak paṭ'ṭa N.M. blink person پلک جھپکنا pa'lak jha'paknā V.T. wink blink پلک جھپکتے میں pa'lak jha'pakte (meṅ) ADV. in the twinkling of an eye; in a moment in an instant, in a jiffy پلک سے پلک نہ لگنا pa'lak se pa'lak nā lag'nā V.T. not to have a wink of sleep; have a sleepless night پلکوں سے زمین جھاڑنا pal'koṅ se zamīn' jhāṛ'nā show great respect extend warm welcome serve with full devotion پلکوں سے نمک اٹھانا (یا چننا) pal'koṅ se na'mak uṭhā'nā (or chūn'nā) V.I undertake arduous task
پلکا pil'kā N.M. mottled pigeon
پلنا pil'nā, پل پڑنا pil'paṛ'nā V.T. assalut; attack rush press be trodden be bruised jostle; push, press
پلنا pal'nā V.I be brought up be reared be nourished be bloated thrive;
prosper پلا پلایا pa'lā palā'yā ADJ (F. پلی پلائی pa'lī palā''ī) grown up carefully nurtured
پلندا pūlan'da N.M. parcel, package pile bundle
پلنگ pa'laṅg N.M. couch bedstead پلنگ پوش pa'laṅg-posh N.M. bedspread coverlet; counterpane پلنگ توڑ pa'laṅg-toṛ' N.M. idler one given to sleeping too long good-for-nothing fellow پلنگ تین چور pa'laṅg tīn' chor N.M. Greater and Lesser Bear پلنگ کو لات مار کر کھڑا ہونا pa'laṅg ko lāt' mār kar kha'ṛā ho'nā V.I. recover after serious illness have a safe delivery پلنگڑی pa'laṅgṛī N.F. cot
پلو pal'loo N.M. (of cloth) border, hem پلودار pal'loo-dār' ADJ. having an expensive border N.M. fringe-maker
پلوانا pilvā'nā V.T. cause to be crushed cause to serve (water, etc.) for drink
پلوٹھا palo'ṭhā پلوٹھی کا palo'ṭhī kā N.M & ADJ (same as پہلوٹا N.M. & ADJ. ☆)
پلی pa'lī N.F. ladle for measuring out liquids from canister, drum, etc. پلی پلی جوڑنا pa'lī pa'lī joṛ'nā V.T. lay by gradually; save little by little
پلیا pūl'yā N.F. small bridge culvert [~ پل DIM.]
پلیتا palī'tā, فلیتا falī'tā N.M. wick ignited wick for fireworks (arch.) match (of gun) پلیتا چاٹ جانا palī'tā chāṭ jā'nā V.T. flash in pan پلیتا دینا palī'tā de'nā V.T. ignite (gun-powder, etc.) instigate
پلیتھن pale'than N.M. dry flour used for facilitating the rolling of bread پلیتھن نکالنا pale'than nikāl'nā PH. give a good hiding
پلیٹ فارم palet'-fā'ram N.M. dais platform platform ticket [E]
پلیڈر palī'dar N.M pleader; lawyer; counsel [E]
پمپ pamp N.M. pump [E]
پمفلٹ pamf'lat N.M. pamphlet [E]
پلید palīd' ADJ. unclean defiled, polluted evil spirit, etc. پلیدی palī'dī N.M. uncleanliness pollution [P]
پن pan, پنا panā SUF (denoting the abstract quality) -ness -ity -hood
پن pan PREF. (ABB. for پانی) water (ABB. for پانچ) five (ABB. for پان) betel-leaf
پن pin N.F pin hairpin [E]

پُن *pūn* N.M. (dial.) charity ; alms [S]

پَنا *pa'na* SUF. (same as پن SUF. ★)

پَنا *pa'na* N.M. width ; breadth ; span [~P پہنا]

پَنّا *pan'na* N.M. emerald upper (of shoe) sheet (of metal) tinsel (gold or silver) leaf sweetened tamarind water

پِنّا *pinna* N.M. lump of oil-cake, etc. anything rolled into a ball ; roll real

پَنانا *panānā* V.T. fondle (animal's) udders in preparation for milking

پَناہ *panāh'* N.F. protection refuge shelter asylum پناہ دینا *panāh' de'nā* V.T. protect harbour give shelter. پناہ گاہ *panāh'-gah* N.F. shelter asylum refuge پناہ گزین *panāh'-guzīn'* , (or *-zīn*) پناہ گیر *panāh'-gīr* N.M. refugee پناہ لینا *panāh' le'nā* V.T. seek protection take shelter ; take cover take refuge پناہ مانگنا *panāh' māng'nā* V.T. avoid ; shun seek riddance (from) seek protection (of) take refuge (with) [P]

پَن بجلی *pan bij'lī* N.F. hydroelectricity ; hydel power [پانی + بجلی]

پَنبہ *pam'bah* N.M. (lit.) cotton پنبہ دانہ *pam'ba-dā'nah* N.M. (ped.) cottonseed پنبہ دوز *pam'ba-doz* N.M. cotton carder پنبہ بگوش *pam'bah-ba-gosh'* , پنبہ در گوش *pam'ba-dar gosh'* ADJ. feigning deafness deaf پنبہ دہن *pam'ba-da'han* ADJ. (lit.) quiet ; taciturn [P]

پَنپنا *pa'napnā* V.T. flourish ; thrive ; prosper (of plant) take root ; grow recover revive gain in strength fatten

پَنتھ *panth* N.M. (dial.) (esp. Sikh) relgious order path ایک پنتھ دو کاج *ek' panth do' kaj'* PROV. kill two with one stone پنتھی *pan'thī* N.M. (dial.) follower of (a religious leader or order) [S]

پَنج *panj* ADJ. five (arch.) five-year-old (horse) (arch.) in cards or dice cinq ; cinque ; five پنجاب *panjāb'* N.M. the Punjab (a former province of West Pakistan as the land of five rivers) پنجابی *panja'bī* N.M. inhabitant of the Panjab ; Punjabi N.F. Punjabi (language) ADJ. of or from the Punjab پنجالی *panja'lī* N.F. five-pronged rake locking yoke (for a team of oxen) پنجتن *panj'-tan*, پنجتن پاک *panj'-tan pāk'* N.M. the Holy Prophet, Hazrat Ali, Hazrat Fatimah, Imam Hasan and Imam Hussain (as the 'five holy persons' esp. revered by Shi'ites) پنج روزہ *panj-ro'zah* ADJ. of five days short-lived (as human life) نوبت پنج روزہ *nau'bat-e panj-ro'zah* N.F. short span of life short tenure of office, etc. پنج سالہ *panj-sā'lah* ADJ. five-year (plan, etc.) quinquennial ; five-yearly پنج شاخہ *panj shākh'ah* N.M. metallic hand with fingers ivory hand to scratch the back with five pronged chandelier پنجشنبہ *panj-sham'bah* N.M. Thursday پنجگانہ نماز *panj-gā'nah namaz'*, نماز پنجگانہ *namā'z-e panj-gā'nah* N.F. five daily prayers پنج عیب شرعی *panj 'aib shar'ī* PH. same as پانچوں عیب شرعی PH. ☆ پنج گوشہ *panj-go'shah* ADJ. pentangular five-cornered N.M. pentagon

پَنجاہ *panjāh'* ADJ. & N.M. (ped.) fifty

پَنجر *pan jar* N.M. skeleton ribs انجر پنجر ڈھیلا ہونا *an'jar pan'jar dhī'lā ho'nā* V.I. be aching all over the body; owing to severe jolts پنجر ہونا *pan'jar ho'nā* V.I. become very lean; be reduced to a skeleton

پِنجرا *pinj'rā*, پنجرہ *pinj'rah* N.M. cage trap

پَنجُم *panjūm* ADJ. & ADV. fifth(ly) N.F. fifth class (in school) پنجمیں *pan'jūmīn* ADV. fifthly [P ~ پنج]

پِنجنی *pinj'nī* N.M. a bow used for cleaning and beating cotton

پَنجہ *pan'jah* N.M. open hand (of one hand) all fingers (of one foot) all toes toe claw grasp ; clasp (in cards) five (of dice) cast of five impression of open hand rays پنجۂ آفتاب *pan'ja-e aftāb'* N.M. (lit.) rays of the sun پنجۂ مریم *pan'ja-e mar'yam* N.M. a kind of fragrant grass پنجہ پھیرنا *pan'jah pher'nā* V.T. twist (adversary's) hand by interlocking fingers پنجہ کرنا (یا لڑانا) *pan'jah kar'nā* (or *larā'nā*) V.T. interlock fingers (with someone) in a bid to twist his hand پنجہ کش *pan'ja-kash* N.M. instrument for exercising fingers in interlocking one practised in interlocking fingers پنجہ مارنا *pan'jah mār'nā* V.T. pounce upon claw پنجوں کے بل چلنا *pan'jon ke bal chal'nā* V.I. tiptoe ; walk on tiptoe پنجے جمانا (یا گاڑنا) *pan'je jamā'nā* (or *gār'nā*) V.T. sit formly stabilize one's position claw پنجے جھاڑ کر پیچھے پڑ جانا *pan'je jhār' kar pī'chhe par' jā'nā* PH. harass press hard take to task severely ; carpet

پَنجیرا *panjī'rā* N.M. tinman

پَنجیری *panjī'rī* N.F. sweet fried flour this with a total of five ingredients

used as caudle

پنچ *pañch* N.M. arbiter; member of 'panchayat' ADJ. (dial.) five پنچایت *pañchā'yat* N.F. rural council; council of village elders (rural) court of arbitration (usu. comprising five members) پنچایت کرنا (یا جوڑنا) *pañchā'yat kar'nā* (or *joṛ'nā*) V.T. convene the 'panchayat' پنچایت بیٹھنا *pañchā'yat baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of such council) sit پنچایت نامہ *pañchā'yat nā'mah* N.M. award of such court of arbitration پنچ شیلا *pañch shi'lā* N.M. the so-called five principles of peace سرپنچ *sar-pañch* N.M. Panchayat Chairman chief ringleader

پن چکی *pañchak'kī* N.F. watermill [~ پانی + چکی]

پنچم *pañ'cham* N.M. shrill musical note; soprano; treble [S ~ پنچ]

پنچمی *pañ'chamī* N.F. fifth day of the lunar month [S ~ پنچ]

پنچھالا *pūñchhālā*, پنچھلا *pūñchh'lā* N.M. tail of (paper) kite one who shadows another; one who dogs another's steps

پنچھی *pañ'chhī* N.M. bird

پند *pand* N.F. advice; counsel پند و موعظت *pañ'd-o mau''izat*, پند و نصیحت *pañd-o nasī'hat* N.M. advice; counsel armonition

پندار *pindār'* N.M. pride; arrogance; conceit thinking

پندرہ *pañd'rah* ADJ. & N.M. fifteen پندھواڑہ *pañ'darhvā'ṛah* N.M. fortnight پندرھواں *pañdrhavāñ* ADJ. fifteenth

پنڈ *piñḍ* N.M. body person (rare save in PH.) پنڈ چھڑانا *piñḍ chhuṛā'nā* V.T. get rid of; escape avoid پنڈ چھوٹنا *piñḍ chhooṭ'nā* V.I. be rid of

پنڈا *piñ'ḍā* N.M. body; person (rare save in) پنڈا پھیکا ہونا *piñḍ'ḍā phī'kā ho'nā* PH. feel feverish

پنڈال *piñḍāl'* N.M. canopy under which meeting is held

پنڈت *pañ'ḍit* N.M. one versed in Hindu religious lore Brahman teacher pandit پنڈتائی *pañḍitā''ī* N.F. pundit's status پنڈتانی *pañḍtā'nī* N.F. pundit's wife, etc. [S]

پنڈلی *piñḍ'lī* N.F. shin, calf پنڈلی کی نلی *piñḍ'lī kī na'lī* N.F. shin bone

پنڈول *piñḍol'* N.F. fuller's earth

پنس *pi'nas* N.F. (same as پینس N.F. ★)

پنس *paiñs'* N.M. pence; penny [E]

پنساری *pansā'rī* N.M. (F پنسارن *pansā'ran*) grocer پنسارہٹا *pansār'haṭ'ṭa* N.M grocery market

پنسال *pansāl'* N.M. water-guage (in canals, etc.) level پنسال نویس *pansāl'navīs'* record-keeper of water flow [~ پانی]

پنسل *pin'sal* N.F. pencil [E]

پنسلین *pain'salin* N.M. penicillin [E]

پنسیری *panse'rī* N.F. five-seer weight [~ پانچ + سیر]

پنشن *pin'shan* N.F. pension پنشن پانا *pin'shan pā'nā* V.I. retire on a pension پنشن یافتہ *pin'shan-yāf'tah* N.M. & ADJ. pensioner [~E]

پنکھ *pañkh* N.M. feather; wing; pinion

پنکھا *pañk'khā* N.M. fan پنکھا لگنا *pañk'khā lag'nā* V.I. (of fan) be installed پنکھا جھلنا *pañk'khā jhal'nā* V.T. move a fan; fan پنکھیا *pañkh'yā* N.F. small fan N.M. a category of mendicants fanning everyone

پنکھڑی *pañkh'ṛī* N.F. petal [~ پنکھ DIM.]

پنک *pi'nak* N.F. (same as N.F. پینک ★)

پنگوڑا *piñgoo'ṛā* N.M. cradle

پنگھٹ *pan'-ghaṭ* N.M. quay for drawing water community well [~ پانی + گھاٹ]

پننا *pin'nā*, پینا *pīn'nā* V.T. card (cotton) carpet پنوانا *pinvā'nā* V.T. have (cotton) carded cause to be abused

پننا *pūn'nā* V.T. heap foul names on; slander

پنواڑی *panvā'ṛī* N.M. betel-seller betel-leaf garden [~ پان]

پنہارا *panhā'rā* N.M. (F. پنہاری *panhā'rī*) water-carrier; person supplying water in non-leathern containers

پنہاں *pin'hāñ* ADJ. hidden; concealed secret

پنہتر بگڑنا *pūnhat'tar bi'gaṛnā* V.I. be out of wits (owing to heat, etc.)

پنی *pan'nī* N.F. shining upper (of shoe) thatch tinsel brass leaf.

پنی *pin'nī* N.F. rice-flour roll as sweetmeat

پنیر panir' N.M. cheese
پنیر pan'yar N.M. spaniel ; cocker-spaniel
پنیری panī'rī N.F. seeding ; a young flowering plant (پنیری جمانا (یا لگانا panī'rī jamā'na (or lagā'na) V.I. sow seedlings
پو pau N.F. dawn (in dice) ace پو بارہ (ہونا) pau bā'rah (ho'nā) N.F. (cast) the ace and the twelve in dice (fig.) (achieve) success پو پھٹنا pau phaṭ'nā V.I. dawn
پوا pav'vā N.M. quarter seer quarter bottle quarter [~ پاؤ]
پوائی pavā''ī N.F. single foot (of shoe, etc.)
پوپ pop' N.M. Pope [L]
پوپلا pop'la ADJ. (F. پوپلی pop'lī) toothless soft-spoken
پوپنی pop'nī N.F. child's bugle
پوت poot N.M. son پوت کے پاؤں پالنے میں نظر آجاتے ہیں poot' ke pā''on pāl'ne men na'zar ā jā'te hain PROV coming events cast their shadows before; child is the father of man
پوتا po'tā N.M. (paternal) grandson (see under پوتنا V.T. ★) پوتی po'tī N.F. (paternal) grand-daughter
پوتڑا pot'ṛā N.M. clout پوتڑوں کے امیر (یا رئیس) pot'ṛoṅ ke amīr' (or ra'īs') N.M. born with a silver spoon in the mouth
پوتنا pot'nā V.T. plaster ; besmear پوتا po'tā N.M. whitewashing brush پوتا پھیرنا po'tā pher'nā V.T. whitewash
پوتھی po'thī N.F. clove (of garlic) (dial.) book
پوٹ pot N.F. inner margin bundle گناہوں کی پوٹ gunā'hoṅ kī poṭ' PH. condemned sin ner ; reprobate
پوٹا po'ṭā, پوٹہ po'ṭah N.M. (of bird) crop ; craw gizzard stomatch ; capacity status fledgeling young child پوٹا تر ہونا po'ṭā tar ho'nā PH. (fig.) be fully satisfied be wealthy
پوٹلی poṭ'lī N.F. powder, etc. tied in cloth
پوجنا pooj'nā V.T. worship adore ; idolize پوجا poo'jā N.F. (dial.) worship پوجا پاٹ poo'jā pāṭ N.F. Hindu worship
پوچ poch ADJ. nonsense ; absurd worthless ; trifling mean ; base ہیچ پوچ hech'-poch' N.M. silly stuff پوچ گو poch'-go ADJ. prater ; blabber writer producing worthless stuff silly versifier پوچ گوئی poch'-go''ī N.F. prating blabbing silly versification worthless stuff [P]
پوچ poch ADJ. poached (egg) پوچ کرنا poch kar'nā V.T. poach (egg) [E]
پوچھنا poochh'nā V.T. ask question inquire interrogate inquire (after) honour value care for ; show solicitude for help invite پوچھ پاچھ poochh' pāchh, پوچھ تاچھ poochh' tāchh, پوچھ گچھ poochh' gachh N.F. interrogation inquiry
پود pod N.M. woof ; welf تار و پود tā'r-o-pod' N.F. warf and woof [P]
پود paud N.F. seedling sapling offspring igeneration نئی پود na''ī paud N.F. younger generaton ; new generation [~ FOLL. DIM.]
پودا pau'dā N.M. sapling پودا لگانا pau'dā lagā'nā V.I. plant a sapling
پودنا pod'nā, پودنہ pod'nah N.M. a kind of very small yellowish bird hopping about in grass and building a dowed nest therein midget
پودینہ podī'nah N.M. mint پودینے کا ست podī'ne kā sat N.M. peppermint [P]
پوڈر pau'ḍar n.M. powder [E]
پور por N.F., پورا po'rā N.M., پوری po'rī N.F. phalange ; phalanx
پور poor N.M. rare son [P]
پورا poo'rā ADJ. (F. پوری poo'rī) full ; complete whole ; entire firm ripe skilled (in) sufficient (for) پورا اترنا poo'rā ū'tarnā V.I. come up to the mark succeed پورا پڑنا poo'rā paṛ'nā V.T. suffice پورا کرنا poo'rā kar'nā V.T. fulfil accomplish carry out fill complete reimburse indemnify پورا ہونا poo'rā ho nā V.I. be fulfilled be accomplished suffice die come to an end be compensated پوری بات poo'rī bāt N.F. the whole matter full facts complete proposition پوری نہ پڑنا poo'rī na paṛ'nā PH. be unable to make the two ends meet be insufficient پورے دنوں سے ہونا poo're di'noṅ se ho'nā V.I. (of woman) be about to deliver
پورب poo'rab N.M. east orient پوربو poor'bo ADJ. (dial) east ; eastern پوربو پاکستان poor'bo pā'kistān N.M. East Pakistan پوربی poor'bī ADJ. eastern oriental N.F. eastern dialect of Urdu name of a musical mode timed for

late afternoon پوربیا poor'biyā N.M. inhabitant of eastern U.P.

پورم پور poo'ram poor' ADJ. full brimful [~ پورا]

پورنماشی poo'rn-mā'shī N.F. (dial.) night of full moon [S]

پوری po'rī N.F. (see under پور por N.F. ★)

پوری poo'rī N.F. thin pan-cake

پوڑا poo'ṛā, (dial. پوا poo''ā) N.M. fried cookie

پوز ¹ poz N.M. muzzle, mouth of horse پوزبند poz'-band N.M. muzzle

پوز ² poz N.M. posture before camera ; pose [E]

پوزش po'zish N.F. apology پوزش پذیر po'zish-pazīr' ADJ. forgiving [P]

پوس poos N.M. tenth month Hindu calendar (corresponding to January-February)

پوست pos't N.M. crust ; shell skin rind bark poppy poppyhead used as drug پوست کن pos't-kan N.M. skinner ; flayer پوست کندہ post-kan'dah ADJ. full bring hidden facts to light ADV unreservedly پوست کھینچنا post khench'nā V.T. flay ; skin پوستی pos'tī N.M. poppyhead addict (fig.) indolent person

پوستین pos.tīn N.F. fur coat leathern coat پوستین دوز pos'tīn doz N.M. furrier maker of leathern garments [P ~ پوست]

پوسٹ آفس pos'ṭ-ā'fis N.M. post office پوسٹ ماسٹر posṭ-mās'ṭar N.M. post-master پوسٹ ماسٹر جنرل posṭ-mās'ṭar jan'ral N.M Post-master General · P.M.G. پوسٹ مین posṭ-main N.M. postman [E]

پوسٹ مارٹم posṭ-mar'ṭam N.M 'post morten examination ; autopsy [E ~ L]

پوسنا pos'na (usu. as پالنا پوسنا pal'na pos'nā) V T bring up ; rear nourish , foster

پوش posh SUF. wearing covering [P]

پوشاک poshak' N.F. clothes dress garments , attire livery accoutrement ; equipment پوشش po'shish N.F. clothes dress garments , raiment livery accoutrement upholstery [P ~ پوشیدن]

پوشیدہ poshī'dah ADJ. secret hidden concealed covered underhand ulterior پوشیدگی poshī'dagī N.F secrecy concealment [P ~ پوشیدن]

پوش پوش posh posh', پوش posh پوس po'ıs INT (by donkey-drivers, etc) watch make room please [~ P]

پوکھر po khar N.M. pool name of a fencing or cudgeling trick

پول ¹ pol N.M land measure equivalent to fifty yards ; pole Pole ; Polish national [E]

پول ² pol N.M. hollowness ڈھول کا پول کھلنا (dhol kā) pol' khul'nā PH. (of hollowness) be exposed [~ FOLL.]

پولا po'lā ADJ. (F. پولی poli) hollow empty soft ; spongy

پولا poo'lā N.M. bottle of grass or hay پولے تلے گزران کرنا poo'le ta'le gūzrān kar'nā PH be miserably off

پولو po'lo N.F polo [E]

پولیٹیکل poli'ṭikal ADJ. political [E]

پولیس pū'lis (or polis') N.F. police پولیس چوکی polis' chau'ki N.F. police post [E]

پون paun, پونا pau na ADJ. (F. پونی pau'nī) three-quarters N.M. quarter to one

پون pa'van N.F. mild wind autumn wind winnowing wind

پونجی poon'ji N F. capital principal stock wealth wherewithal

پونچا paun'chā ADJ five-and-a half (times table)

پونچھ poonchh. N.F. tail

پونچھنا ponchh'nā V.T wipe clean dust پونچھ پانچھ کے ponchh pāṅchh ke ADV. having wiped having cleaned having dusted

پونڈ paund N.M. pound ; £ pound ; lb [E]

پونڈا paun'ḍā N.M. thick variety of sugarcane

پونگا ponga N M. any hollow tube phalange پونگی pon gī N.F. flute juggler's flute serpant-catcher's pipe

پونی poo'nī N.F cotton roll for spinning

پونیا po'niyā ADJ. (of paper, cloth, etc.) of sub-standard size

پویہ po'yah ADJ. amble canter پویہ چلنا po'yah chal'na V.I amble canter [~ P پویان]

پہ pa, pe CONJ. but ; yet ; still PROP. on at [~ پر ABB.]

پھاپھا کٹنی phā'-phā kuṭ'nī N.F. hag procuress tale-bearer mischievous woman

پھاٹک phā'ṭak N.M gate barrier

پہاڑ *pahāṛ'* N.M. mountain range of mountains ADJ. (also پہاڑ سا *pahāṛ sā*) huge difficult arduous burdensome tiring ; tiresome long and tedius terrible (پہاڑ ٹوٹنا یا گرنا یا ٹوٹ پڑنا) *pahāṛ' ṭooṭ'nā* (or *gir'nā* or *ṭooṭ par'nā*) V.I. be overhelmed (with troubles) پہاڑ سی رات *pahāṛ' sī rāt* PH. terribly long and tedious night (of separation, etc.) پہاڑ ڈھانا *pahāṛ ḍhā'nā* PH. subject (to tyranny), پہاڑ سے ٹکر لینا *pahāṛ' se ṭak'kar le'nā* PH. be pitted against a strong adversary ; face heavy odds پہاڑ کاٹنا *pahāṛ kaṭ'nā* V. do the impossible پہاڑ کا دامن *pahāṛ' kā dā'man* دامن کوہ *dā'man-e koh'* N.M. foot of the mountain پہاڑی *pahā'ṛī* N.F hill hill-lock mount name of a musical mode hill-man ; mountaineer ADJ. hilly mountainous پہاڑی کوا *pahā'ṛī kav'vā* N.M. a jackdaw پہاڑا *pahā'ṛā* N.M. multiplication table پہاڑے یاد کرنا *pahā'ṛe yād kar'nā* V.I learn one's tables

پھاڑنا *phāṛ'nā* V.I. tear rend rip split cleave mangle پھاڑ کھانا *phāṛ'khānā* V.T. tear to pieces mangle gnaw

پھاگ *phāg* N.M. (dial.) Hindu festival of 'Holi' coloured water thrown during it its revelry لنگوٹی میں پھاگ کھیلنا *lango'ṭī meṅ phāg' khel'nā* PH. (derog.) be happy despite poverty

پھاگن *phā'gun* N.M. twelfth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to February March)

پھال *phāl* N.F., پھل *phal* N.M. ploughshare

پھانا *phā'nā*, فانہ *fā'nah* wedge any bit driven into a crevice to fill it up

پھاندنا *phānd'nā* V.I. leap jump spring پھاند *phānd* N.F. leap jump spring پھاند لگانا (یا مارنا) *phānd lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.I. leap

پھانڈی *phāṅ'ḍī* N.F. bundle of sugar-cane

پھانس *phāṅs* N.F. splinter پھانس چبھ جانا *phāṅs' chūbh jā'nā* V.I. have a splinter driven (into) [~ پھنسنا]

پھانسنا *phāṅs'nā* V. involve ensnare catch entrap

پھانسی *phāṅ'sī* N.F. hanging till death capital punishment strangulation execution noose look پھانسی پانا *phāṅ'sī pā'nā*, پھانسی چڑھنا *phāṅ'sī chaṛh'nā*, پھانسی لگنا *phāṅ'sī lag'nā* V.I mount the scaffold be hanged till death پھانسی دینا *phāṅ'sī de'nā* V.T. hang till death execute پھانسی کی ٹکٹکی *phāṅ'sī kī tik'ṭikī* N.F crossbar for hanging noose [~ پھانسنا]

پھانسی

پھانک *phāṅk* N.F. (see under پھانکنا V.T. ☆)

پھانکڑ *phāṅ'kar*, پھانکڑا *phāṅk'ṛā* ADJ. robust ; lusty bold

پھانکنا *phāṅk'nā* V. chuck (powder, etc.) into the mouth from the palm of the hand پھانک *phāṅk* N.F. flake slice piece mouthful (of) پھانکی *phāṅkī* N.F. mouthful (of) (rare) slice or flake (or fruit)

پھاوڑا *phā''oṛā* N.M. mattock shovel spade پھاوڑا سے دانت *phā''oṛā se dāṅt'* N.M. very long teeth پھاوڑی *phā''oṛī* N.F. shovel dung-rake mendicant's crutch gymnastic staff (for 'dand')

پھاہا *phā'hā*, پھایا *phā'yā* N.M. pledget lint scented cotton flock پھاہا رکھنا *phāhā rakh'nā* V.T. put a pledget on soothe console

پھبتی *phab'tī* N.F. witty remark fun verbal carricature پھبتی اڑانا (یا کہنا) *phab'tī ūṛā'nā* (or *kaih'nā*) V.I. make fun of come out with a verbal caricature پھبتی سوجھنا *phab'tī soojh'nā* V.I. (of verbal caricature or funny resemblance strike [~ FOLL.]

پھبکنا *phā'baknā*, پھپکنا *phā'paknā* V.I. (of plants) grow, flourish (of seed) shoot forth fatten thrive پھبک *phā'bak*, پھپک *phā'pak* N.F. growth flourishing of plants, etc.)

پھبنا *phab'nā* V.T. suit sit well on be desirable پھبن *phā'ban* N.F. grace

پھپھا *phūp'phā* N.M. (same as پھوپھا N.M. ☆) پھپھی *phūp'phī* N.F. (same as پھوپھی N.F. see under پھوپھا N.M. ☆) پھپھیا ساس *phūp'phā sās* N.F. father-in-law's sister پھپھیا سسر *phūp'phā sū'sar* N.M. her husband

پھپھڑ *phaphaṭ* N.F. noise noisy stubbornness پھپھڑ مچانا *phap'phaṭ machā'nā* V.I. make noise noisily insist پھپھڑ دلالے *phap'phaṛ dalā'le* N.M. PL. specious sympathy

پھپھس *phap'phas* ADJ. very fat ; plump

پھپکارنا *phapkār'nā* V.I. (of snake or steamengine) hiss

پھپھولا *phapho'lā* N.M. blister puffed up part پھپھولے پھوٹنا *phapho'le phooṭ'nā* V.I. (of blister) burst جلے دل کے پھپھولے پھوڑنا *ja'le dil ke phapho'le phoṛ'nā* PH. take revenge for grudge rail at appease one's wrath by castigat-

ing with harsh or sarcastic words

پھپھوندی *phaphoondi* N.F. mould ; mildew پھپھوندنا *phaphoond'na* V.I. become mouldy be mildewed

پھپھیرا *phuphe'ra*, ADJ. (F. پھپھیری *phuphe'ri*) related through ; paternal aunt

پھٹا *phat'ta* N.M. board (obsolete save in) پرائے پھٹے میں پاؤں دینا *para''e phat'te meh pa''oh de'na*, پرائے پھٹے میں ٹانگ اڑانا *para''e phat'te meh tang ara'na* PH. meddle with unnecessarily ; put one's finger in another's pie ; poke one's nose in other people's affairs

پھٹکارنا *phitkarna* V.I. reproach revile cry shame on curse پھٹکار *phit'kar* N.F. reproach curse ; malediction پھٹ پھٹ *phit phit* N.F. opprobrium پھٹے منہ *phi'te munh* INT. shame پھٹکارنا *phitkar'na* V.T. strike (with whip) beat (of hair) flap for drying پھٹکار *phitkar'* N.F. sound (of whip) sound of beating (person, laundry, etc.)

پھٹکا نہ کھانا *phatka na kha'na* PH. die on the spot [~ پھٹکنا]

پھٹکری *phit'kari* or *phat'kari* N.F. alum

پھٹکل *phut'kal* ADJ. miscellaneous odd ; sundry retail

پھٹکنا *phatak'na* V.T. winnow sift separate (usu. NEG.) pay a flying visit ; come near پھٹکن *phatkan* N.F. husk ; chaff siftings

پھٹنا *phat'na* V.I. burst crack break up disperse (of clouds) scatter (of milk) become sour wear off be torn become tattered be estranged have chilblains پھٹا پرانا *pha'ta pura'na* N.M. cast-off clothes rags ADJ. worn off tattered پھٹ پڑنا *phat' parna* V.I. burst swell come out with grievances become excessively fat دل پھٹنا *dil phat'na* PH. be estranged کلیجہ پھٹنا *kale'jah phat'na* PH. be grievously shocked پھٹا پڑنا *pha'ta par'na* V.I. (of beauty, youth, etc.) be out of control پھٹ سے *phat se* ADV. immediately ; without hesitation پھٹے حالوں *pha'te ha'loh* ADV. in miserable condition پھٹے پھٹے دیدے *pha'te pha'te di'de* N.M. PL. large eyes آنکھیں پھٹی کی پھٹی رہ جانا *ah'kheh pha'ti ki pha'ti raih ja'na* PH. be stunned be astonished look aghast

پھٹکی *phat'ki* N.F. fowler's net, etc.

پھٹکی *phutki* N.F. tailor bird spot badly prepared curds undissolved portion of soluble stuff stain

پہچاننا *paihchan'na* V.T. recognise identify comprehend discriminate پہچان *paihchan'* N.F. acquaintance recognition discernment sign ; distinction

پھدکنا *phu'dakna* V.I. (of small birds or children) hop dance about in token of delight پھدکی *phud'ki* N.F. a sparrow-like bird; hopper hop پھدکیاں مارنا *phudki'yah mar'na* V.I. hop around (with joy, etc.)

پھر *phur* N.F. sound of small bird suddenly taking wing ; whir ; whiz پھر سے اڑ جانا *phur se ur ja'na* V.T. take wing suddenly

پھر *phir* ADV. & CONJ. then again afterwards ; later ; later on some other time پھر آنا *phir' a'na* V.I. come again return come some other time ; come later to have visited پھر بھی *phir' bhi'* ADV. yet ; still even then; notwithstanding ; nevertheless ; nonetheless پھر جانا *phir' ja'na* V.I. back out (of one's words) retract ; recant ; revoke revolt go again have visited پھر سے *phir' se* ADV. again ; anew ; afresh

پہر *paih'r* N.M. (arch.) watch eighth part of a day ; three-hour period پہر دن چڑھے *paih'r din charhe* ADV. long after sunrise پہر رات گئے *paih'r rat' ga''e* ADV. late in the evening

پہرا *paih'ra* N.M. watch guard ; time season پہرا بٹھانا *paih'ra bitha'na* V.T. place a guard over impose restrictions ; curb پہرا دینا *paih'ra de'na* V.I. keep a watch (over) wait till late in the night [~ PREC.]

پھرا *phar'ra* N.M. thin sewed strip (of beam)

پھرانا *phira'na* V.T. turn ; to wheel ; cause to go round take out for a stroll show round ; take round on sight seeing پھراؤ *phira''oo* ADJ. (of goods sold) returnable

پھرپھندی *pharphan'di* N.M. swindler ADJ. artful; tricky

پھرتی *phur'ti* N.F. agility ; alacrity alertness promptness ; readiness پھرتی سے *phur'ti se* ADV. quickly; briskly پھرتی کرنا (یا دکھانا) *phur'ti kar'na* (or *dikha'na*) پھرتی سے کام لینا *phur'ti se kam le'na* V.I. be quick ; hurry up act briskly پھرتیلا *phurti'la* ADJ. (F. پھرتیلی *phurti'li*) smart quick ; active alert nimble agile

پھرکی *phir ki* N.F. shuttle ; anything turning on an axis whirligig small top ; top's taper used as separate plaything

پھرنا *phir'na* V.I. walk about stroll ; take a stroll turn ; whirl ; wheel return

travel ; wander evacuate (bowels) back out (of one's words) ; retract ; recant change be coated or besmeared with real سر پھرنا sir' phir'na PH. go mad منہ پھرنا mūṅh' phir'na PH. become satiated پھرتا phir'ta ADJ. (rare) return (fare, etc.) پھرتا رہنا phir'ta raih'na V.I. walk about wander go about in search

پھریرا phare'ra N.M. flag ; standard ; banner

پھریری phūre'ri N.F. shudder shiver scented flock of cotton پھریری آنا phūre'ri a'na V.I. shudder shiver have the hair standing on end پھریری لینا phūre'ri le'na V.I. shudder shiver

پھڑ phaṛ N.M. gambling den پھڑیا phaṛ'ya N.M. keeper of gambling den cheat huckster

پھڑپھڑانا phaṛphaṛa'na V.I. (of wings, flag, etc.) flutter move with convulsive motion be impatient پھڑپھڑاہٹ phaṛphaṛa'haṭ N.F. flutter agitation impatience

پھڑکنا pha'ṛakna V.I. twitch throb; palpitate writhe flutter , display vibrate involuntarily appreciate greatly be moved be dying for , pine ; languish

پھڑک pha'ṛak N.F. flutter throb , palpitation , vibration involuntary restlessness پھڑک پھڑک کر pha'ṛak pha'ṛak kar ADV. with great difficulty پھڑک اٹھنا (یا جانا) pha'ṛak uṭh'na (or ja'na) be moved ; be greatly appreciated be affected by love پھڑکانا phaṛ'kana V.T twitch cause to throb flutter ; display move effect ; be greatly appreciated پھڑکن کا phaṛ'kan ka ADJ. (of child) cherished

پھڑیا phuṛ'ya N.F small boil ; small sore

پھس phus N.F. low hiss whisper پھس پھس میرے کان میں گھس phus' phus me're kan' meṅ ghus' PH. (said to child given to whispering in people's ears) you whisperer

پھس phis INT (used to put unsuccessful child to) shame

پھسپھسا phus'phusa ADJ. (F. پھسپھسی phus'phusi) flabby , spongy insipid ; vapid weak ; feeble

پھسڈی phisad'di ADJ. (OPP.) loser laggard late tail of (class, etc.)

پھسر پھسر phu'sar phu'sar , کھسر پھسر khu'sar phu'sar N.F whispering

پھسکڑا phasak'ṛa N.M sprawling پھسکڑا مار کر بیٹھنا phasak'ṛa mar kar baiṭh'na V.I. (usu. of women) sprawl

پھسکنا pha'sakna V.I. be squeezed ; be pressed slip become loose at seams, etc.

پھسلانا phisla'na V.T. cause to slip cause to skid cause to slide cause to err [~ پھسلنا phi'salna CAUS.]

پھسلانا phusla'na V.T. entice ; seduce coax ; cajole ; wheedle amuse phusla'va N.M. cajolery seduction: enticement پھسلاوا دینا phusla'va de'na V.T. cajole entice ; seduce

پھسلنا phi'salna V.I. slip skid slide err incline towards پھسلن phis'lan N.F. slippery ground error ; slip پھسلواں phisalvaṅ ADJ. slippery

پھک پھک phak' phak N.F intermittent gush (of air, etc.)

پھکڑ phak'kaṛ N.M. indecent talk mutual abuse پھکڑ باز phak'kaṛ-baz N.M. indecent prater one indulging in obscene language

پھکڑی phak'ṛi N.F. disgrace پھکڑی کرنا phak'ṛi kar'na V.I. disgrace slandar bring bad name (to someone)

پھکنا phūk'na N.M. bladder child's balloon V.I. (also پھنکنا phūṅk'na) be blown up into a flame be very hot (of body) be running high temperature

پھکنی phūk'ni N.F. blow-pipe

پھکیتی phike'ti N.F. clubbing ; cudgelling (as an art) lancing fencing پھکیتی کا ہاتھ پھینکنا phike'ti ka hath phenk'na N.F. use a fencing, lancing or cudgelling trick پھکیت phiket N.M. fencer club-fighter

پہل pai'hal N.F. initiative precedence beginning ; commencement cotton flock cotton pad پہل کرنا pai'hal kar'na V.I. take the initiative ; take the lead precede begin ; start ; commence

پھل phal N.M. fruit yield ; produce ; harvest benefit ; profit reward result ; effect ; outcome child , progeny (of knife, etc.) blade ploughshare پھل آنا (یا لگنا) phal' a'na (or lag'na) V.I. bear fruit پھل پانا (یا ملنا) phal' pa'na (or mil'na) V.I. reap the reward (of) پھل کھانا phal kha'na V.T. eat fruit get the reward of پھل کھانا آسان نہیں phal' kha'na asan' na'hiṅ PROV. profits do not come without toils پھلدار phal'-dar ADJ. fruit bearing (tree) fruitful , profitable پھل لانا (یا دینا) phal' la'na (or de na) V.T. bear fruit succeed reap the reward of bear child پھل نیا کرنا phal na'ya

kar'nā V.I. eat a fruit for the first time in the season

پہلا *paih'lā* ADJ. (F. پہلی *pah'li*) first premier primary; preliminary prior chief; main original old ancient پہلے *paih'le* ADV. at first; in the beginning originally پہلے پہل *paih'le paihal'* ADV. at first; in the beginning پہلے ہی سے *paih'le hī se* ADV. from the very start پہلی بار *paih'lī bār* ADV. (for the) first time

پھلا *pha'lā* SUF. bladed edged دو پھلا *do-pha'lā* ADJ. two-bladed double-edged [~ پھل]

پھلا *phūl'la* N.M. parched swollen rice cataract [~ پھولنا]

پھلانا *phūlā'na* V.T. swell inflate; distend fatten give airs (to); puff up by flattery [~ پھولنا CAUS.]

پھلانگنا *phalāng'nā* V.I. jump; across leap across پھلانگ *phalāng'* N.F. stride leap

پھلروا *phūlar'vā* N.M. small flower پھلروا سا بچہ *phūlar'va sa bach'chah* PH. sweet child; lovely infant

پھلجھڑی *phūl'-jhaṛī* N.F. small fountainlike firework; scintillating stick; coruscant stick scintillating smile joke; witticism report aimed at stirring up quarrels پھلجھڑیاں چھوڑنا *phūl'-jhaṛ'yāṅ chhoṛ'nā* PH. display such sticks indulge in witticisms smile thus spread quarrel-stirring reports

پھلکا *phūl'kā* N.M. light puffed-up bread

پھلکاری *phūlkā'ṛī* N.F. tissued flower on cloth cloth with floral embroidery

پھلنا *phal'nā* V.I. bear fruit have issue have blisters prosper; flourish; thrive پھلنا پھولنا *phal'nā phool'nā* V.I. prosper; flourish; thrive

پہلو *paih'loo* N.M. side rib flank (of army) wing (of building) lap viewpoint way out method interpretation پہلو بچانا (یا دینا) *paih'loo bachā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.I. keep aloof avoid evade پہلو پر *paih'loo par* ADV. aside پہلو تہی *paih'loo te'hī* N.F. evasion پہلو تہی کرنا *paih'loo-te'hī kar'nā* V.I. evade; dodge withdraw پہلو دار *paih'loo-dār* ADJ. (of figure) with protruding corners (of chair) armed (of words or talk) allusive پہلو دبانا *paih'loo dabā'nā* V.I. press one's side press (enemy's) flank overpower conceal (something) پہلو گرم (یا آباد) کرنا *paih'loo gar'm* (or *ābād'*) *kar'nā* V.T. & I. give (someone) the pleasure of one's company sit in lap (of) sit beside پہلو مارنا *paih'loo mar'nā* V.T. emulate پہلو میں *paih'loo meṅ* ADV. by the side (of); beside in the lap (of) next (to) پہلو میں بیٹھنا *paih'loo meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.I. be in the company of sit beside sit in the lap of پہلو نکالنا *paih'loo nikal'nā* V.I. be an occasion (for) [P]

پھلواڑی *phūlva'ṛī* (dial. پھلواڑی *phūlva'ṛī*) N.F. small garden پھل پھلواڑی *phal' phūlva'ṛī* N.F. various kind of fruits, greens, etc. [~ پھل]

پہلوان *paihlavān'* N.M. wrestler stout and sturdy person athlete champion پہلوانی *paihlava'nī* N.F. wrestling physical exercise championship

پہلوٹا *paihlo'ṭā*, پہلونٹا *paihloṅ'ṭā*, پلوٹھا *paloṭhā*, پہلونٹی کا *paihloṅ'ṭī kā*, پلوٹھی کا *palo'ṭhī kā* ADJ. first born N.M. eldest child

پھلی *pha'lī* N.F. pod (of leguminous plant) loop

پھلی *phūl'lī* N.F. flower-like ornament worn in nose or ear white speck in eye (nurs.) baby's penis

پہلے *paih'le* ADV. پہلے پہل *paih'le paihal'* ADV. (see under پہلا ADJ. ★)

پھلیانا *phalyā'nā* V.I. (col.) bear fruit

پھلیل *phūlel'* N.M. perfumed oil عطر پھلیل *'it'r phūlel'* N.M. scent and perfumed oil

پھن *phan* N.M. hood (of snake) پھن اٹھانا *phan uṭhā'nā* V.I. (of snake) distend or spread the hood پھنپھنانا *phanphanā'nā* (of snake) spread the hood and hiss (of or like snake) spring up suddenly move about briskly

پہن *paihan'* N.M., پہناور *paihnā'var* N.F. expensive extensive wide [P]

پہنانا *paihnā'nā* V.T. clothe, to dress cause to wear put on (meaning; sense, etc.)

پہناوا *pahnā'vā* N.M. dress garments style of dress

پہنائی *pahnā''ī* (ped. پہنا *paih'nā* N.F. expanse width; breadth [P ~ پہن]

پہنچنا *pahuṅchnā* V.I. reach; arrive come (up to) achieve; attain befall; happen (to) understand; get the hang (of) have access (to) influence پہنچ *pa'huṅch* N.F. access reach influence capacity understanding پہنچانا *pahuṅchā'nā*

v.T. cause to arrive cause to send supply convey inflict bring ; cause پہنچا ہوا *pa'huṅcha hu''a* ADJ. (F. پہنچی ہوئی *pa'huṅchi hu''i*) God's chosen ; saintly (person) secretly in league with adversary پہنچوانا *pahuṅchva'na* v.T. cause to arrive cause to be sent cause to be conveyed

پہنچا *pa'huṅcha* N.M. wrist

پہنچی *pa'huṅchi* N.F. bracelet

پھندا *phaṅ'da* N.M. noose snare grasp; clutches ; stranglehold entanglement knot پھندا پڑنا (یا لگنا) *phaṅ'da paṛ'na* (or *lag'na*) v. be entangled be strangled be noosed be knotted پھندا لگانا *phaṅ'dā laga'na* v.T. entangle ensnare knot پھندے میں آنا یا پڑنا یا پھنسنا *phaṅ'de meṅ a'na* (or *paṛ'na* or *phaṅs'na*) v.I. be trapped fall into a trap get into trouble ; get into hot water پھندے میں پھانسنا *phaṅde meṅ phaṅs'na* v.T. entrap ensnare put into trouble

پھندنا *phuṅd'na* N.M. tassel

پھنسنا *phaṅs'na* v.I. be arrested ; be held be ensnared be caught stick get involved ; be entangled get into hot water پھنسانا *phaṅsa'na*, پھنسوانا *phaṅsva'na* v.T. cause to be held or arrested entrap ; ensnare cause to be ensnared or entrapped

پھنسی *phuṅ'si* N.F. pustule pimple

پھنکا *phaṅ'ka* N.M. mouthful (of) پھنکا لگانا یا مارنا *phaṅ'ka laga'na* (or *mar'na*) v.I. make a mouthful (of)

پھنکارنا *phuṅkar'na* v.I. (of snake) hiss پھنکار *phuṅkar'* N.F. hiss ; hissing

پھنکنا *phuṅ'kna* v.I. (same as پھکنا v.I. ★)

پھنکوانا *phuṅkva'na* v.T. cause to be blown have (something) set ablaze [~ پھونکنا CAUS.]

پھنکوانا *phiṅkva'na* v.I. (see under پھینکنا v.T ★)

پھنگا *phaṅ'ga* N.M. grasshopper

پھنگی *phuṅ'gi* N.F. sprout

پھننگ *phu'naṅg* N.F. top (of tree)

پھنی *phuṅ'ni* پھنیا *phaṅ'ya* N.F. (nurs.) child's penis

پھوار *pho'ar'*, پھوہار *phohar'* N.F. drizzle fine drops of rain پھوار پڑنا *pho'ar' paṛ'na* v.I. drizzle

پھوپھا *phoo'pha* N.M. paternal uncle پھوپھی *phoo'phi* N.F. paternal aunt

پھوٹ *phooṭ*, پھونٹ *phooṅṭ* N.F. vapid melon

پھوٹنا *phooṭ'na* v.I. burst split be broken ; be shattered bud ; sprout ; shoot up (of boil) burst (of tears) flow (of luck) become adverse (of earthenware) break (of head or eye) be smashed پھوٹ N.F. discord split ; schism breakage ٹوٹ پھوٹ *ṭooṭ' phooṭ* N.F. breakage wear and tear پھوٹ پڑنا *phooṭ' paṛ'na* v.I. (of dissention) arise (of split) occur پھوٹ ڈالنا *phooṭ' ḍal'na* v.T. sow seeds of discord or dissention cause a split پھوٹ پھٹک *phooṭ' pha'ṭak* N.F. discord پھوٹ بہنا *phooṭ' baih'na* v.I. (of boil) burst (of tears) fall پھوٹ پھوٹ کر رونا *phooṭ' phooṭ kar ro'na* v.I. burst into tears پھوٹی کوڑی پاس نہ ہونا *phoo'ṭi kau'ṛi pas' na ho'na* PH. be quite penniless پھوٹا منہ *phoo'ṭa muṅh* N.M. tongue of ill-disposed person پھوٹ کر نکلنا *phooṭ' kar ni'kalna* v.I. erupt (of unjust acquisition) afflict acquirer with leprosy پھوٹی قسمت یا تقدیر *phoo'ṭi qismat* (or *taqdīr'*) N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune

پھوڑا *phoo'ṛa* N.M. boil abscess inflammation پھوڑا پھنسی *pho'ṛa phuṅ'si* N.M. boils and eruptions

پھوڑنا *phoṛ'na* v.T. break cause to burst shatter split سر پھوڑنا *sir phoṛ'na* v.I. break the head try unsuccessfully to convince (a fool or tyrant) بھانڈا پھوڑنا *bhaṅ'ḍa phoṛ'na* v.T. (see under بھانڈا N.M. ★)

پھوس *phoos*, پھونس *phooṅs* N.M. hay thatch ADJ. decrepit (old man) بڈھا پھونس *buḍ'ḍha phooṅs* N.M. decrepit old man

پھوسڑا *phoos'ṛa*, پھونسڑا *phooṅs'ṛa* N.M. rag ravel (fig.) child ; brat

پھوک *phok* N.M. residue left after extraction of juice (fig.) worthless stuff ; dross *pho'ka* (F. پھوکی *pho'ki*) ADJ. hollow light soft (soil) mere پھوکٹ *pho'kaṭ* N.F. worthless stuff anything obtained gratis پھوکٹ میں *pho'kaṭ meṅ* ADV. gratis

پھول *phool'* N.M. flower blossom (dial.) (PL.) charred bones (of cremated corpse) charred part of wick any light thing پھول آنا *phool' a'na* v.I. blossom have the first menses پھول پان *phool'-pan* N.M. slender body good and evil پھول پتی *phool'-pat'ti* N.F. riband knot rosette ; cockade پھول جھڑنا پھول توڑنا *phool' toṛ'na* v.I. pluck flowers

phool' jhaṛ'na v.i. (of decayed flowers) fall منہ سے پھول جھڑنا *mūnh se phool' jhaṛ'na* PH. speak softly or swiftly speak with a rhetorical flourish of style پھول چڑھانا *phool' chaṛha'na* v.T. place a wreath (on tomb, etc.) پھول چننا *phool' chūn'na* v.T. pluck flowers glean charred bones پھول سے *phool' sa* ADJ. delicate like a flower پھول کترنا *phool' katarna* v.i. trim the wick پھول کھلنا *phool' khil'na* v.i. bloom; blossom; flower پھول کی چھڑی بھی نہ لگانا *phool' ki chha'ṛī bhī na lagā'na* PH. not to beat at all پھول گوبھی *phool' go'bhī* N.F. cauliflower پھولوں میں تلنا *phoo'loṅ meṅ tūl'na* v. be very delicate lead life of luxury پھول والا *phool' vā'la* N.M. flower vender پھول والوں کی سیر *phool' vā'loṅ kī sair'* N.F. annual festival near Delhi (introduced by later Moghuls) پھولوں کی چھڑی *phoo'loṅ kī chha'ṛī* N.F. garlanded wand (used in post-marital cermony پھولوں کی چادر *phoo'loṅ kī chā'dar* N.F. large interwoven garland; wreath پھولوں کی سیج *phoo'loṅ kī sej* N.F. bed with a layer of flowers on it; bed of roses پھولوں کا گہنا *phoo'loṅ ka gaih'na* N.F. elaborate wedding garlands

پھولنا *phool'na*, پھول جانا *phool' ja'na* v.i. swell bloat fatten be inflated exult; be pleased flourish; prosper; thrive پھولا *phoo'lā*, پھلا *phūl'la* N.M. white speck in the eye پھولا پھرنا *phoola phir'na* v.i. be overjoyed be puffed up پھولا پھلا *phoo'la pha'lā* ADJ. grown-up developed prosperous blooming پھولا نہ سمانا *phoo'la na sama'na* v.T. be unable to contain oneself (for joy)

پھوں *phooṅ'* N.F. hiss (of snake) sniff; snort (of cat, etc.) brag pride; conceit پھوں پھاں کرنا *phooṅ' phāṅ' kar'na* v.i. brag; boast; swagger take the airs پھوں پھوں کرنا *phooṅ' phooṅ kar'na* v.i. sniff snort boast; swagger take the airs

پھونس *phooṅs* N.M. (same as پھوس N.M. ☆)

پھونکنا *phoońk'na* v.T. puff blow blast set on. squander breathe; exhale charm پھونک *phoońk'* N.F. puff blow exhalation charm پھونک دینا *phoońk' de'nā* v.T. burn down blow up squander whisper mislead incite; instigate blow (bugle, etc.) پھونک ڈالنا *phoońk' ḍāl'nā* v.T. burn down charm پھونک پھونک کر قدم رکھنا *phoońk' phoońk' kar qa'dam rakh'na* v.i. act cautiously be very scrupulous پھونک مارنا *phoońk mār'na* v. puff blow sniff (candle, etc); put out charm پھونک نکل جانا *phoońk' ni'kal ja'na* v.i. breathe one's last

پھوہڑ *phoo'haṛ* ADJ. slovenly (woman); sluttish; slatternly N.F. sloven; slut slattern پھوہڑپن *phoo'haṛ-pan* N.M. slovenliness; sluttishness; slatterness

پھوہار *phohār'*, پھوار *pho'ār'* N.F. drizzle پھوہار پڑنا *phohār' paṛ'na* v.i. drizzle

پھوئی *phoo''ī* N.F. mildew butter oil scum drizzle fine drop پھوئی پھوئی *phoo''ī phoo''ī*, پھوئیوں پھوئیوں *phoo''iyoṅ phoo''iyoṅ* ADV. (of rain) in fine drops little by little

پھویا *pho'ya* N.M. scented cotton flock (soaked) cotton nipple (for feeding infants week person·

پہیا *pa'hiya*, پہیہ *pa'hiyah* N.M. wheel

پھیپھڑا *phepk'ṛā* N.M. lung

پھیٹا *phai'ṭā* N.M. (same as پھینٹا N.M. ★)

پھیٹنا *phaiṭ'na* v.T. (same as پھینٹنا v.T. ★)

پھیر *pher* N.M. wrong notion dubious course thing of doubtful value crookedness stroke of ill (luck) dilemma catastrophe drastic change; revolution loss (of an amount) error (of judgment or discernment) curve; bend; turning circuitousness distance difference discrepency پھیر دینا *pher' de'na* v.T. turn (something) return restore refund; reimburse پھیر پڑنا *pher' paṛ'nā* v.i. be a discrepency (of) پھیر لانا *pher'lā'na* v.T. bring back پھیر لینا *pher' le'nā* v.T. take back (of expected baby) delay delivery پھیر میں آنا (یا پڑنا) *pher' meṅ ā'na* (or *paṛ'nā*) v.i. be involved in difficulties follow a course of doubtful benefit harbour wrong notions be misled پھیر میں ڈالنا *pher' meṅ ḍāl'nā* v.T. mislead face (someone) with a dilemma [~ پھرنا]

پھیرا *phe'rā* N.M. visit; call pilgrimage perambulation circumambulation (round bride or beggar) پھیرا پھیری *phe'ra phe'rī* N.F. (frequent) interchange [~ پھرنا]

پھیرنا *pher'nā* v.T. return refund; reimburse turn over; to return reverse change shift besmear with (print, etc.) break; break in (a horse) [~ پھرنا CAUS.]

پھیری *phe'rī* N.F. hawking pedlar's پھیری لگانا *phe'rī lagā'na* v.T. & I. hawk; peddle پھیری والا *phe'rī vā'lā* N.M. pedlar; hawker ہیرا پھیری *he'ra phe'rī*, ہیرا پھیری *he'ra phe'rī* N.F. fraud

shady deal پھیرا (یا ہیرا) پھیری کرنا phe'ra (or he'ra) phe'ri kar'nā v.i. deceive practise fraud (on) [~ پھرنا]

پھیرے phe're N.M. PL. (dial.) marriage (according to Hindu rites) ; circumambulation of groom and bride round bonfire to solemnize marriage (according to Hindu rites) پھیرے ڈالنا (یا لینا) phe're ḍal'na (or le'nā) v.t. solemnize marriage according to Hindu ritual [~ پھرنا]

پھیکا phī'ka, ADJ. (F. پھیکی phī'kī) tasteless ; insipid ; vapid with little sugar (or salt) pale ; sallow dull faint ; light dull off colour ashamed ; feeling humiliated پھیکا پڑنا phī'ka paṛ'na v.i. fade ; become faint be ashamed

پھیلنا phail'nā v.i. expand spread grow luxuriantly become public be scattered be diffused پھیلانا phailā'nā v.t. expand spread distend stretch propagate ; publish ; diffuse increase ; multiply extend open out پھیلاؤ phailā''o N.M. growth development diversity expense ; expansion extent breadth spread prolixity profuseness profundity expense پھیلاوٹ phailā'vaṭ N.F. expense ; expansion extent prolixity profuseness profundity

پہیلی pahe'lī N.F. enigma ; riddle ; puzzle پہیلی بوجھنا pahe'lī boojh'nā v.i. answer a riddle پہیلی (یا پہیلیاں) بجھوانا pahe'lī (or pahe'liyāṅ) būjhvā'nā v.t. riddle (someone)

پھین phain N.M foam scum

پھینٹا phain'ṭa, پھینٹنا phaint'nā N.F. small turban

پھینٹنا phaint'na, پھیٹنا phaiṭ'nā v.t. beat (the egg) beat ; thrash

پھینٹی phain'ṭī N.F. skein (of thread)

پھینکنا phenk'nā, پھینک دینا phenk' de'nā v.i. throw fling hurl cast throw away spill waste squander ignore

پھینی phe'nī N.F. thin bread-like concentric strings ; vermicilli bread

پئی pa''ī N.F. suitcase picking (of cotton, etc.) پئی کو جانا pa''ī ko jā'nā v.i. go out for picking

پی pī N.M. (same as پیا N.M. ★

پے pai N.M. foot footstep pursuit پے pa''e, درپے dar pa''e ADV. in the footstep of in pursuit of PREP. after پیاپے paya' pai, پے بہ پے pai' ba pai' پے درپے pai' dar pai' ADV. one after another repeatedly incessantly consecutively on end ; in a row کے درپے ہونا ke dar pai' ho'nā v.t. be after pursue vigorously importune [P]

پیا pi'ya, pī N.M. (woman's) beloved ; sweetheart lover husband (joc.) acronoym for Pakistan International Airlines (P.I.A.)

پیادہ payā'dah N.M. (at chess) pawn foot-soldiers one who goes about on foot jay-walker (also پیادۂ محاصل payā'da-e maḥā'sil) bailiff پیادہ پا payā'da-pā' ADJ. on foot پیادہ رو payā'da-rau' N.M. pavement ; side-walk پیادہ گزر payā'da gūzar N.F. zebra crossing [P]

پیار piyar' N.M. love affection friendship attachment kiss پیار آنا piyar a'na v.t. feel a love for پیار دینا piyar' de'nā v.i. fondle ; caress pay regards (to) pay compliments (to) پیار کرنا piyar' kar'na v.i. love fondle ; caress kiss پیارا piyā'ra ADJ. (F. پیاری piyā'rī) dear beloved favourite sweet charming delightful pleasing ; delectable N.M.. sweetheart friend relative dear one پیاروں پیٹی piyā'roṅ pī'ṭī N.F one with near and dear ones dead

پیاز piyāz' N.F. onion پیاز کا گنٹھا piyāz' kā gaṅ'ṭha N.M. پیاز کی گنٹھی piyāz' kī gaṅ'ṭhī N.F. onion bulb پیازی piyā'zī ADJ. pink [P]

پیاس piyās' N.F. thirst strong desire ; longing (for) پیاس بجھانا piyās' bujhā'na v.i. slake or quench thirst satisfy desire (for) ; satiate پیاس لگنا piyās' lag'nā v be or feel thirsty پیاسا piyā'sā ADJ. & N.M. (F. پیاسی piyā'sī) thirsty (person) desirous (of) ; thirsting (for) ; longing (for) پیاسا مارنا (یا مر رہا ہونا) piyā'sa mar'na (or mar' ra'hā ho'nā) v.i. be dying of thirst be very thirsty پیاس مرجانا piyās' mar' jā'na v.i. (of thirst) have its sense lost owing to extremity of need be no longer thirsty

پیال payal, پیالی payā'lī N.F. dry stalks of rice or grain ; straw ; dried grass ; fruit

پیالہ payā'lah N.F. goblet bowl cup beggar's bowl (of mendicants) third-day funeral rite (musket) firepan (fencers') assembly (fencers') feast پیالہ بھر payā'lah bhar ADJ. cupful of پیالہ بھرجانا payā'lah bhar' jā'na v.i. (of the cup of one's life)

be full; die fill the cup پیالہ پینا paya'lah pi'na v.i. drink drink the cup (of) become the disciple (of mendicant, etc.) پیالہ دینا paya'lah de'na v.t. offer (someone) a drink ہم پیالہ (و) ہم نوالہ ham paya'lah(-o) ham niva'lah n.m. (usu. pl.) boon companion bosom friend پیالی paya'li n.f. cup پرچ پیالی pir'ch paya'li n.f. cup and saucer

پیام payam' n.m. message errand communication پیامبر payam-bar, پیمبر payam'-bar n.m. messenger apostle; prophet پیمبری payam'bari n.f. apostleship; prophethood پیامی payami n.m. messenger

پیانو piya'no n.m. piano [E]

پیاؤ piya''o n.m. free wayside stall or tub for drinking water [~ پینا]

پیپ pip n.f. pus; matter; discharge; purulence پیپ پڑنا pip' par'na v.i. fester become mattery suppurate

پیپا pi'pa n.m. cask barrel canister

پیپرمنٹ pe'parmint n.m. peppermint [E]

پیپرویٹ pepar-vet n.m. paperweight [E]

پیپل pi'pal n.m. a sacred Hindu tree; peepul, 'fecus religiosa a drug called long pepper پپلی pi'pli peepul fruit پیپلا pip'la n.f. point of sword پیپلامول (یا موڑ) pip'la mool (or moor) n.m. long-pepper root

پیت pit n.f. love; affection پیت کی ریت نرالی pit' ki rit nira'li prov. strange are the ways of love پیتم pitam n.m. woman's sweetheart; lover beloved husband

پیتاوہ paita'vah n.m. (col.) same as پاتا (see under ³پا)

پینترا paint'ra, پیترا pait'ra n.m. wrestler's preparatory poses pre-fight flourish (of cudgel, etc.) trick tactics; strategy stand; stance پینترا بدلنا paint'ra ba'dalna v.i. change one's tactics change the stance change one's stand

پیتل pi'tal n.m. brass

پیتم pi'tam n.m. (see under پیت n.m. ☆)

پیٹ pet n.m. abdomen, belley, stomach ovary; womb; uterous pregnancy interior of anything, bowels cavity capacity hunger mundane needs livelihood side; team پیٹ اپھرنا pet a'pharna v.i. suffer from flatulence be puffed up with pride be pregnant پیٹ باندھنا pet bandh'na v.i. not to eat stint oneself of food پیٹ بری بلا ہے pet bu'ri bala' hai prov. we are driven by our physical needs پیٹ بجانا pet baja'na v.i. be overjoyed پیٹ بڑھنا pet' barh'na v.i. became fat be gluttonous be greedy پیٹ بڑھانا pet barha'na v.t. become gluttonous پیٹ بھر pet' bhar adv. bellyful پیٹ بھرنا pet bhar'na v.t. & i. eat; fill the stomach be satisfied پیٹ بولنا pet' bol'na v.i. (of stomach) rumble پیٹ بھاری ہونا pet bha'ri ho'na v.i. suffer from indigestion; have heaviness in the stomach پیٹ بھرے کی باتیں کرنا pet bha're ki ba'ten kar'na v.i. have a rich person's view-point پیٹ پالنا pet' pal'na v.t. maintain or support (family, etc.) live from hand to mouth اپنا ہی پیٹ پالنا ap'na hi pet' pal'na v.i. be selfish پیٹ پر پتھر باندھنا pet par pat'thar bandh'na v.i. starve (oneself) lead a life of austerity پیٹ پانی ہونا pet pa'ni hona v.i. have watery motions پیٹ پکڑ کر بھاگنا pet' pa'kar kar bhag'na v.i. be greatly shocked run nervously پیٹ پیٹنا pet' pit'na v.i. be impatient with hunger پیٹ پیٹھ سے لگنا pet pith' se lag'na be very lean be very hungry پیٹ ٹھنڈا رہنا pet than'da raih'na v.i. have the children alive پیٹ پھولنا pet phool'na v.i. suffer from flatulence have the belly swollen (of dead body) start rolling be pregnant پیٹ پھٹنا pet phatna v.i. (of belly) burst be jealous laugh to excess پیٹ چپاتی ہو جانا pet chapa'ti ho ja'na v.i. be very hungry پیٹ چلنا (یا جاری ہونا) pet' chal'na (or ja'ri ho'na) v.i. suffer from diarrhoea پیٹ چوٹی pet-cha'ti adj. pregnant woman whose belly does not swell پیٹ دکھانا pet dikha'na v.t. beg for food; undergo an examination by midwife پیٹ ڈالنا (یا گرانا) pet' dal'na (or gira'na) v.i. have an abortion پیٹ رہنا (یا رہ جانا) pet' raih'na (or raih ja'na) v.i. become pregnant پیٹ سب رکھتے ہیں۔ pet' sab' rakh'te hain prov. no food, no service; no supper, no song; money makes the mare go پیٹ سب کچھ سکھا لیتا ہے pet' sab' kuchh sikha' leta hai prov. the belly teaches all arts; stomach is the greatest schoolmaster پیٹ سے pet se adj. pregnant; in the family way پیٹ سے ہونا pet' se ho'na v.i. be pregnant; be in the family way پیٹ سے پاؤں باہر نکالنا pet se pao' ba'har nikal'na v.i. transgress; go beyond bounds show one's claws پیٹ کا بچہ pet' ka bach'chah n.m. own child get unborn child پیٹ کا پانی ہلنا pet ka pa'ni hil'na v.i. have

no jolts (in carriage, etc.) پیٹ کاٹ کے *pet' kāṭ ke* ADV. starving oneself ; at great personal deprivation پیٹ کاٹنا *pet' kāṭ'nā* V.I. starve oneself ; pinch one's belly deprive (someone) of livelihood ; kick in the stomach پیٹ کا کتا *peṭ kā kut'tā* ADJ. greedy gluttenous پیٹ کا ہلکا *peṭ' kā hal'kā* ADJ. unable to keep a secret پیٹ کی آگ *peṭ' kī āg'* N.F. maternal affection ; hunger پیٹ کی آگ بجھانا *peṭ' kī āg bujhā'nā* V.I. eat something keep the wolf from the door پیٹ (کی) کھرچن (یا پونچھن) *peṭ (kī) khur'-chan* (or *poṅ'chhan*) N.F. (woman's) last child پیٹ گرنا *peṭ' gir'nā* V.I. have a miscarriage; have an abortion پیٹ مارنا *peṭ' mār'nā* V.I. eat less پیٹ میں آنت نہ منہ میں دانت *peṭ' meṅ āṅt' nah muṅh meṅ dāṅt'* ADJ. old and decrepit پیٹ میں انگارے بھرنا *peṭ' meṅ aṅgā're bhar'nā* V.T. amass wealth by unfair means پیٹ میں بل پڑ پڑ جانا *peṭ' meṅ bal' paṛ paṛ jā'nā* V.I. laugh excessively پیٹ میں پاؤں ہونا *peṭ' meṅ pā''oṅ ho'nā* V.I. be too clever پیٹ میں داڑھی ہونا *peṭ' meṅ dā'ṛhī ho'nā* V.I. be a precocious child پیٹ میں سانس نہ سمانا *peṭ' meṅ sāṅs' nā samā'nā* V.I. be jittery ; have the blue funks پیٹ ہے یا بے ایمان کی قبر *peṭ' hai yā be-īmān' kī qa'bar*, پیٹ ہے یا خواجہ خضر کی زنبیل *peṭ' hai yā khā'ja khiẓ'r kī zambīl'* PROV. he is a glutton پیٹ میں چوہے دوڑنا *peṭ' meṅ choo'he dauṛ'nā* V.I. be very hungry پیٹ میں بیٹھنا *peṭ' meṅ baiṭh'nā* V.T. warm oneself into another's secret پیٹ والی *peṭ' vā'lī* N.F. pregnant پیٹو *pe'ṭoo* N.M. glutton ADJ. gluttonous پیٹا *pe'ṭā* N.M. span circumference river channel curve in stretched thing string (of kite while flying) کے پیٹے میں *ke pe'ṭe meṅ* ADJ. about so many years' old

پیٹنا *pīṭ'nā* V. thrash ; beat strike dash punish tread thresh mourn ; lament curse پیٹ پیٹ کر *pīṭ' pīṭ kar* ADV. with great difficulty after a severe beating by dashing پیٹا *pī'ṭā* ADJ. cursed ; cussed پٹک پیا *piṭ'ṭak pay'yā* N.M. general mourning melee,

پیٹنٹ *pe'ṭanṭ* ADJ. patent [E]

پیٹھ *pīṭh* N.F. back backbone loins back part support پیٹھ پر کا *pī'ṭh par kā* ADJ. younger (child) پیٹھ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا *pīṭh par hāth pher'nā* V.I. pat on the back; encourage پیٹھ پر ہونا *pīṭh' par ho'nā* V.I. be at the back (of) پیٹھ پھیرنا *pīṭh pher'nā* V.I. turn one's back on depart ; withdraw flee پیٹھ پیچھے *pīṭh' pī'chhe* ADV. behind (someone's) back ; in (someone's) absence پیٹھ پیچھے کہنا *pīṭh pī'chhe kaih'nā* V.I. backbite ; talk against (someone) behind his back پیٹھ ٹھونکنا (یا ٹھوکنا) *pīṭh' ṭhoṅk'nā* (or *ṭhok'nā*) V.I. encourage ; embolden buck up پیٹھ دکھانا *pīṭh dikhā'nā* V.I. depart turn tail پیٹھ چارپائی سے لگ جانا *pīṭh' chārpā''ī se lag jā'nā* V.I. become very weak owing to illness پیٹھ دینا *pīṭh' de'nā* V.I. depart shrink from flee پیٹھ لگنا *pīṭh' lag'nā* V.I. fall flat supinely have a sore back be defeated in wrestling پیٹھ لگانا *pīṭh' lagā'nā* V.I. be thrown down in wrestling پیٹھ نہ لگنا *pīṭh' na lag'nā* V.I. be impatient

پیٹھا *pe'ṭhā* N.M. ash gourd ; sweet gourd

پیٹھنا *paiṭh'nā* V.T. sit seep through گھس پیٹھ کر *ghus' paiṭh kar* ADV. squeezing in پیٹھ *paiṭh* N.F. influences weekly market fair

پیٹی *pe'ṭī* N.F. belt box iron safe پیٹی اتارنا *pe'ṭī utār'nā* V.T. sack or suspend (constable, etc.) پیٹی اترنا *pe'ṭī utar'nā* V.T. (of constable be) sacked

پیجامہ *pai-jāmah* N.M. (same as پاجامہ *pā-ja'mah* N.M. ☆)

پیچ *pī'ch* N.F. water strained from boiled rice; rice-water ; rice gruel

پیچ *pech* N.M. screw tricks (in wrestling) tactic ; strategem turn twist entanglement (of kites) turn of turban complication deceit ; fraud پیچ پڑنا *pech' paṛ'nā* V.I. become intricate occur as an obstacle (of kites) be entangled پیچ باندھنا *pech' bāndh'nā* V.T. grapple in wrestling tie a turban پیچ چلنا *pech' chal'nā* V.I. resort to (new) strategem پیچ دینا *pech' de'nā* V.T. screw twist deceive circumvent پیچدار *pech'-dār* ADJ. twisted coiled ; spiral winding complicated intricate ambiguous پیچ چھٹنا *pech' chhuṭ'nā* V.I. (of kites) be disentangled پیچ در پیچ *pech' dar pech'* ADV. coil within coil complicated ; intricate entangled complex پیچ چلنا *pech' chal'nā* V.I. play a trick پیچ ڈالنا *pech' ḍāl'nā* V.I. put obstacles ; make matters complicated entangle kite's string (with another) پیچ کرنا *pech' kar'nā* V.I. seize in wrestling entangle deceive پیچ کش *pech'-kash* N.M. screw-driver پیچ و تاب کھانا *pe'ch o tāb' khā'nā* V.I. fret and fume پیچ کھلنا *pech' khul'nā* V.I. be disentangled be untwisted be unscrewed of (mystery) be unravelled پیچ کھولنا *pech khol'-nā* V.T unscrew untwist unravel

solve پیچ کھیلنا *pech khel'na* V.T. play a trick (on) پیچ لڑانا V.T. entangle kite's string (with that of another) پیچ و تاب *pe'ch-o-tab'* N.M. annoyance ; vexation restlessness writhing پیچ و خم *pe'ch-o-kham*, پیچاک *pechak'* N.M. bends and curves of path twists and turns (of tresses) intricacy difficulty [~P]

پیچش *pe'chish* N.F. dysentery ; gripes [P ~ پیچیدن]

پیچک *pe'chak* N.F. reel (of thread) [~P]

پیچوان *pechvan'* ADJ. hookah with long flexible pipe [~P]

پیچھا *pi'chha* N.M. rear back hind part absence pursuit following support پیچھا بھاری (یا قوی) ہونا *pi'chha bha'ri* (or *qa'vi*) *ho'na* V.I. have parental or other support have a large following be liable to face trouble later be pitted against a reinforced enemy پیچھا چھڑانا *pi'chha chhura'na* V.T. get rid (of) shake (someone) off escape (from) پیچھا چھوٹنا *pichha chhoot'na* V.I. be rid (of) escape (from) پیچھا چھوڑنا *pi'chha chhor'na* V.T. let alone cease give up پیچھا کرنا *pi'chha kar'na* V.I. pursue give the chase shadow press ; importune of gune ase bet on or back (a horse) پیچھا لینا V.T. pursue pester importune (of gun) recoil پیچھا نہ چھوڑنا *pi'chha na chhor'na* V.T. continue to shadow or harass or pursue or follow ; harass force one's company on importune پیچھے *pi'chhhe* ADV. behind at the back in the rear ; astern in the absence (of) after the death (of) for the sake (of) as a result (of) پیچھے آنا *pi'chhhe ana* V.I. be late follow ensue پیچھے پڑنا *pi'chhe par'na* V.T. importune pester pursue doggedly run after; dance attendance (on) put heart and soul (in work) پیچھے پھرنا *pi'chhe phir'na* V.T. run after pursue follow return پیچھے پیچھے *pi'chhe pi'chhe* ADV. behind shadowing backward ; back پیچھے پیچھے رہنا *pi'chhe pi'chhe raih'na* V.T & I. be shy not to come in the limelight follow show respect to پیچھے ڈالنا *pichhe dal'na* V.I. outstrip ; leave behind lay by ; save ignore cause to follow ; set on ; urge (horse, etc.) after cause to harass پیچھے رہنا *pi'chhe raih'na* V.I. lag behind keep back پیچھے لگنا *pi'chhe lag'na* V.T. pursue follow doggedly پیچھے لگا دینا *pi'chhe laga' de'na* V.T set on cause to shadow cause to harass cause to importune پیچھے ہو لینا *pi'chhe ho le'na* V.T follow become a disciple of pursue

پیچیدہ *pechi'dah* ADJ. twisted . coiled complicated ; intricate difficult پیچیدہ معاملہ *pechi'dah mo'a'malah* N.M. difficult case intricate problem tricky question پیچیدگی *pechi'dagi* N.F. complication; intricacy difficulty ; abstruseness [P ~ پیچیدن]

پیخال *pai'khal'* N.F. droppings (of bird)

پیخانہ *paikha'nah* N.M. (same as پاخانہ N.M. ★)

پیدا *pai'da* ADJ. born created brought into being for existence gained produced manufactured (lit.) clear ; manifest obvious ; evident N.F. income produce gain پیدا آور *pai'da-a'var* ADJ. gainful productive غیر پیدا آور *ghair paida-a'var* ADJ. unproductive unprofitable پیدا کرنا *pai'da kar'na* V. give birth to create bring into being (or existence) hatch produce manufacture find ; obtain ; procure earn gain pose (question) ; lead to (objection) پیدا ہونا *pai'da ho'na* V.I. be born be created come into being (or existence) be produced be earned (of question, etc.) arise ; crop up (of idea, etc.) strike ; spring up پیداوار *pai'davar* (col. پیداواری *pai'davari*) N.F. produce (of land) fruit out-turn income پیدائش *paida''ish* N.F birth creation Genesis (as first part of the Torah) engendring پیدائشی *paida'ishi* ADJ inherent ; innate natural born (blind, etc.) پیدائشی حق *paida''ishi haq* N.M. birth-right پیدائی *paida''i* N.F. manifestation [P]

پیدل *pai'dal* ADV. on foot ADJ. foot پیدل فوج *pai'dal fauj* N.F. foot soldiers ; infantry

پیڈل *pai'dal* N.M. pedal [E]

پیر[1] *pir*, پیر کا دن *pir ka din* N.M. Monday [~P]

پیر[2] *pir* N.M. (PL. also پیران *pi'ran*) spiritual guide saint (lit.) old man پیر تسمہ پا *pi'r-e tas'ma-pa* N.M. Sinbad's lanky captor difficult to get rid of پیر بھائی *pir bha''i* N.M fellow-disciple پیر پکڑنا (یا بنانا) *pir' pa'karna* (or *bana na*) V.I. adopt spiritual (guide) پیرزادہ *pir-za'dah* N.M. saint's son ; saint's progeny پیر زال *pir'-e zal'* N.F (lit.) old woman hag پیر شو بیاموز *pir' shau ba-yamoz'* PROV live

and learn پیرِ طریقت pi'r-e-tari'qat N.M. spiritual guide پیرِ فرتوت pi'r-e-fartoot' N.M. decrepit old man پیرِ کنعاں pi'r-e-kan'an' N.M. old man of Kanaan; (the prophet) Jacob پیر مرد pir'-mar'd N.M. old man پیرِ مغاں pi'r-e-mughan' N.M. tavern-keeper (fig.) spiritual guide پیرِ نابالغ pi'r-e na-ba'ligh N.M. old fool پیری pi'ri N.F. (lit.) old age (also پیری مریدی pi'ri muri'di) spiritual guidance as profession پیری مریدی کرنا pi'ri muri'di kar'na V.I. become professional guide پیراں نمی پرند مریداں می پرانند piran na-mi parand' muri'dan mi para'nand PROV. sycophants turn their patrons' head پیرانہ pira'nah ADJ. old elderly growing old پیرانہ سال pira'na-sal ADJ. old پیرانہ سالی pira-na-sa'li پیرانہ سری pira'na-sa'ri N.F. old age [P]

پیر pair N.M. (usu. except in Luck. dial.) foot footprint پیر کا نشان pair' ka nishan' N.M. footprint پیر بھاری ہونا pair bha'ri ho'na V.I. be pregnant پیروں میں مہندی لگنا pai'roh meh maihn'di lag'na V.I. come out with a lame exuse

پیرا[1] pai'ra, پیراگراف N.M. paragraph [E]

پیرا[2] pai'ra N.M. superstitious sign of (someone's) arrival

پیرا[3] pai'ra SUF. decorating manifesting پیرائی paira''i N.F. decoration manifestation [P ~ پیراستن]

پیراستہ pairas'tah ADJ. decorated; adorned trimmed پیراستگی pairas'tagi N.F. decoration (ped.) trimming [P ~ PREC.]

پیراک pairak' N.M. swimmer پیراکی paira'ki N.F. swimming پیراؤ paira''oo ADJ. (of water) too deep to ford (of water) deep enough to swim able to swim پیرائی paira''i N.F. remuneration for swimming

پیرائی pera''i N.M. drum maker singer

پیرامون pe'ramoon ADV. around about [P]

پیراہن paira'han, پیرہن pai'rahan, N.M. shirt dress کاغذی پیراہن ka'ghazi pai'ra han N.M. plaintiff's dress mortal coil پیراہن کاغذی ہونا paira'han ka'ghazi ho'na V.I. be a plaintiff be mortal [P]

پیرایہ paira'yah N.M. manner; style behaviour پیرایۂ بیان paira'ya-e bayan' N.M. style way of exposition [P]

پیروڈی pai'rodi N.F. parody [E]

پیرو pai'rau' N.M. disciple follower پیروکار pai'-rau-kar' N.M. follower pleader; litigant s agent in law-suit پیروکاری pai-rau-ka'ri N.F. pleading (of law-suit) پیروی pai'ravi N.F. devotion following pleading (of law-suit)

پیرول pairol' N.M. parole [E]

پیڑ piṛ N.F. (dial.) pain پرائی پیڑ para''i piṛ N.F. other person's trouble

پیڑ peṛ N.M. tree sapling پیڑ لگانا peṛ laga'na V.I. plant sapling(s)

پیڑ paiṛ N.F. footprints track

پیڑو pe'ṛoo N.M. pelvis

پیڑا pe'ṛa N.M. dough ball a kind of sweetmeat made of evaporated milk

پیڑھی pi'ṛhi N.F. low old-fashioned chair; low stool generation پیڑھی در پیڑھی pi'ṛhi dar pi'ṛhi ADV. generation after generation; for successive generations پیڑھا pi'ṛha N.M. low old-fashioned chair

پیزار paizar' N.F. shoe ہماری پیزار سے hama'ri paizar' se INT. my foot who cares پیزار پر مارنا paizar' par marna V.I. spurn condemn پیزار دکھانا paizar' dikhana V.T. slight show no regard for [P ~ پا]

پیسہ pai'sah N.M. hundredth (or formerly sixty-fourth) part of a rupee; copper money wealth; riches پیسہ اڑانا pai'sah uṛa'na V.I. squander spent lavishly embazzle; defalcate پیسہ بنانا pai'sah bana'na V.T. earn; make money پیسہ ٹھیکری کرنا pai'sah ṭhik'ri kar'na V.I. spend lavishly پیسے والا pai'se va'la ADJ. rich; wealthy moneyed پیسے کا کھیل pai'se ka khel PH. matter of money privilege of wealth

پیسنا pis na, پیس ڈالنا pis' ḍal'na V.T. grind; pulverize gnash (teeth) bruise crush ruin

پیش pesh N.M. vowel point represented as o or u front fore past former state PREP. before in front of PREF. fore far ahead پیش آنا pesh' a'na V.I. happen; occur; come to pass behave; treat پیش از مرگ واویلا pesh az mar'g va-vai'la (or col. ve'la) PROV. cry before one is hurt, call a surgeon before one is wounded پیش ازیں pe'sh az-in' ADV. formerly before that پیش امام pe'sh-imam' پیش بند pesh'-band' N.M. apron harness belt pass over horses breast پیش بندی pesh-ban'di N.F. foresighted پیش بیں pesh-bin' ADJ. wise prudent; far-sighted; circumspect پیش بینی pesh-

bi'nī N.F. foresight ; prudence پیشِ پا افتادہ *pe'sh-e pā ifta'dah* ADV. not far to seek easily struck (idea) self-evident (truth) quite ordinary trite پیشتر *pesh'-tar* ADV. formerly before sooner than ; prior to ; earlier than پیش جانا *pesh' jā'nā* V.I. (only NEG. & INTER.) have effect پیش خدمت *pesh'-khid'mat* N.M. servant پیش خیمہ *pesh'-khe'mah* (ped. *khai'-*) N.M. prelude (rare) tent, etc. sent in advance پیش دالان *pesh-dālān'* N.M. vestibule پیش دستی *pesh-das'tī* N.F. initiative transgression پیش دستی کرنا *pesh'-das'tī kar'nā* V.T. take the initiative exceed the limits پیشرو *pesh'-rau'* N.M. forerunner leader in football ; hockey, etc.) forward بایاں پیش رو *bāy'āṅ pesh'-rau* N.M. left forward دایاں پیشرو *dā'yāṅ pesh'-rau* N.M. right forward وسطی پیشرو *vas'tī pesh'-rau* N.M. centre forward پیشروی *pesh'-ra'vī* N.F. preceding advance leadership پیش قبض *pesh'-qab'z* dagger پیش قدمی *pesh-qa'damī* (col. *pesh'qad'mī*) N.F. attack forward step forward initiative پیش قدمی کرنا *pesh'-qa'damī kar'nā* V.T. attack push forward take the initiative پیش کار *pesh'-kar* N.M. a minor court official ; reader producer (of film, etc.) agent پیش کرنا *pesh' kar'nā* V.T. present ; submit ; put up پیشکش *pesh'-kash* N.F. offer artistic presentation پیش کنندہ *pesh-kaṅin'dah* N.M. one who presents ; producer پیشگاہ *pesh'-gah* N.F. court پیش گوئی *pesh-go''ī* پیشین گوئی *peshīn'-go''ī* N.F. prediction prophecy forecast پیشگوئی کرنا *pesh-go''ī kar'nā* V.T. predict prophecy foretell پیش لفظ *pesh-laf'z* N.M. foreword پیش نظر *pe'sh-e na'zar* ADJ. & ADV. in view in sight کے پیش نظر *ke pe'sh-e na'zar* ADV. owing to in view of پیشنہاد *pesh'-nihād* N.M. presentation tender [P]

پیشاب *peshāb'* N.M. urine ; piss پیشاب بند ہونا *peshāb' baṅd' ho'nā* V.I. be unable to pass urine پیشاب خطا ہونا *peshāb' khatā' ho'nā* V.T. have very great fear ; urinate (for fear) پیشاب کرنا *peshāb' kar'nā* V.I. make water ; urinate ; pass urine spurn پیشاب بھی نہ کرنا *peshāb' bhī na kar'nā* V.I. have no regard for ; despise [P ~ آب + پیش]

پیشانی *peshā'nī* N.F. forehead ; brow fate title top portion of printed paper left blank پیشانی پر بل آنا (یا لانا یا پڑنا) *peshā'nī par bal' ā'na* (or *lā'nā* or *paṛ'nā*) V.I. frown ; scowl view with dislike پیشانی رگڑنا *peshā'nī ra'gaṛnā* V.I. supplicate ; humbly implore

پیش بندی *pesh baṅ'dī* N.F. پیشتر *pesh'tar* ADV. پیشرو *pesh'rau*- پیش قدمی *peshqa'damī* N.F. پیشکار *peshkar'* N.M. پیشکش *pesh'kash* N.F.- پیشگوئی *pesh go''ī* N.F. (see under پیش N.M. ★)

پیشگی *pesh'gī* N.F. earnest money ; an advance earnest money ADJ. advance ADV. in anticipation پیشگی ادائگی *pesh'gī adā''igī* N.F. advance payment [P ~ پیش]

پیشوا *pesh'vā* N.F. leader guide chief priest (old use Mahratta minister's title پیشوائی *peshvā''ī* N.F. leadership guidance reception ; going out to receive (someone) پیشوائی کرنا *peshvā''ī kar'nā* V.T. welcome going out to receive [P ~ پیش]

پیشہ *peshah* N.M. profession ; calling ; trade SUF. practising پیشہ ور *pesha-var* N.M. artisan, workman ; tradesman انجمن پیشہ وراں *aṅ'juman-e pe'sha-va'rāṅ* N.F. trade union [P]

پیشی *pe'shī* N.F. court hearing ; hearing date of hearing trial presence کچی پیشی *kach'chī pe'shī* N.F. preliminary hearing [P ~ پیش]

پیشین *pe'shīn* ADJ. (lit.) ancient former N.F (also نمازِ پیشین *nama'z-e pe'shīn* early afternoon prayers پیشینگوئی *peshīn go''ī* (same as پیشگوئی N.F. ★ which see under پیشی ★) [P ~ پیش]

پیغارہ *paighā'rah* N.M. (lit.) taunt پیغارہ جو *paighā'ra-jo* ADJ. (lit.) taunting [P]

پیغام *paighām'* N.M. message communication پیغام بر *paighām'-bar* N.M. messenger envoy emissary پیغمبر *paigham -bar* N.M. prophet apostle messenger of God پیغمبری *paighamī'-barī* N.F. apostleship prophethood office of God's messenger [P]

پیک *paik* N.M. messenger courier [P]

پیک کرنا *paik' kar'nā* V.T. pack پیکنگ *pai'king* N.F. packing پیکٹ *pai'kiṭ* N.M. packet [E]

پیک *pīk* N.F. betel-leaf spittle پیکدان *pīk' dān* N.M. spittoon [P]

پیکار *paikār* N.F. war battle fight برسرِ پیکار *bar sar-e paikār'* ADV. fighting pitted against [P]

پیکاں *paikān'* (lit. also پیکان *paikan'*) N.M. arrowhead blade (of any pointed missible)

پیکر *pai'kar* N.M. embodiment (of) body [P]

پیل *pīl*, فیل *fīl* N.M. (lit.) elephant (col. فیلا *fī'lā*) bishop (at chess) پیلبان *pīl'bāṅ* فیلبان *fīl'-bāṅ* N.M. 'mahout'; elephant-keeper پیل پا *pīl'-pā* N.F. elephantiasis پیل پایہ *pīl-pā'yah* pillar ; column پیلتن *pīl'-tan* ADJ. gigantic ; huge پیل مرغ *pīl'-murgh* N.M. turkey fowl [P]

پیلا *pī'lā* ADJ. (F. پیلی *pī'lī*) yellow pale sallow jaundiced پیلاپن *pīl'a-pan* N.M.

yellowness paleness sallowness

پیلنا *pel'nā* V.T. shove ; push ; crush (seed in oil mill, etc.) extract oil from oilseed do (the physical exercise called) 'danr'

پیلو *pī'loo* N.M. 'salvadora persica' its fruit name of a musical mode

پیلہ *pī'lah* N.M. cocoon کرم پیلہ *kir'm-pī'lah* N.M. chrysalis silkworm [P]

پیما *paimā'* SUF. meter travelling traversing پیمائی *paimā'ī* SUF. measuring travelling ; traversing [P ~ پیمودن]

پیمان *paimān'* (lit. also پیمان *pai'mān*) N.M. promise assurance پیمان باندھنا *paimān' bāndh'nā* V.I. hold out a promise give word of honour (to) [P]

پیمانہ *paimā'nah* N.M. measure cup (of wine) [P]

پیمائش *paimā''ish* N.F. measurement survey پیمائش بند و بست *paimā''ish ban'd-o bast'* N.F. revenue survey [P ~ پیمودن]

پیمبر *payam'bar* N.M. (see under پیام N.M. ★)

پیمک *pai'mak* N.F. gold or silver lace gold or silver string

پیں *pīṅ* N.F. buzz squeak پیں بولنا *pīṅ bol'nā* V.I. eat the humble pie [ONO.]

پینا *pī'nā*, پی لینا *pī' le'nā* V.T. drink quaff gulp down smoke absorb suppress one's (wrath, etc.) smoke پی جانا *pī' jā'nā* V.T. drink quaff suppress (one's wrath) refrain from retort, etc. pocket (insult, etc.)

پان اسلامزم *pai'n-islā'mizm* N.M. pan-Islamism پین اسلامک *pai'n-islā'mik* ADJ. pan-Islamic [E]

پینتالیس *paintā'lis* ADJ. & N.M. forty-five پینتالیسواں *paintā'lisvāṅ* ADJ. forty-fifth

پینتیس *paiṅ'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-five پینتیسواں *paiṅ tīsvāṅ* (ADJ.) thirty-fifth

پینٹھ *paiṅṭh* N.F. weekly village market ; mart پینٹھ لگنا *paiṅṭh lagā'nā* V.I. (of such market) be held

پینجنی *paiṅ*[illegible] N.F. strip with tiny bells for pigeo[illegible] .et support for axle-tree

پینچ *paiṅch* [illegible] tail (of [illegible] ck)

پینڈا *peṅ'dā* N.M. [illegible] N.F. bottom of vessel, etc. [illegible] *kā hal'kā* ADJ. unreliable ; untrusty

پینڈی *pīṅ'dī* N.F. fried sweet ball this as tonic or candle

پینس *pī'nis* (col. پینس *pī'nas*), فینس *fī'nas* N.F. palanquin ; litter

پینسٹھ *paiṅ'saṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-five پینسٹھواں *paiṅ'saṭhvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-fifth

پینک *pī'nak*, پنک *pi'nak* N.F. drowsiness (caused by opium) پینکی *pī'nakī* N.M. one drowsy from opium-eating

پینگ *pīṅg* N.F. (dial. M.) motion of swing (rare) swing پینگ بڑھنا *pīṅg' baṛh'nā* V.I. be swung with force grow more intimate پینگ چڑھانا (بڑھانا) *pīṅg' chaṛhā'nā* (or *baṛhā'nā*) V.T. take the swing high up (usu. pl.) develop intimacy (with)

پینی *pai'nī* N.F. penny [E]

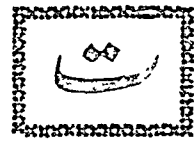
پیوست *paivas't* ADJ. sticking pasted joined; linked transfixed پیوستگی *paivas'tagī* N.F. connection link adhesion attachment پیوستہ *paivas'tah* ADJ. always ; ever contiguous in separable sticking ; pasted linked [P ~ پیوستن]

پیوند *paivaṅd'* N.M. patch graft ; engraft (usu. unmatched) connection پیوند لگانا *paivaṅd' lagā'nā* V.T. patch graft پیوندی *paivaṅ'dī* ADJ. grafted; ungrafted N.M. engrafted tree's fruit پیوندی مونچھیں *paivaṅ'dī mooṅ'chheṅ* N.F. PL. moustaches joining the beard [P ~ پیوستن]

پیہ *pīh* N.F. tallow [P]

پیہر *pī'har* N.M. (woman's) father's house

پیہم *pai'-ham* ADV. one after another ; in a series ; in a row [P ~ پا + ہم]

پیہو *pī'hoo*, پیہو پیہو *pī'hoo pī'hoo* N.F. crested cuckoo's cry

ت *te* fourth letter of Urdu alphabet having no equivalent in English ; sound represented as *t* (in jummal reckoning) 400

تِ *ti* PREF. three [~ تین CONT.]

تا *tā* INT. (nurs.) I am seeing you Eureka behold

تا *tā* ADV. & PREP. to ; up to until ; as far as as long as CONJ. since while in order that ; to the end that ; so that

تازیست ta ba-zist', تابحیات ta ba-hayat' ADV. till تابکجا ta ba-kuja' ADV. how long how far whither تابکے ta ba-kai' ADV. how much how many till when تاچند ta chand' ADV. how long how many how much? تاحال ta hal' ADV. till now yet; hitherto تازندگی ta zin'dagi, تازیست ta zist' ADV. till death ADJ. life-long تاکہ ta-keh CONJ. so that; to the end that تاہم ta'-ham CONJ. yet; still nevertheless nonetheless تاہنوز ta-hunooz' CONJ. yet still ADV. till more [P]

تاب tab N.F. power endurance light refulgence heat convulsion twist curl radiation SUF. shining; luminous illuminating تاب لانا tab' la'na V.I. endure; suffer patiently تاب نہ لانا tab' na la'na V.I. be unable to endure be powerless تاب و طاقت tab-o-ta'qat, تاب و تواں ta'b-o-tuvan' N.F. endurance capacity strength تاباں ta'bah . ADJ. refulgent glittering splendid تابانی taba'ni N.F. refulgence; brilliance splendour تاب تلی tab' til'li (CORR. تاپ تلی tap til'li) N.F. enlargement of the spleen; splenic fever; splenitis تابدار tab'-dar ADJ. luminous; refulgent warm curly تابناک tab'nak ADJ. brilliant refulgent [P ~ تابیدن]

تابڑ توڑ ta'bar-tor' ADJ. successive; repeated ADV. repeated; one after another

تابستان ta'bistan N.M. summer تابستانی tabista'ni ADJ summer [P]

تابش ta'bish N.F. refulgence; brilliance splendour heat grief [P ~ تابیدن]

تابع ta'be' ADJ. subordinate obedient N.M. follower doublet used as adjunct تابعدار ta'be'-dar ADJ. (col.) obedient N.M. (col.) loyal, servant تابعداری ta'be'-da'ri N.F. loyalty allegiance obedience تابع مہمل ta'be'-e moh'mal N.M. meaningless adjunct [A]

تابعی ta'be'i N.M. (PL. تابعین tabe'in') successors to the Holy Prophet's companions [A ~ PREC.]

تابندہ tabin'dah ADJ. bright; luminous refulgent تابندگی tabin'dagi N.F brightness [P ~ تابیدن]

تابوت taboot' N.M. coffin bier [A]

تاپ tap' N.M. fever تاپ تلی tap' til'li (col. for تاب تلی tap' til'li) N.F. (see under تاب N.F. ★)

تاپنا tap'na V.T. warm oneself at or over (fire)

تاتار ta'tar' N.M. Tartary تاتاری tata'ri N.M. & ADJ. Tartar [T]

تا تا تھئی ta' ta thai''i N.F. words used for beating time with dance, drum, etc. time signal dance or music measure [ONO]

تاثر ta'as'sur N.M. impression تاثرات ta'as'surat' N.M. PL. impressions تاثر پیدا کرنا ta'as'sur pai'da kar'na, تاثر دینا ta'as'sur de'na V.T. give or create the impression تاثر لینا ta'as'sur le'na V.I. form the impression [A ~ اثر]

تاثیر tasir' N.F. effect efficacy [A ~ اثر]

تاج taj' N.M. crown; diadem sovereign authority, the crown (cock's) comb; crest تاج پوشی taj-po'shi N.F. coronation تاجدار taj'-dar, تاجور taj'-var N.M. sovereign تاجداری taj-da'ri, تاجوری tai'-va'ri N.F. sovereignty; kingship تاج محل taj'mahal' N.M. the Taj [A]

تاجر ta'jir N.M. merchant businessman trader [A ~ تجارت]

تاجیک tajik', تاجک ta'jik SUF. inhabitant of Tajkistan in Russia (arch.) trader (arch.) one born in Arabia but bred in a Persian or Turkish speaking country [T]

تاخت takh't N.F. invasion; inroad; incursion attack, assault plunder; ravage تاخت و تاراج کرنا takh't-o ta'raj' kar'na V.T. invade plunder; ravage ransack devastate [P]

تأخر ta'akh'khur N.M. being late delay; postponement [A ~ آخر]

تاخیر ta'khir' N.F. delay procrastination تاخیر سے ta'khir' se ADV. late تاخیر کرنا ta'khir' kar'na V.T. be late put off; postpone procrastinate [A ~ آخر]

تادیب tadib' N.F. chastisement; admonition; correction discipline teaching manners تادیب کرنا tadib' kar'na V.T chastise; admonish discipline [A ~ ادب]

تار tar N.M. telegram wire thread string steel wire warp chord elongated drop of sticky substance oily speck floating on liquid way, manner تار باندھنا tar' bandh'na V.T. repeat interruptedly send out a spate (of), overwhelm or deluge (with) تار برقی tar bar'qi N.M. (arch.) telegram تار بندھنا tar' bandh'na V.I. be deluged (with) تار تار tar' tar ADJ. tattered torn to pieces تار تار کرنا tar' tar kar'na V.T. tear to pieces تار ٹوٹنا tar' toot'na V.I. (of series, etc.) be broken be interrupted تار عنکبوت ta'r-e 'ankaboot' N.M. cobweb تارکش tar'-kash N.M. wiredrawer تارکشی tar'-ka'shi N.F. kind of embroidery done by pulling out woof wiredrawing تار گھر tar'-ghar

N.M. telegraph office تار و پود *ta'r-o pod'* N M. warp and woof texture structure existence تار و پود بکھیرنا *tar'-o-pod' bakher'na* [P]

تار[2] *tar* ADJ. black تیرہ و تار *ti'ra-o-tar'* ADJ. quite dark [P]

تارا *ta'ra* N.M. star apple (of the eye) تارا ٹوٹنا *ta'ra toot'na* V.I. (of star) shoot تارا ہو جانا *ta'ra ho ja'na* V.I look tiny owing to great distance تارے نظر آنا *ta're nazar a'na*, تارے دکھائی دینا *ta're dikha''i de'na* N.F. be stunned with blow be perplexed تارے توڑنا (یا اتارنا) *ta're tor'na* (or *utar'na*) V.T. do the impossible be very tricky ; be too clever تارے چھٹنا *ta're chhat'na* V.I. (of sky) be or become clear تارے دکھانا *ta're dikha'na* V.T. bring out (as a sixth-day ritual after delivery) تارے گننا *ta're gin'na* V.I. have no sleep ; pass a sleepless night دمدار تارا *dum'-dar ta'ra* N.M. comet

تاراج *taraj'* N.M. ravage ; plunder spoliation devastation تاراج کرنا *taraj' kar'na* V.T ransack ; ravage , plunder despoil devastate تاراج ہونا *taraj' ho'na* V.I. be ravaged ; be ransacked [P]

تارپیڈو *tar'pido* N.M. torpido [E]

تارپین *tar'pin* N.M. turpentine تارپین کا تیل *tar'pin ka tel'* N.M. turpentine oil [E]

تارک *ta'rik* N.M. relinquisher abstainer one who foregoes confirmed bachelor ADJ. relinquishing abstemious abstaining تارک الدنیا *ta'rik-ud-dun'ya* N M. hermit recluse ADJ. leading the life of a recluse تارکہ *ta'rikah* N.F. spinster [~A ترک]

تارک *ta'rak* N.M. bead ; crown ; pate helmet [P]

تارکول *tarkol*, کولتار *kol'tar* N.M. tar [~E tar + coal]

تاریخ *tarikh'* N.F. date history annals; chronicle date (of hearing) ; hearing (usu. verse) anagram recording year of some occurrence; chronogram تاریخ ٹھہرانا *tarikh' thaihra'na* V.T. fix date (of marriage, etc.) تاریخ ٹھہرنا *tarikh' thai'harna* V.T. (of such date) be fixed تاریخ چڑھانا *tarikh' charha'na* V.I. date تاریخ دینا *tarikh' de'na* V.. give the date of next hearing تاریخ کہنا *tarikh' kaih'na* V.I. compose a chronogram تاریخ مقررہ *tari'kh-e muqar'rarah* N.F. fixed date day of appointment تاریخ وقوع *tari'kh-e vuqoo'* N.F. date of occurrence تاریخ وار *tarikh'-var* ADV. datewise [A]

تاریک *tarik'* ADJ. dark obscure تاریکی *tari'ki* N.F. darkness obscurity تاریکی چھا جانا *tari'ki chha' ja'na* V.I. (of darkness) spread all over تاریکی کرنا *tari'ki kar'na* V T. darken switch off or put out the lights [P]

تاڑ *tar* N.M. a kind of palm ; toddy-palm تاڑی *ta'ri* N.F. toddy

تاڑنا *tar'na* V.T. stare mark out with evil intentions ogle make out تاڑ جانا *tar' ja'na* V I. make out guess ; conjecture understand ; perceive apprehend تاڑ *tar* N.F. stare evil-intentioned look perception تاڑ باز *tar'-baz* (dial. تاڑو *ta'roo*, تاڑیا *ta'riya*) ADJ. quick of apprehension

تاڑی *ta'ri* N.F. (see under تاڑ N.M. ☆)

تازہ *ta'zah* ADJ. (F. same ; col. F. تازی *ta'zi*) latest recent new fresh not stale not gone bad تازہ بتازہ *ta'za ba-ta'zah* ADJ. fresh latest new ; brand new up-to-date not stale freshly blooming تازہ دم *ta'za-dam* ADJ. fresh ready untired تازہ دم ہونا *ta'za-dam ho'na* V.I. be refreshed be in good spirits be untired تازہ کرنا *ta'zah kar'na* V.I revive or refresh (memory) change (hookah) water تازہ وارد *ta'za-va'rid* N. new-comer تازہ ہونا *ta'zah ho'na* V.T. (of memory, etc.) ; be revived; be refreshed تازگی *ta'zagi* N.F. freshness [P]

تازی[1] *ta'zi* N.M. & ADJ. Arab (horse or dog) reputed for swiftness of its speed تازی کتا *ta'zi kut'ta* N.M. greyhound [P]

تازی[2] *ta'zi* ADJ. (see under تازہ ☆)

تازیانہ *taziya'nah* N.M. whip ; scourage تازیانہ لگانا (یا مارنا) *taziya'nah laga'na* (or *mar'na*) V. whip ; flog ; scourage ; castigate

تاسف *ta'as'suf* N.M. regret remorse grief ; affliction pity ; commiseration *ta'as'suf kar'na* V.T. & I. regret grieve pity [A ~ اسف]

تاسیس *tasis'* N.F. foundation ; establishment تاسیس کرنا *tasis' kar'na* V.T. set up ; establish ; found یوم تاسیس *yaum-e tasis'* N.M. foundation day [A ~ اساس]

تاش *tash* N.M. playing cards ; cards (arch.) gold foil (arch.) tissue brocade

تاشہ *ta'shah* N.M. semi-spherical drum [P]

تافتہ *taf'tah* N.M. taffeta ADJ. glossy cream horse or pigeon [P ~ تافتن]

تاک *tāk* N.F. vine [P]

تاکنا *tāk'nā* V.T. stare at peep ogle aim ambush ; lie in wait for تاک *tāk* N.F. keep look-out aim waiting for opportunity ogle تاک جھانک *tāk' jhāṅk* N.F. ogling peeping peeping about تاک رکھنا *tāk' rakh'nā* V.T. have an eye on تاک میں رہنا *tāk' meṅ raih'nā* V.T. be on the look out for lie in wait for تاک لگانا *tāk' lagā'nā* V.T. stare ogle. ambush تاک کر مارنا *tāk' kar mār'nā* V.T. take (a good) aim at

تاکید *tākīd'* N.F. stress ; emphasis urging pressure تاکید کرنا *tākīd' kar'nā* V.T. stress ; emphasize ; enjoin press ; urge insist (on) enjoin تاکیداً *tākī'dan* ADV. as a reminder strictly emphatically peremptorily تاکیدی *tākī'dī* ADJ. urgent emphatic peremptory [A]

تاگا *tā'ga* N.M. (same as دھاگا N.M. ★)

تال *tāl* N.M. lake pool

تال[2] *tāl* N.F. musical measure rhythmic beat (of hands) تال دینا *tāl' de'nā* V.I. beat time in music تال بتال ہونا *tāl' be-tāl' ho'nā*, تال سے بتال ہونا *tāl' se be-tāl' ho'nā* V.I. be out of tune تال میل *tāl' mel* N.F. accord agreement hamono تال میل کھانا *tāl' mel khā'nā*

تالا *tā'la* N.M. lock تالا لگانا *tā'lā lagā'nā* V.T. lock put padlock on تالا کنجی *tā'la kuṅ'jī* N.M. lock and key تالے کی کنجی *tā'le kī kuṅ'jī* N.M. key (to lock) key (to) تالی *tā'lī* N.F. ★ تالابندی *tā'la-baṅ'dī* N.F. lock-out

تالاب *tālāb'* N.M. pond ; pool water reservoir [~ تال + آب P]

تالف *ta'al'luf* N.M. (ped.) intimacy friendship [A ~]

تالم *ta'al'lum* N.M. grief torment [A ~ الم]

تالمکھانہ *tālmukhkha'nah* N.M. lotus seed (used as drug)

تال میل *tāl mel* N.M. admixture impact

تالو *tā'loo* N.M. palate uvula an equestrian disease تالو اٹھانا *tā'loo uṭhā'nā* V.T. raise (infant's) uvula تالو سے زبان نہ لگنا *tā'loo se zabān' na lag'nā* V.I. talk incessantly ; chatter تالو ٹکنا *tā'loo la'ṭaknā* V.I. (of uvula) fall

تالی *tā'lī* N.F. clapping (col.) key تالیاں *tā'liyāṅ* N.F. PL. applause ; plandit تالی (یا تالیاں) بجانا (یا پیٹنا) *tā'lī* (or *tā'liyāṅ*) *bajā'nā* (or *pīṭ'nā*) V.T. & I. clap applaud ; clap تالیاں بجنا (یا پٹنا) *tā liyāṅ baj'nā* (or *piṭ'nā*) V.I. be applauded be ridiculed with clapping تالی ایک ہاتھ سے نہیں بجتی *tā'lī ek' hāth' se na'hīṅ baj'tī*, تالی دونوں ہاتھوں سے بجتی ہے *tā'lī do'noṅ hā'thoṅ se baj'tī hai* PROV. it makes two to make a quarrel

تالیف *tālīf'* N.F. compilation consolation winning over تالیف قلب *tālī'f-e qal'b*, تالیف قلوب *tālī'f-e qulūb'* N.F. winning over تالیف کرنا *tālīf'-kar'na* V.T. compile [A ~ الفت]

تام *tām*, تامہ *tām'mah* ADJ. full ; complete entire ; whole [A ~ تمام]

تام چینی *tām chīnī* N.F. enamel ware ; enamelled iron vessels

تام جھام *tām' jhām*, تامجان *tām'jān* N.M. airy palanquin

تامل *ta'am'mul* N.M. hesitation hitch delay disinclination careful thought deliberation meditation تامل کرنا *ta'am'mul kar'nā* V.I. hesitate delay consider deliberate meditate [A ~ امل]

تاملوٹ *tām'loṭ*, تاملیٹ *tām'laṭ* N.M. tumbler any drinking vessel [~E CORR.]

تان *tān* N.F. (in music) keynote tune palanquin's steel bracing تان (یا تانیں) اڑانا *tān* (or *tā'neṅ*) *uṛā'nā* V.I. sing strike up tune(s) تان بھرنا (یا لینا یا مارنا) *tān bhar'nā* (or *le'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.I. sing repeat (tune) تان توڑنا *tān' toṛ'nā* V.T. wind up a tune end talk (with) finally come out with the basic point (at) تان سین *tān'-sen* N.M. title of a famous singer great musician

تانا *tā'nā* N.M. wrap تانا بانا *tā'nā bā'nā* N.M. wrap and woof [~ تاننا]

تانبا *tāṅ'bā* N.M. copper تانبا سا آسمان ہونا *tāṅ'ba sa āsmān' ho'nā* V.T. (of sky) be clear and hot تانبے کا تار نہ ہونا *tāṅ'be kā tār' na ho'nā* PH. be penniless ; be destitute

تانت *tāṅt* N.F. gut catgut chord (of guitar, etc.) تانت سا *tāṅt sā* ADJ. very lean

تانتی *tāṅ'tī* N.F. line or row (of) (dial.) weaver (fig.) children.

تانتا *tāṅ'tā* N.M. long line mobile crowd flux تانتا بندھنا (یا بندھ جانا یا لگ جانا) *tāṅ'ta baṅdh'nā* (or *baṅdh' jā'nā* or *lag' jā'nā*) V.I. (of people) be a flux

تانسنا *tāṅs'nā* V.T. maltreat be unkind to menace

تانگہ *tāṅ'gah*, تانگا *tāṅ'ga* N.M. tonga ; dog cart

تاننا *tan'na* V.T. stretch extend expand pull tight (over) knit (the eyebrow) tighten be at full length brandish تان کر *tan' kar* ADJ. having stretched with full force

تانے تشنے *ta'ne tash'ne*, طعنے تشنے *ta''ne tish'ne* N.M. PL. (col.) taunts [A ~ طعن و تشنیع N.F. ☆]

تانیث *tanis'* N.F. feminine gender being a female

تاوان *tavan'* N.M. damages compensation indemnity mulct penalty reparation تاوان دینا *tavan' de'na* V.T. make amends pay a penalty تاوان لگانا *tavan' laga'na* V.T. fine amerce penalize

تاویل *tavil'* N.F. interpretation elucidation reinterpretation interpret with ulterior motives تاویل کرنا *tavil' kar'na* V.T. interpret elucidate reinterpret interpret with ulterior motives [A]

تاہل *ta'ah'hul* N.M. marriage become a family man [A ~ اہل]

تائب *ta''ib* N.M. penitent one who is remorseful [A ~ توبہ]

تاؤ *ta''o* N.M. heat rage ; passion twist curl تاؤ آنا *ta''o a'na* V.I. fly into a passion ; be enraged accept a challenge ; pick up the gauntlet تاؤ بگڑنا *ta''o bi'garna* V.I. loose the opportunity be spoiled in cooking تاؤ بھاؤ *ta''o bha''o* ADV. very little تاؤ پر تاؤ آنا *ta''o par ta''o a'na* V.I. heat curl (moustache) تاؤ کھانا *ta''o kha'na*, تاؤ میں آنا *ta''o men a'na* V.I. be enraged ; be angry fly into a passion

تاؤ *ta''o* N.M. (dial.) uncle ; father's elder brother [~ تایا]

تاؤلا *ta''ola* ADJ. & N.M. hasty (person)

تائید *ta'id'* N.F. support corroboration aid ; assistance seconding ; sponsoring being seconded ; being sponsored تائید کردہ *ta'id'-kar'dah* ADJ. seconded by ; sponsored by تائید کرنا *ta'id' kar'na* V.T. support corroborate confirm second sponsor تائید کلام *ta'i'd-e kalam'* N.F. support of statement [A ~ ید]

تایا *ta'ya* N.M. uncle ; father's elder brother تائی *ta''i* N.F. wife of father's elder brother

تب *tab* ADV. then ; at that time ; afterwards تب بھی *tab' bhi* ADV. & CONJ. yet ; still ; even then notwithstanding ; nevertheless ; nonetheless تب تک *tab' tak* ADV. & CONJ. till then up to that time تب تو *tab' to* ADV. & CONJ. then in that case ; in that instance تب سے *tab' se* ADV. & CONJ. since then thereafter ; thence تب ہی *tab' hi*, تبھی *ta'bhi* ADV. at that very moment ; exactly then for that very reason تب ہی تو *tab' hi to*, تبھی تو *ta'bhi to* ADV. for that very reason ; owing to the very fact تب ہی سے *tab' hi se*, تبھی سے *ta'bhi se* ADV. thence; thenceforth from that very moment

تب *tab* N.F. (rare) (same as تپ N.F. ☆) تب و تاب *ta'b-o-tab'* N.F. guts heat labour [P]

تبادل *taba'dul* N.M. (ped.) exchange [A ~ بدل]

تبادلہ *tabad lah* (pseudo-ped. *taba'dulah*) N.M. transfer exchange تبادلۂ خیالات کرنا *tabad'la-e khayalat' kar'na* V.T. exchange views have a chat [~A تبادل]

تبار *tabar'* N.M. family dynasty [A]

تبارہ *tiba'rah* ADV. third time thrice [~ ت + P بار]

تبارک *taba'rak* ADJ. (of God) hallowed; glorified تبارک و تعالیٰ *taba'rak(a)-va-ta'ala* INT. hallowed and magnified (be His name) [A ~ برکت]

تباسی *tiba'si* ADJ. three days' stale

تباشیر *tabashir'* N.F. medical sugar found between bamboo joints

تباہ *tabah'* ADJ. ruined destroyed wasted spoiled wretched تباہ کرنا *tabah' kar'na* V.T. waste squander ruin تباہ ہونا *tabah' ho'na* V.I. be wasted be squandered be ruined تباہ حال *tabah'-hal* ADJ. ruined reduced to straits poverty striken miserable تباہی *taba'hi* N.F. ruin destruction perdition wreck misery تباہی آنا *taba'hi a'na* V.I. be ruined be wrecked تباہی کا مارا *taba'hi ka ma'ra* ADJ. wretched afflicted ruined تباہی لانا *taba'hi la'na* V.T. ruin destroy [P]

تباین *taba'yun* N.M. difference [A ~ بین *bain*]

تبخالہ *tab-kha'lah* N.M. eruptions on mouth corners (as aftermath) of fever [P ~ خال + تب]

تبختر *tabakh'tur* N.M. swagger [A]

تبخیر *tabkhir'* N.F. evaporation vaporisation heart burn low fever temperature [A ~ بخار]

تبدل *tabad'dul* N.M. (lit.) change ; alteration (usu. in) تغیر و تبدل *taghay'yur-o tabad'dul* PH.

changes reshuffling [A ~ بدل]

تبدیل *tabdīl'* N.F. change ; alteration modification تبدیل شدہ *tabdīl' shu'dah* ADJ. changed transferred تبدیل آب و ہوا *tabdī'l-e a'b-o havā'* N.F. change of climate تبدیل کرنا *tabdīl kar'nā* V.T. transfer change; alter تبدیل ہونا *tabdīl' ho'nā* V.I. be transferred change ; alter تبدیل ہیئت کرنا *tabdī'l-e-hai''at kar'nā* V.T. disguise change the aspect metamorphose [A ~ بدل]

تبدیلی *tabdī'lī* N.F. transfer changing alteration تبدیلی کرنا *tabdī'lī kar'nā* V.T. transfer change ; alter تبدیلی ہونا *tabdī'lī ho'nā* V.I. be transferred be changed ; be altered [~A تبدیل]

تبذیر *tabzīr'* N.F. extravagance [A ~ بذر]

تبر *ta'bar* N.M. hatchet axe تبرزن *ta'bar-zan* N.M. wood-cutter [P]

تبرا *tabar'rā* N.M. curse malediction expression of disapproval abuse; abusive language ; fulmination ; invective تبرا بھیجنا (یا کرنا) *tabar'rā bhej'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. express disapproval curse fulminate inveigh تبرائی *ta'bar'rā''ī* N.M. member of a seat expressing disapproval of (or fulminating) against first orthodox Caliphs [A ~ براءت]

تبرج *ta'bar'rūj* N.M. (of woman) make a show of her make-up, etc. ; move about enticingly [A]

تبرک *tabar'rūk* N.M. left over food or other gift from a saint or shine gift benediction تبرکاً *tabar'rūkan* ADV. as a gift ; as a present for receiving benediction تبرکات *tabar'rūkāt'* N.M. PL. such gifts relics [A ~ برکت]

تبرید *tab'rīd* N.F. cooling dose taken after purgative (fig.) cooling down [A ~ برودت]

تبسم *tabas'sūm* N.M. smile تبسم کرنا *tabas'sūm kar'nā* V.I. smile [A]

تبصرہ *tab'sırah* N.M. review criticism [A ~ بصر]

تبع *tab'ʻ* N.M. follower تبع تابعین *tab'ʻ-e tābi'ʻīn'* N.M. follower of the successors to the Holy Prophet's Companions (usu. as the third link in chain of tradition narrators) [A]

تبلیغ *tablīgh'* N.F. preaching missionary work proselytism spread or propagation (of views) تبلیغ و اشاعت *tablī'gh-o ishā''at* N.F. propagation (of faith, view, etc.) [A ~ بلاغ]

تپ *tap* (rare تب *tab*) N.F. fever تپ اتارنا *tap' ūtar'nā* V.T. reduce temperature ; cure of fever تپ اترنا *tap' ū'tarnā* V.I. be cured of fever تپ چڑھنا *tap' chaṛh'nā* V.T. have fever تپ دق *ta'p-e diq* N.F. consumption ; pulmonary tuberculosis تپ زرد *ta'p-e zard'* N.F. yellow fever تپ کا موت جانا *tap kā moot' jā'nā* V.I. having after-fever eruption on corners of mouth تپ لرزہ *ta'p-e lar'zah* N.F. malaria ague تپ محرقہ *ta'p-e moh'riqah* N.F. typhoid تپ نوبت *ta'p-e nau'bat* N.F. (ped.) intermittent fever [P]

تپاک *tapāk'* N.M. ardour ; warmth ; zeal cordiality regard ; esteem [P]

تپاں *tapāń* ADJ. agitated restless ; uneasy hot [P]

تپانا *tapā'nā* V.T. heat cause to glow test (metal) [~ تپنا CAUS.]

تپائی *tipā''ī* N.F. trivet tripod teapoy ; small table low stool (dial.) [ت three +P]

تپڑ *tap'paṛ* N.M. (dial.) matting mat seat

تپسیا *tapas'siyā* N.F. (dial.) prayer [S]

تپش (or طپش) *ta'pısh* N.F. heat ardour uneasiness grief [P]

تپنا *tap'nā* V.I. become hot glow burn with grief

تپنچہ (or طپنچہ) *tapanchah* N.M. pistol revolver [P]

تپیدہ *tapī'dah* ADJ. glowing restless [P ~ تپیدن]

تتا *tat'tā* ADJ. (rare) hot warm ; tepid

تتبع *tatab'boʻ* N.M. following toeing the line following in (someone's) footsteps تتبع کرنا *tatab'boʻ kar'nā* V.T. following toe the line fellow in (someone's) footsteps

تتر بتر *tit'tar bit'tar* ADJ. dispersed scattered ; lying here and there تتر بتر ہونا *tit'tar bit'tar ho'nā* V.T. be dispersed be scattered

تتق *tū'tūq* N.M. (lit.) tent its curtains تتق نیلی *tū'tūq-e nī'lī* N.M. the heavens ; sky [P]

تتلانا *tutlā'nā* V.I. lisp

تتلی *tit'lī*, تیتری *tīt'rī* N.F. butterfly sportive beauty ; painted doll

تتمبا *titam'bā* N.M. (W. dial) fix dispute

تتمہ *tatim'mah* N.M. supplement appendix post-script [A ~ تمام]

تتو تھمبو کرنا *tat'too tham'boo kar'nā* V.T. delay console

تتہرا *tateh'ra* N.M. تتہری *tateh'ri* N.F water-heater

تتیا *tatay'ya* N.F. red and yellow wasp ADJ. clever sharp pungent

تثلیث *tas'lis* N.F. Trinity; triple godhead of Pauline Christianity trine; aspect of two planets 120 apart division into three [A ~ ثلاثہ]

تثنیہ *tas'niyah* N.M. dual form ; dual [A ~ اثنین]

تج *taj* N.F. (bark of) bay-tree cinnamon cassia

تجاذب *taja'zub* N.M. attraction gravitation [A ~ جذب]

تجار *tujjar'* N.M. merchants ; traders business community ملک التجار *ma'lik-ut-tujjar'* N.M. business magnate ; tycoon [A ~ SING. تاجر]

تجارب *taja'rib* N.M. PL. experiences experiments [A ~ SING. تجربہ]

تجارت *tija'rat* N.F. trade ; commerce traffic business تجارت کرنا *tija'rat kar'na* V.T. deal (in) trade ; traffic business تجارت گاہ *tija'rat-gah* N.F. market business centre تجارتی *tija'rati* ADJ. commercial mercantile business تجارتی ادارہ *tija'rati ida'rah* N.M. business firm commercial firm تجارتی خطوط پر *tija'rati khutoot' par* ADV. on business lines تجارت خارجہ *tija'rat-e kha'rijah* N.F. foreign trade [A]

تجاوز *taja'vuz* N.M. transgression deviation exceeding (one's limits, etc.) تجاوز کرنا *taja'vuz kar'na* V.I. transgress deviate exceed (one's limits) [A]

تجاہل *taja'hul* N.M. feigned ignorance indifference ; apathy تجاہل عارفانہ *taja'hul-e 'arifa'nah* N.M. feigned ignorance [A ~ جہالت]

تجدد *tajad'dud* N.M. freshness novelty [A]

تجدید *tajdid'* N.F. renewal revival [A ~ جدید]

تجربہ *taj'ribah* N.M. experience experiment تجربہ کار *taj'riba-kar'* (or. -*be*) ADJ. experienced skilful ; expert conversant (with) veteran تجربہ کاری *taj'riba-ka'ri* N.F. experience practical knowledge ; know-how being conversant with تجربہ کرنا *taj-ribah kar'na* V.T. experience experiment try تلخ تجربہ *tal'kh taj'ribah* N.M. bitter experience تجربات *taj'ribat'* N.M. PL. experiences wide experience experiments تجرباتی *tajriba'ti* ADJ. experimental [A]

تجرد *tajar'rud* N.M. celibacy unmarried state (ped.) solitude [A]

تجرید *taj'rid'* N.F. abstraction solitude separation restriction to single meaning (as figure of speech) تجریدی *tajri'di* ADJ. abstract (art, idea, etc) تجریدی مصوری *tajri'di musav'viri* N.F. abstract art [A]

تجزیہ *taj'ziyah* N.M. (rare تجزی *tajaz'zi* N.F.) analysis نفسیاتی تجزیہ *naf'siyya'ti taj'ziyah* N.M. psychological analysis تجزیاتی *tajziya'ti* ADJ. analytical [A ~ جزو]

تجسس *tajas'sus* N.M. curiosity inquisitiveness ; prying inquiry ; diligent search تجسس کرنا *tajas'sus kar'na* V.T. explore be inquisition ; pry into show curiosity [A ~ جاسوس]

تجسم *tajas'sum* N.M. incarnation ; embodiment [A ~ جسم]

تجلی *tajal'li* (pseudo ped. تجلا *tajal'la*) N.F. manifestation brilliance ; refulgence splendour تجلی بخش *tajal'li bakh'sh*, تجلی ریز *tajal'li'-rez* ADJ. refulgent splendid making (oneself) manifest [A ~ جلوہ]

تجلید *tajlid'* N.F. flaying binding (of book) [A ~ جلد]

تجمل *tajam'mul* N.M. magnificence pomp and show decoration adornment [A ~ جمال]

تجنا *taj'na* V.T. renounce abandon

تجنیس *tajnis'* N.F. alliteration pun equivocation use of similarly spelt or sounded words (as a literary device) تجنیس تام *tajni's-e tam'* N.F. (use of) heteronyms تجنیس خطی *tajni's-e khat'ti* N.F. (use of) pair of words written alike but with different vowel-points تجنیس زائد *taj'ni's-e za''id* N.F. (use of) two words which are alike otherwise but one of which has an extra letter تجنیس قلب *taj'ni's-e qal'b* N.F. (use of) pair of words spelt in exactly the opposite ways تجنیس مرکب *tajni's-e murak'kab* N.F. (use of) pair of words one of which forms part of another تجنیس ناقص *tajni's-e na'qis* N.F. (use of) pair of words whose initial letters only are different تجنیس مزدوج *tajni's-e muz'davj* N.F. (use of) pair of synonymous words one of which is simple and other compound [A ~ جنس]

تجوید *tajvid'* N.F. phonetics declamation recitation of the Holy Quran [A ~ جید]

تجویز *taj'viz'* N.F. suggestion proposal motion plan ; scheme — prescription (of medicines) consideration تجویز کرنا *tajviz'*

kar'na V.I. suggest propose move plan write out a prescription ; prescribe تجویز ہونا *tajvīz' ho'nā* V.I. be proposed be moved be planned (of medicine) be prescribed زیر تجویز *ze'r-e tajvīz'* ADV. proposed under consideration

تجھ *tūjh* PRON. you thee تجھے *tūj'he*, تجھ کو *tūjh, ko*, تجکو *tūj'ko* PRON. (accusative) you thee تجھ کو پرائی کیا پڑی اپنی نبیڑ تو *tūjh' ko parā''ī kyā pa'ṛī ap'nī nabeṛ' too* PROV. mind your own business ; do not poke your nose into the affairs of others physician cure thyself تجھی *tū'jhī* PRON. you alone ; thee alone

تجہیز *tajhīz'* N.F. taking out of funeral procession تجہیز و تکفین *tajhī'z-o tak'fīn'* N.F. obsequies ; funeral rites and ceremonies [A ~ جہاز]

تحائف *taḥā''if* N.M. (PL. of تحفہ ★)

تحت *taḥ't* (or *taiḥ't*) N.M. subjection subordination charge ; control ADV. subordinate (to) under control (of) below beneath inferior (to) PREF. infra under تحت الثریٰ *taḥ't-ūs-sarā'* N.F. nether regions ADV. deep down in earth تحت الشعور *taḥ't-ash-shū'oor'* N.M. subconscious (mind) Id تحت اللفظ *taḥ't-ūl-laf'z* ADJ. (of translation) literal (of its printing) interlinear (of verse) recitation (without singing) تحت اللفظ پڑھنا *taḥ't-ūl-laf'z paṛh'nā* V.T. recite (without) singing تحت میں آنا *taiḥ't meṅ ā'nā* V.I. come under the control (of)

تحتانی *taḥtā'nī* ADJ. (letter of alphabet) having dots underneath ; downdotted [A]

تحجر *taḥaj'jūr* N.M. fossilization [A ~ حجر]

تحدی *taḥad'dī* N.F. challenge [A]

تحدیث *taḥdīs'* N.F. narration ; recounting [A ~ حدیث]

تحدید *taḥ'dīd* N.F. restriction limitation [A ~ حد]

تحذیر *taḥ'zīr'* N.F. threatening cautioning [A ~ حذر]

تحریر *taḥrīr'* N.F. (act of) writing (piece of) writing manuscript composition document undertaking manumission line like stain (of antimony) (old use) Euclid's elements تحریراً *taḥrī'ran* ADV. (rare) in writing ; written تحریر اقلیدس *taḥrī'r-e ūqlī'dis* N.F. Euclid's elements بین السطور تحریر *bain-ūs-sūtoor taḥrī'r* N.F. writing between the lines تحریر ظہری *taḥrī'r-e-zah'rī* N.F. endorsement writing on the back تحریر کرنا *taḥrīr' kar'nā* V.T. write ; reduce to writing put in black and white give in writing compile compose record (rare) free (slave) تحریر ہونا *taḥrīr' ho'nā* V.I. be written be recorded تحریری *taḥrī'rī* ADJ. documentary in writing ; written [A]

تحریص *taḥrīs'* N.F. temptation instigation [A ~ حرص]

تحریض *taḥrīz'* N.F. incitement [A]

تحریف *taḥrīf* N.F. distortion (of meaning) tampering (with text) [A ~ حرف]

تحریک *taiḥrīk'* (or *taiḥ-*) N.F. movements agitation motion incitement urging encouragement تحریک چلانا *taḥrīk chalā'nā* V.T. launch a movement تحریک کرنا *taḥrīk' kar'nā* V.T. urge move incite تحریک پیش کرنا *taḥrīk' pesh kar'nā* V.I. put forth or bring forward or move a motion تحریک پیش ہونا *taḥrīk' pesh ho'nā* V.I. (of motion) be moved تحریک منظور کرنا *taḥrīk' manzoor' kar'nā* V.T. adopt a resolution ; accept a motion تحریک منظور ہونا *taḥrīk' manzoor' ho'nā* V.I. (of motion) be carried [A ~ حرکت]

تحریم *taḥrīm'* N.F. glorification ; honour prohibition assumption of a pilgrim's garb تحریمہ *taḥrī'mah* ADJ. forbidding other things than prayer [A ~ حرمت]

تحسین *taḥsīn'* (or *taih-*) N.F. appreciation approbation acclamation تحسین کرنا *taḥsīn' kar'nā* V.T. praise approve appreciate applaud acclaim [A ~ حسن]

تحشیہ *taḥshiyah* N.M. annotation [A ~ حاشیہ]

تحصیل *taḥsīl'* N.F. administrative division in district its headquarters (revenue) collection acquisition attainment learning تحصیل حاصل *taḥsī'l-e ḥā'sil* N.F. superfluous attempt تحصیلدار *taḥsīl'-dār* N.M. Tehsildar ; revenue and administrative official incharge of tehsil تحصیلداری *taḥsīl'-dārī* N.F. office of Tehsildar تحصیلات *taḥsīlāt'* N.F. PL. (old use) collections acquisitions education تحصیل کرنا *taḥsīl' kar'na* V.T. acquire receive education collect (revenue) تحصیل مالگزاری *taḥsī'l-e māl-gūzā'rī* N.F. revenue collection of revenue [A ~ حصول]

تحفظ *taḥaf'fūz* N.M. safeguard preservation conservation تحفظات *taḥaf'fūzāt'* N.M. PL. safeguards تحفظ اثمار *taḥaf'fūz-e asmār'* N.M. fruit preservation تحفظ اراضی *taḥaf'fūze arā'zī* N.M. soil conservation تحفظ اشجار *taḥaf'fūz-e*

shika'r-o ashjar' N.M. preservation of fauna and flora [A ~ حفاظت]

تحفہ toh'fah N.M. gift : present rarity تحائف taha''if, تحف to'haf N.M. PL. gifts ; presents rarities curious [A]

تحقق tahaq'qūq N.M. ascertainment [A ~ حقیقت]

تحقیر tahqīr' N.F. contempt ; scorn ; disdain [A ~ حقارت]

تحقیق tahqīq' (or taih-) N.F. research inquiry investigation ascertainment verification ADV. verily ; truly indeed تحقیقی tahqī'qī ADJ. research verified authentic تحقیقات tahqīqat' N.F. investigation inquiry research [A ~ حقیقت]

تحکم tahak'kūm N.M. imperiousness domination تحکم جتانا tahak'kūm jata'na V.T. act imperiously تحکم پسند(انہ) tahakkūm-pasand(a'nah) ADJ. & ADV. imperious [A ~ حکومت]

تحکیم tahkīm' N.F. arbitration

تحلیف tahlīf N.F. administration of oath [A ~ حلف]

تحلیل tahlīl' N.F. analysis dissolving legalization تحلیل کرنا tahlīl kar'na, V.T. dissolve assimilate analyse تحلیل نفسی tahlīl-e naf'sī N.F. psychological analysis تحلیل ہونا tahlīl ho'nā V.I. be dissolved تحلیلی tahlī'lī ADJ. analytical تحلیل نفسیات tahlī'lī-o nafsiyyāt' N.F. psycho-analysis [A ~ حل]

تحمل taham'mūl N.M. toleration ; forbearance patience ; endurance تحمل کرنا taham'mūl kar'na V.T. forbear tolerate; bear endure [A ~ حمل]

تحمید tahmīd' N.F. praise of God [A ~ حمد]

تحویل tahvīl' N.F. (Math.) reduction passage of heavenly body (from one sign of zodiac to another) trust ; charge custody تحویل میں دینا tahvīl' men de'nā V.T. pluck in custody of تحویل میں لینا tahvīl' men le'nā V.T. take custody of take hold of تحویل تصرف tahvī'l-e tasar'rūf N.M. (arch.) misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation تحویلدار tahvīl'-dār N.M. (old use) trustee treasurer [A ~ حوالہ]

تحیر tahay'yūr N.M. wonder astonishment amazement [A ~ حیرت]

تحیہ tahiy'yah N.M. (PL. تحیات tahiyyāt') salutation [A]

تخالف takhā'lūf N.M. mutual opposition ; contention [A ~ خلاف]

تخت takh't N.M. throne wooden bed تخت بخت takh't bakh't N.M. (as blessing) throne and fortune wedlock and wealth تخت پر بٹھانا takh't par bitha'nā V.T. be enthroned become a king تخت چھوڑنا takh't chhor'na V.I. abdicate تخت رواں takh't-e ravān' N.M. mobile throne flying sedan تخت سلیمان takh't-e sūlaimān' N.M. flying sedan of Solomon تخت سے اتارنا takh't se ūtār'na V.T. dethrone تخت طاؤس takh't-e tā'oos' N.M. the Peacock Throne تخت کی رات takh't kī rāt N.F. wedding night تخت گاہ takh't-gah N.M. capital seat of government تخت نشین ہونا takh't-nashīn' ho'nā V.I. ascend the throne assume royal powers تخت نشینی takh't-nashī'nī N.F accession to the throne coronation تخت یا تختہ takh't yā takh'tah PROV do or die reign or ruin [P]

تختہ takh'tah N M. plank ; a board sign . sign-board (ships) deck drawbridge (flower) bed تختہ الٹنا takh'tah ū'latnā V.T. overthrow (government) ruin , destroy تختہ برقی takh'ta-e bar'qī N.M. switch-board تختہ بندی takh'ta bandī N.F. arrangement of flowers bed wainscot تختہ بندی کرنا takh'ta bandī kar'nā V.T. arrange flower beds plank تختہ پل takh'ta pūl N.M. drawbridge تختہ تابوت takh'ta-e tābūt' N.M. bier hearse تختہ سیاہ takh'tah siyah' N.M. blackboard تختہ مشق takh'ta-e mash'q N.M. tablet victim تختہ نرد takh'ta-e nar'd N.M. backgammon تختہ ہو جانا takh'tah ho jā'nā V.T. (of body) become stiff تختی takh'tī N.F. tablet small board [P]

تخرجہ takh'rijah N.M. chronogram-writing ; recording of date in chronogram form [A ~ خروج]

تخریب takhrīb' N.F. destruction subversion تخریبی takhrī'bī ADJ. destructive تخریبی کارروائیاں takhrī'bī karravā''iyān N.F. sabotage [A ~ خرابی]

تخشع takhash'sho' N.M. (lit.) humility [A ~ خشوع]

تخصیص takhsīs' N.F. specialization peculiarity ; singularity [A ~ خاص]

تخفیف takh'fīf' N.F. retrenchment reduction ; decrease alleviation ; mitigation cut curtailment remission commutation تخفیف قیمت takhfīf-e-qīmat N.F. devaluation pricecut ; reduction in price تخفیف کرنا takh'fīf kar'na V.T. retrench decrease , reduce curtail mitigate

alleviated تخفیف میں لانا takhfif' meṅ lā'nā V.T. retrench (person) abolish (post) [A ~ تخفیف]

تخلص takhal'lus N.M. (poet's) pen-name 'nom de plume' (rare) deviation (in ode from introduction to theme) [A]

تخلف takhal'luf N.M. being left behind going back on one's words [A ~ خلف]

تخلیہ takh'liyah N.M. privacy private meeting [A ~ خلا]

تخم tukh'm N.M. seed (fig.) origin (تخم بالنگو یا بالنگا) tukh'm-e bālan'goo (or bālan'gā) N.M. mountain-balm seed; a kind of seed saturated to form part of cold drink تخم بد tukh'm-e bad', تخم حرام tukh'm-e ḥarām' ADJ. bastard تخم تاثیر صحبت کا اثر tukh'm tāsīr' soh'bat kā a'sar PROV. heredity and environment go to make the man تخم ریحان tukh'm-e raihān' N.M. purslane تخم ریزی tukh'm-re'zī N.F. sowing; broadcasting تخم کتاں tukh'm-e-katān' N.M. linseed [P]

تخمہ tukh'meh N.M. gastro-enteritis [A]

تخمیر takhmīr' N.F. fermentation; leavening [A ~ خمیر]

تخمین takhmīn' N.M. estimate guess zan'n-o takhmīn' N.M. mere guess guess fork conjecture تخمیناً takhmī'nan ADJ. about; approximately تخمینہ takhmī'nah N.M. guess; conjecture evaluation appraisal [A]

تخویف takhvīf' N.F. intimidation تخویف مجرمانہ takhvī'f-e mujrimā'nah N.F. criminal intimidation [A ~ خوف]

تخیل takhay'yul N.M. imagination; fancy idea; thought of imagery suspicion تخیلات takhayyulāt' N.M. PL. idea; thoughts flights of fancy [A ~ خیال]

تدارک tadā'ruk N.M. amends remedy reparation precaution safeguards redress readiness تدارک کرنا tadā'ruk kar'nā V.T. remedy redress provide against safeguard be prepared for تدارک ہونا tadā'ruk ho'nā V.I. be remedied be redressed [A]

تدبر tadab'bur N.M. statesmanship prudence deliberation غور و تدبر ghau'r-o-tadab'bur N.M. careful thought [A]

تدبیر tadbīr' N.F. (PL. تدابیر tadābīr') policy device; contrivance advice; council arrangement course of action; way out plan تدبیر سلطنت tadbī'r-e sal'tanat N.F. (arch.) management of state affairs; politics تدبیر منزل tadbī'r-e man'zil N.F. domestic economy تدبیر فاسد tadbī'r-e fa'sid V.T. plot vicious plan [A]

تدرو tadar'v N.M. cock pheasant [P]

تدریج tadrīj' N.F. gradation regular step (rare) scale بتدریج ba-tadrīj' ADV. gradually; by degrees; step by step [A ~ درجہ]

تدریس tadrīs' N.F. instruction teaching lectures (on) تدریسی tadrī'sī ADJ. teaching; instructional [A ~ درس]

تدفین tadfīn' N.F. burial; interment [A ~ دفن]

تدقیق tadqīq' N.F. close or minute study going into minutia (rare) pulverization [A ~ دقیق]

تدوین tadvīn' N.F. compilation editing [A ~ دیوان]

تدین taday'yun N.M. religiousness prudery [P ~ دین]

تذبذب tazab'zub N.M. vacillation wavering suspense

تذکار tazkār' N.M. account narrative [A ~ ذکر]

تذکرہ taz'kirah N.M. mention memoir biography collection of biographical notes (on poets, etc.) [A ~ ذکر]

تذکیر tazkīr' N.F. admonition helping to recall refreshing the memory [A ~ ذکر]

تذلل tazal'lul N.M. humiliation; humiliating oneself [A ~ ذلت]

تذلیل tazlīl' N.F. humiliation degradation abasement تذلیل کرنا tazlīl' kar'nā V.T. abase تذلیل ہونا tazlīl' ho'nā V.T. be abased [A ~ ذلت]

تر tar ADJ. wet, moist; damp saturated fresh refreshed green; lush; juicy

تر بتر tar' ba-tar' ADJ. shaked drenched quite wet (of food) rich with much butter oil in it تردامن tar-dā' man ADJ. sinful guilty immoral تردامنی tar-dā'manī N.F. sinfulness guilt immorality تر کرنا tar' kar'nā V.T. soak saturate تر لقمہ tar' luq'mah, تر مال tar' māl, تر نوالہ tar nivā'lah N.M. morsel of rich food (fig.) good catch ADJ. easy work godsend تر و تازہ ta'r-o ta'zah ADJ. fresh and mellow تری ta'rī N.F. moisture wetness ocean hydrosphere [P]

تر tar SUF. (indicating comparative degree) more; greater; -er [P]

تراب turāb' N.M. earth dust soil ابو تراب a'boo turāb' N.M. (see under ابو N.M. ★) ترابی turā'bī ADJ. earthen [A]

تراجم tarā'jim N.M. translation translated books renderings [A ~ SING. ترجمہ]
ترارا tarāra N.M. (of horse) leap; gallop ترارا بھرنا tarā'ra bhar'nā ترارا بھرتے ہوئے جانا tarā're bhar'te hū''e jā'nā V I. gallop run away
ترازو tarā'zoo N.F. balance ; pair of scales ترازو ہو جانا tarā'zoo ho ja'nā V.I. (of arrow) transfix and lie evenly balanced [P]
تراسی tirā'sī ADJ. & N.M. eighty-three تراسیواں tirā'sīvāṅ ADJ. eighty-third
تراش tarāsh' N.F. (of clothes, hair, etc.) cut style ; fashion SUF. cutting carver تراش خراش tarāsh'-kharāsh' N.F. cut ; style ; fashion elegance بت تراش būt'-tarā'sh. N.M. image-carver ; sculptor سنگ تراش sang'-tarā'sh N.F. sculptor stone-cutter سنگ تراشی saing'-tarā'shī N.F. sculpture carving of stones [P ~ تراشیدن]
تراشنا tarāsh'nā V.T. cut carve shave slice shape تراشہ tarā'shah N.M. (of newspaper etc.) cutting ; clipping [~P PREC.]
تراضی tarā'zee N.F. mutual agreement conciliation [A ~ راضی]
ترانا ti'rānā V.T. let float [~ تیرنا CAUS.]
ترانوے tiran've ADJ. & N.M. ninety-three ترانویں tirān'vevāṅ ADJ. ninety-third
ترانہ tarā'nah N.M. song anthem قومی ترانہ qau'mī tarā'nah N.M. national anthem [P]
تراوش tarā'vish N.F. dripping [P ~ تراویدن]
تراویح tarāvīh' N.F. special night prayers in 'ramazan' [A ~ SING. ترویح]
ترّاہ مچنا tirāh' tirāh' mach'nā V.T. be a hue and cry
تراہا tirāhā N.M. junction of three roads trifurcation [ت+P راہ]
ترائی tarā''ī N.F. land lying along river course most land strip of land at foot of kill
تربت tūr'bat N.F. grave tomb sepulchre
ترب tū'rūb N.F. radish [P]
ترب ta'rab N.M. supporting string in guiter, etc.
تربوز tarbooz' N.M. water-melon
تربھر ہونا tir' bhir ho'nā V.I. be enraged
تربیت tar'biyat N.F. training bringing up; breeding ; rearing instruction تربیت پذیر tar'biyat-pazīr' ADJ. tractable amenable docile تربیت دینا (یا کرنا) tar'biyat de'nā (or kar'nā) bring up ; rear ; bread instruct [A]
ترپال tirpāl' N.M. tarpaulin [E]
ترپائی tūrpā''ī, ترپن tur'pan N.F. (see under ترپنا V.T. ★)
ترپن tari'pan ADJ. & N.M. (same as تریپن ADJ. & N.M. ★)
ترپنا tū'rap..ā V.T. hem stitch to conceal first seams ترپائی turpā''ī N.F. such stitches hem neat stiches stitching ترپن tūrpan N.F. neat stitches
ترپولیا taripauliyā N.M. set of three adjacent gates for easier access
ترپھلا tir'phila N.M. powder of three myrobalans (used as drug) [~ تر (=تین) + پھل]
ترت tūr't ADV. soon quickly immediately straight ; direct ترت پھرت tūrt'-phūrt' N.F. quickness ; promptness ADJ. active agile nemble
ترترا tūr'tūrā, ترتریا tūrturay'yā ADJ. active ; agile facile
ترتیب tar'tīb' N.F. arrangement order formation deployment compilation classification composing assorting ترتیب ہجی tartī'b-e tahaj'jī N.F. alphabetical order ترتیب دینا tar'tīb de'nā V.T. arrange assort put in order compose classify compile set up; establish ترتیب سے tar'tīb' se, ترتیب وار tartīb'-vār ADV. in proper order methodically regularly [A ~ رتبہ]
ترتیل tartīl' N.F. clear and distinct recitation (esp. of Holy Quran) [A]
ترجمان tarjūmān' N.M. interpreter turgoman [A ~ ترجمہ]
ترجمہ tar'jamah N.M. translation rendering (rare) life-sketch ترجمہ کرنا tar'jamah kar'nā V.T. translate ; render into ترجمہ ہونا tar'jamah ho'nā V.I. be translated لفظی ترجمہ laf'zī tar'jamah N.M. literal translation بین السطور ترجمہ bai'n-ūs-sūtoor' tar'jamah N.F. interlinear translation با محاورہ ترجمہ bā-mohā'varah tar'jamah N.M. idiomatic translation ; idiomatic rendering [A]
ترجیح tar'jīh N.F. preference priority ; precedence ترجیح دینا tar'jīh' de'nā V.I. prefer give preference give priority or precedence ترجیح ملنا tar'jīh' mil'nā V.I. be given preference be given priority or precedence ترجیحی tarjī'hī ADJ. preferential ترجیحی سلوک tarjī'hī sālook' N.M. preferential treatment [A ~ رجحان]

ترجیع tarji'' N.F. repetition of formula 'in'na lillah' at news of someone's death return of heavenly body to previous position (of singer or bird) lapse into earlier tune; remodulation return ترجیع بند tarji''-band' N.M. stanzas with same refrain [A ~ رجوع]

ترچھا tir'chha ADJ. (F. ترچھی tir'chhi) slanting awry; oblique crosswise; crossways askance ترچھا دیکھنا tir'chha dekh'na V.I. squint; look askance ترچھی نظر (یا نگاہ) سے دیکھنا tir'chhi na'zar (or nigah') se dekh'na V.I. frown; scowl; glower ترچھی نظر (یا نگاہ) tir'chhi na'zar (or nigah') N.F. ogle leer

ترحم tarah'hum N.M. mercy kindness pity; compassion نظرِ ترحم ڈالنا (یا سے دیکھنا) na'zar-e tarah'hum dal'na (or se dekh'na) V.T. have pity (on) show mercy (to) be compassionate [A ~ رحم]

ترخیم tarkhim' N.F. (gram.) apocope curtailment [A]

تردد tarad'dud N.M. hesitation wavering; vacillation suspense anxiety; worry delay [A ~ رد]

تردید tardid' N.F. contradiction; refutation; repudiation rebuttal venial تردید کرنا tardid' kar'na V.T. contradict; confute; refute; repudiate relent deny تردید ہونا tardid' ho'na V.I. be contradicted be rebutted be denied [A ~ رد]

ترسنا ta'rassna V.I. desire anxiously long for ترس ta'ras N.M. pity; compassion mercy ترس آنا (یا کھانا) ta'ras ana (or kha'na) V.I. pity give way to compassion ترسا ترسا کر دینا tarsa' tarsa' kar de'na V.T. tantalize dole out insufficient amounts ترسانا tarsa'na V. tantalize cause to long for

ترسا tarsa' N.M. monk magus; fire-worshipper christian SUF. terrifying threatening; menacing [P]

ترس ta'ras N.M. fear terror cowardice timidity ترسان tar'san ADJ. fearful; afraid timid ترسناک ta'rasnak ADJ. terrifying; horrible (rare) terrified

ترسٹھ tarisath ADJ. & N.M. (same as تریسٹھ ADJ. & N.M. ★)

ترسول tarisool' N.M. trident [S]

ترسوں tar son, اترسوں atar'son N.M. & ADV. second day after tomorrow or before yesterday

ترسیل tar'sil' N.F. despatch transmission remittance شعبۂ ترسیل sho''ba-e tarsil' N.M. despatch section [A]

ترش tur'sh ADJ. sour acid cross; crabbed acrid; surly ترش رو tursh'roo ADJ. peevish cross; crabbed surly; acrid ترش روئی tur sh-roo''i N.F. peevishness surliness ترش مزاج tur'sh-mizaj' ADJ. peevish cross; crabbed surly; acrid ترش مزاجی tur'sh-miza'ji N.M. peevishness surliness ترشانا tursha'na, ترشا جانا tursha' ja'na V.I. turn sour acidulate ترشہ tur'shah N.M. acid ترشی tur'shi N.F. sourness acidity [P]

ترشح tarash'shoh N.M. drizzle sprinkling ترشح کرنا tarash'shoh kar'na V.T. sprinkle water over ترشح ہونا tarash'shoh ho'na V.I. drizzle [A]

ترشنا ta'rashna be cut be clipped [~ تراشنا]

ترشہ tur'shah, ترشی tur'shi N.F. (see under ترش ADJ. ★)

ترصد taras'sud N.M. (lit.) ambush hope expectation [A ~ رصد]

ترصیع tarsi'' N.F. setting (jewels); studding with (jewels) adornment; bedecking setting out one phrase against another in corresponding rhymes composing (lovely poem) [A]

ترغیب targhib' N.F. inducement incitement persuasion temptation reduction ترغیب دینا targhib' de'na V.T. induce incite persuade tempt seduce; ترغیب و تحریص targhi'b-o tahris' N.F. temptation ترغیب و تحریض targhi'b-o-tahriz' N.F. inducement [A ~ رغبت]

ترقی taraq'qi N.F. progress; advancement improvement development promotion preferment proficiency increase; enhancement ترقی دینا taraq'qi de'na V.T. develop promote give or allow increment ترقی پانا (یا ملنا یا حاصل کرنا) taraq'qi pa'na (or mil'na or ha'sil kar'na) V.I. develop be promoted get increment ترقی کرنا taraq'qi kar'na V.I. advance; develop [A]

ترقیم tarqim' N.F. writing out figures [A ~ رقم]

ترک tur'k N.M. Turk (fig.) sweetheart; beloved ترک تاز turk-taz N.F. plunder spoliage depredation inroad; incursion [T]

ترک tar'k N.M. giving up quitting relinquishing abdication desertion breaking (a habit) forsaking dropping (mission) desisting ترک کرنا tar'k kar'na quit relinquish; forsake desist from

leave out ; drop ; suit ترکِ وطن tar'k-e va'tan N.M. emigration ترکِ وطن کرنا tar'k-e va'tan kar'nā V.I. emigrate go into exile [A]

ترکاری tarkā'rī N.F. vegetable , green (esculent) vegetables [P ~ تر]

ترکتاز tūrk'tāz N.F. see under ترک tūr'k N.M. ★)

ترکش tar'-kash (ped. tīr -) N.M. quiver [P ~ تیر + کش]

ترکمان tūr'kamān N.M. Turcoman Turkoman [P]

ترکم ترکا tar'kam tar'ka N.M. estrangement [A ~ ترک]

ترکہ tar'kah N.M. legacy bequest estate (of deceased person inheritance ترکہ بلا وصیت tar kah bi-lā vasiy'yat N.M. intestate property [A ~ ترک]

ترکی tūr'kī N.M. Turkish (language) (also ترکیہ tūrkiy'yah) Turkey bravery ADJ. Turkish ترکی بہ ترکی جواب tūr'kī ba tūr'kī javāb' de'nā V.T. pay in the same coin ; give tit for tat ترکی تمام ہونا tūr'kī tamām' ho'nā V.I. be all over (with) have courage spent up [T]

ترکیب tarkīb' N.F. (PL. تراکیب tarākīb') analysis composition mixture structure construction formation mode method ; plan ترکیب بتانا tarkīb' batā'nā N.F. suggest plan or way ترکیب بند tarkīb' band' N.M. stanza ending with couplet ترکیب دینا tarkīb' de'nā V.T. compose prepare (mixture) ; mix join form ترکیب سے چلنا tarkīb' se chal'nā V.I. work methodically ترکیب کرنا tarkīb' kar'nā V.T. analyse devise ; plan ; scheme کسی ترکیب سے kī'sī tarkīb' se ADV. somehow or other by hook or by crook ترکیبی tarkī bī ADJ. component ; constituent composed عناصر ترکیبی 'anā'sir-e tarkī'bī N.M. PL. component parts; constituents elements going into the forma-

ترمرا tir'mira N.M. (floating) speck ocular speck or spectrum (caused by virtigo, etc.)

ترمیم tarmīm' N.F. amendment modification change improvements ترمیم شدہ [ta]rmīm'-shū'dah ADJ. amended modified changed improved (میں) ترمیم کرنا (meṅ) tarmīm' kar'nā V.T. amend modify change improve (میں) ترمیم ہونا (meṅ) tarmīm' ho'nā V.I. be amended be modified be changed be improved [A ~ مرمت]

ترنج tūranj' N.M. grape-fruit citron embroidered pattern like betel-leaf ترنجبین tūranj'bīn N.M. Persian manna ; lime juice cordial prepared in honey [P]

ترنگ tarang' N.F. caprice , whim fancy inebriation whizz tinkle rattle ترنگی tarañ'gī ADJ. capricious whimsical ترنگا tirañ'gā ADJ. tricoloured [~ ث + رنگ]

ترنم taran'nūm N.M. singing modulation ترنم سے taran'nūm se ADV. singing (and not just reciting [A]

ترویج tarvīj' N.F. currency circulation popularization ترویج دینا tarvīj' de'nā V.T. give currency on position ترویج پانا tarvīj' pā'na V.T. become current come into vogue [A ~ رواج]

ترئی tūrai''ī N.F. kind of cucumber (also tūr'hī) trumpet ترئی کا پھول tūrai''ī ka phool' , V.T. beedy eyes

تری ta'rī N.F. (see under تر ★)

تریا tir'yā N.F. (ped & dial. tri'ya) woman تریا چرتر (یا چلتر) tir'ya charit'r (or chalit'tar) N.M. (usu. PL.) women's wiles or guiles; female cunning تریا ہٹ tir'ya'-haṭ N.F. female obstinacy [S]

تریاق tir'yāq' N.M. antidote (usu. تریاک tiryāk' opium تریاکی tiryā'kī N.M. opium eater ADJ. addict [A ~ P]

ترپن tire'pan ADJ. & N.M. fifty-three ترپنواں tire'panvān fifty-third

تریڑا tare'ṛā N.M. spurt (of usu. hot water) ; get fomentation with spurt (of hot water) تریڑا دینا tare'ṛā de'nā V.T. foment with a spurt (of hot water)

تریز tarīz' N.F. gusset ; transverse piece in shirt, etc. [P]

تریسٹھ tire'saṭh, tiri'saṭh ADJ. sixty-three تریسٹھواں tire'saṭh'vāṅ ADJ. sixty-third

ترین tarīn', ترین tarīṅ' SUF. (denoting superlative degree) most ; greatest ; est [P]

تڑ taṛ N.F. sound of slapping, etc. ; whack تڑ تڑ taṛ' taṛ N.F. crack ADV. quickly تڑ سے taṛ' se ADV. with a whack تڑاتڑ ta'ṛātaṛ' ADV with continuous whacks

تڑاق taṛāq', تڑاک taṛāk N.M whack crack crash تڑاق پڑاق taṛāq' paṛāq, تڑاک پڑاک taṛak' paṛāk' ADV. insolently boldly arrogantly naughtily تڑاق سے taṛāq' se ADV. with a whack with a crash quickly pat

تڑاقا *taṛaqa*, تڑاکا *taṛa'ka* N.M. whack crack crash snap smack sound of smoking hookah drought starvation *taṛā'qā bīt'nā* V.I. have to starve (تڑاقے کا (کی *taṛā'qe kā* (or *kī*), (تڑاکے کا (کی *taṛa'ke kā* (or *kī*) ADJ. bitter (cold) scorching (heat) severe intense unhearable

تڑانا *tūṛa'nā*, تڑوانا *tūṛvā'nā* V. break ; break loose from change (money) [~ توڑنا CAUS.]

تڑپنا *ta'ṛapnā* V.I. be uneasy ; be restless roll or toss about restlessly write ; wriggle flutte flounce be doing for thirst (after) ; be anxious or eager (for) suffer for unrequited love تڑپ *ta'ṛap* N.F. restlessness uneasiness great eagerness (for) suffering in unrequited love passion (for) pain lossing flash fury تڑپانا *taṛpā'nā* V.T. make uneasy · made restless cause to flutter cause to suffer from unrequited love تڑپڑ *taṛ' paṛ* تڑ تڑ *taṛ taṛ* ADV. (reply) quickly (reply) with audacity

تڑخنا *ta'rakhnā*, تڑقنا *ta'ṛaqnā* V.I. crack split snap burst [ONO.]

تڑکا *taṛ'kā*, نور کا تڑکا *noor' kā taṛ'kā* N.M. dawn ; day break تڑکے *taṛ'ke*, نور کے تڑکے *noor' ke taṛke* ADV. at dawn ; at daybreak ; in the early morning تڑکا ہونا *taṛ'kā ho'nā* V.I. (of day) break be rained be beaten suffer from vertigo

تڑی *ta'ṛī* N.F. beating deceit loss

تزک *tū'zūk* (col. *tūz'k*) N.M. pomp and show diary memoirs تزک و احتشام *tūz'k-o ehtisham'* N.M. pomp and show [T]

تزکیہ *taz'kiyah* N.M. purification ; catharsis تزکیۂ نفس *taz'kiyae naf's'* N.M. purification of mind [A ~ زکا]

تزلزل *tazal'zūl* N.M. earthquake commotion trepidation (at death, etc.) [A ~ زلزلہ]

تزویج *tazvīj'* N.F. marrying , taking a wife coupling [A ~ زوج]

تزویر *taz'vīr'* N.F. bamboozling ; fraud deception دام تزویر *dām-e tazvīr'* N.M. fraudulent trap [A ~ زور]

تزیین *tazyīn'*, تزئین *taz'īn'* N.F. make-up decoration ornament [A ~ زینت]

تس *tis'* PRON. تس پر *tis' par* ADV. تس پر بھی *tis' par bhī* PH. (same as اس پر بھی / اسپر / اس see under اس is ADJ. ★)

تسالہ *tisālah* ADJ. three-year-old triennial [ت+P سال]

تسامح *tasā'moh* N.M. pardon ; forgiveness ; indulgence connivance mistake تسامحات *tasāmohāt'* N.M. PL. mistakes [A ~ سماحت]

تساہل *tasā'hūl* N.M. carelessness negligence laziness ; tardiness تساہل کرنا *tasā'hūl kar'nā* V.I. show carelessness neglect be lazy be tardy

تسبیح *tasbīḥ'* N.F. rosary chaplet glorification of God sanctification of God (by saying 'Subhan Allah') (تسبیح پڑھنا (یا پھیرنا *tasbīḥ' paṛh'nā* (or *pher'nā*) V.T. tell ones beads [A]

تسخیر *taskhīr'* N.F. control subjugation capture captivation control over some (evil) spirit spiritualism تسخیر قلوب *taskhī'r-e-qūloob'* N.F. winning over of people captivation of hearts [A]

تسطیر *tasṭīr'* N.F. writing ; scribbling [A ~ سطر]

تسکین *taskīn'* (lit. also تسکین *tas'kīn*) N.F. consolation, comfort ; soothing appeasement ; pacification mitigation assuaging rest tranquillity تسکین بخش *taskīn'-bakh'sh* ADJ. soothing allaying consolatory تسکین دینا *taskīn' de'nā* V.T. soothe console; solace ; comfort ; appease calm ; tranquilize تسکین ہونا *task'īn' ho'nā* V.I. be soothed be consoled ; be solaced be appeased , be pacified [A ~ سکون]

تسلا *tas'lā* N.M. trough

تسلا

تسلسل *tasal'sūl* N.M. continuity sequence association (of ideas) [A ~ سلسلہ]

تسلط *tasal'lūt* N.M. sway ; domination [A]

تسلی *tasal'lī* N.F. satisfaction consolation comfort ; solace assurance reassurance تسلی بخش *tasal'lī-bakh'sh* ADJ. satisfactory consolatory , comforting assuring reassuring تسلی دینا *tasal'lī de'nā* V.T. comfort ; console ; solace assure کی تسلی کرنا *ki tasal'lī kar'nā* V.T satisfy تسلی ہونا *tasal'lī ho'nā* V.I. be comforted be consoled be assured (کی) تسلی ہونا (*kī*) *tasal'lī ho'nā* V.I. be satisfied [A]

تسلیم *taslīm'* N.F salutation greetings compliments acceptance , admission conceding ; granting entrusting surrender تسلیمات *taslīmāt'* N.F. PL. salutations INT. good-morning (etc.) تسلیمات بجا لانا *taslīmāt' ba'jā lā'nā* V.T. great pay one's respects make obeisance take leave (*of*) ; bid adieu تسلیم کرنا *taslīm' kar'nā* V.T. confer·

admit concede ; grant salute pay homage surrender تسلیم ورضا *tasli'm-o-riza* N.F. surrender to another's (particularly God's) will تسلیم ہونا *taslim' ho'na* V.I. be resigned ; be committed ; surrender [A ~ سلام]

تسمہ *tas'mah* N.M. thong (shoe) lace تسمہ لگا نہ رکھنا *tas'mah la'ga na rakh'na* V.T. sever all relations تسمہ پا *tas'ma-pa* ADJ. having lanky legs [P]

تسمیہ *tas'miyah* N.M. christening ; naming taking God's name saying 'bismillah' [A ~ اسم]

تسنن *tasan'nun* N.M. following 'Sunnah' profess being 'Sunni' اہل تسنن *ah'l-e tasan'nun* N.M. PL. the Sunnis [A ~ سنت]

تسنیم *tasnim'* N.M. name of a heavenly fountain or stream [A]

تسو *tas'soo* N.M. one-and-a-half inch measure

تسوید *tasvid'* N.F. writing drafting blackening [A ~ سوید]

تسویہ *tas'viyah* N.M. setting right adjustment putting in order ; arrangement [A ~ مساوات]

تسہیل *tashil'* N.F. facilitation making easy [A ~ سہل]

تشابہ *tasha'boh* N.M. likeness resemblance similitude [A ~ شبیہ]

تشاکل *tasha'kul* N.M. mutual resemblance [A ~ شکل]

تشبیب *tashbib'* N.F. introductory part of ode ; amatory preface [A ~ شباب]

تشبیہ *tashbih'* N.F. simile comparison likening تشبیہ دینا *tashbih' de'na* V.T. liken compare use a simile [A ~ شبیہ]

تشت *tasht* N.M. تشتری N.F. (less usual spelling of طشتری) (see under طشت N.M. ☆)

تشتت *tashat'tut* N.M. disunity افتراق وتشتت *iftira'q-o tashat'tut* N.M. schism and disunity [A ~ شتی]

تشخص *tashakh'khus* N.M. identity identification [A ~ شخص]

تشخیص *tashkhis'* N.F. diagnosis ascertainment evaluation assessment ; appraisal تشخیص جمعبندی *tashkhis' jam'-ban'di* N.F. annual revenue assessment تشخیص کرنا *tashkhis' kar'na* V.T. diagnose evaluate assess ; appraise تشخیص گاہ *tashkhis'-gah* N.F. clinic [A ~ شخص]

تشدد *tashad'dud* N.M. violence third degree methods تشدد برتنا *tashad'dud ba'rtna* V.T. resort to violence [A ~ شدت]

تشدید *tashdid'* N.F. doubling a letter orthographical sign used for it [A ~ شدت]

تشرع *tasharro'* N.M. acting on tenets of faith [A ~ شرع]

تشریح *tashrih'* N.F. anatomy explanation; exposition ; elucidation ; commentary ; exegesis تشریحات *tashrihat'* N.F. PL. detailed comments تشریح الابدان *tashri'h-ul-abdan'* N.M. anatomy تشریح کرنا *tashrih' kar'na* V.T. explain elucidate give details تشریحی *tashrihi* ADJ. anatomical detailed explanatory تشریحی یادداشت *tashri'hi yad-dasht'* N.F. explanatory memorandum [A ~ شرح]

تشریف *tashrif'* N.F. exaltation (arch.) investiture with robes تشریف ارزانی فرمانا *tashrif' arza'ni farma'na* V.T. be pleased to take a seat honour with (one's) presence تشریف رکھنا *tash'rif' rakh'na* V.I. take a seat be pleased to sit down تشریف لانا *tashrif' la'na* V.I. come تشریف لے جانا *tashrif' le ja'na* V.I. go ; go away , leave ; depart [A ~ شرف]

تشفی *tashaf'fi* N.F. consolation satisfaction reassurance تشفی کرنا *tashaf'fi kar'na* V.T. satisfy [A ~ شفا]

تشکک *tashak'kuk* N.M. doubt ; suspicion scepticism [A ~ شک]

تشکیک *tashkik'* N.F. raising doubts ; causing suspicion making sceptical [A ~ شک]

تشکل *tashak'kul* N.M. taking shape morphology [A ~ شکل]

تشکیل *tashkil* N.F. formation setting up organisation [A ~ شکل]

تشنج *tashan'nuj* N.M. cramps convulsion spasm [A]

تشنہ *tish'nah* (ped. *tash'-*) ADJ. thirsty eager تشنہ کام *tish'na-kam'* ADJ. thirsty unsuccessful unlucky ; with unrequieted love تشنہ لب *tish'na-lab* ADJ. thirsty with parched lips unsuccessful unlucky eager with unrequieted love تشنہ لبی *tish'na-labi'* N.F. thirst having parched lips eagerness failure to achieve object تشنگی *tish'nagi* (ped.) *tash-*) N.F. thirst ; desire ; longing ; temptation [P]

تشنیع *tashni'* N.F. reproach طعن وتشنیع *ta''n-o tashni''* N.F. taunts and reproach [A ~ شناعت]

تشویش *tashvish'* N.F. anxiety worry disquietude [A]

تشہد *tashah'hud'* N.M. avowing faith by reciting the formula called 'kalima-e shahadat' [A ~ شہادت]

تشہیر *tashhīr'* N.F. public exposure (rare) publication (rare) publicity تشہیر کرنا *tash'hīr' kar'nā* V.T. expose publicity تشہیر ہونا *tashhīr' ho'nā* V.I. be exposed publicly [A ~ شہرت]

تشیع *tashay'yo'* N.M. profession of shite faith grouping [A ~ شیعہ]

تصادم *tasā'dūm* N.F. collision clash ; conflict. [A ~ صدمہ]

تصانیف *tasānīf'* N.F. (PL. of تصنیف★)

تصاویر *tasāvīr'* N.F. (PL. of تصویر★)

تصحیح *tasḥīḥ'* N.F. correction ; rectification amendment proof-reading *tasḥīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. correct ; rectify amend read proofs تصحیح ہونا *tasḥīḥ' ho'nā* V.T. be corrected ; be rectified be amended (of proofs) be read [A ~ صحیح]

تصدق *tasad'dūq* N.M. giving alms charity sacrifice تصدق کرنا *tasad'dūq kar'nā* V.T. sacrifice give charity تصدق ہونا *tasad'dūd ho'nā* V.T. be sacrificed be given away in charity [A ~ صدقہ]

تصدیعہ *tasdī''ah* N.M., تصدیع *tasdī'* N.F. annoyance ; vexation trouble ; inconvenience worry (rare) headache تصدیعہ اٹھانا *tasdī''ah uṭhā'nā* V.T. take trouble be put to inconverence worry (over) be vexed ; be annoyed [A]

تصدیق *tasdīq'* N.F. verification certification ; attestation affirmation authentication countersignature (logic) premise ; premiss تصدیق شدہ *tasdīq'-shū'dah'* ADJ. verified ; certified attested ; authenticated affirmed countesigned تصدیق کرنا *tasdiq' kar'na* V.T. verify ; certify attest confirm affirm authenticate countersign تصدیق نامہ *tasdīq'-na'mah* N.M. certificate testimonial تصدیق ہونا *tasdīq' ho'nā* V.I. be verified be certified تصدیقی دستخط *tasdī'qī dast'-khat* N.M. countersignature [A ~ صدق]

تصرف *tasar'rūf* N.M. possession use expenditure disposal extravagance change tampering with Urduization (etc. of foreign word) taking back اپنے تصرف میں لانا *ap'ne tasar'rūf meṅ la'nā* V.T. put to one's own use تصرف بیجا *tasar'rūf e be'jā'* N.M. misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation تصرفات *tasarrūfat'* N.M. PL. sum-total of expenses (unauthorized) changes تصرفی *tarsar'rūfī* N.F. ADJ. (food) for servants (OPP. خاصہ) [A ~ صرف]

تصریح *tasrīḥ'* N.F. clarification elucidation explanation تصریح کرنا *tasrīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. clarify elucidate [A ~ صراحت]

تصریف *tasrīf'* N.F. conjugation declension inflection conversion change from one state to another [A ~ صرف]

تصغیر *tasghīr'* N.F. diminutive form اسم تصغیر *is'm-e tasghīr'* N.M. diminutive (form of) noun [A ~ صغر]

تصفیہ *tas'fiyah* N.M. decision settlement disposal reconciliation rapprochement purification ; (of mind) purgation purity تصفیہ کرانا *tas fiyah karā'nā* V.T. cause to be reconciled تصفیہ کرنا *tas'fiyah kar'nā* V.T. decide settle reconcile ; تصفیہ ہونا *tasfiyah' ho'nā* V.I. be settled be decided [A ~ صفا]

تصلیب *taslīb* N.F. crucifixion [A ~ صلیب]

تصنع *tasan'no'* N.M. hypocrisy artificiality [A ~ صنع]

تصنیف *tasnīf'* N.F. writing compilation book literary (or other) work تصنیف کرنا *tasnīf' kar'nā* V.T. write (book etc.) compile compose تصنیف ہونا *tasnīf' ho'nā* V.I. (of book) be written be composed حق تصنیف *haq'q-e tasnīf'* N.M. copyright تصنیفات *tasnīfāt'*, تصانیف *tasanīf'* N.F. PL. books works writings [A]

تصور *tasav'vūr* N.M. idea conception fancy ; imagination contemplation reflection apprehension (logic) term تصور کرنا *tasav'vūr kar'na* V.I. imagine ; fancy picture to oneself ; think ; believe consider تصور ہونا *tasav'vūr ho'nā* V.I. be thought be considered ; be believed [A ~ صورت]

تصوف *tasav'vūf* N.M. mysticism Sufism [A ~ صوف]

تصویر *tasvīr'* N.F. photograph ; photo picture painting portrait image likeness تصویر بن جانا *tasvīr' ban jā'na* V.I. be struck dumb ; be dumb founded تصویر خانہ *tasvīr'-khā'nah* N.M. picture gallery تصویر کا دوسرا رخ *tasvīr' ka doos'ra rukh* PH. the other side of picture تصویر کھینچنا *tasvīr' khench'nā* V.T. take a snap draw a picture paint a picture portray عکسی تصویر *'ak'sī tasvīr'* N.F. (arch.) photograph ; photo [A ~ صورت]

تضاد *tazād'* N.M. contradiction contrast inconsistency [A ~ ضد]

تضحیک *tazḥīk'* N.F. ridicule derision mocking تضحیک کرنا یا کا نشانہ بنانا *tazḥīk'*

kar'nā (or *kā nīsha'nah ban'ā'nā*) V.T. ridicule expose to ridicule deride mock [A ~ مضحکہ]

تضرع *tazar'ro'* N.M. humility supplication lamentation [A]

تضمین *tazmīn'* N.F. citation of anchor poet's live or couplet on one's verse تضمین کرنا *tazmīn' kar'na* V.T. site another line in one's verse [A ~ ضمن]

تضییع *tazyī''* تضیع *tāz'ī''* N.F. waste spoiling تضیع اوقات *tazyī''-e auqāt'* N.F. waste of time idling ; lounging [A ~ ضائع]

تطابق *tatā būq* N.M. conformity concurrence congruity [A ~ طبق]

تطاول *tatā'val* N.M. high-handedness دستِ تطاول دراز کرنا *das't-e tatā'vāl darāz kar'nā* PH. show high-handedness (towards someone)

تطبیق *tatbīq'* N.F likening comparison تطبیق دینا *tatbīq' de'na* V.T. make exactly alike compare [~ A طبق]

تطہیر *tathīr'* N.F. purification purgation [A ~ طہارت]

تظلم *taza'lum* N.M. complaint (against) injustice endurance (rare) cutting down (someone's) rights ; usurpation (mistakenly) oppression دستِ تظلم دراز کرنا *das't-e tazal'lūm daraz' kar'nā* V.T. complain or pray against oppression (mistakenly) show high-handedness [A ~ ظلم]

تعارض *ta'ā'rūz* N.M. inconsistency confrontation contention [A ~ عرض]

تعارف *ta'ā'rūf* N.M. introduction presentation (at court or in society) preface تعارف کرانا *tā'ā'rūf karā'nā* V.T. introduce (someone) to تعارف پیدا کرنا *ta'ā'ruf pai'da kar'nā* V.T. get to know (someone) [A ~ عرف]

تعاقب *ta'ā'qūb* N.M. chase pursuit ; تعاقب کرنا *ta'ā'qūb kar'nā* V.T. chose pursue [A ~ عقب]

تعالی *ta'ā'la* ADJ. most high , exalted تعالی اللہ *ta'āl-allah'* INT. God be exalted how lovely [A ~ علو]

تعاون *ta'ā'vūn* N.M. co-operation mutual help (سے) تعاون کرنا *(se) tā'ā'vān kar'nā* V.T. co-operate (with)

تعب *ta''ab* N.M. fatigue exertion [A]

تعبیر *ta'bīr'* N.F. interpretation (of dream) explanation putting up (new) construction (on words) تعبیر گو *ta'bīr'-go'* N.M. interpreter of dreams [A ~ عبارت]

تعبیہ *ta''biyah* N.M. concealment plastering accoutrement make-up ; getting ready

تعجب *ta'aj'jūb* N.M. surprise astonishment amazement admiration (پر) تعجب کرنا *(par) ta'aj'jūb kar'nā* (کو) تعجب ہونا *(ko) ta'aj'jūb ho'nā* V.I. be surprised wonder admire be amazed [A ~ عجیب]

تعجیل *ta'jīl'* N.F. haste ; hurry quickness; agility expedition despatch تعجیل کرنا *ta'jīl kar'nā* V.I. hurry ; expedite act with despatch تعجیلی *ta'jī'lī* ADJ. express (letter, telegram, etc.) تعجیلی تقسیم *ta'jī'lī taqsīm'* N.M. express delivery التعجیل کار شیاطین بود *ta'jīlī ka'r-e shayā'tīn ba'vad* PROV. fruit of haste is repentence [A ~ عجلت]

تعداد *ta'dād'* N.F. number strength تعداد بتانا *ta'dād' batā'na* V.T. give or tell the number of [A ~ عدد]

تعدد *ta'ad'dūd* N.M. frequency being more than one being numerous ; large number تعدد ازدواج (یا ازوج) *ta'ad'dūd-e izdivāj'* (or *azvāj*) N.M. polygamy simultaneously having more than one wife [A ~ عدد]

تعدی *ta'ad'dī* N.F. cruelty oppression tyranny (rare) transgression [A ~ عدوان]

تعدیل *ta'dīl'* N.F. making balances equalisation adjustment proper functioning correct performance تعدیلِ ارکان *ta'dī'l-e arkan'* N.F. (in prayers) correct performance of various postures [A ~ عدل]

تعرض *ta'ar'rūz* N.M. opposition hindrance getting in the way سے تعرض (نہ) کرنا *se ta'ar'rūz (na) kar'nā* V.T. (not) to stand in the way of [A ~ عرض]

تعریب *ta'rīb'* N.F. Arabicization [A]

تعریض *ta'rīz'* N.F. hint veiled reference sly hit [A ~ عرض]

تعریف *ta'rīf'* N.F. praise ; admiration ; commendation definition (polite form used for) name definition ; making (noun) definite use of definite article (before noun) تعریف کرنا *ta'rīf' kar'nā* praise admire تعریف کرتے منہ سوکھنا *ta'rīf kar'te mūnh' sookh'na* تعریفوں کے پل باندھنا *ta'rī'foñ ke pūl bāndh'na* V.T. lavish praise ; praise very highly آپ کی تعریف *āp kī ta'rīf'* PH. may I know your (or the other person's) name [A ~ معرفہ]

تعزیت *ta''ziyat* N.F. condolence تعزیت کرنا *ta''ziyat kar'nā* V.T. condole تعزیت نامہ *ta'ziyat na'mah* N.M. letter of condolence

تعزیر *ta'zīr'* N.F. punishment ; penalty penalization تعزیری *ta'zī'rī* ADJ. punitive penal تعزیری پولیس *ta'zī'rī pūlīs'* N.F. punitive police تعزیری قوانین *ta'zī'rī qavānīn'* N.M. penal laws تعزیری کارروائی *ta'zī'rī kar-rāvā'ī* N.F. punitive action or measure تعزیر و عقوبت *ta'zī'r-o 'uqoo'bat* V.I. تعزیرات پاکستان *ta'zīrā't-e pākistān'* N.F. Pakistan Penal Code [A]

تعزیہ *ta''ziyah* N.M. Imam Hussain's sarcophagus ; commemorative model of Imam Hussain's tomb carried by Shi'tes in procession during 'Muharram' Shi'te commemorative funeral procession تعزیہ اٹھانا *ta''ziyah uṭhā'nā* V.I. carry 'taziyah' in procession تعزیہ ٹھنڈا کرنا *ta''ziyah ṭhaṅ'ḍā kar'nā* V.T. immerse or bury 'ta'ziyah' تعزیہ دار *ta''ziya-dār* N.M. 'ta'ziyah' maker 'Muharram' mourner تعزیہ داری *ta''ziya-dā'rī* N.F. 'Muharam' mourning [A ~ عزا]

تعشق *ta'ash'shūq* N.M. love [A ~ عشق]

تعصب *ta'as'sūb* N.M. prejudice bigotry [A ~ عصبیت]

تعطل *ta'at'ūl* N.M. deadlock suspension (of activity, service, etc.) [A]

تعطیل *ta'tīl'* N.F. holiday vacation تعطیل منانا (یا کرنا) *ta'tīl' manā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. have a holiday enjoy one's vacation تعطیل ہونا *ta'tīl' ho'nā* V.I. be a holiday (of work) be suspended [A]

تعظیم *ta'zīm'* N.F. honour respect reverence obeisance (کی) تعظیم بجا لانا (*kī*) *ta'zīm' ba-jā' lā'nā* V.T. show respect make obeisance (کی) تعظیم کرنا (*kī*) *ta'zīm' kar'nā* V.T. honour ; respect [A ~ عظمت]

تعفن *ta'af'fūn* N.M. bad smell offensive adour stink stench fastidness [A ~ عفونت]

تعلق *ta'al'lūq* N.M. connection concern pertinence ; relevance ; relevancy bearing relation belonging relationship (سے) تعلق توڑنا یا قطع کرنا (*se*) *ta'ūl'lūq tor'nā* (or *qat'' kar'nā*) V.T. sever relations (with) ; snap ties (with) (سے) تعلق رکھنا (*se*) *ta'al'lūq rakh'nā* V.T. be concerned with have connection with appertain to ناجائز تعلق *nā-ja''iz ta'al'lūq* N.M. illegitimate relation [A ~ علاقہ]

تعلقہ *ta'al'lūqah* N.M. estate administrative division ot district تعلقہ دار *ta'al'lūqa-dār'* N.M landlord ; owner of estate [A ~ علاقہ]

تعلم *ta'al'lūm* N.M. learning ; being a student [A ~ علم]

تعلی *ta'all'ī* N.F. brag ; boast arrogance ; conceit تعلی کرنا *ta'al'lī kar'nā* تعلی کی لینا *ta'al'lī kī le'nā* V.T. boast ; brag [A ~ علو]

تعلیل *ta'līl'* N.F. vowel-change causation تعلیلات *ta'līlāt'* N.F. PL. vowel-changes [A ~ علت]

تعلیم *ta'līm'* N.F. education teaching ; instruction تعلیم پانا (یا لینا یا حاصل کرنا) *ta'līm' pā'nā* (or *le'nā* or *ḥā'sil kar'nā*) V.I. receive instruction ; study (under) be educated تعلیم دینا *ta'līm' de'nā* (arch.) تعلیم کرنا *tā'līm' kar'nā* V.T. teach ; instruct educate [A ~ علم]

تعمق *ta'am'mūq* N.M. deepness getting to the bottom (of something) probe [A ~ عمق]

تعمیر *ta'mīr'* N.F. building structure ; construction تعمیر کرنا *ta'mīr' kar'nā* V.T. build ; construct ; raise or rear (a structure) تعمیر ہونا *ta'mīr' ho'nā* V.I. be built تعمیر و تخریب *ta'mī'r-o takhrīb'* N.F. construction and destruction تعمیری *ta'mī'rī* ADJ. constructive تعمیری تنقید *ta'mī'rī tanqīd'* N.F. constructive criticism [A ~ عمق]

تعمیل *ta'mīl'* N.F. compliance carrying out execution (of contract order, etc) obedience تعمیل حکم کرنا *ta'mī'l-e hūk'm kar'nā* V.I. carry out an order تعمیل شدہ *ta'mīl'-shū'dah* ADJ. complied with execute (contract, order etc.) کی تعمیل میں *kī ta'mīl' meṅ* ADV. in compliance with ; in conformity with [A ~ عمل]

تعمیم *ta'mīm'* N.F. popularization making or becoming common universalization [A ~ عام]

تعمیہ *ta''miyah* N.M. concealment enigmatic chronogram [A ~ اعمیٰ]

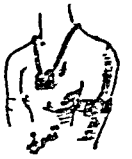
تعوذ *ta'av'vūz* N.M. seeking refuge in God from devil (by saying 'a'ooz-o-billah') [A ~ اعوذ]

تعہد *ta'ah'hūd* N.M. promise assurance agreement [A ~ عہد]

تعویذ *ta'vīz* N.M. amulet charm talisman upper part of grave ; (usu.) sculpture sarcophagus تعویذ پہننا *ta'vīz' paihnā'nā* V.I. wear a charm or talisman [A ~ عوذ]

تعویق *ta'vīq'* N.F. delay procrastination [A]

تعیش *ta'ay'yūsh* N.M. luxury pleasant life debauchery [A ~ عیش]

تعین *ta'ay'yūn* N M. fixation ; determination appointment posting تعینات *ta'ayyunāt'* ADJ. (col.) appointed تعیناتی *ta'ayyunā'tī* N.F. (col.) appointment posting [A]

تعین *ta'yin'* N.F. fixation determination [A]

تغار *taghār'* N.M. mason's lime-pit heap of mud, masonry, etc. تغاری *taghā'rī* N.F. trough [P]

تغافل *taghāfūl* N.M. indifference inadvertance unmindfulness neglect ; negligence تغافل شعار *taghā'fūl shi'ar'*, تغافل کیش *taghā'fūl kesh* ADJ. indifferent unmindful [A ~ غفلت]

تغذیہ *tagh'ziyah* N.M. nutrition feeding nourishment [A ~ غذا]

تغزل *taghaz'zūl* amatory poetry composition of ode love element in poetry ecstasy of love [A ~ غزل]

تغلب *taghal'lūb* N.M. domination [A ~ غلبہ]

تغلیط *taghlīt'* N.F. contradiction proving to be wrong putting in the wrong [A ~ غلط]

تغیر *taghay'yūr* N.M. change alteration mutation تغیر و تبدل *taghay'yūr-o tabad'dūl* N.M. changes alterations upheaval mutations تغیر کرنا *taghay'yūr kar'nā* V.T. change alter entering mutations تغیر ہونا *taghay'yūr ho'nā* V.I. be changed be altered تغیرات *taghayyūrāt'* N.M. change alterations تغیرات ہر سالہ *taghayyūrā't-e har sā'lah* N.M. annual record of rural mutations [A ~ غیر]

تغییر *taghyīr'* N.F. change تغییر حال *taghyī'r-e hāl'*, تغییر رنگ *taghyī'r-e rang'* N.F. change of state [A ~ غیر]

تف *taf* N.M. vapour steam [P]

تف *tūf* N.M. curse (rare) spittle INT. shame ; fie تف ہے اس پر *tūf' hai ūs' par* PH. shame curse be on him (etc.) [~ P تفو]

تفاخر *tafā'khūr* N.M. boast ; vaunt vainglory [A ~ فخر]

تفاسیر *tafāsīr'* N.F. PL. commentaries ; exegetical works or writings [A ~ SING. تفسیر]

تفاصیل *tafāsīl'*, تفصیلات *tafsīlāt'* N.F. PL. details [A ~ تفصیل]

تفاوت *tafā'vūt* N.M. difference disparity diversity [A ~ فوت]

تفاؤل *tafā''ūl* N.M. augury taking good omen [A ~ فال]

تفتہ *taf'tah* (rare) ADJ. parched N.M. (fig.) lover

تفتیش *taftīsh'* N.F. investigation inquiry research تفتیش جرائم *taftī'sh-e jarā''im* N.F. criminal investigation تحقیق و تفتیش *tahqī'q-o taftīsh* N.F. research [A]

تفحص *tafah'hūs* N.M. search research [A]

تفرج *tafar'rūj* N.M. recreation تفرج گاہ *tafar'rūj-gāh* N.F. place of recreation [A]

تفرقہ *taf'riqah* N.M. dissension sabism division discord separation differences تفرقہ انداز (یا پرداز) *taf'riqa andā'z'* (or *pardāz'*) N.M. one sowing seeds of dissension disruptionist تفرقہ اندازی (یا پردازی) *taf'riqa andā'zī* (or *pardā'zī*) N.F. sowing of dissention disruption تفرقہ ڈالنا *taf'riqah ḍāl'na* V.T. disrupt create dissension ; sow seeds of discord [A ~ فرق]

تفرنج *tafar'nūj* N.M. (rare) Westernization [A ~ E Frank]

تفریح *tafrīh'* N.F. (PL. تفریحات *tafrīhāt'*) entertainment amusement diversion fun jest stroll recess ; mid-morning break تفریحاً *tafrī'hān*, ADV. by way of amusement jestingly, for fun تفریح طبع *tafrī'h-e tab''* N.F. cheerfulness ; hilarity amusement تفریح کرنا *tafrīh' kar'nā* V.T. refresh oneself take a stroll amuse oneself [A ~ فرحت]

تفریس *tafrīs'* N.F. Persianization [A ~ P]

تفریط *tafrīt'* N.F. minimizing lower extremity [A ~ فرط]

تفریق *tafrīq'* N.F. subtraction differentiation split-up تفریق ڈالنا *tafrīq' ḍāl'nā* V.I. create dissention disrupt تفریق کرنا *tafrī'q' kar'nā* V.T. subtract differentiate [A ~ فرق]

تفسیر *tafsīr'* N.F. exegesis of the Holy Quran ; Quranic exegesis exegetical writing commentary [A]

تفصیل *taf'sīl'* N.F. detail particulars تفصیل بیان کرنا *taf'sīl' bay'an kar'nā*, تفصیل کرنا *taf'sīl' kar'na* V. detail ; give details ; explain in full تفصیل وار *tafsīl'-vār* ADJ. in detail ; detailed بالتفصیل *bil tafsīl'* ADV. itemwise in detail; at length بہ تفصیل ذیل *ba-tafsī'l-e zail'* ADV. as follows ; as under تفصیلی *tafsī'lī* N.M. detailed تفصیلات *tafsīlāt'* N.F. PL. details particulars [A ~ فصل]

تفضیل *tafzīl'* N.M. comparison excellence pre-eminence اسم تفضیل *is'm-e tafzīl'* N.M. adjective of comparative or superlative degree تفضیل بعض *tafzī'l-e ba''z* N.F. comparative degree (of adjectives) تفضیل کل *tafzī'l-e kūl'* N.F. superlative degree (of adjectives) تفضیل نفسی *tafzī'l-e

...af'si N.F. positive degree (of adjectives) [A ~ تفضل]

تفقد tafaq'qūd N.M. kindness تفقد کرنا tafaq'qūd kar'na V.T. show kindness (to) [A ~ فقدان]

تفقہ tafaq'qoh N.M. discrimination knowledge being conversant with Muslim jurisprudence [A ~ فقہ]

تفکر tafak'kur N.M. thoughtfulness reflection cogitation meditation [A ~ فکر]

تفنگ tafang' N.F. musket gun [P ~ توپ]

تفنن tafan'nūn N.M. diversion pastime amusement ; entertainment تفنن طبع tafan'nūn-e-tab'' N.M. diversion of mind amusement [A ~ فن]

تفوق tafav'vūq N.M. superiority precedence (پر) تفوق حاصل ہونا (par) tafav'vūq hasil ho'na V.I. have precedence over [A ~ فوق]

تفویض tafvīz' N.F. entrusting delegation (of rights etc.) giving (woman) away in marriage without dowry تفویض اختیارات tafvī'z-e ikhtiyarat' N.M. PL. delegation of powers [A]

تفہم tafoh'hūm N.F. understanding ; getting to know [A ~ فہم]

تفہیم tafhīm' N.F. teaching instructions causing to understand تفہیمات tafhīmat' N.F. PL. explanation elucidation aids to understanding [A ~]

تقابل taqābūl N.M. encounter comparison [A ~ فہم]

تقارب taqārīb' N.F. (PL. of تقریب N.F. ☆)

تقاریر taqārīr' N.F. (PL. of تقریر N.F. ☆)

تقاضا taqā'zā N.M. dun importunity demand urgency تقاضائے سن (یا عمر) taqāza'-e-sin (or 'ūm'r) ADV. demands or age, etc. تقاضائے شدید taqāza'-e shadīd' N.M. strong pressure ; great stress تقاضائے وقت taqāza'-e-vaq't N.M. call of times تقاضا کرنا taqā'zā kar'na V.T. urge press importune dun تقاضائی taqaza'ī N.M. dun [A ~ تقاضی CORR.]

تقاطر taqā'tūr N.M. distillation falling in drops drizzle [A ~ قطرہ]

تقاطع taqā'to' N.M. intersection [A ~ قطع]

تقاوی taqā'vī N.F. "taccavi" ; pecuniary advance to peasantry for capital expenditure [A]

تقاویم taqāvīm' N.F. PL. calendars almanacs [A ~ SING. تقویم]

تقدس taqad'dūs N.M. sanctity holiness تقدس مآب taqad'dūs-ma'ab' ADJ. holy ; sacred N.M. (as title) His Holiness [A ~ قدس]

تقبیل taqbīl' N.F. (lit.) kissing [A]

تقدم taqad'dūm N.M. priority precedence (in time, order or rank) advance ; moving forward [A ~ قدم]

تقدیر taqdīr' N.F. luck fate fortune destiny lot predestination ; luck divine decree (rare) estimate تقدیر آزمانا taqdīr'āzmā'nā V.I. try one's luck تقدیر بگڑنا taqdīr' bi'garnā V.I. fall on evil days come under an evil star تقدیر پھرنا (یا پلٹنا) taqdīr' phīrnā (or pa'lalnā) V.I. have change in circumstances تقدیر پھوٹنا (یا پھوٹ جانا یا سو جانا) taqdīr' phooṭ'na (or phooṭ jānā or so jā'na) V.I. face hard time come under an unlucky star fall on evil days تقدیر جاگنا (یا لڑنا) taqdīr' jāg'na (or lar'nā) V.I. have luck ; have a stroke of good fortune prosper ; thrive ; flourish تقدیر کا کھیل taqdīr' kā khel' N.M. stroke of (good or bad) luck تقدیر کا پلٹا taqdīr' ka palṭ'a N.M. (good or bad) change of fortune تقدیر کا لکھا (یا بدا) taqdīr ka lik'kha (or ba'dā) N.M. lot ; fate divine decree writing on the wall تقدیر کا ہیٹا taqdīr' kā he'ṭa N.M. unlucky bloke ; unfortunate person تقدیر کے آگے تدبیر نہیں چلتی taqdīr' ke ā'ge tadbīr' na'hīn chal'tī PROV. there is no cure for bad luck ; none can withstand what is decreed by heaven [A ~ قدر]

تقدیس taqdīs' N.F. sanctity sanctification glorification [A ~ قدس]

تقدیم taqdīm' N.F. presentation precedence [A ~]

تقرب taqar'rūb N.M. nearness ; proximity access; approach تقرب حاصل کرنا taqar'rūb hāsil kar'nā V.T. have access obtain proximity [A ~ قرب]

تقرر taqar'rūr N.M. appointment nomination پروانۂ تقرر parva'na-e taqar'rūr N.M. letter of appointment تقرری taqar'rūrī N.F. (col.) appointment [A ~ قرار]

تقریب taqrīb' N.F. (PL. تقاریب taqārīb' تقریبات taqrībat') function ceremony festival occasion تقریباً taqrī'ban ADV. about nearly approximately round about [A ~ قرب]

تقریر taqrīr' N.F. (PL. تقاریر taqārīr') speech oration discourse address talk

lecture (rare) comment تقریر کرنا *taqrīr' kar'nā* make or deliver a speech ; speak lecture address ; give an address give a discourse give a talk تقریری *taqrī'rī* ADJ. verbal ; oral declamation (contest, etc.) [A]

تقریظ *taqrīz'* N.F. (critical) appreciation favourable review [A]

تقسیم *taqsīm'* N.F. division partition distribution apportionment. circulation تقسیم کار *taqsīm-e kār'* N.F. division of work تقسیم کرنا *taqsīm' kar'nā* V.T. divide distribute apportion partition share (between) تقسیم مرکب *taqsī'm-e-murak'kab* N.F. compound division تقسیم مفرد *taqsī'm-e mūf'rad* N.F. simple division تقسیم مکمل *taqsī'm-e mūkam'mal* N.F. division without remainder , exact division تقسیم نامہ *taqsīm nā'mah* N.M. partition deed تقسیم ہونا *taqsīm' ho'nā* V.I. be divide be shared be partitioned be distributed be apoortioned [A ~ قسمت]

تقصیر *taqsīr'* N.F. mistake ; error omission shortcoming , defect fault sin crime ; guilt ; [A ~ قصور]

تقطیر *taqtīr'* N.F. distilatlion falling drop by drop تقطیر البول *taqtī'r ūl-baul'* N.M. painful discarge of urine in drops [A ~ قطرہ]

تقطیع *taqtī'* N.F. scanning size (of book, paper, etc.) [A ~ قطع]

تقلید *taqlīd'* N.F. conformation ; conformity; being a conformist following in the footsteps (of) emulation تقلید کرنا *taqlīd' kar'nā* V.T. conform follow emulate تقلیدی *taqlī'dī* ADJ. conformist [A ~ قلادہ]

تقلیل *taqlīl'* N.F. minimising diminution . diminishing تقلیل افادہ *taqlīl-e ifā'dah* N.F. diminishing utility تقلیل حاصل *taqlīl-e hā'sil* N.F. diminishing returns

تقویٰ *taq'vā* N.F. fear of God piety abstinence ; abstemiousness اہل تقویٰ *ah'l-i taq'vā* (or *aih'.*) N.M. pious persons God-fearing persons abstemious persons [A ~ وقایت]

تقویت *taq'viyat* N.F. strength strengthening support تقویت دینا *taq'viyat de'nā* V.T. strengthen back up [A ~ قوت]

تقویم *taqvīm'* N.F. (PL. تقاویم *taqāvīm'*) almanac calendar تقویم پارینہ *taqvī'm-e pārī'nah,* N.F. past year's almanac (fig.) worthless things ; outdated or outmoded stuff

تقویمی *taqvī'mī* ADJ. calendar تقویمی سال *taqvī'mī sāl* N.M. calendar year [A]

تقی *ta'qī* ADJ. pious devout abstemious

تقیّد *taqay'yūd* N.M. condition; proviso restriction [A ~ قید]

تقیّہ *taqiy'yah* N.M. permissibled subterfuge [A ~ وقایت]

تک *tak* PREP. till until to up to towards as far as ; so far as

تُک *tuk* N.F. (fig.) relevance ; sense ; justification (rare) ryhme تک بندی *tūk'-bandī* N.F. insipid versification تک میں تک ملانا *tūk' meh tūk' milā'nā* V.T. agree (with) ; play second fiddle (to) بے تکا *be-tū'kā* N.M. unreliable person outward or difficult ADJ. without rhyme or reason ; unjustified meaningless irrelevant بے تکی *be-tūkī* N.F. bosh ; nonsense ADJ. nonsensical irrelevant بے تکی ہانکنا *be-tūkī hank'nā* V.I. talk nonsense

تکا *tik'kā,* تکہ *tik'kah* N.M. bit or piece of flash grilled piece of flesh تکا بوٹی کرنا *tik'kā bo'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. tear to pieces hack mangle pull to pieces

تکا *tūk'kā* N.M. grainless cob pointless missible mere conjecture , guess لگا تو تیر نہیں تو تکا *la'ga to tīr' na'hīn to tūk'kā* PROV. a dart wide of the mark is no better than a straw

تکاسل *takā'sūl* N.M. laziness ; indolence , carelessness [A ~ کسل]

تکالیف *takālīf'* N.F. (PL. of تکلیف N.F. ☆)

تکان *takān'* N.F. fatigue; tiredness تکان اتارنا یا دور کرنا *takan ūtār'nā* (or *door', kar'nā*) V.T. & I. give or take some rest تکان چڑھنا *takān' chaṛh'nā,* V.I. b tired be fatigued [doublet of ~ تھکن]

تکان *takān'* N.F. shaking jerk تکان دینا *takān de'nā* V.T. jerk [P]

تکبّر *takab'būr* N.M. pride; conceit; haughtiness arrogance egotism insolence . (rare) loftiness [A ~ کبر]

تکبیر *takbīr'* N.F. praise of God repetition the words 'Allah-o Akbar' takbir' announcement of initiation of congregational prayers تکبیر اولیٰ *takbī'r-e oo'lā* N.F. initial 'takbir' تکبیر کہنا *takbīr' kaih'nā* V.T. announce initiation of congregational prayers repeat the words 'Allah-o Akbar' (پر) تکبیر پڑھنا (*par*) *takbīr' paṛh'nā* V.T. (begin to) slaughter animal in Muslim way [A ~ تکبیر]

ٹک ٹک *tik' tik* N.F. & INT. (same as ٹخ ٹخ *takh' takh* N.F. & INT. ☆)

تکثیر *taksīr'* N.F. increase ; augmentation ; multiplication تکثیرِ افادہ *taksī'r-e ifā'dah* N.F. increasing utility تکثیرِ حاصل *taksī'r-e ḥā'sil* N.F. increasing returns [A ~ کثرت]

تکثیف *taksīf'* N.F. condensation density [A ~ کثیف]

تکدّر *takad'dur* N.M. turbidity disquietude unpleasantness misunderstanding [A ~ کدورت]

تکذیب *takzīb'* N.F. contradiction falsification تکذیب کرنا *takzīb' kar'nā* V.T. falsify contradict [A ~ کذب]

تکرار *takrār'* N.M. tautology repetition argument altercation contention میں تکرار ہونا *meṅ takrār' ho'nā* V.I. argue ; quarrel تکرار کرنا *takrār' kar'nā* V.T. quarrel ; argue repeat تکراری *takrā'rī* ADJ. contentious querulous [A ~ کر]

تکریم *takrīm'* N.F. respect honour reverence تکریم کرنا *takrīm' kar'nā* V.I. show respect تکریم ہونا *takrīm' ho'nā* V.I. be shown respect [A ~ کرم]

تکڑا *tak'ṛā* ADJ. (F. تکڑی *tak'ṛī*) stout well-built

تکسّر *takas'sur* N.M. (math.) carrying figures (rare) being shattered [A ~ کسر]

تکسیر *taksīr'* N.F. (math.) carrying figures shattering [A ~ کسر]

تکفّل *takaf'ful* N.M. support ; maintenance [A ~ کفالت]

تکفیر *takfīr'* N.F. infidelity charge excommunication [A ~ کفر]

تکفین *takfīn'* N.F. shrouding تکفین کرنا *takfīn' kar'nā* V.T. shroud [A ~ کفن]

تکل *tuk'kal* N.F. diamond shaped paper kite

تکلا *tak'lā* N.M. spindle تکلے سے بل نکالنا *tak'le ke se bal nikāl'nā* V.T. bring (someone) to his senses ; put (someone) to rights سوکھ کر تکلا ہونا *sookh' kar tak'lā ho'nā* V.I. grow the very lean peak and pine

تکلّف *takal'luf* N.M. formality ceremony inconvenience ; trouble ; pains lavish expenditure تکلّف برطرف *takal'luf bar ta'raf* ADV. ceremony aside ; frankly speaking ; to be frank تکلّف برتنا (یا کرنا) *takal'luf ba'ratnā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. stand on ceremony take be ceremonious بے تکلّف *be-takal'luf* ADJ. unceremonious plain frank forthright informal (of friend) free تکلّفات *takallufāt'* N.M. PL. ceremonies formalities رسمی تکلّفات *ras'mī takallufāt'* N.M. PL. formalities specious cordiality مجلسی تکلّفات *maj'lisī takallufāt'* N.M. PL. etiquette social ceremony [A]

تکلّم *takal'lum* N.M. speech , speaking conversation [A ~ کلام]

تکلیف *taklīf'* N.F. trouble ; inconvenience difficulty ; hardship suffering torment ; affliction (rare) responsibility تکلیف اٹھانا *taklīf' uṭhā'nā* V.I. suffer be put to inconvenience undergo hardship تکلیف دینا *taklīf' de'nā* V.T. trouble put to or cause inconvenience vex ; annoy تکلیف کرنا *taklīf' kar'nā*, V.I. take the trouble تکلیفِ مالا یطاق *taklī'f-e mā-lā yutāq'* N.F. unbearable trouble staggering or overwhelming responsibility [A]

تکملہ *tak'milah* N.M. appendix [A ~ کمال]

تکمہ *tuk'mah* N.M. button-hole loop ; eyelet گھنڈی تکمہ *ghuṅ'ḍī tuk'mah* N.M. cord knob and eyelet (as outmoded button and button-hole

تکمیل *takmīl'* N.F. completion implementation ; execution authentication consumation conclusion termination تکمیلِ تمسّک *takmī'l-e tamas'suk* N.F. execution of bond تکمیلِ رہن *takmī'l-e rah'n* (col. *reh'n*) N.F. termination of mortgage تکمیل کرنا *takmīl' kar'nā* (پایۂ) تکمیل کو پہنچانا (*pā'ya-e*) *takmīl' ko pahuṅchā'nā* V.T. complete authenticate execute ; implement (پایۂ) تکمیل کو پہنچنا (*pā'yā-e*) *takmīl' ko pahuṅch'nā*, تکمیل ہونا *takmīl' ho'nā* V.I. be complete conclude terminate be executed ; be implemented [A ~ کمال]

تکنا *tak'nā* V.T. & I. look at gaze stare at ogle expect (کی) راہ تکنا (*kī*) *rāh' tak'nā* V.T. wait for ; look out (for) پرایا ہاتھ تکنا *para'yā hath tak'nā* V.T. depend upon (someone) ; be parasitical تکی لگانا *tak'kī lagā'nā* V.I. stare ogle

تکنیک *taknīk'* N.F. technique تکنیکی *taknī'kī* ADJ. technique technical [~ E]

تکون *ti-kon'* N.F. triangle تکونا *ti-ko'nā*, تکونیا *ti-ko'niyā* ADJ. three-cornered ; triangular [~ کونا + تین]

تکوین *takvīn'* N.F. creation bringing Genesis [A ~ کون]

تکیہ *tak'yah* N.M. pillow bolster reliance support prop hermitage (پر) تکیہ کرنا (*par*) *tak'yah kar'nā* V.T. depend (on) ; rely

(upon) تکیہ کلام tak'ya-e kalām' N.M. expletive تکیہ نشین tak'ya nashīn' N.M. hermit recluse saint تکینی takī'nī' N.F. small pillow [A]

تگ tag N.F. (only in compounds) running تگ و پو ta'g-ō-po, تگ و تاز ta'g-o-tāz' N.F. running about search endeavour gallop تگ و دو ta'g-o-dau' N.F. running about endeavour [P]

تگڈم tigad'dam N.M. clique of three : cliques entanglement of (strings of) three kites

تگرگ tagarg' N.M. (lit.) hailstone [P]

تگنا tig'nā, ADJ. (F. تگنی tig'nī) threefold triple triplicate ; thrice تگنی کا ناچ نچوانا tig'nī kā nāch' nachvā'na PH. dance (someone) to one's tune harass [~ گنا + تین]

تگی tig'gī N.F. a three (in cards) [~ تین]

تل til' N.M. sesame-seed ; sesamum pupil of eye small particle mole تل برابر til' barā'bar ADJ. very little تل چاولی til' chā'vali N.F. rice mixture ADJ. grizzled تل چٹا til-chat'tā N.M. cockroach تل چٹانا til' chatā'nā V.I. (as wedding rite) cause to become hen-pecked تل دھرنے کی جگہ نہ ہونا til' dhar'ne kī ja'gah na ho'nā V.I. (of place) be overcrowded ; be filled to capacity تل بھگا til'-bhug'ga N.M. crushed sesamum sweet-meat تل شکری til'-shak'rī, تل کٹ til'-kūt, تل تل til'-til ADV. little by little ان تلوں میں تیل نہیں in ti'loṅ meṅ tel' na'hīṅ INT. you can't hope to have your way with so-and-so تلوا til'vā N.M. sweet sesamum rolls [P]

تل tal PREF. low down تل نظرا tal-naz'ra ADJ. & N.M. (W. dial.) sly person avoiding looking others in the face [~ تلے]

تلا ta'la N.M. sole (of shoe) coating clump (of) shoes bottom ground flour تلا دینا ta'la de'nā V.T. coat bottom of (saucepan) with fuller's earth, etc.

تلا til'la N.M. drawn gold gold lace تلا سازی til'lā-sā'zī N.F. gold-lace making

تلا دان ti'lla dan N.M. (dial.) alms equal to distributor's weight {~ تولنا ~ تولا}

تلازم talā'zūm N.M. being mutually necessary تلازمہ talā'zūmah N.M. (in speech, etc.) mechanical use of words relating to one idea [A ~ لزوم]

تلاش talāsh' N.F. search quest تلاش کرنا talāsh' kar'nā V.T. search for ; seek تلاش معاش talā'sh-e ma'āsh' N.F. search for employment ; job-hunting تلاشی talā'shī N.F. search کی تلاشی لینا kī talā'shī le'nā V.T. search جامہ تلاشی jā'ma-talā'shī N.F. searching (someone's) persons خانہ تلاشی khā'na talā'shī N.F. searching (someone's) house [P]

تلاطم talā'tūm N.M. storm dashing ; buffeting (of billows) [A ~ لطمہ]

تلافی talā'fī N.F. making amends recompense ; compensation reparation تلافی کرنا talā'fī kar'nā V.T. compensate make amends تلافی ہونا talā'fī ho'nā V.I. be recompensed تلافی مافات talā'fī-e mā-fāt' PH. letting bygones be bygones [A]

تلامذہ talā'mizah تلامیذ talāmīz' N.M. (PL. of تلمیذ N.M. ☆)

تلانا tūlā'nā V.T. (see under تلنا tul'nā V.I. ☆)

تلاؤ talā''o N.M. pool pond lake [~ تال]

تلاوت tilā'vat N.F. (of the Holy Quran) reading recitation [A]

تلبیس talbis N.F. impersonation disguise deception counterfeiting (currency) [A ~ لباس]

تلبیہ tal'biyah N.M. (during 'Haj') saying 'labbaik......' ; assurance of being at God's beck and call

تلپٹ tal'pat ADJ. topsy-turvy ruined wasted lost [~ تل tal]

تلچھٹ tal'chhat N.F. sediment [~ تل tal]

تلچھنا ta'lchhnā V.I. feel uneasy be restless toss (from pain, etc.) تلچھو ملچھو کرنا tal'chhoo mal'chhoo kar'nā, تلچھوں ملچھوں کرنا tal'chhooṅ mal'chooṅ kar'nā V.I. be fidgety

تلخ tal'kh ADJ. bitter pungent unpalatable acrid ; acrimonious تلخ آب talkh-āb' تلخابہ talkh-ā'bah N.M. bitter water wine bitterness تلخ حقیقت tal'kh haqī'qat N.F. unpalatable truth تلخ کام talkh-kām' ADJ. frustrated (person) تلخ کامی talkh-ka'mī N.M. frustration تلخ گو talkh-go, تلخ نوا tal'kh-navā' ADJ. person saying bitter things ; uttering unplatable truths تلخ گوئی tal'kh-go''ī, تلخ نوائی talkh-navā''ī N.F. utterance of unpalatable truths تلخ مزاج tal'kh-mizāj'' ADJ. surly تلخ مزاجی tal'kh-mizājī N.F. surliness تلخ و ترش tal'kh-o-tūr'sh N.M. vicissitudes of life ADJ. sour and bitter تلخ ترش شیریں tal'kh tūr'sh shī'rīṅ N.F. (fig.) various aspects of life تلخی tal'khī N.F. bitterness acidity pungency acrimony unpleasantness ; bad blood [P]

تلخیص **talkhīs'** N.F. abridgment تلخیص کرنا talkhīs' ka'rnā V.T. abridge [A]

تلذذ **talaz'zuz** N.M. enjoyment; deriving pleasure [A ~ لذت]

تلسی **tul'sī** N.F. sweet basil

تلطف **talat'tuf** N.M. kindness favour از رہِ تلطف az ra'h-e tala'tūf ADV kindly ; graciously تلطف کرنا talat'tuf karnā V.T. do favour show kindness [A ~ لطف]

تلف **ta'laf** N.M. destruction ; ruin loss waste تلف کرنا ta'laf kar'nā V.T. destroy ; ruin waste ; squander lose تلف ہونا ta'laf ho'nā V.I. be destroyed be ruined be wasted , be squandered [A]

تلفظ **talaf'fuz** N.M. pronunciation کا تلفظ ہونا kā talaf'fuz ho'nā V.I. (of word) be pronounced [A ~ لفظ]

تلقین **talqīn'** N.F. persuasion religious instruction (esp. at death-bed) pronouncing the creed to urge dying person to repeat it [A]

تلک **ta'lak** ADV (arch. or col. form of تک ADV. ☆)

تلک **ti'lak** N.M. (dial.) colour-mark placed by Hindus on brow تلک دھاری ti'lak-dhārī N.M. one daily besmearing brow with 'tilak' تلک لگانا ti'lak lagā'nā V.T. besmear (one's brow) with 'tilak'

تلی **tulal'li** (dial تلتلی tūl'tūlī) N.F. jet , spurt تلی باندھنا tulal'li bāndh'nā V.T. direct a jet تلی بندھنا tūlal'li bandhnā V.I. spurt out

• تلمذ **talam'mūz** N.M. being or becoming a pupil studentship سے شرفِ تلمذ ہونا se sha'raf-e talam'mūz ho'nā V.T. be a pupil of [A ~ تلمیذ]

تلملانا **talmala'nā** V.I. be impatient be restless ; feel uneasy fret تلملاہٹ talmala'hat تلملی tal'malī N.F. uneasiness fretting

تلمیح **talmīh'** N.F. (PL. تلمیحات talmīhāt') allusion • [A ~ لمحہ]

• تلمیذ **talmīz'** N.M. (PL تلامذہ talā'mızah or تلامیذ talāmīz') pupil student [A]

تلنا **tal'nā** V fry roast تلوانا talvā'nā V.T have (something) fried

تلنا **tūl'nā** V.I. (see under تولنا V.T. ★)

تلنگا **tilan'gā** N.M. (during British occupation of the sub-continent) native soldier in Western uniform (owing to original batches' training in Telingana) Telegu-speaking person

تلنگی **tilangī'** N.F. Telegu

تلوا **tal'vā**, تلا **talā'** N.M. sole (of foot) تلوا کھجانا tal'vā khūjā'nā V.I. (of sole) itch have a foreboding of travel تلوا نہ لگنا tal'va na lag'nā V.I. be restless . be impatient تلووں سے آگ لگنا tal'voṅ se āg' lag'nā V.I. be in a rage تلووں سے لگنا سر میں جا کے بجھنا tal'voṅ se lag'nā sir' meṅ jā ke bujh'nā V.T be greatly hurt تلووں سے ملنا tal'voṅ se mal'nā V.I. trample تلووں سے آنکھیں ملنا tal'voṅ se āṅ'kheṅ mal'na V.T. evince humility be meek تلوے چاٹنا (یا سہلانا) tal've chāṭ'nā (or saihlā'nā) V.T. fawn on flatter coax cajole ; today تلوے چھلنی ہونا tal've chhal'nī ho'nā V.I. have a tiresome journey have run about a lot have endeavoured much تلوے سے لگنا tal've se lag'nā V.I. follow meekly

تلوار **talwār** N.F. sword sabre scimitar تلوار چلانا talvār' chālā'nā V.T. strike with a sword put to the sword N.M.-fencing تلوار چلنا talvār' chal'nā V I. be fighting with swords N.M. sword-fight تلوار کا دھنی talvār' kā dha'nī N.M. good swordsman تلوار سونتنا talvār' sonī'nā, تلوار کھینچنا talvār' kheṅch'nā V.I. draw the sword , unsheathe the sword تلوار کا گھاؤ talvār' kā ghā''o N.M. sword-cut; sword-wound تلوار میان (یا نیام) میں کرنا talvār' miyān' (or neyām') meṅ kar'nā V.I. sheathe the sword تلواروں کی چھاؤں میں talvā roṅ kī chā''oṅ meṅ PH well-guarded ; under shadow of swords ننگی تلوار لیے nāṅ'gī talvār' lī'ye ADV with a drawn sword

تلوریا **tal'varyā** N.M. swordman

تلونسا **tilvāṅ'sā** تلونڈا **tilauṅdā**, تلونسا **tilauṅ'sā** ADJ. (of lamp) aslant (to bring oil nearer wick)

تلون **talav'vūn** N.M. fickleness capriciousness تلونِ طبع talav'vūn-e tab'' N.M. capriciousness fickle-mindedness تلون مزاج talav'vūn mizāj' ADJ. capricious whimsical fickle-minded تلون مزاجی talav'vūn mizājī N.F capriciousness fickle-mindedness [A ~ لون]

تلی **til'lī** N.F. spleen milt this as food

تلے **ta'le** ADV. on the groundfloor down under , below beneath کے تلے ke ta'le ADV. at the bottom of at the foot of تلے اوپر ta'le oo'par ADV. one upon the other تلے اوپر کے ta'le oo'par ke ADJ. (of children) born in succession تلے اوپر کی اولاد ta'le oo'par kī aulād' N.F. children born in succession تلے پڑنا ta'le par'nā V.I. sleep on the floor

تلے دانی **ta'le dā'nī** N.F. needle-pouch , housewife

تلیٹی **talai''ṭī**, تلہٹی **talat''ṭhī** N.F submontane region

تلیر *til'yar* N.M. starling

تم *tum* PRON. (nominative) you

تماثل *tama'sul* N.M. similarity ; likeness ; resemblance [A ~ مثل]

تمادی *tamad'di* N.F. (lit.) passage (of time) duration تمادی ایام *tamad'di-e ayyam'* N.F. passage of time [A ~ مدت]

تمارض *tama'ruz* N.M. valetudenarism malingering

تمازت *tama'zat* N.F. heat ; intense heat [A]

تماشا *tama'sha* تماشہ *tama'shah* N.M. show entertainment spectacle fun sport oddity film show business تماشائی *tama'sha''i* N.M. onlooker spectator تماش بین *tamash'bin* N. rake ; libertine ; debauchee تماش بینی *tamashbi'ni* N.F. licentiousness ; debauchery تماشا دیکھنا *tamasha dekh'na* V.I. witness a show enjoy other's misfortune تماشا کرنا *tamasha kar'na* V.T. put on a show stage a play jeer ; jest ; make fun (of) (rare) see , view تماشا کرنے والا *tama'sha kar'ne vala* N.M. showman exhibitor actor one who makes sport funny person تماشے کی بات *tama'she ki bat'* N.F. funny thing تماشگاہ *tamash'-gah'* N.F. show place theatre [A ~ تماشی CORR.]

تمام *tamam'* ADJ. entire , whole total complete full N.M. end ; conclusion تماتر (or تمام تر) *tamam'-tar* ADJ. most all entire تمام شد *tamam' shud* PH. its all over ; its done with تمام کرنا *tamam' kar'na* V.T. complete conclude کا کام تمام کرنا *ka kam tamam' kar'na* V.T. kill ; murder تمام ہونا *tamam' ho'na* V.I. be finished ; be concluded ; come to an end be completed; be over کا کام تمام ہونا *ka kam tamam' ho'na* V.I. be dead تمام وکمال *tama'm-o-kamal'* ADV. thoroughly wholly ; entirely fully ; completely totally تمامی *tama'mi* N.F. completion conclusion N.M. a variety of brocade [A]

تمباکو *tamba'koo* N.M. tobacco [Sp. ~ Haiti red Indian word]

تمت *tam'mat* ADJ. finis [A ~ تمام]

تمتع *tamat'to'* N.M. utilization gain performance of minor pilgrimage along with the major one [A ~ متاع]

تمتمانا *tam'tama na* V.I. glow flush (of face) redden ; be enraged sparkle flash تمتماہٹ *tam'tama'hat* N.F. glow reddening (of face) sparkling

تمثال *tamsal'* N.F. stature portrait likeness [A ~ مثل]

تمثیل *tamsil'* N.F. drama ; play allegory parable apologue instance example resemblance similitude تمثیل پیش کرنا *tamsil' pesh kar'na* V.T. put on a play adduce an example تمثیل لانا *tamsil' la'na* V.T. adduce an example تمثیلاً *tamsi'lan* ADV. for instance ; for example allegorically ; as a parable [A ~ مثل]

تمجید *tamjid'* N.F. glorification (of God) [A ~ مجد]

تمدن *tamad'dun* N.M. civilisation urbanization

تمرد *tamar'rud* N.M. disobedience insolence transgression ; exceeding the limits haughtiness , concert (rare) tyranny [A]

تمسخر *tamas'khur* N.M. joke ; jest fun ; buffoonery [A]

تمسک *tamas'suk* N.M. (monetary or legal) bond promissory note (rare) clinging (to) ; sticking fast [A]

تمغہ *tamghah* N.M. medal (arch.) royal charter (arch.) official stamp, etc. on merchandise (arch.) polltax [P]

تمکنت *tam'kanat* N.F. gravity power pomp grandeur haughtiness [A]

تمکین *tam'kin* N.F. dignity gravity [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

تملق *tamal'luq* N.M. flattery [A]

تملیک *tamlik'* N.F. possession settlement of property [A ~ ملک]

تمندار *tu'man-dar* N.M. centurion chief (among certain Baluch tribes) [T+ تمن 100 soldiers+P دار]

تمنا *taman'na* N.F. wish desire longing تمنا (ظاہر) کرنا *taman'na (za'hir) kar'na* V.T. wish desire ; express a desire for

تموج *tamav'vaj* N.M. billowing (of waves) commotion [A ~ موج]

تموز *tamooz* (rare *tammooz'*) N.M. name of a summer month intense heat [A]

تمول *tamav'vul* N.M. riches ; wealth wealthiness [A ~ مال]

تمہارا *tumha'ra* PRON. your yours [~ تم]

تمہید *tamhid'* N.F. introduction ; preface preamble ; prolegomena prelimi-

nary discourse preparation opening beginning تمہید اٹھانا tamhīd' ūṭhā'na N.F. introduce a subject broach or introduce a topic begin ; initiate تمہیدیں باندھنا tamhī'deṅ baṅdh'na V.I. make vain suppositions make false promises try to introduce subtly make advances تمہیدی tamhī'di ADJ. introductory preliminary [A ~ مہد]

تمھی tūm'hī, تمھیں tūmhīṅ PRON. you you ; yourself [~ تم]

تمھیں tūm'heṅ PRON. you ; to you [~ تم]

تمیز tamīz' N.F. manners etiquette sense judgment direction distinction تمیزدار tamīz'-dār ADJ. well-mannered discreat judicious تمیز کرنا tamīz' kar'na V.I. be mannerly distinguish بدتمیز bad-tamīz' (ped. بے تمیز be-tamīz') ADJ. unmannerly [A ~ FOLL. CORR.]

تمییز tamyīz' N.F. distinction qualification category حرف تمییز harf-e tamyīz' N.M. qualifying word adverb [A]

تن tan N.M. body person تن آسان tan-āsān' ADJ. lazy ; indolent تن آسانی tan-āsā'nī N.F. laziness ; indolence تناور tan-ā'var ADJ. large sturdy تن بدن پھونکنا tan' ba'dan phoonk'na V.T. consume the body تن بدن میں آگ لگنا tan' ba'dan meṅ āg' lag'na V.I. fly into a passion ; be enraged grow very jealous تن پرور tan'-par'var ADJ. selfish self-indulgent indolent تن پروری tan-par'varī N.F. selfishness self-indulgence indolence تن تنہا t:n-e tanhā' ADJ. all alone all by one self تندرست tan'dūrūst' ADJ. healthy hale and hearty تندرست کرنا tan-dūrūst' kar'na V.T. cure تندرست ہونا tan'dūrūst' ho'na V.T. recover recoup health تندرستی tan'dūrūs'tī N.F. health recovery تندرستی ہزار نعمت ہے tan'dūrūs'tī hazār ne''mat hai PROV. health is better than wealth تندہی (or تن دہی) tan'dehī' N.F. devotion diligence تن ڈھانکنا tan' ḍhaṅk'na V.I. have clothes go about in ordinary clothes تن زیب tan'-zeb N.M. a kind of muslin a kind of waistcoat تن من tan' man' N.M. body and soul تن من دھن tan' man' dhan' N.M. body, soul and wealth all one's resources تن من دھن سے tan' man' dhan' se ADV. with full devotion تن من سے tan' man' se ADV. with all one's heart and soul تن من مارنا tan' man' mār'na V.T. suppress one's feelings work with devotion تن من وارنا tan' man vār'na V.I. be ready to lay down one's life تن و توش ta'no-tosh' N.M. strong body تنومند tan-oo mand' ADJ. sturdy [P]

تننا tan'nā V.I. (same as تنا V.I. ★)

تنازع tanā'zo' N.M. struggle dispute contention تنازع للبقا tanā'-zo' lilbaqā' N.M. struggle for existence تنازعہ tanā'zo'ah N.M. (col. quarrel ; dispute [A ~ نزاع]

تناسب tanā'sūb N.M. proportion تناسب اعضا tanā'sūb-e a'zā' N.M. due proportion of the limbs تناسب مرکب tanā'sūb-e mūrak'kab N.M. compound proportion تناسب مفرد tanā'sūb-e mūf'rad N.M. simple proportion تناسب منقلب tanā'sūb-e mūn'qalib N.M. inverse proportion [A ~ نسبت]

تناسخ tanā'sukh N.M. metempsychosis ; transmigration of soul (rare) transformation [A]

تناسل tanā'sūl N.M. reproduction ; procreation آلۂ تناسل ā'la-e tanā'sūl N.M. genitals penis [A ~ نسل]

تنافر tanā'fur N.F. putting together words hard to pronounce mutual aversion repugnance [A ~ نفرت]

تناقض tanā'qūz N.M. incompatibility discrepancy [A ~ نقض]

تناول tanā'vūl N.M. eating (rare) extending one's hand to grip تناول کرنا یا فرمانا tanā'vūl kar'na (or farm'nā) V.T. eat ماحضر تناول کرنا ma-ha'zar tanā'vūl kar'na V.T. (humble request to guest to) eat whatever is made available by the host ; partake of feast [A]

تنبا tam'bā (col. for تنبان tambān') N.M. loose trousers [P ~]

تنبو tam'boo N.M. tent

تنبورا tamboo'rā, طنبورہ tomboo'rah N.M. tambourine

تنبول tambol' N.M. cash wedding-gift (rare) betel-leaf تنبول پڑنا tambol' par'nā V.I. (of cash wedding-gifts) be collected تنبولی tambo'lī N.M. betel-leaf vendor تنبولن tambo'lan N.F. woman vending betel-leaf seller

تنبہ tanab'boh N.M. awakening taking the warning [A ~ FOLL.]

تنبیہ tambīh' N.F. warning reproof admonition reprimand (ped.) awakening ; arousing تنبیہ کرنا tambīh' kar'nā warn admonish reprimand تنبیہ ہونا tambīh' ho'nā V.I. realise be warned [A]

تن پھن کرنا tūn' phūn kar'nā V.T. say angry things be haughty

تنت کا وقت *tant' kā vaq't* N.M right moment

تنتر *tan'tar* تنتر منتر *tan'tar man'tar* N.M (dial.) charm, enchantment

تن تنی *tūn'tūnī* N.M a kind of guitar

تنخواہ *tankhāh'* N.M. pay; assignment salary wages pay تنخواہ دار *tankhā'-dār* N.M. paid (servant) one of the salaried class [P تن + خواستن]

تند *tūnd* ADJ. fierce furious violent rough severe rapid swift; fast تند خو *tūnd-khoo'* ADJ. fierce; furious irascible surly تند رفتار *tūnd-raftār'* ADJ. fleet-footed rapid تند زبان *tūnd-zabān'* ADJ. foul-mouthed sharp-tongued تند مزاج *tūnd'-mizāj'* ADJ. fierce; furious hot-heated irascible surly باد تند *bā'd-e-tūnd'*, تند باد *tūnd'-bād* N.F tempest storm strong wind تندی *tūn'dī* fierceness ferocity fury violence swiftness sharpness severity force [P]

تندور *tandoor'* N.M. (col for تنور N.M. ☆)

تندیل *tūndail* N.M. & ADJ pot-bellied (person) [~ توند]

تنزل *tanaz'zūl* N.M. decline decay demotion; degradation تنزل ہونا *tanaz'zūl ho'nā* V.I. decline be demoted, be degraded [A ~ نزول]

تنزیل *tanzīl'* N.F. revelation (of the Holy Quran) [A ~ نزول]

تنزیہ *tanzīh'* N.F. purification purigation keeping (someone) away from sins [A ~ نزہت]

تنسیخ *tan'sīkh* N.F. repeal abrogation quashing cancellation revocation annulment [A ~ نسخ]

تنصیب *tansīb'* N.F. installation [A ~ نصب]

تنصیف *tansīf'* N.M. bisection [A ~ نصف]

تنظیم *tanzīm'* N.F. organisation, party organisation; setting in order discipline regimentation arrangement (rare) threading (pearls) (rare) versification [A ~ نظم]

تنعم *tana''ūm* N.M easy life life of luxury prosperity [A ~ نعمت]

تنغص *tanagh'ghūz* N.M disgust [A]

تنفر *tanaf'fūr* N.M disgust dislike aversion [A ~ نفرت]

تنفس *tanaf'fūs* N.M. breathing: respiration آلات تنفس *ālā't-e tanaf'fus* N.M. respiratory organs نظام تنفس *nizā'm-e tanaf'fūs* N.M. respiratory system تنفسی *tanaf'fūsī* ADJ. respiratory [A ~ نفس *nafas*]

تنقیح *tanqīh'* N.F. issue (in law-suit) point of issue search; inquiry clearance of doubt decision; determination; settlement تنقیحات *tanqīhāt* N.M. PL. issue (in law-suit) تنقیح طلب *tanqīh'-ta'lab* ADJ. (point) at issue (point) to be determined; decided or settled تنقیح کرنا *tanqīh' kar'nā* V.T. determine or settle issue in a law-suit تنقیح قائم کرنا *tanqīh' qā''im kar'nā*, تنقیح نکالنا *tanqīh nikal'nā*) V.T. frame or draw up [A]

تنقید *tanqīd'* N.F. criticism review critical appreciation fault-finding animadversion کو ہدف تنقید بنانا *ko ha'daf-e tanqīd' banā'nā* V.T. criticize slate [A ~ نقد]

تنقیص *tan'qīs'* N.F. fault-finding adverse criticism (rare) curtailment [A ~ نقص]

تنقیہ *tan'qīyah* N.M. purgation purge [A ~ نقی]

تنک *tūnūk* ADJ. (lit.) slight having little thin weak short lacking largeness تنک ظرف *tūn'nūk-zar'f* ADJ. mean تنک مزاج *tū'nūk-mizāj'* ADJ. short tempered; peevish; irritable [P]

تنکا *tin'kā* N.M. straw blade (of grass) dried stalk تنکا اتارنا اور چھپر رکھ دینا *tin'kā ūtār'nā aur chhap'par rakh' de'nā* PH. put under great obligation for a small favour تنکا اتارنے کا احسان ماننا *tin'kā ūtār'ne kā ehsān mān'nā* PH. be oblidged for a small favour تنکا بھی نہ توڑ سکنا *tin'kā bhī na toṛ sak'nā* V.T. extremely lazy be very indolent تنکا دانتوں میں لینا *tin'kā dān'toṅ meṅ le'nā* V.T. admit defeat; throw up the sponge ask for mercy تنکا نہ رہنا *tin'kā na raih'nā* V.I. be divested of everything تنکا ہو جانا *tin'kā ho jā'nā* V.I. become thin and lean; be emaciated تنکے چننا *tin'ke chūn'nā* V.I. be intoxicated; go mad; become insane be intoxicated; be dead drunk تنکے چنوانا *tin'ke chūnvā'nā* V.T. drive made make insane تنکے کا پہاڑ *tin'ke kā pahāṛ' banā'nā* PH. make mountains out of molehills تنکے کا سہارا لینا *tin'ke kā sahā'ra le'nā* V.I. catch at straw تنکے کی اوٹ پہاڑ *tink'e kī oṭ pahāṛ'* PH. just a shadow of lurking calamity even small timely more highly effective

تنکنا *ti'naknā* V.T. flare up react sharply be uneasy flutter ruffle

تنکیر *tankir'* N.F. being or making a common noun be unwary [A ~ نکرہ]

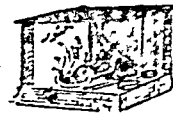
تنگ *tang* ADJ. narrow tight strait too small scanty contracted compressed straitened bored ; fed up poor distressed N.M. lap sack ; bag girth تنگ آنا *tang' ana* V.I. be fed up (with) be utterly sick (of) ; have one's patience exhausted تنگ حال *tang'-hal'* ADJ. in straitened circumstances تنگ حالی *tang'ha'li* N.F. poverty want تنگ دست *tang'-das't* ADJ. poor ; penniless destitute stingy ; miserly تنگ دستی *tang'-das'ti* N.F. poverty ; want destitution تنگ دل *tang'-dil'* ADJ. mean miserly ; niggardly narrow-minded تنگ دلی *tang'-di'li* N.F. meanness niggardliness narrow-mindedness تنگ دہن *tang'-da'han* ADJ. small-mouthed (as sign of beauty) تنگ ظرف *tang'-zar'f* ADJ. (less approved form of کم ظرف) mean تنگ کرنا *tang' kar'na* V.T. tease ; harass vex ; pester badger narrow down tighten contract ; compress تنگ وقت *tang'-vaq't* N.M. eleventh hour short notice تنگ ہونا *tang' ho'na* V.I. be penniless be badly off squeezed be in a difficulty ہاتھ تنگ ہونا *hath tang' ho'na* V.I. be penniless ; be in straits تنگنائے *tang'-na''e* N.F. strait ; narrow place or passage تنگی *tan'gi* N.F. narrowness tightness trouble ; difficulty hardship poverty ; want تنگی ترشی *tan'gi tur'shi* N.F. want ; poverty trouble difficulty ; hardship تنگی ترشی سے بسر ہونا *tan'gi tur'shi se ba-sar' ho'na* V.I. live from hand to mouth eke out (one's) existence تنگی دینا *tan'gi de'na* V.T. make life hard (for) تنگی ہونا *tan'gi ho'na* V.I. lead a miserable life be in trouble be in property [P]

تننا (or تنا) *tan'na* V.I. be stretched be pulled tight stand erect or up-right sit straight react sharply defy stiffen (one's) attitude

تنور *tanoor'* (col. تندور *tandoor'* ped. *tannoor'*) N.M. stove oven تنور جھونکنا *tanoor' jhonk'na* V.I. heat an oven light a stove eat ; (fig.) fill the belly [A]

تنوع *tanav'vo'* N.M. variety diversity [A ~ نوع]

تنومند *tanoo'mand* ADJ. well-built stout robust تنومندی *tanoo'mandi* N.F. robustness [P ~ تن]

تنویر *tanvir'* N.F. refulgence rays of light

تنوین *tanvin* N.F. nunation ; doubled short vowel at end of word read as the particular single vowel + ن written with an extra الف save when the final letter is or 'ta'-e tanis'' [A ~ نون]

تنہ *ta'nah* تنا *ta'na* N.M. trunk ; stem stalk [P ~ تن]

تنہا *tanha'* ADJ. alone lonely solitary single ADV. single-handed تنہائی *tanha''i* N.F. loneliness solitude [P]

تنی *ta'ni* N.F. clothes-line string share تنی میں گانٹھ دینا *ta'ni men ganth' de'na* V.T. (dial). tie knot as memory aid betroth تنیا *tan'ya* N.H. drawers comprising strip of cloth held by string [~ تانا]

تو *to* (dial. *tau*) ADJ. then in that case at that time therefore ; hence moreover in short N.F. (also تو تو *to' to'*) cry to call dog تو بھی *to' bhi* CONJ. still ; yet ; even then nevertheless ; nonetheless

تو *too* PRON. thou تو بھی رانی میں بھی رانی کون بھرے گا پانی *too' bhi ra'ni men bhi ra'ni kaun bhare ga pa'ni* PROV. all are generals, none a soldier تو سہی *to sa'hi* PH. (if it is so) then I will see to it تو تڑاق کرنا *too taraq' kar'na* V.T. talk rudely or discourteously quarrel brawl تو تکار *too takar'*, تو تو میں میں *too' too main' main* N.F. rude talk brawl تو تو میں میں ہونا *too'-too main' main ho'na* V.I. have a loud argument ; brawl

توا *ta'va* N.M. hot plate griddle ; crock for hookah top copper plate at bottom of water-heater leaden base in well for cooling water (slang) gramophone disc ADJ. jet black ; very dark (person) الٹا توا *ul'ta ta'va* N.M. convex or inverted hot plate ADJ. jet black ; very dark person توے کا ہنسنا *ta've ka hans'na* V.I. soot corruscation under hot plate (as good omen)

تواب *tawab'* N.M. (attribute of God as) Acceptor of Repentence penitant [A ~ توبہ]

توابع *tava'be'* N.M. PL. adjuncts followers [~ SING. تابع]

تواتر *tava'tur* N.M. succession ; continuity being unbroken series (in tradition) having numerous chains of narrators [A]

توارد *tava'rud* N.M. sameness of theme in verses of two or more poets [A ~ ورود]

تواریخ *tavarikh'* N.F. (arch). history [A ~ SING. تاریخ]

توازن *tava'zun* N.M. balance counterbalance توازن اقتدار *tava'zun-e iqtidar'* N.M.

balance of power [A ~ وزن]

تواضع *tavā'zo'* N.F. entertainment hospitality (rare) humility (rare) politeness تواضع سے کام لینا *tavā'zo' se kām' le'nā* V.T. be polite show humility تواضع کرنا *tavā'zo' kar'nā* V.T entertain show hospitality تواضع ہونا *tavā'zo' ho'nā* V.I. be entertained [A ~ وضع]

توافق *tavā'fūq* N.M. agreement concord harmony [A ~ موافق]

توالد *tavā'lūd* N.M. procreation [A ~ ولد]

توام *tau''am* ADJ. twin [A]

توانا *tūvā'nā* ADJ. strong robust powerful توانائی *tūvānā''ī* N.F. energy strength ; power [P ~ توانستن can]

توبڑا *tob'rā* N.M. nose-bag (of horse)

توبہ *tau'bah* N.M. repentence penitence adjuration ; renunciation ; giving up conversion ; reiteration of faith توبۃ النصوح *tau'bā't En-nasooh'* N.F. true repentence توبہ تلا *tau'bah til'lah* N.F. repentence hue and cry توبہ تلا کرنا *tau'bah til'lah kar'nā* V.T. repent beg pardon raise a hue and cry توبہ توڑنا *tau'bah tor'nā* V.T. violate one's faith perjure توبہ توبہ *tau'bah tau'bah* INT. good gracious heaven forbid ; never again توبہ توبہ کر کے کہنا *tau'bah tau'bah kar ke kah'nā* V.T. utter some unpalatable truth in all humility توبہ تنسوح *tau'bah tansoo'hā* N.M. (CORR. of توبۃ النصوح N.F. ☆) *tau'bā-shi'kan* ADJ. perjurer توبہ شکنی *tau'ba-shi'kanī* N.F. perjury توبہ کرانا *tau'bah karā'nā* V.T. cause (someone) to repent make (someone) penitent توبہ کرنا *tau'bah kar'nā* V.I. repent renounce (sin, etc.) توبہ گاہ *tau'ba gāh'* N.F. penitentiary [A]

توبیخ *taubīkh'* N.F. reproach ; opprobrium ; obloquy زجر و توبیخ *zaj'r-o-taubīkh'* N.F. rebuke and reproach [A]

توپ *top* N.F. gun ; cannon (fig.) corpulent person توپچی *top'chī* N.M. gunner ; artillery man ; cannoneer ; bombardier توپ چلانا (یا داغنا) *top chalā'nā* (or *dāgh'nā*) V.T. fire a gun or cannon cannonade توپ چلنا (یا دغنا) *top chal'nā* (or *dagh'nā*) V.I. (of gun) be fired *top-khā'nah* N.M. arsenal battery artillery توپ دم کرنا *top'-dam kar'nā*, توپ سے اڑانا *top se urā'nā*, توپ کے منہ اڑانا *top' ke mūnh urā'nā* V.T blow off with a cannon [A]

توت *toot*, شہتوت *shaih'toot* (ped. *shah-*) N.M. mulberry توتڑی *toot'rī* N.F. smaller mulberry [P]

توتا *to'tā* (usu. but wrongly spelt طوطا) N.M. parrot brat ; infant with sweet prattle cock (of matchlock) توتا پالنا *to tā pāl'nā* V.I. keep a parrot as a pet aggravate disease by concealing it توتا چشم *to'tā chash'm* ADJ. treacherous توتے کی سی آنکھیں پھیرنا *to'te kī sī ān'kheh pher'nā*, توتے کی طرح دیدے بدلنا *to'te kī tar'h dī'de ba'dalnā* V.I. withdraw the affections from ; prove faithless to ہاتھوں کے توتے اڑنا *hā'thon ke to'te ūr'nā* V. be taken aback be nonplussed ; be confounded

توتلا *tot'lā* ADJ. (F. توتلی *tot'lī*) lisping (child)

توتو *to to'* (also تو *to'*) INT. & N.F. cry to call dog

توتی *too'tī* N.F. (rare but same as طوطی N.F. ☆)

توتیا *too'tiyā* N.M. blue vitriol collirium [P]

توتے باندھنا *too'te bāndh'nā* توتے (یا توتیے) جوڑنا *to'te* (or *too'liye*) *jor'nā'* V.T. slander ; scandalize [CORR. of A توطئہ]

توثیق *tausīq'* N.F. confirmation verification ratification ; corroboration توثیق کرنا *tausīq' kar'nā* V.T. confirm verify ratify ; corroborate bear (someone) out [A ~ وثاق]

توجہ *tavaj'joh* N.M. attention care regard inclination ; tendency kindness ; favour consideration توجہ طلب *tavaj'jo-ta'lab* ADJ. worth noting ; requiring attention calling for consideration کی توجہ مبذول کرانا *kī tavaj'joh mabzool' karā'nā* PH. call, draw or invite (someone's) attention [A ~ وجہ]

توجیہ *taujīh'* N.F. excuse explanation notification causation ; tracing (something) to its cause descriptive roll توجیہ کرنا *taujīh' kar'nā* V.T. explain away give as the reason (of) [A ~ وجہ]

توحش *tavah'hush* N.M. shying unsociability [A ~ وحش]

توحید *tauhīd'* N.F unity of God monotheism ; belief in God's unity oneness [A ~ واحد]

تودہ *to'dah* N.M. mound heap تودۂ خاک *to'da-e khāk'* N.M. heap of dust (fig.) dead human body ; corpse [P]

تورات *taurāt'*, توریت *taurēt'* N.F. the Taurah, Pentateuch

تورع *tavar'ro'* N.F piety [A ~ ورع]

تورہ *to'rah* N.M. (arch.) Jhenghiz Khan's constitution custom honour pride

ostentation prudery blandishment sweetmeats on platters mutually exchanged by groom and bride's families توڑ بندی *to'ra-bań'dī* N.F such exchange توڑے پیٹی *to're pe'tī* N.F. bragging woman توڑے دار *to're-dār'* N.M. respectable families receiving gifts from royal feasts توڑے والی *to're va'lī* N.F prudish woman [T]

توریا *to'rīya* N.M. rapeseed

توریت *taurel'* N.F (same as تورات N.F ★)

توریہ *tau'riyah* N.M concealment of real feeling this as literary device [A]

توڑا *to'ṛā* N.M. shortage piece of string a kind of ornamental chain for neck (arch.) purse containing one thousand pounds, etc) (arch.) match (of musket) توڑے دار بندوق *to'ṛe-dār bańdooq'* N.F matchlock ; musket

توڑنا *toṛ'nā* V.T break sunder pluck tear ; rend break into discontinue , stop win over (from opposite side) plough sever (ties) decrease remove (math.) reduce دم توڑنا *dum toṛ'nā* V.I. die ; pass away مفت کی روٹیاں توڑنا *mŭf't kī ro'ṭiyāń toṛ'nā* V.I. go on the bum ; sponge on others live without earning own livelihood توڑ *toṛ* N.M. remedy counteraction counter-measure defence (against trick, etc.) توڑ پھوڑ *toṛ' phoṛ* N.F. destruction subversion توڑ دینا *toṛ' de'nā* V.T. break spoil disrupt end destroy توڑ ڈالنا *toṛ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. break destroy pull down توڑ کرنا *toṛ' kar'nā* V.T. counteract retaliate توڑ لینا *toṛ' le'nā* V.T. pluck (flowers) gather fruit win over (members of opposite party, etc.) توڑا مروڑی *to'ṛā maro'ṛī* N.F. (vul.) bursts and twists توڑ جوڑ *toṛ' joṛ* جوڑ توڑ *joṛ' toṛ* N.M. PL. tricks plottings

توزع *tavaz'zo'* N.M. be scattered be dispersed [A]

توزیع *tauzī'* N.F. rent roll descriptive roll statement [A ~ PREC.]

توس *tos* N.M. toasted slice of bread [E ~ toast CORR.]

توسط *tavas'sŭṭ* N.M. good offices کے توسط سے *ke tavas'sŭt se* PH. through ; through the good offices of [A ~ وسط]

توسل *tavas'sŭl* N.M. means mediation good offices (uses of sacred beings) کے توسل سے *ke tavas'sŭl se* PH. through [A ~ وسیلہ]

توسن *tau'san* N.M. steed war-horse unbroken horse توسن طبع *tau'san-e tab'* N.M. nature ability [P]

توسیع *tausī'* N.F. extension enlargement prolongation [A ~ وسعت]

توش *tosh* N.M. energy (only in) تن و توش *tan-o tosh'* N.M. physique robust body [P]

توشک *to'shak* N.F. mattress توشک خانہ *to'shak-khā'nah* N.M. quiet store or factory [P]

توشہ *toshah* N.M. provisions for a journey, provision supplies توشۂ آخرت *to'sha-e ā'khirat*, عاقبت کا توشہ *'a'qibat kā toshah* N.M. provision for hereafter ; virtuous deeds توشہ خانہ *to'sha-khānah* N.M. wardrobe ; clothing store توشہ دان *to'sha-dān*, توشدان *tosh'-dān* N.M. tiffin carrier cartridge box [P]

توصیف *tausīf'* N.F. praise eulogy commendation [A ~ وصف]

توضیح *tauzīh'* N.F. clarification explanation elucidation (math.) corollary توضیحات *tauzīhāt'* N.F. PL. clarifications elucidations corollaries [A ~ واضح]

توطئہ *tau'ṭe'ah* N.M. plot ; scheme slander preliminary remarks repetition of rhyme [A]

توغل *tavagh'ghŭl* N.M. skill through long practice ; experience [A]

توفیر *taufīr'* N.F increase excess and surplus [A ~ وافر]

توفیق *taufīq'* N.F. divine help or guidance favourable turn of circumstances [A ~ موافق]

توقع *tavaq'qo'* N.F. expectation hope trust ; reliance توقع اٹھ جانا *tavaq'qo' ŭṭh' jā'nā* V.I. (of hope) end توقع رکھنا (یا کرنا) *tavaq'qū rakh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. expect hope trust [A ~ وقوع]

توقف *tavaq'qŭf* N.M. delay hesitation stay respite suspension توقف کرنا *tavaq'qŭf kar'nā* V.I. delay hesitate wait stay be suspended [A ~ وقوف]

توقیر *tauqīr'* N.F. veneration honour [A ~ وقر]

توقیع *tauqī'* N.F. royal charter [A ~ وقوع]

توکل *tavak'kŭl* N.M. trust in God توکل کرنا (یا پر بیٹھنا) *tavak'kŭl kar'nā* (or *par baiṭh'nā*) V.I. trust in God علی التوکل *a'lat-tavak'kŭl* (col. *alat-tavak'kŭl*) PH. at random [A ~ وکالت]

تولا *to'lā*, تولہ *to'lah* N.M. 12 'masha' weight

تولا *taval'lā* N.M. love affection , attachment تولائی *tavallā''ī* N.M. Shi'ite who does not say tabar'ra [A ~ ولی CORR.]

تولد ہونا *tavalʹlūd* N.M. birth nativity تولد ہونا *tavalʹlūd hoʹnā* V.I. be born [A ~ ولد]

تولنا *tolʹnā* V.T. weigh estimate worth, etc. (of) تول *tol* N.M. weight process of weighing

تولیت *tauʹliyat* N.F. trusteeship governorship supervision [A ~ ولی]

تولید *tauliʹd* N.F. reproduction generation ضبط تولید *zabʹt-e tauliʹd* N.F. birth control ; contraception family planning مادۂ تولید *mādʹda-e tauliʹd* N.M. semen [A ~ ولد]

تولیہ *tauʹliyah* N.M. towel

تومڑی *toʹmṛī* N.F. hollow gourd a kind of firework projection on crocodile's nose [~ تونبا]

تومنا *toomʹnā* V.T. card (cotton or wool) with finger (before combing)

تونا *tooʹnā* تو جانا *tooʹ jāʹnā* V.I. animal abort miscarry

تونبا *toṅʹbā* N.M. hollow gourd bowl made of it guitar made of it ; gourd-guitar *toṅʹbī* N.F. fresh gourd small gourd-guitar

توند *toṅd* N.F. pot-belly توندل *toṅʹdal*, توندیل *toṅdail* ADJ pot-bellied

تونسنا *tauṅsʹnā* V.I. feel very thirsty owing to heat

تونگر *tūvaṅʹgar* ADJ. well-to-do rich ; wealthy opulent تونگری *tūvaṅʹgarī* N.F. wealth ; riches opulence [P ~ توان]

توہم *tavahʹhūm* N.M. halucination fancy superstition [A ~ وہم]

توہین *tauhīnʹ* N.F. insult disgrace contempt defamation ; libel توہین عدالت *tauhīʹn-e ʻadālat* N.F. contempt of court توہین کرنا *tauhīnʹ karʹnā* V.T. insult defame disgrace [A ~ وہن]

توئی *tooʹʹī* N.F. a kind of embroidery

تہ *taih* N. F. (usu. spelt as تہہ *taih*) except in construct phrases layer ; stratum crease fold surface bottom ADJ. under beneath below تہ آب *taih-e ābʹ* ADV under water تہا تہی رکھنا *teʹhā tehī rakhʹnā* V.I. keep (clothes, etc.) intact تہ بازاری *taih-bāzāʹrī* N.F. ground rent (for use of street area of self-built stall, etc.) ; cess levied from shopless vendors تہ بہ تہ *taihʹ be taihʹ* ADV. in layers fold on fold piled one over another تہ بہ تہ کرنا *taih, ba taihʹ karʹnā* V.T. fold ; pile one over another تہ بچھانا *taihʹ bichāʹnā* V.T. put a layer (of) تہ بند *taih-bandʹ*, تہمد *taihʹmad* N.F. sheet use as garment for lower part of body ; leg-sheet تہ پیچ *taih pech* N.M. strip of cloth worn under turban تہ تیغ کرنا *taih-e teghʹ karʹnā* V.T. put to sword murder massacre تہ جمانا *taih jamāʹnā* V.T. place layer upon layer تہ خانہ *taihʹ-khāʹnah* N.M. basement cellar تہ دار *taih-darʹ* ADJ. plaited with a bottom or base تہ دل سے *taihʹ-e dilʹ se* ADJ. sincerely cordially from the bottom of one's heart تہ دیگی *taik-deʹgī* N.F. pot scrapings تہ دینا *taihʹ deʹnā* V.T. add slightly tinge کا ذکر تہہ کر رکھنا *kā zikʹr taih kar rakhʹnā* PH. leave aside تہ کرنا *taih karʹnā* V.T. fold (cloth, etc.) roll (bed, etc.) تہ کو پہنچنا *taihʹ ko pahūṅchʹnā* V.T. find out discover get to the bottom (of) تہ نشین ہونا *taih-nashīnʹ hoʹnā* V.T. settle down as sediment تہ و بالا *taiʹʹh-o bāʹlā* ADJ. upset ; topsy-turvy upside down overthrown undone destroyed ; ruined تہ و بالا کرنا *taiʹʹh-o-bāla karʹnā* V.T. upset overthrow ruin undo destroy ; ruin [P]

تھاپنا *thāpʹnā* V.T. pat beat daub roll dung-cakes for drying up

تھاپ *thāp* N.F. thump beat (of dream) تھاپا *thāʹpā* N.M. mark of palm daub on wall paw-mark تھاپی *thāʹpī* N.F. pat its sound bat beater implement for beating clay

تھال *thāl* N.M. tray (rare) platter (rare) salver تھالا *thāʹlā* N.M. pit for planting sapling trench round tree trunk for watering base ; bottom buttocks تھالی *thāʹlī* N.F. dish flat dish (rare) platter (rare) salver تھالی اچھالو تو سر پر گرے *thāʹlī uchhāʹlo to sirʹ par giʹre* PH. be a milling crowd تھالی کا بینگن *thāʹlī kā baiṅʹgan* N.M. time-server ; turncoat capricious person

تھامنا *thāmʹnā* V.T. hold hold in hands pull up (horse) prop from falling down conceal (stolen goods) for another retain stop arrest progress, etc. (of) set on foot accept (earnest money, etc.) (12) hear support , maintain (14) detain (15) recline (on)

تہامی *tehāʹmī* N.M. & ADJ. (holy prophet as resident of Hedjaz

تہاں *taʹhāṅ* ADJ. thither ; there only in PH. جہاں تہاں *jaʹhāṅ taʹhāṅ* ADV. all over ; everywhere

تھان *thān* N.M. piece of (cloth) ; (cloth lace, etc. in) roll of standard measure stall (for livestock, esp. horses) stable تھان کا ٹرا *thānʹ kā ṭarʹrā* PH. naughty at home but shy outside

تھانگ *thang* N.F. hide-out (of thieves, etc.) track of thieves تھانگ لگانا *thang' laga'na* V.T. trace thieves or stolen property تھانگی *thañ'gi* N.M. one in league with thieves their chief detective

تھانہ *tha'nah* N.M. police station تھانہ بٹھانا *tha'nah bitha'na* V.T. post; police تھانیدار *tha'ne-dar* N.M. station house officer; S. H. O. Police Sub-Inspector; چھوٹا تھانیدار *chho'ta tha'ne-dar*

تھاہ *thah* N.F. bottom (of sea, etc.) end; limit; object تھاہ پانا *thah pa'na* V.I. get to the bottom (of)

تہائی *tiha''i* ADJ. one-third [~ تین]

تھپڑ *thap'paṛ* N.M. slap cuff boy buffet rebuff تھپڑ لگانا (یا مارنا) *thap'paṛ laga'na* (or *mar'na*) V.T. slap rebuff تھپڑ کھانا (یا پڑنا) *thap'paṛ kha'na* (or *paṛ'na*, V.I. be slapped be rebuffed

تھپکنا *tha'pakna* V.T. pat lull to sleep pacify encourage instrigate تھپکی *thap'ki* N.F. pat تھپک تھپک کر سلانا *thap'ak tha'pak kar sula'na* V.T. pat to induce sleep تھپکی دینا *thap'ki de'na* V.T encourage; buck up instigate

تھپنا *thup'na* V.I. be daubed be imputed [~ تھوپنا]

تھپیڑا *thape'ṛa* N.M. buffet (of bellow) gust or blast (of wind)

تہتر *tehat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-three تہترواں *tehat'tarvañ* ADJ. seventy-third

تھتکارنا *thutkar'na* V.I. pooh pooh, scorn exorcise emit sound of spitting for either purpose تھتکار *thutkar'* N.F. sound of spitting تھتکاری *thutka'ri* N.F. (dial) harridan; vixen تھتکاریاں *thutka'riyañ* N.F. PL. (dial.) slippers fetters تھتھانا *thutha'na* V.T. pout منہ تھتھانا *muñh' thutha'na* PH. pout one's lips

تہجد *tahaj''jud* N.M. supererogatory prayers in early hours of morning [A]

تہجی *tahaj'ji* N.F. orthography spelling حروف تہجی *huroof-e tahaj'ji* N.M. alphabet; letters of the alphabet [A ~ ہجا]

تھکتھکانا *thuk' thuka''na* V.T. hate; despise express dislike by emmitting spitting sound emit such sound for driving away evil [doublet of تھتکارنا]

تہدید *tahdid'* (or *taih-*) N.F. holding a threat; threatening threat menace [A]

تہدیہ *tah'diyah* (or *taih'*) N.M. presentation present [A ~ ہدیہ]

تہذیب *tahzib'* (or *taih-*) N.F. civilization etiquette manners politeness; courtesy polish; refinement instruction; education discipline culture (rare) priming (rare) editing تہذیب اخلاق *tahzi'b-e akhlaq'* N.F. instruction in manners moral edification تہذیب یافتہ *tahzib'-yaf'tah* ADJ. cultured; polished polite; courteous [A]

تہرا *teh'ra* ADJ. (F. تہری *teh'ri*) triple; three-fold [~ تین]

تھرانا *tharra'na* V.I. tremble; shudder shake; quiver quake تھرتھرانا *thar'thara'na* V.I. vibrate shake shiver quake تھرتھراہٹ *thar'thara'hat*, تھرتھری *thar'thari* N.F. vibration shivering quivering trembling tremor awe fear

تھرکنا *thi'rakna* V.I. walk with dalliance belly-dance dance with sexy gestures

تہری *tah'ri*, طاہری *ta'hiri* N.F. rice cooked in left over stew, etc.

تھڑا *tha'ṛa* N.M. (dial.) shopkeeper's seat

تھڑنا *thuṛ'na* V.I. decrease result in shortage تھڑی *thuṛi* N.F. shortage INT. fie; shame تھڑی تھڑی ہونا *thu'ṛi thu'ṛi ho'na* V.I. be reproached by all تھڑدلا *thuṛ-di'la* ADJ. mean

تہس نہس *tai'has nai'has* ADJ. ruined; destroyed; ransacked تہس نہس کرنا *tai''has nai''has kar'na* V.T. ruin; destroy تہس نہس ہونا *tai''has nai'has ho'na* V.I. be ruined; be destroyed

تھکا فضیحتی *thuk'ka fazi'hati* N.F. taunts disgrace

تھکنا *thak'na* V.I. tire; be tired be fatigued be exhausted fag away be fed up تھکا *tha'ka* ADJ. tired; fatigued exhausted; fagged تھکا اونٹ سرائے کو تکتا ہے *tha'ka oont' sara''e ko tak'ta hai* PROV. to seek solace one turns homeward تھکا بیل *tha'ka bail* N.M. sluggard vateran outliving his utility تھکا ماندہ *tha'ka mañ'dah* ADJ. tired; worn-out تھکن *tha'kan*, تھکاوٹ *thaka'vat*, تکان *takan'* N.F. tiredness fag; fatigue; exhaustion weeking تھکانا *thaka'na* V.T. tire; fatigue weary; fag harass

تھگلی *thig'li*, تھیگلی *theg'li* N.F. patch تھگلی لگانا *thig'li laga'na* V.T. put up a patch آسمان میں تھگلی لگانا *asmañ' meñ thig'li laga'na* V.I. be much too clever; be very mischievous

تھل *thal* N.M. land desert wharf تھل بیڑا *thal' be'ra* N.M wharf trace (of) تھل

تھل بیڑا لگنا *thal be'ṛa lag'nā* V.I. achieve aim تھل بیڑا معلوم ہونا *thal' berā ma'loom ho'nā* V.I know (one's bearings تھل تھل کرنا *thal' thal-kar'nā* V.I be flabby

تہلکہ *tah'lūkah* (col. *tai'halkā*) N.M. panic stir (rare) death ; perdition (ped.) mortal being تہلکہ مچانا *tah'lūkah machā'nā* V.T. create a stir cause a panic [A ~ ہلاک]

تہلیل *tahlīl'* N.M. declaration of God's unity by pronouncing 'la ilaha illallah, [A]

تھم *tham* N.M. pillar : column post ; prop plantain stem

تہمت *toh'mat* N.F. imputation , aspersion calumny , تہمت کی جگہ *toh'mat kī ja'gah* N.F. house or place of ill-repute تہمت باندھنا (یا دھرنا یا لگانا) *toh'mat bāndhna* (or *dhar'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.T. slander , calumniate تہمتی *toh'matī* ADJ. slandering (person) N.M slanderer ; calumniator [A]

تہمتن *teh'm-tan* ADJ. stout; strongly built (person)

تہمد *taih'mad* N.F./M. same as تہبند N.F./M. (see under تہ ☆)

تھمنا *tham'nā* V.T. stop , come to stop case تھمانا *thamā'nā* V.T. cause to hold give stop

تھن *than* N.M. udder , teat , dug ; pap

تہنیت *tah'niyat* (or *taihī'*) N.F. congratulation greetings good wishes [A]

تھو *thoo*, تھو تھو *thoo' thoo* N.F. sound of spitting hatred [ONO]

تھوا *thoo''a* N.M. heap of clay

تہوار *taihvār'*, تیوہار *te'ohār'* N.M. festival festive occasion

تھوبڑا *thob'ṛā* N M. (joc. or iron) mouth , snout

تھوپنا *thop'nā* V.T. daub plaster impute الزام (وغیرہ) کسی کے سر تھوپنا *ilzām* (etc.) *ki'sī ke sir' thop'nā* V.T. by the blame at someone's door

تھوتھ *thoth* N.F. snout hollowness cavity

تھوتھا *thotha* N.M. ADJ. hollow vain nonsensical N.M. blunt or pointless missile (blue) vitriol تھوتھا چنا باجے گھنا *tho'thā cha'nā bāje gha'nā* PROV. empty vessels make much noise ; barking dogs seldom bite

تھوتھنی *thoth'nī* N.F. animal's pointed mouth (joc. or iron.) human face ; mouth

تہور *tahav'vūr* N.M. rashness intrepidity temerity [A]

تھور *thoor'* N.F. (dial.) salinity

تھورنا *thoor'nā* V.T. beat devour تھور تھار کر *thoor thār kar*

تھوڑا *tho'ṛā* ADJ. (F. تھوڑی *tho'ṛī*) less a little a few meagre scanty تھوڑا تھوڑا *tho'ṛā tho'ṛā* ADV. little by little تھوڑا بہت *tho'ṛā ba'hūt* ADJ. a little whatever is easily possible ADV. more or less ; somewhat تھوڑا کرنا *tho'ṛā kar'nā* V.T. decrease; reduce; lessen تھوڑا ہونا *tho'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. be decrease ; be reduced · be in short supply تھوڑے دنوں سے *tho'ṛe di'non se* ADV. of late تھوڑے سے تھوڑا *tho'ṛe se tho'ṛā* ADJ. very little , the least ; the minimum possible

تھوک *thook* N.M. (see under تھوکنا V.T & I. ☆)

تھوک *thok* N.M. wholesale تھوک فروش *thok'-firosh'* N.M. wholesaler

تھوکنا *thook'nā* V.T. & I. spit spit at , despise reproach تھوک *thook* N.M. spittle تھوک دینا *thook' de'nā* V.T. cool down (one's anger) renounce in disgust تھوک کر چاٹنا *thook' kar chāṭ'nā* V.I. withdraw one's gift go back on one's word تھوک لگانا *thook' lagā'nā* V.T. (vul.) humiliate defeat play a trick on

تھولی *thoo'lī* N.F. sweet porridge

تھونی *thoo'nī* N.F. prop

تھوہر *tho'har* N.M. cactus

تھئی *thai''ī* N.F. pile (of loaves) heap of clothes)

تھئی تھئی *tha''ī tha''ī* N.F. timing beat in music or dance dance and music

تھیٹر *thi'e'ṭar* N.M. theatre ; playhouse ; show place [E]

تئیں *ta''īn* (arch.) for (with genitive)

تہی *tehī'* ADJ. empty void vain تہی دست *tehī'-dast'* ADJ. poor ; indigent empty-handed تہی دماغ *tehī'-dimāgh'* ADJ. foolish ignorant (سے) پہلو تہی کرنا *(se) paih'loo-tehī' kar'nā* V.T. dodge ; evade ; abstain (from) [P ~ تہ]

تھیلا *thai'lā* N.M. briefcase haversack bag تھیلا کر دینا *thai'la kar de'nā* V.T. beat mercilessly تھیلی *thai'lī* N.F. purse pouch

تھیوری *theyoo'rī* N.M. theory [E]

تہیہ *tahiy'yah* N.M. resolve ; determination arrangements (for) preparations تہیہ کرنا *tahiy'yah kar'nā* V.I. resolve make preparations (for) [A]

تیار (rare طیار) *tayyār'* ADJ. ready set to prepared (of fruit) ripe (of work) complete fat ; plump (of wrestler) in full vigour trained تیار کرنا *tayyār' kar'nā* V.T. make or get ready prepare (for) complete train fatten ripen تیار ہونا *tayyār' ho'nā* V.I. be ready be prepared (for) be complete be fattened be in full vigour ripe تیاری *tayyā'rī* N.F. readiness preparation final touches fatness

تیاگنا *tayāg'nā* renounce ; abandon تیاگ *tayāg'* N.M. renunciation تیاگی *tayā'gī* N.M. (dial.) ascetic ; recluse ; hermit [S]

تیپچی *tep'chī* N.F. basting ; tack ADJ. flimsy short-lived (marriage, etc.)

تیتر *tī'tar* N.M. partridge بن تیتر *ban-tī'tar* N.M. sandgrouse تیتری *tī't'rī*; (تتری *til'rī*) N.F. female partridge (also تتلی *til'lī*) butterfly

تی تی *tī' tī* INT. cry to rally domestic fowl ; call to hens

تیجا *tī'jā* N.M. (dial.) funeral rites on third day after death [doublet of تیسرا]

تیج پات *tej'-pāt* N.M. leaf of lawas cassica (used as spice)

تیر *tīr* N.M. arrow dart (rare) (also تیرماہ *tīr'-māh*) fourth month of Persian calendar تیرانداز *tī'r-andāz'*, تیرزن *tīr'-zan* N.M. archer ; Bowman تیراندازی *tī'r-andā'zī*, تیرزنی *tīr'-za'nī* N.F. archery تیر بہدف *tīr'-ba ha'daf* ADJ. efficacious hitting the nail on the head تیر پھینکنا (یا چلانا) *tīr' phenk'nā* (or *chalā'nā*) V.T. shoot an arrow ; do something wonderful (تیر) ترازو ہونا (*tīr*) *tarā'zoo ho'nā* V.T. (of arrow) transfix body and stay there تیر سا لگنا *tīr sā lag'nā* V.T. cut to the quick تیر فلک *tī'r-e-fa'lak* N.M. (planet) mercury تیر کرنا *tīr' kar'nā* V.T. pilfer cause to end or disappear swiftly pass (life days, etc.) تیر کوے تیر *tīr' kav've tīr* PH. take flight تیر مارنا *tīr' mār'nā* V.T. shoot an arrow accomplish something extraordinary [P]

تیرا *te'rā* PRON. they thine

تیراک *tairāk'* N.M. & ADJ تیراکی *tairā'kī* N.F. (see under تیرنا V.I. ★)

تیرنا *tair'nā* swim float تیراک *tairāk'* N.M. swimmer تیراک ہی ڈوبتا ہے *tairāk' hī doob'tā hai* PROV. pride goeth before a fall even skilled people are likely to suffer through carelessness تیرانا *tairā'nā*, ترانا *tirā'nā* V.T. cause to swim ; set afloat

تیرتھ *tī'rath* N.F. Hindu pilgrimage centre تیرتھ یاترا *tī'rath yāt'rā* N.F. (dial.) pilgrimage [S]

تیرہ *te'rah* ADJ. & N.M. thirteen تیرہ تیزی *te'rah te'zī* تیراں تیزی *te'rāṅ te'zī* N.M. first thirteen days of Safar regarded as inauspicious owing to the Holy Prophet's illness تیرھواں *ter'havāṅ* ADJ. thirteenth

تیرہ *tī'rah* ADJ. dark ; gloomy تیرہ بخت *tī'ra-bakh't*, تیرہ روز *tī'ra roz* تیرہ روزگار *tī'ra roz-gār'* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate تیرہ بختی *tī'ra-bakh'tī*, تیرہ روزی *tī'ra-ro'zī* N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune تیرگی *tīragī* N.F. darkness obscurity [P]

تیز *tez* ADJ. swift sharp pointed keen pungent caustic strong violent clever (of price) up ; high ; soaring whetted تیز پرواز *tez-parvāz'* ADJ. swift in flight تیزدستی *tez-das'tī* N.F. cleverness تیزرو (یا رفتار) *tez'-rau* (or *-raftār*) ADJ. fast swift fleet-footed تیزروی (یا رفتاری) *tez'-ra'vī* (or *rafta'rī*) N.F. speed ; swiftness تیزطبع *tez-tab'* ADJ. shrewd shewish quarrelsome تیزفہم *tezfaih'm* ADJ. intelligent sharp-witted تیزفہمی *tez-faih'mī* N.F. quickness of apprehension ; intelligence ; acumen ; acuteness ; aptness تیز کرنا *tez' kar'nā* V.T. sharpen whet speed up make clever or skilled تیزگام *tez-gām'* ADJ. swift تیزگامی *tez-gā'mī* N.F. swiftness تیزنگاہ *tez-nigāh'* ADJ. sharp-sighted sharp-witted تیز ہونا *tez' ho'nā* V.I. be speeded up be sharpened be whetted become skilled or clever be enraged ; fly into passion تیزی *te'zī* N.F. swiftness speed sharpness acrimony violence [P]

تیزاب *tezāb'* N.M. acid 'aqua fortis' [P ~ تیز + آب]

تیس *tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty تیسواں *tīs'vāṅ* ADJ. thirtieth مہینے کے تیسوں دن (*mahī'ne ke*) *tī'soṅ din* PH. throughout the month everyday تیس مار خاں *tīs' mār khāṅ'* N.M. lucky sluggard (iron.) brave guy

تیسا *tai'sā* N.M. such person ADJ. such ; like that ADV. in that manner ایسے (یا جیسے) کو تیسا *ai'se* (or *jai'se*) *ko tai'sā* PH. tit of tat

تیسرا *tīs'rā* ADJ. third تیسرا آنکھوں میں ٹھیکرا *tīs'rā āṅkhoṅ meṅ ṭhīk'rā* PROV. intruder (esp. loving couple's affairs) تیسرے *tīs're* ADV. thirdly

تیشہ *te'shah* N.M. axe ; adze [P]

تیغ *tegh* N.F. sword تیغ بکف *tegh' ba-kaf'* ADJ. & ADV. sword in hand bent upon killing تیغ زن *tegh'-zan* N.M. swordsman تیغ زنی *tegh'za'ni* N.F. swordsmanship fencing [P]

تیغہ *teghah,* تیغا *tegha* N.M. short broad scimitar تیغا کرنا *te'ghah, kar'na* V.T. close (doorway, arch, etc.) with bricks [P ~ PREC.]

تیقن *tayaq'qūn* N.M. certainty ascertainment [A ~ یقین]

تیکھا *tī'khā* ADJ. pointed sharp graceful curt تیکھاپن *tīkhā:pan* N.M. sharpness curtness grace

تیل *tel* N.M. oil تیل چڑھانا *tel' charhā'nā* V.T. anoint bride and groom an wedding ritual تیل ڈالنا (یا لگانا) *tel' dāl'nā* (or *lagā nā* V.T. anoint rub oil مٹی کا تیل *mit'tı kā tel* N.M. kerosine oil ; gasolene تیل دیکھو تیل کی دھار دیکھو *tel' de'kho tel' kī dhār' de'kho* PROV. see which way wind blows تیلی *te'li* N.M. oilman oil crustier تیلی تنبولی *te'li tanbo'li* N.M. low classes تیلی کا تیل جلے مشعلچی کی جان *te'li kā tel' ja'le mash''alchī kī jān'* (etc.) جلے *ja le* PH. be over-solicitous for something تیلڑی *tel'rı* N.F. small oil pot تیلن *te'lan* N.F. wife of teli تیلیا *te'lıyā* ADJ. oily greasy (of colour) dark

تیماردار *tī'mār-dār* N.M. person attending a patient N.F. nurse تیمارداری *tīmār'-dā'rī* N.F. attending a patient nursing [P]

تیمم *tayam'mūm* N.M. dry ablutions [A]

تیمن *tayam'mun* N.M. blessing benediction auspiciousness [A ~ یمن]

تین *tīn* ADJ. three تین تیرہ *tīn' ter'ah* dispersed scattered تین تیرہ کرنا *tī'n-te'rah kar'nā* PH. scatter cast to the winds disperse تین تیرہ ہونا *tīn'-te'rah ho'nā* PH. disperse تین پانچ *tīn'-pānch'* quarrel contention تین پانچ کرنا *tın'-pānch' kar'nā* PH. quarrel contend (پر) تین حرف *(par) tīn har'f* ADJ. curse (on)

تینتالیس *tenta'lis* ADJ. & N.M. forty three تینتالیسواں *tantā'lisvāṅ* ADJ. forty-third

تینتیس *ten'tis* ADJ. & N.M. thirty-three تینتیسواں *ten'tīsvāṅ* ADJ. thirty-third

تیندو *ten'doo* N.M. a kind of tree whose leaves are used in 'bidi' manufacture ; tendu its leaf or flower.

تیندوا *ten'dū'a* leopard like animal legendary forcious sea animal small melon-like fruit for animals

تیور *te'var* N.M. visage countenance expression on face (glowering) look تیور بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) *te'var ba'dal'nā* (or *pher'nā*) V.I. change countenance glower ; scowl change attitude (to) تیور بگڑنا (یا پھرنا) *te'var bi'gaṛ-nā* (or *phir'nā*) V.I. glower ; scowl with hold affection تیوری *te'orī* N.F. frown scowl تیوری میں بل ڈالنا *te'o'rī meṅ bal dāl'nā,* تیوری چڑھانا *te'o'rī charhā'nā* V.T. frown ; scowl knit the brow show displeasures

تیورانا *te'orā'nā* V.T. faint be giddy stagger

تیوہار *te'ohār'* N.M. (same as تہوار N.M. ★)

تیہا *te'hā* N.M. anger passion pride

تئیس *te''īs* ADJ. & N.M. twenty three تئیسواں *te''-īsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-third

ٹ

ٹ *ṭe* (also called tā-e Hindi) fifth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English word represented as) (in jummal variant for ت and equivalent to) 200

ٹاپ *ṭāp* N.F. (horse's) hoof (horse's) tramp of hoof ٹاپدار *ṭāp'-dār* ADJ. (person) with disproportionately thick head (something) tapering backwards

ٹاپا *ṭā'pa* N.M. hen-coop bamboo frame for catching fish muslin-covered cradle-cover a kind of boat sugar-cane field

ٹاپنا *ṭāp'nā* V.I. leap over (wall etc.) (of horse, etc.) paw beat time with feet try unsuccessfully feel-happy be impatient; be restless ; be fidgety wait impatiently search in vain ٹاپا ٹوئی کرنا *ṭā'pa ṭo''ī kār'nā* V.T. search impatiently repair leaking roofs etc. (of house)

ٹاپو *ṭāp'oo* N.M. island islet

ٹاٹ *ṭāṭ* N.M. Hessian sackcloth seat at shoes counter green gram ٹاٹ الٹنا *ṭāṭ'ū'laṭnā* V.I. (of business) close (or be closed) down become bankrupt ٹاٹ باف *ṭāṭ'-bāf* N.M. shoe-embroiderer ٹاٹ بافی *ṭāṭ'-bā'fi* N.M. shoe-embroidery ; embroidery of shoe uppers with gold, etc. thread ٹاٹ بافی جوتا *ṭāṭ' bā'fi joo'ta* N.M. embroidered shoe

ٹاراٹوک *ṭā'rā ṭok* ADV. (weighing) exactly ADJ. exact

ٹافی *ṭ'āfi* N.F. toffee [E]

ٹال *ṭal* N.F. firewood shop stack; rick bell for animal's neck ٹالی *ṭa'li* N.F. such small bell

ٹالنا *ṭal'nā* V.T. shilly-shally; dilly-dally; put off dodge; evade prevaricate put up lame excuses get rid of thus send away ٹال مٹول *ṭal' maṭol'* N.F. shilly-shallying; dilly-dallying; putting off dodging; evasion prevarication ٹال مٹول کرنا *ṭal' maṭol' kar'nā* V.I. delay shill-shally; dilly-dally; put off dodge; evade ٹالا ٹالا بالا *ṭa'lā, ṭa'lā bā'lā* N.M. shilly-shallying putting off evasion ٹالا بالا بتانا *ṭa'lā bā'lā baṭa'nā* V.T. dodge; evade make excuses put off; delay

ٹامک ٹوئیے مارنا *ṭa'mak ṭo''iye mār'nā* V.I. fumble or grope (in the dark) hazard a guess follow mere conjecture

ٹانٹ *ṭāṅṭ* N.F. skull; crown; pate ٹانٹ کھجانا (یا کھجلانا) *ṭāṅṭ khujā'nā* (or *khujlā'nā* V.T. (vul.) invite trouble scratch one's head ٹانٹ گنجی ہونا *ṭāṅṭ gaṅ'jī ho'nā* V.I. (vul.) have a shoe beating grow bald

ٹانٹا *ṭāṅ'ṭa*, ٹانٹھا *ṭāṅ'ṭha* ADJ. strong; stout

ٹانڈ *ṭāṅḍ* N.F. inside gallery (used as store-room etc.) scaffolding

ٹانڈا *ṭāṅ'ḍa* N.M. (arch.) merchandize family bag and baggage; caravan ٹانڈا لادنا *ṭāṅ'ḍa lad'nā* V.I. pack up; be ready to leave

ٹانک *ṭāṅk* N.F. quarter 'tola'

ٹانک *ṭā'nik* N.F. tonic [E]

ٹانکنا *ṭāṅk'nā* V.T. tack sew; stitch put on; join to cobble solder annex add submit (petition, etc.) write down ٹانکا *ṭaṅka* N.M. stitch patch solder (rainwater) reservoir ٹانکا (یا ٹانکے) ادھڑنا *ṭāṅ'ka* (or *ṭāṅ'ke* *ū'dharnā* V.I. open out at stitches (of character) be exposed ٹانکا (یا ٹانکے) ادھیڑنا *ṭāṅ ka* (or *ṭāṅ'ke*) *udher'nā* V.T. unstich expose ٹانکا بھرنا *ṭāṅ'ka bhar'nā* V.T. sew stitch ٹانکا ٹوٹنا (یا کھلنا) *ṭāṅ'ka ṭooṭ'nā* (or *khul'nā*) V.T. be unstitched open out a stiches be exposed ٹانکا لگانا *ṭan'ka lagā'nā* V.T. tack sew stitch solder ٹانکی *ṭāṅ'ki* N.F. square piece cut out of whole melon to examine quality a kind of venereal ulcer notch chisel ٹانکی لگنا *ṭāṅ'ki lag'nā* V.I. (of melon) be examined thus

ٹانگ *ṭāṅg'* N.F. leg ٹانگ اٹھانا *ṭāṅg' uṭha'nā* V.I. raise the leg ٹانگ اڑانا *ṭāṅg' aṛa'nā* V.T. meddle; pop one's nose in others' affairs ٹانگ برابر *ṭāṅg' barā'bar* ADJ. (of child) small ٹانگ تلے سے نکالنا *ṭāṅg' ta'le se nikāl'nā* ٹانگ کی راہ نکالنا *ṭāṅg' kī rāh nikāl'nā* V.T. (vul.) subdue persuade to yield ٹانگ تلے سے نکلنا *ṭāṅg' ta'le se ni'kalnā*, ٹانگ کی راہ نکلنا *ṭāṅg kī rāh' ni'kalnā* V.I. submit yield ٹانگ توڑنا *ṭāṅg' ṭoṛ'nā* V.T. dabble (in) render ineffective write shoddy (verse, etc.) break the leg ٹانگ ٹوٹنا *ṭāṅg ṭooṭ'nā* (of leg) be broken (of verse, etc.) be shoddy ٹانگ سے ٹانگ باندھ کر بٹھانا *ṭāṅg' se ṭāṅg bāṅdh' kar biṭhānā* V.T. not to allow to leave or move seat (someone) (beside one ٹانگ لینا *ṭāṅg' le'nā* V.T, (of dog) seize (someone's leg) to bite stop with force ٹانگیں اٹھانا *ṭāṅ'geṅ uṭha'nā* V T. raise (one's, etc.) legs (vul.) copulate yield ٹانگیں رہ جانا *ṭāṅ'geṅ raih' jānā* V.I. be too tired to walk any further

ٹانگنا *ṭāṅg'nā*, ٹانگ دینا *ṭāṅg' de'nā*, ٹانگ لینا *ṭāṅg le'nā* hang up implicate

ٹائپ *ṭā''ip* N.M. type kind ٹائپ رائٹر *ṭā''ip-rā''iṭar* N.M. typewriter ٹائپسٹ *ṭā''ipist* N.F. typist [E]

ٹائٹل *ṭā''iṭal* N.M. title [E]

ٹائر *ṭā'yar* N.M. tyre [E]

ٹائم *ṭā''im* (CORR. *ṭaim*) N.M. time ٹائم پیس *ṭā''im pees* N.F. alarm clock ٹائم ٹیبل *ṭā''im ṭa'bul* N.M. time-table; schedule [E]

ٹاؤن *ṭā''ūn* N.F. town ٹاؤن کمیٹی *ṭā''ūn kame'ṭī* N.F. town committee ٹاؤن ہال *ṭā''ūn hal'* N.M Town Hall [E]

ٹائی *ṭa''ī* N.F. necktie [~E]

ٹائیں ٹائیں فش *ṭā''īṅ ṭā''īṅ fish'* PH. flop bluff that has been called; mere brag

ٹب *ṭab* N.M. tub [E]

ٹبا *ṭib'bā* N.M (rare) sand dune

ٹپ *ṭap* N.M. tonga shade; tonga bonnet

ٹپا *ṭap'pā* N.M. name of a (musical) mode range (of bullet, etc.) distance tack (dial.) post office small administrative sub-division ٹپا بھرنا (یا ڈالنا یا مارنا) *ṭap'pā bhar'nā* (or *ḍal'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.I. tack advance unmethodically ٹپا کھانا *ṭap'pā khā'nā* V.T. (of ball, bullet, etc.) rebound

ٹپٹپانا *ṭapṭapā'nā* V.I. trickle patter ٹپ ٹپ *ṭap' ṭap* N.F. patter (of raindrops) trickle (of tears) ٹپ ٹپ گرنا *ṭap' ṭap gir'nā* V.I. (of rain) patter

(of tears) trickle

ٹپس *tip'pas* N.F. access connection contrivance (old use) foundation ٹپس لڑانا (یا لگانا یا جمانا) *tip'pas lara'na* (or *laga'na* or *jama'na*) V.I. seek access (to) contrive to profit from (arch.) lay foundation

ٹپکنا *ta'pakna* V.I. drip trickle leak (of fruit) drop ٹپک پڑنا *ta'pak par'na* V.T. leak drip drop ٹپکا *tap'ka* N.M. continuous leaking (of roof, etc.) continuous dripping fall of mellow fruit mango ripening on tree ٹپکا پڑنا *tap'ka par'na* V.I. be too evident ٹپکا ٹپکی *tap'ka tap ki* N.F. trickling dropping of ripe fruit one after another deaths one after the other ٹپکا لگنا *tap'ka lag'na* V.I. become leaky (of ripe mangoes) drop continuously from tree ٹپکانا *tapka'na* V.T. cause to drip ; cause to trickle cause to drop ٹپکاؤ *tapka'o* N.M. dripping ٹپکی *tap'ki* N.F. coquetry ٹپکی پڑنا *tap'ki par'na* V.I. be conquetish

ٹٹ پونجیا *tat-poon'jiya* ADJ. petty trader having small capital [~ پونجی + ٹاٹ]

ٹٹر *tat'tar* N.M. large screen serving as door

ٹٹروں ٹوں *tut'roon toon'* N.M. (dove's) coo ADJ. all alone ; forlorn

ٹٹری *tat'ri* N.F. (usu. bald) pate ٹٹری گنجی ہو جانا *tat'ri gan'ji ho ja'na* V.I. have a good (shoe) beating

ٹٹکارنا *titkar'na* (ٹٹکھارنا *titkhar'na*) V.T. clack tongue to urge animal on ٹٹکاری *titka'ri* N.F. clack of tongue to urge animal on

ٹٹو *tat'too* N.M. (F. ٹٹوانی *tatva'ni*) pony undersized horse (F. mare) بھاڑے کا ٹٹو *bha're ka tat'too* ADJ hired pony mercenary ; hiregling

ٹٹولنا *tatol'na* V.T. grope search or examine by feeling ; feel ٹٹول *tatol'* N.F. groping feeling search sounding

ٹٹی *tat'ti* N.F. thatched screen matted shutter light (wooden, etc.) framework latrine ; privy ٹٹی جانا *tat'ti ja'na* V.I. answer call of nature ٹٹی کی آڑ میں (یا اوٹ میں) شکار کھیلنا *tat'ti ki ar'* (or *ot'*) *men shikar' khel'na* V.I. adopt under-hand means ٹٹی لگانا *tat'ti laga'na* V.I. fence screen

ٹٹیری *tati'ri* N.F. sandpiper child's play-thing emitting sound کہیں ٹٹیری سے آسمان تھمے گا *ka'hin tatti'ri se asman tha'me-ga* PROV. where-fore this brag

ٹچا *tuch cha* N.M. rake scoundrel ; black-guard ADJ. mean worthless

ٹکھا سا *tikh'kha sa* ADV. (of opened eyes) fully

ٹخ ٹخ *tikh'tikh*, ٹک ٹک *tik' tik* N.F. & INT. call to horse, bullock etc. to go on ; go, go

ٹخنہ *takh'nah*, ٹخنا *takhna* N.M. ankle

ٹڈا *tid'da* N.F. grasshopper ; cicala ; cigala ; cicada

ٹڈی *tid'di* N.F. locust ٹڈی دل *tid'di dal* N.M. locust swarm

ٹر *tar* N.F. croak (of frog) chatter silly talk fare held on day next to Eid ; post-Eid fare ٹرا *tar'ra* ADJ. garrulous naughty ٹر ٹر *tar'-tar* N.F. chatter silly talk ٹر ٹر کرنا *tar'-tar kar'na* V.I. croak chatter ; talk rudely ٹرا *tar'ra* ADJ. chattering talkative; garrulous quarrelsome proud

ٹرام *taram'*, ٹریم *taraim'* N.F. tram [E]

ٹرانا *tarra'na*, V.T. chatter , murmur ; talk rudely

ٹرانسپورٹ *tarans'port* N.F. transport [E]

ٹرپھس *tir'phis* N.F. impudence sullenness

ٹرخانا *tarkha'na*, ٹرکانا *tarka'na* V.I. work carelessly or perfunctorily prevaricate ٹرخل *tar'khal*; ٹرخو *tarkho* N.F. silly woman hag

ٹرنک *tarank'* N.M. steel trunk ; box [E]

ٹریڈ *tared'* N.M. trade ٹریڈ مارک *tared' mark* N.M. trade mark [E]

ٹریڈل *tare'dal* N.F. treadle printing press [E]

ٹریژری *tare'zha ri* N.F. treasury [E]

ٹریفک *tarai'fik* N.F. traffic [E]

ٹرین *taren'* N.F. railway train ٹرین کرنا *taren, kar'na* V.T. train ٹرین ہونا *taren' ho'na* V.I. be trained *tarend'* ADJ. trained having a teacher's diploma ٹریننگ *tare'ning* N.F. training [E]

ٹسر *ta'sar* N.F. tussore ; tusser ; tussur

ٹسر مسر *ta'sar ma'sar* N.F. shilly-shallying ; putting off prevarication hesitation

ٹس سے مس نہ ہونا *tas' se mas' na ho'na* V.I. not to be moved at all not to change

ٹسکنا *ṭa'sakna* v.i. move go away

ٹسکنا *ṭū'sakna* v.i. sob cry

ٹسوے *ṭi'sve* n.m. crocodile tears ٹسوے بہانا *ṭis've baha'na* v.i. shed corcodile tears

ٹفن *ṭi'fan* n.m. tiffin [Anglo-Pakistani E]

ٹک *ṭūk* (obs.) adv. for a while; for a moment; a little while adj. a little ٹک جیا تو کیا جیا *ṭūk ji'ya to kyā jiya* ph. a little rest brings no relief

ٹکا *ṭa'ka* n.m. old coin worth 1/32 rupee (fig.) pelf ٹکا پاس نہ ہونا *ṭa'ka pās' na ho'na* v.i. be penniless have no money ٹکے کا آدمی *ṭa'ke ka ā'damī* n.m. mean person ٹکے کی اوقات *ṭa'ke kī auqāt'* n.f. low status ٹکے گز کی چال چلنا *ṭa'ke gaz' kī chāl' chal'nā* v.i. lead a simple life ٹکا سا جواب دینا *ṭa'ka sa javāb' de'nā* v.t. refuse pointblank

ٹکانا *ṭikā'na* v.t. lodge (someone) fix (someone) up lay on beat; give (slap, etc.) ٹکاؤ *ṭikā''o* n.m. stability; firmness

ٹکٹ *ṭi'kaṭ* n.m. ticket (postage) stamp judicial stamp label ٹکٹ چسپاں کرنا *ṭi'kaṭ chas'pāṅ kar'nā* v.i. affix stamps (to); stamp ٹکٹ گھر *ṭi'kaṭ-ghar* n.m. booking office [E]

ٹک ٹک *ṭik'ṭik* n.f. tick; sound of clock, watch, etc. [E]

ٹکٹکی *ṭik'ṭikī* n.m. stare steadfast to gaze tripod which criminals are tied for being flogged ٹکٹکی باندھنا (یا لگانا) *ṭik-ṭikī bāṅdh'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) v.i. stare (at) regard with a fixed look ٹکٹکی سے باندھنا *ṭik'ṭikī se bāṅdh'na* v.t. tie to the tripod for flogging

ٹکر *ṭak'kar* n.f. butt collision antagonism revalry encounter competition ٹکر کا *kī ṭak'kar kā* adj. match for ٹکر کھانا *ṭak'kar khā'nā* v. stumble bump against collate with vie (with) ٹکر لڑانا *ṭak'kar laṛā'nā* v.t. butt ٹکر لگانا *ṭak'kar lagā'na* v.t. dash against collide with ٹکر لگنا *ṭak'kar lag'nā* v.i. be injured in collision knock against ٹکر مارنا *ṭak'kar mār'nā* v.i. but strive; endeavour say (one's) prayers perfunctorily or too quickly برابر کی ٹکر کا *barā'bar kī ṭak'kar kā* adj. equally matched; equally good پہاڑ سے ٹکر لینا *pahāṛ se ṭak'kar le'nā* v.i. fight against heavy odds [~ foll.]

ٹکرانا *ṭakrā'na* v.i. clash bring into collision clang butt ٹکراؤ *takrā''o* n.m. clash

ٹکر ٹکر دیکھنا *ṭū'kar ṭū'kar dekh'nā* v.t. look wistfully look eagerly give (someone) a surprised look gaze despondently ٹکر ٹکر (یا ٹک ٹک) دیدم دم نہ کشیدم *ṭū'kar ṭū'kar* (or *ṭūk' ṭūk*) *dī'dam dam na kashī'dam* ph. looked wistfully without daring to speak

ٹکڑ *ṭik'kaṛ* n.m. thick hard cake

ٹکڑا *ṭūk'ṛā* n.m. piece portion fraction bit slice morsel livelihood excerpt ٹکڑ گدا *ṭūk'ar gadā'* n.m. beggar ٹکڑا مانگنا *ṭūk'ṛā māṅg'na* v.i. beg alms چاند کا ٹکڑا *chāṅd ka ṭūk'ṛā* adj. exquisitely beautiful person; a charming creature ٹکڑوں پر پڑنا *ṭūk'ṛoṅ par paṛ'nā* v.t. be dependent (on) ٹکڑے ٹکڑے *ṭūk'ṛe ṭūk'ṛe* adv. disjointed piecemeal in pieces ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا *ṭūk'ṛe ṭūk'ṛe kar'nā* v.i. cleave hack to pieces ٹکڑے کرنا *ṭūk'ṛe kar'na* v.t. divide share cut into pieces ٹکڑی *ṭūk'ṛī* n.f. detachment group; company flock (of pigeons) piece (of glass or mirror) ٹکڑ *ṭūk'kaṛ* n.m. hard overbaked bread

ٹکسال *ṭaksāl'* n.f. mint ٹکسال باہر *ṭaksāl' bā'har* adj. base; spurious; counterfeit unidiomatic (words) unchaste language ٹکسال چڑھنا *ṭaksāl' chaṛh'na* v.t. bear the mint stamp be judged for its worth be perfect be rude ٹکسالی *ṭaksā'lī* adj. of mint minted pure; chaste ٹکسالی زبان *ṭaksā'lī zabān'* n.f. idiomatic language chaste phraseology ٹکسالیہ *ṭaksā'liyah* n.m. mintmaster

ٹکلی *ṭik'lī* n.f. wafer small bread pendent for forehead

ٹکنا *ṭik'nā* v.i. rest tarry stay put up

ٹکنا *ṭak'nā*, ٹنکنا *ṭaṅk'nā* v.i. be tacked (of file) have points sharpened

ٹکوا *ṭak'va* n.m. chopper chopping-wheel

ٹکور *ṭakor* n.f. fomentation sound of drum ٹکور کرنا *ṭakor' kar'nā* v.i. foment

ٹکورا *ṭako'rā* n.m. beat of drum

ٹکیائی *ṭakyā''ī*, ٹکھیائی *ṭakhyā''ī* n.f. low-class harlot [~ ٹکا]

ٹکیا *ṭik'ya* ٹکیہ *ṭik'yah* n.f. tablet (of medicine) cake (of soap) wafer small bread

ٹلٹلانا *ṭilṭilā'nā* v.i. have loose bowels

ٹلکنا *ṭū'laknā* v.i. move with feeble steps (fig.) die

ٹل tal N.F tale talk, boast ٹلیں مارنا tal'leṅ mar'na V.I. boast ; brag
ٹلم til'lam ADJ. nonsense · silly

ٹلنا tal'na, ٹل جانا tal' ja'na V.I. get out of the way withdraw vanish flinch shrink from ٹلانا tala'na V.T. get rid of dodge ; evade prevaricate
ٹم ٹم tam'-tam N.F. tandem [~E CORR.]
ٹماخ timakh, ٹماک timak' N.M. (dial.) female vanity tawdriness [~A داغ CORR.]
ٹمپریچر tampre'char N.M. temperature [E]

ٹمٹمانا timtima'na V.I. (of light) (of star) twinkle (of life) flicker ; be at the last gasp ٹمٹماہٹ timtima'hat N.F. flicker . glimmer twinkle
ٹن tan N.M. pride sense of dignity

ٹن tan N.M. ton [E]

ٹنا ta'na, ٹراں ta'rañ N.M. clitoris

ٹن ٹن tan tan' N.F. ring (of bell) chime (of clock)
ٹنٹا tañ'ta N.M. quarrel brawl ; wrangle trouble ٹنٹے باز tañ'te-baz N.M. brawler
ٹنچ tuñch ADJ. very little ٹنچ لڑانا tuñch lara'na V.I. start from scratch win by slow degrees
ٹنڈ tuñd N.M. stump of arm stump of tree

ٹنڈا tuñ'da ADJ. (F. ٹنڈی tuñ'di) handless having chopped hands
ٹنڈا tiñ'da N.M. (usu. PL. as ٹنڈے tiñ'de) a well-known vegetable
ٹنڈر taiñ'dar N.M. tender [E]

ٹنڈرا tuñd'ra N.M. the Tundras [E]

ٹنڈوار tañdvar N.F peg in wall of room with which to tie a sheet to serve as ceiling
ٹنکارنا tañkar'na V.T. pull (string) to test tautness tap (crockery, etc.) to see if it is tracked
ٹنگارنا tañgar'na V.T. eat little by little

ٹنگڑی tañg'ri N.F. (leg) ٹنگڑی پر اڑانا tañg'ri par ara'na V.T. trip (adversary) [~ ٹانگ tang]
ٹنگنا tañg'na V.T. be hung N.M. clothes-line [~ ٹانگنا]

ٹوپی to'pi N.F. cap hat hood gun-cap ٹوپی اچھالنا to'pi uchhal'na V.T. jump with joy disgrace (someone) publicity slander ٹوپی دار بندوق to'pi-dar bandooq' N.F. match-lock ٹوپ top N.M. hat hood helmet thimble کنٹوپ kan-top' N.M. cap that can be drawn down to cover ears ٹوپا to'pa N.M. tack quilted cap
ٹوٹا to'ta N.M. (arch. or dial.) loss . damage candle-end ٹوٹا اٹھانا (یا سہنا) to'ta utha'na (or saih'na) V.I. incur loss ٹوٹا بھرنا (یا دینا) to'ta bhar'na (or de'na) V.T. indemnify make reparations ٹوٹا پڑنا to'ta par'na V.I. incur loss
ٹوٹرو tot'roo N.M. a kind of small turtle-dove ADJ. fool ٹوٹرو سا tot'roo sa ADJ. lovely ; solitary ; forlorn foolish
ٹوٹکا tot'ka N.M. charm . spell quack remedy ٹوٹکے ہائی tot'ke-ha'i N.F. & ADJ. (woman) resorting to spells . witch
ٹوٹنا toot'na V.I. break; be broken; be smashed be fractured be cut off . be separated dissociate rush upon sally forth (of body) be feverish fall down befall (of ablution) stand in need of renewal (of price) be slashed come down be plucked (13) snap ٹوٹ toot N.F. breach coolness (in friendship) ٹوٹ پھوٹ toot'-phoot N.F. breakage wear and tear fracture ٹوٹ جانا toot ja'na V.I. break ; be broken snap be smashed ٹوٹ (ٹوٹ) کر برسنا toot' (toot) kar ba'rasna V.I. rain cats and dogs ٹوٹ پڑنا toot' par'na V.T. rush (upon) fall avidly upon ٹوٹا too'ta ADJ broken ٹوٹا پھوٹا toota phoo'ta ADJ. in a state of bad repair damaged broken to pieces demolished
ٹوڈی ۱ to'di N.M. toady [E]

ٹوڈی ۲ to'di میاں کی ٹوڈی mi'yañ ki to di N.F. name of a musical mode
ٹورا to'ra N.M. (in tip-cat) hit

ٹورنامنٹ toor'namant N.M tournament [E]

ٹوری to'ri N.M. tory [E]

ٹوکرا tok'ra N.M. basket ٹوکری tok'ri N.F small basket ٹوکری ڈھونا tok'ri dho'na V.I engage in very low kind of labour
ٹوکنا tok'na V.T. check prevent challenge object cavil ٹوک tok N.F. check challenge cavilling influence of an evil eye ٹوک ٹاک tok'-tak N.F. objections

ٹول *tol* N.M. toll [E]

ٹول *tavil'* N.F. twill [E]

ٹولہ *to'lah,* ٹولا *tola* N.M. band clique quarter of town inhabited by one trade ; a large pebble ٹولی *to'li* N.F. band clique small group

ٹوم چھلا *toom' chhal'la* N.M. petty ornament trinkets

ٹونا *to'na* N.M. charm witchcraft ٹونا کرنا *to'na kar'na* V.T. cast evil spell ٹونے باز *to'ne-baz* N.M. enchanter ; charmer ٹونہائی *ton'ha'i* N.F. & ADJ. (woman) resorting to spells ; witch

ٹونٹی *ton'ti* N.F. spout sugar-cane root left in earth for regrowth ٹونٹی والا لوٹا *ton'ti-va'la lo'ta* N.M. ewer

ٹونڈی *toon'di* ٹنڈی *tun'di* N.F. navel thicker end (of carrot, radish, etc.)

ٹونگنا *tong'na* V.T. (same as ٹھونگنا V.T. ☆)

ٹوہنا *toh'na* V.T. feel search grope sound be on the lookout (for) ٹوہ *toh* N.F. search spying watching secretly tracing ٹوہ لگانا *toh' laga'na* V.T. watch secretly trace be on the look-out (for)

ٹھاٹر *tha'tar* N.M. lattice such framework for illuminations dove-cote

ٹھاٹھ *thath,* ٹھاٹ *that* N.M. (usu. PL.) splendour pomp and show dignity decoration elegance equipage bamboo frame for thatching name of a fencing trick (pigeon's) joyful flutter ٹھاٹ باندھنا *thath bandh'na* V.I. prepare frame for thatch (of fencers stand at ready سب ٹھاٹ پڑا رہ جانا *sab thath' pa'ra raih ja'na* V.I. (of dying person) quit all belongings ٹھاٹھ بدلنا *thath' ba'dalna* V.I. change posture in fencing ٹھاٹھ کے ، بڑے ٹھاٹ باٹ سے *ba're thath bat se* ٹھاٹھ کے ساتھ *thath' ke sath'* ADV. with great pomp and show elegantly

ٹھارا *tha'ra,* ٹھاڈا *tha'da* ADJ. stout standing

ٹھاکر *tha'kur* N.M. (dial.) Hindu diety idol chief landlord ; village chief ٹھاکردوارہ *tha'kur-dava'rah* N.M. idol temple

ٹھال *thal* N.F. idleness unemployment ٹھالا *tha'la* ADJ. idle jobless

ٹھانسنا *thans'na* V.I. (doublet of ٹھونسنا used as letter's adjunct) thurst

ٹھاننا *than'na* V.T. resolve ; be intent upon جی (یا دل) میں ٹھاننا *ji (or dil) men than'na* V.I. set one's heart on

ٹھائیں ٹھائیں *tha''en tha''en* N.F. reports of shot-gun etc. ٹھائیں ٹھائیں ہونا *tha''en tha''en ho'na* V.I. (of shotguns) be fired ٹھائیں ٹھائیں کرنا *tha''en tha'en kar'na* V.I. quarrel ; brawl clash [ONO.]

ٹھپہ *thap'pah,* ٹھپا *thap'pa* N.M. pattern mould die stamp impress (distinctive) mark ٹھپا لگانا *thap'pa laga'na* V.T. stamp mark

ٹھٹ *that* N.M. throng ; crowd ٹھٹ کے ٹھٹ *that' ke that'* N.M. PL. milling crowd ٹھٹ کے ٹھٹ لگے ہونا *that' ke that la'ge ho'na* V.I. (of crowd) be ; gather

ٹھٹھا *that'tha* N.M. laughter jest ridicule ٹھٹھا کرنا *that'tha kar'na* V.I. jest ridicule deride ٹھٹھا لگانا (یا مارنا) *that'tha laga'na* (or *mar'na*) V.I. burst with laughter ٹھٹھے باز *that' the-baz* ADJ. facetious N.M. jester humorous person witty person ٹھٹھے بازی *that'the-bazi* N.F. jest fun ridicule ; derision wit ٹھٹھے میں اڑانا *that'the men ura'na* V.T. ridicule ; deride make fun (of)

ٹھٹھرنا *thi'thar'na* V.I. benumbed shiver with (old) feel (very cold) be nipped ٹھٹھرانا *thithra'na* benumb chill nip

ٹھٹکنا *thi'thakna,* ٹھٹک کر رہ جانا *thi'thak kar raih' ja'na* V.I. draw back in amazement shrink (from) come to sudden stop for fear, etc.

ٹھٹھول *thathol'* N.F. ridicule , derision jesting ; fun N.M. jester witty person

ٹھٹھیرا *thathe'ra* N.M. brazier maker of hardware vessels seller of hardware vessels maize stalk

ٹھڈا *thad'da* N.M. main stick of kite (which is crossed by کانپ N.F. ☆)

ٹھڈا *thud'da* N.M. a kick ; kicking with the boot

ٹھڈی *thud'di* N.F. (usu. PL.) unslit parched grain (same as ٹھوڑی N.F. ☆) ٹھڈی پکڑنا *thud'di pa'kar'na* V.T. flatter curry favour with

ٹھر *thir* N.F. chill

ٹھرا *thar'ra* N.M. cheap wine a cheap kind of shoe main string of brassiere bad unbaked brick

ٹھس *thas* ADJ. solid crammed heavy lazy obstinate ; mulish N.M. short weight or measure cracked (common vessel)

ٹھس *thus* ADJ. dull-headed ; stupid (of coin) not jingling heavy stolid

ٹھسّا *thas'sa* N.M. elegance affected gait
ٹھسا ٹھس *tha'sa thas* ADV. (filled) to capacity
ٹھسک *tha'sak* N.F. ٹھسکا *thas'ka* N.M. low sound of coughing ٹھسکنا *thasak'nā* V.T. tap earthenware vessel to see if it is cracked
ٹھسنا *thūs'na* V.I. be stuffed be filled with capacity ٹھسوانا *thūsva'na* V.T. get stuffed get filled (to capacity)
ٹھک ٹھک *thak' thak* N.F. repeated hammer knock boring work quarrel tiff brawl
ٹھکانا *thikā'nā* N.M. residence ; place; whereabouts address destination limit end decency ; suitability reasonableness trust ; reliance ٹھکانا ڈھونڈنا *thikā'na dhoond'nā* V.I. look for residence hunt for job look for match (for marriageable young woman) ٹھکانا کرنا *thikā'na kar'nā* V.I. find a room (for oneself) take asylum (in) ٹھکانے چکانا *thikā'ne chūkā'nā* V.I. pay off meanials, dues on death of one of family ٹھکانے کا آدمی *thikā'ne kā ād'mī* N.M. suitable person ٹھکانے کی بات *thikā'ne ki bāt* N.F. reasonable point ٹھکانے لگانا *thikā'ne lagā'nā* V.T. kill ; assassinate marry off dispose of squander ; waste spend in right manner help achieve objective ; cause to succeed ٹھکانے لگنا *thikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. be killed be married off be disposed of be squandered be spent in right manner (of endeavour, etc.) succeed بے ٹھکانا *be-thikā'-nā* ADJ. homeless unreliable inconsistent uncertain
ٹھکرانا *thūkrā'na,* ٹھکرا دینا *thūkrā' de'nā* V.I. spurn kick ; trample upon [~ ٹھوکر]
ٹھکرانی *thakūrā'nī* N.F. (dial.) village chief's wife [~ ٹھاکر]
ٹھکنا *thūk'na* V.I. be beaten be defeated (of nail) be hammered (into) incur loss (of an amount) be gaoled [~ ٹھونکنا]
ٹھگ *thag* N.M. thug ; cut throat robber footpad swindler ٹھگ بازی *thag-bā'zī.* (rare ٹھگ بدیا *thag bid'diyā*) N.F. swindling ; cheating thuggee ٹھگی *tha'gī,* ٹھگائی *thagā'ī,* N.F. swindling ; cheating thuggee ٹھگنا *thag'nā,* ٹھگ لینا *thag' le'nā,* ٹھگی کرنا *tha'gī kar'nā* V.T. swindle ; cheat rob ٹھگنی *thagnī* N.F. woman swindler female thug
ٹہل *tah'l* N.F. (dial.) drudgery ; service
ٹہلنا *tai'halnā* V.I. stroll , take a stroll walk slowly ٹہلانا *tahlā'na* V.T. take out for a stroll walk (horse) get rid of
ٹھلیا *thil'ya* N.M. small pitcher
ٹھمری *thūm'rī* N.F. light classical song music to which it is set
ٹھمکنا *thū'mak'nā* V.I. strut amorously ; move coquetishly ; walk with dalliance ٹھمک *thūm'mak* (rare *thūm'mak*) N.F. coquetish strut or gait ٹھمک ٹھمک کر *thū'mak thūm'ak kar* ADV. with a coquetish gait ٹھمک چال *thūm'ak chāl* N.F. graceful carriage coquetish gait
ٹھمکی *thūm'kī* N.F. jerk given to string to keep kite flying ٹھمکی دینا (یا لگانا) *thūm'kī de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V. give a jerk (to kite string [PREC.]
ٹہنا *taih'na* N.M. bough
ٹھناکا *thanā'ka,* ٹھن ٹھن *than' than'* N.F. jingle chime clang ٹھن ٹھن گوپال *than' than gopāl'* N.M. blockhead nought ADJ. worthless
ٹھننا *than'nā* V.I. occur a clash (between) be pitted against be resolved be fixed (in mind) میں ٹھن جانا *meṅ than' jā'na* V.I. (of clash) occur between
ٹھنٹھ *thunth* N.M. stump leafless branch amputated hand
ٹھنڈ *thand* N.F. cold chill ٹھنڈا *than'dā* ADJ. (F. ٹھنڈی *than'dī*) cool cold frozen cold-blooded ; level-headed extinguished pacified ; appeased patient ; enduring impotent frigid having a slump ٹھنڈا کرنا *than'da kar'nā* V.T. cool down extinguish appease kill ; murder ٹھنڈا پڑ جانا *than'dā par jā nā* V.I. be appeased become cold lose lustre be defeated ٹھنڈا ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *than'da ho'na* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. become cold die be extinguished have a slump کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا *kale'jā than'da ho'nā* V.I. have the satisfaction of revenge ٹھنڈی آگ *than'dī āg* N.F. dormant love ٹھنڈی سانس *than'dī sāṅs* N.F. ٹھنڈا سانس *than'dā sāṅs* N.M. sigh ٹھنڈی گرمیاں *than'dī gar'miyāṅ* N.F. PL. outward love unsuccessful coquetry ٹھنڈے ٹھنڈے *than'de than'de* ADV. early in the day ; while it is yet cool ٹھنڈی (یا ٹھنڈا) سانس بھرنا *than'dī* (or *than'dā sāṅs bhar'nā*) V.I. heave a sigh in despair ٹھنڈے دل *than'de dil se* ADV. impassionately cool-headedly
ٹھنڈائی *thandā''ī* N.F. hemp beverage fresh cooling sherbet (of almonds and cucumber-seed)
ٹھنڈک *than'dak* N.F. coolness chill comfort satisfaction کلیجے کی ٹھنڈک *kale'je kī than-dak* N.F. satisfaction of having revenge (also آنکھوں کی ٹھنڈک *āṅkhoṅ kī than'dak*) loved child

(of) ٹھنڈک پڑنا *ṭhan'dak paṛ'nā* V.I. be cooled have satisfaction of revenge succeed in endeavour ٹھنڈی *ṭhanḍī* N.F. smallpox (col.) cold

ٹھنکنا *ṭha'naknā* V.I. (of a coin) ring ٹھنکانا *ṭhankā-nā* V.T. ring (a coin)

ٹھنکنا *ṭhi'naknā* V.I. whine coaxingly whimper

ٹھنگنا *ṭhing'nā* ADJ. (F. ٹھنگنی *ṭhing'nī*) dwarfish N.M. dwarf midget

ٹھنگیرنا *ṭhūngei'nā* V.T. eat (something) grain by grain ٹھنگیر *ṭhūnger'* N.F. process of eating thus for idling away time (doublet of ٹھونگنا)

ٹہنی *taih'nī* N.F. branch bough twig spray

ٹھوٹ *ṭhoṭ*, ٹھوٹھ *ṭhoṭh* ADJ. unlettered ; illiterate thick-skulled

ٹھور *ṭhaur* N.M. abode assigned place trace ٹھور بے ٹھور *ṭhaur' be ṭhaur* ADJ. & ADV. everywhere (at an) inopportune (moment) ٹھور ٹھکانا *ṭhaur' ṭhi'kānā* N.M. abode assigned place trace ٹھور ٹھکانا نہ ہونا *ṭhaur' ṭhikā'nā na ho'nā* V.I. be homeless be untraceable have no assigned place

ٹھوڑی *ṭho'ṛī* N.F. (col. ٹھُڈّی *ṭhūḍ'ḍī*) chin ٹھوڑی پکڑنا *ṭho'ṛī pa'kaṛnā* V.I. cajole or appease (by touching someone's chin) flatter thus ٹھوڑی تارا *ṭho'ṛī tā'rā* N.M. mole (or artificial mark) on chin

ٹھوس *ṭhos* ADJ. solid compact heavy (load) cogen (argument) real ; not superficial (knowledge)

ٹھوکنا *ṭhok'nā* V.T. (same as ٹھونکنا V.T. ★) ٹھوک بجا کے *ṭhok' bajā' ke* ADV. after close examination ; having scrutinized

ٹھوکا *ṭaho'kā* N.M. nudge push with hand or feet ٹھوکے دینا *ṭaho'ke de'nā* N.M. PL. nudge jerk to rouse or call attention ٹھوکنا *ṭahok'nā* V.T. nudge good

ٹھوکر *ṭho'kar* N.F. stumble kick mistake wrong step misfortune toe (of shoe) artificial waterfall ; cascade ٹھوکر کھانا *ṭho'kar khā'nā* V.I. trip stumble make a mistake go off the track ٹھوکر لگنا *ṭho'kar lag'nā* V.I. stumble (over) collide (with) have a misfortune learn a lesson ٹھوکر لگانا (یا مارنا) *ṭho'kar lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. spurn kick strike against ٹھوکریں کھانا (یا کھاتے پھرنا) *ṭho'kareṅ khā'nā* (or *khā'te phir'nā*) V.T. suffer reverses have hard time

ٹھوں ٹھاں *ṭhooṅ ṭhāṅ* N.F. sound of coughing

ٹھونسنا *ṭhoṅs'nā* V.T. thurst shove in stuff fill to capacity impose ; foist ٹھونس ٹھانس *ṭhoṅs' ṭhāṅs'* N.F. thrusting

ٹھونکنا *ṭhoṅk'nā*, ٹھوکنا *ṭhok'nā* V.T. drive in (nail, etc.) hammer shove (in) beat thump pit tap ٹھونک دینا *ṭhoṅk' de'nā* V.T. drive in (nail, etc.) hammer پیٹھ ٹھونکنا *pīṭh ṭhoṅk'nā* V.T. encourage ; buck up

ٹھونگا *ṭhoṅ'gā*, ٹھونگ *ṭhong* N.M. beak ; bill beak stroke ٹھونگے مارنا *ṭhoṅ'ge mār'nā* V.T. strike with beak ٹھونگنا *ṭhong'nā* V.T. (of bird) eat put into mouth little by little

ٹھہرانا *ṭhaihrā'nā*, ٹھیرانا *ṭhairā'nā* V.T. stop cause to stop stay settle conclude *ṭhai'harnā*, ٹھیرنا *ṭhair'nā* V.I. stay stop put up (with) cease wait delay take a stand (against) be proposed be settled be at rest ; be no longer perturbed be proved be regarded ; be cousidered ٹھہراؤ *ṭhaihrā''o*, ٹھیراؤ *ṭhairā''o* N.M. stillness serenity permanence

ٹھیٹ *ṭheṭ*, ٹھیٹھ *ṭheṭh* ADJ. idiomatic chaste (language) mere ; pure and simple ; thorough

ٹھی ٹھی *ṭhī' ṭhī* N.F. (sound of) giggling

ٹھیس *ṭhes* N.F. knock blow shock ٹھیس لگانا *ṭhes lagā'nā* V.T. knock shock ٹھیس لگنا *ṭhes lag'nā* V.I. be knocked be shocked be pained (in the heart) ; be grieved (at heart)

ٹھیک *ṭhīk* ADJ. right ; correct exact regular proper ; meet and accurate definite suit ; certain true suitable reliable ; dependable ADV. all right right exactly ٹھیک آنا *ṭhīk' ā'nā* V.T. ٹھیک ٹھاک *ṭhīk' ṭhāk* ADJ. right correct ADV. all right okay ; O.K. quite correct ٹھیک ٹھیک *ṭhīk' ṭhīk* ADV. really exactly ٹھیک کرنا *ṭhīk' kar'nā* V.T. correct ; put tight adjust set (someone) right bring (someone) senses beat اس کا کیا ٹھیک *us kā kyā' ṭhīk'* PH. (col.) how can you depend upon him you can't be sure of him

ٹھیکہ *ṭhe'kah*, ٹھیکا *ṭhe'kā* N.M. contract to job-work liquor shop ; wineshop prop rest drum to beat time beating time with drum as accompanist ٹھیکہ بجانا *ṭhe'kah bajā'nā* V.I. beat time with drum as accompanist ٹھیکے لینا *ṭhe'ke le'nā* V.T. take out contract monopolize submit a tender ٹھیکے پر *ṭhe'ke par* ADV. on contract ; on contract basis ٹھیکیدار

the'ke-dar N.M. contractor liquor vendor monopolist

ٹھیکرا *thik'ra* N.M. potsherd through (for dog's food) روزی کا ٹھیکرا *ro'zi ka thik'ra* N.M. means by which one lives ; means of livelihood

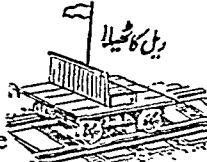
ٹھیکری *thik'ri* N.F. small potsherd

ٹھیکیدار *the'ke-dar* N.M. (see under ٹھیکہ N.M. ★)

ٹھیکی *the'ki* N.F. bag load ٹھیکی لگانا *the'ki laga'na* V.T. fill bag with grain ٹھیکی لینا *the'ki le'na* V.I. unburden oneself take the load off oneself take a support

ٹھیلا *the'la* N.M. trolly car pulled or pushed by men

ریل کا ٹھیلا

ٹھیلنا *thel'na* V.T. push roll propel (rare.) nudge

ٹھینگا *thin'ga* N.M. thumb small club (vul.) penis ٹھینگا باجنا *thin'ga baj'na* V.I (of quarrel) take place ٹھینگا دکھانا *thin'ga dikha'na* V.T. refuse turn down tease pay no regard to

ٹیاں *toy'yan*, ٹوئیاں *to''iyan* ADJ. wee-bit dwarfish N.M. a kind of small parrot

ٹی اے *tee'-e* N.M. travelling allowance , T.A. [E]

ٹی بی *ti'-bi* N.F. tuberculosis T.B [E]

ٹی پارٹی *ti'-par'ti* (col. *ti-pa'ti*) tea party [E]

ٹیپ *tep* N.M. tape ٹیپ ریکارڈر *tep' rikar'dar* N.M. tap-recorder ٹیپ (ریکارڈ) کرنا *tep (rikar'd) kar'na* V.T. tape-record [E]

ٹیپ *tip* N.F. shrill note best (of the verses) refrain cement streak along brick borders (in wall) ; grouting ٹیپ ٹاپ *tip-tap* N.F. adornment outward show ٹیپ کا *tip' ka* ADJ. choicest or best (hemistic or couplet of poem) ٹیپ کرنا *tip' kar'na* V.T. grout

ٹیٹک منجھا *ti'tak man'jha* difficulty embarrassment broken cot

ٹی ٹی *ti'-ti* N.M. train ticket examiner ; T.T.E. [E]

ٹیچر *ti'char* N.M. teacher [E]

ٹیرنا *tir'na*, ٹیر کر دینا *tir' kar de'na* V.T. spend (night, life,etc.)

ٹیروا *ter'va* N.M. water-pipe of hookah

ٹیڑھا *te'rha*, ADJ. (F. ٹیڑھی *te'rhi*) crooked bent awry uneven difficult, person ; difficult to tackle ٹیڑھ *terh* N.F. (same as ٹیڑھاپن N.M. ★) ٹیڑھا بانکا *te'rha ban'ka* ADJ. beau ; fop ; coxcomb ٹیڑھا میڑھا *te'rha me'rha* ADJ. crooked zig zag irregular ٹیڑھاپن *te'rha pan* N.M. *terh* N.F. crookedness ٹیڑھا کرنا *te'rha kar'na* V.T. slant bend ; tip ٹیڑھا ہونا *te'rha ho'na* V.I. slant ٹیڑھی انگلی کے بغیر گھی نہیں نکلتا *te'rhi ungli ke ba-ghair' ghi na'hin ni'kalta* PROV. crooked persons call for harsh treatment ٹیڑھی آنکھ سے دیکھنا *te'rhi ankh se dekh'na* V.T. cast angry looks look with evil intentions ٹیڑھی کھیر *te'rhi khir'* N.F. difficult task

ٹیس *tis* N.F. shooting pain (in book-binding) single stitch through all formes ٹیس اٹھنا *tis' uth'na* V.T. have shooting pain ٹیس مارنا *tis' mar'na* V.T. (in book-binding) give single stitch

ٹیسو *ti'soo* N.M. 'butia froudesa' flower

ٹیک *tek* N.F. prop support (dial.) promise ; vow ٹیکنا *tek'na* V.T. put prop

ٹیکرا *tik'ra* N.M. (sand) dune hillock knoll

ٹیکس *taik's* N.M. tax [E]

ٹیکسٹ بک *taikst'-buk* N.F. text-book [E]

ٹیکسی *taik'si* N.F. taxi [E]

ٹیکنا *tek'na* V.T. rest (something on) *tek* N.F. rest prop ٹیکن *te'kan* N.F. prop

ٹیکہ *ti'kah*, ٹیکا *ti'ka* N.M. injection inoculation vaccination stain blot a kind of ornament for forehead ٹیکہ لگانا *ti'kah laga'na* V.T. inject inoculate vaccinate (dial.) stain کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگانا *kalank' ka ti'ka laga'na* V.I. be stigmatized

ٹیکنیکل *taikni'kal* ADJ. technical [E]

ٹی کوزی *ti ko'zi* N.F. tea cosy [E]

ٹیلہ *ti'lah*, ٹیلا *ti'la* N.M. knoll hillock

ٹیلر *te'lar*, ٹیلر ماسٹر *te'lar mas'tar* N.M. tailor [E]

ٹیلیفون *tai'lifon* N.M. telephone [E]

ٹیلیگرام *tai'li-garam* N.F. telegram [E]

ٹیلیویژن *taili-vi'zhan* N.F. television [E]

ٹیلی ویژن

ٹیم *taim* N.M. time [~E CORR.]

ٹیم *ṭem* N.F. snuff (of candle, etc.)

ٹیم *ṭīm* N.F. team ٹیم ورک *ṭīm'-vark* N.M. team-work [E]

ٹیم ٹام *ṭīm' ṭām* N.F. outward show decoration [E]

ٹین *ṭīn* N.M. tin canister [E]

ٹینٹ *ṭeñṭ* N.M. speck in eye cotton pod

ٹینٹ *ṭaiñṭ* N.M. tent ٹینٹ لگانا *ṭaiñṭ lagā'na* V.T. pitch a tent [E]

ٹینٹوا *ṭeñṭ'vā* N.M. wind-pipe throat ٹینٹوا دبانا (یا دبوچنا) *ṭeñṭ'vā dabā'nā* (or *daboch'nā*) V.T. strangle ; strangulate ; throttle force to do something ; constrain bring pressure to bear upon

ٹیں ٹیں *ṭeñ' ṭeñ* (dial. *ṭaiñ' ṭaiñ*) N.F. & INT. (parrot's cry prate ٹیں ٹیں کرنا *ṭeñ' ṭeñ kar'nā* V.I. (of parrot) cry prate

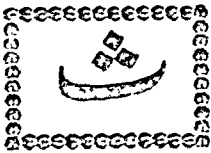
ٹینس *ṭai'nis* N.F. tennis [E]

ٹینک *ṭaiñk* N.M. tank [E]

ٹینی *ṭe'nī* N.M. small hybrid species of hens ADJ. (hen) of this species tiny dwarfish

ٹیوا *ṭē'vā* N.M. (dial.) horoscope guess

ٹیوب *ṭiyoob'* N.F. fluorescent tube thin pipe [E]

ث

ث *se* sixth letters of Urdu alphabet ; (it is a definite proof of the Arabic origin of word containing ;) it (it is doubled to replace ل whenever Arabic definite article heads it) (in jummal reckoning) 500

ثابت *sā'bit* ADJ. (col. *sā'būt*) whole ; unbroken uninjured ; unharmed undamaged proved ; prove established firm stationary N.M. PL. ثوابت *savā'bit* star (OPP. سیارہ N.M. planet) ثابت قدم *sā'bit-qa'dam* ADJ. steadfast firm constant persevering resolute unswerving ثابت قدمی *sā'bit-qa'damī*, ثابت کرنا *sā'bit kar'nā* V.T. prove ; establish ثابت ہونا *sā'bit ho'nā* V.I. be proved ; be established [A ~ ثبوت]

ثاقب *sā'qib* ADJ. glittering glistening; shining brightly شہاب ثاقب *shehā'b-e sā'qib* N.M. glittering meteor [A]

ثالث *sā'lis* N.M. arbitrator mediator arbiter third person impartial person non-partisan ثالث بالخیر *sā'lis bil-khair'* N.M. impartial person bastard (child) ثالث حصری *sā'lis-e ḥas'rī* N.M. mutually acceptable arbitrator ثالث نامہ *sā'lis nā'mah* (col. ثالثی نامہ *sāl'sī nā'mah* N.M. arbitration award ثالثہ *sā'lisah* N.F. arbitress ثالثی *sā'lisī* (col. *sāl'sī*) N.F. arbitration mediation ثالثاً *sā'lisan* ADV. thirdly ; in the third place ثالوث *saloos* N.M. (dial.) Trinity [A ~ ثلثہ]

ثامن *sā'min* ADJ. eighth ثامناً *sā'minan* ADV. eighthly [A ~ ثمانیہ]

ثانوی *sā'navī* ADJ. (see under ثانی ADJ. ★)

ثانی *sā'nī* ADJ. second peer ; equal match ثانوی *sā'navī* ADJ. secondary اعلیٰ ثانوی *a''la sa'navī* Higher Secondary ثانوی تعلیمی بورڈ *sa'navī ta'līmī bor'd* N.M. Board of Secondary Education (اعلیٰ) ثانوی تعلیم *(a''lā) sa'navī ta'līm'* N.F. (Higher) Secondary Education (اعلیٰ) ثانوی مدارس *(a'lā) sa'navī madā'ris* N.M. PL. (Higher) Secondary Schools ثانیاً *sa'niyan* ADV. secondly ; in the second place ثانیہ *sā'niyah* N.M. second moment [A ~ اثنین]

ثبات *sabāt'* N.M. permanence endurance stability firmness constancy resolution ; resolve [A ~ FOLL.]

ثبت *sabt* N.M. affixing (signature or stamp) put or impress (seal) ثبت کرنا *sab't kar'nā* V.T. affix inscribe put impress enter ; put down give permanence to, make lasting ثبت ہونا *sab't ho'nā* V.T. be affixed be inscribed be put ; be impressed be made lasting [A]

ثبوت *sūboot'* N.M. proof testimony evidence probate بدیہی ثبوت *badī'hī sūboot'* ثبوت بادی النظر *sūboo't-e bā'din-nazar'* N.M. obvious proof ; 'prima facie' proof تائیدی ثبوت *tā'ī'dī sūboot'* N.M. corroborative evidence تحریری ثبوت *taḥrī'rī sūboot'* N.M. documentary evidence تردیدی ثبوت *tardī'dī sūboot'* N.M. rebutting evidence ثبوت صریح *sūboo't-e sarīḥ'*, (col. صریحی ثبوت *sarī'ḥī sūboot'*) N.M. direct proof ضمنی ثبوت *zim'nī sūboot'* N.M. collateral evidence قرائنی ثبوت *qarā''nī sūboot'* N.M. circumstantial evidence قطعی ثبوت *qat''ī sūboot'* N.M. conclusive proof لسانی ثبوت *lisā'nī sūboot'* N.M. verbal evidence بار ثبوت *bā'r-e sūboot'* N.M. onus of proof [A]

ثخذ *sakh'khaz* N.M. seventh set of *abjad* order of letters [A ~ H]

ثروت *sar'vat* N.F. riches : wealth affluence opulence ثروتمند *sar'vat-mand* ADJ. rich wealthy opulent affluent ثروتمندی *sar'vat-mandī* N.F. riches opulence , affluence [A]

ثرٰی *sara'* N.M. earth soil تحت الثرٰی *tah't-ūs-sara'* N.F. nether regions very low position [A]

ثریا *sūray'ya* N.M. the Pleiades ; the Pliads ثریا جاہ *sūray'ya-jāh* ADJ. exalted اوجِ ثریا *au'-je sūray'ya* N.M. very exalted status [A]

ثعلب مصری *sa''lab mis'rī* N.F salep pulverized 'orchis' root [A]

ثغور *sūghoor'* N.M. PL. borderland , marches [A ~ SING ثغر]

ثقافت *saqā'fat* N.F. culture ثقافتی *saqā'fatī* (ped. ثقافی *saqā'fī*) ADJ. cultural ثقافتی میلہ *saqā'fatī me'lah* N.M. cultural show ثقافتی سرگرمیاں *saqā'fatī sar-gar'-miyāṅ* N.F. PL. cultural activities [A]

ثقالت *saqā'lat* N.F. heaviness turgidity (of word, etc.) bombast [A ~ ثقل]

ثقاہت *siqā'hat* N.F. trustworthiness reliability authoritativeness serenity [A ~ ثقہ]

ثقل *siq'l* N.M. (PL. اثقال *asqāl*) gravity indigestion ; heaviness in stomach sluggishness of liver hardness (of hearing) load burden turgidity [A]

ثقلین *saqalain'* N.M. mankind and spirits the world and hereafter [A ~ PREC.]

ثقہ *si'qah* N.M. (PL. ثقات *siqāt'*) authoritative (person or statement) reliable trustworthy [A]

ثقیل *saqīl'* (of word) difficult turgid bombastic (of food) rich indigestible (of stomach) heavy burdensome [A ~ ثقل]

ثلاثی *sūlā'sī* ADJ. & N.M. triliteral (root) ثلاثی مجرد *sūlā'sī-e mūjar'rad* N.M. pure triliteral ثلاثی مزید فیہ *sūlā'sī mazīd'fīh* N.M. triliteral root with additions

ثلث *sūls* ADJ. one-third N.M. name of a calligraphic style , offshoot of 'naskh' with decorative flourishes in inscriptions

ثمار *simār'* N.M. (PL. of ثمر ★)

ثمانیہ *sa'ma'niyah* ADJ. (lit.) eight [A]

ثمر *sa'mar* ثمرہ *sam'rah* (ped. *sa'marah*) N.M. (PL. also ثمار *simār'*) fruit produce offspring reward result ; outcome ثمرور *sa'mar var* ADJ. fruitful successful ثمردار *sa'mar-dār'* ADJ. fruit-bearing (tree) fruit ful (endeavour) ثمرات *samarāt'* N.M. PL. fruits [A]

ثمن *sa'man* N.M. price cost value ثمین *samīn'* ADJ. valuable costly ; expensive [A]

ثنا *sanā'* N.F. praise eulogy encomium ثنا خواں *sanā'khāṅ* ثناگر *sanā'gar* ثناگستر *sanā'-gūs'tar* N.M. one who praise ; eulogist encomiast ثنا خوانی *sanā'-khā'nī* ثناگری *sanā'-ga'rī*, ثناگستری *sanā'-gūs'tarī* N.F. praise praising eulogizing

ثواب *savāb'* N.M. reward (of virtue) (also ثواب کا کام *savāb' kā kām*) virtuous deed [A]

ثوابت *savābit* N.M. PL. stars (OPP. سیارے planets) [A ~ SING. ثابت]

ثور *saur* N.M. (a sign of Zodiac called Taurus (lit.) bull (also غارِ ثور *ghā'r-e saur'*) Saur Cave ; name of cave in which the Holy Prophet sojourned during his exodus to Medina [A]

ج

ج *jīm* seventh letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *j*) in jummal reckoning) 3

جا *jā* (rare or in construction جائے *jā''e*) N.F. (lit.) place space ; room seat جابجا *jā' ba'jā* ADV. everywhere here and there ; hither and thither جا بےجا *jā be-jā'* جا و بےجا *jā'-obe-jā* at all times in or out of place right or wrong جا ضرور *jā-zūroor'*, جائے ضرور *jā'-e- zūroor'* N.M. latrine ; privy lavatory جانشین *jānashīn'* (or-*shīṅ*) ADJ. & N.M. F. successor deputy viceroy ; vice-gerent lieutenant جانشینی *jā-nashī'nī* N.F. succession vicegerency ; lieutenancy جا نماز *jā-namāz'* N.F. prayer-mat , prayer carpet جائے اعتراض *jā'-e e'tirāz'* N.F. room objection جائے پناہ *jā'-e panāh'* N.F. refuge ; asylum shelter [P]

جابر *jā'bir* ADJ. despotic tyrannical strong N.M. despot tyrant [A ~ جبر]

جاپ *jāp* N.M. (dial.) muttering of prayers counting (of beads) [~ جپنا]

جاپا *jā'pa* N.M. delivery , accouchement

جات *jāt* N.F. (dial.) caste high caste جات پات *jāt'-pat* N.F (dial.) caste Hindu caste

system [~S]

جاترا *jāt'ra* N.F. جاتری *jāt'rī* N.M. (same as یاترا *yāt'ra* N.F. یاتری *yāt'rī* N.M.) (see under یاترا N.F. ★) [S]

جاتی *jā'tī* N.F. (dial.) community ; communal group (dial.) caste Hindu community [S]

جاٹ *jāṭ* N.M. (F. جاٹنی *jaṭ'nī*) name of an agriculturist caste

جاٹھ *jāṭh* N.M. roller (of oil or sugar mill)

جاجم *jā'jam* N.M. printed linen carpet [T]

جادو *jā'doo* N.M. magic wizardry ; sorcery; necromancy conjuring charm ; spell enchantment جادو برحق کرنے والا کافر *jā'doo bar haq' kar'ne-vā'la kā'fir* PROV. magic is a fact, its practice is however banned جادو جگانا *jā'doo jagā'nā* V.T. test the effectiveness of magic charm جادو چلنا (یا ہونا) *jā'doo chal'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be charmed be under a spell succeed in bringing round جادو کا کھیل *jā'doo kā khel'* N.M. conjuring trick conjuring جادو کرنا (یا چلانا یا ڈالنا) *jā'doo kar'nā* (or *chalā'nā* or *ḍāl'nā*) V.T. charm ; enchant test a spell جادوگر *jā'doo-gar* N.M. magician a sorcerer conjurer جادوگرنی *jā'doo-gar'nī* N.F. witch sorceress جادوگری *jā'doo-ga'rī* N.F. magic wizardry ; sorcery ; necromancy charm ; enchantment [P]

جادہ *jā'dah* (ped. *jād'dah*) N.M. road centre of road paved or metalled portion (of road)

جاذب *jā'zib* ADJ. attractive; alluring absorbent N.M. blotter ; blotting-paper جاذبہ *jā'zibah* N.F. (power of) absorption (power of) gravitation [A ~ جذب]

جار[1] *jār* N.M. (PL. جیران *jīrān'*) (lit.) neighbour [A]

جار[2] *jār* ADJ. that gives 'zer' (ِ) to words ; that puts in genitive or dative case ; ADJ. drawing giving 'kasrah' thus حرف جر *har'f-e jar'* حرف جار *harf'-e jār* N.M. preposition (PL. حروف جارہ *hurooʹf-e jār'rah*) [A ~ جر]

جارجٹ *jār'jaṭ* N.F. georgette [E]

جارحانہ *jāriḥā'nah* ADJ. offensive aggressive جارحیت *jāriḥiy'yat* N.F. aggression جارحیت پسند *jāriḥiy'yat pasand'* ADJ. agressive جارحیت پسندی *jāriḥiy'yat pasandi* N.F. aggression aggressive policy [A]

جاروب *jārob'* N.F. (ped.) broom besom brush جاروب کش *jāroob'kash* N.M. sweeper scavenger جاروب کشی *jāroob'-ka'shī* N.F. sweeping [P ~ جا + روب]

جاری *jā'rī* ADJ. current (of law) in force prevalent continuing flowing جاری رکھنا *jā'rī rakh'nā* V.T. continue carry on maintain جاری رہنا *jā'rī raih'nā* V.I. continue be in force remain in force جاری کرنا *jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. issue start ; begin institute ; set on foot give currency enforce cause to flow جاری ہونا *jā'rī ho'nā* V.I. issue get going be current be in force be all the vogue flow [A]

جاریہ *jā'riyah* N.F. slave-girl ; maid [A]

جاڑا *jāṛa* N.M. winter cold ague جاڑا پڑنا *jā'ṛa paṛ'nā* V.I. be cold of winter come have ague جاڑا لگنا *jā'ṛa lag'nā* V.I. feel cold

جازم *jā'zim* ADJ. rendering final letter quiescent [A ~ جزم]

جاسوس *jāsoos'* N.M. spy detective جاسوسی *jāsoo'sī* N.F. spying ; espionage detective's work جاسوسی کرنا *jāsoo'sī kar'nā* V.T. act as a spy ; carry on espionage work as detective [A ~ تجسس]

جاکٹ *jā'kaṭ* jacket [E]

جاکڑ *jā'kaṛ* N.M. conditional purchase

جاکھن *jā'khan* N.M. wooden foundation of brick-work in well

جاگنا *jāg'nā* V.I. get up from sleep wake rouse be vigilant جاگ اٹھنا (یا پڑنا) *jāg' uṭh'nā* (or *paṛ'nā*) V.I. wake up get up from bed جاگ جانا *jāg' jā'nā* V.T. be up (from bed) (of many people) wake up جاگتا *jāg'tā* ADJ. awake vigilant جیتا جاگتا *jī'tā jāg'tā* ADJ. alive

جاگیر *jāgīr'* N.F. estate fief ; feud land revenue grant جاگیر دوام *jāgī'r-e davām'* N.F. estate perpetually rent-free جاگیردار *jāgīr'-dār* N.M. estate owner feudatory grantee جاگیرداری *jāgīr'dā'rī* N.F. fedudalism جاگیردارانہ نظام *jāgīr'-dārā'nah nizām'* N.M. feudal system جاگیر سیر *jāgīr'-sīr* N.F. such charitable grant [P ~ جا]

جال *jā'l* N.M. net snare trawl trap fraud جال بچھانا (یا پھیلانا) *jāl bichhā'nā* (or *phailā'nā*) V.T. spread a net trawl ; trawl a net set a trap جال پھینکنا *jāl phenk'nā*, V.I. trawl جال ڈالنا *jāl ḍāl'nā* V.T. spread a net trawl lay a snare set a trap جال میں پھانسنا (یا پھنسانا) *jāl'*

mein phans'na (or phansa'na) v.t entrap dupe جال میں پھنسنا jal' mein phans'na v.i be entrapped be duped

جالا ja'la n.m cobweb gossamer pellicle, web-eye [~PREC.]

جالوت jaloot' n.m. Goliath [A~H]

جالی ja'li n.f net network wire-netting grate lattice; trellis work lace caul integument (of foetus) thick coating (of mango-stone) جالی پڑنا ja'li par'na, v. hardening (of mango-stone) جالی کاڑھنا ja'li karh'na v.i. embroider stitch work جالی لوٹ ja'li lot n.m. bobbinet [~PREC.]

جالینوس ja'linoos n Galen [A~G]

جام¹ jam n.m. jam [E]

جام² n.m. (lit.) cup; bowl goblet; wine cup جام جم ja'm-e jam, جام جہاں نما ja'm-e jahan-numa' n.m. Jamshid's wine-cup; goblet of the mythical Persian king in which he could view the whole world any wonderful possession جام چڑھانا jam' charha'na v.t quaff the wine جام صحت پینا ja'm-e seh'hat pi'na v.t drink a toast, drink to the health of [P]

جامد ja'mid adj. unprogressive; static inorganic inanimate (of noun) concrete اسم جامد is'm-e ja'mid n.m. concrete noun [A~جمود]

جامدانی jamda'ni n.f. muslin with patterns woven into it leather or wooden box جامہ دان ja'ma-dan' n.m. such box wardrobe [P~ جامہ + دان]

جامع ja'me' adj. comprehensive principal (mosque) n.m. (ped). principal mosque جامع کمالات ja'm'-e kamalat adj. & n.m. all-round (scholar); all-rounder جامع مسجد ja'me' mas'jid n.f. principal mosque of locality جامعیت jame'iy'yat n.f. comprehensiveness [A~جمع]

جامعہ ja'me'ah n.m. university (ped.) society [A~جمع]

جامن ja'man n.f. rennet any coagulator 'jambolana' adj. mauve جامنی ja'mani adj. mauve

جامہ ja'mah n.m. (lit.) garment (arch.) frilled gown جامہ تلاشی ja'ma-tala'shi n.f. searching the person جامہ زیب ja'ma-zeb adj. graceful; (one) on whom every dress fits well جامہ زیبی ja'ma-ze'bi n.f. grace; being one of whom every dress fits well جامے سے باہر ہونا ja'me se ba'har ho'na v.i. be unable to restrain oneself with anger جامے میں پھولا نہ سمانا ja'me mein phoo'la na sama'na v.t. be overjoyed [P]

جان jan' (lit also jan) n.f life soul; spirit essence vigour; energy sweetheart, beloved; love; lady-love darling جان آنا (یا آجانا) jan ana (or a ja'na) v.i. be refreshed; regain strength recoup health جان آفرین jan afrin' n.m. Creator جانباز jan-baz' adj. intrepid daring, venturesome جانبازی jan-bazi n.f. spirit of sacrifice جان بچانا jan, bacha'na v.i. save one's skin (کام) سے جان بچانا (kam) se jan' bacha'na v.t shirk work جان بچی لاکھوں پائے (خیر سے بدھو گھر کو آئے) jan' ba'chi lakhon pa''e (khair se bud'dhoo ghar' ko a''e) save life save a million جان بحق (تسلیم) ہونا jan ba'haq (taslim') ho'na v.t die; expire; give up the ghost جان بخشی jan-bakh'shi (or jan-) n.f. sparing life; forgiveness, pardon granting of life جان بر (نہ) ہونا jan' bar (na) ho'na v.i (not) to survive جاں بلب (ہونا) jan' ba-lab' (ho'na) adj. (& v.i.) be dying; be at the point of death جان بھاری ہونا jan' bha'ri ho'na v.i. grow weary of life جان پر بننا jan' par ban'na v.i. be in danger of one's life جان پر کھیلنا jan par khel'na, v.i. jeopardize one's very existence lay down one's life جان پڑنا jan' par'na v.i. be revived become graceful being to thrive (پر) جان تصدق کرنا (par) jan tasad'duq kar'na v.t sacrifice one's life (for) جان توڑ کر لڑنا jan' tor' kar lar'na v.i. fight desperately جان جوکھوں کا کام jan' jo'khon ka kam n.m. hazardous task جان جوکھوں میں ڈالنا jan' jo'khon mein dal'na v.i. hazard one's life; jeopardize one's existence جان چرانا jan' chura'na v.t shirk shrink from جان چھڑانا jan' chhura'na v.t. get rid of, escape جان چھڑکنا jan' chhi'rakna v.t. be deeply devoted (to); be ready to sacrifice one's life (for) جاندار jan'dar n.m. animal adj. animate active vigorous جان دوبھر ہونا jan doo'bhar ho'na v.i be heavy of one's life جان دینا jan' de'na v.t. die پر جان دینا par jan' de'na v.t. die for sacrifice one's life for be deeply in love with جانسپار jan-sipar' adj. devoted (of lover or servant) ready to lay down his life for mistress or master جانسپاری jan-sipari n.f devotion readiness to lay down (one's) life جانستان jan-sitan' adj. killing (work) cruel (person) جانستانی jan-sita'ni n.f. cruelty callousness etc. سوختہ جان sokh'ta-jan' (or-jan') adj. afflicated tormented جان سوز jan-soz' adj. tormenting; soul-racking جان سے جانا jan se ja'na v.i. die جان سے مارنا jan' se mar'na v.t. kill; murder جان سے ہاتھ دھونا jan' se hath' dho'na v.i. despair of (one's) life جانفزا jan fiza' adj. animating invigorating; bracing refreshing جانفزائی jan-fiza''i n.f. invigorating nature جانفشاں jan'fishan'

ADJ. devoted ready to lay down one's life very diligent جانفشانی *jañ-fisha'nī* N F devotion readiness to lay down one's life diligence جان کا جنجال *jān' ka janjal*, وبال جان *vaba'l-e jān'* N.M. problematick person (or thing) جان کا صدقہ مال *jān' kā sad'qa māl'* PROV save life save a million جان کا لاگو ہونا *jān kā la'goo ho'nā* V T. pursue one to death جان لیوا *jān-le'va* ADJ fatal, mortal deadly lethal جانکاہ *jāñ-kah'* ADJ. sad; pathetic heart-rending calling for diligence جانکاہی *jāñ-kahī* N F sadness deligence کسی پر جان دینا *ki'si par jān' de'nā* V T be deep in love with (کی) جان کو آنا *(kī) jān ko ā'na* V.T take (someone) to task vex جانکنی (کی حالت) *jāñ'-kanī (kī ḥa'lat)* N.F agonies of death agony anguish بروں کی جان کو رونا *(būr'ron kī) jān' ko ro'nā* V.I wish (oneself) dead جان کھانا *jān' kha'nā* V.T. vex, annoy plague جان کھپانا (یا مارنا) *jān' khapa'na (or mār'na)* V.I. work very hard; work diligently جان کی امان *jān' kī amān'* N,F indulgence pardon; forgiveness quarter جان کی امان پاؤں *jān' kī amān' pā''ooñ* PH. crave your indulgence جان کے برابر رکھنا *jān' ke bara'bar rakh'nā* V.T. regard (someone) no less dear than one's life جان کے لالے پڑنا *jān' ke lā'le par'na* V.I. on the point of death despair of life جان گداز *jāñ-gūdaz'*, جانگسل *jāñ-gūsil'* ADJ. killing baneful *jān' lara'na* V.I. jeopardize one's life lay down جان لینا *jān' le'na* V.T. kill deprive (someone) of his life جان میں جان آنا *jān' meñ jān' ā'na* be comforted be revived be no longer jittery feel no longer worried جانثار *jāñ-nisar'* ADJ. devoted جانثاری *jāñ' nisar'ī* N.F. devotion جان من *jā'n-e man* PH. my darling *be jān'* ADJ. lifeless; dead inanimate weak enervated listless insipid [P]

جانا *ja'nā* V.I. (PAST T. *ga'ya* irregularly formed) go pass, set out depart disappear be lost be stolen be wasted be no more جانے (بھی) دو *ja'ne (bhī) do* PL. never mind forget and forgive leave it off let (me, etc.) go no more of this silly stuff I can't stomach the lie جانے دینا *ja'ne de'nā* V.T. let go forgive; pardon

جاناں *ja'nāñ* N.M. beloved, sweetheart [P ~ SING جان]

جانب *ja'nib* N.F. (PL. جوانب *javā' nib*) side; direction جانب *ja'nib-e*, کی جانب *kī ja'nib* ADV towords ایں جانب *īñ -ja'nib* PROV. (arch.) I ADV (lit.) this side جانبدار *ja'nib-dār* ADJ. partial biased N.M. supporter partisan جانبداری *ja'nib-da'rī* N.F. partiality جانبین *jānaibain'* N.M. both the parties جانبین سے *jānaibain se* ADV from both sides mutually reciprocally [A]

جانچنا *jāñch'na* evaluate appraise assess test; try survey جانچ *jāñch* N.M. evaluation assessment appraisal test; trial survey جانچ پرکھ *jāñch pa'rakh* N.F. scrutiny

جانگلو *jāng'loo* ADJ. wild; undomesticated savage uncultured [P ~ جنگل]

جانگھ *jāngh* N.F. thigh

جانگیہ *jāñ'giyah* (usu but less correct form of) جانگیا *jāñ'ghiyā*) N.M. underwater drawers panties wrestlers breeches [~ جانگھ loins]

جانماز *jā-namāz'* N.F. prayer-carpet, prayer-mat [P ~ جا + نماز]

جاننا *jān'nā* V.T. known be aware of think; believe; deem, hold conceive fancy own; recognize understand; apprehend perceive جان *jān* N.F knowledge awareness belief idea جانا بوجھا *ja'na boo'jha* ADJ. well frequented not unknown جانا پہچانا *ja'na paihcha'na* ADJ. well-known جان پڑنا *jān' par'nā* V.T. appear جان بوجھ کر (یا کے) *jān' boojh' kar* (or *ke*) ADV. on purpose, purposely knowingly; knowing full well intentionally جان پہچان *jān paihchan'* N.F. acquaintance جان کر انجان بننا *jān' kar añ-jān' ban'na* V.T. pretend ignorance جان لینا *jān' le'na* v. apprehend; perceive جان نہ پہچان *jān' na pehchān'* PH. no acquaintance

جانور *jān'var* N.M. animal fool ADJ. stupid; foolish uncultured [P ~ جان + ور]

جانی *ja'nī* ADJ. vital mortal; sanguine hearty, cordial N.M. beloved sweetheart darling جانی دشمن *ja'nī dūsh'man* N.M. mortal enemy; sanguine foe [P ~ جان]

جاوتری *javat'rī* N.F. nutmeg bark; mace

جاودان *ja'vdāñ*, جاودانی *javida'nī* جاوید *javed'* (or *javīd'*) ADJ. everlasting; eternal; perpetual [P]

جاہ *jāh* N.F. status; rank station in life dignity; grandeur جاہ و جلال *ja'h-o jalal'* جاہ و حشم *ja'h-o ha'sham* N.M: rank and dignity grandeur; magnificence splendour جاہ و منصب *ja'h-o man'sab* N.M rank and position [P]

جاہل *ja'hil*, (PL. جہلا *johala*; جہال *johhal'*) ADJ. ignorant unlettered; illiterate; uncouth uncivilized uncultured [A ~ جہالت]

جائداد *ja'e-dad'* (rare جاداد *ja-dad'*) N.F. property estate real estate آبائی جائداد *aba'ī*

ja'e-dad' N.F. ancestral property ; inherited property زرعی جائداد *zar''i ja''e-dad* N.F. agricultural property ; landed property غیر منقولہ جائداد *ghair manqoo'lah ja'e-dad'* جائداد غیر منقولہ *ja'e-dad' ghair manqoo'lah* N.F. immovable property متروکہ جائداد *matroo'kah ja'e-dad'* N.F. evacuee property متنازعہ جائداد *mutana' za'ah ja'e-dad'* N.F. disputed property جائداد مرہونہ *ja'e-da'd-e marhoo'nah* N.F. mortgaged property مشترکہ جائداد *mushta'rakah ja'e-dad'* N.F. joint property جائداد معافی *ja'e-da'd-e mo'a'fi* N.F. rent-free property جائداد معافی دوام *ja'e-da'd-e mo'a'fi-e davam'* N.F. permanent land grant مقروقہ جائداد *maqroo'qah ja'e-dad'* N.F. attached property ; sequestered property مکسوبہ جائداد *maksoo'bah ja'e-dad'* N.F. self-acquired property مکفولہ جائداد *makfoo'lah ja'e-dad'* N.F. hypothecated property جائداد منقولہ *ja'edad-manqoo'lah* N.F. movable property موروثی جائداد *mauroo'si ja'e-dad'* N.F. ancestral property ; inherited property [P ~ جا]

جائز *ja''iz* ADJ. permissible lawful ; legal right ; proper just justified جائز رکھنا *ja''iz rakh'na* V.T. permit ; allow justify ; legalise جائز قرار دینا *ja''iz qarar' de'na* V.T. uphold permit ; allow ناجائز *na-ja''iz* ADJ. not permissible wrong unjust unlawful ناجائز طور سے *na-ja''iz taur' se* ADV. wrongly unjustly unlawfully [A ~ جواز]

جائزہ *ja''izah* N.M. checking review examination survey exploration (of possibility) جائزہ لینا *ja''izah le'na* V.T. check review survey examine explore [A ~ PREC.]

جائفل *ja''ifal* (rare جائے پھل *ja''e phal*) N.M. nutmeg [A ~ S]

جب *jab* ADV. & CONJ. when at the time ; if ; in case then جب تک *jab' tak* ADV. & CONJ. till ; until as long as ; so long as while ; whilst till then جب سے *jab' se* ADV. & CONJ. since جب کبھی *jab' ka'bhi* ADV. & CONJ. whenever everytime that جبھی *ja'bhi* ADV. & CONJ. at that very time therefore ; hence جبھی تو *ja'bhi to* ADV. & CONJ. therefore ; hence on that account ; for that very reason

جبار *jabbar'* ADJ. mighty N.M. Omnipotent (as an attributive of God) [P ~ FOLL.]

جبر *jab'r* N.M. force ; might compulsion oppression ; coercion constraint (ped.) joining (broken bone, etc.) reduction of fractions to integrals جبر کرنا *jab'r kar'na* V.T. oppress ; use force ; coerce compel , constrain جبر و تعدی *jab'r-o ta'ad'di* N.M. oppression ; coercion cruelty ; tyranny جبر و مقابلہ *jab'r-o muqa'balah* N.M. algebra جبراً *jab'ran,* بالجبر *bil-jab'r* by force ; forcibly violently جبراً و قہراً *jab'ran va qah'ran* ADV. willy-nilly زنا بالجبر *zina' bil-jab'r* N.M. rape جبری *jab'ri* ADJ. force under constraint involuntary compulsory جبری بھرتی *jab'ri bhar'ti* N.F. conscription [A]

جبروت *jabroot'* N.F. majesty magnificence omnipotent heaven (as sphere of God's omnipotence) [A ~ جبر]

جبریل *jibril',* جبرائیل *jib'ra'il,* جبرئیل *jibra'il'* N.M. Gabriel ; Archangel [A ~ H]

جبڑا *jab'ra* N.M. jaw

جبل *jab'bal* N.M. (PL. جبال *jibal'*) hill mountain جبل الطارق *ja'bal-ut-ta'riq* N.M. Gibralter جبل رحمت *ja'bal-e rah'mat* Mercy ; name of a hill near Mecca [A]

جبلت *jibil'lat* N.M. instinct nature ; natural disposition جبلی *jibil'li* ADJ. N.M. instinctive innal natural [A]

جبن *jub'n* N.M. cowardice ; dastardliness

جبہ *jub'bah* N.M. gown robe toga جبہ و دستار *jub'ba-o-dastar'* N.M. PL. gown and turban (fig.) religiousness incorporate

جبہہ *jab'hah* N.M. forehead ; brow جبہہ سا *jab'ha-sa* ADJ. (one) humbling, oneself to beseach جبہہ سائی *jabha-sa''i* N.F. beseeching humbly , fawing on humiliating (oneself) [A]

جبین *jabin'* (or *in'*) N.F. forehead ; brow جبین نیاز *jabi'n-e nayaz'* N.M. (lowering of) forehead in humility

جپنا *jap'na* V.T. (dial.) tell one's leads repeat God's name جپ جی *jap' ji* N.F. (dial.) Sikh prayer book رام رام جپنا پرایا مال اپنا *ram' nam jap'na para'ya mal' ap'na* PROV. saint abroad, devil at home

جتانا *jata'na,* جتلانا *jatla'na* V.T. remind someone after his failure admonish point out caution ; warn.

جتانا *jita'na,* جتوانا *jitva'na* V.T. cause to win or conquer [~ جیتنا CAUS.]

جتن *ja'tan,* (ped. *jat'n*) N.M. (usu PL.) effort ; endeavour exertion ; striving trick ; contrivance ہزار (یا بڑے) جتن کرنا *hazar'* (or *ba're*) *jat'an kar'na* PH. leave no stone unturned

جتنا *jit'na,* جتنی *jit'ni* ADV. & CONJ. as much , as many as much as the more (etc.) ...the جتنا چھانو اتنا ہی کرکرا *jit'na chha'no ut'na hi kir'*

kira PROV. the more you sift (something) the worse you will find it جتنا چھوٹا اتنا کھوٹا *jit'na chho'ta ūt'na kho'ta*, جتنا اوپر اتنا نیچے *jit'nā oo'par ūt'nā nī'che* PROV. small or dwarfish but naughty جتنا گڑ ڈالوگے اتنا میٹھا ہوگا *jit'na gūṛ ḍā'loge ūt'nā mī'ṭhā ho'gā* PROV. the deeper the well the warmer the water جتنی چادر دیکھیے اتنے پاؤں پھیلایئے *jit'nī chādar de'khiye ūt'ne pā''n phailā''iye* PROV. cut your coat according to your cloth جتنے دم اتنے غم *jit'ne dam ūt'ne gham* PROV. life is a series of sorrows جتنی دولت اتنی مصیبت *jit'nī dau'lat ūt'nī mūsī'bat* PROV. the more the wealth the greater the worry جتنی دیگ اتنی کھرچن *jit'nī deg ūt'nī hī khūr'chan* PROV. spend less get less ; جتنے منہ اتنی باتیں *jit'ne mūṅh ūt'nī bā'ten* PROV. opinions are ever diverse everyone hazards a different guess

جتنا *jūt'na* V.I. (of animal) be yoked (of land) be ploughed جتاؤ *jūtā''oo* ADJ. arable ; culturable جتائی *jūtā''ī* N.F. tilling ; ploughing ; bringing under the plough tillage *jūtvā'nā* V.I. cause to till get (land) tilled cause to be yoked [~ جوتنا]

جتھ *jat'thah*, جتھا *jat'thā* (occ. *ja'thā*) N.M. party ; gang mob strength unity جتھا بندھنا *jat'thā bandh'na* V.I. unite

جتیانا *jūtyā'na* V.T. give a shoe-beating [~ جوتا]

جتی ستی *ja'tī sa'ti* ADJ. (dial.) celibate [S]

جٹ *jūṭ* N.F. pair equal ; peer

جٹا *ja'ṭā* N.F. (dial.) matted hair جٹا دھاری *ja'ṭā dhā'rī* N.M. (dial.) Hindu mendicant with matted hair

جٹنا *jūṭ'na* V.T. set to (a task) earnestly toil grapple fight ; close with join be joined to copulate be matted

جٹھانی *jiṭhā'nī* N.F. wife of husband's elder brother [~ جیٹھ]

جثہ *jūs'sah* N.M. body corporeal figure عظیم الجثہ *'azi'm-ūl jūs'sah* ADJ. huge [A]

جج *jaj* N.M. judge ججی *ja'jī* N.F. courts [E]

ججمان *jajmān'*, ججمانی *jajma'nī* N.F. superior ; person entitled to menial's services

جچا *jach'chā* N.M. lying in woman [~P زچہ CORR.]

جچنا *jach'nā* V.I. suit fit well be tested ; be tried be appraised be estimable کی نظروں میں جچنا *kī naz'roṅ meṅ jach'nā* V.I. be approved by look presentable to

جحیم *jahīm'* N.M. Hell [A]

جد *jad* N.M. (PL. اجداد *ajdād'*) grandfather ; ancestor ; glory (of God) felicity جدی *jad'dī* ADJ. ancestral جدہ *jad'dah* N.F. grandmother; granny [A]

جد *jid* N.F. effort ; endeavour seriousness ; earnestness جدوجہد *jid'do-jah'd* (or *joh'd*) N.F. effort ; endeavour toil ; labour جدوجہد کرنا *jid'd-o jah'd kar'nā* V.T. make an effort ; endeavour strive [A]

جدا *jū'dā* ADJ. separate distinct different disparate discrete peculiar aside apart asunder جدا جدا *jū'da jū'da* ADV. separately severally distinctly one by one جدا کرنا *jū'dā kar'nā* V.T. separate detach disunite disengage جداگانہ *jū'dā-gā'nah* ADV. & ADJ. separately جدا ہونا *jū'dā ho'nā* V.I. be separated جدائی *jūdā''e* N.F. separation absence differences [P]

جدال *jidāl'* N.M. contest dispute altercation fight ; affray جدال وقتال *jidā'l-o qitāl'* N.M. contest ; fighting contention affray fight [A ~ جدل]

جداول *jadā'vil* N.M. (PL. of جدول N.F.★)

جدت *jid'dat* N.M. innovation originality freshness new point *jid'dat pasand* ADJ. & N.M. (one) fond of new ways (of life, etc.) (one) fond of new twins of speech جدت پسندی *jid'dat pasan'dī* N.F. such fondness جدید *jadīd'* ★ [A]

جدل *ja'dal* fight contention جنگ وجدل *jan'g-o ja'dal* N.M. fight encounter contention جدلی *jada'lī* N.M. dialectician ADJ. dialectical جدلی مادیت *ja'dalī māddiy'yat* N.F. dialectics *jadaliy'yat* N.F. dialectics [A]

جدوار *jadvar'* N M. zedoary

جدول *jad'val* (PL. جداول *jadā'vil*) N.F. (usu. double) marginal line tabulated information ; table ; schedule (rare) streamlet جدول بندی *jad'val-ban'dī* N.F. tabulation جدولی *jad'valī* ADJ. marked with straight lines جدولی پیمانہ *jad'valī paima'nah* N.M. schedule scale [A]

جدھر *ji'dhar* ADV. where whither wherever there جدھر تدھر *ji'dhar ti'dhar* ADV. (arch.) everywhere wherever جدھر رب ادھر سب *ji'dhar rab' ū'dhar sab'* PROV. he who has God on his side has everything

جدی *jad'y* (col. *ja'dī*) N.M. capricorn خط جدی *khat'-t-e jad'y* N.M. tropic of Capricorn [A]

جدید *jadīd* ADJ. new ; fresh modern [A ~ جدت]

جذام *jūzām'* N.M. leprosy جذامی *jūza'mī* N.M. leper ADJ. leperous [A]

جذب *jaz'b* N.M. attraction absorption جذب کرنا *jaz'b kar'nā* V.T. attract absorb imbibe جذب ہونا *jaz'b ho'nā* V.I. be absorbed ; be soaked جذب مقناطیسی *jaz'b-e maqnātī'sī* N.M. magnetic attraction [A]

جذبات *jazabāt'* N.M. PL. جذباتی *jazabā'tī* ADJ. جذباتیت *jazabā-tiy'yat* N.F. (see under جذبہ N.M. ★)

جذبہ *jaz'bah* (ped. *ja'zabah*) (PL. جذبات *jazabāt'*) N.M. feeling strong desire ; passion emotion sentiment جذباتی *jazbā'tī* (ped. *jazabā'tī*) ADJ. emotional ; sentimental جذباتیت *jazbātiy'yat* N.F. emotionalism [A ~ جذب]

جذر *jaz'r* N.M. square root ; figure multiplied by itself root (of any power) جذر سالم *jaz'r-e sā'lim* N.M. root of integer جذر الکعب *jaz'r-ul ka''b* N.M. third root جذر مربع *jaz'r-e mūrab'ba'* N.M. fourth root جذر مکسر *jaz'r-e mūkas'sar* N.M. root of fraction [A]

جر *jar* N.M. dragging ; drawing genitive case 'kasrah' at end of word حرف جر *har'f-e jar'* حرف جار *har'fe jār* N.M. preposition جر ثقیل *jar'r-i saqīl* N.M. mechanics [A]

جراب *jūrāb'* (ped. *jūrrāb'*) N.M. sock stocking hose [P]

جرأت *jūr''at* N.F. courage ; boldness ; daring valour ; bravery temerity audacity جرأت کرنا *jūr''at kar'nā* V.T. dare have the courage have the audacity (to) جری *ja'rī* ADJ. ★[A]

جراثیم *jarā'sīm* N.M. PL. bacteria [A ~ SING. جرثومہ]

جراح *jarrāh'* N.M. surgeon جراحی *jarrā'hī* N.F. surgery عمل جراحی *'a'mal-e jarrā'hī* N.M: surgical operation ; operation [A ~ FOLL.]

جراحت *jirā'hat* N.F. wound sore [A]

جرار *jarrār'* ADJ. (of army) very large ; huge [A]

جرائد *jarā''id* N.M. PL. newspapers ; dailies [A ~ جریدہ]

جرائم *jarā''im* N.M. crimes sins ارتکاب جرائم *irtikā'be jarā''im* N.M. committing of crimes crime incidence جرائم خفیفہ *jarā''im-e khafīfah* N.M. PL. petty offences سنگین جرائم *sangīn' jarā''im* N.M. PL. sérious crimes ; felony رفتار جرائم *raftār'-e jarā''im* N.F. crime incidence [SING جرم]

جرثومہ *jūrsoo'mah* N.M. (PL. جراثیم *jarāsīm'*) bacterium جرثومیات *jūrsoomiyyāt'* ADJ. bacteriology جرثومہ دان *jūrsoo'mā-dān* N.M. bacteriologist جرثومیاتی *jursoomiyyā'tī* N.M. bacteriological [A]

جرح *jar'h* (col. *jir'h*) N.M. wound sore cross-examination criticism جرح کرنا *jar'h kar'nā* V.T. cross-examine جرح و تعدیل *jarh-o ta'dīl'* N.F. critical examination [A]

جرس *ja'ras* N.M. bell [A]

جرعہ *jūr''ah* N.M. draught sip gulp drop جرعہ کش *jar''a-kash* N.M. drinker toper [P]

جرگہ *jir'gah* (rare *jar'gah*) N.M. tribal jury ; jirgah جرگہ کے سپرد کرنا *jir'gah ke sipūrd' kar'nā* V.T. refer (case) to jirgah [P]

جرم *jir'm* N.M. (PL. اجرام *ajrām'*) body (esp. of inanimate object) جرم فلکی *jir'm-e fa'lakī* N.M. heavenly body [A]

جرم *jūr'm* N.M. (PL. جرائم *jarā''im*) crime; criminal act offensive guilt transgression fault اثبات جرم *isbā't-e jūr'm* N.M. proving of guilt ارتکاب جرم *irtikā'b-e jūr'm* N.M. commitment of offence اقبال جرم *iqbā'l-e jūr'm* N.M. confession of guilt اقدام جرم *iqdā'm-e jūr'm* N.M. attempt to commit offence بے جرم *be-jūr'm* ADJ. innocent ; guiltness ثبوت جرم *sūboo't-e jūr'm* N.M. proof of guilt جرم خلاف وضع فطری *jūr'm e khilā'f-e vaz'e fīt'rī* N.M. unnatural offence جرم خفیف *jūr'm-e khafīf* N.M. petty offence ; minor offence جرم سے منکر ہو جانا *jūr'm' se mūn'kir ho jā'nā* V.T. plead not guilty جرم شدید *jūr'm-e shadīd'* N.M. grevious offence جرم عظیم *jūr'm-e 'azīm'* N.M. capital crime جرم قابل دست اندازی (پولیس) *jūr'm qā'bil-e das't andā'zī (pūlees')* N.M. cognizable offence قابل ضمانت جرم *qā'bil-e zamā'nat jūr'm* N.M. bailable offence جرم کا مرتکب ہونا *jūr'm kā mūr'takib ho'nā* V.I. commit an offence واجب القتل جرم *vā'jibul-qat'l jūr'm* N.M. offence punishable with death جرمیات *jūrmiyyāt'* N.M. criminology ماہر جرمیات *ma'hir-e jurmiyyāt'* N.M. criminologist [A]

جرمانہ *jūrmā'nah* N.M. fine penalty جرمانہ دینا *jūrmā'nah de'nā* V.T. pay a fine pay a penalty جرمانہ کرنا *jūrmā'nah kar'nā* V.T. fine جرمانہ معاف کرنا *jūrmā'nah mo'āf kar'nā* V.I. remit fine [~ PREC. A]

جرنل *jar'nal* N.M. journal ; periodical جرنلزم *jar'-nalizm* N.M. journalism جرنلسٹ *jar'nalist* N.M. journalist [E]

جوروا *jūr'vā* N.F. (derog.) wife [~ جورو]

جری *ja'rī* ADJ. courageous ; bold valiant brave interpid [A ~ جرأت]

جری *jū'rī* N.M. rinderpest

جریان *jarayān'* N.M. (col. *jiryān'* Bright's disease glest flux circulation [A ~ جاری]

جریب *jarib'* N.F. sixty-yard land-measure chain for measuring that much (arch.) stick staff جریب کرنا (یا ڈالنا) *jarib kar'na* (or *dal'na*) V.T. measure land by chain جریب کش *jarib'-kash* N.M. land measure جریب کشی *jarib-'kashi* N.F. measurement of land [A~P کشی]

جریدہ *jari'dah* ADJ. N.M. (PL. جرائد *jara'id*) periodical ; daily newspaper ADJ. lonely ; solitary alone ; unattended [A]

جڑ *jar* N.F. root stern . basis origin root-cause جڑ (سے) اکھاڑنا *jar (se) ukhar'na* V.T. uproot extirpate جڑ پکڑنا *jar pa'karna* V.I. take root be firmly rooted جڑ (یا جڑیں) کاٹنا *jar* (or *ja'reh*) *kat'na* V.T. strike at the root (of) destroy root and branch جڑیلا *jari'la* ADJ. (F. جڑیلی *jari'li*) having hardened roots

جڑاول *jara'val* N.F. warm clothes ; winter apparel; woollies [~ جاڑا]

جڑنا *jar'na* V.T. frame stud ; set (jewels) strike ; lay on (blow) stick on affix جڑانا *jara'na*, جڑوانا *jarva'na* V.T. have (picture, etc.) framed have (jewels) studded cause to be set with jewels جڑاؤ *jara''oo* ADJ. studded set with stones جڑائی *jara''i* N.F. setting (of jewels) remuneration for it جڑیا *jar'ya* N.M jeweller enameller paederast

جڑنا *jur'na* V.T. join ; be joined unite be mended (of money) be saved be obtained ; come to hand جڑائی *jura''i* N.F joining mending remuneration for it جڑواں *jur'vah* ADJ. twin جڑواں بچے *jur'vah bach'che* N.M. PL. twins جڑوانا *jurva'na* V.T. cause to join ; cause to unite get (something) mended

جڑی *ja'ri* N.F. root of medical herb جڑی بوٹی *ja'ri boo'ti* N.F. medicinal herbs

جز *juz*, بجز *ba-juz'* ADV. except ; save ; excepting with the exception of besides [P]

جز *juz*, جزو *juz'v* N.M. (PL. اجزا *ajza'*) part ; portion ingredient folded forms (of book) جزو بدن ہونا *juz'v-e ba'dan ho'na* V.I. be assimilated; be digested جزبندی *juz-ban'di* N.F. binding (of book) with forms separated stitched جزدان *juz-dan'* N.M. case for one's copy of the Holy Quran portfolio satchel جزرس *juz-ras'* ADJ. frugal niggardly, جزرسی *juz-ra'si* N F. frugality niggardliness جزوِ ضربی *ju'z-e zar'bi* N.M. (PL. اجزائے ضربی *ajza''e zar'bi*) factor جز وقتی *juz-vaq'ti* ADJ. (of service) part-time جزو و کل *ju'z-o kul'*, جزو و کل *juz'v-o-kul* ADV. wholly ; entirely ; totally from top to bottom ADJ. whole ; entire جزو لایتجزی *juz'v-e la yatajez'za* N.M. indivisible particle ; atom جزو لاینفک *juz'v-e la yanfak'* N.M. inseparable part جزوی *juz''i*, جزوی *juz'vi* (col. *juz'vi*) ADJ. partial جزئیات *juz'iyyat'* N.F. details ; minor details [A]

جزا *jaza'* N.F. reward ; requital blessing compensation retribution جزاک اللہ *jaza'kallah'* INT. (PL. جزاکم اللہ *jaza'kum ullah'*) God bless you [A]

جزائر *jaza''ir* N.M. islands ; isles [A ~ SING. جزیرہ]

جزبز *jiz'-biz* ADJ. offended ; displeased ; annoyed ; vexed جزبز ہونا *jiz'-biz ho'na* V.T. take the offence ; be offended be displeased be annoyed ; be vexed

جزر *jaz'r* N.M. ebb-tide ; the reflux of the sea جزر و مد *jaz'r-o mad'*, مد و جزر *mad'd-o jaz'r* N.M. ebb and flow of tide [A]

جزع *ja'za'* N.F. impatience جزع و فزع *ja'za'-o fa'za* N.F. crying ; bewailing mourning [A]

جزم *jaz'm* N.M. diacritical mark making letter quiescent determination ; resolve ; firmness عزم بالجزم *'az'm-bil-jaz'm* N.M. firm resolve settled purpose [A]

جزیرہ *jazi'rah* N.M. island ; isle جزیرہ نما *jazi'ra-numa'* N.M. peninsula [A]

جزیہ *jiz'yah* N.M. poll tax ; capitation-tax levied for exemption from military duty [A ~ جزا]

جس *jas* N.M. (dial.) reputation (W. dial.) merit ; virtue ہمارے نمک ہی میں جس نہیں *hama're na'mak hi meh jas nahih'* PH. our salt has no virtue our solicitude evokes no response

جس *jis* PRON. who which whom what that جس پر *jis' par* ADV. at which , whereupon ; whereat جس تس *jis tis* PRON. (arch.) whoever whatever someone or the other جس کے تن لاگے سو تن جانے *jis' tan la'ge so tan ja'ne*, جس کے نہ پھٹی بوائی وہ کیا جانے پیر پرائی *jis ke na pha'ti bava''i voh kya ja'ne pir para''i* PROV. nobody can fully realize the other's pain جس جس *jis' jis* PROV. whichever each of which جس جگہ *jis-ja'gah* ADV. where wherever جس دم *jis'-dam* ADV. when while ; whilst as soon as ; no sooner than جس طرح *jis' ta'rah* (ped. *jis' tar'h*) ADV. as just as جس طرف *jis' ta'raf* ADV. wherever in the direction that جس قدر *jis' qad'r* (or *jis' qa'dar*) ADV. as much as to the extent that جس کا *jis ka* PRON. (F. جس کی *jis ki*) whose ; of whom جس کسی کا *jis' ki'si ka* ADV. of whomsoever جس کسی کو *jis' ki'si ko* ADV. (to) whomsoever جس نے بیٹی دی اس نے کیا رکھا *jis ne be'ti di us ne kya rak'kha* PROV. let none malign the bride's poverty-striken father for

giving no dower جس وقت *jis' vaq't* ADV. when جس وقت بھی *jis' vaq't bhī* ADV. whenever جس کا کام اسی کو ساجے اور کرے تو ٹھینگا باجے *jis' ka kām' ūsī ko sa'je (aur' ka're to ṭhīṅ'ga ba'je)* PROV. every man to his trade جس کا کھائے اسکا گائے *jis' ka khā''e ūs' ka ga''e* PROV. every man praises the bridge he passes over جس کو رکھے سائیاں اسے مار سکے نہ کوئی *jis' ko rak'khe saī''yāṅ ū'se mār sa'ke na ko''ī* PROV. he whom God protects none call kill جس کے ہاتھ ڈوئی اس کا سب کوئی *jis ke hath do''ī ūs' kā sab ko''ī* PROV. everyone is a friend to him who gives generously جس کی لاٹھی اس کی بھینس *jis' kī la'ṭhī ūs' kī bhaiṅs* PROV. might is right جس ہانڈی میں کھائیں اسی میں چھید کریں *jis' hāṅ'dī meṅ khā''eṅ ū'sī meṅ chhed' kar'reṅ* PROV. ungrateful person is foe to own benefactors جسے پیا چاہے وہی سہاگن *ji'se pi'yā chā'he vohī sohā'gan* PROV. fancy passes beauty

جسارت *jasā'rat* N.F. presumption intrepidity; temerity boldness audacity [A]

جسامت *jasā'mat* N.F. bulk dimension [A ~ جسم]

جست[1] *jas't* N.F. leap ; bound جست بھرنا (یا لگانا) *jas't bhar'nā (or lagā'nā)* V.I leap ; bound [P ~ جستن *jas'tan*]

جست[2] *jas't* N.M. zinc جستی *jas'tī* ADJ. zinc (of steel) made rust-proof with a thing coating of zinc

جستجو *just-joo'* N.F. search quest جستجو کرنا *justūjoo' kar'nā* V.T. search جستجو ہونا *justūjoo' ho'nā* V.I. searched [P ~ جست + جو ~ جستن *jūs'tan*]

جستہ جستہ *jas'ta jas'tah* ADV. from here and there ; desultorily

جسد *ja'sad* N.M. (PL. اجساد *ajsād*) body [A]

جسم *jism* N.M. (PL. اجسام *ajsām*,) body جسم جمادی *jis'm-e jamā'dī* N.M. inorganic body جسم حیوانی *jis'm-e ḥayavā'nī* N.M. animal body جسم نباتی *jis'm-e nabā'tī* N.M. vegetable body جسمانی *jismā'nī*, (rare. جسمی *jis'mī*) ADJ. bodily physical ; corporal carporeal material carnal جسمانی سزا *jismā'nī sazā'* N.F. corporal punishment جسمانی صحت *jismā'nī seh'ḥat* N.F. physical fitness جسمانی ورزش *jismā'nī var'zish* N.F. physical exercise جسمانیت *jismāniy'yat*, جسمیت *jismiy'yat* N.F. materiality [A]

جسیم *jasīm'* ADJ. fat ; bulky ; corpulent [A ~ PREC.]

جشن *jash'n* N.M. festival festivity rejoicings jubilee جشن الماسی *jash'n-e almā'sī* N.M. Diamond Jubilee جشن زریں (یا طلائی) *jashn-e zar'rīṅ (or tilā''ī)* N.M. Golden Jübilee جشن سیمیں (یا نقرئی) *jash'n-e sī'mīṅ (or nāq'ra'ī)* N.M. Silver Jubilee جشن منانا *jash'n manā'na* V.T. celebrate a festival [P]

جعد *ja'd* N.M. curl ; curly lock [A]

جعل *ja'l* N.M. forgery fabrication جعلساز *ja'l-sāz'* N.M. forgerer جعلسازی *ja'lsā'zī* N.M. forgery [A]

جعلی *ja''lī* ADJ. forged counterfeit spurious جعلی دستاویز *ja'lī dastāvez'* N.F. forged document جعلی سکہ *ja''lī sik'kah* N.F. base coin, counterfeit coin [A ~ PREC.]

جعفری *ja'farī* N.F. lattice ; trellis a kind of yellow flower [P]

جغادری *jagha'darī'* جگادری *jūga'darī* ADJ. veteran seasoned huge

جغرافیہ *jūghrā'fiyah* N.M. geography جغرافیائی *jūghra-fiyā''ī* (ped. جغرافی *jūghrā'fī*) ADJ. geographical [A ~ G]

جفا *jafā'* N.F. oppression ; violence ; injury injustice جفا پیشہ *jafā'-peshah*, جفا جو *jafā'-joo*, جفا شعار *jafā'-she'ār'* جفا کار *jafā'-kār'* جفا کیش *jafā'-kesh* جفا گستر *jafā'-gūs'tar* ADJ. cruel oppressive unjust jilting beloved جفا کاری *jafā'-kā'rī* N.F. cruelty ; oppression ; tyranny unrequited love جفاکش *jafā'-kash* ADJ. hard-working ; diligent جفاکشی *ja'fā ka'shī* N.F. diligence جفا کفا *jafā' kafā'* N.F. hardship hard times trials and tribulations [A]

جفت *jūf't* ADJ. even (number) mated (with) ; coupled (with) N.M. pair of shoes

جفتہ *jūf'tah* N.M. fold crease wrinkle crack threads running together spot ADJ. bent wrinkled جفتے پڑنا *juf'te par'nā* be threadbare have unwanted creases have (honour) blemished جفتی *jūf'tī* N.F. pairing or mating (of animals) جفتی کھانا *jūf'tī khā'nā* V.I. (of animals) pair ; copulate [P]

جفر *jaf'r* N.M. occult science of numbers and letters ; numerology cum-literology [A]

جکڑنا *ja'karnā* V.I. bind ; fasten ; tie pinion stiffen ; become rigid bring under control join together جکڑ بند *ja'kaṛ-baṅd'* ADJ. fight bound strung ; taut جکڑ جانا *ja'kar ja'na* V.T. be bound stiffen ; become rigid be joined together

جگ[1] *jag* N.M. (dial.) world universe others people ; masses ; public جگ بیتی *jag-bī'ti* N.F. things concerning other people ; tales or deeds of other people جگ ہنسائی *jag-haṅsā''ī* N.F. public ridicule

جگ[2] *jag* N.M. jug [E]

جگ *jūg* N.M. (dial.) epoch of the various ages of the world according to Hindus

جگ جگ *jūg' jūg* ADV. forever and ever eternally always جگ جگ جیو *jūg' jūg jī'yo* INT. live forever جگا جگا کر رکھنا *jūga' jūga' kar rakh'na* جگا کے رکھنا *jūga ke rakh'na* V.T. save little by little keep carefully

جگادری *jūgad'rī* ADJ. (same as جُنادری ADJ. ☆)

جگالی *jūga'lī* N.F. cud rumination جگالی کرنا *jūga'lī kar'na* (rus. جگالنا *jūgal'na* V.I. chew the cud ; ruminate

جگان *jūgan'* N.M. laundry ; bundle of washed clothes

جگانا *jaga'na* V.T. waken rouse from sleep make conscious of test efficacy of (magic) light ; kindle [~ جاگنا CAUS.]

جگانا *jūga'na* V.T. keep with care (only in)

جگت *ja'gat* N.F. rim of well N.M. (dial.) world universe جگت استاد *ja'gat-ūstād'*, جگت گورو *ja'gat-gū'roo* N.M. renowned teacher skilled craftsman [S]

جگت *jū'gat*, ضلع جگت *zi'la jū'gat* N.F. wit witticism joke pun trick coaxing enticing جگت باز *jū'gat-baz*, جگتی *jūg'tī*, جگتیا *jūgat'ya* N.M. witty person quibbler punster clever ; skilful cunning جگت بازی *jūgat bā'zī* N.F. witticism quibble pun جگت بولنا *jū'gat bol'na* V.I. pun quibble indulge in witticism جگت لگانا (یا ملانا) *jū'gat laga'na* (or *mila'na*) V.T. coax intrigue entice جگت رنگ *jū'gat-rang* N.M. witty person quibbler punster

جگجگا *jag' jaga* N.M. brass tinsel thin ornamental brass plate

جگجگی *jig'jigī* N.F. sycophancy

جگر *ji'gar* N.M. liver (fig.) soul-heart (fig.) courage (fig.) endurance جگرا *jig'rā* N.M. (col.) courage endurance جگر بند *ji'gar-band* N.M. son child جگر چاک (یا خون) ہونا *ji'gar chak'* (or *khoon'*) *ho'na* V.I. suffer a lot جگر خراش *ji'gar-kharash'*, جگر دوز *ji'gar-doz* ADJ. pathetic; heart-rending جگر خون کرنا *ji'gar khoon' kar'na* V.T. & I. take great pains torment جگر سوختہ *ji'gar sokh'tah* ADJ. deep in love جگر سوز *ji'gar-soz'* ADJ. tormenting جگر سوزی *ji'gar-so'zī* N.F. suffering pains جگر فگار *ji'gar-figār'* ADJ. heart-broken heart-rending جگر کا ٹکڑا *ji'gar ka ṭūk'ra* N.M. son child darling جگر کاوی *ji'gar ka'vī* N.F. hard labour suffering جگر گوشہ *ji'gar go'shah*, لخت جگر *lakh't-e ji'gar* N.M. (fig.) son child darling جگری *ji'grī* (ped. *ji'garī*) ADJ. intimate (friend) hepatic [P]

جگمگانا *jagmaga'nā* V.I. glitter shine burn ; brightly جگمگ *jag'mag*, جگمگ جگمگ *jag'mag jag'mag* ADJ. & ADV. shining ; glittering جگمگ جگمگ (جگمگ) کرنا *jag'mag (jag'mag) kar'nā* V.I. glisten glittle dazzle shine brightly

جگمگا *jag'maga* ADJ. illuminated glittering dazzling جگمگاہٹ *jagmaga'hat* N.F. dazzle sheen glitter ; brightness

جگنو *jūg'noo* N.F. firefly ; glow-worm (also جگنی *jug'nī*) thin diamond-cut locket (worn in string tied to neck)

جگہ *ja'gah* N.F. place room post vacancy occasion جگہ جگہ *ja'gah ja'gah* ADV. everywhere جگہ چھوڑنا *ja'gah chhoṛ'na* V.I. leave a blank leave a post or place make room for جگہ دینا *ja'gah de'na* V.T. make room for fix up (in some job) provide (someone) a place

جل[1] *jūl* N.M. trick fraud . deceit ; cheating circumvention جل باز *jūl'-baz* N.M. cheat knave جل دینا *jūl'-de'nā*, جل کھیلنا *jūl khel'nā* V.T. cheat defraud dupe جل میں آنا *jūl' meṅ ā'nā* V.I be tricked ; be cheated ; be defrauded be deceived be duped

جل[2] *jūl* N.F. horse-cloth housing

جل *jal* N.M. (rare) water جل بانک *jal'-bāṅk* N.F. (arch.) dagger-play in water ; marine dagger-play جل پان *jal-pān* N.M. (rare.) light repast جل پری *jal' pa'rī* N.F. mermaid جل ترنگ *jal'-tarang'* N.M. trough bowls or glasses partly filled with water and beaten with sticks to produce music ; musical bowls جل تھل *jal' thal'* N.M. marsh ; swamp ; bog water and land جل تھل ایک ہونا *jal' thal' ek' ho'na* V.I. rain abundantly جل توری *jal'-to'rī* N.M. (Hindu euphemism for) fish جل مانس *jal mā'nūs* N M. merman

جل *jal'la* ADV. glorified ADJ. glorious جل شانہ *jal'la sha'nohoo*, جل جلالہ *jal'la jala'lohoo* PH. God is glorious [A ~ جلال]

جلا *jilā'* N.F. brightness sheen ; lustre polish burnish nickel plating clearness جلادار *jilā-dar'* ADJ. bright glittering ; glistening nickel polish جلا دینا *jilā' de'nā* V.T. polish burnish purify جلا کار *jilā' kar'* N.M. polisher nickel plater burnisher [A]

جلاب *julab'* (ped. *jūllab'*) N.M. purgative julep جلاب دینا *jūlab' de'na* V.T. administer a purgative جلاب لگنا *jūlab' lag'na* V.I. have motions (owing to purgative or fear) جلاب لینا *jūlab' le'nā* V.I. take a purgative [A ~ P گلاب]

جلاپا *jalā'pa* N.M. jealous spite [~ جلنا]

جلاجل *jala'-jil* N.M. PL. anklets [A]

جلاد *jallād'* N.M. executioner ADJ. cruel, tyrannous جلادِ فلک *jal la'd-e fa'lak* N.M. Mars جلادی *jallā'dī* N.F. cruelty ; tyranny [A ~ جلد]

جلادت *jalā'dat* N.F. tyranny endurance [A]

جلال *jalāl* N.M. majesty grandeur glory awe-inspiring qualities holy person's wrath جلالی *jalā'lī* ADJ majestic glorious awe-inspiring wrathful invoking God's awe-inspiring attributes جلالت *jalā'lat* N.F. majesty dignity جلالۃ الملک *jala'lat-ūl ma'lik* N.M. His Majesty [A]

جلانا *jilā'na*, جلا دینا *jila' de'na* V.T. quicken (the dead) revive give a new lease of life

جلانا *jalā'nā* V.T. (see under جلنا V.I. ☆)

جلاوطن *jalā'-va'tan* ADJ. exile ; banished person جلاوطن کرنا *jalā'-va'tan kar'nā* V.T. exile ; banish جلاوطن ہونا *jalā'-va'tan ho'na* V.I. be exiled; be banished جلاوطنی *jalā'-vat'nī* (ped. *va'tanī*) ADJ. exile ; banishment جلاوطنی کی زندگی گزارنا (یا بسر کرنا) *jala-vat'nī kī zin'dagī gūzar'na* (or *basar' kar'na*) V.I. live in exile lead the life of an exile [P ~ A]

جلاہا *jūlā'ha* N.M. (F. جلاہی *jūla'hī*) (same as جولاہا N.M. ☆)

جلب *jal'b* N.M. getting ; darvation ; acquisition جلبِ منفعت *jal'b-e man'fa'at* N.M. deriving benefit [A]

جلد *jil'd* N.F. skin binding (of book) volume copy جلد باندھنا *jil'd bandh'na* V.T. bind (a book) جلدساز *jil'd-saz* (arch. جلدبند *jil'd-band*, جلدگر *jil'd-gar*) N.M. book-binder جلدسازی *jil'd-sa'zī* (or arch. جلدبندی *jil'd-ban'dī*, جلدگری *jil'd ga'rī*) N.F. bookbinding جلدی *jil'dī* ADJ. skin جلدی امراض *jil'dī amraz'* N.M. PL. skin diseases [A]

جلد *jal'd* ADV. soon quickly, swiftly at once جلدباز *jal'd-baz* ADJ. hasty rash impetuous جلدبازانہ *jal'd-baza'nah* ADJ. hasty precipitate ; expeditions ADV. hurriedly ; hastily expeditiously rashly ; impetuously جلدبازی *jal'd ba'zī* N.F. haste expedition جلدی *jal'dī* N.F. hurry ; haste quickness, swiftness celerity جلدی سے *jal'dī se* ADV. quickly ; swiftly at once speedily جلدی کرنا *jal'dī kar'na* V.I. hurry up make haste hasten expedite [A]

جلسہ *jal'sah* N.M. public meeting meeting gathering get together (in prayer) final sitting جلسہ کرنا *jal'sah kar'nā* V.I. hold a meeting جلسہ ہونا *jal'sah ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) be held [A ~ جلوس]

جلق *ja'laq* N.M. masturbation ; self-abuse ; self-relief جلق لگانا *ja'laq lagā'na* V.I. masturbate

جلنا *jal'na* V.I. burn be kindled be enraged feel jealous be inflamed with love, etc. جلن *ja'lan* N.F. burning ; sensation inflammation heart burn heart-burning jealously sense of frustration جل اٹھنا *jal' ūṭh'na* V.I. (or fire) break out جل جانا *jal' ja'na* V.T. be burnt ; be consumed be cut to the quick become jealous جل مرنا *jal' mar'na* V.I. be burnt to death جلا *ja'la* ADJ. (F. *jalī*) burnt enraged جلا بھنا *ja'la bhu'na* ADJ. scorched enraged جلے پاؤں کی بلی *ja'le pa''oṅ kī bil'lī* PH. uneasy roving جلے پر نون چھڑکنا *ja'le par noon chhi'rakna* V.I add insult to injury جلی کٹی سنانا *ja'lī ka'ṭī sūnā'na* V.T. say things bitter and stinging جلانا *jalā'na* V.T. burn light ; kindle inflame make jealous cut to the quick جلا دینا (یا ڈالنا) *jalā' de'na* (or *ḍal'na*) V.T. burn down consume جلوانا *jalvā'na* V.T. cause to burn cause to be burnt

جلندھر *jalan'dhar*, جلندر *jalan'dar* N.M. dropsy [~ S جل water]

جلف *ja'laf* N.M. (PL. اجلاف *ajlāf'*) mean person [A]

جلو *jilau* retinue equipage bridle کے جلو میں *ke jilau meṅ* ADV. in company (of) ahead (of) in front of جلوخانہ *jilau'-khā'nah* N.M. porch ; vestibule open space opposite palace gate جلودار *jilau'-dār* N.M. member of the royal retinue companion royal servant [P]

جلوت *jal'vat* N.F. public place crowd multitude جلوت میں *jal'vat meṅ* ADV. in public جلوت و خلوت *jal'vat-o-khal'vat* N.F. (one's) public and private life جلوت و خلوت میں *jal'vat-o-khal'vat meṅ* ADV. in public and private [A]

جلوس *jūloos'* N.M. procession accession to throne ; accession (rare) sitting [A]

جلوہ *jal'vah* N.M. manifestation splendid sight bridal display appearance (of sweetheart, etc.) lustre ; effulgence جلوہ گاہ *jal'va gah* N.F. place of manifestation place of display nuptial throne جلوہ گر *jal'va-gar* ADJ. manifest present ; in sight جلوہ گر ہونا *jal'va-gar ho'na* V.I. come make (oneself) manifest جلوہ گری *jal'va-ga'rī* N.F. manifestation splendid appearance جلوۂ طور *jal'va-e toor'* N.M. manifestation of God to Moses at the Sinai Mountain [A]

جلی *ja'lī* ADJ. salient conspicuous evident (of type, etc.) bold (of hand-

writing) plain and large خط جلی khat't-e ja'li N.M. large plain handwriting جلی حروف ja'li hiroof', N.M. & PL. bold letters or type جلی قلم jal'li qa'lam N.M. & ADV. (in) bold letters (or type); type or bold letters ذکر جلی zik'r-e ja'li N.M. invoking God's name loudly [A]

جلیبی jale'bi N.F. fried coil kind of sweetmeat

جلیس jalis' (also ہم جلیس ham-jalis') N.M. (PL. جلسا ju'lasa') comrade; companion [A ~ جلوس]

جلیل jalil' ADJ. (PL. اجلہ ajil'lah) great illustrious glorious جلیل القدر jali'l-ul-qad'r ADJ. illustrious glorious one of the elite of society [A ~ جلال]

جم jam, جمشید jamshed' (or shid') N.M. name of mythical Persian king جم جاہ jam-jah' ADJ. glorious like Jamshed [P]

جمادات jamadat N.M. minerals inorganic matter [A ~ جماد]

جمادی الاخریٰ juma'd-al ukh'ra, جمادی الثانیہ juma'd-as sa'niah (col. جمادی الاخر jama'diy-ul-akhir, جمادی الثانی jama'diy-us-sa'ni) N.M. sixth month of Hijri calendar جمادی الاولیٰ juma-d-al-oo'la (col. جمادی الاول jama'diy-ul-av'val) N.M. fifth month of Hijri calendar [A ~ جماد]

جمازہ jamma'zah N.M. she-camel dromedary [A]

جماع jima' N.M. sexual intercourse; copulation; coition جماع کرنا jima'' kar'na V.T. copulate (with woman) [A ~ جمع]

جماعت jama''at N.F. party body; organization association; society class congregation congregational prayers جماعت بندی jama''at-ban'di N.F. classification جماعت وکلا jama''at-e vukala' N.F. bar association جماعت وار jama''at-var ADJ. class-wise جماعت سے کرامت ہے jama''at se kara'mat hai PROV. union is strength جماعہ دار jama''ah-dar N.M. (ped. for جمعدار N.M. ★) [A ~ جمع]

جماگی juma'gi N.F. weak-end pocket money [P ~ A جمعہ]

جمال jamal' N.M. beauty prettiness loveliness elegence grace جمالی jama'li ADJ. manifesting divine mercy and beneficence merciful love inspired N.M. a kind of musk-melon

جمال گوٹہ jamal' go'tah, جمال گوٹا jamal' go'ta N.M. a kind of purgative nut drug prepared from it

جمانا jama'na V.T. freeze congeal; coagulate curdle impress hit (blow, etc.) fix, affix جماؤ jama''o N.M. freeze congealment, coagulation cohesion consolidation crowd جماوٹ jama'vat N.F. freezing congealment fitting [~ جمنا CAUS.]

جمائی jama'hi, جمائی jema''i N.F. yawn gape جمائی لینا jama'hi le'na V.I. yawn gape

جم جم jam' jam ADV. (dial.) forever and ever جم ہی جم jam' hi jam PH. (euph) nothing never

جمخانہ jim-kha'nah N.M. gymkhana [E game + P خانہ]

جمشید jamshed' or jamshid' N.M. (same as جم N.M. ★)

جمع jam'' (col. ja'ma') N.F. addition plural total; sum-total receipts deposits collection; accumulation state revenue جمع بندی jam'' ban''di N.F. revenue; settlement settlement record جمع جتھا ja'ma'' ja'tha N.F. savings جمع (و) خرچ jam''(-o-)khar'ch N.M. receipts and disbursements debit and credit cash account جمع کرنا jam'' kar'na V.I. add up total amass collect bring together deposit جمع نویس jam''-navis' N.M. (arch.) accountant جمع ہونا jam'' ho'na V.I. be added total be collected; be gathered together come together be deposited amass

جمعدار jam''-dar' (ped. جماعہ دار jama''ah-dar') N.M. minor army; official sweeper [P ~ جماعہ]

جمعہ jum''ah (ped. ju'mo'ah) N.M. Friday جمعہ جمعہ آٹھ دن (کی پیدائش) jum''a jum''ah ath' din (ki paida''sh) PROV. (existence of) very few days جمعرات ju'me'rat (ped. ju'm'a-rat') N.F. Thursday [A ~ جمع]

جمعیت jam'iy'yat N.F. organisation league gathering peace; transquillity satisfaction جمعیت اقوام jam'iy'yat-e aqvam' N.F. league of Nations جمعیت خاطر jam'iy'yat-e kha'tir N.F. peace of mind [A ~ جمع]

جم غفیر jam'm-e ghafir' N.M. milling crowd [~ A]

جمگھٹا jam'ghata, جمگھٹ jam'ghat N.M. crowd

جمل ja'mal N.M. camel dromedary [A]

جمل ju'mal N.M. (PL. of جملہ N.M. ★)

جمل jum'mal N.M. system of reckoning according to 'abjad' order in which every succeeding letter has been assigned an ascending values [A]

جملہ jum'lah N.M. (PL. جمل ju'mal) sentence clause all the whole ADJ. entire whole جملہ معترضہ jum'la-e mo''tarizah N.M. parenthetical clause or sentence (something said) by the way; by the by witty interpolation فی الجملہ fil-jum'lah ADV. on the whole

min-jūm'lah ADV. out of (these) of all (these [A]

جمن ja'man N.F. (Persianized form of جمنا N.F. ★)

¹جمنا jam'na (ped. ja'mūna), جمن jaman N.F. the Jamuna (a northern India river sacred to Hindus) گنگ و جمن gaṅ'g-o ja'man N.M. PL. the Ganges and the Jamuna گنگا جمنی gaṅ'ga-jam'nī of variegated hue with gold fillings on silver

²جمنا jam'na V.I. freeze congeal ; coagulate curdle stick be firmly established have a firm hold consolidate take a firm stand

جمناسٹک jimnas ṭik N.M. gymnastics [E]

جمود jūmood' N.M. inertness listlessness inactivity state of suspended animation lack of vitality lack of progress بر جمود (کی حالت) طاری ہونا par jumood' (kī ḥa'lat) ṭa'rī ho'na V.I. be inactive [A]

جمہور jūmhoor' (col. jam'hoor') (PL. جماہیر jama'hīr) masses people جمہوری jūmhoo'rī ADJ. democratic of the masses جمہوریت jūmhooriy'yat N.F. democracy republic ; democratic State بنیادی جمہوریت būnya'dī jūmhooriy'yat N.F. Basic Democracy controlled democracy guided democracy [A]

جمیع jamī'' ADJ. all whole [~ جمع]

جمیل jamīl' ADJ. (F. or PL. جمیلہ jamī'lah) beautiful pretty comely sweet lovely elegant graceful [A ~ جمال]

جن jin' N.M. (PL. جنات jinnat' or lit. جنہ jin'nah) spirit ; ginius ; jinnee headstrong person one with extraordinary capacity for work جن اتارنا jin' ūtar'na V.T. exorcize جن چڑھنا jin' chaṛh'na be possessed fly into passion جنات jinnat' N.M. PL. genii جناتی jinna'tī ADJ. supernatural of genii difficult (word or style) bad (hand) [A]

جنا ja'na N.M. (rare) (F. جنی ja'nī person ADJ. begotten [~ جننا]

جناب janab' N.M. Mr. the honourable N.F. (rare) brink (royal, etc.) court جناب اقدس jan'ab-e aq'das INT. your honour جناب عالی jana'b-e 'a'lī INT. respected sir ; your honour عالیجناب 'a'lī janab' ADV. the respected ; the honourable جناب من jenab-e man INT. my dear sir [A]

جنابت jana'bat N.F. pollution (resulting from coition) غسل جنابت ghūs'l-e jana'bat N.M. post-coition bath [A]

جنایت jina'yat N.F. sin crime [A]

جناح jinah' N.M. wing ; pinion wing of army ذوالجناح zūl janah' N.M. (see under ذو PREF. [A]

جنازہ jana'zah N.M. funeral bier corpse funeral prayers جنازہ اٹھانا jana'zah ūṭha'na V.T. take out funeral procession جنازہ پڑھنا jana'zah paṛh'na V.T. say funeral prayers ; perform funeral rites نماز جنازہ nama'z-e jana'zah N.F. funeral prayers غائبانہ (نماز) جنازہ gha'iba'nah (nama'z-e) jana'zah N.F. funeral prayers in absentia (کا) جنازہ نکالنا (ka) jana'zah ni'kalna V.I. (of funeral procession) be taken out (of person) die (of plan, endeavour) come to naught [A]

جنانا jana'na V.T. (of midwife) assist in delivery جنائی jana''ī N.F. midwife [~ جننا CAUS.]

جنبان jūm'bah ADJ. shaking vibrating tremulous جنبانی jumba'nī SUF. initiating [P ~ جنبیدن]

جنبش jum'bish N.F. movement ; motion gesture turn جنبش دینا jūm'bish de'na V.T. move shake [P ~ جنبیدن]

جنبہ jam'bah N.F. (rare) side ; part جنبہ داری jam'ba-da'rī N.F. partiality جنبہ (داری) کرنا jam'bah (darī) kar'na V.T. show partiality ; be partial to [A]

جنت jan'nat' N.F. (PL. جنات jannat') paradise ; heaven (lit.) garden (fig.) bliss جنت نگاہ jan'nat-e nigah' N.F. something wonderful to look at delectable sight جنتی jan'natī ADJ. heavenly blessed N.M. blessed person [A]

جنتا jan'ta N.M. (dial.) people ; masses ; public [S]

جنتر jan'tar N.M. (dial.) charm still machine (also جنتری jan'tarī) perforated steel plate for drawing wire جنتر منتر jan'tar man'tar N.M. (dial.) charm magic observatory [S]

جنتری jan'tarī N.M. almanac perforated steel plate for drawing wire [S ~ PREC.]

جنٹلمین jan'ṭal-main N.M. gentleman جنٹلمینی jan'ṭal mai'nī N.F. foppishness [E]

جنجال janjal', جان کا جنجال jan ka janjal' N.M. encumbrance difficult embrassment heavy work large family جنجال میں پڑنا (یا پھنسنا) janjal' men paṛ'na (or phaṅs'na) V.I. be beset with difficulties have too many encumbrances have very heavy work have to support a large family جنجالی janja'lī N.M. quarrelsome or troublesome person

جند بیدستر jūn'd-e bedas'tar N.M. otter's dried testics (used as drug) [P]

جنڈری jinda'rī N.F. (W. dial.) life جنڈری اجڑا (یا پٹیا) jind'rī ūj'ṛa (or pi'ṭā) ADJ. (W. dial.) dead cuss'd [P ~ جان DIM]

جنرل jain'ral N.M. General ADJ. general جنرل پوسٹ آفس jain'ral post' ā'fis N.M. G.P.O. General Post Office جنرل نالج jain'ral nālij general, knowledge جنرل ہیڈ کوارٹر jain'ral haid' ko'ār'ṭar N.M. General Headquarters ; G.H.Q. [E]

جنس jin's N.F. (logic) genus sex kind (opp of cash) cereals thing ; material ; stuff category (gram.) gender ادنیٰ جنس ad'nā jin's N.F. inferior stuff. etc. اعلیٰ جنس a''la jin's N.F. superior stuff ; quality stuff (etc.) جنس قوی jin's-e qa'vī N.F. the sterner sex جنس کثیف jin's-e kasīf N.F. (joc.) the ungainly sex جنس لطیف jin's-e latīf' N.F. the fair sex جنس وار jin's-vār ADV. quality-wise N.M. revenue (etc.) schedule of taxable produce (imports, etc.) ابنائے جنس abnā'-e jin's N.M. fellow human beings بجنسہ bi-jin'sehī ADV. exactly as it is in every particular the whole of it جنسی jin'sī ADJ. sexual sex جنسی بھوک jin'sī bhook' N.F. appetite جنسی کشش jin'sī ka'shish N.F. sex appeal ہم جنسی ham-jin'sī N.F. homogeneity similarity homosexuality ADV. homosexual جنسیات jinsiyyāt' N.F. sex; science of sex; sexology جنسیت jinsīy'yat N.F (gram.) gender sex لا جنسی lā-jin'sī ADJ. asexual N.F. asexuality ہم جنسیت ham jinsiy'yat N.F. homosexuality. [A ~ G]

جنکشن jank'shan N.M. junction · railway junction [E]

جنگ jan'g N.F. war battle fight conflict جنگ آزما jang az'mā N.M. & ADJ. soldier جنگ آزمودہ jan'g-āzmoo'dah ADJ. & N. M. veteran war-veteran جنگجو jang'-joo' ADJ. quarrelsome . contentious N.M. soldier جنگ دیدہ jang'-dī'dah ADJ. war جنگ زرگری jan'g-e zar'-garī N.F. collusive fight جنگ کرنا jang' kar'na V.T. wage war ; make war fight quarrel جنگ و جدل jan'g-o-jadal N.F. armed clash battle fighting melee brawl conflict جنگ ہونا jan'g ho'nā V.I. (of war) be بعد از جنگ ba''d az jan'g ADJ. postwar ADV. after the battle قبل از جنگ qab'l az jang' ADJ. prewar ADV. before the battle جنگی jan'gī ADJ. martial military · war warlike huge . large . big جنگی بیڑا jan'gī be'ra N.M. fleet . armada · Navy جنگی پرنالہ jan'gī par-na'lah N.M drain with a gargoyle جنگی جہاز jan'gī jahāz' N.M man-of-war جنگی فوج jan'gī fauj N.F. war-levy combatant force [P]

جنگل jan'gal N.M. jungle ; wood ; forest جنگل میں منگل jan'gal meh man'gal N.M. facilities of urban life in backward area illuminations; etc. in a deserted place colonization, etc. of desert area جنگل میں منگل ہونا jan'gal meh man'gal ho'na V.I. be on the spree be decorated (etc.) be colonized be urbanized جنگل میں مور ناچا کس نے دیکھا jan'gal meh mor' nā'cha kis' ne de'kha PROV. wasting one's sweetness in the desert air [P]

جنگلہ jang'lah, جنگلا jang'la railing fence enclosure sheet, etc. with a gold lace جنگلا لگانا jang'lā laga'nā V.T. enclosure fence build a rail fence around جنگلی jang'li ADJ. wild savage boorish جنگلی بلی jang'li bil'lī N.M. wild cat جنگلی پیاز jang'lī payaz' N.M. squill جنگلی سوٴر jang'li sū''ar N.M. boar (fig.) stout ungainly bully جنگلی کوا jang'lī kav'vā N M. raven

جنم ja'nam N.M. (dial.) birth life cycle of existence جنم اشٹمی N.M. (dial.) ja'nam ash'-ṭamī N.F. (dial.) Hindu festival of Krishna's birthday جنم بھومی ja'nam bhoo'mī, جنم استھان ja'nam asthan' N.M. (dial.) birth-place native country ; motherland جنم پتری ja nam pat'rī N.F. (dial.) horoscope جنم جلا ja'nam ja'la, ADJ. (F. جنم جلی ja'nam ja'lī) cursed ; cussed unfortunate little جنم جنم ja'nam ja'nam ADV. always جنم دن ja'nam din N.M. (dial.) birthday جنم روگی ja'nam ro'gī ADJ. unfortunate valetudinarian جنم مرن کا ja'nam ma'ran ka ADJ. life-long جنم نہ دیکھا بوریا سپنے آئی کھاٹ ja'nam na de'kha bo'rīya sūp'ne ā''i kh'aṭ PROV. destitute person emulating the rich جنم لینا ja'nam le'na V.I. be born come into existence جنم کا ja'nam ka ADJ. inherent inborn lifelong جنم کے اندھے نام نین سکھ ja'nam ke an'dhe nām nain sūkh PROV. a disabled person calling himself Samson

جنوانا janvā'na V.T. (same as جنانا V.T. ★)

جنوائی jan'-vā''ī son in law گھر جنوائی ghar' jan'vā''ī N.M. man putting up with in-laws

جنوب janoob' N.M. south (rape) south wind جنوبی janoo'bī ADJ. southern نصف کرہ جنوبی nis'f kūra-e janoo'bī N.M. Southern Hemisphere [A]

جنوری jan'varī N.M. January [E]

جنون jūnoon' N.M. madness ; lunacy ; insanity fit for frenzy ; passion . fury zeal جنون آنا jūnoon ā'nā V.I. be enraged جنون چڑھنا jūnoon' chaṛh'na V.T. fly into passion be furious have a fit of frenzy go mad have a zeal (for) جنون ہونا jūnoon' ho'na V.I. be mad have a zeal (for) جنونی jūnoo'nī ADJ. & N.M mad insane

rash ; impulsive zealous ; zealot

جنہ *jin'nah* N.M. PL. genii [A ~ SING. جن]

جنہیں *jin'heṅ* PROV. whom whomsoever

جنیا *jan'yā* N.F. darling [~ P جان]

جنین *janīn'* N.M. embryo ; foetus [A]

جنیو *jane''oo* N.M. (dial.) sacred thread worn by Hindus جنیو کا ہاتھ *jane''oo kā hāth'* N.M. slauting stroke (in fancing, etc.)

جو *jo* PROV. who what which that CONJ. if ; in case جو جو *jo' jo'* PROV. whoever whatever whichever جو چیز *jo' chīz*, جو کچھ *jo' kūchh* PROV. whatever whichever جو کوئی *jo' ko''ī* PROV. whoever whatever (thing) whichever جو ہو سو ہو *jo ho' so ho'* PH. come what may ; no matter what the consequences جو بولے سو گھی کو جائے *jo bo'le so ghī' ko jā''e* PROV. whoever ventures a suggestion should come جو پھل چکھا نہیں وہی میٹھا *jo phal' chak 'khā nahīṅ' vo'hī mīṭhā* PROV. forbidden fruit tastes sweet جو چڑھے گا سو گرے گا *jo chaṛhegā so gi'regā* PROV. pride goeth before a fall جو سحری کھائے سو روزہ رکھے *jo sa'harī khā''e so ro'zah rak'khe* PROV. he must suffer pain who has stood to gain جو گرجتے ہیں برستے نہیں *jo ga'rajte haiṅ ba'raste nahīṅ'* PROV. barking dogs seldom bite جو ہانڈی میں ہوگا وہی نکلے گا *jo hāṅ'dī meṅ ho'gā vo'hī nik'legā* PROV. nothing comes out of a sack but what is put in it

جو *jau* N.M. barley garlic capsule stitch one-third of an inch ADJ. (also جو بھر *jau' bhar* a little small جو کوب *jau-kob'* ADJ. powder thick grain جو کوب کرنا *jau-kob kar'nā* V.T. powder to thick grain جوین *javīṅ'* ADJ. barley نان جوین *nā'n-e javīṅ'* N.M. brown bread poor livelihood [P]

جو *jav*, جو بسیط *jav'v-e basīt'* N.F. (lit.) space ; region beyond atmosphere

جو[1] *joo* (in const. جوئے *joo''e*), جو بار *joo''e-bār* N.M. brook ; stream جوئے شیر لانا *joo''-e shīr' lānā* V.I. do a Herculean task ; accomplish the impossible [P]

جو[2] *joo* SUF. seeking ; seeker [P]

جوا[1] *joo''ā* N.M. gambling ; playing with dice any game of chance with stake جوا کھیلنا *joo''ā khel'nā* V.I. gamble جواری *jo'ā''rī* N.M gambler جواری ڈھنڈاری *jo'ā'rī ḍhūṅḍā'rī* N.M. (usu. PL.) gambler walking in evil ways جوئے باز *joo''e-bāz'* N.M. gambler جوئے خانہ *joo''e-khā'nah* N.M. gambling den

جوا[2] *joo''ā* N.M. yoke کا جوا اتارنا *kā joo'ā ūtār'nā* V.I. unyoke be freed

جواب *javāb'* N.M. answer ; reply defence match; parallel dismissal ; discharge ; sack refusal جواب باصواب *javā'b-e ba-savāb'* N.M. proper answer جواب جاہلاں باشد خموشی *javā'b-e ja'hilāṅ bā'shad khamo'shī* PROV. reticence is the safest reply to a fool (or uncultured person) جواب دعویٰ *javā'b-e da''vā* (col. *javāb' da''vā*) N.M. answer to plaint جواب دہ *javāb'-deh* ADJ. answerable ; accountable N.M. respondent جوابدہی *javāb'-de'hī* liability ; responsibility defence (in law suit, etc.) جوابدہی کرنا *javāb' de'hī kar'nā* V.I. defend (in law) be held responsible explain ; account for جوابدہی سے بری کرنا *javāb' de'hi se ba'rī kar'nā* V.T. no longer to hold responsible ; exonerate جواب دینا یا دے دینا *javāb' de'nā* (or *de' de'nā*) V.T. & I. answer ; reply explain ; account for sack ; dismiss discharge refuse جواب سوال *javāb' so'āl'* N.M. questions and answers argument ; dialogue جواب صاف *javāb-e sāf*, صاف جواب *sāf' 'javāb'* N.M. جواب طلب *javāb' ta'lab* ADJ. reply paid (letter etc.) (matters) calling for an explanation جواب طلب کرنا *javāb' ta'lab kar'nā* V.I. ask (or call) for an explanation جواب طلبی *javāb'ta'labī* N.F. explanation calling (someone's) explanation کی جواب طلبی کرنا *kī javāb' ta'labī kar'nā* V.T. call (someone's) explanation قطعی جواب *qat''ī javāb'* N.M. definite reply categorical No جواب ملنا *javāb' mil'nā* V.I. get a reply be asked ; be dismissed ; be discharged be refused (something) جواب ہونا *javāb' ho'nā* V.I. be sacked be refused جوابی *javā'bī* ADJ. post paid (letter, etc.) retaliatory counterpart N.M. chorus in elegiac recitation counterpart (arch.) respondent

جواد *javād'* ADJ. generous : munificent N.M. Bountiful (as one of God's attributes) [A ~ جود]

جواد *javvād'* ADJ. munificent [A ~ جود]

جوار[1] *javār'* N.F. corn, millet

جوار[2] *javār'* N.M. flood-tied جوار بھاٹا *javār'-bhā'ṭā* N.M. ebb and flow of the tide

جوار[3] *javār'* (col. *jivār'*) N.M. vicinity ; neighbourhood ; area [~ A جوار]

جوارح *java'reh* N.M. PL. limbs اعضا و جوارح *a'za'-o-java'reh* N.M. PL. body limbs and organs [A]

جوارش *java'rish* N.F. digestive medicine جوارش جالینوس *java'rish-e jalinoos* N.M. digestive medicine named after Galen [A]

جواری *jo'a''ri* N.M. (see under جوار★)

جواری *java'ri* N.F. cross-string over bridge of stringed musical instrument

جواز *javaz'* N.M. justification legality ; lawfulness propriety [A]

جواکھار *ja'va khar'* N.M. salt obtained from burnt barley ; barley-salt

جوالا *java'la* V.T. wheat adulterated with barley [~ جو *jau*]

جوالا مکھی *jo'a'la-mukhi* N.F. (dial.) volcano [S ~ جوالا flame]

جوالہ *javva'lah* ADJ. spinning fast-revolving شعلہ جوالہ *sho''la-e javva'lah* N.M. spinning flame (fig.) blazing beauty (fig.) evasive sweetheart [A ~ جولان]

جوان *javan'* N.M. youth young man ordinary soldier ; jawan ADJ. (lit. also جواں *javan*) adult grown up young جواں بخت *javan bakht* ADJ. fortunate ; having bright prospects جواں سال *javan-sal'* ADJ. youthful جوان مرد *javan' mar'd* N.F. man of marriageable age جواں مرد *javan mar'd* ADJ. brave ; bold ; courageous heroic generous ; magnanimous N.M. hero brave man fine young fellow gallant نوجوان *nau-javan'* ADJ. young N.M. young man ; youth جواں مردی *javan-mar'di* N.F. bravery ; courage gallantry generosity ; magnanimity جواں مرگ *javan'-mar'g*, جوانا مرگ *java'na mar'g* ADJ. dead in the prime of life cursed (owing to debauchery or high-handedness) جوان موت *javan' maut* N.F. untimely death ; death in the prime of life نوخیز جوان *nau-khez' java n* N.M. teenager جوانی *java'ni* N.F. ★ [P]

جوانب *java'nib* N.M. PL. vicinity , envirous part (of the country); area اطراف و جوانب *atra'f-o java'nib* N.M. PL. vicinity ; neighbour parts ; quarter ; area sides [A ~ SING جانب]

جوانی *java'ni* N.F. youth , season of youth manhood adolescence puberty اٹھتی جوانی *uth'ti java'ni* N.F. flower of youth freshness of youth جوانی چڑھنا *java'ni charh'na* V.T. be adolescent attain puberty be full of youthful lust attain youthful vigour جوانی دیوانی *java'ni diva'ni* PH youth is blind impulsive youth جوانی ڈھلنا *java'ni dhal'na* V T. become old cross the threshold of youth lose youthful vigour جوش جوانی *jo'sh e java'ni* N.M. exuberance of youth ardour of youth [P ~ جوان]

جواہر *java'hir*, جواہرات *javahirat'* N.M. PL. jewelry; jewellery essences ; quintessence جواہر خانہ *java'hir kha'nah* N.M. jewelry vault جواہر نگار *java'hir-nigar'* ADJ. studded with jewels ornamented زر و جواہر *zar-o java'hir* N.M. jewelry ; jewellery wealth [A ~ SING جوہر ~ گوہر P]

جوبلی *jub'li* (or *job'li*) jubilee ڈائمنڈ (یا سلور یا گولڈن) جوبلی *da'yamand (or silver or golden) jubilee* [E]

جوبن *jo'ban* N M. female beauty bloom of (female) youth well-developed breasts puberty جوبن ابھرنا *jo'ban u'bharna* V.I. (of breasts) swell جوبن پر آنا *jo'ban par a'na* V.I. reach the age of puberty bloom جوبن پھٹ پڑنا *jo'ban phat' par'na* V.I. (of woman's youth bloom) (of breasts) swell جوبن ڈھلنا *jo'ban dhal'na* V.I. (of woman's (youth) begin to decay جوبن لٹنا *jo'ban lut'na* V.I. be ravished جوبن کی بہاریں لوٹنا *jo'ban ki baha-reh loot'na* V I. ravish جوبن کی ماتی *jo'ban ki ma'ti* N.F. woman in bloom of youth

جوت *jot* N.F. light lustre wares in shop string which pans of scale are tied cultivation tilling cultivated land land rent paid by tiller strap fastening yoke, etc. to ox's neck جوت جگانا *jot jaga'na* V.I. kindle the light (of)

جوت *joot* N.M. shoe جوت پڑنا (یا لگنا) *joot' par'na* (or *lag'na*) have a shoe-beating be punished have rebuff suffer the loss (of) جوت چلنا *joot chal'na* V.I. fight it out to settle mutual differences [~ FOLL.]

جوتا *joo'ta* N.M shoe pair of shoes جوتا اٹھانا *joo ta utha'na* V.T. & I. serve devotedly defy pilfer shoes جوتا اچھلنا (یا چلنا) *joo'ta u'chhal-na* (or *chal'na*) V.I. have a boorish fight جوتا برسنا *joo'ta ba'rasna* V.I. have a shoe-beating be hailed with shoes fight with shoes جوتا لگنا *joot'a lag'na* V.T. & I. (of shoes) pinch feel ashamed incur a loss جوتا مارنا *joo'ta mar'na* V.T. give (someone) a shoe beating administer a sharp rebuff put to shame by kind treatment جوتی *joo'ti* N.F. ★

جوتش *jo'tish*, جیوتش *jyo'tish* N.M. astrology جوتشی *jot'shi*, جیوتشی *jyo'tishi* N.M. astrologer [S]

جوتنا *jot'na* V.T. till ; plough yoke force (someone) to do something

جوتی *joo'ti* N.F shoe pair of shoes sandals slippers جوتی پر جوتی چڑھنا *joo'ti par joo'ti charh'na*

v.I. be an omen of impending travel جوتی (کی نوک) پر مارنا joo'ti (ki nok') par mar'na v.T. not to care a damn spurn جوتی پر رکھ کر روٹی دینا joo'ti par rakh' kar ro'ṭi de'na v.I. feed humiliatingly جوتی (یا جوت) پیزار joo'ti (or joot') paizar' N.F. quarrel at a low level constant tiffs جوتی پیزار ہونا joo'ti paizar' ho'na v.I. have a quarrel at a low level جوتی چھپائی joo'ti chhupa''i N.F. money extracted by bride's sisters from groom by concealing his shoes on wedding day جوتی چور joo'ti-chor N.M. shoe lifter ADJ. mean of no consequence جوتی خور joo'ti kho'r(a) ADJ. given to having a shoe beating جوتیاں اٹھانا joo'tiyan uṭha'na v T serve with devotion جوتیاں چٹخاتے پھرنا joo'tiyan cha kha'te phir'na v.I. loaf walk about be jobless جوتیاں سیدھی کرنا joo'tiyan si'dhi kar'na v.T. serve with devotion جوتیاں گانٹھنا joo'tiyan gaṅṭh'na v.I. mend shoes جوتیاں کھانا joo'tiyan kha'na v.I. have shoe-beating be taunted be humiliated جوتیاں مارنا joo'tiyan mar'na v.T. give a shoe-beating taunt humiliate جوتیوں میں دال بٹنا joo'tiyon men dal baṭ'na have a domestic quarrel [~ جوتا]

جوٹ joṭ N.M. pair (of oxen) under one yoke ADJ. match ; equal [~ جوتا]

جود jood' N.M. generosity ; munificence liberality جود و سخاوت joo'd-o sakha(vat) N.F. generosity [A]

جوجو joo' joo' N.M. (dial.) bogey

جوجھنا joojh'na v.I. fight , take up arms against جوجھ مرنا joojh' mar'na v.I. die fighting

جودت jau'dat N.F. sharp intellect keen apprehension جودت طبع jau'dat-e tab'' N.F. quick-wittedness ingenuity

جودی joo'di N.F. hilltop in Ararat range where Noah's Arch came to rest in Deluge [A ~ H]

جور jaur N.M. tyranny ; oppresion high handedness جور و ستم jaur-o si'tam, ظلم و جور zul'mo jaur N.M. oppression and tyranny [A]

جورو jo'roo N.F. wife جورو کا بھائی jo'roo ka bha''i N.M. wife's brother ; brother-in-law ساری خدائی ایک طرف جورو کا بھائی ایک طرف sa'ri khuda''i ek ta'raf jo roo ka bha''i ek ta'raf PROV. one would listen to the wife's brother rather than the whole world جورو خصم jo'roo khas'm N.M. FOL. man and wife جورو کا غلام (یا مزدور) jo'roo ka ghulam (or mazdoor') N M. hen-pecked husband uxorious husband جورو نہ جاتا اللہ میاں سے ناتا jo'roo na ja'ta al'lah mi'yan se na'ta PH. one living in single-blessedness

جوڑ joṛ N.M. join joint connecting link seam patch connection combination addition total spelling match pair comrade : companion جوڑ بٹھانا joṛ' biṭha'na v.I. dovetail fit in a joint جوڑ توڑ joṛ' toṛ N.M. (USU. PL.) intrigue , conspiracy contrivance جوڑ توڑ کرنا joṛ' toṛ kar'na v. intrigue ; conspire contrive جوڑ جوڑ joṛ' joṛ N.M. all joints every joint of the body جوڑ دینا joṛ' de'na v. join ; connect link set unite جوڑ لگانا joṛ' laga'na v.I. fit in a joint patch solder add ; sum up calculate [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑا jo'ṛa N.M. couple pair pair of shoes suit of clothes suits in bridal dowery match counterpart other member of pair ; partner بھاری جوڑا bha'ri jo'ṛa N.M. costly (bridal) suit جوڑا بڑھانا jo'ṛa baṛha'na v.I. take off the suit [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑا joo'ṛa N.M. back-knot (of hair) hand-knot crest (of hoopoe nightingale, etc.) hollow pad used as rest for pitcher etc.

جوڑنا joṛ'na v.T. joint connect set (love) affix annex unite add ; total calculate patch ; mend solder match pair , mate ; lay aside (money) ; lay by , save collect harness yoke invent (plot, etc.) put (blame bring forth accusations

جوڑی jo'ṛi N.F. couple pair peer ; equal match counterpart other member of pair , partner pair of shoes. double-value door pair of tambourines pair of cymbals pair of dumbles جوڑی دار jo'ṛi-dar N.M. comrade ; companion colleague [~ جوڑنا]

جوڑی joo'ṛi N.F. ague [~ جاڑا]

جوز jauz N.M. nut (also جوز خراسانی jau'z-e khurasa'ni) walnut جوز بوا jauz bo''a, جوز بویا jauz boya N.M. nutmeg [A]

جوزا jauza' N.M. the Gemini ; the Twins (as a sign of the Zodiac) [A]

جوش josh N.M. zeal ardour enthusiasm excitement fervour passion ebullition ; boiling effervescence exuberance جوشاں jo'shan ADJ. & ADV. ebullient boiling ; bubling up excited جوش آنا josh' a'na v.I. boil flow over effervesce swell with anger have zeal ; be fervid be enthusiastic be excited جوشاندہ joshan'dah N.M. decoction جوش جوانی josh-e java'ni N.M. ardour of youth جوش خون jo'sh-e khoon' (or khoon) N.M. plethora paternal affection جوش دلانا josh' dila'na v.T. enrage instigate جوش دینا josh de'na v.T.

boil جوش زن *josh'-zan* ADJ. boiling in a fit of passion fervid جوشش *jo'shish* N.F. exuberance fervour enthusiasm جوش کھانا *josh' kha'na* V.I. boil up effervesce over flow ; swell chafe fly into a rage be excited frenzid جوش مارنا *josh' mar'na* V.I. boil chafe be frenzied (of blood) have a sudden spurt of affection جوش و خروش *jo'sh-o-kharosh'* N.M. excitement enthusiasm fervour [P ~ A]

جوشن *jau'shan* N.M. coat-of-mail armour cuirass armlet [P]

جوع *joo'* N.M. hunger ; appetite جوع الارض *joo''-ul-ar'z* N.F. love for territorial aggrandizement جوع البقر *joo' ul-ba'qar*, جوع الکلب *joo''-ul-kal'b* N.F. gluttony N.M. glutton ADJ. gluttonous; voracious [A]

جوف *jauf* N.M. cavity hollow interior belly spear wound in belly [A]

جوق *jauq* (ped. *jooq*) N.M. crowd (rare) swarm (of birds) جوق جوق *jauq' jauq'*, جوق در جوق *jauq dar jauq'* ADV. in large numbers [P]

جوکوب *jau-kob'* ADJ. see under [~ جو *jau* ★]

جوکھم *jo'kham* M.F. (same as جوکھوں N.F. ★)

جوکھوں *jo'khon*, جوکھم *jo'kham* N.F. danger jeopardy risk ; hazard suffering tribulation جوکھوں اٹھانا *jo'khon utha'na* V.I. undertake hazardous work jeopardise life or limb under tribulations جوکھوں کا کام *jo'khon ka kam'* N.M. hazardous task dangerous undertaking جوکھوں میں ڈالنا *jo'khon men dal'na* V.I. risk endanger ; jeopardize cause to suffer جوکھوں میں پڑنا *jo'khon-men par'na* N.M. run a risk be endangered jeopardize life or limb undergo tribulations

جوگ *jog* N.M. (dial.) the Yoga (dial.) asceticism (dial.) meditation lucky union lucky moment ADJ. suitable ; befitting جوگ سادھنا (یا لینا) *jog' sadh'na* (or *le'na*) V.I. (dial.) become an ascetic lead the life of an ascetic quit lay life جوگن *jo'gan* N.F. female Hindu ascetic sorceress witch جوگنی *jog'ni* N.F. witch sorceress جوگی *jo'gi* N.M. Hindu ascetic sorcerer : magician جوگی کس کے میت *jo'gi kis' ke mit* PROV. ascetics are friend to none جوگیا *jo'giya* N.M. reddish name of a musical mode a kind of pigeon ADJ. reddish [S]

جوگا *jo'ga* ADJ. (rare) fit ; suitable آپ جوگا *ap' jo'ga* PH. suitable for you

جولاں *jo'lan*, (or *joo'lan*) N.M. fetters ; shackles irons ; chains پابجولاں (or پا بہ جولاں) *pa ba-jolan* or *pa-ba-joo'lan* ADJ. chained ; fettered ; shackled [P]

جولان *jaulan* (ped. *javalan'*) N.M. coursing ; wandering springing جولانگاہ *jau'lan-gah'* N.F. race-course parade ground [A]

جولانی *jaula'ni* (ped. *javala'ni*) N.F. strength of body or mind ; acumen ; fleetness ; quickness ; swiftness [P ~ A PREC]

جولاہا *jaula'ha*, جلاہا *jula'ha* N.M. (F. جولاہی *jaula'hi* جلاہی *jula'hi*) weaver جولاہے کی مسخری ماں بہن کے ساتھ *jaula'he ki mas'khari man' bai'han ke sath'* PROV. mean person ridicules own friends

جولائی *jaula''i* N.M. July [E]

[1] جون *joon* N.M. June [E]

[2] جون *joon* N.F. (dial.) cycle of birth جون بدلنا *joon' ba'dalna* V.I. undergo a change change from one cycle to another

[1] جوں *joon* N.F. louse something very small جوں مونہا *joon' moon'ha* ADJ. weak-looking but mischievous جوئیں پڑنا *joo'en par'na* V.I. become lousy

[2] جوں *joon* ADV. (arch.) like ; as ; such as جوں توں کر کے *joon' toon' kar' ke* ADV. somehow ; somehow or other with much difficulty جوں جوں *joon' joon* ADV. as long as as far as جوں کا توں *joon' ka toon'* ADV. as it was unchanged جونہی *joon' hi* ADV. as soon as ; no sooner than the very moment immediately as

جونا *joo'na* N.M. improvized grass rope small rush bundle for dish-washing ADJ. (arch.) old

جون پور کا قاضی *jaun' poor ka qa'zi* N.M. (fig.) fool

جونسا *jaun'sa* ADJ. whoever whichever

جونک *jonk* N.F. leech پتھر کو جونک نہیں لگتی *pat'thar ko jonk' na'hin lag'ti* PROV. hard hearts never melt جونک لگانا *jonk' laga'na* V.T. apply leeches جونک ہو کے لپٹنا *jonk' ho ke li'patna* V.T. not to get away (from) pester

جونی *joo'ni* N.F. string etc. of balance

جوہر *jau'har* N.M. jewel ; jem pearl essence ; quintessence substance merit ; worth skill sharpness intellect talent جوہردار *jau'har dar* ADJ. (of sword) sharp جوہر دکھانا *jau'har dikha'na* V.T. show one's mettle ; display one's sterling qualities جوہر فرد *jau'har-e far'd* N.M. indivisible atom (fig.) unmatched personality جوہر قابل *jau'har-e qa'bil* N.M. talented person جوہر کھلنا *jau'har khul'na* V.I. (of talent)

be known shine اہلِ جوہر ah'l-e jau'har N.M. talented persons جوہری jau'harī N.M. jeweller [A ~ P گوہر]

جوہر jau'har N.M. (dial.) Rajput custom of killing family before going out for (desperate fight) battle

جوہڑ joh'ṛ N.M. pond ; pool of dirty water

جوہی joo'hī N.F wild jessamine (or jasmine)

جوئندہ join'dah, جویا jo'ya, جویاں jo'yāṅ N. & ADJ. seeker searching جوئندہ یابندہ jo'in'dah yābin'dah PROV. seek and thou shalt find

جویں javīṅ' (see under جو jau ★)

جہات jehāt' N.F. PL. directions [A ~ SING. جہت]

جہاد jehād' N.M. (religious) war supreme effort [A ~ جہد]

جھابا jha'ba N.M. leathern oil container leathern table-cloth straw plate

جھاری jha'rī N.F. long-necked ewer

جھاڑ جھلا jha'baṛ jhal'la N.M. ungainly person جھاڑ جھلا سا jha'bar jhal'lā sā ADJ. ugly loose lazy

جھاڑ jhāṛ N.M. chandlier a kind of firework brake ; bramble (small) thorny tree volley (of abuses, etc.) جھاڑ باندھنا jhāṛ bāndh'nā V.I. utter a volley of abuses جھاڑ جھنکاڑ jhāṛ jhankār' N.M. (usu. PL.) brambles ; (small thorny trees جھاڑ کا کانٹا jhāṛ ka kān'ta N.M. (fig.) whom it is difficult to get rid of جھاڑ ہو کر لپٹنا jhāṛ ho kar lipaṭ'nā V.T. stick pesteringly to

جھاڑا jhā'ṛā N.M. charm ; incantation [~ جھاڑنا]

جھاڑن jhā'ṛan N.M. (see under جھاڑنا V.T. ★)

جھاڑنا jhāṛ'nā V.T. dust sweep brush clean knock off shake off beat (bushes) moult repeat spells or charms (over) exorcise جھاڑنا پھونکنا jhāṛ'nā phoonk'nā V.T. exorcise repeat spells or charms (over) جھاڑ پھونک jhāṛ'-phoonk N.F. locus pocus exorcising charm ; incantation جھاڑ پونچھ jhāṛ'-poṅchh N.F. dusting tidying up

جھاڑو jhā'ṛoo N.F. broom brush جھاڑو بہارو jhā'ṛoo bohā'roo N.M. broom dusting جھاڑو بہارو کرنا jhā'ṛoo bohā'roo kar'nā V.T. sweep dust جھاڑو پھر جانا jhā'ṛoo phir jā'nā V.T. be made a clean sweep of have everything lost lose one's all ; be ruined جھاڑو پھیرنا یا پھیر دینا jhā'ṛoo pher'nā (or pher' de'nā) V.T. make a clean sweep of undo ; ruin جھاڑو دینا jhā'ṛoo de'nā V.T. sweep جھاڑو بہارو ملنا jhā'ṛoo bohā'roo mil'nā V.T. be swept be dusted جھاڑن jhā'ṛan N.M. duster [~ PREC]

جھاڑی jhā'ṛī N.F. bush , shrub ; a thicket bramble

جہاز jāhāz' (ped. jehāz') N.M. ship ; boat ; vessel aeroplane (rare) dowry جہاز کا جہاز jahāz' kā jahāz' ADJ. huge جہاز کا کوا jahāz' kā kav'vā N.M. (fig.) one who has to return again again to the same place for a living جہاز کو لنگر کرنا jahāz' ko laṅ'gar kar'nā V.I. anchor a ship جہازی jahā'zī ADJ. naval nautical huge N.M. sailor جہازی کتا jahā'zī kut'ta N.M. greyhound [A]

جھاگ jhāg N.M. foam froth scum effervescense جھاگ آنا jhāg ā'nā V.I. effervesce جھاگ لانا jhāg' lā'nā V.I. foam with rage

جہال johhāl' N.M. ignoramuses fools [A ~ SING. جاہل]

جھال jhāl N.F. hot taste (of chillies, etc.) left in mouth pungency large basket soldering artificial cascade in canals

جھالا jhā'la N.M. short local shower earrings comprising pearl rings

جہالت jahā'lat N.F. ignorance imperfect knowlege illiteracy fooly [A]

جھالر jhā'lar N.F. fringe frill جھالردار jhā'lar-dār ADJ. fringed frilled

جھالرا jhāl'rā N.M. well of solid masonry ; well cascade

جھالنا jhāl'nā V.T. season pickles solder cool (in saltpetre solution, etc)

جھام jhā'm N.M. large hoe used in sinking wells

جھام

جھامر jhā'mar N.M. whetstone for spindles, etc. جھامر جھومر jhā'mar jhoo'mar N.F. illusion

جہان jahān' N.M. (lit. also جہاں jahāṅ) world جہاں آرا jahāṅ' ā'rā ADJ. world adorning جہاں آفریں jahāṅ'-āfrīṅ' N.M. God (as creator of the world) ; creator جہاں باں jahāṅ'-bāṅ N. & ADJ. sovereign ; ruler world administrator جہاں بانی jahāṅ'-bānī N.F. sovereignty world administration جہاں بیں jahāṅ'-bīṅ N. & ADJ. traveller well travelled (person) eye جہاں پناہ jahāṅ'-panāh' N.M His (or Her) Majesty protector of the world INT. Your Majesty جہاں دار jahāṅ'-dār' N.M. sovereign rule of the world جہاں داری jahāṅ'-dārī

N.F. sovereignty minion world-rule جہاندیدہ jahan'-di'dah widely travelled experienced seasoned veteran جہاندیدہ بسیار گوید دروغ jahan'-di'dah bisyar' go'yad darogh PROV. travellers tell false tales جہانسوز jahan'-soz' ADJ. world-inflaming جہاں گرد jahan'-gar'd N.M. tourist traveller globe-trotter جہاں گردی jahan'-gar'di N.F. globe trotting جہانگیر jahan'gir' ADJ. world conquering N.M. world conqueror appellation of a Moghul emperor Jehangir جہانگیری jahan'-gi'ri N.F. world conquest ; world domination ADJ. of a relating to emperor Jehangir جہاں نما jahan'-numa' ADJ. world mirror جہانی jaha'ni ADJ. pertaining to the world آنجہانی an'jaha'ni ADJ. with (non-Muslim names) the late [P]

جہاں jahan ADV. where in which place while since جہاں تک jahan tak ADV. as far as , so far as جہاں تک (اس) کا تعلق ہے ja'han tak (is)' ka ta al'luq hai PH. as far as this is concerned جہاں جہاں ja'han ja'han, جہاں کہیں ja'han ka'hin ADV. wherever; wheresoever جہاں سے ja'han se ADV. whence ; from where جہاں کا تہاں ja'han ka ta'han ADV. as it was in the very place . in the same place as before

جھانپ jhanp N.F. coarse mat (used as door, screen, etc.) mat or plank resting on beam, etc. to form ceiling

جھانپو jhan'po N.F king crow loose woman

جھانٹ jhant N.F pubic hair ; pubes

جھانجن jhan'jan, جانجھن jan'jhan N.F. anklet with small bells

جھانجھ jhanjh N.F. heat (of anger) impatience cymbals

جھانسا jhan'sa N.M. wheedling trick cheating ; deception جھانسا دینا jhan'sa de'na V.T. wheedle trick cheat deceive ; defraud جھانسے میں آنا jhan'se men a'na V.I. be wheedled be tricked be cheated deceived جھانسیا jhan'siya N.M. cheat fraud

جھانکنا jhank'na V.I. peep look out of window, etc. cast sly looks look furtively جھانک آنا jhank a'na V.T. pay a short visit to جھانک jhank N.F. peeping تاک جھانک tak' jh'ank, جھانکا جھانکی jhan'ka jhon'ki N.F peeping sly looks ogling جھانکی jhan'ki N.F. (dial.) isolated scene of play tableau ; tableau vivant

جھانواں jhan'van N.M pumice-stone ; pumice

جھانورا jhan'ora ADJ (F. جھانوری jhan'ori) tawny

جھانولی jhan''oli, جھاولی jha''oli N.F. ogle sly look short view جھانولی دکھانا jhan''oli dikha'na V.T. ogle for a short while

جھاؤ jha''oo N.M. a riverine plant from whose twigs baskets are made

جھائیاں jha''iyan N.M. PL. skin discoloration (of face) ; dark spots (on face)

جھائیں جھائیں jha''in jha''in N.F. quarrel ; argument

جھائیں جھپا jha''in jhap'pa N.M. shortlived coquetish blandishment trick deceit

جھائیں مائیں jha''in ma''in N.F. a children's game ; round-and-round we go cawing like the noisy crow

جھبا jhab'ba N.M. tuft tassel

جھبرا jhab'ra, ADJ. (F. جھبری jhab'ri) shaggy (dog)

جھپ jhap N.F. swiftness (only in following) جھپا جھپ jha'pa jhap, جھپ جھپ jhap' jhap ADV. hurriedly جھپ سے jhap se ADJ. in a jiffy جھپاک سے jhapak se ADV. swiftly ; with a lightning speed

جھپانا jhipa'na, جھنپانا jhinpa'na V.T. cause to feel abashed [~ جھینپنا CAUS.]

جھپٹنا jha'patna V.T. pounce swoop leap; spring fly (at) attack suddenly . snatch away جھپٹ jha'pat N.F. جھپٹا jhapat'ta N.M. pounce swoop onrush ; onset leap ; bound جھپٹا مارنا jhapat'ta mar'na V.T. pounce swoop leap ; spring make a rush snatch away جھپٹ لینا jha'pat le'na V.T. snatch away pounce upon swoop (of speeding vehicle) crush جھپٹ (یا جھپٹے) میں آنا jha'pat (or jhapat'te) men a'na V.I. be run down (by) جھپیٹ jhapet' N.F. onrush of speeding vehicle

جھپکنا jha'pakna, جھپکانا jhapka'na, پلک جھپکنا palak jha'pakna V.T. wink (eye) blink (eye doze off move eyelids coquetishly, fearfully or bashfully جھپک jha'pak N.F. coquetish movement of eyelids modesty جھپکی jhap'ki N.F drowsiness short view جھپکی لینا jhap'ki le'na V.I doze off

جہت je'hat N.F. (pl. جہات jehat') direction side reason ; cause اس جہت سے is' je'hat se, بدیں جہت badin' je'hat CONJ. owing to ; because of for this reason شش جہت shash' je'hat N.F. & ADJ. (in) all the six directions

جھٹ jhat', جھٹ پٹ jhat' pat, جھٹ سے jhat' se ADV quickly ; swiftly hastily , hurriedly instantaneously in a jiffy

جھٹالنا *jhŭṭal'na* v.t. eat a little (usu. out) of a large dish [~ جھوٹا]

جھٹپٹا *jhŭṭ'pŭṭa* N.M. twilight ; gloaming

جھٹکنا *jha'takna* v.i. jerk twitch shake pull violently جھٹکا *jhaṭ'ka* N.M. jerk twitch shake quake violent pull shock (dial.) non-Muslim way of slaughtering animals

جھٹل *jhŭṭ'ṭal* ADJ. feigned ; pretended mock [~ جھوٹ]

جھٹلانا *jhŭṭlā'na* v.t. belie ; give the lie to falsify [~ جھوٹ]

جھٹیل *jhŭṭail'* N.F. leavings ADJ. promiscuous (woman) [~ جھوٹا]

جھجر *jhaj'jar* N.M. earthen flask long necked pitcher جھجری *jhaj'rī* N.F. small earthen flask

جھجکنا *jhi'jakna* v.i. boggle start with ; fight ; start or boggle ; shrink ; recoil hesitate ; demur have a stage-fright جھجک *jhi jak* N.F. shyness hesitation demur stage-fright

جہد *jah'd* or *joh'd* N.F. strenuous effort endeavour exertion جہد البقا *jah'd lil-baqa'* N.F. struggle for existence [A]

جھڈو *jhŭḍ'doo* ADJ. cuckold lacking sense of honour

جہر *jah'r* N.M. loud voice ; audible voice بالجہر *bil-jah'r* ADV. loudly audibly [A]

جھر *jhir* N.F., جھرانا *jhirā'ṭa* N.M. sound made in tearing cloth [ONO.]

جھرجھرا *jhir'jhira* ADJ. flimsy (cloth)

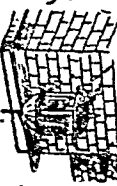
جھرجھری *jhŭr'jhŭrī* N.F. shiveringfit shiver; shake جھرجھری لینا *jhŭr' jhŭ'rī le'na* v.i. shiver shake

جھرکٹ *jhŭr'kaṭ* ADJ. (of tree) with lopped branches withered drooping

جھرمٹ *jhŭr'maṭ* N.M. crowd; multitude (esp. women's) circle hiding the face by throwing stole across it جھرمٹ مارنا *jhŭr'maṭ mar'na* v.t. (of women) circle round conceal body with stole

جھرنا *jhar'nā* v.i. trickle ooze N.M. cascade sheet of water oozing through perforations in an inclined plane cullender ; colander

جھرنا

جھروکا *jharo'kā*, جھروکہ *jharo'kah* N.M. casement window ventilator

جھری *jhŭr'rī* N.F. (usu. PL.) wrinkle جھریاں پڑنا *jhŭrriyāṅ par'nā* v.i. be wrinkled be wizened

جھری *jhi'rī* N.F. chink slit

جھڑ *jhar* N.F. bolt (of lock) (also جھڑی *jha'rī*) continuous downpour جھڑبیری *jhaṛ' be'rī* N.F. jujube ; wild berry

جھڑپ *jha'ṛap* N.F. quarrel brawl skirmish passage-at-arms

جھڑجھڑانا *jhaṛ jhaṛā'nā* v.t. shake ruddy give (someone) good shaking [~ جھاڑنا]

جھڑکنا *jhi'ṛaknā* v.t. scold ; chide snap at, browbeat جھڑکی *jhiṛ'kī* N.F. scolding browbeating rebuff

جھڑنا *jhaṛ'nā* v.t. drop (of leaves, hair, etc.) fall off (of feathers) be shed ; be moulted discharge semen ejaculate جھڑیل *jhaṛ'yal* ADJ. nonsensical

جھڑوس *jharoos* N.M. cuckold

جھڑی *jha'rī*, جھڑ *jhaṛ* N.F. continuous downpour جھڑی لگنا *jha'rī lag'nā* v.i. rain continuously

جھک *jhak* N.F. nonsense silly talk vain endeavour جھک مارنا *jhak' mar'na* v.i. talk nonsense make vain effort eat humble pie agree to adopt the rejected course جھک جھک *jhak' jhak* جھکنڈن *jhakan'dan* N.F. dispute quarrel wrangle جھک جھوری *jhak' jho'rī* N.F. dalliance جھکی *jhak'ki* ADJ. talkative nonsensical

جھکانا *jhika'nā* v.t. cause to cry harass [~ جھکنا CAUS.]

جھکڑ *jhak'kaṛ* N.M. intermittent blasts squall hurricane storm

جھکور *jhakor'* N.F. waft (of wind etc.) 'oss

جھکنا *jhŭk'nā* v.i. bend bow incline dip submit ; yield stoop show respect to جھک کر سلام کرنا *jhŭk' kar salam' kar'na* v.i. make obeisance salute respectfully (dial.) dip shock جھکانا *jhuka'nā* v.t. bring (someone) down on his knees cause to stoop hang down (head) in shame, etc. bend bow incline جھکاؤ *jhuk'a'o* N.M. inclination flexibility predilection

جھکولا *jhako'la* N.M. waft (of wind, etc.)

جھگڑنا *jha'garnā* v.t. quarrel have an argument with ; contend, argue dispute ; wrangle brawl جھگڑا *jhag'ṛa* N.M. quarrel dispute argument ; contention squabble

brawl wrangle جھگڑا اٹھانا *jhag'ṛa uṭhā'nā* v.i. raise a quarrel dispute جھگڑا کرنا *jhag'ṛa kar'nā* v.i. quarrel wrangle, brawl جھگڑالو *jhagṛa-loo* ADJ. quarrelsome ; contentious N.M. disputer brawler

جہل *jah'l* N.M. ignorance stupidity جہل مرکب *jah'l-e mūrak'kab* N.M. false pretensions to knowledge gross ignorance [A]

جہلا *johalā'* N.M. the ignoramuses fools [A ~ SING. جاہل]

جھلانا *jhallā'nā* v.i. fly into passion fret and fume جھل *jhal* N.F. passions heat جھل بجھانا (یا مٹانا) *jhal būjhā'nā* (or *miṭā'nā*) v.T cool (someone's) passions جھلا *jhal'lā* N.M. large basket ADJ. (F. جھلی *jhal'lī*) sultry angry جھل ہائی *jhal hā''ī* N.F. ADJ. lustful woman

جھولنا *jhūlā'nā* v.T. rock in cradle swing [~ CAUS.]

جھلجھلانا *jhaljhalā'nā* v.i. glisten ; glitter ache throb feel pungency have a burning sensation (owing to chillies etc.) جھلجھلاہٹ *jhaljhalā'haṭ* N.F. glisten ; glitter pungency burning sensation

جھلسنا *jhū'lasnā*, جھلسانا *jhūlsā'nā*, جھلس دینا *jhū'las de'nā* v.T. burn scorch singe جھلسنا *jhulas'nā* جھلس جانا *jhū'las jā'nā* v.i. be burnt be scorched be singed

جھلکنا *jha'laknā* v.i. shine flash twinkle appear ; be apparent جھلک *jha'lak* N.F. glimpse reflection refulgence جھلکی *jhal'kī* N.F. (usu. pl.) glimpse

جھلملانا *jhilmilā'nā* v.i. twinkle flicker glimmer undulate (as the flame of a candle or water) جھلمل *jhil'mil* N.M. twinkle جھلمل کرنا *jhil'mil kar'nā* v. to sparkle ; to flash ; to twinkle جھلملی *jhil'milī* N.F. shutter ; Venetian blind

جھلنا *jhal'nā* v.T. move (fan) force flies, etc. to keep away be soldered جھلوانا *jhalvā'nā* v.T. cause to move (fan) cause to be soldered

جھلنگا *jhilan'gā* N.M. worn-out bed rush strings' fabric taken out of bed intact ADJ. week lean

جھلی *jhil'lī* N.F. pellicle ; thin skin membrane parchment

جھمجھمانا *jhamjhamā'nā'* v.i. glitter جھما جھم *jha'mā-jham* N.F. glitter of clothes, gold lace, etc.

جھمکا *jhūm'kā* N.M. earring with bell-shaped pendant ساتھ سہیلیوں کا جھمکا *sāt' sahe'liyoñ kā jhūm'kā* N.M. the Pleiades ; the Pleiads

جھمکڑا *jhamak'ṛā* N.M. coquetish beauty ravishing charm

جھمیلا *jhame'lā*, جھنجھٹ *jhañ'jhaṭ* N.M. bother trouble complication fuss ; ado confusion جھمیلیا *jhame'liyā*, جھنجھٹیا *jhañ'jhaṭyā* ADJ. quarrelsome ; contentious

جھنجھلانا *jhūṅjhlā'nā*, جھنجھلا اٹھنا *jhūṅjhlā' ūṭh'nā* v.i. fret and fume be irritated جھنجھلا کر *jhūñjh'lā kar* ADV. peevishly جھنجھلاہٹ *jhūṅjhlā'haṭ* N.F. irritation peevishness

جھنجھنانا *jhaṅjhanā'nā* v.i. jingle ; tinkle rattle جھنجھناہٹ *jhanjhanā'haṭ* N.F. jingle tinkle rattle

جھنجھنا *jhūn jhūnā* N.M. rattle

جھنجھنی *jhūn' jhunī* N.F. tingling ; pins and needless جھنجھنیاں *jhūnjhūnyāñ* N.F. PL. fetters

جھنجی *jhañ'jī* ADJ. (shell) broken at top جھنجی کوڑی *jhañ'jī kau'ṛī* N.F. such shell (fig.) sou ; mite

جھنجھوڑنا *jhaṅjhoṛ'nā* v.T. shake to rouse shake rudely جھنجھوڑی *jhaṅjhoṛī* N.F. such shaking

جھنڈ *jhūṅḍ* N.M. clump or cluster (of trees) swarm (of birds) جھنڈ کے جھنڈ *jhūṅḍ ke jhūṅḍ* N.M. swarms (of birds)

جھنڈا *jhañ'ḍā* N.M. flag banner standard جھنڈا گاڑنا *jhañ'ḍā gāṛ'nā* v.i. vanquish; conquer جھنڈا لہرانا *jhañ'ḍā lāihrā'nā* v.i. hoist a flag جھنڈے پر چڑھانا *jhañ'ḍe par charhā'nā* v. publicize scandalize جھنڈی *jhañ'ḍī* N.F. flag ; small flag

جھنڈولا *jhaṅḍoo'lā* ADJ. baby with yet untonsured head

جھنک *jha'nak* N.F. jingle (esp of tinkling anklets) [doublet of FOLL.]

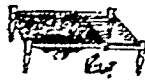
جھنکار *jhankār'* N.F. jingle tinkle chinking scream (of peacock)

جھنکاڑ *jhañ'kāṛ* N.M. leafless tree

جہنم *jahan'nam* N.F. hell جہنمی *jahan'namī* ADJ. infernal hellish doomed cursed cussed [A]

جھوت *jhot* N.F. narrow lane between two walls with their drains opening on to it

جھوٹ *jhooṭ'* N.M. lie, falsehood untruth fabrication prevarication جھوٹ باندھنا *jhooṭ bāndh'nā* v.T. slander ; calumniate جھوٹ بنانا *jhooṭ' banā'nā* v.i. invent a lie جھوٹ بولنا *jhooṭ bol'nā* v.i. lie ; tell a lie جھوٹ جاننا *jhooṭ'. jān'nā* v. disbelieve جھوٹ سچ *jhooṭ' sach* N.M. fabrication garbled version of facts جھوٹ سچ لگانا *jhooṭ' sach lagā'nā* v.T. slander calumniate misre-

present جھوٹ کا پتلا *jhoot ka put'la* ADJ embodiment of falsehood brazenfaced liar جھوٹ کے پاؤں نہیں ہوتے *jhoot ke pa''oṅ na'hiṅ ho'te* PROV. falsehood has no legs to stand upon جھوٹ کی پوٹ *jhoot' ki pot'* ADJ egregious lie جھوٹ موٹ *jhoot' moot* ADV. all lies ; for nothing at all in jest ; jestingly جھوٹوں نہ پوچھنا *jhoo'toṅ na poochh'na* V.I not even to show outward cordiality جھوٹے منہ *jhho'te muṅh* ADV. with unwashed face (usu. NEG.) outwardly ; just in formal way جھوٹا *jhoo'ta* N.M. liar ADJ. untrue fabricated imitation (work) spurious ; base unwashed (dish, etc.) (of served food) no longer untouched (of henna) badly daubed or fading of tinsel (and not of pure gold or silver) unwashed (face, mouth) جھوٹا پڑنا *jhoo'ta par'na* V.I. be proved false جھوٹا کام *jhoo'ta kam* N.M. tinsel (etc.) embroidery جھوٹا مصالح *jhoo'ta masa'lah* N.M. tinsel, etc. used in embroidery جھوٹوں کا بادشاہ *jhoo'toṅ ka badshah'* N.M. arch-liar جھوٹی *jhooti* N.F. liar ADJ. false untrue جھوٹی خبر *jhoo'ti khabar* N.F. a false report ; a rumour جھوٹی قسم *jhoo'ti qa'sam* N.F. perjury

جھوٹا ، جھونٹا *jho'ta, jhoṅ'ta* N.M. (F. جھوٹی ، جھونٹی *jho'ti jhoṅ'ti*) young (one of) buffalo

جھوجھرا *jhojhra* ADJ. (F. جھوجھری *jhojhri*) vessel with cracked sound

جھوڑ *jhaur* N.F. quarrel

جہول *jahool* ADJ. very silly N.M. ignoramus [A ~ جہل]

جھول *jhol* N.M. bagginess ; pucker rumple farrow ; brood gilt ; plating جھول ڈالنا *jhol' dal'na* V.T. make baggy pucker rumple جھول نکالنا *jhol' nikal'na* V.T. remove rumple ; remove crease brood farrow

جھول *jhool* N.F. housing

جھولا *jho'la* N.M. knapsack ; haversack palsy blight ADJ. loose ; not tight baggy

جھول بولے *jhaul bau'le* ADV. at daybreak

جھولنا *jhool'na* V.I. swing away to and fro oscillate N.M. cradle جھولا *jhoo'la* N.M. a swing ; the swinging rope ; a cradle

جھولی *jho'li* N.F. bag ; sack pouch

جھومر *jhoo'mar* N.M. forehead jewellery a dance number with dancing girls in a circle

جھومنا *jhoom'na* V.I. swing rock rock and roll sway to and fro stagger walk with a staggering step be in an ecstatic mood be enraptured, be overjoyed جھوم جھوم (یا جھام) کر *jhoom jhoom* or *jham) kar* ADV. enjoyingly in an ecstacy

جھونا *jho'na* ADJ. flimsy N M. flimsy cloth superior quality betelnut V.T. & I. work (mill) to grind begin whine ; lament strike with (staff, etc.)

جھونپڑا *jhoṅp'ra* N.M. جھونپڑی *jhoṅp'ri* N F. cottage ; hut

جھونٹا *jhoṅ'ta* N M. motion (of swing) back (or top) knot of hair (same as جھوٹا *jho'ta* N.M. ★) جھونٹم جھانٹا *jhooṅ'tam jhaṅ'ta* N.M. & ADV. pulling each other's hair

جھنجال *jhooṅ'jal* N.F. vexation rage جھنجال اتارنا *jhooṅ'jhal utar'na* V.T. vent one's spleen on) take revenge (from)

جھونک *jhoṅk* N.F. sleep, (etc. as effect of drug) lowering of scale جھونک مارنا *jhoṅk mar'na* V.T. force down one scale of balance by unfair means

جھونکا *jhoṅ'ka* N.M. gust (of wind) blast puff doze جھونکے آنا *jhoṅ'ke a'na* V.I. (of wind) blow intermittently feel drowsy

جھونکنا *jhoṅk'na*, جھونک دینا *jhoṅk' de'na* V.T. caste (in oven) feed (oven) with fuel set fire to throw (dust) waste over useless venture cause to perish in vain

جھیرا *jhe'ra* N.M. well which is choked or fallen in

جہیر الصوت *jahir'-us-saut'*, آلۂ جہیر الصوت *a'la-e jahi'r-us-saut'* N.M. loudspeaker

جہیز *jahez'* N.M. dowry ; bride's portion [P ~ A جہیز]

جھیکنا *jhik'na*, جھینکنا *jhiṅk'na* V.I. complain whine N.M. complaint ; grievance whining

جھیل *jhil* N.F. lake pool (in music) 'piano' ; 'pianissimo'

جھیلنا *jhel'na* V.I. suffer ; undergo bear ; endure (dial.) ford جھیلنی *jhel'ni* N.F. support (tucked up in hair) for ear ornaments supporting jerk (in delivery)

جھینپنا *jheṅp'na*, جھیپنا *jhep'na* V.I. feel abashed be ashamed جھینپ *jheṅp*, جھیپ *jhep* N.F. shyness bashfulness shame modesty

جھینگا *jhiṅ'ga* N.M. prawn ; shrimp

جھینگر *jhiṅ'gar* N.M. cricket جھینگر چاٹنا (یا لگنا) *jhiṅ'gar chat'na* (or *lag'na*) V.I. (of cloth) be moth-eaten

جئی *ja''i* N.F. oats

جی¹ *jī* N.M. polite form of address sir madam miss INT (also) ہاں جی *hah, jī* *hah'ji* yes

جی² *jī* N.M. heart mind soul ; spirit life living being health courage temperament جی آنا (یا آجانا) *jī a'na* (or *a ja'na*) V.I. fall in love (with) جی اچٹنا (یا اکتانا) *jī u'chaṭna* (or *ukta'na*) V.I. be bored be browned off be disgusted be sick (of) جی اداس ہونا *jī udas' ho'na* V.I. be sad be gloomy جی باغ باغ ہونا *jī bagh bagh ho'na* V.I. be highly pleased جی بجھ جانا *jī bujh' ja'na* V.I. be sad be downcast جی برا کرنا *jī bu'ra kar'na* V.T. (of talk) displease ; offend جی بکھرا جانا *jī' bikh'ra ja'na* V.I. feel sick at جی بھاری کرنا *jī bha'rī kar'na* V.I. be gloomy ; be dejected جی بھر آنا *jī bhar a'na* V.I. be deeply moved جی بھر کے *jī' bhar' ke* ADV. to heart's covent جی بھر بھرانا *jī' bhur bhura'na* V.I. feel the temptation جی بھرنا (یا بھر جانا) *jī' bhar'na* (or *bhar' ja'na*) V.I. be fed up جی بڑھانا *jī' baṛha'na* V.T. buck up encourage جی بہلانا *jī baihla'na* V.T. divert the mind (of) amuse oneself جی بہلنا *jī bai'halna* V.I. be amused get used to جی بیٹھنا (یا بیٹھا جانا) *jī baiṭh'na* (or *bai'ṭha ja'na*) V.I. (of heart) sink be dismayed be shocked جی پر کھیلنا (یا کھیل جانا) *jī' par khel'na* (or *khel ja'na* V.I. risk one's life ; جی ترسنا *jī' ta'rasna* V.I. yearn without hope جی ٹوٹنا (یا ٹوٹ جانا) *jī' ṭooṭ'na* (or *ṭooṭ ja'na*) V.I. feel frustrated thoroughly disgusted be grieved جی ٹھنڈا کرنا *jī' ṭhan'ḍa kar'na* V.I. have a desire fulfilled avenge جی ٹھنڈا ہونا *jī ṭhan'ḍa ho'na* V.I. have a desire fulfilled be avenged جی جان سے فدا (یا قربان) ہونا *jī jan' se fida'* (or *qurban'*) *ho'na* V.I. be devoted heart and soul (to) be ready to lay down one's life (for) جی جلانا *jī jala'na* V.T. hurt ; grieve vex ; annoy جی جلنا *jī' jal'na* V.I. be hurt ; be grieved be vexed ; be annoyed جی چاہنا *jī' chah'na* V.I. desire ; long for yearn جی چرانا *jī' chura'na* V.I. shirk (work) جی چھوٹنا *jī' chooṭ'na* V.I. be discouraged be disheartened جی چھوڑنا *jī' chhoṛ'na* V.I. be disheartened throw up the sponge جی دار *jī-dar'* ADJ. courageous ; bold جی ڈوبنا *jī' ḍoob'na* V.I. (of heart) sink جی ڈھیا جانا *jī' ḍha'ya ja'na* جی رکنا *jī' ruk'na* V.I. hesitate , demur جی رکھنا *jī' rakh'na* V.I. console جی سے اتر جانا *jī' se u'tar ja'na* V.T. lose favour (with) جی سنسنانا *jī' sansana'na* V.I. feel enervated fear جی سے جانا (یا گزرنا) *jī' se ja'na* (or *gu'zarna*) V.I. die ; lose one's life جی کڑا کرنا *jī' (ka'ṛa) kar'na* V.I. dare ; muster courage جی کھپانا *jī khapa'na* V.T. worry (over) work assiduously جی کھٹا میٹھا ہونا *jī' khaṭ'a miṭ'ha ho'na* V.I. be tempted جی کھٹا ہونا *jī khaṭ'ta ho'na*, on desires ; restrain one's passions جی کی جی میں رہنا (یا رہ جانا) *jī' kī jī' meh raih'na* (or *raih ja'na*) V.I. have one's desire unfulfilled be unable to express one's desire جی گھبرانا *jī' ghabra'na* V.I. feel uneasy ; be restless be unnerved جی لبھانا *jī' lubha'na* V.T. wheedle ; coax amuse be liked by جی لگانا *jī' laga'na* V.I. do (something) attentively (get used to) evince interest fall in love (with) جی لگنا *jī' lag'na* V.I. get used (to) be at home (in) evince interest (in) fall in love (with) جی للچانا *jī' lalcha'na* V.T. have temptation (for) جی مارنا *jī' mar'na* V.T. mortify one's soul keep a check on desires ; restrain one's passions جی مرنا *jī mar'na* V.I. (of soul, desires, etc.) be mortified جی متلانا *jī' matla'na* V.I. feel sick (at) ; feel nausea جی ملنا *jī mil'na* V.I. feel friendship (for) جی میں آنا *jī' meh a'na* V.I. occur (to one) . have an idea جی میں بیٹھنا *jī' meh baiṭh'na* V.I. be impressed on the mind جی میں رکھنا *jī' meh rakh'na* V.T. keep to oneself ; not to disclose . harbour (grudge, etc.) جی میں گھر کرنا *jī' meh ghar' kar'na* V.I. be agreeable have the heart fixed upon جی ہارنا *jī' har'na* V. be depressed; be spiritless be discouraged جی ہٹنا (یا ہٹ جانا) *jī' haṭ'na* (or *haṭ ja'na*) be disgusted be fed up جی ہٹانا *jī haṭa'na* V.T. turn away one's affection (from) جی ہی جی میں *jī' hī jī meh* ADV. in one's mind ; at heart

جیا *jī'ya*, جیوڑا *jiyoo'ra* N.M. heart [~PREC. DIM.]

جے *jai* N.F. (dial.) victory کی جے *kī jai'* V.T. (dial.) long live جیکارا *jaika'ra* N.M. (dial.) shout of 'long live...' جیکارے بھرنا *jaika're bhar'na* V.T. (dial.) shot 'long live...' [S]

جیب *jeb* (ped. *jaib*) N.F. pocket (lit.) collar (of garment) (lit.) bosom جیب تراش *jeb'-tarash'* N.M. pick-pocket جیب تراشی *jeb'-tara'shī* N.F. picking of people's pockets جیب تراشی کرنا *jeb'-tara'shī kar'na* V.T. pick-pocket جیب خاص *je'b e khas'* N.M. privy purse جیب خرچ *jeb'-khar'ch* N.M. pocket money جیب کترا *jeb'- kat'ra* N.M. pickpocket جیب کترنا *jeb - ka'tarna* V.I. pick (someone's) pocket جیب گھڑی *jeb'-gha'ṛī* N.F. pocket watch [A]

جیب *jīb* جیبھ *jibh*. N.F. (rare) tongue جیبھ نکالنا *jībh nikal'na* V.I. (of dog, etc.) pant feel very thirsty

جیتا *jī'ta* ADJ. (see under جینا V.I. ★)

جیتنا *jīt'na* V.T. win beat (at game) ; be victorious overcome ; conquer جیت *jīt* N.F victory success جیت لینا *jīt' le'na* V.T. win ;

annex (trophy, etc.) جیت ہونا jit' ho'na v.i. gain a victory attain success جیتی مانا نہ ہاری مانا ji'ti mān'na na hā'ri man'na v.i. show intransigence

جیٹھ jeṭh N.M. brother-in-law ; husband's elder brother third month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to May-June) جیٹھانی jeṭhā'ni N.F. sister-in-law ; wife of husband's elder brother

جیجا ji'ja N.M. (dial.) brother-in-law ; sister's husband جیجی ji'ji N.F. (dial.) sister teat ; nipple

جے جیونتی jai'jaivan'ti N.F. name of a musical mode

جیحون je'hoon (ped. jaihoon') N.M. Oxus [P]

جید jay'yid ADJ. good ; excellent [A]

جیسا jai'sa, جیسی jai'si جیسے jai'se ADV. like in the manner of such as according as جیسا دیس ویسا بھیس jai'sā des vai'sā bhes PROV. when in Rome do as the Roman ; do جیسا راجہ ویسی پرجا jai'sa ra'jah vai'si par'jā PROV. as is the king so is the court جیسا کروگے ویسا بھروگے jai'sā ka'roge vai'sā bha'roge جیسی کرنی ویسی بھرنی jai'si kar'ni vai'sī bhar'nī PROV. as you sow so shall you reap جیسے تیسے jai'se tai'se ADV. somehow or other by hook or by crook جیسے چاہو jai'se cha'ho ADV. as you please ; do what you will it is all up to you جیسے کا تیسا jai'se ka tai'sa ADV. the self-same unaltered untouched جیسے کو تیسا jai'se ko tai'sā PROV. tit for tat ; measure for measure جیسی روح ویسے فرشتے jai'si rooh' vai'se firish'te PROV. like priest like parish (or people)

جیش jaish N.M. (PL. جیوش jūyoosh') army detachment [A]

جیغہ ji'ghah N.M. gold ornament worn over turban (fig.) feather (in cap) [T]

جیفہ ji'fah N.M. carcass ; carcase [A]

جیل jel, جیل خانہ jel'-khā'nah N.M. jail ; gaol ; prison جیل بھیجنا jel' bhej'na v.T. send to gaol جیل جانا jel' ja'na v.i. be gaoled جیلر je'lar, داروغۂ جیل dāro'gha-e jel' N.M. jailor ; jail warden [E]

جیلی ji'li N.F. rake

جیلی jai'li N.F. jelly ; a sweet dish [E]

جین jain N.M. founder of follower of Hindu heresy worshipping twenty-four tiraths or saints as superior to Hindu pantheon ADV. (usu. جینی jai'ni) Jain cult or its follower جین مت jain'mat N.M. Jainism [S]

جینا ji'nā v.i. live ; exist be alive N.M. life existence جی اٹھنا ji' uṭh'nā v.i. come to life ; quicken turn away one's affections be disgusted جی پڑنا ji' par'na v.i. come to life (of embryo) show signs of life جیتا ji'ta ADJ. (F. جیتی ji'ti) alive ; living جیتا جاگتا ji'ta jāg'tā (F. جیتی جاگتی ji'ti jag'ti) ADJ. alive ; living that has come alive real substantial جیتے جی ji'te ji ADV. in the life-time (of) جیتی مکھی نگلنا ji'ti mak'khī ni'galnā v.i. invite trouble entangle oneself جینے کے لالے پڑنا ji'ne ke la'le par'na v.i. be in danger of life

جیو jiyoo' N. & INT. (arch.) (same as جی ★) جیوہتیا jiyoo'hat'tiya, جیوہنسا jiyoo'han'sa N.F. destruction of life

جیوائی jivā''i N.F. rent-free land land assigned dependents, etc. as subsistence

جیوتش jiyotish' N.F. same as جوتش N.F. ★)

جیوٹ ji'vaṭ ADJ. & N.M. courageous ; bold [~ جی]

جیوری jiyoo'ri N.F. jury [E]

جیوش jūyoosh' N.M. PL. armies detachments [A ~ SING. جیش]

جیومیٹری jūmaiṭ'ri geometry [E ~ G]

جیون ji'van N.M. (dial.) life جیون مرن ji'van ma'ran N.M. life and death

چ che (also called جیم فارسی ji'm-e fa'risi) eighth letter of Urdu alphabet (not used in classical Arabic (in jummal reckoning regarded as equivalent to ج) three

چابک cha'būk N.M. whip ADJ. (lit.) skilful active agile چابک دست cha'būk-das't ADJ. skilful ; dextrous چابک دستی chab'ūk'-das'ti N.F. skill dexterity چابک سوار cha'būk-savār' N.M. expert rider jockey horse-breaker چابک مارنا chā'būk mar'nā v.T. whip چابکی chab'ūki N.F. agility celerity ; alertness [P]

چابنا chab'nā v.T. crunch graw chew [doublet, of چبانا]

چابی chā'bi N.F. key

چاپ chāp N.F. sound (of footsteps) قدموں کی چاپ qad'mon ki chāp N F. footfall

چاپٹ *cha'pal* N.F. bran ; husk

چاپڑ *cha'par* N.F. hard soil

چاپلوس *chāplous'* ADJ. & N.M. flatterer sycophant چاپلوسی *chāploo'sī* N.F. flattery ; sycophancy fawning چاپلوسی کرنا *chāploo'sī kar'nā* V.T. flatter : fawn (on) [P]

چاتر *chā'tur* ADJ. (same as چتر ADJ. ★)

چاٹنا *chāt'nā* V.T. lick : lap taste چاٹ *chāt* N.F. spicy-sweet mixture of fruit, gram, etc., spicy-sweet dish ; fruit salad relish : taste craving habit چاٹ پڑنا یا لگنا *chāt par'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. acquire a taste (for) crave (for) چاٹ جانا یا لینا *chāt jā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. lick up ; lap consume

چاٹی *chā'tī* N.F. churning vessel churn

چاچا *chā'chā* N.M. (dial.) younger brother of father ; uncle چاچی *chā'chī* N.F. wife of father's younger brother ; aunt [doublet of چچا]

چادر *chā'dar* N.F. sheet coverlet veil waterfall پھولوں کی چادر *phoo'loṅ kī chā'dar* N.F. wreath sheetlike wreath لوہے کی چادر *lo'he kī chā'dar* N.F. steel sheet C.I. sheet ; corrugated iron sheet چادر اتارنا *chā'dar utār'nā* V.T. tear off the veil insult a woman thus in public چادر اوڑھنا *chā'dar oṛh'nā* V.I. put on a veil cover oneself with a sheet چادر بچھانا *chā'dar bichhā'nā* V.I. spread a sheet lay the cloth چادر تان کر سونا *chā'dar tān kar so'nā* V.I. enjoy a care-free sleep lead an easy life چادر چڑھانا *chā'dar chaṛhā'nā* V.T. place a wreath on (tomb etc.) چادر دیکھ کر پاؤں پھیلانا *chā'dar dekh' kar pā''ṅ phailā'nā* V.I. live within one's means چادر ڈالنا *chā'dar ḍāl'nā* V.T. (dial.) marry (a widow) چادر ہے تھوڑی پیر پسارے بہت *chā'dar hai tho'ṛī pair pasā're ba hut* PROV. living beyond one's means چادر ہلانا *chā'dar hilā'nā* V.I. throw up the sponge [P]

چار *chār* ADJ. four چار آدمی *chār' ādmī* N.M. arbitrators a few persons public آنکھیں چار ہونا *āṅ'kheṅ chār' ho'nā* V.I. come face to face (with) see each other چار آئینہ *chār ā'i'nah* (or *ā''ī-*) N.M. plate armour چار ابرو کا صفایا ہونا *ch'ār ab'roo kā safa'yā ho'nā* N.M. shaving off of head, eyebrows, moustaches and beard being clean-shaven casting orthodoxy to the winds چار باغ *chār'-bāgh* N.M. stole with embroidered corners چار بالش *chār-ba'lish* N.M. (arch.) large cushion sofa ; large cushioned seat چاربند *chār' band'* N.M. limb joints چار پانچ لانا یا کرنا *chār' pāṅch' la'na* (or *kar'nā*) V.I dodge trump up excuses چارپائی پر *chār-pā''ī* N.F. cot ; bed ; bedstead چارپائی پر پڑنا *chār-pā''ī par paṛ'na* V.I. fall ill ; go to bed چارپائی سے پیٹھ لگ جانا *chār-pā''ī se pīṭh' lag jā'nā* V.I. be bed-ridden (of patient) grow very week (through prolonged illness) have bed-sore چارپایہ *chār-pā'yah* N.M. quadruped ; چار پیسے *chār pai'se* N.M. PL. (also) some money چارتار *chār'-tār* N.M. four ornaments or dresses چارتال *chār'-tāl* N.M. a kind of tambourine note چارجامہ *chār'-jā'mah* N.M. treeless saddle ; cloth saddle چارچالے *chār' chā'le* N.M. four parties thrown to room and his relations by bride's family چار چاند لگنا *chār' chāṅd' lag'nā* V.I. have increase in dignity (of beauty be enhanced چارچشم *chār' chash'm* ADJ. untrustworthy ; faithless treacherous چارخانہ *chār' khā'nah* N.M. & ADJ. chequered (cloth) ; check چاردانگ *chār'-dāṅg* N.M. the four quarters (of the globe) all over چاردانگ عالم میں *chār'-dāṅg-e 'ālam meṅ* ADV. all over the world چار دن کی چاندنی *chār' din kī chāṅd'nī* N.F. transitory glory passing phase (of something desirable) چار دن کی چاندنی اور پھر اندھیری رات ہے *char' din kī chāṅd'nī aur phir' aṅdhe'rī rāt hai* PROV. to every spring there is an autumn چار دیواری *char-divā'rī* N.F. enclosure boundary wall (city) wall چار دیواری کرنا *chār divā'rī kar'nā* V.T. put up an enclosure round چار زانو بیٹھنا *chār' zā'noo baiṭh'nā* V.I. sit cross-legged squat چار یا چہار شنبہ *chār* (or *chahār'*) *sham'bah* N.M. Wednesday چار یا چہار عنصر *chār'* (or *chahār'*) *'ūn'sar* N.M. PL. the four elements (*viz.* earth, air, fire and water) چارکھونٹ *chār' khooṅṭ'* N.M. the four quarters چارگوشہ *chār' go'shah* ADJ. quadrangle چارگنا *chār gu'na* ADJ. fourfold چاروں *chā'roṅ* ADJ. all the four چاروں شانے چت کرنا یا گرنا *chā'roṅ shā'ne chit kar'nā* (or *gir'nā*) V.I. fall at full length on the back sprawl supinely چاروں مغز *chā'roṅ magh'z* N.M. PL. the various cucumber and melon-seeds used together for medicinal purposes چار یار *chār'-yār* N.M. the orthodox caliphs [P doublet of چہار]

چارج *chār'j* N.M. charge چارج دینا یا لینا *chār'j de'nā* (or *le nā*) V.I. assume (or give) charge (of something to someone) [E]

چار و ناچار *chār (-o) nā-chār'* ADV. inevitably whilly milly [P]

چارہ *chā'rah*, چارا *chā'ra* N.M. fodder bait چارہ ڈالنا *chā'rah ḍāl'na* V.T. give fodder (to) چارہ لگانا *chā'rah lagā'na* V.T. bait (a hook)

چارہ [2] *chā'rah* N.M. remedy help expedient resource cure چارہ جوئی *chā're-jo''ī* (or *joo''ī*) N.F. seeking remedy قانونی چارہ جوئی کرنا *qānoo'nī chā'ra jo''ī kar'nā* V.I. seek legal

remedy file a suit چارہ گری، چارہ سازی *cha'ra sa'zi, cha'ra-ga'ri* N.F. preparing a remedy remedying ; curing [P]

چاشت *chasht'* N.M. breakfast time, mid-morning [P]

چاشنی *chash'ni* N.F. viscous state of a syrup freshly prepared syrup taste ; relish admixture (of) sweet and sour in taste چاشنی دار *chash'ni-dar* ADJ. tasty sweet and sour چاشنی گیر *chash'ni-gir* N.M. chef ; head cook [P]

چاق *chaq* ADJ. alert (usu. as) چاق (و) چوبند *chaq(-o) chaubaṅd'* ADJ. nimble alert healthy in good health smart [T]

چاقو *cha'qoo* (vul. *chak'koo*) N.M. knife pen-knife چاقو کا پھل *cha'qoo ka phal* N.M. blade of knife چاقو کا دستہ *cha'qoo ka das'tah* N.M. handle of knife [P]

چاک *chak* N.M. rent slit cut fissure ADJ. torn lacerated چاک چاک *chak' chak* ADV. torn (with grief) چاک کرنا *chak kar'na* V.T. tear rend slit چاکِ گریباں *cha'k-e gire'baṅ* N.M. collar slit گریباں چاک *gire'baṅ-chak* ADJ. mad afflicted sad [P]

چاک ۲ *chak* N.M. potter's wheel sugar-making vessel pulley for

چاک *chak* N.M. chalk [E]

چاکر *cha'kar* N.M. (derog.) servant under-servant نوکر چاکر *nau'kar cha'kar* N.M. PL. servants چاکری *chak'ri* N.F. service menial employment servitude [P]

چاکسو *chak'soo* N.M. name of an ophthalmic medicine used for its astringent effect

چاکلیٹ *chak'let* N.F. chocolate [E]

چاکی *cha'ki* N.F. name of trick in fencing, clubbing, etc.

چال *chal* N.F. gait ; carriage motion movement ; pace (of horse) (in chess, etc.) move trick strategem tactic method device custom چال چلن *chal' cha'lan* N.M. character conduct چال چلنا *chal' chal'na* V.I. play a ruse on deceive (at chess, etc.) make a move adopt a method use a strategem walk with the gait (of) چال ڈھال *chal' ḍhal* N.F. gait pace (of horse) manner ; mode ; style کی چال میں آنا *ki chal' meṅ a'na* V.I. fall into the trap (of) be cheated چالباز *chal'-baz* چالیا *cha'liya* ADJ. & N.M. trickster tricky person [~ چلنا]

چالا *cha'la* N.M. bride's first departure to groom's house [doublet of PREC.]

چالاک *cha'lak'* ADJ. clever astute cunning ; artful چالاکی *chala'ki* N.F. cleverness astuteness craftiness ; cunning چالاکی کرنا *chala'ki kar'na* V.T. over-reach [P]

چالان *chalan'* N.M. challan ; registering a criminal case or forwarding it to magistrate for trial invoice bank 'challan'; remittance

چالیس *chalis'* ADJ. & N.M. forty چالیسا *chali'sa* N.M. forty-year-old person champion who has trounced forty persons in various bouts چالیسواں *chalis'vaṅ* ADJ. fortieth N.M. funeral rites on fortieth day after the death (of someone)

چام *cham* N.M. hide skin leather چام کے دام چلانا *cham ke dam' chala'na* V.I. stretch one's transient authority to the utmost [~ چمڑا]

چانپ *chaṅp* N.F. chop fried (mutton, etc.) chop [~ E CORR.]

چانپ ۲ *chaṅp* N.F. part of gun connecting barrel with stock ; lock (of gun) (arch.) arrow چانپ چڑھانا *chaṅp charha'na* V.I. cock a gun

چانپا *chaṅ'pa* N.F. (in book-binding) leaf etc. pasted with a folded forme dough

چانٹا *chaṅ'ṭa* N.M. slap ; cuff چانٹا لگانا (یا رسید کرنا) *chaṅ'ṭa laga'na* (or pseudo-ped *rasid' kar'na*) V.I. slap ; cuff

چاند *chaṅd* N.M. moon new moon lunar month white spot on animal's forehead target N.F. crown ; pate چاند پر تھوکا اپنے ہی منہ پر آتا ہے *chaṅd' par thoo'ka ap'ne hi muṅh par a'ta hai* PROV. bid to malign a noble character is self-condemnatory چاند تارا *chaṅd'-ta'ra* V. چاند چڑھنا *chaṅd'-charh na* V.I. (of new moon) appear (of moon) rise چاند رات *chaṅd'-rat* N.F. night of the new moon; first night of lunar month چاند سا مکھڑا *chaṅd' sa mukh'ra* N.M. & ADJ. bright lovely (face) چاند کا ٹکڑا *chaṅd ka ṭuk'ra* N.M. & ADJ very lovely (figure) چاند کو گرہن لگنا *chaṅd ko garai'han lag'na* V.I. (of moon) eclipse چاند گہن (یا گرہن) *chaṅd' gai'han* (or *garai'han*) N.M. lunar eclipse چاند ماری *chaṅd'-ma'ri* N.F. target practice rifle range چاند ماری کرنا *chaṅd'ma'ri kar'na* V.I. practice firing at a target خالی کا چاند *kha'li ka chaṅd'* N.M. appearance of eleventh Hijri month's moon (so called because the month has no festival falling in it) چاند ہونا *chaṅd ho'na* V.I. (of new moon) be sighted, appear عید کا چاند ہو جانا *'id' ka chaṅd ho ja'na* V.I. be seen very rarely, appear at long intervals چاند نہ چاہے بندا *chaṅd' na cha'he baṅ'da* PROV

a handsome face needs no paints چاندنا chand'na N.M. (rare & arch.) light چاندنی chand'ni N.F. moonlight moonbeams cloth spread over a carpet a kind of flower چاندنی چٹکنا (یا چھٹکنا) chand'ni cha'ṭakna (or chha'ṭakna) v.i. (of moonlight) spread چاندنی کھلنا chand'ni khil'na v.i. (of moonlight) spread چاندنی رات chand'ni rat' N.F. moonlit night

چاندی chan'di N.F. silver wealth gain ; profit ashes چاندی کا ورق chan'di ka va'raq N.M. silver leaf چاندی کر دینا chan'di kar de'na v.i. burn down to ashes چاندی ہونا (یا ہو جانا) chan'di ho'na (or ho ja'na) v.i. make good money be burnt down to ashes

چانسلر chans'lar N.M. chancellor [E]

چاول cha'val, (vulg. چانول chan'val) N.M. rice rice-dish one-eighth of 'ratti'

چاہ¹ chah N.M. well pit چاہِ بابل cha'h-e ba'bil N.M. the Babylonian pit (where Haroot and Maroot were hung by the heels as penalty for their love for Venus) ; the (Oriental) Tartarus چاہِ ذقن cha'h-e zaqan, چاہِ زنخدان cha'h-e zanakh'dan N.M. dimple of the chin چاہ کن را چاہ در پیش chah'-kan ra chah' dar pesh' PROV. he who digs a well for others often falls into it چاہِ نخشب cha'h-e nakh'shab N.M. Muqanna's well with artificial moon at its bottom marvel of magic چاہی cha'hi ADJ. well-irrigated (land) [P]

چاہ² chah N.F. love fondness longing want ; need wish چاہت chahat N.F. want; need fondness love چاہو cha'ho CONJ. (do what) you will either...or [~ FOLL.]

چاہنا chah'na v.T. like love ask for want ; need desire require pray ; request order aim چاہیے cha'hiye AUX. V. should ; ought must have to ADV. die right چاہے cha'he CONJ. no matter what چاہے... چاہے cha'he...cha'he CONJ. either......or چاہے جتنا cha'he jit'na ADV. howsoever much ; however great چاہے جو cha'he jo ADV. whoever whatever whatever چاہیتا chahe'ta N.M. (F. چاہیتی chahe'ti) sweetheart ; beloved ADJ. favourite

چاؤ cha''o N.M. eagerness keenness longing gusto چاؤ چوچلا cha''o choch'la N.M. (usu. PL.) fondling dalliance eagerness

چاؤش cha''ush N.M. herald door-keeper ; janitor [T]

چاوں چاوں cha''oon cha''oon N.F. (same as چائیں چائیں N.F. ★)

چائے cha''e N.F. tea چائے پوچی cha''e po'chi N.F. (arch.) (same as چائے دانی N.F. ★)

cha''e-da'ni N.F. [P ~ Chinese]

چائیں چائیں cha''in cha''in چاوں چاوں cha''oon cha''oon N.F. fuss ; ado

چبانا chaba'na v.T. chew masticate gnaw crunch champ bite چبا چبا کے بات کرنا chaba' chaba' ke bat' kar'na v.i. mince one's words speak affectedly چبنی ہڈی chab'ni had'di N.F. cartilage ; gristle چبوانا chabva'na v.T. cause to chew ; cause to masticate ناک چنے چبوانا nak' chane chabva'na v.T. set a very difficult task harass set hard row to hoe put (someone) in hot water

چبڑ چبڑ cha'baṛ cha'baṛ N.F. chatter silly talk [ONO.]

چبکنا cha'bakna v.i. (of wound) throb be painful thus چبک cha'bak N.F. painful throb (of wound)

چبلا chabil'la ADJ. childish (disposition) چبلاپن chibilla-pan N.M. childishness

چبوترا chaboot'ra' چبوترہ chaboot'rah N.M. platform dais terrace

چبھنا chubh'na v.i. be pricked be pierced be thrust be goaded pinch ; be disagreeable feel pinpricks چبھتی chubh'ti ADJ. & N.F. stinging ; pinpricks چبھتی کہنا chubh'ti kaih'na v.i. say stinging things چبھن chu'bhan' N.F. prick ; pricking pinch ; pinching pinching pain pinpricks چبھونا chubho'na v.T. prick pierce thrust (into) sting goad

چبینا chabi'na N.M. parched grain, etc. for munching [~ چبانا]

چپ chap ADJ. left (side) چپ راست chap-rast INT. (as drill caution) left right چپ و راست chap-o rast N.M. & ADV. right and left all directions [P]

چپ chup N.F. silence quietness stillness INT. silence ; quiet mum is the word don't talk nonsense ; shut up چپ چاپ chup chap ADV. silently quietly sneakingly with muffled sound ADJ. quite ; silent reticent چپ چپ chup' chup, چپ گپ chup' g p ADJ. reticent secretive چپ چپاتے chup' chupa'te, چپکے چپکے chup'ke chup'ke ADV. secretly stealthily sneakingly quietly چپ رہنا chup' raih'na, چپ (یا چپکی) سادھنا chup' (or chup'ki) sadh'na v.i. keep mum keep quiet ; remain silent give no reply چپ کرانا chup' kara'na v.T. silence pacify ; appease amuse (weeping child) چپ کرنا chup' kar'na v.i. (of weeping child) be amused be appeased keep quiet stop talking چپ کی داد خدا دیتا ہے chup' ki dad khuda' de'ta hai PROV. patience hath a reward چپ لگنا chup' lag'na v.T. be struck dumb

lose power of speech چپ ہونا *chup' ho'na* V.T. keep mum ; keep quiet be silent make no reply

چپا *chap'pā*, چپہ *chap'pah* N.M. hand breadth very little space چپا چپا *chap'pā chap'pā* N.M. every inch of ground ; every nook and corner چپا چپا چھان مارنا *chap'pā chap'pā chhan mār'nā* V.T. look all over the place ; search every nook and corner

چپانا *chapā'nā* V.I. humiliate cause to feel shame cause to smart [CAUS ~ چپنا]

چپاتی *chapā'tī* N.F thin cake of unleavened dough: chupatty

چپاول *chapā'val* N.F depredation assault by a detachment [P]

چپت *cha'pat* N.M. slap cuff box rebuff منہ پر چپت کے *ke mūnh par cha'pat* PL. (esp.) rebuff کے چپت لگانا (یا جڑنا) *ke cha'pat lagā'nā* (or *jaṛ'nā*) V.T. slap rebuff

چپٹا *chap'ṭā* ADJ. (F چپٹی *chap'ṭī*) flat flattened compressed N.M. flat-nosed person

چپٹنا *chi'paṭnā* V T cling (to) stick (to) adhere (to) be joined (to) embrace چپٹانا *chipṭā'nā* V.T glue stick join fasten patch embrace

چپٹی *chap'ṭī* ADJ. flat flattened compressed N.F flat-nosed woman female homosexuality چپٹی کھیلنا *chap'ṭī khel'nā* V.T & I. (of woman) practise homosexuality

چپچپانا *chipchipā'nā* V. be sticky be glutinous be adhesive چپچپا *chip'chipā* ADJ. sticky glutinous adhesive چپچپاہٹ *chipchipā'haṭ* N.F stickiness glutinousness adhesiveness

چپراس *chapras'* N.F. peons' breast-plate peon's office چپراسی *chaprā'sī* N.M. peon orderly

چپڑ چپڑ *che'par cha'par* N.F. sound of lapping undesireable sound made in eating jabbar ADV. in an unmannerly fashion چپڑ خنڈی *cha'par-khan'dī* N.M. loose woman چپڑ غٹو کر کے *cha'paṭ ghaṭ'too kar ke* PH. having involved in trouble چپڑقناتیا *cha'par-qanā'tiyā* ADJ. & N.M. mean (person) sycophant

چپڑا *chap'ra* N.M. blear-eyed one with constant discharge from eyes

چپڑا *chip'ra* ADJ. & N.F. purified (sealing-wax)

چپڑنا *chū'par na* V.T. besmear (bread with butter (one's bread) anoint lubricate oil grease چپڑی *chup'rī* ADJ. buttered oiled greasy (usu. چکنی چپڑی *chik'nī chup'rī*) plausible cajoling said with a facile tongue

چپڑی روٹی *chup'rī ro'ṭī* N.F buttered bread ; besmeared bread چپڑی اور دو دو *chup'rī aur do' do* PROV you cannot eat your cake and have it too

چپقلش *chapqūlash* (col *chap'qalish*) N.F had blood row ; alteration struggle ; strife (old use) sword fight [T]

چپک *chippak* چپکھ *chip'pakh* N.F goatsucker

چپکنا *chi'paknā* V.I. stick be pasted be affixed adhere be compressed ; be flattened ; be flat چپکانا *chipka'na* V.T. stick paste affix cause to adhere compress flatten

چپکن *chap'kan* N.F. a kind of 'angrakha now forming part of peon's livery [P]

چپل *chap'pal*, چپلی *chap'lī* N.F. sandle slipper

چپنا *chap'na* V.I. smart feel humiliated

چپنی *chap'nī* N.F. lid (for pot or pitcher) knee-cap چپنی بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرو *chap'nī bhar pa'nī men doob ma'ro* INT. shame ; fie ; die of shame

چپو *chap'poo* N.M..oar ; paddle چپو چلانا *chapp'oo chalā'nā* V.I. row , paddle ; oar ; propel with oars

چپوٹا *chapo'ṭa* N M. slap cuff

چپوٹی *chapo'ṭī* N.F tattered turban worn-out cap caved-in hat

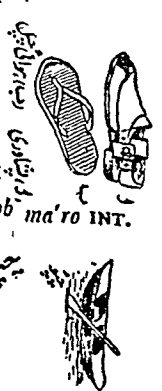
چپی *chap'pī* N.F. massage , kneading (of limbs) چپی کرنا *chapp'pī kar'nā* V.T. knead (someone's limbs (fig.) coax ; cajole (fig.) serve

چپی *chip'pī* N.F. (same as چپنی N.F ★)

چپیٹ *chapet'* N.F. slap blow shock sudden loss

چت *chit* N.F. mind memory thought idea ADJ. supine ADV lying on the back چت پر چڑھنا *chit' par chaṛh'nā* V T & I. take possession of (someone's) mind be remembered by ride, etc. on the back of چت چور *chit'-chor* ADJ. heartenticing N.M. darling beloved sweetheart چت کرنا *chit kar'na* V.T (in wrestling defeat ; throw (someone) on his back overcome overpower discomfit چت لیٹنا *chit' leṭ na* V.I. lie on one's back

چتا *chi'ta* N F pyre ; funeral pile

چتر *chat'r* N.M. umbrella parasol garden umbrella

چھتر chil'r چترا chil'ra N.M. (dial.) picture painting چتراکار chil'ra-kar N.M. (dial.) artist painter [S]

چتر cha'tūr چاتر chā'tūr ADJ. & N.M. clever trickster cunning چترائی chatūrā''ī N.F. cleverness cunning

چتکبرا chitkab'ra ADJ. (F. چتکبری chitkab'rī), chit'la (F. چتلی chit'li) spotted speckled

چتون chit'van N.F. countenance ; visage sight ; look ; glance aspect . appearance looks چتون چڑھانا chit'van charhā'na V.I. frown : scowl ; glower تیکھی چتون ti'khī chit'van N.F. frown ; scowl ; glower چتون پر میل نہ لانا chit'van par mail' (na) la'nā V.I. (not) to be displeased (not) to show signs of displeasure

چتھاڑنا chithār'na V.T. tatter tear to pieces debase . put to shame چتھاڑ chithār' N.F. humiliation ; abasement [~ چیتھڑا]

چتھل chut'thal N.M. (W. dial.) court fool ; jester چتھل بازی chūt'thal-bā'zī N.F. acting the fool joking . jesting

چتلی chit'li N.F. spot stain scar چتلی چڑھانا chit'li parhā'nā V.I. become spotted ripen be fully baked چتلی دار chit'li-dār ADJ. spotted ; speckled stained scarred

چتیرا chite'ra N.M. metalware engraver

چٹ chit N.F. slip . scrap of paper note scribbled on a slip introductory (etc.) letter chit [Anglo-Pakistani ~ چٹھی]

چٹ chat, چٹ پٹ chat' pat ADV. quickly instantly without delay چٹ پٹ ہونا chat' pat ho'na V.I. die instantaneously ; die in no time چٹ منگنی پٹ بیاہ chat' mang'nī pat' biyah' PH. instantaneous implementation ADV. in a jiffy . instantaneously چٹ کر جانا chat' kar ja'nā V.T. eat up devour ; consume lick the platter clean

چٹا chit'ta ADJ. (F. چٹی chit'ti) white (only in) گورا چٹا go'ra chit'tā ADJ. white fair

چٹاخ chatākh N.F. sound of cracking sound of beating spot spot caused by beating چٹاخ پٹاخ chatākh' patākh' ADV. pat saucily without hesitation at once in quick succession N.F. sound of crack smack

چٹاخا chatā'khā, چٹاکا chatā'kā N.M. crack explosion smack force (of) abundance (of)

چٹان chatān' N.F. rock rocky ground , a large block of stone

چٹانا chatā'nā V.T. cause to lick [~ چاٹنا CAUS.]

چٹائی chatā''ī N.F. mat ; rush or palm mat

چٹپٹا chat'pata ADJ. (F. چٹپٹی chat'pati) savoury tasty

چٹ چٹ chat' chat, چٹاچٹ cha'ta chat N.F. repeated cracks (of finger's) crack crackle چٹ چٹ بلائیں لینا chat chat' balā''en le'na V.T. overwhelm (child) with kisses

چٹخارا chitkhā'ra . (dial. چٹکا chat'kā) N.M. relish zest taste smack cluch چٹخارے بھرنا (یا لینا) chatkhā're bhar'nā (or le'nā) V.I. cluck or smack tongue in craving or appreciation

چٹک مٹک cha'tak ma'tak N.F. wanton gait coquetry blandishment چٹک مٹک سے چلنا cha'tak ma'tak se chal'na V.I. walk with a coquetish gait

چٹکلا chūt'kūla N.M. joke humour wit . witticism pleasantry cheap but efficacious remedy mischief چٹکلا چھوڑنا chūt'kūla chhor'na V.I. jest let off a squib

چٹخنا cha'takhnā, چٹکنا cha'takna V.I. bloom open out split crack . crackle speak rudely چٹخ (یا چٹک) جانا cha'takh (or cha'tak) ja'na V.I. crack split چٹخانا chatkhā'na, چٹکانا chatka'na V.T. crackle crack snap (fingers) split

چٹخنی chatkhanī', چٹکنی chat'kanī N.F. bolt (of door etc.)

چٹکی chūt'kī N.F. pinch pinch (of) little bit snap (of fingers) twist the hammer of a gun چٹکی بجانا chūt'kī baja'na V.I. snap the fingers چٹکی بجاتے میں chūt'kī baja'te meh ADV. at once ; in a moment ; in a trice ; in a jiffy چٹکی بھر chūt'kī bhar ADJ. a pinch of ; a little چٹکی بھرنا (یا لینا) chūt'kī bhar'nā (or le'nā) V.T. pinch nip (usu. چٹکیاں لینا chūt'kiyān le'nā) make restless چٹکیوں میں اڑانا chūt'kiyoh meh ūrā'na V.T. ridicule put (someone) off with a joke show no regard (for)

چٹکیلا chatkī'lā ADJ. (F. چٹکیلی chatkī'lī) (of colour gaudy (of taste) sharp more than usual unpleasantly excessive رنگیلا چٹکیلا rangī'la chatkī'la N.M. (euphemism for) parched gram

چٹلا chut'la N.M. (also چوٹی cho'tī) hair plaited at back ; pigtail tassel plaited into it

چٹنی chat'nī N.F sauce chutney any highly seasoned paste چٹنی بنانا chat'nī bana'nā, چٹنی کر ڈالنا chat'nī kar dal'na V.T. eat up hurriedly grind very fine beat black and blue چٹنی ہو جانا chat'nī ho jā'na V.I. (of dish) be finished too soon [~ چاٹنا]

چٹوانا chatwā'na V.T. cause to lick [~ چاٹنا CAUS.]

چٹورا *chaṭo'ra* N.M. gourmet; epicure gourmand, glutton one given to eating every now and then چٹورپن *chaṭor'-pan* N.M. epicurean tastes gluttony one wasting one's money on eating delicacies every now and then

چٹھا *chaṭ'ṭha* N.M. skin spot (indicating diseased condition)

چٹھا *chiṭ'ṭhā* N.M. pay roll pay wages account book inventory کچا چٹھا *kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā* N.M. unsavoury details account of misdeeds کا کچا چٹھا کھولنا *kā kach'cha chiṭ'ṭha kho'lnā* V.T. expose (someone)

چٹھی *chiṭ'ṭhī* N.F. letter note chit bill; draft certificate چٹھی ڈالنا *chiṭ'ṭhī ḍāl'nā* V.I. post a letter چٹھی رساں *chiṭ'ṭhī rasāṅ* N.M. (hybrid compound) postman چٹھیاں بانٹنا *chiṭ'ṭhiyāṅ bāṅṭ'nā* V.T. deliver letters; deliver mail

چٹی *chaṭ'ṭī* N.F. fine, damages چٹی بھرنا *chaṭ'ṭī bhar'nā* V.I. indemnify pay damage

چٹی *chiṭ'ṭī* ADJ. (see under چٹا ADJ. ★)

چٹیا *chūṭ'ya* N.M. hair plaited at back worn by the male Hindu

چٹیانا *chūṭya'na*, چٹیلنا *chūṭel'na* V.T. bite wound; bruise

چٹے بٹے *chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe* N.M. PL. balls, etc. used in juggler's tricks چٹے بٹے لڑانا *chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe laṛā'na* V.T. (of juggler) play conjuring tricks; juggle ایک ہی تھیلی کے چٹے بٹے *ek' hī thai'lī ke chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe* PH. birds of the same feather; chips of the old block

چٹیکن *chaṭe'kan* N.F. slap; rap

چٹیل *chaṭ'yal* ADJ. treeless (tract) desolate (land) level (ground)

چچڑی *chij jī* N.F. same as چچڑی N.F. (see under چچڑ N.F. ★)

چچا *cha'chā* N.M. father's (younger) brother uncle چچا بنا کر چھوڑنا *cha'cha banā kar chhoṛ'nā* V.T. penalize set (someone) right چچازاد بھائی (یا بہن) *cha'chazād bhā''ī* (or *baihan*) N.M. cousin paternal uncle's son (or daughter)

چچانا *chūchā'nā*, چچکانا *chūchkā'nā* چچیانا *chūchyā'nā* V.I. (of fruit) be bursting as though about to exude be oozy drip (of cheeks) be rosy; flush

چچڑی *chich'rī*, چچڑی *chīch'rī* N.F. tick

چچوڑنا *chachoṛ'nā* V.T. chew and suck (bones)

چچی *cha'chī* N.F. wife of father's younger brother; aunt [~ چچا]

چچیرا *chache'rā* ADJ. related on the side of one's paternal uncle [~ چچا]

چخ *chakh* N.F. quarrel brawl چخا چخی *cha'kha cha'khī*, چخ چخ *chakh' chakh* N.F. chatter quarrel dispute wrangling brawl (میں) چخ چلنا *(meṅ) chakh' chal'nā* V.T. (of quarrel) take place (between) چخیا *chakhya* N.M. prattler; chatterer

چخے *cha'khe* INT. be off; begone; avaunt

چدانا *chūdā'nā* V.I. (of female) have sexual intercourse چداس *chūdās'* N.F. female's desire for it; heat; sexual urge [CAUS. ~ چودنا]

چدر *chad'dar* N.M. (vulg. for چادر N.F. ★) چدریا *chadar'ya* N.F. small coverlet small shawl [~P چادر DIM.]

چڈا *chad'dā*, چڈھا *chād'dhā* N.M. groin (also چڈا گل خیرو *chād'dā gūl-khai'roo*) buffon; fool

چڈھی *chad'dhī* N.F. riding on (someone's) back چڈھی چڑھنا (یا توڑنا) *chad'dhī charh'nā* (or *toṛ'nā*) V.T. ride on the back چڈھی چڑھانا *chad'dī charhā'nā* V.T. carry (someone) on the back چڈھی دینا *chad'dhī de'nā* V.T. carry thus be the minion to [PREC.]

چر *char* N.F. چرانا *charrā'ṭā* N.M. sound made in tearing cloth

چراغ *charā'gh* (ped. *chirāgh'*) N.M. lamp; light چراغ بجھانا *charāgh' baṛhā'nā*, چراغ بڑھانا *charāgh' bujhā'nā*, چراغ ٹھنڈا کرنا *charāgh' ṭhan'dā kar'nā*, چراغ گل کرنا *charagh gūl kar'nā* V.I. put out a light extinguish a lamp چراغ پا ہونا *charāgh' pā ho'nā* V.I. be angry چراغ تلے اندھیرا *charāgh' ta'le andhe'rā* PROV. darkness prevails at the lamp's base چراغ جلنا *charāgh' jal'nā*, چراغ روشن ہونا *charāgh' rau'shan ho'nā* V.I. (of lamp) be lighted چراغ جلانا *charāgh' jalā'nā* V.T. light a lamp dispel darkness چراغ دکھانا *charāgh' dikhā'nā* V.T. show a light چراغ سحری *charā'gh e sa'har(ī)* ADJ. approaching the end of life چراغ سے پھول جھڑنا *charāgh' se phool' jhaṛ'nā*, چراغ کا ہنسنا *charāgh' kā hans'nā* V.I. leaking of oil from lamp (as good omen) چراغ میں بتی پڑنا *charāgh' meṅ bat'tī paṛ'nā* V.I. (of might) approaching چراغ سے چراغ جلتا ہے *charāgh' se charāgh jal'tā hai* PROV. one lamp serves to light others چراغ لے کر ڈھونڈنا *charāgh' le kar ḍhoonḍ'nā* V.T. search for (something) thoroughly گھی کے چراغ جلنا *ghī ke charāgh' jal'nā* V. be overjoyed make great pomp and show

بے چراغ *be charāgh'* ADJ. dark; unlit deserted home lacking male issue چراغاں *charā'ghāṅ* N.M. illuminations چراغی *charā'ghī* N.F. offerings for light at shrine چراغی دینا (یا چڑھانا) *charā'ghī de'nā* (or *charhā'nā*) V.T. make such offering

چراگاہ *charāgah'* N.F. meadow pasture grazing ground [P ~ گاہ + چرانا]

چرانا *charānā'* V.T graze ; pasture make a fool (of)

چرانا *chūrā'na* V.T. steal pilfer : filch embezzle ; defalcate turn away (eyes from) آنکھ چرانا *āṅkh chūrā'na* V.T. turn away the eyes (from) ; dodge ; evade

چرانڈ *chirānd'* N.F. smell of burning leather, hair, etc.

چرائتا *chirā''ta*, چرائتہ *chirā''etah* N.M. a species of gentian ; gentian

چرائی *chirā''ī* N.F. (see under چرنا *chir'na* V.I. ★)

چرائی *charā''ī* N.F. (see under چرنا *char'na* V.I. ★)

چرب *char'b* ADJ. fat , greasy : oily (of food) rich facile چرب زبان *charb-zabān'* ADJ. glib facile plausible (person) چرب زبانی *char'b-zabā'nī* N.F. facile tongue , glibness plausibility [P]

چربانک *charbāṅk'*, چرباک *charbāk'* ADJ. clever saucy

چربہ *char'bah* N.M. tracing copy duplicate copy for printing چربہ اتارنا *char'bah ūtār'nā* V. make a tracing copy prepare a duplicate [P]

چربی *char'bī* N.F. fat suet tallow چربی دار *char'bī-dār* ADJ. fat ; fatty greasy [P]

چرپرانا *charparā'nā* V.I. (of wound) smart چرپرا *char'parā* ADJ. pungent acrid چرپراہٹ *charparā'haṭ* N.F. acridity

چرتر *charit'r* N.M. (usu. PL.) trick تریا چرتر *tir'ya charit'r* N.M.. (usu. PL.) women's wiles [S]

چرچ *char'ch* N.M. church [E]

چرچا *char'chā* N.M. publicize spread reports (about) چرچا ہونا *char'cha ho'nā* V.I. be talked about be discussed become the talk of the town be publicized get a lot of publicity

چرچرانا *charcharā'nā* V.I. be hot ; be pungent smart chatter ; prate چرچرا *char'charā* ADJ. (F. چرچری *char'charī*) hot , pungent چرچراہٹ *charcharā'haṭ* N.F. creaking (of shoes or bed) crackling pain

چرخ *char'kh* N.M. sky ; the heavens sphere wheel potter's wheel lathe pulley wheel for pressing woollen shawls circular motion چرخِ اخضر *char'kh-e akhẓar* N.M. ethereal sphere چرخِ اطلس *char'kh-e at'las* N.M. heaven , crystaline sphere چرخِ بریں *char'kh-e barīn'* N.M. high heaven چرخ چڑھانا *char'kh charha'nā* V.T. turn on a lethe چرخ کھانا *char'kh khā'na* V.I. turn round whirl rotate revolve چرخ ہنڈولا *char'kh hanḍo'la* N.M. merry-go-round [P]

چرخ چوں *char'rakh chooṅ* N.F. sound of spinning wheel [ONO.]

چرخہ *char'khah* N.M. spinning wheel (rare) skeleton ADJ. lean run.down decrepit چرخہ کاتنا *charkhah kāt'nā* V.I. spin; draw thread from cotton on a spinning wheel چرخہ پونی *char'khah pon'nī* N.M. spinning wheel and its concomitants woman's responsibility ; feminine accomplishments چرخہ ہو جانا *char'khah ho jā'nā* V.I. grow old be enervated چرخی *char'khī* N.F. small spinning wheel gin reel a kind of fire-works ; catherine-wheel چرخی فانوس *char'khī fānoos'* N.M. revolving lamp projecting pictures on shade [~P چرخ]

چرس *cha'ras* N.F. hemp extract ; cannabis resin ; marijuana ; pot large leathern bucket چرسی *char'sī* N.M. one addicted to hemp-extract smoking ; pot addict

چرسا *char'sa* N.M. large leathern bucket ; irrigation bucket hide skin چرسا بھر *char'sā bhar* ADJ. (of land) as little as can be irrigated with a bucket

چرغہ *char'ghah* N.M. (dial.) roast fowl

چرغلینہ *charghilnah* ADJ. squint-eyed mean

چرک *chirk* N.M. (rare.) filth dirt چرکین *chir'kīn* N.M. non-de-plume of an Urdu poet filthy [P]

چرکا *charkā* N.M. slight wound چرکا لگانا (یا دینا) *char'kā lagā'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. wound

چرکٹا *char'kaṭā* N.M. one who feeds elephant low fellow [~ چارہ + کاٹنا]

چرکنا *chi'rakna* V.I. have scanty stools

چرکنا *chū'rakna* V.I. (derog.) speak out

چرم *char'm* N.M. (ped.) leather skin hide چرمی *char'mī* ADJ. leather : leathern [P]

چرمر *chūr' mūr* N.M. pounded ; pulverized

چرمرانا *chirmirā'nā* V.I. smart چرمراہٹ *chirmirā'haṭ* N.F smart ; prickly sensation

چرن *cha'ran* N.M. (dial.) foot چرن چھونا (یا لینا) *cha'ran chhoo'na* (or *le'nā*) V.T. (dial.) touch the feet (of) [S]

چرنا *chir'na* V.I. be torn be cleft be slit be sawed چروانا *chirwā'nā* V.T cause to be torn cause to be sawed چرائی، چروائی *chirā''ī*, *chirwā''ī* N.F. remuneration for sawing

چرنا *char'nā* V.T. graze چروانا *charwā'nā* V.T. cause

to graze

چرندہ charin'dah (rare.) چرند charind N.M. grazing animal, quadruped چرند و پرند charin'd(o) parind' N.M beasts and birds ; beasts of earth and birds of air [P]

چرواہا charvā'hā N.M. shepherd herdsmen چرواہی charvā'hī N.F. shepherdess remuneration for pasturage

چرونجی chironj'ī N.F. pickle berry

چری cha'rī N.F. unripe corn cut for fodder

چڑ chiṛ N.F. pet aversion (someone's) mocking name nickname vexation banter چڑ نکالنا chiṛ' nikal'nā V.T. banter vex mock invents a mocking name (for)

چڑ chur N.F. vulva چڑمرانی chur marā'nī N.F. & ADJ. (as swear-word) food.

چڑا chi'ṛā N.M. cock-sparrow.

چڑانا chiṛā'nā V.T. vex mock offend make grimaces

چڑ چڑ chaṛ' chaṛ, چڑبڑ chaṛ' baṛ N.F. silly talk ; prattle sputter sizzle crackle

چڑچڑ chiṛ' chiṛ N.F. sizzle sputter

چڑچڑا chiṛ' chiṛā ADJ. peevish ; cross ; fretful ; irritable چڑچڑاپن chiṛ'-chiṛā-pan N.M. peevishness , fretfulness irritability

چڑنا chiṛ'nā V.I. be irritated be vexed ; fret and fume

چڑھانا chaṛhā'nā V.T. raise lift cause to ascend cause to mount put into include enter quaff ; gulp fix affix dye (with colour) string (bow) brace (drum) make an offering increase (16) augment چڑھا جانا chaṛhā' jā'nā V.T. gulp down چڑھاؤ chaṛhā''o N.M. ascent rise (of river, prices etc.) increase inundation اتار چڑھاؤ ūtār' chaṛhā''o N.M. ascent and discent rise and fall ebb and flow چڑھاوا chaṛhā'vā N.M. offering , oblation چڑھائی chaṛhā''ī N.F. ascent invasion ; inroad ; incursion

چڑھنا chaṛh'nā V.I. get on the back of , mount ascend climb rise embark be offered (at shrine; etc.) be used as a covering cover چڑھتا chaṛh'tā ADJ. (F. چڑھتی chaṛh'tī) rising soaring increasing چڑھتی جوانی chaṛh'tī javā'nī N.F. bloom of youth ; prime of youth چڑھیت chaṛhait N.M. paederast

چڑیا chiṛ'yā N.F. sparrow ; hen-sparrow (dial.) bird چڑیا گھر chiṛ'yā-ghar N.M. the zoo سونے کی چڑیا son'e kī chiṛ'yā N.F. highly valued prize rich bag

چڑیل chūṛail N.F. witch (dial.) ghost of woman dying during pregnancy bag vixen shrew slut slattern

چڑیمار chi'ṛī-mār N.M. fowler ; birdcatcher [~ چڑیا + مارنا]

چسانا chūsā'nā V.T. cause to sip suckle [CAUS. ~ چوسنا]

چسپاں chas'pāṅ ADJ. affixed pasted stuck, sticking applicable apt چسپاں کرنا chas'pāṅ kar'nā V.T. affix paste ; apply use aptly چسپاں ہونا chas'pāṅ ho'nā V.I. be affixed be pasted be applicable be to the point [P ~ چسپیدن]

چسپیدگی chaspī'dagī N.F. adhesion [P ~ چسپیدن]

چست chūst ADJ. active agile smart alert brisk چست و چالاک chūst(o) chalāk' ADJ. active and alert clever چستی chūs'tī N.F. alertness smartness nimbleness [P]

چسک cha'sak N.F. (see under چسکنا V.I. ☆)

چسکا chas'kā N.M. taste (for) , relish habit (of) fondness (for) چسکا پڑنا chas'kā paṛ'nā V.I. acquire a taste (for) develop a fondness for

چسکنا cha'saknā V.I. throb have mild pain چسک chasak N.F. throbbing pain mild sensation (of pain)

چسکی chūskī N.F. sip draught چسکی لگانا chūs kī lagā'nā V.T. sip have a draught (of)

چسنا chūsnā V.I. be sucked be sipped be enervated grow lean [~ چوسنا]

چسنی chūs'nī, چوسنی choos'nī N.F (child's soother [~ چوسنا]

چشتی chish'tī N.M. name of Muslim mystical school its follower appellation of its founder

چشم chash'm N.F. eye (lit.) hope ; expectation چشم بد دور chash'm-e bad door' INT. God preserve you from evil eyes well-done wonderful کے لیے چشم براہ ہونا ke li'ye chash'm ba-rah' ho'nā V.I. look forward keenly to چشم بیمار chash'm-e bīmār' N.M. languid eye (as attribute of beauty) (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart چشم پوشی chash'm-po'shī N.F. connivance ; overlooking forgiving , pardoning چشم پوشی کرنا chash'm po'shī kar'nā V.T. connive (at) overlook excuse ; pardon چشم زدن chash'm za'dan N.F. wink ; blinking winking چشم زدن میں chash'm za'dan meṅ ADV. in an instant ; instantaneously ; in a trice ; in a jiffy چشم نمائی chash'm nūmā''ī N.F. reproof ; reprimand scolding threat چشم نمائی کرنا chash'm nūmā''ī kar'nā V.T. reprove ; reprimand scold

threaten چشم و چراغ chash'm-o-charagh' (or-chi-) N.M. scion (of a family) darling آہو چشم a'hoo-chash'm ADJ. gazelle-eyed ; (as attribute of beloved) beloved ; sweetheart [P]

چشمک chash'mak N.F. misunderstanding bad blood (between) flash wink [P ~ PREC.]

چشمہ chash'mah N.M. fountain ; spring spectacles ; glasses goggles (also سرچشمہ sar-chash'mah) source [P]

چغتائی chaghata''i (col. chughta''i) N.F. (descended from) Jhengiz's son [T]

چغد chu'ghad N.M. a small kind of owl ; screech-owl (fig.) fool

چغل chugh'l N.M (usu. چغل خور chugh'l-khor') bearer ; a backbiter ; tell-tale ; tale-bearer pebble placed in hookah bowl to prevent tobacco from falling down چغل خور chugh'l-kho'r N.M. backbiter . tell-tale ; tale-bearer چغل خوری chugh'l-kho'ri N.F. back-biting ; tale-bearing چغلی chugh'li N.F. back-biting ; tale-bearing چغلی کھانا chugh'li kha'na V.T. backbite [P]

چغہ chu'ghah, چوغہ cho'ghah N.M. cloak ; gown

چفتی chaf'ti N.F. flat ruler footrule ; ruler [E]

چق chiq (col. چک chik) N.F. folding bamboo, screen ; hanging screen transparent screen [T]

چقماق chaqmaq' N.M. flint [T]

چقندر chuqan'dar N.M. beet ; sugar-beet ; beet-root

چک chik N.F (same as چق chiq N.F. ★)

چک chuk N.F. back-ache ; pain in the loins

چک chik N.M. (same as چک N.M. ★)

چک chak N.M. landed estate tenure holding Hindu butcher curdling چک بندی chak-bandi N.F. delimitation of estate

چکا chak'ka (dial. ٹھکا thak'ka) N.M. rectangular heap (of masonry, etc.) for counting or measuring mass of curdled stuff ADJ. curdled congealed چکا باندھنا (یا لگانا) chak'ka bandh'na (or laga'na) V.T. make such a heap for measuring or counting

چکاچک cha'ka chak' چک چک chak chak N.F. sound of rapid cuts (with sword) ADJ. fried in lot of butter چک چک لوندے chak' chak laun'de N.M. PL. well-buttered morsels

چکاچوند cha'ka-chaund' N.F. glare effulgence daze

چکارا chika'ra N.M. a kind of antelope ; ravine deer two-stringed guitar ; small fiddle

چکاری chika'ri N.F. hunting knife

چکان chakan' SUF. dripping [P ~ چکیدن]

چکانا chuka'na V.T. settle (dispute) pay (price) in full pay off (debt) ; repay adjust or clear (account) wangle چکائی chuka''i N.F. settlement ; adjustment ; wages for settlement ; omission ; an unintentional error

چکاوک chaka'vak N.M. settle (price) lark [P]

چک پھیری chak-phe'ri N.F. moving about in a circle roaming چک پھیریاں لینا chak-phe'riyan le'na V.I. move about in a circle roam about a aimlessly

چکٹنا cha'katna V.I. bite

چکتی chak'ti N.F. fatty tail of sheet round. metal plate round leather piece tablet

چکٹنا chi'katna V.I. become greasy be clammy become untidy چکٹ chik'kat ADJ. greasy untidy dirty میلا چکٹ mai'la chik'kat ADJ. greasy untidy

چکر chak'kar N.M. circumference circuit arbet circle circular concise detour visit fix ; difficulty misfortune confusion giddiness . vertigo round about disc discuss wheel whirl fraud چکر آنا chak'kar ana V.I. become giddy ; faint

چکرانا chakra'na V.I. be confused be perplexed be bewildered lose one's bearings چکر دینا chak'kar de'na V.I: turn round and round lounge (a horse) defraud چکر کاٹنا (یا لگانا) chak kar kat'na (or laga'na) visit again and again . pay repeared visits move in a circle چکر کھانا chak'kar kha'na V.I. turn round and round whirl rotate revolve make a detour چکر میں آنا chak'kar men ana V.I. be duped be nonplussed be involved in trouble be entangled چکر میں ڈالنا chak'kar men dal'na V.T confuse perplex lead astray involve in trouble

چکر مکر cha'kar ma'kar N.F. fraud ; hoax

چکری chak'ri N.F. pulley [~ چکر]

چکڑی chik'ri N.F. comb-wood

چکلا chak'la, چکلہ chak'lah N.M. brothel red-light area, depraved street (wooden) platter for rolling bread ADJ. (usu. چوڑا چکلا chau'ra chak'la) wide ; broad circular stodgy

چکلی chak'li N.F. piece of stone for grinding

condiments pulley (of well)

چکمہ chak'mah, چکما chak'ma N.M. trick fraudulent temptation چکمہ دینا chak'mah de'na V.T. cheat ; defraud play a trick (on) . offer fraudulent temptation چکمہ کھانا chak'mah kha'na V.I. be cheated ; be deceived ; be duped fall a prey to fraudulent temptation

چکن chikan N.F. embroidered muslin چکن دوز chikan-doz N.M. embroiderer چکن دوزی chikan-dozi N.F. embroidery (as a profession)

چکنا chik'na, ADJ. (F. چکنی chik'ni) oily ; greasy fatty sleek glossy ; polished varnished facile unfaithful چکنا چپڑا chik'na chup'ra ADJ. well-groomed چکنا گھڑا chik'na gha'ra N.M. shameless person چکنی چپڑی باتیں کرنا se chik'ni chup'ri ba'ten kar'na V.I. flatter coax ; cajole ; wheedle چکنی سپاری chik'ni supa'ri, چکنی chik'ni N.F. milksaturated betel-nut چکنی مٹی chik'ni mat'ti N.F. clay ; clayey soil چکناہٹ chikna'-hat N.F. oiliness fat content sleekness gloss ; polish ; varnish چکنائی chikna''i N.F. oil grease fat butter oiliness

چکنا chuk'na V.I. (of price, issue, disputed) be settled (of debt) be repayed AUX. V. be over be a matter of the past finish (doing)

چکنا چور chak'na-choor ADJ. smashed , broken to pieces ; smashed to smithereens dead tired ; exhausted (with fatigue) چکنا چور کرنا chak'na-choor kar'na V.T. smash ; break to pieces exhaust (with fatigue) چکنا چور ہونا chak'na choor ho'na V.I. be smashed ; be broken ; to pieces be exhausted (with fatigue) ; be dead tired

چکوا chakva N.M. (F. چکوی chak'vi) ruddygoose ; sheldrake

چکوتا chukau'ta N.M. settlement on stipulated terms bargain fixed rate [~ چکنا chuk'na]

چکوترا chakot'ra N.M. pomelo grapefruit shaddock

چکور chakor' N.M. red-legged partridge (fig.) loving woman Phoebe's lover

چکھنا chakh'na, کا مزہ چکھنا ka ma'zah chakh'na V.T. taste relish experience (hardship) suffer ; undergo punishment (for mistake etc.) چکھانا chakha'na, کا مزہ چکھانا ka ma'zah chakha'na V.T. cause to taste cause to experience (hardship) cause to suffer inflict punishment (for crime, etc.) چکھوتیاں chakhau'liyan N.F. PL choice dishes چکھوتیاں کرنا chakhau'liyan kar'na V.I eat choice dishes چکھی chak'khi N.F. relish (for)

چکوی chak'vi N.F. (see under چکوا N.M. ★)

چکی chak'ki N.F. mill handmill چکی پیسنا یا جھونا chak'ki pis'na (or dial. jho'na) V.T. work a mill ; grind (corn, etc. (in a mill ; undergo hardship do routine work undergo penal servitude چکی کا پاٹ chak'ki ka pat' N.M. millstone چکی کی مشقت chak'ki ki mashaq'qat N.F. grinding of millstone as part of penal servitude

چکی پکی chuk'ki puk'ki ADV. (nurs) finished

چکیدہ chaki'dah ADJ. dripped [P ~ چکیدن]

چگنا chug'na V.T. peck چگانا chuga'na V.T. cause to peck چگی chug'gi ADJ. (of beard) thin ; scanty

چگونہ chigoo'nah ADV. (lit.) how in what manner of what kind چگونگی chigoo'nagi N.F. (lit.) nature details , circumstances style ; manner [~ چہ + گونہ]

چل بچل chal' bi'chal N.F. disorder panic ADJ. out of order ; out of joint rickety out of place ; misfit

چل chul N.F. itch sudden desere sexual urge ; heat چلچلانا chulchulana V.I. itch

چلا chilla N.F. fried leavened bread embroidered end of turban (same as چلہ N.M. ★)

چلبلانا chulbu'lana V.I. be restless , fidget چلبلا chul'bula ADJ. (F. چلبلی chulbuli) sportive ; gay coquettish fidgety active چلبلاپن chul'bula-pan, چلبلاہٹ chulbula'hat N.F. sportiveness ; gaiety cognetry restlessness

چلتہ chil'tah N.M. coat of mail armour [P]

چلچلانا chilchila'na V.I. (of sun) be very hot چلچلاتی دھوپ chilchila'ti dhoop N.F. blazing sun ; scorching heat

چلغوزہ chilgho'zah N.M. pine-nut [P]

چلم chi'lam N.F. hookah bowl , fire bowl in hookah چلم بھرنا chi'lam bhar'na V.I. fill hookah-bowl (with tobacco and live-coal) چلمیں بھرنا chil'men bhar'na V.I. serve as a menial , (of debauchee) be reduced to penury : become one's erstwhile concubine's servant [~ P]

چلمچی chi'lamchi N.F. handwashing basin wash stand wash basin [T]

چلمن *chil'man* N.M. (arch. or lit.) folding bamboo screen ; hanging screen

چلنا *chal'na* V.I. go on foot walk go travel move sail flow blow be in demand be in force have influence proceed ; go ahead چل *chal* INT. be off ; begone ; avaunt ; away (with you) go away ; make yourself scarce چل بسنا *chal' bas'nā* V.T. die ; expire ; pass away چل پڑنا *chal' par'na* V.T. start leave became a going concern چل پھر *chal' phir* N.F. gait way of moving چل چلاؤ *chal-chal''ao* N.M., چلا چلی *cha'la-cha'li* last gasps ; approach of death life's transitoriness چل دینا *chal' de'nā* V.I. leave ; start decamp (with) چل جانا *chal' jā'na* V.I. (of quarrel) arise quarrel (of mind) become eccentric دماغ چل جانا *dimagh' chal jā'na* V.I. become insane ; go mad ہل چل *hal'chal* N.F. commotion disturbance چلانا *chalā'na* V.T. help (someone) walk drive ; propel cause help or force to move stir impel help walk fire (gun, etc.) enforce issue spread ; give currency (to) advance money (on interest) carry on run (business, shop, etc.) چلاؤ *chalā''oo* ADJ. stop-gap or make shift (arrangement) temporary ; transitory shaky ; unstable second rate چلتا *chal'tā*, ADJ. (F. چلتی *chal'ti*) passable ; current thriving ; flourishing in great demand چلتا پرزہ *chal'tā pūr'zah* N.M. (or F.) very clever person intriguer having winning ways چلتی دکان *chal'ti dūkan'* N.F. shop with thriving business ; one with brisk trade چلتا رکھنا *chal'ta rakh'nā* V.T. keep (something) going چلتا رہنا *chal'ta raih'na* V.I. keep on walking or moving چلتا کرنا *chal'ta kar'na* V.T. send away kill cause to disappear چلتے پھرتے نظر آؤ *chal'te phir'te na'zar a''o* PH. چلن *cha'lan* N.M. character behaviour custom currency (of corn, etc.) چلوانا *chalvana* V.T. make (someone) walk help (someone) conduct

چلانا *chillā'na* V.T. shriek scream exclaim cry out ; bawl cry ; complain چلاہٹ *chillā'hat* N.F. shriek ; scream

[1] چلہ *chil'lah* N.M. any forty-day period forty-day seclusion for mystic communion (usu. PL. *chil'laj*) forty-day post-delivery confinement چلہ کرنا یا کھینچنا *chil'lah kar'nā* (or *khench'nā*) V.I. retire (for forty days) into mystic seclusion [P ~ چہل]

[2] چلہ *chil'lah*, چلا *chil'la* N.M. string (of bow) (arch.) gold lace for turban border چلہ باندھنا *chil'lah bandh'na* V.I. (dial.) make a vow (by tying thread to tomb) چلہ چڑھانا *chil'lah charhā'na* V.T. string (a bow)

چلو *chŭl'loo* N.M. palm contracted to serve as bowl ; hollowed palm چلو بھر *chŭl'loo bhar* ADJ. handful of (a liquid) چلو بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا *chŭl'loo bhar pa'nī meh doob' mar'nā* V.I. be put to great shame چلو سے پانی پینا *chŭl'loo se pa'ni pi'na* V.T. drink water out of one's hand چلو میں الو ہونا *chŭl'loo meh ŭl'loo ho'na* V.I. be intoxicated with a mouthful

چلاؤ *chelau'*, چلاؤ *chala''o* N.M. boiled rice [P]

چلیپا *chali'pa* N.T. cross crucifix ; anything crooked or bent [P]

چمار *chamār'* N.M. currier tanner shoemaker cobbler worker in leather (regarded by Hindus as low-caste person) چماری *chama'ri* N.F. wife of chamar [~ چمڑا]

چمپا *cham'pa*, چنپا *chah'pa* N.F. shrub with small golden and fragrant flowers; champak champak buds or flowers چمپا کلی *cham'pa ka'li* N.F. champak bud champak necklace ; necklace shaped like champak buds چمپئی *champā''i* ADJ. champakcoloured yellow golden

چمپت ہونا *cham'pat ho'na* V.T. to decamp (with) run away scamper disappear

چمٹا *chim'ta* N.M. pair of tongs [~ FOLL.]

چمٹنا *chi'matna* V.T. embrace stick (to) ; cling (to) adhere be pasted ; be offered چمٹانا *chimta'na* V.T. cause to adhere, fix or paste embrace

چمٹی *chim'ti* N.F. pincers forceps [~ PREC.]

چمچ *cham'mach* N.M. (COL.) ladle spoon dessert spoon [~ چمچہ]

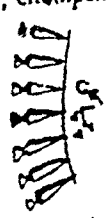
چمچچڑ *chamchich'char* . چمچوڑ *chamchor'* N.M. one sticking like a leech

چمچہ *cham'chah* N.M. spoon ladle (dial.) stooge (dial.) sycophant چمچہ بھر *cham'chah bhar* ADJ. spoonful ہر دیگی چمچہ *hardegi cham'chah* ADJ. sponger چمچی *chām'chī* N.F. teaspoon dessert spoon

چم خم *cham' kham* N.M. glamour lovely contours

چمرخ *cham'rakh* N.F. leather support for spindle ADJ. lean ; gaunt ; haggard

چمرس *cham'ras* N.F. wound caused by pinching shoes [~ FOLL]

چمڑا *cham'ra* N.M. leather skin hide چمڑی *cham'ri* N.F. skin چمڑی ادھیڑنا یا کھینچنا *cham'ri*

ūdher'na (or khench'na) V.T. beat severely ; give a good hiding skin ; flay

چمک cha'mak N.F. (see under چمکنا ★)

چمکارنا chūmkār'nā V.T. caress make a kissing sound to appease [~ چومنا]

چمکنا cha'maknā V.I. shine ; glitter ; glisten be polished sparkle ; coruscate come up ; be lively fly into a passion (of business) flourish ; prosper چمکانا chamkānā V.T. polish burnish brighten cause to glitter cause to prosper or thrive make lively put (someone) on his mettle چمک cha'mak N.F. brilliance shean glitter : glisten چمکارا chamkā'ra N.M. glare چمکدار cha'mak-dār ADJ. (col.) brilliant shinning glittering ; glistening چمک دمک cha'mak da'mak N.F. splendour brilliance shean ; glitter ; glisten چمکو chamak'ko N.F. wanton چمکی cham'kī N.F. spangle tinsel چمکیلا chamkī'lā ADJ. bright shining glittering brilliant

چمگادڑ chamga'daṛ N.F. bat flying fox

چمن cha'man N.M. flower garden flower bed چمن بندی کرنا chama'n bań'di kar'nā V.T. lay out a garden چمن زار chaman-zār, چمنستان cha'manīstān N.M. garden (fig.) lovely place [P]

چموٹا chamo'ṭā N M. strop ADJ. fool چموٹی chamo'ṭī N.F. leather pad to protect leg from being bruished by shackles

چمورانی chūmmo rā'nī N.F. a kind of game like hop, skip and jump

چنا chā'nā N.M. gram لوہے کے چنے lo'he ke cha'ne N.M. PL. very difficult task difficulty لوہے کے چنے چبوانا lo'he ke cha'ne chabvā'nā V.T. set a very difficult task cause great trouble

چنامنا chūn'nā mūn'nā ADJ. (F. چنی منی chūn'nī mūn'nī) ADJ. (nurs.) wee-bit

چننا chūn'nā V.T. glean pick; choose select; gather crimp or plait (cloth)

چنار chanār' N.M. poplar ; a tree with sparkling leaves resembling human hand [P]

چناں و چنیں chūnāń'(-o) chūnīń' N.F. evasion subterfuge چناں وچنیں کرنا chūnāń(-o) chūnīń kar'nā V.T. cavil (at) ; pick holes (in) dilly-dally evade procrastinate [P]

چنانچہ chūnāń'cheh ADV. hence ; therefore so accordingly for example ; for instance [P ~ چناں+چہ]

چناؤ chunā''o N.M. election selection, nomination چناوٹ chūnā'vaṭ V I crimping gathering plating چنائی chūnā''ī N.F. laying up (of bricks) building up (of wall) remuneration for it [چننا]

چمبر cham'bar N M. disc hoop any thing circular cover for hookah bowl چمبریں chambarīń ADJ. disc-like ; round [P]

چنبیلی chambelī N.F. jasmine ; jessamine

چنپا cham'pā N.F. same as چمپا N.F. ★)

چنٹ chūn'naṭ N.F. plait crimping

چنتا chin'tā N.F. (dial). worry ; anxiety [~ S]

چنچل chan'chal ADJ wanton sportive ; playful

چنچنانا chinchinā'nā V.I. be nettled ; be stung fret and fume چنچنا chin'chinā ADJ. peevish ; fretful چنچنے chin'chine N.M. PL. ascarides

چند chańd ADJ. some a few many ; many a ADJ. how many how much ; how often how long چندبار chańd' bār ADV. on some occassions چند روزہ chańd ro'zah ADJ. short-lived ; ephemeral temporary ; transitory ہرچند har'chańd ADV. though ; although notwithstanding [P]

چندا chań'dā (dial. چندر chań'dar, چندرما chań'dar-mā) N.M. moon چندرمکھی chań'dar-mū'khī N.M. moon flower ADJ. lovely like Phoebe چنداماموں chań'da mā'mooń N M. (nurs.) moon ; uncle moon

چنداں chań'dāń ADJ. (lit.) so much as much as ; as many as not much however much چنداں مضائقہ نہیں chań'dāń mūzāya'qah nahīń' PH. doesn't matter ; it matters little ; don't you worry چنداں کہ chańdāń' keh CONJ. insomuch that in so far as چندری chańd'rī N.F. (same as چنری N.F. ★)

چندرانا chańdrā'nā V.I. ask (someone) after pretending own ignorance

چندن chan'dan N.M. sandalwood tree yielding it (rare) moon چندن ہار chań'dan-hār N.M. spangled necklace

چندوا chańd'va N.M. crown (of cap; veil, etc.) (rare) awning [~ چاند]

چندہ chań'dah N.M. subscription donation contribution چندہ دینا chań'dah de'nā V.T. subscribe to donate چندہ کرنا chań'dah kar'na V.T. raise a subscription

چندھا chūń'dhā ADJ. blear-eyed purblind چندھیانا chūndhiyā'nā V.I. be dezzled

چندی chin'dī N.F. rag fragment چندی چندی کرنا chin'di chin'di kar'nā V.T. shred ہندی کی چندی کرنا hiń'di kī chin'dī kar'nā V.T. split hairs

چندے chań'de ADJ. some a little a few a while for a short while ADV.

sometime ; for sometime [P ~ چند]
چندیا *chand'ya* N.F. crown ; pate [~ چاند]

چنڈال *chandal'* N.M. miscreant wretch (dial.) low-caste ADJ. base-life چنڈال چوکڑی *chandal' chauk'ri* N.F. miscreant group

چنڈو *chah'doo* N.M. opium extract smoked earthen pipe ; smoking-opium چنڈو باز *chah'doo baz* N.M. opium-smoker چنڈو پینا *chah'doo pi'na* V.T. smoke opium چنڈو خانہ *chah'doo kha'nah* N.M. opium-smoker's den چنڈو خانے کی گپ *chah'doo kha'ne ki gap* N.F. brag

چنڈول *chandol'* N.M. crested lark (arch.) sedan children's play-thing comprising earthen pots

چنڈی *chah'di* N.F. corn

چنری *chun'ri*, چندری *chund'ri*, چنریا *chunar'ya*, N.F. (usu. coloured) scarf or stole

چنکنا *cha'nakna* V.I. (of seed) burst out of husk

چنگ *chang* N.M. harp ; lute claw kite with cymbals چنگ نواز *chang'-navaz'* N.M. harpist چنگ نوازی *chang' nava'zi* N.F. playing on a harp

چنگا *chah'ga* ADJ. (rare save in) بھلا چنگا *bha'la chah'ga* PH. hale and hearty safe and sound

چنگاری *chinga'ri* N.F. spark چنگاری ڈالنا *chinga'ri dal'na* V.T. throw a spark (into) (fig.) sow discard

چنگھاڑنا *chinghar'na* V.I. (of elephant) trumpet چنگھاڑ *chinghar'* N.F. trumpeting (of elephant)

چنگل *chah'gul* (col. *chun'gal*), چنگال *chatgal'* claw talon grip grasp [P]

چنگی *chun'gi* N.F. octroi octroi post local duty (arch.) grain cess ; cess levied on grain trade and realized in kind چنگی محرر *chun'gi mohar'rir* N.M. octroi clerk

چنگیر *changer'* N.F. straw tray (or basket) for bread (rare) flower pot

چننا *chun'na* V.T. glean pick choose ; select crimp (cloth) lay bricks arrange ; put in order چنوانا *chunva'na* V.T. cause to pick and choose cause to select cause to be put in order cause to be selected cause to crimp (cloth) cause bricks to be layed cause to lay bricks چنوائی *chun'va'i* N.F. cost of laying bricks rate of payment for it

چنور *chah'var* N.M. fly whisk

چنیا *chun'ya* ADJ. small tiny چنیا بطخ *chun'ya bal'takh* N.F. duck چنیا بیگم *chun'ya be'gam* (or-*gam*) N.F. opium چنیا سا *chun'ya sa* ADV. wee-bit

چنیں *chunih'* ADV. thus ; like this ; in this manner [P ~ چوں + ایں]

چو *cho'* ہمچو *ham'-cho* ADV. like [P ~ ہم + چو]

چو *chau* PREF. four چوبائی *chauba''i* N.F. wind blowing from all sides چوبارہ *chauba'rah* N.M. room on upper storey (usu. with four doors or windows) single-room (for tenant) چوبچہ *chaubach'chah* N.M. (CORR. of چہ بچہ *chah-bach'chah*) cistern large tub pit چوبغلا *chau-bagh'la* N.M. (arch.) gusset sleeveless jacket چوبندی *chau-bah'di* N.F. full set of new shoes for horse چوپایہ *chau-pa'yah* N.M. quadruped ; animal beast چوپٹ *chau'pat* (open) on all sides in a mess ruined inefficient چوپٹ کرنا *chau'pat kar'na* V.T. make a mess of چوپڑ *chau'par* N.F. dice board dice (game) چوپہلو *chaupaih'loo* ADJ. four-sided ; quadrangular چوپہیہ *chauopa'hiya* N.F. & ADJ. four-wheel (cart) چوپھیر *chau-pher'* ADV. all around on all sides چوتارا *chau-ta'ra* N.M. four stringed guitar چوتالا *chau-ta'la* N.M. name of a musical mode played on tambourine چوتہی *chau'-tehi* N.F. four-folded bedsheet چوراہہ *chau-ra'hah*, چوراہا *chau-ra'ha* N.M. crossing ; crossroads; junction of four roads چورس *chau'ras* ADJ. rectilinear level چوکنا *chaukan'na* ADJ. watchful ; vigilant alert circumspect چوکنا ہونا *chaukan'na ho'na* V.I. be on the alert be vigilant چوکور *chaukor'* ADJ. N.F. quadrilateral four-sided figure چوکھٹ *chau'khat* N.F. door sill ; sill door posts چوکھٹا *chau'khata* N.M. picture frame چوگرد *chau-gir'd* ADV. all around چوکھونٹا *chau-khooh'ta* ADJ. four-cornered چوگنا *chau'-guna* ADJ. four-fold ; quadruple four-times چوگوشہ *chau-go'shah*, چوگوشیہ *chau-go'-shiyah* ADJ. four-cornered چولڑا *chau-la'ra* ADJ. four stringed necklace) چوماسہ *chau-ma'sah*, چوماسا *chau-ma'sa* N.M. the four months of the rainy season چومکھ *chau-mukh* (col. *makh*) N.M. four-wicked lamp چومکھا *chau-mukha*, چومکھی *chau-mukhi* ADJ four-faced ; four-headed N.M. F. single-handed fight against all چومکھی لڑنا *chau-mu'khi lar'na* V.I. fight single handed on all sides چومنزلہ *chau-man'zilah* ADJ. چومحلہ *chaumaih'lah* ADJ. (arch.) four-storeyed چومیخا *chau-me'kha* N.M. cross on which criminate limbs are tied to four pegs ; a kind of pillory چومیخا کرنا *chau-me'kha kar'na* V.T. pillory ; put on such cross چوہٹہ *chau-hat'tah*, چوہٹا *chau-hat'ta* N.M. crossroads market place with four shops چوہرا *chauh'ra* four-fold

چوا *chav'va* N.M. set of four (at cards) four

چوالیس chava'lis ADJ. & N.M. forty-four چالیسواں chavalis'vañ ADJ. forty-fourth

چوانا cho'ā'na V.T. drip ; cause to drip [~ چونا choo'nā CAUS.]

چوب chob N F. wood timber staff , mace pole (of tent) drumstick stick redness (of eye) owing to hurt چوبدار chob'-dār N.M. herald ; mace-bearer usher چوب کاری chob'-kā'ri N.F. embroidery چوبی cho'bī, چوبیں cho'bīñ ADJ. wooden ; wood

چوبا cho'bā, چوبھا cho'bhā N.M. boiled rice with cloying butter oil and sugar (as wedding feast) iron peg post

چوبے chau'be N.M. Hindu priest (esp. one learned in the four Vedas)

چوبیس chaubīs' ADJ. & N.M. twenty-four چوبیسواں chaubīs'vāñ ADJ. twentyfourth

چوپال chaupāl' N.F. village pavilion ; rural club

چوپان chaupān' N.M. (lit.) shepherd cowherd چوپانی chaupā'nī N F. tending sheep in cattle shepherd's profession

چوپٹ chau'paṭ ADJ. (see under چو chau ★)

چوپڑ chaupar N.F. (see under چو chau ★)

چوت choot N.F. (vul.) vulva چوتیا choo'tiyā) ADJ. & N.M. fool; foolish (person) چوتیا پا chootiyā'pā چوتیاپن choo'tiyā-pan N.M. silliness ; ineptitude چوتیا شہید chootiyā shahīd' man suffering from consequences of excessive indulgence in sexual act

چوتڑ choo'taṛ N.M. buttocks ; bum چوتڑ دکھانا choo'taṛ dikhā'nā V.T. (vul.) take to one's sheets ; show the clean pair of heels, run away shame facedly چوتڑوں پر کھانا choo'taṛoñ par khā'nā V.I. be spanked thus

چوتھ chauth ADJ. (old use) one fourth of produced levied as tax court fee levied from winning party [~ FOLL.]

چوتھا chau'thā ADJ. (F. چوتھی chau'thī) fourth چوتھائی chauthā'ī ADJ. fourth (part) ; one-fourth [~ چار]

چوتھی chau'thī N.F. brides first visit to parents house after marriage چوتھی چالا chau'thī-chā'la N.M. feast on the occasion چوتھی کھیلنا chau'thī khel'nā V.I. bandy on this occasion fruits, vegetables, etc. sent by groom's people ; (of groom) throw fruit, etc. thus [~ PREC.]

چونتیس chauñ'tīs ADJ. & N.M. thirty-four چونتیسواں chauñtīs'vañ ADJ. thirty-fourth

چوٹ choṭ N.F. hurt bruise blow stroke lose damage ; injury shock taunt rival ; peer ; equal misfortune چوٹ آنا choṭ' ā'nā V.I. be hurt ; hurt oneself چوٹ پھیٹ choṭ' phaiṭ N.F. hurt ; blow injury چوٹ کرنا choṭ' kar'nā V.T. taunt attack hurt چوٹ کھانا choṭ' khā'nā V.I. be hurt ; hurt oneself suffer loss (of) چوٹ لگنا choṭ lag'nā V.I. be hurt ; hurt oneself

چوٹا choṭ'ṭā N.M. (F. چوٹی choṭ'ṭī) pilferer ; petty thief چوٹی بلی جلیبیوں کی رکھوالی choṭ'ṭi bil'li jale'biyoñ kī rakhvā'lī PROV. set a thief to catch a thief [~ چور]

چوٹا cho'ṭā N.M. top knot or back knot of hair top-lock (worn by Hindu male)

چوٹی cho'ṭī N.F. peak summit ; top peak plaiteu hair ; pigtail pony tail riband for holding pigtail ; pigtail braid top lock worn by Hindu made چوٹی دار cho'ṭī-dār ADJ. with a pyramidical top ; (filled) to the top چوٹی کا cho'ṭī ka ADJ. class top excellent ; pre-eminent to excel ; to be unrivalled چوٹی کا آدمی cho'ṭī kā ād'mī PH. topmost man (in some field چوٹی کے لوگ cho'ṭī ke log N M. PL. important people ; VIP's the elite چوٹی کرنا cho'ṭī kar'nā V.T. plait or braid the hair

چوچلا choch'lā, چونچلا choñch'lā N.M. (usu. PL.) blandishment ; coquetry airs ; affectation fondling coquetish demands چوچل ہائی cho'chal ha'ī ADJ. coquetish

چوچی choo'chī N.F. teat ; nipple ; dug ; breast

چودہ chau'dah ADJ. & N.M. fourteen چودھواں chau'dh'vāñ ADJ. fourteenth

چودنا chod'nā V.T. (vul.) have sexual intercourse (with woman) ; fuck ; F—K

چودھری chaudh'rī N.M. village headman title for landlord title of Rajputs boss ; chief چودھراہٹ chaudhrā'yat N.F. headman's office chieftainship being a landlord being a boss

چور chor N.M. burglar thief ; pilferer (fig) misgiving (fig.) fear ; lurking fear ADJ. clever ; sly چور اچکا chor uchak'kā N.M. bad character one without lawful means of livelihood چور بازار chor' bazār' N.M. black market (rare) second-hand stuff market چور بازاری chor' bazā'rī N.F. black-marketing چور بازاریا chor bazā'riyā N.M black marketteer چور بدن chor badan N.M. stout body whose fatness is not visible چور تھانگ chor'-thāng N.M. receiver of stolen goods چور پڑنا chor' paṛ'nā breaking into a house ; thieving ; stealing چور پہرہ chor'-pah'rā N.M. the advanced guard of an army چور اور چتر chor aur cha'ter (or-tar) N.M. crafty thief crafty person thief who is al-

the judge چورچکار chor'-cha'kar N.M. thieves and the like ; thief, etc. burglar چورخانہ chor'-kha'nah N.M. secret drawer چوردروازہ chor'-darva'zah N.M. back door trap-door چورزمین chor'-zamīn N.F. quicksand bog ; quagmire چور سے کہے چوری کر ساد سے کہے تیرا گھر لٹا chor' se ka'he cho'rī kar sadh' se ka'he te'ra ghar lu'ta PROV. (person) playing a double game چور کا بھائی گرہ کٹ (یا گٹھ کترا) chor' ka bha''i gi'reh-kat (or gath-kat'ra) PROV. birds of a feather flock together chips of the old block چور کی داڑھی میں تنکا chor kī da'rhī meh tin'ka PROV. a guilty conscience needs no accuser چور کے پیر کہاں chor' ke pair' ka'han چور کے گھر میں مور پڑنا chor' ke ghar' meh mor' par'na be outwitted چورمحل chor'-mahal N.M. concubine's apartments N.F keep concubine ; mistress چورمنڈلی chor'-mand'lī N.F. band of thieves children's game in which a pebble hidden in rubbish is to be discovered دل میں چور ہونا (یا بیٹھنا) dil meh chor' ho'na (or baith'na) V.I. have a lurking fear چورہٹیا chor' hat'ya N.M. pawn-shop owner shop-keeper buying ware from thieves چوری cho'rī N.F. ★

چور choor ADJ. powdered ; powder pulverized smashed intoxicated toped exhausted (with fatigue) چورچور choor' choor' ADJ smashed ; broken to pieces چورچورہونا choor' choor' ho'na V.I. be smashed ; be broken to pieces نشے میں چور (ہونا) na'she meh choor' (ho'na) V.I be dead drunk ; be steeped in liquor

چورا choo'ra N.M. powder bruised (cereal) filings , anything crushed چوراکرنا choo'ra kar'na V.T. powder crush break to bits

چوراسی chaura'sī ADJ. & N.M. eighty-four چوراسیواں chaura'sivah ADJ. eighty-fourth

چورانوے chauran've ADJ. & N.M. ninety-four چورانویواں chauran'vevah ADJ. ninety-fourth

چورسی chaur'sī N.F. scraper

چورما choor'ma N.M. (dial.) crumbled bread rolled in sugar and butter oil

چورن choo'ran N.M. digestive powder ; aromatic powder

چوری choo'rī N.F. crumbled bread rolled in sugar and butter oil ; mashed bread

چوری chaurī N.F. horse-hair fly-whisk (same as چونری chauh'rī N.F. ★)

چوری cho'rī N.F. stealth theft burglary چوری چوری cho'rī cho'rī ADV. stealth secretly ; clandestinely چوری کا مال cho'rī ka mal N.M. stolen goods چوری کرنا cho'rī kar'na V.T. steal pilfer burgle چوری لگانا cho'rī laga'na V.T. accuse (someone) of theft [~ چور]

چوڑا chau'ra ADJ. (F. چوڑی chau'rī) broad wide expansive extensive چوڑا چکلا chau'ra chak'la ADJ. extensive , well-built abroad expansive چوڑان chauran', چوڑائی chaura''ī N.F. breadth width extension expense

چوڑا choo'ra N.M. set of bangles ADJ. wet drenched untidy

چوڑی choo'rī N.F. bangles pucker; crumple چوڑی دار choo'rī-dar ADJ. crumpled چوڑی دار پاجامہ choo'rī-dar pa-jamah N.M. tight trousers crumpled at ends when worn چوڑیاں پہننا choo'riyah pai'hanna V.I. wear bangles become effeminate lack manly qualities (of widow) remarry چوڑیاں ٹھنڈی کرنا choo'riyah thah'dī kar'na V.T. (of freshly widowed woman) break her bangles کیا چوڑیاں ٹوٹ جائیں گی kya choo'riyah toot ja''eh gī PH. (said tauntingly to woman shirking work) will your bangles break ?

چوزہ choo'zah N.M. chicken fledgeling young bird (vul.) young woman چوزہ باز choo'za -baz' N.F. woman with young paramour

چونسٹھ chauh'sath چوسٹھ chau'sath ADJ. & N.M. sixty-four چونسٹھواں chauh'sathvah ADJ. sixty-fourth

چوسر chau'sar N.M. dice

چوسنا choos'na V.I. suck imbibe absorb چوسنی choos'nī N.F. (same as چسنی N.F. ★)

چوغہ cho'ghah N.M. same as چغہ N.M. ★)

چوک chook N.F. oversight omission mistake a kind of sour green بھول چوک معاف bhool' chook' mo'af' PH. error and omission excepted [~ چوکنا]

چوک chauk N.M. square crossing ; cross roads market

چوکا chauk'ka N.M. (in cards) four aggregate of four in cricket four runs four front teeth (dial.) Hindu dining room (in multiplication tables) four times

چوکر cho'kar N.M. husk ; bran

چوکڑی chau'karī N.F. spring , leap ; bound (old use) four horsed vehicle چوکڑی بھرنا chau'karī bhar'na V.I. leap ; bound ; spring چوکڑی بھولنا chau'karī bhool'na V.I. (fig.) be confounded be struck with terror

چوکس chau'kas ADJ. alert watchful ; vigilent cautions; circumspect چوکس رہنا chau'kas raih'na V.I. be on one's guard (against) be watchful . be vigilant be cautious چوکسی chau'kasī N.F. alertness watchfulness ; vigilance carefulness ; cautiousness چوکسی کرنا chau'kasī kar'na be on the alert keep watch over ; be

vigilant be cautious

چوکنا *chook'nā* V.I. overlook miss omit make a mistake (چوک *chook* N.F. ☆)

چوکھٹ *chaukhaṭ* N.F. چوکھٹا *chaukhaṭa* N.M. (see under چو *chau* PREF. ☆)

چوکی *chau'kī* N.F. low wooden seat stool chair watch ; guard out post police post octroi post band (of singers) singing by this band a kind of ornament چوکیدار *chau'kī-dār* N.M. watchman guard چوکیداری *chauki-dā'rī* N.F. watch and ward watchman's job watchman's pay چوکی دینا (یا بھرنا) *chaukī de'nā* (or *bhar'nā*) V.I. (of singers' band, birds, etc.) sing

چوگا *cho'gā* N.M. food چوگا بدلنا *cho'gā ba'dalnā* (of bird) feed its young (of bird's) bill [~ چگنا]

چوگان *chaugān'* N.M. polo polo-stick expansive ground چوگان باز *chaugān'-bāz* N.M. polo-player چوگان گاہ *chaugān'-gāh* N.M. polo-ground [P]

چول *chool* N.F. tenon dovetail ; part of joiner's work which fits into another end (of axle tree) dovetail (of door etc.) tenon (for mortise) چولیں ڈھیلی ہو جانا *choo'leṅ ḍhī'lī ho jā'nā* V.T. (of joints) become loose (of badly constitution) become weak

چولا *cho'lā* N.M. cloak (fig.) human body چولا بدلنا *cho'lā ba'dalnā* V.I. (of soul) transmigrate undergo metamorphoses

چولائی *chaulā''ī* N.F. a species of potherb

چولھا *choo'lhā* N.M. stove oven a hearth fire place

چولی *cho'lī* N.F. (women's) small jacket body of gown etc. bodice small betel-case (میں) چولی دامن کا ساتھ ہونا (*meṅ*) *cho'lī dā'man kā sātk' ho'nā* V.I. be indissolubly linked (with) good terms ; be the sine 'qua non' (of)

چومنا *choom'nā* V.T. kiss چوما *choo'mā* N.M. kiss چوما چاٹی *choo'ma chā'ṭī* N.F. fondling and caressing ; billing and cooing چوما چاٹی کرنا *choo'ma chā'ṭī kar'nā* V.I. fondle ; caress ; bill and coo

چوون *chav'van* ADJ. & N.M. fifty four چوواں *chav'van-vāṅ* ADJ. fifty-fourth

چوں[1] *chooṅ* N.F. complaint squeak creak sound of farting چوں چوں *chooṅ chooṅ* N.F. chirp ; warbling squak creak چوں نہ کرنا *chooṅ na kar'nā* V.I. not to make the slightest noise complain in the least ; not to grumble

چوں *chooṅ* PRON. INTERROG. (rare) why چوں و چرا *choo'n-o chirā'* N.F. grumble complaint why and wherefore چوں و چرا کرنا *choo'n-o-chirā' kar'nā* V.I. grumble dispute [P]

چون[2] *choon* N.M. lime fillings dust (of)

چونا *choo'nā* V.I. leak ooze drop menstruate (of fruit) drop after ripening N.M. lime nativity song چونا گچ *choo'nā gach* N.M. lime used as mortar چونا لگانا *choo'nā lagā'nā* V.I. dupe ; deceive ; defraud defame discomfit چونے کی بھٹی *choo'ne kī bhaṭ'ṭī* N.M. lime kiln

چونپ *chauṅp* N.F. gold nail driven in tooth stubbornness passion ; fondness

چونتیس *chauṅ'tīs* ADJ. & N.M. thirty four چونتیسواں *chauṅ't.svāṅ* ADJ. thirty-fourth

چونچ *choṅch* N.F. beak ; bill (fig.) point (of) چونچ سنبھالو *choṅch' sambhā'lo* INT. hold your tongue

چونچال *chauṅchal'* ADJ. active

چونڈا *chooṅ'ḍā* N.M. (of hair) top knot back knot چونڈا دھوپ میں سفید کرنا *chooṅ'ḍā dhoop meṅ sifed nā kar'nā* V.I. (of woman) not to be unexperienced چونڈے پر ڈولا اچھلنا *chooṅ'ḍe par ḍo'lā ū'chhal'nā* V.I. find the husband taking a second wife

چونری *chauṅ'rī*, چوری *chau'rī*, N.F. (usu. horse-hair) fly whisk

چونسٹھ *chauṅ'sath* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-four چونسٹھواں *chauṅ'sathvāṅ* ADJ. sixty-fourth

چونکنا *chauṅk'nā* V.T. start ; be startled to be ogle ; be roused be alarmed چونک اٹھنا *chauṅk ūṭh'nā*, چونک پڑنا *chauṅk paṛ'nā* V. start; be startled be roused be alarmed چونکانا *chauṅkā'nā* V.T. startle rouse alarm چونکیل *chauṅkail* ADJ. shy ; nervous

چونکہ *chooṅ-keh* ADV. as ; because ; since [P ~ چوں + کہ]

چونگا *choṅ'gā*, چونگے باز *choṅ'ge-bāz* N.M. toady ; sycophant (also چونگلا *choṅg'lā*) scroll-case. hollow bamboo or cylindrical tin piece used as such

چونی *choo'nī* N.M. coarse-grained gram-flour coarse food

چونی *chavan'nī* N.F. an old coin ; four-anna [~ چار + آنہ]

چوہا *choo'hā* N.M. (F. چوہیا *choo'hiyā*) mouse چوہے دان *choo'he-dān* rat trap چوہے دنتی *choo'he-dāṅ'tī* N.F. bracelet with file's like projections ·

چوہتر chauhat'tar ADJ. & N.M. seventy-four چوہترواں chauhat'tarvān ADJ. seventy-fourth

چوہڑا chooh'ṛā N.M. sweeper چوہڑا چمار chooh'ṛā chamār' ADJ. low-caste

چوہیا choo'hiyā N.F. female mouse female rat چوہیا سے دانت choo'hiyā se dā'nt N.F. small teeth [~ چوہا]

چہ[1] chah N.M. well چہ بچہ chah'bach'chah N.M. pit near well [P doublet of چاہ]

چہ[2] chah SUF. (denoting demunitive form) cule ; let [P]

چہ che PRON. INTERROG. what چہ خوش che khūsh INT. (iron.) wonderful چہ معنی دارد che mu''nī (or -na) dā'rad' چہ معنی چہ ya'nī che PH. what does all this mean چہ میگوئیاں che'me go''iyāṅ N.F. PL. that rumours gossip چہ نسبت خاک را با عالم پاک che' nis'bat khāk rā bā 'ā'lam-e pāk' PROV. so low bears no comparison to high

چھ chhai ADJ. & N.M six چھٹا chhā'ṭa ADJ. ★

چہا cha'ha N.F. snipe

چھابا chha'bā N.M., چھابڑی chhab'ṛī N.F. hawker's basket, flat wicker basket ; چھابے والا chha'be va'lā, چھابڑی والا chhab'ṛī vā'la N.M. hawker ; huckster

چھاپنا chhāp'na V.T. print (book etc.) publish ; bring out stamp impress چھاپ chhap N.F. print ; impression seal stamp

چھاپا chhā pa, چھاپہ chhā'pah raid edition print; impression seal stamp چھاپہ مارنا chhā'pa mār'na V.T. raid organize a raid پتھر کا چھاپا pat'thar kā chhā'pa N.M. lithography چھاپے خانہ chhā pe khā'nah N.F. press ; printing press چھپائی chhapa''ī N.F. printing impression, addition cost of printing

چھاتا chhā ta N.M. umbrella parasol sunshade چھاتم چھاتا chhātam chhā'ta N.F. interlocking of two kites in the air

چھاتی chhā'tī N.F. chest ; breast ; bosom (fig.) courage ; bravery ; (fig.) heart (usu. PL.) breasts ; teats چھاتی بھر آنا chhā'tī bhar ā'nā V.I. be deeply moved چھاتی پر پتھر رکھنا (یا دھرنا) chhā'tī par pat'thar rakh'nā (or dhar'nā) V.I. suffer quitely چھاتی پر سانپ لوٹنا chhā'tī par sāṅp' loṭ'na V.I. burn with jealousy چھاتی پر مونگ (یا کودوں) دلنا chhā'tī par moong (or ko'doṅ) dal'nā V.T. do something in (someone's) presence to vex him, challenge (someone's) honour thus چھاتی پک جانا chhā'tī pak jā'nā V.I. (of breasts) be inflamed (fig.) be deeply grieved have no relief in sorrow چھاتی پکڑ کر رہ جانا chhā'tī pa'kaṛ kar raih' jā'na V.I. be struck with consternation چھاتی پھٹنا chhā'tī phaṭ'nā V.I. (of heart) burst with grief ; be deeply grieved چھاتی پیٹنا chhā'tī pīṭ'na V.I. beat the breast in grief lament چھاتی سے لگانا chhā'tī se lagā'nā V.T embrace console thus give (someone) a sense of belonging چھاتی نکال کر چلنا chhā'tī nikāl' kar chal'nā V.I. strut ; swagger چھاتی کا ابھار chhā'tī kā ubhār' N.M. curves of breast swelling of breast puberty

چھاج chhāj N.M winnowing fan

چھاچھ chhāchh N.M. beaten curds, dilute curds دودھ کا جلا چھاچھ کو پھونک پھونک کر پیتا ہے doodh' kā ja'lā chhāchh' bhī phoonk phoonk' kar pī'ta hai PROV a burnt child dreads fire

چہار chahār' ADJ., N.M. & PREF. four چہاردہ chahār'-dah ADJ. fourteen چہارشنبہ chahār'-sham'bah N.M. Wednesday چہارم chahā'rum ADJ. fourth [P]

چھاکٹا chhāk'ṭa N.M. arrant knave

چھاگل chhā'gal N.F. spouted leathern bottle kind of ornament for feet

چھال chhāl N.F. rind ; bark peel skin چھال اتارنا chhāl utār'na V.T. bark peel pare

چھالا chhā'la N.M. blister pustule

چھالیا chhā'liya N.F. betel-nut

چھان[1] chhān N.F. husk chaff چھان بین chhān bīn', چھان پھٹک chhān pha'ṭak N.F. sifting scrutiny examination investigation [~ چھاننا]

چھان[2] chhān N.F. (see under چھانا ★)

چھانا chhā'na V.I. loom overspread ; overcast become overpowerful چھا جانا chhā' jā'nā V.I. overspread ; overcast become overpowerful ; overpower چھان chhān N.F. (building with) thatched roof

چھانٹنا chhāṅṭ'na V.I. prune trim cut ; clip choose ; select glean sort out abridge cut (cloth) display (knowledge superiority, etc.) with facile tongue چھانٹ chhāṅṭ N.F. siftings extraction refuse چھانٹ لینا chhāṅṭ le'nā V.T. choose ; select sort out glean N.F. siftings cuttings clippings scrapings refuse چھانٹی chhāṅ'ṭī N.F. retrenchment چھانٹی کرنا chhāṅ'ṭī kar'nā V.T. retrench چھانٹی ہونا chhāṅ ṭī ho'nā be retrenched چھاننا chhān'nā V.T. sift strain filter چھان مارنا (یا ڈالنا) chhān' mār'na (or ḍāl'nā) V.T search for explore چھان chhān N.F. ★

چھاندا chhañ'dā N.M. share money

چھانڈنا chhāñd'nā V.I. spew ; vomit

چھاؤں chhā''oñ N.F. shade

چھاؤنی chhā''onī N.F. cantonment ; camp ; encampment thatching چھاؤنی چھانا chhā''onī chhā'nā V.I. be encamped be thatched چھاؤنی ڈالنا chhā'onī dāl'nā V.T. encamped set up a garrison town [~ چھانا]

چھایا chhā'yā N.F. shadow illusion

چھب chhab N.F. grace charm gracefulness on wearing something چھب تختی chhab-takh'tī N.F. woman's breasts چھبیلا chhabī'lā ADJ. (F. چھبیلی chhabī'lī) comely graceful چھیل چھبیلا chhail' chhabī'lā N.M. foppish

چھبیس chhab'bīs ADJ. & N.M. twenty-six چھبیسواں chhabbīs'vāñ ADJ. twenty-sixth

چھپ چھپ chhap chhap N.F. (of) water splashing (water) on face

چھپائی chhapā''ī N.F. (see under چھپنا chhap'nā V.I. ★)

چھپٹی chhap'tī N.F. wood splinter [~ P چفتی CORR.]

چھپر chhap'par N.M. thatched roof patio hut ; cot ; cottage چھپر چھانا chhap'par chhā'nā V.I. thatch a hut چھپر پھاڑ کر دینا chhap'par phār kar de'nā V.T bestow wealth in an unexpected manner ; enrich miraculously چھپر پھاڑ کر ملنا chhap'par phār kar mil'nā PH. get wealth from unexpected quarters ; enrich miraculously (احسان) کا چھپر سر پر رکھنا (ehsān' kā) chhap'par sir par rakh'nā V.T. do a great favour expect many thanks for small favour

چھپر کھٹ chha'par-khaṭ N.F. canopy ; canopied bed [+PREC.+کھاٹ]

چھپکا chhap'kā N.M. splash (of water) splashing face with water small net for catching pigeons a kind of ornament for forehead ; brow pendant

چھپکلی chhip'kalī, (dial chhūp'kalī) N.F. lizard

چھپن chhap'pan ADJ. & N.M. fifty-six چھپنواں chhap'panvāñ ADJ. fifty-sixth

چھپنا chhūp'nā, (dial. chhip'nā) V. hide, be hidden ; be concealed go into hiding go underground disappear lurk go about in a veil observe purdah (from) (of sun) set, go down in the west چھپا chhūpā ADJ. hidden ; concealed unknown undiscovered چھپا رستم chhū'pā rus'tam N.M. unknown genious

چھپانا chhupā'nā V.T. hide, conceal give asylum (to) چھپاؤ chhūpā''o secrecy concealment

چھپنا chhap'nā V.I. be printed be published چھپانا chhapā'nā, چھپوانا chhapvā'nā V.T. cause to print چھپائی chhapā''ī. (rare چھپوائی chhapvā''ī) N.F printing printing charges

چھت chhat N.F. roof ceiling house top چھت پر (سے) chhat' par (se) ADV. (from) on the house-top چھت گیری chhat'gī'rī N.F. ceiling cloth

چھتا chhat'tā, چھتہ chhat'tah N.M. beehive; honeycomb hive covered (portion of) lane

چھتر chhat'r N.M. large umbrella sunshade canopy asylum چھتری chhat'rī N.F. umbrella parasol sun-shade canopy small (dome over) shrine bulbous perch (for pigeons)

کبوتروں کی چھتری

چھتیانا chhatyā'nā V.T. aim (gun) at

چھتیس chhat'tīs ADJ. & N.M. thirty-six چھتیسواں chhat'tīsvāñ ADJ. thirty-sixth چھتیسا chhattī'sā ADJ. (F. چھتیسی chhattī'sī) artful · crafty one with affected modesty چھتیسا پن chhattī'sā-pan N.M. craftiness ; cunning

چھٹ chhūṭ PREF. (denoting smallness) small ; petty چھٹ بھیا chhūṭ bhay'yā N.M. (derog.) petty shopkeeper low-born person

چھٹا chhaṭ'ā ADJ. (F. چھٹی chha'ṭī) sixth چھٹے چھماہے chha ṭe chhai-mā'he ADV. occasionally ; now and then ; long intervals [~ چھ]

چھٹا ہوا chha'ṭā hū''ā ADJ. arrant (knave etc.)

چھٹانک chhaṭāñk' N.F. sixteenth part of a seer ; weight equivalent to about two ounces

چھٹائی chhūṭā''ī N.F. smallness ; littleness inferiority pettiness چھٹپن chhūṭ'pan, چھٹپنا chhūṭ'panā N.M. childhood infancy tender age [~ چھوٹا]

چھٹکارا chhuṭkā'rā N.M. rescue ; escape deliverance freedom ; liberation ; release exemption exoneration exculpation چھٹکارا پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) chhuṭkā'rā pā'nā (or ḥā'sil kar'nā) V.I. be rescued be freed be released be exempted be exonerated چھٹکارا دلانا chhuṭkā'rā dilā'nā V.T. rescue free release exempt exonerate [~ چھوٹنا]

چھٹکنا chhiṭak'nā V.I. (of moonlight, etc.) be diffused ; (of moon) shine چاندنی چھٹکنا chānd'nī chhi'ṭaknā V.I. (of moonlight) be diffused

چھٹنا chhaṭ'nā V.I. (of clouds) disperse (of well) be desilted (of body) become lean be pruned be sacked be selected, be picked out

چھٹنا chhuṭ'na v.i. freed ; be liberate be acquitted ; be discharged ; be let off be abandoned escape ; slip (from) (of gun) (or bullet) be fired (of tram, etc.) be set in motion (of colour) wash off ; come off be discarded be left out ; be omitted

چھٹی chhaṭī' n.f. sixth lunar day ; birth ritual performed on sixth day of delivery adj. (see under چھٹا adj. ★) چھٹی کا دودھ یاد آنا chha'ṭī kā doodh' yad' ā'nā prov. be in great trouble live to rue the former comforts

چھٹی chhuṭ'ṭī n.f. holiday vacation leave furlough release ; discharge dismissal death liberation acquittal

چھجا chhaj'jā n.m. balcony gallery eaves protective projection cow catcher

چھجنا chhij'na v.i. (of warp and woof) become loose

چہچہانا chaihchahā'nā v.i. chirp چہچہا chaih'chaha n.m. chirping

چوہچہانا chohchahā'nā v.i. be coquetish be bright red چوچوہا choh'chohā adj. coquetish red ; reddened

چھچھڑا chhichhṛā n.m. (same as چھیچھڑا n.m. ★)

چھچھلنا chhi'chhalnā v.i. fly past with just a touch graze چھچھلا chhich'lā adj. (of water) shallow (of vessel) not deep چھچھلتی ہوئی chhi'chhaltī hū''ī adj. cursory (glance, etc.)

چھچھورا chhichho'ra,' (or chhco') childish ; puerile shallow but showy چھچھوراپن chhichho'rā-pan n.m. childishness ; puerility shallowness

چھچھوندر chhachhooh'dar n.f. mole ; musk-rat ; kind of (firework) squib

چھدا chhūd'dā n.m. blame obligation چھدا اتارنا chhūd'dā ūtār'na v.t. do something perfunctorily just to escape blame چھدا رکھنا chhūd'dā rakk'na v.t. blame

چھدام chhadām' n.f. (arch.) one-fourth of a pice (fig.) sou

چھدرا chhid'ra adj. (f. چھدری chhid'rī) sparse ; not dense چھدرا کر چلنا chhidrā kar chal'na v.i. stride چھدرانا chhidrā'nā v.i. be sparse

چھیدنا chhid'nā v.t. be pierced be wounded [~ چھیدنا]

چھرا chhū'ra n.f. dagger ; large knife چھرا گھونپنا chhū'ra ghoṇp'nā (or bhoṇk'nā) v.t. stab

چھرا chhar'ra n.m. small shot . minute pebble in tiny bell

چہرہ cheh'rah n.m. face ; countenance ; visage mask obverse facade چہرہ اترنا cheh'rah ū'tarna v.i. be downcast چہرہ تمتمانا cheh'rah tamtamā'nā v.i. (of face) become ruddy چہرے پر مردنی (یا پژمردگی) چھانا cheh're par mūr'dānī (or pazhmūr'dagī chhā'nā v.i. be downcast be run down چہرے پر ہوائیاں اڑنا cheh're par havā''iyāṅ ūṛ'nā v.i. feel jittery ; have the blue funks چہرہ شاہی cheh'ra(-e) shā'hī n.m. rupee adj. (coin or note) with king's effigy چہرہ مہرہ cheh'rah moh'rā, چہرہ بشرہ cheh'rah bush'rah n.m. features physiognomy قلمی چہرہ qa'lamī cheh'rah n.m. sketch ; pen portrait [P]

چھری chhū'rī n.f. table-knife ; knife چھری پھرنا chhū'rī phir'nā v.i. be slaughtered be slain چھری پھیرنا chhū'rī pher'nā slay slaughter چھری تلے دم لینا chhū'rī ta'le dam' le'nā v. to be patient under difficult circumstances چھری سے کاٹنا chhū'rī se kaṭ'nā n.m. cut curved چھری مارنا chhū'rī mār'nā v.t. stab میٹھی چھری mī'ṭhī chhūrī n.f. treacherous person ; false friend

چھریرا chhare'rā adj. (of body) lean چھریرے بدن کا chhare're ba'dan kā adj. lean ; lank

چھڑ chhaṛ n.f. thin long bamboo pole (of spear ; etc.) fishing rod spikenard

چھڑا chha'ṛā adj. unmarried alone single چھڑا چھانٹ (یا چھٹانک) chha'ṛā chhaṅṭ (or chhaṭāṅk) n.m. unmarried person grass widower

چھڑانا chhuṛā'na چھڑوانا chhuṛvā'nā v.t. cause to liberate cause to be set free rescue

چھڑکنا chhi'ṛaknā v.t. sprinkle جان چھڑکنا jān' chhi'ṛaknā v.i. be ready to lay down one's life (for) چھڑکوانا chiṛakvā'nā v.t. cause to be sprinkled چھڑکاؤ chhiṛkā''o n.m. sprinkling (of place) with water

چھڑنا chhaṛ'nā v.t. husk (paddy) beat (grain) to separate it from husk n.m. paddy husking چھڑوانا chhaṛvā'na v.t. get husked

چھڑنا chhiṛ'nā v.i. (of war, etc.) break out (of topic) be broached (of talk, discussion, etc.) open (of music or instrument) begin to be played or sung

چھڑی chha'ṛī n.f. walking stick ; rod ; cane ; wand ; switch thorn used as pen (saint's) ensign or banner adj. (see under چھڑا chha'ṛā adj. ★)

چھڑیا chhaṛ'yā n.f. narrow passage

چھکا chhak'kā n.m. (in cricket stroke) sixer (at duce) throw of six (at cards) six racket چھکا پنجا کرنا chhak'ka pan'ja kar'nā v.t. deceive ; play tricks چھکے چھڑانا chhak'ke chhuṛā'nā v.t. perplex چھکے چھوٹ جانا chhak'ke chhooṭ jā'nā

v.i. (fig. from a dice) tricked ; be at one's wits end

چہکا *chaih'ka* N.M. pavement (of roof, courtyard etc.)

چہکار *chaihkār'* N.F. chirp warble singing (of bird)

چھکڑا *chhak'ṛa* N.M. yan cart bullock cart چھکڑی *chhik'ṛī* N.F. throw of six (in d ce)

چہکنا *chai'hakna* V.I. chirp warble whistle

چھل *chhal* N.M. delusion fraud deception چھل اور مایا *chhal' aur mā'ya* N.F. deception and delution چھل بٹے *chhal' baṭ'ṭe* N.M. deception چھل بل *chhal' bal* N.F. fraud pomp and show tawdriness چھلیا *chhal'ya* N.M. fraudulent person ; cheat

چہل *chohal* N.F. fun pleasantry quips and cranks چہل کرنا *chohal kar'na* V.I. make merry indulge in pleasantries

چہل *che'hal* ADJ. forty چہل چراغ *che'hal chirāgh* N.M. forty-pronged chandelier چہل قدمی *che'hal-qa'damī* N.F. walk stroll چہل قدمی کرنا *che'hal qa'damī kar'na* V.I. take a stroll چہل کاف *che'hal-kaf* N.M. name of a verse prayer with each couplet beginning with the letter 'kaf'

چہلا *chaih'la* N.M. slime puddle splinter چہلا نکالنا *chaih'la nikal'na* V.T. split up into pieces چہلے کی بھینس *chaih'le kī bhains* PH. (fig.) lazy lout

چھلا *chhal'la* N.M. ring equally wide all over ; ring kutcha wall with baked brick lining on the outside چھلے دار *chhal'le-dar'* ADJ. ringed curled

چھلانگ *chhalāng'* N.F. leap ; spring jump bound چھلانگ لگانا (یا مارنا) *chhalāng' laga'na* (or *mār'na*) V I. leap ; spring jump bound

چھلاوا *chhalā'va* N.M. will-o'-the-wisp ; 'ignis fatnus'

چھل پلانا *chhal pila'na* V.T. give a drink of water (to travellers, etc.)

چہل پہل *chai'hal pai'hal* N.F. hustle bustle mirth at d merriment

چھلکا *chhil'ka* N.M. skin peal shell crust scale husk ; bark ; rind scab چھلکا اتارنا *chhil'ka ūtar'na* V.T. skin peel husk ; bark چھلکنا *chha'lakna* V.I. over flow be spilt چھلکتا ہوا *chha'lakta (hū''a)* ADJ. full to the brim ; brimful

چھلکنا *chha'lakna* V.I. spill (of urine) be passed involuntarily چھلکانا *chhal'kāna* V.T. cause to spill

چہلم *cheh'lum* ADJ. funeral rite performed fortieth day of death ; day mourning [P ~ چہل]

چھلنا [1] *chhal'na* V.T. cheat ; deceive ; defraud overreach

چھلنا [2] *chhal'na* N.M. strainer چھلنی *chhal'nī* N.F. sieve strainer چھلنی ہونا *chhal'nī ho'na* V.I. be full of holes ; be fully perforated ; be pieried be bruised

چھلنا *chhil'na* V.I. be scratched be bruised be scraped

چھم چھم *chham chham* N.F. tingle (of small bells) jingle of ornaments patter of rain ADV. pattering with a jingle چھم چھم برسنا *chham' chham' ba'rasna* V I. patter

چھم چھما *chham'chhama* N.F. joke strange fact

چھن بھر میں *chhin bhar men* ADV. in a trice ; in a jiffy

چھن *chhan, (chhān)* N F. sizzle a drop inkle of of small bells jingle of coin چھن چھن *chhan' chhan,* چھن چھناہٹ *chhan chhana'haṭ* N.F. tinkle of small bells jingle of coins چھناک *chhanāk'* N.F. jingle of a drop چھناکا *chhanā'ka* N.M. tinkle of small bells coming of dancing girl (rare) jingle of coin

چھنال *chhanāl'* N.F. loose woman prostitute; whore ; harlot چھنال پن *chhanal'-pan* N.M. lewdness prostitution whoredom ; harlotry

چھنٹائی *chhanṭa''ī* N.F. sifting sorting cleaning remuneration for sifting [~ چھانٹنا]

چھند *chhand* N.M. fraud plagiarism

چھنگا *chhan'gā* N.F. person with six fingers. [~ چھ + انگلی]

چھنگلیا *chhun'galya* N.F. the little finger

چھن من *chhun' mūn,* چھن منن *chhu'nan mu'nan* N.M. sizzle

چھننا *chhan'na* V.I. be strained be sifted be (riddled with bullets) چھننی *chhan'nī* N.F. strainer چھنوانا *chhan-vā na* V.T. cause to sifted cause to strain خاک چھنوانا *khak chhanvā'na* V.T. force to wander [~ چھاننا]

چھننا *chhin'na* V.I. be snatched be wrested be deprived چھنوانا *chhinva'na* V.T. cause to be snatched cause to wrest cause to be deprived

چھو *chhoo* N.F. sound of sniffing puffing after incantation چھوا چھو *chhoo''a-chhoo'* N F sound of breath while beating clothes on slab چھو منتر *chhoo' man'tar* N.M charm ; incantation اڑن چھو ہونا *ū'ran chhoo ho'na* V.I. disappear suddenly , vanish (like a ghost)

چھوارا *chho'a'ra* N.M. (same as چھوہارا *chho'ha'a* N.M. ★)

چھوانا *chho''a'na* V.T. touch cause to touch [~ چھونا]

چھوپنا *chhop'na* V.I. make wall surface even with mud fill holes with mud چھوپا *chho'pa* N.M. mud used for the purpose

چھوت *chhoot* N.F. infection contamination (dial.) touch of member of low caste; physical contact with such person چھوت والی بیماری *chhoot' va'li bi'mari* N.F. infectious disease چھوت لگنا *ch'hoot lag'na* V.I. (of disease) be infectious (dial.) be contaminated wit touch

چھوٹ *chhoot* N.F. discount remission) of revenue radiance (of gem) off-hand tip to dancer or other entertainer [~ چھوٹنا]

چھوٹا *chho'ta* ADJ. (F. چھوٹی *chho'ti*) little; small younger; junior; minor low; mean; base; vile trifling چھوٹا منہ بڑی بات *chho'ta muhh ba'ri bat'* PROV. brag; boastful words; big words out of a small mouth چھوٹی بات *chho'ti bat* N.F. trifling affair; matter of no consequence چھوٹائی *chhota''i*, چھٹائی *chhuta''i* N.F. smallness; littleness

چھوٹنا *chhoot'na* V.T. be released be acquitted be let off be freed; be liberated be abandoned be sacked be separated break away chains (of train) start (of firework) be let off; explode (of fountain) flow; spurt (12) (of stain) be removed [~ چھوڑنا]

چھوچھک *chhoo' chhak* N.F. childbirth ceremony at woman's visit to her parents

چھوچھو *chhoo' chhoo* N.F. (nurs.) dry nurse urine

چھوڑنا *chhor'na* V.T. give up quit leave; desert abdicate; resign abstain from let off release pardon; forgive emit to discharge fire (gun or bullet) separate divorce remit give discount

چھوکرا *chhok'ra* N.M. lad; boy servant چھوکری *chhok'ri* N.F. lass; girl wench maid-servant

چھولداری *chhol'-dari* N.F. small tent (for menials etc.)

چھونا *chhoo'na* V. touch feel meddle with; temper with broach (topic, etc.) چھوئی موئی *ch'hoo''i moo''i* N.F. name of a sensitive plant touch-me-not anything frail ADJ. touchy; testy

چھہتر *chhehat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-six چھہترواں *chhehat'tarvah* ADJ. sixty-sixth

چھی چھی *chhi' chhi* N.F. (nurs.) bowel INT dirty leave it

چھیاسٹھ *chhiya'sath* ADJ. & N.M. sixty-six چھیاسٹھواں *chhiyasathvah* ADJ sixty-sixth

چھوہارا *chhoha'ra*, چھوارا *chho'a'ra* N.M. dry date

چھیا *chuh'ya*, چوہیا *chooh'ya* N.F. female mouse [~ چوہا F]

چھیاسی *chhiya'si* ADJ. & N.M eighty-six چھیاسیواں *chhiyasivah* ADJ. eighty-sixth

چھیالیس *chhiya'lis* ADJ. forty-six چھیالیسواں *chhiyalis'vah* ADJ. forty-sixth

چھیانوے *chhiyan've* ADJ. & N.M ninety-six چھیانواں *chhiyan'vevah* ADJ. ninety-sixth

چھیپ *chhip* N.F. skin spot (as disease) stain fishing rod rod with a rag at one end for flying pigeons (of animal) butting with horns چھیپی *chhi'pi* N.M. cloth printer rod with rag at one end for flying pigeons

چہیتا *chahe'ta*, چاہیتا *chahe'ta* ADJ. (F. چہیتی *chahe'ti*, چاہیتی *chahe'ti*) favourite pet N.M. darling [~ چاہنا]

چھیجنا *chhij'na* V.I. decrease; decay pine away چھیج *chhij* N.F. decrease diminution decay; waste

چھے جانا *chhe ja'na* V.I of puncture in ear-lobe) open out at bottom

چھیچھڑا *chhichh'ra*, چھچھڑا *chhichh'ra* N.M. (usu. PL.) skinny part of flesh; part of flesh unfiit for human consumption بلی کو چھیچھڑوں کے خواب *bil'li ko chhichh'roh ke khab* PROV. needy person indulging in wishful thinking

چھید *chhed* N.M. prick hole bore opening orifice چھیدنا *chhed'na* V.T. perforate pierce bore penetrate transfix

چھیڑ *chher* N.F. molestation harassment irritation; vexation fun; pleasantry چھیڑ چھاڑ *chher' chhar*, چھیڑخانی *chher'-kha'ni* N.F. vexing provocation fun, pleasantry joke; jest

چھیڑنا *chher'na* V.T molest; harass make fun of vex; irritate commence stir up play on (musical instrument) start song or musical note) broach (topic) open (talk)

چھیلا *chhaila*, چھیل چھبیلا *ch'hail chhabi'la* N.M. fop; dandy; beau; coxcomb a kind of sweet-smelling herb ADJ. foppish

چھیلنا *chhil'na* V T. skin peel bark scrape scratch erase چھیلن *chhi'lan* N.F. parings peelings scrapings scratch

چھینٹ **chhīṅṭ** N.F. chintz spray of water tiny drop of (usu. filthy) liquid چھینٹا **chhīṅ'ṭa** N.M. sprinkling scattering splash light rain tiny ball of smoking opium fraud ; deception چھینٹا مارنا (یا دینا) **chhīṅ'ṭa mār'na** (or *de'na*) V.T. sprinkle ; scatter ; broadcast deceive

چھینکنا **chhīṅk'na**, چھینک مارنا **chhīṅk' mār'na** V.I. sneeze چھینک **chhīṅk** N.F. sneeze

چھینکا **chhīṅ'ka** N.M. muzzle (for animal) network for hanging pots in

چھیننا **chhīn'nā**, چھین لینا **chhīn' le'na** V.T. snatch ; wrench deprive (someone) of grab usurp چھینا جھپٹی **chhī'na jhap'ṭī**, چھین جھپٹ **chhīn' jha'paṭ** N.F. mutual bid to grab scramble

چھینی **chhai'nī** (dial. **chhe'nī**) N.F. chisel

چیاں **chiy'yāṅ** N.M. tamarind stone چیاں سی **chiy'yāṅ sī** ADJ. (of eyes) very small ; tiny

چیپ **chep** N.M. stickness ; viscosity sticky juice

چیپڑ **chī'paṛ** N.M. (usu. PL.) rheum in (inside corner of) eye

چیپی **che'pī**, چپی **chip'pī** N.F. slip (for pasting) on

چیت **chait** (dial. **chet**) N.M. first month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to March-April)

چیتا **chīta** N.M. leopard ; panther

چیتل **chī'tal** N.M. oxis, spotted deer a large kind of spotted snake leopard ; panther ADJ. spotted ; speckled

چیتنا **chet'na** V.I. (dial.) rouse ; awaken remember

چیتھڑا **chīth'ṛa** N.M. (usu. PL.) rag ; tatter frayed piece of cloth small worthless thing چیتھڑے لگانا **chīth'ṛe lagā'na** V.I. be in rags go about in tatters چیتھڑے لگنا **chīth'ṛe lag'na** V.I. be reduced to penury چیتھڑے ہونا **chīth'ṛe ho'na** V.I. be tattered ; become wragged be torn to bits ; be torn or to pieces

چیٹک **chai'ṭak** N.F. passion (for something)

چیچڑی **chīch'ṛī** N.F. (same as چچڑی N.F. ★)

چیچک **che'chak** N.F. small-pox چیچک رو **che'chak-roo** ADJ. pock-marked

چیخ **chīkh** N.F. cry scream shriek screech چیخ مارنا **chīkh' mār'na** V.I. cry out shriek scream screach

چیدہ **chī'dah**, چیدہ چیدہ **chī'dah chī'dah** ADJ. selected elect چیدہ (چیدہ) لوگ **chī'dah (chī'dah) log** N.M. PL. the elite [P ~ چیدن pick]

چیرنا **chīr'na** V.T. saw cleave split rend tear slit perform a surgical operation incise چیر **chīr** N.F. rent tear cut slit چیر آنا **chīr' ā'na** V.I. have a scratch or slit چیر پھاڑ **chīr' phāṛ** N.F. dissection surgical operation چیر پھاڑ کرنا **chīr'-phāṛ kar'na** V.T. perform a surgical operation

چیرا **chī'ra** N.M. incision cut slit particoloured turban چیرا باندھنا **chī'ra bāṅdh'na** V.T & I. tie such a turban go about with such a turban چیرا دینا **chī'ra de'na** V.T. make an incision

چیرا **che'ra** N.M. slave servant چیری **che'rī** N.F. slave girl maid-servant

چیرمین **che''armain** N.M. chairman چیرمینی **che''armai'nī** N.F. chairmanship [E]

چیرہ دست **chī'ra-dast'** ADJ. high-handed oppressive ; tyrannical چیرہ دستی **chī'ra-das'tī** N.F. highhandedness [P]

چیڑ **chīṛ** N.M. pine

چیز **chīz** N.F. thing commodity a kind of musical mode ornament چیز بست **chīz'-bast** N.F. goods ; chattels bag and baggage چیزے **chī'ze** ADV. somewhat ; a little چیزی **chī'zī**, چیجی **chij'jī** N.F. (nurs.) sweet ; sweetmeat

چیستان **chīs'tāṅ** N.F. enigma ; puzzle ; riddle

چیف **chīf** N.M. & ADJ. chief چیف جسٹس **chīf' jas'tis** N.M. Chief Justice چیف کورٹ **chīf kor'ṭ** N.F. Chief Court چیفس کالج **chīf's kā'lij** N.M. Chief's lege [E]

چیکٹ **chī'kaṭ** N.F. mixture of oil and dust ADJ. oily ; greasy

چیل **chīl'** N.F. a bird of prey ; kite چیل انڈا چھوڑتی ہے **chīl anḍ'ḍa chhoṛ'tī hai** PH. it is extremely hot چیل جھپٹا **chīl' jhapaṭ'ṭa** N.F. children's game in which blind-folded boy tries to pounce upon playmates snatching چیل کی طرح منڈلانا **chīl' kī tar'ḥ maṅḍlā'na** PH. hover about restlessly چیل کے گھونسلے میں ماس کہاں **chīl' ke ghoṅs'le meṅ mās' kahāṅ'** PROV. prodigals have no wherewithal

چیلا **che'la** N.M. چیلی **che'lī** N.F. disciple ; follower devotee pupil servant, etc. brought up in the house چیلے چانٹے **che'le chāṅ'ṭe** N.M. devotees disciples ; followers camp-followers

چیلک **chī'lak** N.F. mark put across disliked word, etc.

چیلنج *chai'lanj* N.M. challenge چیلنج دینا یا کرنا *chai'lanj de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. challange چیلنج قبول کرنا *chai'lanj qabool' kar'nā* V.I. accept challenge [E]

[1] چین *chain* N.M. comfort ease test; repose peace; tranquillity چین کرنا *chain' kar'nā* V.I. be at ease enjoy comforts راوی چین لکھتا ہے *rā'vī chain' likh'tā hai* PH. (formula at end of legendary tales) peace reigns henceforth

[2] چین *chain* N.M. chain [E]

[1] چیں *chīn'* N.F. wrinkle frown چیں بجبیں ہونا *chīn' ba-jabīn ho'nā* V.I. frown; scowl; glower knit the brow [P]

[2] چیں *chīn'* N.F. cry squeak chirp چیں بلانا *chīn' bulā'nā* V.T. make (someone) cry out reduce to straits چیں بولنا *chīn' bol'nā* V.I. utter a cry of helplessness چیں چپڑ کرنا *chīn' cha'par kar'nā* V.I. wrangle چیں چیں کرنا *chīn chīn' kar'nā* V.I. chirp murmur; grumble chatter چیں ماننا *chīn' mān'nā* V.I. admit defeat

چینا *chī'nā* N.M. a kind of corn چینا گوند *chī'nā gond* N.M. gum arabic چینا بادام *chī'nā bādām'* N.M. (dial.) ground nut

چینٹ *chīnṭ'* N.F. bruise

چینچ *chainch* N.F. small corn for birds

چینچلا *chainch'lā* N.M. fledgling skein of thread

چینگی پوٹے *cheṅ'gī po'ṭe* N.M. PL. sparrow's fledglings

چیند *chend* N.F. fraud

چینی *chī'nī* N.F. sugar Chinese language N.M. Chinese ADJ. Chinese چینی پرند *chī'nī parand* N.F. (arch.) soft Chinese

چیولی *che'o'lī* N.M. taffeta

چیونٹا *chyoonṭ'tā* N.M. large ant چیونٹے کے پر لگنا *chyoonṭ'ṭe ko par lag'nā* V.I. be at death's door چیونٹے کی گرہ پیٹ میں ہونا *chyoonṭ'ṭe ki gi'reh peṭ' men ho'nā* PH. be in the habit of eating sparingly چیونٹی *chyoonṭ'ṭī* N.F. ant چیونٹیاں لگنا *chyoonṭ'ṭiyāṅ lag'nā* V.I. (of skin) become sensitive owing to heat

چیونٹی *chyoonṭ'ṭī* N.F. (see under چیونٹا N.M. ★)

ح

ح *he* N.F. ninth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *ḥā'-e ḥuṭ'ṭī* or *ḥā-e moh'malah*) (used only in words of Arabic derivation) (in jummal reckoning) eight

حاتم *ḥā'tim* N.M. name of a pre-Islamic Arab chieftain of 'Tai' tribe and famous for his generosity generous person. liberal person: munificent person حاتم کی قبر پر لات مارنا *ḥā'tim kī qab'r par lāt' mār'nā* PH. (iron.) be very generous

حاجب *ḥā'jib* N.M. doorkeeper, janitor chamberlain Lord Chamberlain [A ~ حجاب]

حاجت *ḥā'jat* (PL. حاجات *ḥājāt'*) N.F. need; want requirement; necessity poverty wish prayer; supplication call of nature حاجت برآری *ḥā'jat-bar-ā'rī* حاجت روائی *ḥā'jat-ravā''ī* N.F. supply of want fulfilment of wish or desire حاجت رفع کرنا *ḥā'jat raf'' kar'nā* V.I. answer the call of nature supply (someone's) need حاجت روا کرنا *ḥā'jat ra'vā kar'nā* V.T. grant (someone's) wish supply (someone's) need قضائے حاجت *qazā'-e ḥā'jat* N.F answering the call of nature حاجتمند *ḥā'jat-mand* ADJ. poor; indigent needy

حاجتی *ḥā'jatī* N.F bed pan [A]

حاجز *ḥā'jiz* N.M. obstacle barrier screen ADJ. hindering intervening [A]

حاجی *ḥā'jī* (rare حاج *ḥāj* ped. الحاج *al-ḥāj*) N.M. one who has performed the pilgrimage to Mecca; 'haji' pilgrim حاجی الحرمین *ḥā'j-il-ḥaramain'* N.M. pilgrim who has been to both Mecca and Medina [P ~ A حاج CORR.]

حادث *ḥā'dis* ADJ. created (OPP. eternal) new; fresh incipient [A]

حادثہ *ḥā'disah* N.M. (PL. حادثات *ḥā'disāt* حوادث *ḥavā'dis*) accident adventure misfortune calamity [A ~ PREC.]

حادّہ *ḥād'dah* ADJ. acute contracted زاویہ حادہ *zā'viya-e ḥād'dah* N.M. acute angle

حاذق *ḥā'ziq* ADJ. expert skilful طبیب حاذق *tabīb-e ḥā'ziq*, حکیم حاذق *hakī'm-e ḥā'ziq* N.M. expert physician

حار *ḥār* ADJ. (with PL. حارہ *ḥār'rah*) hot [A ~ حرارت]

حارج *ḥā'rij* N.M. hindrance; obstruction ADJ. hindering [A ~ حرج]

حاسد *ḥā'sid* ADJ. jealous N.M. jealous person [A ~ حسد]

حاسہ *ḥā's'sah* N.F. (PL. حواس *ḥavās'*) sense [A ~ حس]

حاشا *ḥā'shā* INT. God forbid ADV. (rare) besides حاشا و کلا *ḥā'shā va-kal'lā* INT. God forbid no; never; not at all حاشاک اللہ *ḥāshāk allāh'* INT God preserve you from it God forbid [A]

حاشیہ *ḥā'shiyah* N.M. marginal note; note margin border; hem حاشیہ بردار *ḥā'shiyah-bar-dār'* N.M. fellow-traveller lackey menial

حاشیہ چڑھانا *ha'shiyah chaṛha'na* V.T. add marginal notes ; make addition make comments embellish an account حاشیہ چھوڑنا *ha'shiyah chhoṛ'na* V.I. leave a margin حاشیہ دار *ha'shiya-dar'* ADJ. bordered حاشیہ کا گواہ *ha'shiyah ka gavah'* N.M. witness to the execution of a deed ; marginal witness حاشیہ نشین *ha'shiya-nashīn'* N.M. fellow-traveller companion lackey [A]

حاصل *ha'sil* N.M. produce ; product crop gain ; profit revenue ; tax ; duty collection result ; inference consequence الحاصل *al-ha'sil* CONJ. (see under ال☆) حاصل بازاری *ha'sil-bazarī* N.M. market cess حاصل تفریق *ha'sil-e tafrīq'* N.M. (Math.) remainder ; balance حاصل جمع *ha'sil-e jam'* N.M. (Math.) total حاصل تقسیم *ha'sil-e taqsīm'* N.M. (Math.) quotient حاصل ضرب *ha'sil-e zar'b* N.M. (multiplication) product حاصل کرنا *ha'sil kar'na* V.T. obtain ; get gain learn حاصل کلام *ha'sil-e kalām'* N.M. gist resume the points made حاصل ہونا *ha'sil ho'na* V.I. be had ; be obtained accrue come to hand حاصل نہ حصول *ha'sil na husool'* PH. ungainful putsuit silly (talk etc.) [A ~ حصول]

حاضر *ha'zir* ADJ. present in attendance ready willing ; agreeable at hand (gram.) the second person حاضر باش *ha'zir-bāsh* ADJ. regular in attendance ; attending regularly حاضر باشی *ha'zir-ba'shī* N.F. regularity in attendance حاضر جواب *ha'zir-javab'* ADJ. ready-witted quick at repartee حاضر جوابی *ha'zir-java'bī* N.F. repartee readiness in reply حاضر رہنا *ha'zir raih'na* V.I. be present کی خدمت میں حاضر رہنا *kī khid'mat meṅ ha'zir raih'na* V.I. wait on حاضر ضامن *ha'zir za'min* N.M. surety for (someone's) personal appearance in law-court one offering bail for (someone) حاضر ضامنی *ha'zir zam'nī* N.F. such bail or surety حاضر کرنا *ha'zir kar'na* V.T. produce (someone) present ; lay before summon make ready حاضر (و) ناظر *ha'zir(-o-) na'zir* ADJ. (of God) omnipresent and omniscient خدا کو حاضر (و) ناظر مان کے *khuda' ko ha'zir (-o-) na'zir mah'ke* ADV. believing God to be Omnipresent and Omniscient proving one's 'bona fides' حاضر ہونا *ha'zir ho'na* V.I. attend be present be at hand be ready be at the service of غیر حاضر *ghair'-ha'zir* ADJ. absent ; away not present missing حاضرات *hazirat'* N.F. invocation of spirits exorcizing authority over spirits necromancy حاضرات کرنا *hazirat' kar'na* V.I. invoke spirits exorcise حاضراتی *hazira'tī* N.M. necromancer exorciser حاضری *ha'zirī* (col. *ha'zrī*) N.F. attendance presence appearance (in court) roll-call muster-roll Western style breakfast offering of victuals sacred funeral dinner in commemoration of Imam Husain's martyrdom حاضری دینا *ha'zirī de'na* V.I. attend حاضری کھانا *ha'zirī kha'na* V.I. have Western-style breakfast partake of this sacred meal حاضری لینا *ha'zirī le'na* V.T. call the roll ; call out the names (of) چھوٹا حاضری *cho'ta haz'rī* (ped. چھوٹی حاضری *chho'tī ha'zirī*) N.F. bed tea حاضرین *hazirīn'* N.M. PL. audience INT. gentlemen حاضرین جلسہ *hazirī'n-e jal'sah* N.M. PL. audience this meeting [A ~ حضور]

حافظ *ha'fiz* N.M. one who knows the Holy Quran by heart ; Koran-conner preserver protector ; guardian ; a governor (God as) protector ; preserver blind man pen-name of a Persian poet of the Timurid period celebrated for his mystical-erotic poetry حافظ حقیقی *ha'fiz-e haqī'qī* N.M. (God as) true protector [A ~ حفظ]

حافظہ *ha'fizah* N.M. memory retentive memory حافظہ تیز (یا کند) ہونا *ha'fizah tez'* (or *kund'*) *ho'na* V.I. have a good (or bad) memory [A ~ حفظ]

حاکم *ha'kim* N.M. ruler official ; officer commander chief ; boss حاکم اعلیٰ *ha'kim-e a''la*, حاکم بالا *ha'kim-e ba'la* N.M. higher authority the supreme authority حاکم دیوانی *ha'kim-e diva'nī* N.M. officer of the civil court civil authority حاکم ضلع *ha'kim e zil''* N.M. Deputy Commissioner Deputy Collector حاکم علی الاطلاق *ha'kim 'alal-itlaq'* N.M. (God as) Omnipotent حاکم فوجداری *ha'kim-e fauj da'rī* N.M. judge president over a criminal court حاکم مطلق *ha'kim-e mut'laq* N.M. despot one wielding absolute power (God as) Omnipotent *ha'kim-e vaq't* N.M. the ruler of the day ; the present ruler حاکمانہ *hakima'nah* ADJ. authoritative ADV. like an officer حاکمی *ha'kimī* N.F. (col.) authority being an officer حاکمیت *hakimiy yat* N.F. sovereignty authority حاکمیت اعلیٰ *hakimiy yat-e a'la* N.F. ultimate authority true sovereignty [A ~ حکم]

حال *hal* N.M. condition ; state situation circumstances details ; particulars rapture ; ecstasy (gram.) present tense ; the present حال آنا (یا کھیلنا) *hal a'na* (or *khel'na*) V.I. be enraptured ; be thrown into ecstasy حالانکہ *ha'-lan-keh* ADV. though ; although ; even though despite the fact that حال پرساں *hal' pur'san* (col. پرسان حال *pursa'n-e hal'*) ADJ. those inquiring after solicitous حال پتلا ہونا *hal pat'la ho'na* V.I. be in a miserable condition حال پرسی *hal'-pur'sī* N.M. enquiring after (someone's) health solicitude حال سے بے حال ہونا *hal' se be-hal' ho'na* V.I. have

(one's) condition aggravated go from bad to worse بگڑا حال *bi'ra hal* N.M. bad condition evil days بگڑے حالوں *bi're ha'loṅ* ADV. fallen on evil days in tatters بہر حال *ba-har' hal'* ADV. in any case ; at any rate however ; nevertheless ; nonetheless تباہ حال *tabah'-hal*, تبہ حال *tabah'-hal* شکستہ حال *shikas'ta-hal* ADJ. in bad circumstances ; passing through hard times ; fallen on evil days ruined (person) خوش حال *khush-hal'* ADJ. well-to do rich ; wealthy prosperous صورت حال *soo'rat-e hal'* N.F. state of affairs فی الحال *fil-hal'* ADV. now ; at present at the moment مقتضائے حال *muqtaza'-e hal'* N.M. exigency of the situation حال و قال *ha'l-o qal'* N.M. state ; condition real and apparent condition [A]

حالا *ha'la* CONJ. yet [P ~ A حال]

حالات *halat'* N.M. PL. details ; particulars conditions circumstances صورت حالات *soo'rat-e halat'* N.F. state of affairs حالات کا تقاضا *halat' ka taqa'za* N.M. exigency of the circumstances [A ~ FOLL.]

حالت *ha'lat* N.F. (PL. حالات *halat'*) state of affairs حالت غیر ہونا *ha'lat ghair' ho'na* V.I. be in the throes of death be in a miserable condition حالت نزع *ha'lat-e naz'* N.F. the throes of death the last gasps بری حالت *bu'ri ha'lat* N.F. miserable condition bad circumstances aggravated state [A ~ حال]

حامد *ha'mid* N.M. one who praises God panegyrist [A ~ حمد]

حامض *ha'miz* ADJ. sour ; acid sharp ; pungent [A]

حامل *ha'mil* N.M. bearer (of something) حامل رقعہ (ہذا) *ha'mil-e ruq''ah (ha'za)* PH. the bearer of this note [A ~ حمل]

حاملہ *ha'milah* N.F. pregnant (rare) bearer (of something) حاملہ کرنا *ha'milah kar'na* V.T. make pregnant حاملہ ہونا *ha'milah ho'na* V. conceive ; be or become pregnant ; be in the family way [A ~ حمل]

حامی *ha'mi* N.M. supporter ally helper (rare) protector (usu. ہامی *ha'mi*) assurance yes حامی (یا ہامی) بھرنا *hami* (or *ha'mi*) *bhar'na* V.I. say yes agree ; consent assure acknowledge [A]

حانث *ha'nis* N.M. (lit.) perjurer [A]

حاوی *ha'vi* ADJ. skilled ; expert comprehending comprehensive controlling

حائضہ *ha''izah*, حائض *ha''iz* N.F. & ADJ. menturating (woman) [A ~ حیض]

حائل *ha''il* ADJ. intervening hindering standing in the way disturbing حائل کرنا *ha''il kar'na* V.T. raise (wall) between حائل ہونا *ha''il ho'na* V.T. intervene come in the way interrupt disturb stand (as a wall) between separate

حب *hub* N.F love affection حب الوطنی *hub'b-ul-va'tani*, حب وطن *hub'b-e-va'tan* N.F. patriotism حب ذات *hub'b-e-zat'*, حب نفس *hub'b-e naf's* N.M. egotism selfishness حب و بغض *hub'b-o-bugh'z* N.M. love and hatred عمل حب *'a'mal-e hub* N.M. love charm [A]

حب *hab* N.F. (PL. حبوب *huboob'*) pill (rare) grain (rare) seed حب الملوک *hab'b-ul-mulook'* N.M. croton seed [A]

حباب *habab'* N.M. bubble حباب آسا *haba'b asa'* ADJ. like a bubble flimsy short-lived حباب اٹھنا *habab' uth'na* V. to bubble [A]

حبذا *hab'baza* INT. (rare) buck up bravo ; well done

حبس *hab's* N.M. imprisonment ; confinement retention ; withholding inability to pass (urine, etc.) close or sultry weather حبس البول *hab's-ul-baul* N.M. strangury حبس بیجا *hab's-e be' ja'* N.M. wrongful confinement حبس دم *hab's-e dam'* N.M. holding the breath suffocation حبس دوام *hab's-e davam'* N.M. life-term ; life imprisonment حبس دوام (بعبور دریائے شور) *hab's-e davam' (ba-'uboo'r-e darya'-e shor)* N.M. transportation for life حبسیات *habsiyyat'* N.M. (esp.) verse composed during imprisonment ; gaol musings [A]

حبشی *ha'bashi* N.M African (rare) Abyssinian Negro ; nigger one of the black races tawny (person) حبش *ha'bash*, حبشہ *ha'bashah* N.M. Abyssinia ; Ethiopia [A]

حبل *hab'l* N.F. rope cord حبل المتین *hab'l-ul matin'* N.F. strong rope حبل الورید *hab'l-ul varid'* N.F. jugular vein ;

حبوب *huboob'* N.M. PL. pills (rare) grains (rare) seeds [A ~ SING. حب *hab*]

حبہ *hab'bah* N.M. grain (fig.) little amount حبہ بھر *hab'bah bhar* ADV. a little [A doublet of حب *hab*]

حبیب *habib'* N.M. friend favourite beloved حبیب خدا *habi'b-e khuda'* N.M. the Holy Prophet (as the friend of God)

حتیٰ *hat'ta* PREF. as far as to ; up to till حتی الامکان *hat'tal-imkan'*, حتی الوسع *hat'tal-vas'*, حتی المقدور *hat'tal-maqdoor'* ADV. to one's utmost ; to the best of one's ability ; as far as lies in one's power حتیٰ کہ *hat'ta keh* CONJ. till ; until to the extent of so that

حتمی *hat'mī* ADJ. definite categorical final sure ; certain [A]
حتی *hit'tī* N.M. & ADJ. Hittite

حج *haj* N.M. seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca Hajj pilgrimage حج اصغر *haj'j-e as'ghar* N.F. non-seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca ; 'umra' حج اکبر *haj'j-e ak'bar* N.M. seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca with ritual falling on Friday pilgrimage performed after the conquest of Mecca امیر الحج *amī'r-ul-haj* N.M. pilgrim caravan chief leader of pilgrim congregation [A]
حجاب *hijāb* (PL. حجب *hu'jūb*) N.M. curtain veil modesty lack of familiarity; lack of intimacy حجاب اٹھانا *hijāb' ūthā'nā* V.I. lift the veil breed familiarity create intimacy deprive of sense of shame حجاب اٹھنا (یا جاتا رہنا) *hijab' ūth'nā* (or *jā'tā raih'nā*) V.I. (or veil) be removed become familiar have intimacy lose sense of shame حجاب چشمی *hijab'-chash'mī* N.F. ogling ; casting sheep's eye حجاب کرنا *hijab'-kar'nā* V.I. veil (oneself) conceal one's face (from) blush ; be abashed [A]
حجاج *hujjāj'* N.M. PL. pilgrims [A ~ SING. حاجی or حاج]
حجام *hajjām'* N.M. (see under حجامت N.F ☆)

حجامت *hijā'mat* (col. *hajā'mat*) N.F. hair cut shave tonsure phlebotomy حجامت بنانا *hajā'mat banā'nā* V.T. shave cut the hair tonsure despoil defraud حجامت ہونا *hajā'mat ho'nā* V.I. have a shave or haircut be defrauded of money حجام *hajjām'* N.M. barber hair dresser phlebotomist حجامی *hajjāmī* N.F. barber's trade phlebotomist's trade [A]
حجب *hu'jūb* N.M. (PL. of حجاب N.M ☆)

حجت *huj'jat* N.F (PL. rare حجج *hi'jaj*) argument reason proof objection excuse ; pretext altercation dispute حجت کرنا *hūj'jat kar'nā* V. reason : argue object ; raise an objection cavil taunt حجت لانا *hūj'jat la'nā* V.T. object adduce an argument حجتی *huj'jatī* ADJ. quarrelsome [A]
حجر *ha'jar* N.M. (PL حجار *hijār'*, احجار *ahjār'*) stone pebble rock حجر اسود *ha'jar-e as'vad* N.M. black stone of the Ka'aba [A]
حجرہ *huj'rah* N.M. chamber closet cell small room in mosque, etc for residence [A]
حجلہ *haj'lah* (ped. حجلہ *ha'jalah*) N.M. bridal chamber canopied bed حجلۂ عروسی *haj'la-e 'arooʹsī* N.M. bridal chamber [A]
حجم *haj'm* N.M. volume ; thickness (of book) [A

حد *had* N.T. (PL. حدود *hūdood'*) limit ; boundary ; extremity margin extent (Islamic law) restrictive or penal ordinance penalty for transgressing it definition ADV. to the utmost degree extremely at least حد اقل *had-d e aqal'* N.F. minimum حد اکثر *had'd-e ak'sar* N.F. maximum حد باندھنا *had' bandh'nā* V.T. de-limit define حد بست *had'-bas't* N.M. delimitation (of lands) boundary settlement حد بندی *had'-ban'dī* N.F. delimitation boundary حد بلوغ *had'd-e būlooghʹ* N.F. majority ; age of puberty حد بلوغ کو پہنچنا *had'd-e būloogh' ko pahūnch'nā* V.I. attain majority حد سے بڑھنا *had' se barh'nā* V.I. transgress exceed one's powers go beyond limits حد سے زیادہ *had se ziyā'dah* ADV. very much extremely حد شکنی *had'-shi'kanī* N.F encroachment transgression حد کرنا *had' kar'nā* V.T. & I. act in a strange manner do one's utmost exceed limits push (something) to extremity حد لگانا (یا قائم کرنا) *had' lagā'nā* (or *qa''im kar'nā*) V.T. (Islamic law penalize for transgressing limits حد متوسط *had'd-e mūtavas'sat* N. medium حد محدود *had'd-e mahdood'* N.M. limited leasehold حد ہونا *had' ho'nā* V.I. exceed bounds be very surprising از حد *az had*, بیحد *be had* ADV. extremely ; excessively [A]
حدت *hid'dat* N.F. pungency sharpness acuteness virulence [A]
حدی *hūdā'* N.F. (correct but ped. pronunciation of حدی *hū'dī* ☆)
حداثت *hadā'sat* N.F. freshness prime (of life)

حداد *haddād'* N.M. ironmonger smith [A ~ حدید]
حدائق *hadā''iq* N.M. PL. of حدیقہ N.M. ☆)

حدث *ha'das* N.M. farting, or answering call of nature, etc. necessitating fresh ablutions [A]
حدوث *hūdoos'* N.M newness , freshness novelty [A]

حدود *hūdood'* N.F (dial M.) limits boundaries , confines , limits definitions (Islamic law) restrictive or penal ordinances حدود اربعہ *hūdoo'd-e-ar'ba'ah* N.F. (dial. M.) the four boundaries حدود شرعیہ *hūdoo'd-e shar'iy'yah* N.F. (dial. M.) restrictive or penal ordinances of Islam penalties for transgressing these [A ~ حد PL.]

حدیث *hadis'* N.M. (PL. احادیث *ahadis'*) tradition of the Holy Prophet ; tradition narrative (rare) news ADJ. new ; fresh [A]

حدید *hadid'* N.M. iron [A]

حدیقہ *hadi'qah* N.M. (PL. حدائق *hada''iq*) walled garden

حذاقت *hizaqat* N.F. skill ; expertness [A ~ حاذق]

حذر *ha'zar* N.M. prudence abstinence caution fear [A]

حذف *haz'f* N.M. omission dropping out apocope elision حذف کرنا *haz'f kar'na* V.I. mit drop [A]

حر *hur* ADJ. (PL. احرار *ahrar'*) free (rare) noble [A]

حرارت *hara'rat* N.F. heat warmth slight fever ; temperature zeal , fervour حرارت غریزی *hara'rat-e ghari'zi* N.F. natural heat (of the body) حرارت ہونا *hara'rat ho'na* V.I. feel feverish

حرارہ *hara'rah* N.M. calory fury حرارہ لانا (لینا) *hara'rah la'na* (or *le'na*) V.I. fly into passion [A]

حراست *hira'sat* N.F. (police) custody ; arrest (rare) watch ; guard حراست میں لینا *hira'sat men le'na* V.I. (of police, etc.) take into custody ; arrest

حراف *harraf'* ADJ. (F. حرافہ *harra'fah*) cunning ; tricky facile [A ~ حرف]

حرام *haram'* ADJ. unlawful ; forbidden ; prohibited sacred N.M. unlawful act حرام خور *haram'-khor* N.M. & ADJ. corrupt (person) shirker حرامزادہ *haram'-za'dah* حرامی *hara'mi* N.M. & ADJ. (F. حرامزادی *haram-za'di'* bastard ; illegitimate child ; one born out of wedlock (swear word) bastard (swear word) scoundrel ; rascal حرامزدگی *haram'-za'dagi* (col. *haram'-zad'gi*) N.F. villainy , rascality (rare) illegitimacy حرام کاری *haram-ka'ri* N.F. unlawful sexual relations ; adultery ; fornication حرام کھانا *haram' kha'na* V.I. be corrupt , accept bribe get money by unlawful means حرام کا مال مال حرام *ma'l-e haram'*, *haram' ka mal'* N.M. ill-gotten wealth مال حرام بود بجائے حرام رفت *ma'l-e haram' bood' ba-ja'-e haram' raft'* PROV. ill-got, ill-spent مسجد حرام *mas'jid-e haram'* N.M. the Holy Ka'aba (and its precincts) حرام مغز *haram' magh'z* N.M. cerebellum spinal marrow حرام موت *haram' maut'* N.F. suicide wasteful sacrifice حرامی *hara'mi* (same as حرامزادہ N.M. & ADJ. ★)

حرب *har'b* N.F. battle war حربہ *har'bah* N.M. weapon ruse ; trick حربی *har'bi* ADJ. warlike combatant tactical strategic pertaining to logistics [A]

حربا *hirba'* N.F. chamelion [A]

حربہ *har'bah* N.M. (see under حرب ★)

حرج *ha'raj* N.M. (usu. ہرج *har'j*) harm ; obstacle حرج (یا ہرج) مرج *ha'raj* (or *harj'*) *mar'j* N.M. harm damage row ; altercation [A]

حرز *hir'z* N.M. charm ; amulet ; talisman (rare) fortification حرز جاں بنانا *hir'z-e-jan' bana'na* V.T. regard as the most prized object hold very dear [A]

حرص *hir's* N.F. greed avidity حرصی *hir'si* N.M & ADJ. (col.) greedy (person) prurient salacious [A]

حرف *har'f* N.M. (PL. حروف *haroof'*) letter of the alphabet ; letert (gram.) particle speech ; talk short note blame . censure - obloquy ; stigma opprobrium (rare) brink حرف آشنا *har'f-ashna'* N M. one able to read a little حرف آنا *har'f a'na* V.I. be blamed be stigmatised be disgraced حرف اٹھانا *har'f utha'na* V.I. learn the letters of the alphabet decipher find legible read حرف بحرف *har'f ba-har'f* ADJ. literal complete ADV. literally ; word of word ; verbatim exactly completely حرف بٹھانا (یا جمانا) *har'f bitha'na* (or *jama'na*) V. compose (type) حرف بنانا *har'f bana'na* V.T. cast letters correct someone's writing indite حرف پکڑنا *har'f pa'karna* V.T. criticize حرف پہچاننا *harf paihchan'na* V.I. learn the alphabet حرف تردید *har'f-e tardid'* N.M. disjunctive conjunction حرف تشبیہ *har'f-e tashbih'* N.M. adverb of similitude حرف تعریف *har'f-e ta'rif'* N.M. definite article حرف تنکیر *har'f e tankir'* N.M. indefinite article حرف جار *har'f-e jar'*, حرف جر *har'f-e jar'* N.M. (PL. حروف جارہ *huroo'f-e jar'rah* حروف جر *huroo'f-e jar*) preposition حرف رکھنا *har'f rakh'na* V.T. blame stigmatize حرف شرط *har'f-e shar't* N.M. conditional conjunction حرف صحیح *har'f-e sahih* N.M. (PL. حروف صحیحہ *huroo'f-e sahi'hah*) consonant حرف علت *har'f-e 'il'lat* N.M. (pl. حروف علت *huroo'f-e 'il'lat*) vowel حرف گیری *har'f-gi'ri* N.M. objection criticism cavilling ; carping حرف لانا *har'f la'na* V.I. blame blemish carp and cavil حرف ندا *har'f-e ni'da* N.M. interjection حرفاً حرفاً *har'fan har'fan* ADV. (of lesson, etc.) letter by letter ; syllable by syllable حرفی *har'fi* ADJ. literal pertaining to letters [A]

حرفت *hir'fat* N.F. trade ; profession craft skill cunning حرفت باز *hir'fat-baz* (col. حرفتی *hir'fati*) N.M. cunning صنعت و حرفت *san''at o hir'fat*

N.F. industry industrialization [A]

حرفہ hir'fah N.M. trade craft اہل حرفہ ah'l-e hir'fah (col. ahl'-) N.M. artisans craftsmen workmen نشانِ حرفہ nisha'n-e hir'fah N.M. (arch.) trade mark [A doublet of PREC.]

حرکت har'kat (ped. ha'rakat) N.F. motion movement action gesture posture (gram.) short vowel misdemeanour mischief travel حرکتِ دوری (یا دوریہ) ha'rakat-e dau'ri (or dauriy'yah) N.F. rotation حرکت دینا ha'rakat de'na V.T. move set in motion (gram.) put a vowel-point over حرکت کرنا ha'rakat kar'na V.I. move, make a move do (something) improper do as mischief حرکات harakat' N.F. PL. motions ; movements actions (gram.) vowel-points حرکات و سکنات haraka't-o sakanat' N.F. (col. M.) gestures postures movements [A]

حرم ha'ram N.M. the sanctuary of Mecca ; the Ka'aba close sanctuary 'women's apartment harem seraglio wife حرم سرا ha'ram-sara' N.F. harem, seraglio حرمین شریفین ha'ramain-e sharifain N.M. PL. the two as sanctuaries of Mecca and Medina [A]

حرمان hir'man حرمان hirman' N.M. dismay, disappointment, despondence dejection deprivation حرمان نصیب hir'man-nasib' ADJ. & N.M. unfortunate dismayed (person) [A ~ محروم]

حرمت hur'mat N.F. dignity, honour, esteem sanctity unlawfulness حرمت والا hur'mat-va'la ADJ. venerable sacred prohibited [A ~ حرام]

حرمل har'mal N.M. wild rue [A]

حروف huroof' N.M. letters of (the alphabet) حروفِ تہجی huroo'f-e-tahaj'ji حروف الہجا huroo'ful-hija' N.M. PL. letters of the alphabet [A ~ SING. حرف]

حریت hurriy'yat (or hur'riyat) N.F. freedom ; liberty emancipation, enfranchisement [A ~ حر]

حریر harir' N.M. silk silk-cloth حریری hariri ADJ. silk silken soft sleek fine [A]

حریرہ hari'rah N.M. a kind of caudle ; batter-caudle

حریص haris' ADJ. greedy covetous gluttonous (rare) avid [A ~ حرص]

حریف harif' N.M. & ADJ. opponent adversary rival equal ; peer colleague (one) able to stand [A]

حریم harim (N.M. PL. حرم hurum) boundry the Ka'aba sanctuary house, residence outer walls of the house (rare) wife [A]

حزب hiz'b (PL. احزاب ahzab') N.M. party group (rare) army, force حزبِ اختلاف hiz'b-e ikhtilaf' N.M. the Opposition opposition party حزبِ اقتدار hiz'b-e iqtidar' N.M. party in power Government party, Treasury Benches [A]

حزم haz'm N.M. vigilance carefulness, watchfulness حزم و احتیاط haz'm-o ihtiyat' N.M. vigilance and carefulness, cautiousness [A]

حزن huz'n, (or ha'zan) (or ha'zin) N.M. sorrow, grief affliction حزیں hazin ADJ. sorrowful sad grieved ; afflicted melancholy [A]

حس his N.F (PL. حواس havas') sense ; sensation حسِ باطنی his's-e ba'tini N.F perception حسِ ظاہری his's-e za'hiri N.F sensation حسِ مشترک his's-e mushtarak N.F (rare or ped.) common sense [A]

حساب hisab N.M arithmetic (col.) mathematics account rate counting ; reckoning calculation, computation حساب بیباق کرنا hisab' be-baq' kar'na V.T. pay off debts settle or clear an account ; be quits حساب پاک کرنا hisab' pak kar'na V.T. settle or clear account end murder حساب پاک ہونا hisab' pak ho'na V.I. be quits (of accounts) be settled or clear be honest حساب جو جو بخشش سو سو hisab' jau' jau bakhshish' sau' sau PROV. munificance apart account must be clear حساب جوڑنا hisab jor'na V.T. add up ; total calculate ; compute حساب دان hisab'-dan N.M. mathematician accountant حسابِ دوستاں در دل hisab-e dos'tan dar dil' PROV. friend do not keep an account of presents exchanged mutually حساب دینا hisab' de'na V.T. render an account حساب رکھنا hisab rakh'na V.I. keep account maintain an account حساب کتاب hisab' kitab' N.M. accounts حساب کرنا hisab' kar'na V.I. calculate : compute settle an account حساب کی بات hisab ki bat PL. matter pertaining to an account reasonable stand حساب لگانا hisab' laga'na V.T. estimate calculate حساب لینا hisab' le'na V.T. take an account (from) حساب میں رکھنا (یا لینا) hisab' men rakh'na (or le'na) V.I. consider take into account حساب نویس hisab'-navis N.M. ledger writer اپنے حسابوں ap'ne hisa'bon ADV. according to me (etc.) حسابی hisa'bi ADJ. pertaining to accounts arithmetical reasonable N.M. mathematician one strict in matters of account [A]

حساس hassas' ADJ. sensitive emotional [A ~ حس]

حسام *ḥusam'* N.F. sword [A]

حسب *ha'sab* N.M. lineage pedigree nobility حسب و نسب *ha'sab-(o) na'sab* N.M. lineage pedigree nobility [A]

حسب *has'b* N.M accordance حسب *ḥas'b-e* ADV. & PREF according to in conformity with حسب ارشاد *ḥas'b-e irshad'*, حسب الحکم *ḥas'b-ul-ḥuk'm*, حسب ہدایت *hasb-hida'yat* ADV. as desired ; as ordered in compliance with orders, instructions, etc. حسب حال *has'b-e hal'* ADV. as demanded by the exigency of the situation حسب دلخواہ *ḥas'b-e dil-khah'* ADV. after one's own heart حسب ذیل *ḥas'b-e zail'* ADV. the following ; as follows ; حسب ضابطہ *ḥas'b-e za'bitah*, حسب قاعدہ *ḥas'b-e qa''idah* ADV. in accordance with the procedure ADJ. procedural حسب قانون *ḥas'b-e qanoon'* ADV. legally ; according to law حسب معمول *ḥas'b-e ma''mool* ADV. as usual حسب موقع *ḥasb-e mau'qe'*, حسب موقعہ *ḥasb-e mau'qah* ADV. as the case may demand ; according to the need of the occasion [A]

حسد *ḥa'sad* N.F. jealousy malice حسد رکھنا یا کرنا *ḥa'sad rakh'na* (or *kar'na*) V.I. be jealous bear malice [A]

حسرت *has'rat* N.F. regret wistfulness longing pining حسرت آلود *has'rat-alood'*, حسرت آلودہ *has'rat-aloo'dah*, حسرت زدہ *has'rat za'dah* ADJ. sad ; sorrowful ; full of sorrow grief-stricken ; overwhelmed with grief wistful ; pining حسرت بھری *has'rat bha'ri* ADJ. (of looks) longing wistful pining [A]

حسن *ḥus'n* N.F. beauty prettiness ; comeliness handsomeness grace ; gracefulness elegance the beautiful a beauty حسن اتفاق *ḥus'n-e ittifaq'* N.M. lucky chance good fortune ; stroke of luck حسن اخلاق *ḥus'n-e akhlaq'* N.M. manners ; good manners etiquette politeness ; courtesy حسن انتظام *ḥus'n-e intizam'* N.M. good discipline ; good management managerial efficiency حسن تدبیر *ḥus'n-e tadbir'* N.M. sound policy حسن تعلیل *ḥus'n-e ta'lil'* N.F. ascribing to a different cause حسن صبیح *ḥusn-e sabih'* N.M. blondness blond, blonde حسن طلب *ḥus'n-e ta'lab* N.M. nice way of asking حسن ظن *ḥus'n-e zan'* N.M. good opinion favourable view حسن عمل *ḥus'n-e 'a'mal* N.M. good deeds walking in the ways of God حسن مطلع *ḥus'n-e mat'la'* N.M. second couplet of the ode حسن مطلق *ḥus'n-e mut'laq* N.M. (God as) the Absolute Beauty حسن مقید *ḥus'n-e muqay'yad* N.M. mortal beauty حسن ملیح *ḥus'n-e malih'* N.M. the coloured beauty مقابلہ حسن *muqa'bala-e ḥus'n* N.M. beauty contest ; beauty competition [A]

حسن *ha'san* ADJ. good N.M. name of the second Shi'ite Imam حسنہ *ha'sanah* ADJ. good حسنات *hasanat'* N.F. PL. good actions ; virtuous deeds virtues [A ~ SING. حسنہ]

حسود *hasood'* ADJ. jealous grudging N.M. jealous person [A ~ حسد]

حسین *ḥasin'* حسین *ḥasin* ADJ. handsome, pretty ; beautiful comely graceful حسینہ *hasi'nah* N.F. beautiful woman ; a beauty حسینہ عالم *hasi'na-e 'a'lam* N.F. Miss universe [A ~ حسن *hus'n*]

حسین *ḥusain'i'* N.M. name of the second Shi'ite Imam martyred at Kerbala

حشر *hash'r* N.M. resurrection ; doomsday wailing ; lamentation tumult hue and cry حشر برپا (یا بپا) کرنا *hash'r bar-pa'* (or *ba-pa'*) *kar'na* V.T. weep and wail aloud cause a tumult یوم الحشر *yau'm-ul-hash'r* N.M. the day of resurrection ; the Doomsday حشری باغی *hash'ri ba'ghi* N.M. (col.) traitor for following the rabble [A]

حشرات *hasharat'* N.M. PL. حشرات الارض *hashara't-ul-ar'z* N.M. PL. insects (esp. as seen creeping after rains) the scum of society too many and unprovided-for children [A]

حشفہ *hash'fah* N.M. 'glans penis'; head of penis [A]

حشم *ha'sham* N.M. PL. retinue train (of servants) equipage خدم و حشم *kha'dam-o ha'sham* N.M. PL. equipage [A ~ SING. حشمت]

حشمت *hash'mat* N.F. pomp dignity riches ; wealth [A]

حشو *hash'v* N.M. padding stuffing حشو و زوائد *hash'v-o zava''d* N.M. padding [A]

حشیش *hashish'* N.M. dry hemp leaves ; حشیشین *hashishiyyin'* N.M. PL. Assassins ; fanatic followers of the Middle Ages Shi'ite leader Hasan bin Sabah [A]

حصار *hisar* N.M. fort ; fortress ; castle, fortification rampart enclosure حصار باندھنا *hisar' bandh'na* V.I. set up an enclosure بالاحصار *ba'la-hisar'* N.M. citadel [A]

حصر *has'r* N.M. reliance counting ; reckoning taking (of something) into account [A]

حصص *hi'sas* N.M. shares stocks parts portions [A ~ حصہ]

حصن *his'n* N.M. fort ; fortress ; castle fortification حصن حصین *his'n-e hasin'* N.M. impregnable fortress name of a prayer book [A]

حصول *husool'* N.M. acquisition achievement, attainment

حصہ *his'sah* N.M. (PL. also حصص *hi'sos*) part portion share lot حصہ دار *his'sa-dar*, *his'se-dar* N.M. partner shareholder حصہ داری *his'sa da'ri*, *his'se-da'ri* N.F. partnership sharing حصہ رسدی *his'sah-rasadi* N.F. proprortionate share حصہ لینا *his'sah le'na* V.T. participate ; take part in receive (one's) share حصے (بخرے) کرنا *his'se (bakhre) kar'na* V.I. apportion distribute share (something) between or among [A]

حضر *ha'zar* N.M. sojourn (as opposed to travel) (rare.) settled (as opposed to nomadic) state

حضرت *haz'rat* N.M. (PL. حضرات *hazarat'*) title preceding name of saint, etc. (rare) court mischievous person scoundrel حضرت ظل سبحانی *haz'rat zil'l-e subha'ni* N.M. (the king as) the shadow of God ; His Majesty بڑے حضرت *ba're haz'rat* N.M. arrant knave; consummate rascal حضرات *hazarat'* N.M. PL. title preceding names of saints, poets, etc. gentlemen INT Gentlemen

حضور *hazoor'* INT. sir Your Honour (etc.) N.M. presence (of superior) court کے حضور (میں) *ke huzoor'* (*men*) before (a superior) حضور پر نور *hazoo'r-e pur-noor'* N.M. his illustratious Honour (etc.) حضور والا *hazoo'r-e va'la*, حضور اقدس *hazoo'r-e aq'das* N.M. His Honour (etc.) INT. you; Your Honour (etc.) حضوری *hazoo'ri* N.F presence N.M. attendant [A]

حضیض *haziz'* N.M. depth low-lying ground [A]

حطیم *hatim'* N.M. western wall near Ka'aba a year-old plant ADJ. broken [A]

حظ *haz* N.M. pleasure delight lot ; portion حظ اٹھانا *haz utha'na* V.I. enjoy derive pleaure حظ نفسانی *haz'z-e nafsa'ni* N.M. sensual pleasure حظ و کرب *haz'z-o kar'b* N.M. pleasure and pain [A]

حفاظ *haffaz'* N.M. (PL. of حافظ *ha'fiz* N.M. ☆)

حفاظت *hifa'zat* N.F. safety ; security custody defend protection preservation حفاظت کرنا *hifa'zat kar'na* V. protect defend preserve [A doublet of FOLL.]

حفظ *hifz* N.M. memorization ; learning by heart ; learning by rote defence protection preservation حفظ کرنا *hifz kar'na* V.T. commit to memory ; learn by heart ; learn by rote حفظ ما تقدم (کے طور پر) *hif'z-e ma' taqad'dam (ke taur' par)* N.M. (as) a precautionary measure حفظ مراتب *hif'z-e mara'tib* N.M. observing the etiquette paying due regard to the status of each حفظ نظر *hifz-e na'zar* PH. (W. dial.) May escape influence of evil eye [A]

حفیظ *hafiz'* N.M. (God as) Guardian protector [A ~ حفظ]

حق *haq* ADJ. & N.M. God truth right equity ; justice lot ; share claim due remuneration حق ادا کرنا *haq' ada' kar'na* V.T. give (someone) his due do justice (to) ;do full justice (to) حق آسائش *haq'q-e asai''ish* N.M. right of convenience حق العباد *haq'q-ul-'ibad'* N. rights of human beings حق اللہ *haq'q-ullah'* N.M. rights of God حق ارجاع نالش *haq'q-e-irja'-e na'lish* N.M right of appeal حق بجانب *haq'ba-ja'nib* ADJ. justified حق بحق دار رسید *haq ba-haq-dar' rasid'* PROV. everyone gets his due حق پرست *haq-paras't* ADJ. & N.M. pious (person) true believer godly (person) حق پرستی *haq para'sti* N.F. true faith godliness حق تصنیف *haq'q e tasnif'* N.M. copyright حق تعالی *haq ta'a'la* N.M. the Most High God ; the Great God حق تلفی *haq ta'lafi* N.F. usurpation حق تلفی کرنا *haq ta'lafi kar'na* V.T. usurp the rights (of) encroach (upon) حق پہنچنا *haq' pahunch'na* V.I. have the right to حق ثابت کرنا *haq' sa'bit kar'na* V.I. prove one's claim حق جتانا *haq jata'na* V.T. press one's right or claim حق جوئی *taqq joo''i* N.F. search for truth pursuit of truth حق حین حیاتی *haq'q-e hin haya'ti* N.M. life interest حق خود ارادیت *haq'q e khud iradiy'yat* N.M right of self-determination حقدار *haq-dar'* ADJ. deserv[illegible] (person) rightful having a right or cla[illegible] (to) حق دبانا (یا مارنا) *haq daba'na* (or *mar'na*) V.T usurp (someone's) right deprive (someone) of his due حق رائے دہی *haq'q-e ra''e dehi'* N.M. right to vote حق رسی *haq'-ra'si* N.F. redress relief justice حق رسی کرنا *haq' ra'si kar'na* V.T. do full justice to حق شفعہ *haq'q-e shi f''ah* N.M. right of pre-emption حق شناس *haq-shinas'* ADJ. godly righteous pious giving everyone his due dutiful appreciative حق شناسی *haq-shina'si* N.F. godly righteousness justice ; doing evenhand d justice dutifulness appreciation حق مالکانہ *haq'q-e malika'nah* N.M. (PL. حقوق مالکانہ *huqoo'q-e malika'nah*) proprietary rights کے حق میں *ke haq men* PREP. for in the interests of حق نمک ادا کرنا *haq' na'mak ada' kar'na* V.I. do one's duty creditably make a sacrifice for one's master حقا *haq'qa* ADV. truly ; verily By God حقانی *haqqa'ni* ADJ. godly حقانیت *haqqaniy'yat* (col. *haqqa'niyat*) N.F. truth ; veracity godliness righteousness [A]

حقارت *hiqa'rat* N.F. contempt ; scorn ; disdain hatred حقارت کرنا *hiqa'rat kar'na*, حقارت کی نظر سے دیکھنا *hiqarat ki na'zar se dekh'na* V.T. despise look down upon disdain [A]

حقائق *haqa''iq* N.M. truths facts [A ~ SING. حقیقت]

حقنہ *huq'nah* N.M. enema ; clyster حقنہ کرنا *huq'nah kar'na* V.T. clyster [A]

حقوق *huqooq'* N.M. rights , dues ; privileges duties remuneration حقوق ادا کرنا *huqooq' ada' kar'na* V.I. give (someone) his dues do (something) nicely حقوق زوجیت *huqooq'q-e zaujiy'yat* N.M. PL. conjugal rights بنیادی حقوق *bunya'di huqooq'* N.M. PL. fundamental rights [A ~ SING. حق]

حقہ *huq'qah* N.M. hookah ; hubble bubble (rare) casket (rare) fraud ; trick حقہ باز *huq'qa-baz* N.M. trickster impostor juggler (joc.) hookah-addict حقہ بردار *huq'qa-bardar'* N.M. servant carrying master's hookah حقہ پانی بند کرنا *huq'qah pa'ni band' kar'na* V.T boycott excommunicate حقہ تازہ کرنا *huq'qah ta'zah kar'na* V.I. change water in 'hookah' bowl ; wash 'hookah' pipes, etc. [A]

حقیت *haqqiy'yat* N.F. ownership proprietary right فرد حقیت *far'd haqqiy'yat* N.F proprietary statement [A ~ حق]

حقیر *haqir'* ADJ. abject vile contemptible despicable mean ; base petty حقیر جاننا *haqir' jan'na* V.T. despise ; look down upon disdain regard as petty [~ حقارت]

حقیقت *haqiqat* N.F. fact ; fact of the matter ; reality condition ; state account truth veracity حقیقت پسند *haqi'qat-pasand'* N.M. realist ADJ. realistic حقیقت پسندانہ *haqi'qat pasanda'nah* ADJ. realistic ADV. realistically حقیقت پسندی *haqi'qat-pasan'di* N.F. realism realistic attitude حقیقتہً *haqi'qaten* ADJ. in fact; in truth; in reality really حقیقی *haqi'qi* ADJ. real actual factual own sanguine حقیقی بھائی *haqi'qi bha''i* N.M. brother حقیقی بہن *haqi'qi bai'han* N.F sister حقیقی رشتہ *haqi'qi rish'tah* N.M. full blood [A]

حک *hak* N.M. erasure deletion cutting gem, etc. حک کرنا *hak kar'na* V.T. erase delete حک و اصلاح *hak'k-o islah'* N.F. deletion and correction حک و اضافہ *hak'k-o iza'fah* N.M. deletion and addition حک و ترمیم *hak'k-o tarmim'* N.F. deletion and amendment [A]

حکام *hukkam'* N.M. officers authorities commanders rulers [A ~ SING. حاکم]

حکایت *hika'yat* N.F. tale story fable detail narrative report حکایات *hikayat'* N.F. PL. tales fables stories [A]

حکم *huk'm* N.M. order ; command decree ordinance decision ; verdict precept jurisdiction authority prediction حکماً *huk'man* ADV by or under orders حکم امتناعی *huk'm-e imtina''i* N.M. injunction ; prohibitory order حکم بجا لانا *huk'm ba-ja' la'na* V.I. obey carry out the order (of) حکم بردار *huk'm-bardar'* ADJ. mandatory obedient حکم برداری *huk'm-barda'ri* N.F. mandate obedience حکم جاری کرنا *huk'm ja'ri kar'na* V.T. issue an order حکم جاری ہونا *huk'm ja'ri ho'na* V.I. (of order) be issued حکم حاکم مرگ مفاجات *huk'm-e ha'kim mar'g-e mufajat'* PROV. what cannot be cured must be endured حکم چلانا *huk'm chala'na* V.I rule , to govern exercise authority control ; keep under the thumb حکم دینا *huk'm de'na* V.T. order ; issue an order pass an order حکمران *huk'm-ra'n* N.M. sovereign , ruler حکمرانی *hukm-ra'ni* N.F. power rule reign sway control حکم سنانا *huk'm suna'na* V.I. announce the judgement give the verdict , give the decision سزا کا حکم سنانا *saza' ka huk'm suna'na* V.T. convict حکم ضبطی *huk'm-e zab'ti* N.M. forfeiture orders حکم ظہری *huk'm-e zah'ri* N.M. endorsement (on petition, etc.) حکم عدولی کرنا *huk'm 'udoo'li kar'na*, حکم کرنا *huk'm kar'na* V.T. & I. infringe an order; violate impugn قطعی حکم *qa't'i huk'm* آخری حکم *a'khiri huk'm* N.M. final order categorical imperative حکم کرنا *huk'm kar'na* V.T order command decree give the verdict حکم لگانا *huk'm laga'na* V.I. predict حکم ناطق *huk'm-e na'tiq* N.M. peremptory order حکم نامہ *huk'm-na'mah* N.M. decree written orders judgment حکمی *huk'mi* ADJ. (of remedy) efficacious, infallible sure , certain [A]

حکم *ha'kam* N.M. arbitrator , mediator umpire ; referee [A]

حکما *hukama'* N.M. philosophers sages physicians [A ~ SING. حکیم]

حکمت *hik'mat* N.F. wisdom philosophy medical practice policy skill device trick raison d'etre science علم و حکمت *'ilm-o hik'mat* N.F. arts and science حکمت عملی *hik'mat-e 'a'mali* N.M. policy tactics strategem device practical skill 'savoir-faire' skill in management حکمتی *hik'mati* ADJ. (col.) artful ; ingenious clever [A]

حکومت *hukoo'mat* N.F. government sovereignty rule power control authority sway dominion حکومت جتانا *hukoo'mat jata'na* V.I. assert one's authority جمہوری حکومت *jumhoo'ri hukoo'mat* N.F. democracy ; republic , government of the people ; government of the people for the people by the people شخصی حکومت *shakh'si hukoo'mat* N.F. one man rule despotism dictatorship monarchy حکومت کرنا *hukoo'mat kar'na* V I. govern reign rule

exercise authority hold sway (over) [A ~ حکم ḥuk'm]

حکیم ḥakīm' N.M physician; doctor philosopher sage; savant حکیم فرزانہ ḥakī'm-e farzā'nah N.M. philosopher sage حکیم مطلق ḥakī'm-e mut'laq N.M. (God as) the Supreme Sage نیم حکیم nīm' ḥakīm' N.M. quack; charlatan حکیمانہ ḥakīmā'nah ADJ. philosophical physician-like sage-like حکیمی ḥakī'mī N.F. medical practice philosophy [A ~ حکمت]

حل ḥal N.M. solution liquefaction dilution untying; loosening doing (a sum) حل کرنا ḥal' kar'nā V.T. solve liquefy dilute loosen حل و عقد ḥal'l-o-'aq'd N.M. control authority management; administration ارباب حل و عقد arbāb-e ḥal'l-o-'aq'd N.M. PL. the authorities حل ہونا ḥal ho'nā V.I. be solved be dissolved be diluted be resolved [A]

حلال ḥalāl' ADJ legitimate lawful having religious sanction righteousness (of animal) slaughtered in the prescribed Islamic way حلال خور ḥalāl'-khor N.M. sweeper; scavenger one with lawful earnings one who earns by the sweat of one's brow حلال خوری ḥalāl-kho'rī N.F. woman scavenger; sweepress lawful earning by the sweat of one's brow حلال کرنا ḥalāl kar'nā V.I. slaughter (animal) in the prescribed way punish severely give a good hiding do real service in return for (money, etc.) make lawful [A ~ PREC.]

حلاج ḥallāj' N.M. carder appellation of a martyred Muslim mystic of the Middle Ages [A]

حلالہ ḥalā'lah N.F. woman re-marrying first husband after being divorced by second one حلالہ کرنا ḥalā'lah kar'nā V.T. marry (divorced woman) temporarily with the intention of making her re-marriage to first husband lawful [A ~ حلال]

حلاوت ḥalā'vat N.F. sweetness suavity [A]

حلت ḥil'lat N.F. lawfulness legality [A ~ حلال]

حلجان ḥaljān' N.M. feast given by wife with money collected from groom's family حلجان کرنا ḥaljān' kar'nā V.I. throw such party

حلف ḥa'laf N.F. oath حلفاً ḥa'lafan ADV. on oath حلف اٹھانا ḥa'laf uṭhā'nā V.I. swear take an oath حلف دروغی ḥa'laf-daro'ghī N.F. false swearing perjury حلف دینا ḥa'laf de'nā V.T. administer an oath حلف نامہ ḥa'laf-nā'mah N.M. affidavit declaration on oath [A]

حلق ḥal'q N.M. throat حلق میں پھنسنا ḥal'q meṅ phaṅs'nā V.I. have a catch in the throat حلق میں نوالہ پھنسنا ḥal'q meṅ nivā'lah phaṅs'nā V.T. (of morsel) choke the throat (of dear friend, etc.) be remembered while eating something good حلقی ḥal'qī ADJ. gutteral (sound, letter, etc. [A]

حلقوم ḥul'qoom N.M. throat [A]

حلقہ ḥal'qah N.M. circle gathering; assembly ward knocker buttonhole circuit loop link (کے گرد) حلقہ باندھنا (ke gir'd) ḥal'qah bāndh'nā V.I. form a circle (round) حلقہ بگوش ḥal'qa ba-gosh' N.M. devoted friend slave حلقہ بگوشی ḥal'qah.ba-go'shī N.F. slavery devotion [A]

حلم ḥil'm N.M. toleration; tolerance affability serenity suavity [A]

حلہ ḥul'lah N.M. (PL. ḥu'lal) garment (in paradise) [A]

حلوا ḥal'vā N.M. batter pudding حلوا خوردن را روئے باید ḥal'vā khūr'dan rā roo''e bā'yad PROV. success calls for skill حلوا سمجھنا ḥal'vā sa'majhnā V.T. regard (something) as very easy حلوائے بے دود ḥalvā''-e be-dood' N.M. fruit mellowing on tree anything soft and sleek effeminate boy beardless youth حلوے مانڈے سے کام رکھنا ḥal've māṅ'ḍe se kām (rakh'na) PH. be interested only in personal gain حلوائی ḥalvā''ī N.M. confectioner; sweetmeat-seller حلوائی کی دوکان اور دادا جی کی (یا کا) فاتحہ ḥalvā''ī kī dūkān' aur dā'dā jī kī (dial. kā) fā'teḥah PROV. cocks make free with horse's corn [same as A حلاوت ~ حلوا]

حلول ḥulool' N.M. transmigration; slighting of divine spirit (on someone) penetration [A ~ حل]

حلیف ḥalīf' N.M. ally sworn friend [A ~ حلف]

حلیم ḥalīm' N.M. cereals cooked in meat ADJ. mild suave affable tolerant serene [A ~ حلم ḥil'm]

حلیہ ḥul'yah N.M. features figure description of (someone's) features حلیہ بگاڑنا ḥul'yah bigāṛ'nā V.T. disfigure offer a harsh treatment [A]

حمار ḥimār' N.M. (PL. حمیر ḥamīr, حمر ḥu'mur) ass jackass [A]

حماقت ḥamāqat N.F. folly stupidity ineptitude [A]

حمال ḥammāl' N.M. porter [A ~ حمل]

حمام ḥammām' N.M. bagnio; Turkish bath bath water-heater حمام کرنا ḥammām' kar'nā V.T. take a hot bath حمام کی لنگی ḥammām' kī lun'gī N.F. common property cheap thing

placed out for common use حمام میں سب ننگے *hammam' meṅ sab naṅ'ge* PROV. a general weakness ; an evil in which most people indulge حمامی *hamma'mī* N.M. bath keeper bath-attendant masseur masseuse [A]

حمامہ *hama'mah* N.F. dove pigeon [A]

حمائل *hamā''il* N.F. pocket edition of the Holy Quran sword belt ; cross-belt a kind of necklace حمائل کرنا *hamā''il kar'nā* V.T. sling across the shoulders hang round the neck بازو گلے میں حمائل کرنا *bā'zoo gale meṅ hamā''l kar'nā* V.T throw one's arms round (someone's) neck [A]

حمایت *himā'yat* N.F. defence protection support patronage حمایت کرنا *himā'yat kar'nā* V.T. defend protect support back patronise حمایتی *himā'yatī* N.M. defender protector patron supporter partisan ally حمایتی کا ٹٹو *himā'yatī kā ṭaṭ'too* N.M. (iron.) weakling relying on outside support [A]

حمد *ham'd* N.F. praise (of God) حمد کرنا *ham'd kar'nā* V.T. praise (God)

حمق *hum'q* N.M. folly stupidity ineptitude [A doublet of حماقت]

حمل *ham'l* N.M. pregnancy burden ; load conveyance ; transportation اسقاط حمل *isqā't-e ham'l* abortion ; miscarriage حمل ساقط ہونا *ham'l sā'qit ho'nā* V.I. have an abortion حمل سے ہونا *ham'l se ho'nā* V. conceive ; be pregnant be in the family way حمل و نقل *ham'l-o-naq'l* N.M. transportation ذرائع حمل و نقل *zarā''e'-e ham'l-o-naq'l* N.M. PL. transportation means of transportation ; conveyance [A]

حمل *ha'mal* N.M. name of a sign of Zodiac ; Aries برج حمل *būr'j ha'mal* N.M. Aries [A]

حملہ *ham'lah* N.M. attack , assault invasion charge ; onset ; onslaught حملہ آور *ham'la-ā'var* N.M. invader assailant attacker حملہ آور ہونا *ham'la-ā'var ho'nā* V.T. attack ; assail invade charge حملہ کرنا *ham'lah kar'nā* V.T. attack ; assault ; invade charge storm sally forth [A ~ حمل]

حمیت *hamiy'yat* N.M. concern for what one is honour bound to defend sense of honour [A doublet of حمایت]

حمید *hamīd'* ADJ. (F. حمیدہ *hamī'dah*) laudable; praiseworthy اخلاق حمیدہ *akhlā'q-e hamī'dah*, اوصاف حمیدہ *ausā'f-e hamī'dah* N.M. praiseworthy qualities ; laudable traits of character [A ~ حمد]

حنا *hinā'* (PED. *hinnā'*) N.F. myrtle ; privet , henna privet powdered myrtle leaves (used as dye) حنابندی *hinā'-bah'dī* N.F dying (hands and feet) with henna this as wedding custom حنائی *hinā''ī* ADJ. henna coloured ; light-red حنائی کاغذ *hinā''ī kaghaz* N.M. light-red paper [A]

حنان *hannān'* ADJ. N.M. (God as) Merciful ADJ. merciful ; clement [A]

حنبلی *ham'balī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. حنابلہ *hanā'bilah*) Hanbilite [A]

حنجرہ *hah'jarah* N.M. gullet throat [A]

حنظل *hin'zal* N.M. wild gourd [A]

حنفی *ha'nafī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. احناف *ahnāf'*) Hanafite [A ~ ابوحنیفہ founder]

حنوط *hanoot'* N.M mummification embalming (the dead body [A]

حنیف *hanif'* N.M. follower of Abraham one breaking with all others to worship God [A]

حوا *hav'va* N.F. Eve حوا زادیاں *hav'va zā'diyāṅ* N.F. PL. Eve's daughters حوا کی بیٹی *hav'va kī be'ṭī* N.F woman [A]

حوادث *havā'dis* N.M. accidents occurrences misfortunes حوادث زمانہ *havā'dis-e zamā'nah* حوادث زندگی *havā'dis-e zih'dagī* N.F PL. vicissitudes of life (or fortune) [A ~ SING. حادثہ]

حواری *havā'rī* N.M. partisan companion apostle , one of Christ's) apostles N.M. PL. (rare) stunted venomous adders [A]

حواس *havās'* N.M. PL. senses حواس باختہ (ہونا) *havās'-bākh'tah* (hona) ADJ. (be) out of one's senses be flurried حواس ٹھکانے (یا قائم) ہونا *havās' ṭhikā'ne* (or *qā''im*) *ho'nā* V.I. have one's senses about ; be all there حواس ٹھکانے لگنا *havās' ṭhikā'ne lag'nā* V.I. come to one's senses حواس خمسہ *havās's-e kham'sah* N.M. PL. five senses (viz. sight, hearing, taste, smell and touch) [A ~ حاسہ]

حواشی *havā'shī* N.M. notes ; marginal notes [A ~ SING. حاشیہ]

حواصل *hava'sil* N.M. a pelican-like bird [~ A]

حوالات *havālāt'* N.F. lock-up [A ~ SING. حوالہ]

حوالدار *haval'-dār* N.M. sergeant ; havildar حوالدار میجر *haval-dār-me'jor* N.M. sergeant major ; havildar-major [A ~ حوالہ]

حوالہ *havā'lah* N.M reference quotation care ; custody frame of reference حوالہ دینا *havā'lah de'nā* V.I. give a reference quote or an authority حوالے کرنا *havā'le kar'nā* V.T. make over , hand over consign surrender [A]

حوالی *havā'lī* (PED. *havālai*) N.F. environs ADV.

around حوالی موالی *hava'li mava'li* N.M. companions attendants neighbours [~A]

حوائج *hava''ij* N.M. PL. needs ; necessities wants حوائج ضروریہ *hava''ij zarooriyah* N.M. PL. call of nature [A~SING. حاجت]

حوت *hoot* N.F. fish (sign of the zodiac) Pisces [A]

حور *hoor* N.F. hourie ; black-eyed heavenly nymph an exquisite beauty حور شمائل *hoor'-shamā''il* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful (beloved, etc. [A~SING. حوراء *haurā'*]

حوصلہ *hau'salah* N.M. guts courage ; spirit ambition gizzard حوصلہ مند *hau'sala-mand* ADJ. courageous ambitious حوصلے دیکھنا *hau'sale dekh'nā* V.I. know how puny-hearted (someone) is حوصلہ نکالنا *hau'salah nikal'nā* V.I. gratify one's desires to the full عالی حوصلہ *ā'li-hau'salah* ADJ. ambitious magnanimous [A]

حوض *hauz* N.M. reservoir tank pond cistern space inside margin of book text [A]

حونق *havan'naq* N.M. fool stupid person ; silly guy dunce

حویلی *have'li* N.F. mansion ; spacious house

حی *hay* ADJ. alive animate ; living immortal حی و قیوم *hay'y-o qayyoom'* N.M. immortal [A]

حیا *hayā'* N.F. modesty shyness bashfulness shame حیادار *hayā'-dār* ADJ. modest shy retiring bashful shamefaced حیادار اپنی حیا سے ڈرا بے حیا سمجھا مجھ سے ڈرا *hayā'-dār ap'nī hayā' se ḍar'ā be'-hayā sam' jhā m- jh' se ḍar'ā* PROV. brazen-faced person ill construes manners and modesty بے حیا *be'-hayā* ADJ. immodest shameless brazen-faced بے حیائی *be-hayā''ī* N.F. immodesty shamelessness بے حیائی سے کام لینا *behayā' ī se kām' le'nā* V.I. brazen it out [A]

حیات *hayāt'* N.F. life existence حیات تازہ *hayā't-e tā'zah* N.F. new base of life حیات مستعار *hayā't-e mūsta'ār'* N.F. frailty of life ; mortal life [A]

حیاتین *hayātīn'* N.M. vitamin حیاتین اب ج *hayātīn alif be jīm......* N.M. Vitamin A,B,C.......[A~PREC.]

حیث *hais* ADV. since where من حیث *min hais'* ADV from the point of view of من حیث المجموع *min hais-il majmoo''* PH. on the hole by and large [A]

حیثیت *haisiy yat* N.F. status ; rank prestige standing wealth ability ; capacity حیثیت عرفی *haisiy yat-e 'ūr'fī* N.F. character prestige reputation ازالۂ حیثیت عرفی *iza'la-e haisiy'yat-e 'ūr'fī* N.F. libel ; defamation [A~PREC.]

حیدر *hai'dar* N.M. lion short-statured person appellation of the fourth Orthodox Caliph [A]

حیران *hairān'* ADJ. perplexed at one's wit's end confused bewildered astonished surprized حیران کرنا *hairan kar'nā* V.T. perplex ; amuse confuse astonish surprise حیران و سرگرداں *haira'n-o sar gar'dāṅ'* ADJ. bewildered distracted حیران ہونا *hairān ho'nā* V.I. be perplexed ; be amazed be confused be astonished be surprised be bewildered [~A CORR. of *hayarān* ~FOLL.]

حیرت *hairat* N.F wonder ; astonishment amazement perplexity ; confusion surprise حیرت افزا *hai'rat-afzā'* ADJ. astonishing حیرت زدہ *hai'rat-za'dah* ADJ. aghast amazed wonder struck حیرت زدہ ہونا *hai'rat-za'dah raih jā'nā* V.T. be struck with amazement حیرت ہونا *hai'rat ho'nā* V.I. be amazed حیرتی *hai'ratī* N.M. one struck with amazement [A]

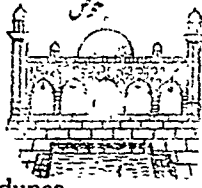
حیز *hay'yiz* N.M. place bounds (of something) [A]

حیص بیص *hais' bais* N.F. dilemma suspense hesitation confusion حیص بیص میں گزرنا *hais' bais meṅ gūzar'nā* V.I. (of time) be wasted in confusion [A]

حیض *haiz* N.F. menses ; menstural course ; turns حیض کا لتہ *haiz kā lat'tah* N.M. sanitary towel sordid thing ولد الحیض *va'lad-ūl haiz'* N.M. wicked person ; miscreant bastard [A]

حیطہ *hai'tah,* (or *hi'tah*) N.M. bounds (of) حیطۂ تحریر میں لانا *haita-e tahrīr meṅ lā'nā* V.T. put in black and white [A]

حیف *haif* INT. ah ; alas fie ; for shame N.M. shame صد حیف *sad haif* INT. for shame [A]

حیلہ *hī'lah* N.M. (PL. حیل *hiyal'*) trick ; ruse excuse means prevarication fraud حیلہ باز *hī'la-bāz,* حیلہ ساز *hī'la-sāz,* حیلہ گر *hī'la-gar* ADJ. artful cunning ; shy حیلہ حوالہ *hī'lah havā'lah* N.M. evasion prevarication pretense حیلہ کرنا *hī'lah kar'na* V.I. employ a ruse practise deceit put up a lame excuse adopt some means حیلے حوالے کرنا *hī'le havā'le kar'nā* V.T. & I. dodge ; evade prevaricate حیلے رزق بہانے موت *hī'le riz'q bahā'ne maut'* PROV. livelihood has some means and death has some cause حیل *hiyal'* N.M. PL tricks excuses means [A].

حین *hīn* N.M. time duration (تا)حینِ حیات *(tā) hī'n-e hayāt'* ADV. during the life-time of ; lifelong ; lifetime [A]

حیوان *haivān'* (ped. *hayavān'*) N.M. animal ; beast ; brute animals object ; living being blockhead ; dunce cruel person ; callous person ; beastly person حیوانِ مطلق *haivā'n-e mut'laq* N.M. animal arrant fool حیوانِ ناطق *haivā'n-e nā'tiq* N.M. man ; human being ; rational animal حیوانی *haivā'nī*, (ped. *hayavā'nī*) ADJ. animal beastly ; brutish حیوانیت *haivānīy'yat* N.F. beastliness brutality shamelessness ; indecency ; animal nature ; beastly nature [A ~ حیات]

خ

خ *khe* (called *khā'-e mo''jamah* or *khā'-e manqoo'tah*) tenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to guttural Scottish (*ch*) (in jummal reckoning) 600

خاتم *khā'tam* (occ. *khā'tim*) N.F. ring seal stamp with subscription in letter, etc. خاتم النبیین *khā'tam un-nabiy'yīn'* N.M. (appellation of the Holy Prophet) seal of prophets ; last among prophets ; the final messenger of God خاتمِ سلیمان *khā'tam-e sulaimān'* N.F. Solomon's signet-ring controlling power [A ~ ختم]

خاتم *khā'tim* ADJ. final finishing ; ending ; concluding N.M. one who brings (something) to a close (rare) ring (rare) seal [A ~ ختم]

خاتمہ *khā'timah* N.M. end conclusion finish epilogue consequence sequal خاتمہ بالخیر *khā'timah bil-khair'* N.M. happy ending ; happy conclusion death in circumstances conducive to redemption خاتمہ ہونا *khā'timah ho'nā* V.I. end ; come to an end ; come to close finish cease to be die ; pass away [A ~ PREC.]

خاتون *khātoon'* N.F. (PL. خواتین *khavātīn'*) lady the first lady of (the state, etc.) خاتونِ جنت *khātoo'n-e jannat* (appellation of Hazrat Fatimah) خاتونِ پاکستان *khātoo'n-e pā'kistān* N.F. the first lady of Pakistan [P ~ T]

خادم *khā'dim* N.M. (PL. خدام *khūddām'*, خدم *khā'dam*) servant attendant خادمہ *khā'dimah* N.F. maid-servant lady's attendant [A ~ خدمت]

خار *khār* N.M. thorn ; bramble thistle pike barb spur (on cock's leg) jealousy ; grudge خارپشت *khār'-push't* N.M. hedgehog ; porcupine خاردار *khār-dār* ADJ. (of wire) barbed thorny difficult خارزار *khār'-zār* N.M. thicket of thorns خار کھانا *khār. khā'nā* V.I. feel jealous harbour grudge خاروخس *khā'r-o khas* N.M. rubbish ; litter refuse [P]

خارا *khā'rā*, سنگِ خارا *sang-e khā'rā* N.M. marble granite any hard stone خاراشگاف *khā'rā-shigāf'* ADJ. stone-splitting very strong and sharp خاراشگافی *khā'rā-shigā'fī* N.F. arduous task [P]

خارج *khā'rij* ADJ. external outer outside extraneous rejected excluded expelled externed struck off irrelevant خارج از بحث *khā'rij az baih's* ADJ. irrelevant ; out of the question ; beside the point خارج از عقل *khā'rij az 'aq'l* ADJ. absurd ; meaningless foolish ; silly contrary to reason incredible unbelievable خارج قسمت *khā'rij-e qis'mat* N.M. quotient خارج کرنا *khā'rij kar'nā* V.T. strike off the rolls ; expel exclude (of petition) be dismissed خارج ہونا *khā'rij ho'nā* V.T. be struck off the rolls be expelled be excluded (of petition) be dismissed خارجہ *khārijah* N.F. external affairs ; foreign affairs ADJ. outside ; outer ; external foreign extaneous خارجہ حکمتِ عملی *khā'rijah hik'mat-e 'a'malī* N.F. foreign policy امورِ خارجہ *umoor-e khā'rijah* N.M. external affairs, foreign affairs محکمۂ خارجہ *maih'kama-e khā'rijah*, دفترِ خارجہ *daf'tar-e khā'rijah* N.M. Foreign Department ; Foreign Office, Ministry of External Affairs وزیرِ خارجہ *vazī'r-e khā'rijah* N.M. Minister of External Affairs ; Foreign Minister خارجی *khā'rijī* N.M. foreign ; external extraneous N.M. PL. خوارج *khavā'rij*) (one of) a sect dissenting from Hazrat Ali ; Kharijite dissenter ; schismatic [A]

خارش *khā'rish* N.F. itch scabies mange خارشت *khārisht'* N.F. (rare) scabies mangy خارشی *khā'rishī*, خارشتی *khārish'tī* ADJ. mangy scab [P ~ خاریدن]

خارقِ عادت *khā'riq-e 'ā'dat* N.M. (PL. خوارقِ عادت *khavā'riq-e 'ā'dat*) marvel miracle supernatural event ADJ. supernatural surpassing reason and experience [A ~ خرق tear]

خازن *khā'zin* N.M. treasurer cashier finan-cial secretary [A ~ خزانہ]

خاستائی *khāstā''ī* N.M. hybrid pigeon noted for swiftness of speed dove-pigeon ADJ. fawn;

fawn coloured

خاسر *kha sir* N.M one incurring loss [A ~ خسران]

خاشاک *khashak* N.M. sweepings rubbish, litter خس وخاشاک *khas-o khashak'* N.M. rubbish; litter trash, insignificant things [P]

خاص *khas* ADJ. special particular peculiar private personal specific select; selected N.M. (PL. خواص *khavas'*) persons of rank خاص بردار *khas'-bar-dar'* N.M. arms carrier خاص چیز *khas' chiz'* N.F. specialty خاصدان *khas-dan'* N.M. betel dish with lid خاص کر *khas' kar* ADV. especially particularly, inparticular خاص عام *khas'(s)o 'am'* N.M. general public the high and the low; people belonging to all strata of society خاصا *kha'sa* ADJ. good fair indifferent ADV. quite خاصگی *khas agi* N.F. slave girl living as master's concubine good thing specialty N.M. attendant courtier خاصہ *khas'sah* N.M. PL. خواص *khavas'*) traits of character distinctive qualities peculiarities dinner dainty food coarse flimsy lines steed ADJ better ADV especially particularly خاصیت *khasiy'yat* N.F. (PL. خواص *khavas'*) quality peculiarity virtue (of medicine) [A]

خاطر *kha'tir* N.F. heart, mind consideration sake, behalf, account خاطر جمع رکھنا *kha'tir jam'' rakh'na* V.I. rest assured be calm and collected set one's mind at ease خاطر خواہ *kha'tir-khah* ADV. satisfactory, to one's entire satisfaction as one desires خاطرداری *kha'tir-da'ri* N.F. reception welcome hospitality entertainment regard; consideration خاطرداری کرنا *kha'tir-da'ri kar'na* V.T. welcome; extend hearty welcome (to) show hospitality (to) entertain خاطر میں نہ لانا *kha'tir men na la'na* V.T. pay no regard to care a hang for خاطرنشاں رکھنا *kha'tir-nishan' rakh'na* V.I. (dial.) rest assured جمعیت خاطر *jam'iy'yat-e kha'tir* N.F. peace tranquillity sati faction content [A]

خاطف *kha'tif* ADJ. pouncing falling like lightning [A]

خاطی *kha'ti* N.M. wrongdoer [A ~ خطا]

خاقان *khaqan* N.M. emperor (as title of Mongol rulers) خاقانی *khaqa'ni* ADJ. attached to Emperor [P ~ T]

خاک *khak* N.F dust earth territory, land nought, nothing ruin خاک اڑانا *khak' ura'na* N.F. roam about wander aimlessly raise dust defame slander, calumniate خاک اڑنا *khak' ur'na* V.I (of dust) be raised خاک انداز *khak'-andaz* N.M dustbin خاک بسر *khak'-ba-sar'* ADJ. & ADV in a miserable state دربدر خاک بسر *dar ba-dar' khak' ba-sar* PH uprooted jobless; without any means of livelihood خاک پھانکنا *khak' phank'na* V.I wander aimlessly roam about خاک چھاننا *khak chhan'na* V.I wander aimlessly search hard خاکدان *khak'-dan* N.M dustbin (fig.) world خاک دھول *khak'-dhool* N.F. dust nothing خاک ڈالنا *khak' dal'na* V.T conceal an ugly affair not to wash dirty linen in public give up all thought of خاکروب *khak-rob'* N.M sweeper خاکسار *khak-sar'* ADJ. lowly; humble PRON (out of courtesy) I N.M. (member of) brown shirt political party carrying spades; Khaksar خاکساری *khak-sa'ri* N.F. humility خاک شفا *kha'k-e shifa'* N.F sacred tablet of Kerbela earth خاک کا پتلا *khak' ka put'la* N.M human being, dust خاک لے ڈالنا *khak le dal'na* V.I. pay frequent visits (to the house of) خاک کرنا (یا میں ملانا) *khak' kar'na* (or *men mila'na*) V.T. ruin; destroy bring to nought reduce to a miserable state cause death defame خاکم بدہن *khakam ba-da'han* INT. (when saying something obviously bad or profane) God forbid خاک میں ملنا *khak' men mil'na* V.I die perish be ruined be reduced to a reasonable state خاک ہو جانا *khak' ho ja'na* V T be ruined; come to nought die, perish خاکی *khaki* N.M. & ADJ. ☆ [P]

خاکستر *khakis'tar* N.F. ashes calx خاکستر ہونا *khakis'tar ho'na* V.T. be reduced to ashes خاکستری *khakis'tari* ADJ ash coloured; ashen N.M ashen colour [P]

خاکسی *khak'si* N.F bramble, blackberry seed [P]

خاکنائے *khak'-na'e* N.F isthmus [P ~ خاک + نائے]

خاکہ *kha'kah* N.M. outline outline map sketch tracing rough plan draft outline خاکہ اتارنا *kha'kah utar'na* V.T. trace خاکہ کھینچنا *khakah 'khench'na* V.T. make a rough plan of prepare a draft plan خاکہ اڑانا *kha'kah ura'na* V.T. ridicule; make fun (of) defame slander, calumniate [P]

خاکی *kha'ki* ADJ. earthly earthy, terrestrial mundane buff brown, khaki خاکی انڈا *kha'ki an'da* N.M. wind egg (fig.) bastard خاکی وردی *kha'ki var'di* N.F khaki (uniform) [P ~ خاک]

خاگینہ *khagi'nah* N.M. salty egg dish salty omelette [P]

خال[1] *khal* N.M. mole (on skin) a kind of pigeon (rare) maternal uncle خال خال *khal' khal* ADJ. rare here and there little sparse خط و خال *khat't-o khal'*, خدّ و خال *khad'd-o-khal'* N.M. PL. features [P]

خال[2] *khal* N.M. (rare) maternal uncle [A]

خالص *kha'lis* ADJ. pure unadulterated genuine real خالصہ *kha'lisah* ADJ. (col. *khal'sa*) (appellation for) Sikh (old use) Crown land خالصے لگانا *khalse laga'na* V.T. confiscate ; declare ; forefeit ruin ; waste خالصے لگنا *khal'se lag'na* V.I. be forefeited ; be confiscated be ruined ; be wasted ; go to waste V.T. squander [A ~ خلوص]

خالق *khaliq* N.M. (God as) Creator [A ~ خلق]

خالو *kha'loo* N.M. husband of mother's sister [A ~ خال]

خالہ *kha'lah* N.F. mother's sister , maternal aunt, aunt ; aunty خالہ جی کا گھر *kha'lah ji ka ghar'* PH. easy affair خالہ چاندنی کا کنبہ *kha'lah chand'ni ka kun'bah* PH. family (or group) of fools خالہ زاد بھائی (یا بہن) *kha'la-zad bha'i* (or *baihan*) N.M. (F.) cousin

خالی *kha'li* ADJ. empty vacant ; unoccupied blank ; unfilled free ; exempt mere useless ; aim N.M. (col.) Islamic month Zul-qa'dah خالی کا چاند *kha'li ka chand'* N.M Zul-qa'dah خالی کرنا *kha'li kar'na* V.T. empty vacate evacuate خالی ہاتھ *kha'li hath* ADJ. empty-handed poor ; penniless خالی خولی *kha'li khoo'li* ADJ. & ADV. mere(ly) خالی جانا *kha'li ja'na* V.I. fail to hit target خالی دینا *kha'li de'na* V.T. parry [A ~ خلو]

خام *kham* ADJ. raw unripe unbaked crude green ; unexperienced ; immature crude unperfect vain خام خیالی *kham khaya'li* N.F. vain thought misgiving خام کو کام سکھا لیتا ہے *kham' ko kam' sikha' le'ta hai* PROV. experience is the best teacher خامی *kha'mi* N.F. error ; mistake flaw ; defect inexperience immaturity [P ~ PREC]

خاموش *khamosh'* ADJ. silent reticent taciturn خاموشی *khamo'shi* N.F. silence taciturnity reticence [A]

خامہ *kha'mah* N.M. pen خامہ فرسا *kha'ma farsa'* N.M. one who indites خامہ فرسائی *kha'ma farsa''i* N.M. inditing ; writing [P]

خان *khan* N.M. chief ; prince ; lord title used before or after Pathan names خان خاناں *khan'-kha'nan* (ped *kha'n-e-kha'nan*) N.M. chief peer . doyen of the nobility Prime Minister [P ~ T]

خاندان *khan'dan* N.M. family household dynasty house lineage خاندانی *khanda'ni* ADJ. of noble descent ancestral hereditary pedigreed [P]

خانساماں *khan-sa'man* N.M. butler cook (also *kha'n-e saman'*) the Royal Steward ; Lord Chamberlain [P ~ سامان + خان]

خانساماں

خانقاہ *khan'qah* N.M. convent monastry shrine [P]

خانگی *kha'nagi* ADJ. & N.M. (see under خانہ N.M ★)

خانم *kha'num* (col. *kha'nam*) N.F. wife title of wife) Mrs. lady (rare) princess [P ~ خان]

خانماں *khanuman'* N.M. home household furniture , one's belongings خانماں برباد *kha'numan-barbad'*, خانماں خراب *kha'numan-kharab'* ADJ. ruined unfortunate miserable [P ~ خانہ]

خانوادہ *khanva'dah* N.M. family household dynasty lineage line (of saints, etc.) [P ~ FOLL.]

خانہ *kha'nah* N.M. house dwelling ; residence room ; chamber compartment shelf pigeon-hole drawer column خانہ آبادی *kha'na-aba'di* N.F. marriage setting up one's house شادی خانہ آبادی *sha'di kha'na-aba'di* N.F. propitious marriage خانہ بدوش *kha'na-ba-dosh'* ADJ. nomadic homeless N.M. nomad gipsy tramp homeless person خانہ بدوشی *kha'na-ba-do'shi* N.F. travel wandering aimlessly roving namadic life خانہ برانداز *kha'na-bar andaz'* N.M. spendthrift ; prodigal خانہ بربادی *kha'na-bar-ba'di* N.F. ruin end of family life خانہ پری *kha'na-pu'ri* N.F. filling in the column (of form, etc.) perfunctory work خانہ پری کے لیے *kha'na-pu'ri ke li'ye* ADV. for filling up the form perfunctorily خانہ تلاشی *kha'na-tala'shi* N.F house search خانہ جنگی *kha'na-jan'gi* N.F. civil war خانۂ خدا *kha'na-e khuda'* N.M. the Holy Ka'aba mosque any temple خانہ خراب *kha'na-kharab'* ADJ. ruined miserable N.M. wretch ; miserable person خانہ خرابی *kha'na-khara'bi* N.F. ruin; destruction misery خانہ داری *kha'na-da'ri* N.F. house-keeping household management ; domestic economy امور خانہ داری سے واقف ہونا *umoo'r-e kha'na-da'ri se va'qif ho'na* V.T. be well-up in house-keeping خانہ داماد *kha'na-damad'* N.M. man living with in-laws خانہ دوست *kha'na-dos't* ADJ. stay-at home (person) خانہ زاد *kha'na-zad'* N.M. , child

of (one's) slave devoted person خانہ ساز *kha'na-saz'* ADJ. home-made rough خانہ شماری *kha'na-shumā'rī* N.F. house-count. census خانہ نشین *khā'na-nashīn'* (or-*shīn*) ADJ. retired (person) (one) leading a life retirement idle خانگی *khā'nagī* ADJ. domestic private N.F. (usu. *khān'gī*) loose women ; streetwalker ; unlicenced prostitute صاحب خانہ *sa'hib-e khā'nah* N.M. master of the house کتب خانہ *kū'tūb-khā'nah* N.M. library bookstall [P]

خاور *khā'var* N.M. the east خاوری *khā'varī* ADJ. eastern N.M. one hailing from East Persia [P]

خاوند *khā'vind* (ped. *khā'vand*) N.M. husband [P]

خائف *khā''if* ADJ. frightened ; terrified fearful timid afraid [A]

خائن *khā''in* N.M. (one) guilty of embezzlement cheat treacherous [A]

خایہ *khā'yah* N.M. testicle خایہ بردار *khā'ya-bar'dār* N.M. sycophant ; toady [P]

خباثت *khabā'sat*, (خبث *khūb's*) N.M. wickedness ; depravity (rare) impurity خبث نفس *khūb's-e naf's* N.M. malignity wickdness خبیث *khabīs'* ADJ. & N.M. ☆

خبر *kha'bar* N.F. news ; piece of news information; word; intelligence advice tidings awareness rumour ; report خبر اڑانا *kha'bar ūṛa'nā* V.I. spread a rumour خبر اڑنا *kha'bar ūṛ'nā* V.I. be rumoured be bruited خبر پہنچانا *kha'bar pahūṅchā'nā* V.T. send word (to) ; information (to) خبر پوچھنا *kha'bar poochh'nā* V.T. ask after خبردار *kha'bar-dār* ADJ. warned watchful cautions on guard careful ; vigilant acquainted ; aware alert خبردار کرنا *kha'bar-dār kar'nā* V.T to warn ; forewarn put someone on (his) guard ; alert caution خبرداری *kha'bar-dā'rī* N.F. vigilance care , custody awareness خبر دہندہ *kha'bar-dehin'dah* N.M. informer one who warns خبر دینا (یا کرنا) *kha'bar de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. inform ; give information (to) acquaint خبر رساں *kha'bar-rasāṅ'* ADJ. news ; information N.M. a messenger ; one who gives information خبر رساں ادارہ *kha'bar-rasāṅ' idā'rah* N.M. news agency خبر رکھنا *kha'bar rakh'nā* V.I. be wide awake be well informed to be acquainted with ; be aware (of) keep in touch with خبر گرم ہونا *kha'bar gar'm ho'nā* V.I. be rumoured be bruited خبرگیری *kha'bar-gī'rī* N.F. attention ; care looking after management espionage خبرگیری کرنا *kha'bar-gī'rī kar'nā* V.T. take care (of) ; look after خبر لگانا *kha'bar lagā'nā* V.T. trace out fish for information خبر لینا *kha'bar le'nā* V.I look after manage ask after ; inquire after help ; support come to the aid or rescue خبر ہونا *kha'bar ho'nā* V.I. be informed be aware of ; have knowledge of بے خبر *be-kha'bar* ADJ. unaware ignorant ; uninformed careless regardless senseless بے خبری *be-kha'barī* N.F. ignorance lack of information unawareness senseless [A]

خبط *khab't* N.M. fad craze silliness insanity خبطی *khab'tī* N.M. & ADJ. faddist crazy insane (person) silly (person) [A]

خبیث *khabīs'* ADJ. wicked evil wretched malignant (rare) foul ; filthy ; impure [A ~ خبث]

خبیر *khabīr'* N.M. & ADJ. Omniscient well informed ; well-posted [A ~ خبر]

خٹکا *khūt'kā* N.M. pestle (for pounding hemp) club ; cudgel

ختم *khat'm* ADJ. ended ; finished done terminated N.M. recitation of the whole of the Holy Quran end conclusion seal ختم المرسلین *khat'm ūl-mūrsalīn'* N.M. (the Holy Prophet as) God's last messenger or the seal of Prophet's ختم کرنا *khat'm kar'nā* V. end ; finish conclude terminate ruin kill ختم ہونا *khat'm ho'nā* V.I. end ; come to an end ; be finished die ; pass away [A]

ختن *khū'tan* N.M. name of a Central Asian area famous for musk [P ~ T]

ختنہ *khat'nah* N.F. circumcision ختنہ کرنا *khat'nah kar'nā* V.T. circumcise ختنہ ہونا *khat'nah ho'nā* V.I. be circumcized [A]

خٹا *khūṭṭā* N.M. testicle

خجالا *khaja'la* N.M. & ADJ. foolish (person)

خجالت *khaja'lat* N.M. (see under خجل ADJ. ☆)

خجستہ *khūjas'tah* ADJ. auspicious fortunate خجستہ اختر *khūjas'ta akh'tar* ADJ. fortunate ; having one's star in the ascendant [P].

خجل *kha'jil* ADJ. ashamed penitant خجل کرنا *kha'jil kar'nā* V.T. put (someone) to shame خجالت *khajā'lat* N.F. shame sense of shame repentance [A]

خچر *khach'char* N.M. mule

خد *khad* N.M. cheek خدوخال *khad'd-o khal'* N.M. features [A]

خدا *khūdā'* N.M. God SUP. owner ; master خداپرست *khūdā'-paras't* ADJ. godly ; pious faithful خداترس *khūdā'-tar's* ADJ. God-fearing خداجانے *khūdā' jā'ne* CONJ. God knows who knows خدا(ئے)تعالیٰ *khūdā' (-e) ta'ā'lā* N.M. the Most High God خداکرے *khūdā' ka're*, خداچاہے *khūdā' chā'he* ADV. God willing INT. may God خداحافظ *khūdā'-ḥā'fiz* INT. good-bye ; farewell خداخداکرکے *khūdā'-khūdā' kar' ke* ADV. with great difficulty کفرٹوٹاخداخداکرکے *k f'r too'ṭā khūdā' khūdā' kar ke* PROV. success has come after all though with great difficulty خداخداکرنا *khūdā' khūdā' kar'na* V.T. take the name of God fear God and refrain from telling lies, etc. خداداد *khūdā'-dād'* ADJ. God-given خدادیتاہےتوچھپرپھاڑکردیتاہے *khūdā' de'tā hai to chhap'par phār' kar de'tā hai* PROV. a gift of God will make its way through stone walls خدارا *khūdā'-rā* ADV. for God's sake . for Heaven's sake خدارسیدہ *khūdā'-rasī'dah* ADJ. Godly pious ; virtuous خدا(سلامت)رکھے *khūdā' (salā'mat) rak'khe* INT. May protect you (etc.) , may you (etc.) live long خداسمجھے *khūdā' sam'jhe* INT. May God punish him (etc.) curse on him (etc.) خداسےلولگانا *khūdā' se lau' lagā'na* be devoted to God be in the throes of death خداشکرخورےکوشکرہی دیتاہے *khūdā shā'kar-kho're ko shā'kar hī de'tā hai* PROV. he that eats good meal shall have a good meal خداشناس *khūdā'-shinās'* ADJ. & N.M. Godly; pious (person) God-knowing person خداشناسی *khūdā' shinā'sī* N.F. Godliness ; piety knowledge of God خداغارت کرے *khūdā' ghā'rat ka're* CONJ. to hell with خداکادیا *khūdā' ka di'yā* N.M. God's gift خداکاکارخانہ *khūdā' kā kār-khā'nah* N.M. the world ; world affairs خداکاگھر *khūdā' ka ghar'* N.M. the Holy Ka'aba mosque any temple خداکانام *khūdā kā nām'* N.M. God's name nothing خداکانام لو *khūda ka nām' lo* INT. fear God and refrain from cruelty or telling lies etc. خداکومان *khūdā' ko mān'* INT. for God's sake refrain from doing it or thinking like that خداکی پناہ *khūdā kī panāh* INT. God forbid خداکی چوری نہیں توبندےکی کیاچوری *khūdā' kī cho'rī nahīn to bande kī kyā cho'rī* PROV. why fear people when you need not fear God خداکی دین *khūdā' kī den'* N.F. God خداکی سنوار *khūdā kī sanvār'* N.F. may God teach you sense خداکی لاٹھی بےآوازہے *khūdā kī la'ṭhī be-āvāz' hai*, خداکی لاٹھی میں آوازنہیں *khūda kī la'ṭhī men āvāz' nahīn'* PROV. the long arm of the Almighty makes no sound when it strikes خداکی مار *khūdā' kī mār'* N.F. & INT. God's curse (on) خداکےپاس (یاگھر) جانا *khūdā' ke pās'* (or *ghar'*) *jā'na* V.I. die خداکےگھرسےپھرنا *khūdā' ke ghar se phir'na* V.T survive after great difficulty خداگنجےکوناخن نہ دے *khūdā' gan'je ko nā'khūn na de* PROV. a great fortune in the hands of a fool is a great misfortune خدالگتی کہنا *khūdā' lag'tī kaih'na* V.I. say what is right and just speak the truth خدانخواستہ *khūdā' na-khās'tah* INT. God forbid خداواسطےکابیر *khūdā' vās'te kā bair* خداواسطےکی دشمنی *khūdā vās'te kī dūsh'manī* PH. purposeless enmity خداےگان *khūdā'egān* N.M. overlord خدائےمجازی *khūdā'-e majā'zī* N.M. husband خدایا *khūdā'yā* INT. O God dear ; dear dear خدایادآنا *khūdā' yād' ā'na* V.I. be impressed by a marvel be in a pitiable state خدائی *khūdā''ī* N.F. ☆ · [P]

خدام *khūddām'* N.M. PL. servants [A ~ SING. خادم]

خداوند *khūdā'vand* N.M. lord master خداوندنعمت *khūdāvan'd-e ne''mat* INT. & N.M. (as title or form of address) beneficent master ; lord of bounty خداوندی *khūdāvan'dī* N.F. providence sovereignty [P ~ خدا]

خدائی *khūdā''ī* N.F. people masses world Godhead ; divinity providence ADJ. divine خدائی خوار *khūdā''ī-khār* N.M. & ADJ. wretched (person) shameless person vagabond tramp خدائی کا *khūdā''ī kā* ADJ. arrant egregious خدائی کرنا *khūdā''ī kar'nā* V.T. rule with absolute power claim to be divine [P ~ خدا]

خدشہ *khad'shah* N.M. (PL. خدشات *khadashāt'*) fear . apprehension doubt ; misgiving danger alarm anxiety ; worry [A]

خدم *kha'dam* N.M. PL. servants خدم وحشم *kha'dam-o ha'sham* N.M. PL. equipage [A ~ SING. خادم]

خدمت *khid'mat* N.F. service use , function duty job ; office presence attendance خدمت کرنا *khid'mat kar'nā* V.T. serve attend (on) خدمتگار *khid'mat gār'* N.M servant attendant ; table servant ; a butler خدمتگاری *khid'mat-gā'rī* N.F. service attendance خدمت گزار *khid'mat-gūzār'* N.M. & ADJ. servant devoted خدمت گزاری *khid'mat-gūzā'rī* N.F. service (کی)خدمت میں *(kī) khid'mat men* ADV. in the service before ; in front of خدمتی *khid'matī* N.M. servant. attendant [A]

خدنگ *khadang'* N.M. arrow white poplar (whose wood goes into the making of arrows) [P]

خدیو *khadīv'* (rare. خدیوی *khūdai'vī*) N.M. (as title of Egyptian rulers under Ottoman Caliphate) Prince [P]

خذما صفا ودع ماکدر *khuz' ma safa va da ma kadir* PROV. be an eclectic accept the good points and reject the bad ones [A]

خر *khar* N.M. donkey ; ass (fig.) ass ; fool PREF large خردجال *khar'r-e dajjal'* N.M. the ass of Antichrist profaw خردماغ *khar-dimagh'* ADJ. pig-headed stupid خردماغی *khar-dima'ghi* N F. pig headedness stupidity خرمستی *khar-mas'ti* N.F. horse lay خروار *khar var'* N.M. ass load مشتے نمونہ از خروارے *mus te namoo'na-e az khar-va're* PH. sample a little would let you judge the whole [P]

خراب *kharab'* ADJ. bad wretched miserable poor depraved corrupt obscene spoiled defiled ruined dilapidated deserted خستہ خراب *khas'ta kharab'* ADJ. spoiled wretched ; miserable ruined tired ; fatigued خراب کرنا *kharab' kar'na* V.T spoil mar corrupt ; vitiate seduce ; lead astray ravish ruin populate desolate ; lay waste خرابی *khara'bi* N.F defect flaw evil : ill ; badness ; depravity mischief misery ruin , destruction , desolation [A]

خرابات *kharabat'* N.F. pub , tavern ; bar ; alehouse brothel ; depravity street خراباتی *kharaba'ti* N.M. drunkard , toper debauchee; rake [A ~ SING. FOLL.]

خرابہ *khara'bah* N.M. ruins ; place lying in ruins [A ~ خراب]

خراٹا *kharra'ta* N M. snoring خراٹے لینا *kharra'te le'na* V I. snore [ONO.]

خراج *kharaj'* N.M. tribute (rare) revenue homage خراج تحسین (یا عقیدت) ادا کرنا *khara'j-e tahsin (or 'aqi'dat) ada' kar'na* V.T. pay homage (to) [A]

خراد *kharad* (pcd. *kharrad'*) N.M lathe خراد چڑھنا *kharad' charh'na* V.I. be turned ; be cut on the lathe (of words, etc.) become polished or refined become cultured learn manners خرادنا *kharad'na* خراد پہ چڑھانا *kharad' par charha'na* V.T. turn خرادی *khara'di* N.M. turner [A]

خرادی مرادی *khura'di mura'di* N.M. & ADJ. selfish (person)

خراس *kharas'* N.M. ox-driven flour-mill [P ~ خر + آسیا]

خراسان *khurasan'* N.M. East Persia name of a Persian musical mode [P]

خراش *kharash'* N.F. scratch خراش آنا *kharash' a'na* V.I. have a scratch ; be scratch خراش تک نہ آنا *kharash' tak na a'na* V.I. escape unhurt [P ~ خراشیدن]

خرافات *khurafat'* N.F. silly talk nonsense obscenity myth mythology خرافات بکنا *khurafat' bak'na* V.I. talk nonsense use abusive language ; utter filthy language [A]

خرام *khiram'* (col. *kharam'*) N.F. pace gait walking ; walk خوش خرام *khush khiram'* ADJ. (one) walking elegantly , with a graceful gait خراماں خراماں *khira'man khira'man* ADV. with graceful gait walking slowly [P ~ خرامیدن]

خرانٹ *khurant'* ADJ. crafty wily ; sly experienced

خربوزہ *kharboo'zah* خربزہ *khar'bazah*, خرپزہ *khar'pizah* N.M. melon ; muskmelon خربوزے کو دیکھ کر خربوزہ رنگ پکڑتا ہے *kharboo'ze ko dekh kar kharboo'zah rang pakar'ta hai* PH. sickness is catching company makes the man

خرج *khar'j* N.M. (rare) expenditure دخل و خرج *dakh'l-o kharj* N.M. income and expenditure [A]

خرجین *khurjin'*, خورجین *khoorjin'*, (cor.) خرجی *khur'ji* N.F. pack saddle خرچ *khar'ch* N.M. expenditure ; expense spending disbursement allowance خرچ اٹھانا *khar'ch utha'na* V.I incur expenditure bear expenses of خرچ اٹھنا *khar'ch uth'na* V I. be spent خرچ اخراجات *khar'ch akhrajat'* N.M expenditure ; expenses lavish expenditure خرچ خانہ داری *khar'ch kha'na-da'ri* N.M. household expenses خرچ دینا *khar'ch de'na* V T. advance (someone) money for expenses give (someone) an allowance خرچ ہونا *khar'ch ho'na* V.I. be spent خرچ کرنا *khar'ch kar'na* V.T. & I. spend use ; put to use متفرق خرچ *mutafar'raq khar'ch* N.M. contingencies , contingent expenditure خرچنا *khar'chna* V.T. spend use بالائی خرچ *bala'i khar'ch* N.M. overhead expenditure additional expenses جیب خرچ *jeb'-khar'ch* (pcd *jaib'-*) N.M. pocket money روزانہ (یا روزمرہ) خرچ *roza'nah* (or *rozmar'rah*) *khar'ch* N.M. daily expenses current expenditure خرچہ *khar'chah* N.M. costs of law-suits costs ; expenses خرچہ دلانا *khar'chah dila'na* V.T. (of law court) award costs مع خرچہ *ma'-khar'chah*, خرچے سمیت *khar'che samet'* ADV. with costs *khar'chi* N.F. prostitute's remuneration wages of sin خرچیلا *kharchi'la* ADJ. prodigal [A ~ PREC. CORR.]

خرچنگ *khar-chang* N.M crab [P خر + چنگ]

خرخر *khur'khur* N.F. purr (of cat ONO.)

خرخشہ *khar'-khashah* N.M. silly dispute ; causeless wrangle fear ; danger premonition ; doubt ; misgiving [P]

خرد *khi'rad* N.M. wisdom intellect intelligence shrewdness ; sagacity خردمند *khi'rad mand'* ADJ. wise intelligent shrewd ; sagacious خردمندی *khi'rad-man'di* N.F. wisdom intelligence sagacity [P]

خرد *khūr'd* (commonly misspelt خورد *khūr'd*) ADJ. small little minute young PREF. micro young خردبین *khūr'd-bīn'* N.F. microscope خردبینی *khūr'd-bī'nī* ADJ. microscopic خردسال *khūr'd-sāl'* ADJ. young ; of tender age خردسالی *khūr'd-sā'li* N.F. tender age [P]

خرداد *khardād'* N.M. third month of Persian calendar corresponding to June

خردل *khar'dal* N.M. mustard-seed [P]

خردہ *khūr'dah* N.M. small change pedlar's small wares fragment point flaw weakness ; weak point خردہ فروش *khūr'da-firosh'* N.M. pedler ; hawker : huckster خردہ گیری *khūr'da-gī'rī* N.F. carping ; cavilling خردہ گیری کرنا *khur'da-gī'rī kar'nā* V.T. carp at [P]

خرطوم *khartoom* N.M. (elephant's) trunk [A]

خرسند *khūrsand'* (usu. misspelt خورسند) ADJ. glad ; happy ; delighted [P]

خرفہ *khūr'fah* N.M. parslain [P]

خرق عادت *khir'q-e 'ā'dat* N.M. (PL. خوارق عادت *khavā'riq-e 'ā'dat*) miracle supernatural event [A ~ عادت+خرق]

خرقہ *khir'qah* N.M. patched garment this as saintly dress ; sartorial symbol of saintliness (in saintly hierarchy) vicegerency or succession خرقہ پوش *khir'qa-posh* N.M. mendicant saint خرقہ وسجادہ *khir'qa-o-sajjā'dah* N.M. patched garment and prayer mat symbols of saintliness [A]

خرقہ پوش

خرگاہ *khar gāh'* N.M. large tent pavilion [P ~ گاہ+خر]

خرگوش *khar-gosh'* N.M. rabbit hare [P ~ گوش+خر]

خرم *khūr'ram* ADJ. glad ; happy ; merry ; cheerful خوش وخرم *khūsh-o-khur'ram* ADJ. happy and cheerful خرمی *khūr'ramī* N.F. happiness ; mirth cheerfulness [P]

خرما *khūr'mā* N.M. (fruit called) date date-like sweetmeat [P]

خرمہرہ *khar-moh'rah* N.M. cowries ; cowry [P ~ مہرہ + خر]

خروج *khūrooj'* N.M. flux ejection coming revolt ; rebellion [A]

خروش *kharosh'* N.M. noise calmour ; tumult [P]

خرید *kharīd'* N.F. purchase price ; cast خریدوفروخت *kharī'd-o-farokh't* N.F. trade ; commerce buying and selling business transaction خرید کے بھاؤ (یا مول) *kharīd' ke bhā''o (or mol)* ADV. at cost price قیمت خرید *qī'mat-e kharīd'* خریدکا بھاؤ (یا مول) N.F. cost price خریدار *kharīdār'* N.M. buyer ; purchaser customer خریداری *kharīda'rī* N.F. buying purchase business turnover custom ; demand خریدنا *kharīd'nā* V.T. buy purchase خریدکردہ *kharīd'-kar'dah* ADJ. purchased N.M. purchase [P خریدن]

خریطہ *kharī'tah* N.M. purse ; wallet (rare) map ; chart خریطی *kharī'tī* N.F. case for needles, etc. ; housewife [A]

خریف *kharīf'* N.M. autumn ; fall autumnal crops فصل خریف *fas'l-e kharīf'* N.F. autumn crops خریفی *kharīfī'* ADJ. autumal [A]

خزاں *khazāṅ*, (col. *khizāṅ*) autumn ; fall (fig.) decay خزاں دیدہ *khazāṅ'-dī'dah,* خزاں رسیدہ *khazāṅ'-rasī'dah* ADJ. decaying خزاں ناآشنا *khazāṅ'-nā āshnā'* ADJ. still young ever-blooming (پر) خزاں آنا *(par) khazāṅ ā'nā* V.I. lose beauty of beauty (wither) [P]

خزانچی *khazānchī* N.M. (see under خزانہ★)

خزانہ *khizānah*, (col. *khazā'nah*) N.M. (PL. خزائن *khazā''in*) treasure treasury magazine tank ; reservoir battery accumulator برقی خزانہ *bar'qī khizā'nah* electric cell accumulator خزانۂ عامرہ *khizā'na-e 'ā'mirah* N.M. state exchequer government treasury خزانچی *khazān'chī* (col. *khizān'chī*) N.M. cashier treasurer financial secretary [A]

خزف *kha'zif* N.F. potsherd pottery ; earthenware cheap stuff [A]

خزینہ *khazī'nah* N.M. treasury, treasure-house store ; godown [A doublet of خزانہ]

خس *khas* N.F. sweet-scented grass hay rubbish خس پوش *khas-posh'* ADJ. thatched covered with scented grass خس کی ٹٹی *khas' kī ṭaṭ'ṭī* N.M. screen of sweet scented grass ; hay-screen خس وخاشاک *kha's-o-khashak'* N.M. rubbish sweepings [P]

خسارہ *khasā'rah* N.M. loss damage خسارہ اٹھانا (یا برداشت کرنا) *khasā'ra uṭhā'nā (or bardāsh't kar'nā)* V.I. sustain or incur a loss [P]

خست *khis'sal* N.F. meanness niggardliness stinginess ; parsimony خست کرنا *khis'sal kar'nā* V.I. be stingy , be niggardly [A]

خستہ *khas'tah* ADJ. crisp bruised wounded tired , fatigued distressed afflicted خستہ حال *khas'ta-hāl* ADJ. afflicted distressed N.M. miserable creature wretch خستگی *khas'tagī* N.F. crispiness wound sore sickness fatigue ; exhaustion [P]

خسر *khū'sar* (ped. *khūsūr*) N.M. father-in-law [P]

خسران *khūsran'* N.M loss [A doublet of خسارہ N.M. ☆]

خسرو *khūs'rau* N.M. Chosroes king خسروانہ *khūsrūva'nah* ADJ. & ADV. imperial royal , regal kingly ; princely خسروی *khūs'ravī* ADJ. imperial royal ; regal kingly ; princely [P]

خسرہ *khas'rah* N.F. list of village fields in a village (correctly کھسرہ *khas'rah*) measles [P]

خسوف *khasoof'* N.M. lunar eclipse [A]

خسیس *khasīs* ADJ. mean niggardly stingy , parsimonious [A ~ خست]

خشت *khish't* N.F. brick tile خشتِ اول *khish't-e av'val* N.F foundation-stone خشتی *khish'tī* ADJ. brick tiled [P]

خشخاش *khashkhāsh'* N.M (also خشخاش کا دانہ *khashkhāsh' kā dā'nah*) poppy seed this is as unit of weight خشخاش کے دانے کے برابر *khashkhāsh' ke dā'ne ke barā'bar* ADV. very little خشخاشی *khashkhā'shī* خشخشی *khash'khashī* ADJ. close cropped (beard) [P]

خشخشی *khash'khashī* ADJ. (see under خشخاش N.M. ☆)

خشک *khūsh'k* ADJ. dry dehydrated withered cold , not cordial خشک سالی *khūsh'k-sā'lī* N.F. drought خشک کرنا *khūsh'k kar'nā* V.T. dry dehydrate خشک ہونا *khūsh'k ho'nā* V.I. be dried be dehydrated be parched خشکہ *khūsh'kah* N.M. boiled rice خشکہ کھاؤ (پنیر کے ساتھ) *khūsh'kah khā''o (panīr' ke sāth)* PH. cherish no vain hopes خشکی *khūsh'kī* N.F. land flour for besmearing rolled dough dryness cynicism peevishness [P]

خشم *khash'm* N.M. anger , rage , fury خشم آلود *khash'm-ālood'*, خشم آگیں *khash'm-āgīn'*, خشمگیں *khash'm-gīn*, خشمناک *khash'm-nāk* ADJ. angry enraged , wrathful irate [P]

خشوع *khūshoo''* N.M. humility fear [A]

خشونت *khūshoo'nat* N.F harshness severity , fierceness callousness cruelty hardness roughness [A]

خشیت *khash'yat* N.F. fear dread خشیتِ الٰہی *khash'yat-e ilā'hī* N.F. fear of God [A]

خصال *khisāl'* N.M. PL. (see under خصلت N.F. ☆)

خصائص *khasā''is* N.M. PL. peculiarities [A ~ SING خاصیت]

خصلت *khas'lat* N.F. good quality ; quality, trait of character خصال *khisāl'* N.M. PL. qualities ; traits of character good qualities خوش خصال *khūsh-khisāl'* ADJ. (one) having delectable qualities [A]

خصم¹ *khas'm* N.M. enemy antagonist [A]

خصم² *khas'm* N.M. husband خصم پٹی *khas'm-pī'ṭī* N.F. (dial.) widow خصموں جلی *khas'moṅ ja'lī* N.F. (dial.) one who has not had a good treatment at the hands of her husband ; disillusioned wife

خصوص *khūsoos'* N.M being particular بالخصوص *bil-khūsoos'* ADV particularly ; especially خصوصاً *khūsoo'san* ADV. particularly , especially [A ~ خاص]

خصوصیت *khūsoosiy'yat* (col *khūsoo'siyat*) N.F peculiarity distinctive feature distinction خصوصیات *khūsoosiyyāt'* N.F. PL peculiarities distinctive features خصوصی *khūsoo'sī* ADJ. special peculiar particular secret personal private اشاعتِ خصوصی *ishā''at-e khūsoo'sī* N.F. special issue (of periodical [A]

خصومت *khūsoo'mat* N.F enmity strife contention bad blood (between) [A ~ خصیم]

خصی *khas'sī* (ped. *khā'sī*) N.M eunuch gelding ADJ. castrated, (animal) non-protruding gargoyle خصی کرنا *khas'sī kar'nā* V.T castrate خصیہ *khūs'yah* N.M. testicle خصیتین *khūsayatain'* N.M. PL. testes ; testicles [A]

خضاب *khizāb'* N.M. hair dye hair tincture خضاب کرنا *khizāb' kar'nā* V.T. dye (the hair) apply hair-dye (to)

خضر *khā'zir* or *khaz'r* (col. *khiz'r* (or *khi'zar*) N.M. Khizr , name of a prophet immortalized by the fountain of life guide leader خضرِ راہ *khaz'r-e rāh'* N.M. the guide [A]

خضرا *khazrā'* ADJ. green گنبدِ خضرا *gūm'bad-e khazra* N.M the Holy Prophet's mausoleum ; the Green Dome [A ~ اخضر]

خضوع **khuzoo'** N.M. humility خشوع و خضوع **khushoo''-o khuzoo''** N.M. fear of God and humility [A]

خط **khat** N.M. (PL. خطوط **khutoot'**) letter ; epistle note writing handwriting script line streak beard sign of its growth خط آزادی **khat't-e aza'di** N.M. manumission charter خط آنا **khat' a'na** V.I. (of lad) begin to grow beard خط استوا **khat'te istiva'** N.M. Equator خط بنانا **khat bana'na** V.T. shave trim the beard خط بنوانا **khat banva'na** V.T. get a shave get the beard trimmed خط جدی **kha't-e jad'y** N.M. tropic of capricorn خط جلی **khat't-e ja'li** N.M bold handwriting ; bold hand bold script خط سرطان **khat't-e sartan'** N.M. tropic of cancer خط شکست **khat t-e shikas't**, خط شکستہ **khat't-e shikas'tah** N.M. running hand خط عمود **khat t-e 'amood'** N.M. perpendicular (line) خط کش **khat'-kash** N.M. ruler خط کھینچنا **khat khench'na** V. to draw a line خط متوازی **khat't-e mutava'zi** N.M. parallel line خط مستدیر **khat't-e mustadir'** N.M. circular line خط مستقیم **khat't e mustaqim'** N.M. stright line خط منحنی **khat't-e mun'hani** N.M. curved line خط نستعلیق **khat't-e nasta'liq'** N.M. plain round Persian writing ; 'Nastaliq' خط نسخ **khat't-e nas'kh** N.M. usual form of Arabic script ; 'Naskh' خط و خال **khat't-o khal'**, خد و خال **khad'd-o khal'** N.M. features خط و کتابت **khat't-o-kita'bat** (col. خط کتابت **khat kita'bat**) N.F. correspondence [A]

خطا **khata'** N.F. error ; mistake fault miss ; failure slip ; oversight خطا کار **khata'-kar'**, خطا وار **khata'-var'** ADJ. guilty N.M. miscreant culprit خطا کرنا **khata' kar'na** V.T. err ; commit error ; make a mistake miss hit wide of the mark اوسان خطا کرنا **ausan' khata' kar'na** V.T. confuse confound خطا ہونا **khata' ho'na** V.I. be missed ; be wide of the mark اوسان خطا ہونا **ausan' khata' ho'na** V.I. be confused be confounded [A]

خطا **khata'** N.M. Cathay

خطاب **khitab'** N.M. title speech ; address ; lecture خطاب دینا **khitab' de'na** V.T. award title خطاب کرنا **khitab' kar'na** V.T. deliver a lecture address accost خطابت **khita'bat** N.F. oratory ; oration declamation rhetoric eloquence [A]

خطاط **khattat'** N.M. calligraphist خطاطی **khatta'ti** N.F. calligraphy [A ~ خط]

خطائی **khata''i** ADJ. pertaining to Cathay N.F. (also نان خطائی **nan'-e khata''i**) small crisp cake [T]

خطبہ **khut'bah** N.M. sermon oration discourse prologue , introduction : foreword خطبہ پڑھنا **khut'bah parh'na** V I. give a sermon کے نام کا خطبہ پڑھنا **ke nam ka khut'bah parh'na** V I. reiterate (ruler's) name in sermon خطبہ دینا **khut'bah de'na** V.I. give a sermon address (a gathering) [A ~ خطاب]

خطر **kha'tar** N.M. risk ; hazard danger , peril jeopardy thought خطرناک **kha'tar-nak**, پُر خطر **pur' kha'tar** ADJ risky ; hazardous rightful dangerous ; perilous [A]

خطرہ **khat'rah** N.M. (PL. خطرات **khatarat'**) danger peril risk ; hazard خطرہ مول لینا **khat'rah mol le'na** V.I. run a risk jeopardize one's life venture خطرے میں ڈالنا **khat're meh dal'na** V.T. endanger ; perilize risk jeopardize [A ~ PREC.]

خطوط **khutoot'** N.M. (PL. of خط N.M. ☆)

خطمی **khat'mi** N.F. marsh-mallow ریشۂ خطمی **re'sha-e khat'mi** N.M. marsh-mallow fibre (used as medicine)

خطہ **khit'tah** N.M. (PL. خطط **khi'tat**) region [A]

خطیب **khatib'** N.M. orator ; public speaker preacher [A ~ خطبہ]

خطیر **khatir'** ADJ. much ; large زرِ خطیر **za'r-e khatir'** N.M. large sum [A]

خفا **khifa'** N.F. concealment secrecy خفائی **khifa''i** N.M. & ADJ. obscure (person) [A]

خفا **kha'fa** ADJ. displeased offended angry ; enraged خفا کرنا **kha'fa kar'na** V.T. offend ; incense infuriate خفا ہونا **kha'fa ho'na** V.I. be offended ; be incensed be infuriated خفگی **kha'fagi** (col. **khaf'gi**) N.F. displeasure anger ; indignation

خفاش **khaffash'** N.M. bat [A]

خفگی **kha'fagi** N.F. (see under خفا ☆)

خفت **khif'fat** N.F. slight ; affront disgrace indignity ; humilitation lightness خفت آمیز **khif'fat-amez'** ADJ. slighting disgraceful خفت اٹھانا **khif'fat utha'na** V.I. be slighted be disgraced (کو) خفت ہونا **(ko) khif'fat ho'na** V.I. be slighted be disgraced خفیف **khafif'** ☆ [A]

خفتان **khaftan'** N.M. underwear for coat of mail [P]

خفتہ **khuf'tah** ADJ. sleeping خفتن **khuf'tan** N.M (rare) sleep night (prayers) [P]

خفقان **khafaqan'** N.M. palpitation melancholy hysteria [A]

خفگی *khaf'gī* (ped. *kha'fagī*) N.F. (see under خفا *kha'fa* ADJ. ☆)

خفی *kha'fī* ADJ. hidden ; concealed imperceptible small (type, handwriting, etc.) not loud ; whispering ذکرِ خفی *zik'r-e kha'fī* S.M. low invocation of God's name [A ~ خفا *khifa'* N.M.]

خفیف *khafīf'* ADJ. light slight ordinary insignificant petty ; trivial minor ; little ; small mean disgraced خفیف ہونا *khafīf' ho'nā* V.I. be slighted be put to shame be disgraced ضربِ خفیف *za'rb-e khafīf'* N.M. simple hurt ; minor injury [A]

خفیفہ *khafī'fah* N.F. minor case ; small cause minor capacity ADJ. small minor ; little insignificant light عدالتِ خفیفہ *'adā'lat-e khafī'fah* N.F. small cause court [A ~ PREC.]

خفیہ *khūf'yah* ADJ. secret hidden ; concealed disguised خفیہ پولیس *khūfi'yah pūlīs'* N.F. Criminal Investigation Department ; C.I.D. Criminal Investigation Agency ; C.I.A. Federal Bureau of Investigation F.B.I. Intelligence Department خفیہ کارروائی *khūf'yah kār-ravā''ī* N.F. secrecy secret action private enquiry [A ~ خفا *khifā'* N.M.]

خلا *khal'a* N.M. space vacuum hollowness lacuna خلا ملا *kha'la malā'* N.M. intimacy ; close relations frequent intercourse ADJ. partly filled خلائی *khala''ī* ADJ. space ; pertaining to space خلائی جہاز *khala''ī jahā'z* N.M. spaceship ; spacecraft خلائی دور *khala''ī daur* N.M. space age خلائی سفر *khala''ī sa'far* N.M. space travel [A]

خلاب[1] *khallāb'* N.M. mud ; mire [P]

خلاب[2] *khallāb'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who wheedles [A]

خلاص *khalās'* N.M. (lit.) liberation (lit.) redemption ; deliverance ADJ. (col.) empty (vul.) discharged ; having ejaculated خلاص ہونا *khalās' ho'nā* V.I. (vul.) ejaculated [A]

خلاصہ *khūlā'sah* N.M. note ; notes (on) summary ; precis ; gist abstract ; abridgement inference ; moral conclusion moral (of fable) extract essence quintessence خلاصہ کرنا *khūlā'sah kar'nā* V.T. summarize make a precis of خلاصہ لکھنا *khūlā'sah likh'nā* V.T. write notes on [A]

خلاصی *khalā'sī* N.F. freedom release exemption redemption N.M. coolie ; cooly minor trolly-driver tent-pitcher minor member of ship's crew ; sailor خلاصی پانا *khalā'sī pā'nā* V.T. be set free ; be liberated ; be released be exempted خلاصی ہونا *khalā'sī ho'na* V.I. be released be allowed to go away [~ A PREC.]

خلاف *khilāf'* N.M. (rare) enmity ; opposition ADJ. opposed contrary خلافِ *khilā'f-e*, کے (بر) خلاف *ke (bar) khilāf'* PREP. & ADV. against contrary to opposite versus ; vs. خلاف بیانی *khilāf'-bayā'nī* N.F. misrepresentation ; misrepresentative خلافِ حکم *khilā'f-e hūk'm* ADV. contrary to orders خلافِ دستور *khilā'f-e-dastoor'*, خلافِ ضابطہ *khilā'f-e zā'bitah*, خلافِ قاعدہ *khilā'f-e qā''idah* ADJ. irregular ; contrary to the rules خلاف سمجھنا *khilāf' sa'majhnā* V.T. regard as one's opponent think otherwise خلافِ شرع *khilā'f-e shar''* ADJ. contrary to religion ; against the tenets of faith lacking religious sanction illegal ; unlawful ADV unlawfully against the tenets of faith خلافِ طبع *khilā'f-e-tab''* ADJ. disgusting against (someone's) will revolting خلافِ عقل *khilā'f-e aq'l* ADJ. absurd contrary to reason خلافِ قیاس *khilā'f-e qiyās'* ADJ. improbable inconceivable , incredible anomalous not analogous absurd کے خلاف کہنا *ke khilāf' kaih'nā* V.T. say (something) against (someone) oppose خلافِ مرضی *khilā'f-e mar'zī* ADJ. involuntary ADV. involuntarily against the wishes (of) خلاف ورزی *khilāf'-var'zī* N.F. violation (of law etc.) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا *kī khilāf'-var'zī kar'nā* V.T. violate (law, etc.) oppose احکام (یا حکم) کی خلاف ورزی کرنا *ahkām'* (or *hūk'm*) *kī khilāf' var'zī kar'nā* V.T. disobey خلافِ وضعِ فطری *khilā'f-e vaz''-e fit'rī* ADJ. unnatural (offence) فعلِ خلافِ وضعِ فطری *fe''l-e khilā'f-e vaz''-e fit'rī* N.M. unnatural offence homosexuality کے خلاف ہونا *ke khilāf' ho'nā* V.T. oppose be opposed to [A]

خلافت *khilā'fat* N.F. Caliphate خلافتِ راشدہ *khilā'fat-e rā'shidah* N.M. Orthodox Caliphate خلیفہ *khalī'fah* N.M. ☆ [A]

خلاق *khallāq'* N.M. (God as) the Creator خلاقِ عالم *khallā'q-e 'ā'lam* N.M. the Creator خلاقی *khallā'qī* N.F. divinity being the Creator [A ~ خالق]

خلال *khilāl* (col. *khalal*) N.M. tooth-pick خلال کرنا *khilāl' kar'nā* V.T. pick one's teeth [A]

خلائق *khala''iq* N.F. PL. people creation , creatures مقبولِ خلائق *maqboo'l-e khala''iq* ADJ. universally disliked [A]

خلجان *khaljan* (ped. *kha'lajan'*) N.M. anxiety , worry grave misgivings [A]

خلخال *khalkhal'* N.M. anklet hemmed with tiny jingling bells [A]

خلخلا *khal'khala* ADJ. loose flatty

خلد *khul'd* N.M. paradise خلد آشیاں *khul'd-a'shiyah* ADJ. the late with his abode in heaven خلد بریں *khul'd-e barin'* N.M. the heaven above [A]

خلش *kha'lish* N.F. prick (of the conscience) worry ; anxiety pain [P ~ خلیدن]

خلط *khil't* N.F. (PL. اخلاط *akhlat'*) humour ; one of the four humours, viz., blood, phlegm, choler, melancholy [A]

خلط *khal't* N.F. mixture : medley confusion خلط ملط *khal't mal't* ADJ. intermixed jumbled in a state of confusion خلط ملط کرنا *khal't mal't kar'na* V.T. confuse jumble

خلطہ *khal'tah* N.M. long old-fashioned shirt

خلع *khul'* N.M. divorce obtained on wife's initiative [A]

خلع *khal'* N.M. taking off separation removal [A]

خلعت *khil''at* N.M. dress ; robe of honour this as princely award or investiture خلعت پہنانا (یا دینا یا عطا کرنا) *khil''at paihna'na* (or *de'na* or *'ata' kar'na*) invest (someone) with a robe of honour [A]

خلف *kha'laf* N.M heir successor son descendants ADJ. dutiful خلف الرشید *kha'laf-ur-rashid'* خلف الصدق *kha'laf-us-sid'q* N.M worthy son ناخلف *na kha'laf* ADJ. undutiful

خلفا *khulafa'* N.M. PL. Caliphs successors spiritual successors خلفائے راشدین *khulafa'-e rashidin'* N.M. PL. the Orthodox Caliphate the four Orthodox Caliphs [A ~ SING. خلیفہ]

خلق *khul'q* N.M manners nature politeness , civility , amiability ; affability خوش خلق *khush-khul'q* ADJ. affable , amiable خوش خلقی *khush-khul'qi* N.F politeness ; courtesy good manners affability ; amiability کج خلق *kaj-khul'q*, بد خلق *bad-khul'q* ADJ. ill-mannered uncivil ,. impolite , discourteous کج خلقی *kaj-khul'qi*, بد خلقی *bad-khul'qi* N.F ill manners incivility [A]

خلق *khal'q* N.F. (PL. خلائق *khala''iq*) people mankind N.M. creation [A]

خلقت *khal'qat* N.F. (PL خلائق *khala''iq*) people crowd [A ~ PREC.]

خلقت *khil'qat* N.F. creation birth nature عجیب الخلقت *aji'b-ul-khil'qat* ADJ. & N.M. freak ; monster prodigy strange (person خلقی *khil'qi* ADJ. inherent natural [A]

خلل *kha'lal* N.M. disorder disturbance derangement unsoundness defect , flaw , interference interruption hindrance emnity خلل آنا (یا پڑنا) *kha'lal a'na* (or *par'na*) V.I. be disturbed be disordered be upset be deranged خلل انداز *kha'lal-andaz* N.M. & ADJ. interfering meddlesome interruptory خلل انداز ہونا *kha'lal-andaz' ho'na* V.T. interfere ; interrupt disturb خلل پذیر *kha'lal-pazir'* ADJ. upset troubled disordered خلل دماغ *kha'lal-e dimagh'* N.M. derangement madness , lunacy خلل ڈالنا *kha'lal dal'na* V.I. upset disturbs interfere [A]

خلو *khulūv'* N.M. emptiness ; vacuity freedom from worry خلو ذہن *khulūv'v-e zeh'n* N.M. concentration [A]

خلوت *khal'vat* N.F privacy closet private conference sexual intercourse خلوت خانہ *khal'vat-kha'nah* N.M. خلوت گاہ *khal'vat-gah'* N.M. closet place of retirement خلوت گزیں *khal'vat-guzih*, خلوت نشین *khal'vat-nashin'* ADJ. & N.M. recluse hermit (one) sitting in solitude (one) leading a life of retirement سے خلوت کرنا *se khal'vat kar'na* V.T. have sexual intercourse with (woman) [A ~ خلا]

خلود *khulood'* N.M. eternity immortality remaining for ever [A]

خلوص *khuloos'* N.M. sincerity candour warmth of affection purity خلوص نیت *khuloo's-e niy'yat* N.M. sincerity of intention ADJ. ☆ [A]

خلیا ساس *khal'ya sas* N.F mother-in-law's sister [ساس + خالہ ~ A]

خلیج *khalij'* N.F gulf ; bay chasm yawning gulf (of) کے مابین خلیج حائل ہونا *ke ma-bain' khalij' ha''il ho'na* V.I. have great differences have a yawning gulf between [A]

خلیرا *khale'ra* ADJ. related through one's maternal aunt خلیرا بھائی (یا بہن) *khale'ra bha''i* (or *bai'han*) N.M (F.) son of one's maternal aunt; cousin (or daughter) [~ A خالہ]

خلیطہ *khali'ta*, خلیتی *khali'ti* N.F. needle case housewife [~ A خریطہ CORR.]

خلیفہ *khali'fah* N.M. (PL. خلفا *khu'lafa*) Caliph spiritual successor (euphemism for) barber [A ~ خلف]

خلیق *khaliq'* ADJ courteous ; polite ; civil suave amiable ; affable [A ~ خلق *khul'q*]

خلیل *khalil'* N.M. friend (also خلیل اللہ *khalil'-ullah'*) N.M (Abraham's appellation as) God's friend [A]

خلیہ khaliy yah N.M. (PL. خلیات khaliyyat') cell of organism [A]

خم kham N.M curl, ringlet curve bend twist noose ; loop ADJ. twisted crooked bent خم ٹھوکنا (یا ٹھونکنا) kham ṭhok'nā (or ṭhoṅk'nā) N.M. strike hands against opposite arms as challenge before wrestling N.M. such challenge خم ٹھونک کر سامنے آنا kham ṭhoṅk' kar sām'ne ā nā V.T. challenge be ready to give a fight خم چوگان kha'm-e chaugān' N.M. polo-stick خمدار kham-dār' ADJ. curled twisted bent curved crooked خم دینا kham de'nā V T curl twist bend خم و چم kha'm-o cham' N.M. coquetry enticing movement

خم khum N M. pitcher large jar خمخانہ khūm-khā'nah, خمکدہ khūm'-ka'dah N.M. tavern ; pub ; bar خم پر خم چڑھانا khūm' par khūm chaṛh'ānā خم کے خم لنڈھانا khūm ke khum' lūṅḍhā'nā V I drink to excess

خمار khūmār' N.M. hang-over intoxication خمار آلودہ khūmār'-āloo'd(ah) ADJ. deeply drunk ; intoxicated ; inebriate showing sign of hang-over [A ~ خمر]

خمار khimār' (PL. khū'mūr) N.M. shawl, stole [A]

خمار khammār' N.M. vintner wine merchant tavern-keeper [A ~ خمر]

خمر kham'r N.M. wine liquor [A]

خمرا khūmra' N M. name of mendicant fraternity its male member خمری khūm'rī N F. its female member

خمس khūm's ADJ. fifth ; one fifth [A ~ FOLL.]

خمسہ kham'sah N.M. series of five epics, etc. by same poet ; pentalogy [A]

خموش khamosh' ADJ., خموشی khamo'shī N.F. (ABB. of خاموش and خاموشی (see under خاموش ADJ. ☆)

خمول khumoo'l N.M. oblivion گوشۂ خمول میں پڑا go'sha-e khumool' meṅ pa'ṛā PH. forgotten [A]

خمیازہ khamya'zah N.M. penalty retribution; Nemesis gape ; yawn خمیازہ اٹھانا (یا بھگتنا) khamya'zah uṭhā'na (or bhū'gatnā) V.I. suffer for one's mistake, etc. face retribution face the music خمیازہ کھینچنا khamya'zah khēṅch'nā V.I. gape . yawn suffer punishment for (one's) wrongdoings . face the music [P]

خمیدہ khamī'dah ADJ. bent crooked خمیدگی khamī'dagī N.F. crookedness [P ~ خمیدن]

خمیر khamīr N.M. leaven ; yeast ferment nature خمیر اٹھانا khamīr' uṭhā'na V.T. ferment خمیر اٹھنا khamīr' uṭh'nā V I be leavened be fermented become sour (owing to fermentation) خمیر بگڑنا khamīr' bi'gaṛnā V.I. suffer a change for the worse خمیرہ khamī'rah N M' scented hookah tobacco leavened and solidified medicinal syrup خمیری khamī'rī ADJ. leavened خمیری روٹی khamī'rī ro'ṭī N.F. leavened bread [A]

خنا khan'na N M. nonsense

خنا khūn'na N.M. silly person خنا بہکنا khūn na baihak'nā V.I. vaunt become proud rave خنی khūn'nī N.F. silly woman shrew

خنازیر khanāzīr' N F scrofula N M PL pigs hogs [A]

خناس khannās N.M. devil slanderer, calumniator deserter devilish person [A]

خناق khū'nāq N M. quinsy [A]

خنثیٰ khūn'sā N.M. eunuch hermaphrodite [A]

خنجر khan'jar N.M. dagger خنجری khan'jarī (col کھنجری khan'jarī N.F small jingled tambourine a kind of printed silk stripe in it [A]

خنخنانا khūnkhūnā'nā V I. speak through the nose ; snuffle

خنداں khan'dāṅ ADJ. (see under خندہ N.M ☆)

خندق khan'daq N.M. ditch moat [A ~ P]

خندہ khan'dah ADJ. N.M. laugh laughter ; PREF merry ; cheerful laughter خندہ آور khan'da-ā'var ADJ. provoking, laughter laughable خندہ پیشانی khan'da-pe̤shā'nī, خندہ رو khan'da-roo' ADJ. merry ; cheeful of smiling countenance خندہ روئی khan'da-roo''ī N.F. cheerfulness gaiety خنداں khan'dāṅ ADJ. laughing merry . cheerful خندہ زن khan'da-zan ADJ. laughing deriding ; ridiculing خندی khan'dī N.F. silly laughing wench loose woman [P]

خنزیر khinzīr' N.M. (PL. خنازیر khanāzīr') pig, hog (fig.) something forbidden [A]

خنک khū'nuk ADJ. cold cool lucky ; fortunate خنکی khūn'kī N.F cold ; coldness coolness chill [P]

خنگ khiṅg N.M. white steed silvery steed [P]

خنیا khūn'yā N.F. song singing . vocal music خنیاگر khūn'ya-gar N.M. songster خنیاگر فلک khūnya-gar-e fa'lak N.M. the planet Venus [P]

خو khoo N.F. nature disposition habit manners خو بو khoo' boo N.F. habit characteristics behaviour خو پڑنا khoo' par'na V.I. get into or form a habit become an addict خو چھوڑنا khoo' chhor'na V.I. break or give up a habit خو ڈالنا khoo dal'na V.T. & I. get into or form a habit habituate خو پذیر khoo' pazir', خوگر khoo'-gar, خوگرفتہ khoo'-girif'tah ADJ. accustomed habituated addicted amenable; tractable; docile [P]

خواب khab' N.M. sleep dream vision خواب آلود(ہ) khab-aloo'd(ah) ADJ. drowsy; sleepy خواب آور kha'b-a'var ADJ. soporific hypnotic خواب آور گولیاں khab-a'var go'liyah N.F. PL. sleeping pills خواب پریشاں kha'b-e piri'shah, kha'b-e ash f tah N.F dreadful dream خواب خرگوش kha'b-e khargosh' N.F. deep sleep carelessness خواب خرگوش میں پڑے رہنا kha'b-e khargosh' men pa're raih'na V.I. obvious of one's interests come to grief owing to vanity or overweening pride خواب دیکھنا khab' dekh'na V.I. dream a dream; have a dream have a vision کے خواب دیکھنا ke khab' dekh'na V.I. entertain vain hopes of خواب کی باتیں (کرنا) khab' ki bat'eh (kar'na) N.M. PL. (V.I.) baseless things (building) castles in the air خوابگاہ khab'-gah N.F. bedroom dormitory خواب گراں kha'b-e girah N.M. sound sleep; deep sleep گراں خوابی girah kha'bi N.F. (being in) deep sleep گراں خواب girah-khab' ADJ. absorbed in deep sleep خواب و خیال khab-o khayal' N.M. delusion vision fantasy; phantasy خوابیدہ khabi'dah ADJ. sleeping; asleep dormant inactive oblivious of one's interests [A]

خواتین khavatin' N.F. (PL. of خاتون N.F. ☆)

خواجہ kha'jah N.M. (PL. خواجگان khajagan) (title of respect) master; lord rich person tycoon; business magnate خواجہ تاش kha'ja-tash N.M. slaves of the same master in relation to one another; slave colleagues disciples of the same teacher, etc. in mutual relationship خواجہ خضر kha'jah kha'zir (see under خضر N.M. ☆) خواجہ سرا kha'ja sara' N.M. eunuch emasculate person put in charge of a seraglio

خواجگی kha'jagi N.F. being rich being a master overlordship [P]

• khar ADJ. poor friendless miserable, wretched ignoble disgraced ...wn on the streets SUF. eating accepting خواری kha'ri N.F. misery friendlessness abjectness disgrace [P]

خوارج khava'raj N.M. (PL. of خارجی N.M. ☆)

خوارق khava'riq N.M marvels miracles supernatural happenings [A ~ SING. خارقہ ~ خارق]

خواست khas't AFFIX wish; desire خواستہ khas'tah ADJ. wished for desired [P ~ خواستن]

خواستگار khas't-gar N.M. suitor candidate aspirant petitioner خواستگاری khast'-ga'ri N.F. being a suitor candidature desire aspiration petition [P]

خواص khavas' N.F. slave girl N.M. PL. (of خاصیت qualities peculiarities virtues (of medicine) N.M. PL. (of خاص gentry the elite favourites خواصی khava'si N.M. service hind seat on elephant's back [A]

خوان khan N.M. tray خوان پوش khan-posh' N.M. tray cover خوانچہ khan'chah N.M. hawkers tray خوانچہ فروش khan'cha-firosh' N.M. hawker; pedler خوانچہ لگانا khan'chah laga'na V.I. peddle eatables [P]

خواندہ khan'dah ADJ. & N.M. (PL. خواندگان khan'dagan literate persons ناخواندہ na-khan'dah ADJ. & N.M. (PL. ناخواندگان na-khan'dagan) illiterate persons خواندگی khand'gi (ped. khan'dagi) N.F. literacy خوانندہ khanin'dah, (PL. خوانندگان khanin'dagan') reader [P ~ خواندن]

خوانین khavanin' N.M. (PL. of خان N.M. ☆)

خواہ khah SUF. desirous of wishing for demanding CONJ. either; whether خواہ...خواہ khah......khah CONJ. either......or خواہ نہ...نہ khah na...na CONJ. neither...nor خاطر خواہ kha'tir khah ADJ. satisfactory ADV. to one's heart's content enough satisfactorily خواہ مخواہ khah'-ma-khah', (rare) خواہ نخواہ khah' na-khah', خواہی نخواہی kha'hi na-kha'hi' ADV. definitely; positively; at all events willy-nilly; willing or not willing without rhyme or reason ADJ. baseless, unfounded unauthorized self-imposed self-styled خواہاں kha'hah ADJ. desirous of seeking; looking (for) [P ~ خواستن wish]

خواہر kha'har N.F. (PL. خواہران kha'haran) sister [P]

خواہش kha'hish N.F. (PL. خواہشات khahishat') wish request prayer demand desire will خواہش رکھنا (یا کرنا) kha'hish rakh'na (or kar'na) V.I. wish desire express a desire (for) خواہشمند kha'hish-mand ADJ. & N M. desirous [P ~ S خواہ]

خوردنی khūr'danī ADJ. edible ; eatable اشیائے خوردنی ashya''e khūrd'nī N.F. PL. eatables ; edible stuff [P ~ خوردن]
خورسند khūrsand' ADJ. pleased happy ; delighted خورسندی khūrsan'dī N.F. joy ; happiness ; pleasure ; delight [P]
خورش khū'rish N.F. (lit.) (same as خوراک N.F. ★) [P ~ خوردن]
خورشید khūrshīd' N.M. sun [P]
خوش khūsh ADJ. happy ; glad pleased gay ; merry ; cheerful good healthy ; wholesome fair ; beautiful pleasant sweet خوشا khūsha' INT. lucky how happy خوشامد khūsh-ā'mad N.F. flattery sycophancy toadying coaxing ; wheedling خوشامد کرنا khūsh-ā'mad kar'nā V.I. flatter toady fawn on coax ; cajole ; wheedle خوشامدی khūsh-ā'madī N.M. & ADJ. flatterer sycophant toady خوش آمدید khūsh-āmadeed' INT. welcome ovation reception خوش آمدید کہنا khūsh-āmadeed' kaih'nā V.I. welcome hold a reception in honour of خوش آنا khūsh ā'na V.I. be liked turn out to be pleasant خوش آواز khūsh-āvāz' ADJ. melodious ; sweet-voiced خوش آوازی khūsh-āvā'zī N.F. melodiousness خوش آئند khūsh-ā''ind ADJ. pleasing agreeable holding bright prospects ; bright خوش اسلوب khūsh-ūsloob' ADJ. elegant snave خوش اسلوبی khūsh ūsloo'bī N.F. elegance ; grace nicety snavity خوش اطوار khūsh-atvār' ADJ. mannerly well-bred خوش الحان khūsh-ilhān' ADJ. melodious , sweet voiced خوش الحانی khūsh-ilhā'nī N.F. melodiousness خوش اندام khūsh-andām' ADJ. lovely ; pretty attractive having a charming figure خوش باش khūsh-bāsh ADJ. merry cheerful quite at ease ; comfortable ; living comfortably خوشبو khūsh-boo' N.F. fragrance perfume scent ; scented odour aroma (usu. خوشبودار khūsh-boo-dār' ADJ. fragrant sweet-smelling perfumed scented aromatic خوش بیان khūsh-bayān' ADJ. (of speaker) eloquent convincing perspicuous facile خوش بیانی khūsh-bayā'nī N.F. eloquence facile tongue felicity of phrase خوش پوش khūsh-posh', خوش پوشاک khūsh-poshāk' ADJ. well-dressed foppish خوشحال khūsh-hāl' ADJ. rich well-to-do prosperous happy well-settled خوشحالی khūsh-hālī N.F. prosperity خوشخبری khūsh-kha'barī N.F. good news ; happy news ; glad tidings خوش خرام khūsh-khirām' ADJ. having a graceful gait ; with elegant movements خوش خصال khūsh-khisāl' ADJ. mannerly well-bred خوش خط khūsh-khat' ADJ. & N.M. one writing in a beautiful hand ; (one) having a good hand writing written in a beautiful hand خوش خطی khūsh-khat'tī (or col. khūsh-kha'tī) N.F. good hand writing calligraphy خوش خلق khūsh-khūl'q ADJ. courteous ; civil , polite affable ; amiable خوش خلقی khūsh-khūl'qī N.F. civility ; politeness ; courtesy affability ; amiability خوش خوراک khūsh-khoorāk' ADJ. (col. خوش خورا khūsh-kho'rā) ADJ. fond of rich food خوش خوراکی khūsh-khoorā'kī N.F. fondness for rich food خوش خیال khūsh-khayāl' ADJ. poet (or writer) with freshness of ideas خوش خیالی khūsh-khayā'lī N.F. freshness of ideas خوشدامن khūsh-dā'man N.F. mother-in-law خوشدل khūsh dil' ADJ. happy cheerful well-disposed without spite خوشدلی khūsh-di'lī N.F. happiness cheerfulness lack of spite خوش ذائقہ khūsh-zā''eqah ADJ. dainty palatable tasteful ; pleasing to the taste خوش رفتار khūsh-raftār' ADJ. with graceful movements خوش رفتاری khūsh-raftā'rī N.F. graceful movements خوش رنگ khūsh-rang' ADJ. bright-coloured with lovely hours خوش رنگی khūsh-ran'gī N.F. lovely hues (of) خوش رو khūsh-roo' ADJ. pretty ; beautiful ; handsome , lovely charming خوش روئی khūsh-roo''ī N.F. beauty ; loveliness خوش رہنا khūsh-raih'nā be happy live happily خوش زبان khūsh-zabān' ADJ. eloquent facile خوش زبانی khūsh-zabā'nī N.F. eloquence facile tongue خوش سلیقہ khūsh-salī'qah ADJ. & N.M. with good managerial qualities ; good manager خوش سلیقگی khūsh-salī'qagī N.F. good managerial qualities خوش طالع khūsh-tā'le ADJ. lucky ; fortunate with one's star in the ascendant خوش طبع khūsh-tab'' ADJ. jocular . jocase cheerful having a good disposition خوش طبعی khūsh-tab''ī N.F. cheerfulness good disposition pleasantry خوش طینت khūsh-tī'nat ADJ. good-natured خوش طینتی khūsh-tī'natī N.F. good nature خوش فعلی khūsh-fe''lī N.F. pleasantry خوش فکر khūsh-fik'r ADJ. freshness of ideas خوش فکری khūsh-fik'rī N.F. freshness of ideas خوش فہم khūsh-faih'm (ped. fah'm) sensible optimistical vainly hopeful خوش فہمی khūsh-faih'mī (ped. fah-) N.F. good sense optimism vain hopes خوش قسمت khūsh-qis'mat ADJ. lucky , fortunate خوش قسمتی khūsh-qis'matī N.F. luck ; good fortune ; stroke of good luck خوش قسمتی سے khūsh-qis'matī se ADV. luckily خوش کرنا khūsh' kar'nā V.T. please ; delight amuse gratify خوش گپیاں khūsh-gap'piyāṅ N.F. gossip pleasant خوش گزران khūsh-gūzarān' ADJ. & N.M. living in ease and

comfort leading a comfortable life خوش گلو *khūsh-gŭloo'* ADJ. sweet-voiced, melodious خوش گلوئی *khūsh-gŭloo''ī* N.F melodiousness خوش گو *khūsh-go* ADJ & N.M. eloquent facile خوش گوئی *khūsh-go''ī* N.F. eloquence facile tongue felicity of phrase خوشگوار *khūsh-gŭvar* ADJ. pleasant wholesome agreeable bracing tasteful خوشگواری *khūsh-gŭvā'rī* N.F pleasantness خوش باش *khūsh-libās'* ADJ. well-dressed foppish خوش لباسی *khūsh-libā'sī* N.F. being well-dressed dandyism خوش نصیب *khūsh-nasīb'* ADJ. lucky fortunate خوش نصیبی *khūsh-nasī bī* N.F. luck; good fortune خوش نصیبی کی بات ہونا *khūsh-nasī'bī kī bāt ho'nā* V.I be fortunate that خوشنما *khūsh-nŭmā'* ADJ. beautiful (thing) lovely or charming (sight) splendial خوشنمائی *khūsh-nŭmā''ī* N.F. beauty charm splendour خوش نوا *khūsh-navā'* ADJ. melodious, sweet-voiced (poet) reciting well good (poet) خوش نوائی *khūsh-navā''ī* N.F. melodiousness sweet recitation خوشنود *khūshnood'* ADJ happy pleased خوشنودی *khūshnoo'dī* N.F happiness pleasure خوشنویس *khūsh-navīs* N.M. a calligraphist ADJ. (one) writing a good hand خوشنویسی *khūsh-navī'sī* N.F calligraphy خوش و خرم *khūsh-o-khur'ram* ADJ. happy cheerful leading a comfortable life خوش وقتی *khūsh-vaq'tī* N.F happiness خوش ہونا *khūsh' ho'nā* V.I. rejoice enjoy be glad be pleased be happy ; be delighted خوشی *khŭ'shī* N.F ☆ [P]

خوشہ *kho'shah* N.M. bunch (of grapes, etc.) ear (of corn) spike (of plant) خوشہ چیں *kho'sha-chīn* N.M. gleaner dependent (someone) for literary inspiration, writer taking his ideas from another (euphemism for) plagiarist inspired (by) dependent (on) خوشہ چینی *kho'sha-chī'nī* N.F. gleaning drawing inspiration (from) plagiarism dependence [P]

خوشی *khŭ'shī* N.F. pleasure ; delight ; happiness ; gladness joy, mirth rejoicings festivity cheerfulness willingness خوشی خوشی *khŭ'shī khŭ'shī*, خوشی سے *khŭ'shī se* ADV. happily ; gladly joyously with pleasure willingly, voluntarily cheerfully خوشی کرنا (یا منانا) *khŭ'shī kar'nā* (or *manā'nā*) V.I. be pleased be delighted enjoy rejoice hold festivities خوشی میں آنا *khŭ'shī meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be pleased, be delighted اپنی خوشی سے *a'pnī khŭshī se* ADV. willingly, voluntarily [P ~ خوش]

خوض *khauz* N.M. plunged (rare save in) غور و خوض *ghau r-o khauz'* N.M. careful consideration deep thought meditation [A]

خوف *khauf* N.M. fear dread, terror apprehension doubt, misgiving خوف دلانا *khauf dilā'nā* V.T frighten ; terrify threaten, menace خوف زدہ *khauf'-za'dah* ADJ. afraid, frightened terrified ; terror-stricken imperilled خوف زدہ کرنا *khauf'-za'dah kar'nā* frighten terrorize خوف زدہ ہونا *khauf'-za'dah ho na*, خوف کرنا *khauf' kar'nā*, خوف کھانا *khauf' khā'nā* V.T fear be afraid be terrified خوفناک *khauf'-nāk'* ADJ. terrifying frightful ; dreadful terrifying terrific great (calamity, etc.) horrid, horrible [P]

خوک *khook* N.M. pig ; hog ; swine ; boar [P]

خوگر *khoo-gar* ADJ. habituated, accustomed inured addict [P ~ خو + گر]

خوگیر *khoo-gīr'* N.M. pack-saddle saddle lining pad, stuffing خوگیر کی بھرتی *khoo-gu kī bhar'tī* N.F. stuffing (of saddle) padding (fig.) worthless stuff [P خوی perspiration]

خول *khol* N.M. case cover sheath خول چڑھانا *khol charhā'nā* V.T. encase cover sheathe

خولنجان *kholan'jān* (or *khoo-*) N.M. galingale [A ~ Gr.]

خون *khoon* N.M. blood murder man slaughter ; homicide slaughter killing خوناب *khooṅ-nāb*, خونابہ *khooṅ-nā'bah* N.M. tears of blood blood خونابہ فشاں *khooṅ-nā'ba-fishāṅ* ADJ. shedding tears (etc.) of blood خونابہ فشانی *khooṅ-nā'ba-fishā'nī* N.F. shedding tears of blood killing خون آشام *khooṅ āshām'* ADJ. tyrannous ferocious خون آشامی *khooṅ āshāmī'* N.M. ferocity tyranny خون آلود(ہ) *khooṅ-ālood(ah)* ADJ. blood-stained خونبار *khooṅ-bār'* ADJ. shedding tears of blood خوں بہا *khooṅ-bahā'* N.M. ransom ; blood-money خوں بہانا *khooṅ bahā'na* V.T. shed blood, kill ; murder خون پانی ایک کرنا *khoon' pā'nī ek' kar'nā* V.T. work very hard leave no stone unturned خون پینا *khoon' pī'na* V.T. suck blood murder inflict great suffering on vex ; harass ; pester خون تھوکنا *khoon' thook'nā* V.I. spit blood work oneself to death have a great shock خوں چکاں *khooṅ-chakāṅ* ADJ. bleeding. blood-dripping خون خرابہ *khoon' kharā'bah* N.M. bloody fight killing خونخوار *khooṅ-khār'* ADJ. blood-thirsty murderous ferocious N.M. ferocious person beast of prey خونخواری *khooṅ-khā'rī* N.F. being bloodthirsty ferocity خونریز *khooṅ'-rez'* ADJ. bloody ; sanguinary خونریزی *khooṅ-re'zī* N.F. bloodshed ; carnage ; massacre خون سفید ہونا *khoon' sifed' ho'nā* V.I. be callous be apathetic خوگرم خوں *khoo'nam*

khooh, خونا خون khoo'nā khooh ADJ. much wounded besmeared with blood خون کا پیاسا khoon' ka pyā'sa ADJ. blood-thirsty N.M. bitter enemy خون کا دباؤ khoon' kā dabā''o N.M. blood pressure خون کا دباؤ زیادہ (یا کم) ہونا khoon' ka dabā''o ziya'dah (or kam') ho'nā V.I. have high (or low) blood pressure خون کا دورہ khoon' kā dau'rah N.M. circulation of blood خون کرنا khoon' kar'nā V.T. kill ; murder assassinate ruin shatter (hopes) خون ہونا khoon' ho'nā V.T. be killed ; be murdered be assassinated be ruined (of hopes) be shattered خونی khoo'nī N.M. murderer; assassin ADJ. blood (relation) bitter (foe) خونیں kho'onīh ADJ. bloody blood stained pitiable [P]

خوید khavīd N.F. wheat or barley when still green; green wheat stalks

خویش khesh N.M. (PL. خویشاں khe'shāh) close relation (someone's) in-law kinsman (pl.) family ; people خویش و اقربا (یا اقارب) khe'sh-o-aqribā' (or aqā'rib) N.M. PL. kith relations; relation kith and kin ; kinsmen [P]

خیابان khayābān' خیابان khaya'bāh N.M. flower-bed garden walk , walk road [P]

خیار khiyār' N.M. cucumber [P] خیارین khiyārain' N.M. PL. the two varieties of cucumber تخم خیارین tūkh'm-e khiyārain' N.M. PL. seeds of cucumber varieties [A]

خیاط khayyāt' N.M tailor , seamster [A ~ خیط thread]

خیال khayāl' N.M. (PL. خیالات khayālāt') thought notion idea conception fancy ; imagination vision conceth care ; concern regard opinion ; consideration image name of a musical mode خیال آرائی khaya'l-arā''ī N.F. conceits (in poetry) خیالِ باطل khaya'l-e ba'til N.M. wrong idea ; false notion misconception خیال باندھنا khayāl' bahdh'na V.T. form an idea imagine versify an idea خیال بندی khayāl'-bah'dī N.F use of poetical images train of thoughts خیال پڑنا (یا چڑھنا) khayāl' par'na (or par chaṛh'nā) V I occur ; come to mind ; be recalled get the hang of ; get the point ; understand خیال چھوڑنا khayāl' chhoṛ'na V.T. give up the idea (of) ; relinquish all thought (of) خیالِ خام khaya'l-e khām' N.M. silly idea wrong notion خیال رکھنا khayāl'-rakh'na V.T. remember , bear in mind خیال رہنا khayāl' raih'na V.I. be kept in mind خیالِ فاسد khayāl'-e fa'sid N.M. wrong idea , false notion خیال کرنا khayāl' kar'nā V.T & I. image ; to fancy think ; to consider care (for) ; show concern (for) ; be solicitous (about) have regard (for) خیال لاطائل khaya'l-e la-tā''il N.M. absurd idea خیال میں نہ لانا khayāl' meh na lā'na V. pay no attention (to) have no regard (for) خیال نہ رہنا khayāl' na raih'na V.T. forget all (about) خیال نہ کرنا khayāl' na kar'nā V.T take no notice of ; pay no attention (to) خیالات khayālāt' N.M. ideas ; thoughts fancies ; imaginations خیالی khaya'lī ADJ. imaginary visionary fanciful ; fantastical خیالی پلاؤ khaya'lī pala''o N.M. imaginary castles in the air ; vain speculation خیالی پلاؤ پکانا khaya'lī pulā''o pakā'nā V.I. build castles in the air ; indulge in vain speculation [A]

خیام khiyām' N.M. (PL. of خیمہ ★)

خیام khayyām' N.M. tent-maker [A ~ خیمہ]

خیانت khiyā'nat N.F. embezzlement , defalcation breach of trust perfidy خیانت کرنا khiyā'nat kar'nā V.I. embezzle be guilty of breach of trust خیانت مجرمانہ khīya'nat-e mūjrimā'nah N.F. criminal breach of trust [A]

خیر khair' N F. good , goodness virtue health , happiness safety welfare ADV all right ; very well ADJ. good best PREF. well خیر اندیش khair-ahdesh' ADJ. well-wisher خیر اندیشی khair-ahde'shī N.F. well-wishing friendship solicitude خیر باد khair-bād' INT. good-bye , farewell , adieu N.F. well-wishing farewell, adieu خیر باد کہنا khair'bād' khaih'nā V.T. bid farewell , say good-bye خیر خواہ khair'-khāh ADJ. well wisher خیر خبر khair' kha'bar N.F news good news news about the health (of) خیر خواہی khair-khā'hī N.F. well-wishing friendship solicitude خیر سلا khair' sal'lā N.F. (ped. خیر و صلاح khair-o salāh') (someone's) welfare خیر گزرنا khair' gū'zarna V.I. escape unhurt ; survive an accident خیر مانگنا khair' māng'nā, خیر منانا khair' manā'na V.T & I. pray for the safety (of) pray for (someone's) welfare خیر محض khai'r-e mah'z ADJ. very pious N.F. categorical good خیر مقدم khair maq'dam N.M. welcome ovation خیر مقدم کرنا khair-maq'dam kar'na V.T. welcome give a warm reception (to) receive cordially خیر و عافیت khai'r-o 'āfiyat N.F. well-being health and prosperity خیر تو ہے khair' (to) hai' INT. what is the matter with you are you all right? are you all there خیریت khairiy'yat N.F ★ [A]

خیرات khairāt' N.F alms , charity خیرات خانہ khair'āt-khā'nah N.M. alms-house ; poor-house خیراتی khairā'tī ADJ. charitable free خیراتی شفا خانہ khaira'tī shifa-khā'nah N.M. charitable dispensary.

or hospital . free dispensary or hospital [A ~ PREC.]

خیرہ *khi'rah* ADJ. dazzled dazed immodest shameless proud ; vain خیرگی *khiragi* N.F. dazzle daze immodesty shamelessness pride ; vanity [P]

خیرو *khi'roo* N.M. a kind of blue flower [P]

خیریت *khairiy'yat* N.F happiness health and happiness ; good health welfare safety [~A. خیر]

خیز *khez* N.F leap , bound , rising SUF. rising getting up leaping galloping causing . giving rise to خیزاں *khe'zan* ADJ. rising افتاں و خیزاں *uf'tah-o khezan* ADV. now rising ; now falling with great difficulty much fatigued willy nilly خیزش *khe'zish* N.F. (sexual) erection concupiscence خیزی *khe'zi* SUF. rising rousing [P خاستن rise]

خیسانده *khesan'dah* N.M. infusion [P]

خیل *khail* N.M horses host ; multitude horde [A]

خیلا *khe'la* N.M. & ADJ. silly (person خیلاپن *khe'la-pan* N.M. silliness

خیمہ *khai'mah* (col. *khe'mah*) N.M. (PL. خیام *khiyam*) tent pavilion خیمہ دوز *khai'ma-doz'* N.M. tent-maker خیمہ زن *khai'ma'-zan* ADJ. tent-pitcher encamping (army, etc.) خیمہ زن ہونا *khai'ma-zan ho'na* V.I. encamp خیمہ گاہ *khai'ma-gah* N.F. camp encampment camping ground [A]

د

د *dal* eleventh letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *da'l-e moh'malah*) (in jummal reckoning) 4

داب *dab* N.M. manner ; customs ; ways condition ; state pump and show magnificence fear ; terror (usu. as رعب داب *ro''b dab*) awe-inspiring authority [A]

دابنا *dab'na* V.T. press press down squeeze massage bury . inter usurp with hold ; keep back داب *dab* N.F. impression (in printing) ; single impression withholding pressure control ; authority داب بٹھانا *dab' bitha'na* V.T give full impression (in printing) exercise authority over ; bring under control داب بیٹھنا (یا رکھنا یا لینا) *dab baith'na* (or *rakh'na* or *le'na*) V.T usurp , seize take illegal possession embezzle press conceal keep back; withhold refuse to return داب چوک جانا *dab' chook' ja'na* V.I. (of paper) be unturned at corner, etc. and fail to receive impression (in printing) داب دینا *dab' de'na* V.T. bury ; inter

داتا *da'ta* N.M. God one who gives away generously one liberal in alms-giving داتا گنج بخش *da'ta ganj' bakh'sh* N.M. treasure-bestower (as appellation of Lahore saint) [~ دینا]

داتن *da'tan* N.F. tooth brush twig used as such [~ دانت]

داخل *da'khil* ADJ. admitted ; enrolled registered filed inserted ; included inner arriving ; entering داخل خارج *da'khil-kha'rij* N.M. registration of transfer of property nutation داخل دفتر *da'khil daf'tar* ADJ. filed shelved ; put in cold storage داخل دفتر کرنا *da'khil daf'tar kar'na* V.T. file put in cold storage داخل دفتر ہونا *da'khil daf'tar ho'na* V.I. be filed be shelved داخل کرنا *da'khil kar'na* V.T admit; enrol to enter ; include ; insert deposit file place داخل ہونا *da'khil ho'na* V.I. be admitted ; be enrolled arrive enter be inserted; be included be deposited be registered; be filed داخلہ *da'khilah* N.M. admission ; admittance entrance (also فیس داخلہ *fees da'khilah*) admission fee (also امور داخلہ *umoo'r-e da'khilah*) Home Affairs , Interior داخلی *da'khili* ADJ. internal ; inner , not extraneous of Home Affairs ; Interior PREF. in- داخلی گروہ *da'khili garoh'* N.M. in-group داخلی موضع *da'khili mau'za'* N.M. subsidiary village [A ~ دخل]

داد¹ *dad* N.M. ringworm ; herpes

داد² *dad* N.M. praise ; appreciation , compliments justice ; equity appeal complaint revenge law داد پانا *dad' pa'na* V.I. be praised obtain justice داد چاہنا *dad' chah'na* V. seek redress ; demand justice wish for compliments دادخواہ *dad'-khah* N.M. plaintiff complainant دادخواہی *dad-kha'hi* N.F. suit for redress petition for justice seeking redress داددہی *dad'-dehi* N.F. administration of justice داد دینا *dad' de'na* V.T. praise ; pay compliments; give due appreciation do justice make reparation redress دادرس *dad'-ras* N.M. judge دادرسی *dad'-ra'si* N.F. justice redress of grievances دادرسی کرنا *dad' ra'si kar'na* V.T. redress the grievance (of) دادرسی ہونا *dad'-ra'si ho'na* V.I. (of someone) have justice داد شجاعت دینا *da'd-e shaja''at de'na* V.I. display great valour داد فریاد *dad' faryad'* N.F. cry for justice petition for seeking

redress دادفریادکرنا *dad' faryad' kar'na* v.i. cry for justice seek redress raise a hue and cry دادکوپہنچنا *dad' ko pahūt'ch'nā* v.t. come to the aid (of) dispense justice redress the grievance of دادگر *dād'-gar* N.M. judge ; administrator of justice دادگستر *dād'-gūs'tar* ADJ. just N.M. judge دادگستری *dād'-gūs'tari* N.F. administration of justice دادلینا *dād' le'nā* v.i. be complimented (on) get praise (for) get an avation be appreciated دادملنا *dad' mil'na* v.i. be complimented get an ovation دادنہ فریاد *dad nā faryad'* N.F. high-handedness injustice ; tyranny دادودہش *dā'd-o dehish'* N.F. charity; bounty liberality beneficence ; munificence دادوستد *dā'd-o sitad'* N.F. monetary transaction settlement of accounts business deal [P ~ دادن give]

دادا *dā'dā* N.M. paternal grandfather ; grandfather ; gaffer old man (dial.) precocious child (dial.) bad character ; hooligan ; miscreant ; tough دادی *da'di* N.F. paternal grand-mother ; grandmother ; granny old woman

دادر *da dar* N.M. toad

دادرا *dād'rā* N.M. name of a staccato musical mode with quick tempo

دادس *dā'das* N.F. mother-in-law's mother-in-law: consort's paternal grandmother دادسرا *dā'dasra* N.M. father-in-law's father ; consort's paternal grandfather [~ دادا + ساس or سسر]

دار[1] *dar* N.F. gibbet ; cross دارپرکھینچنا(یا چڑھانا) *dar' par khench'nā* (or *charhā'na*) v.t. impale gibbet دارکش *dār'-kash* N.M. hangman ; executioner [P]

دار[2] *dar* SUF. having owner of holder -er N.F. holding ; keeping (used only in PH.) داروگیر *da'r-o-gir'* N.F. ہنگامۂ داروگیر *hanga'ma-e dār'-o gir'* N.M. tumult melee indiscriminate arrests دار(و) مدار *da'r(-o-) ma-dār'* N.M. dependence: reliance پرداروومدار ہونا *par da'r-o ma-dār' ho'nā* v.i. (of something) depend (on the existence, etc.) (of something else) ; depend [P ~ داشتن have]

دار[3] *dar* N.M. house ; dwelling ; abode ; habitation place ; centre دارالآخرت *da'r-ūl-ā'khirat*, دارالآخرہ *da'r-ūl-ākhirah* N.M. the next world دارالاقامہ *dā'r-ūl-iqā'mah* N.M. (rare) boarding house ; hotel lodge ; house admitting paying guests دارالامان *da'r-ul-amān'* N.M. house of peace and safety friendly country دارالامرا *da'r-ūl-u'marā* N.M. House of Lords دارالبقا *da'r-ul-baqā'* N.M. the eternal abode; the heavenly home; the next world; Hereafter دارالجزا *da'r-ūl-jazā'* N.M. the next world ; the heavenly home place of reward place of retribution دارالحرب *da'r-ūl-har'b* N.M. enemy territory non-Muslim country دارالحکومت *dā'r-ūl hūkoo'mat* N.M. capital government headquarters دارالخلافہ *da'r-ul-khilafah* N.M. seat of the Caliphate; Caliph's headquarters دارالسلطنت *da'r-ūs-sal'tanat* N.M. capital ; government headquarters دارالشفا *dā'r-ūsh-shifa'* N.M. (ped.) hospital دارالضرب *dā'r-ūz-zar'b* N.M. (rare) mint دارالعلوم *da'r-ul-'ūloom'* N.M. seat of learning college of orthodox Islamic learning دارالعمل *dā'r-ūl-'a'mal* N.M. the place of action ; this world دارالفنا *dar-ūl-fanā'* N.M. the abode of mortals دارالمکافات *da'r-ūl-mukāfāt'* N.M. this world the place of retribution دارالنعیم *dār-ūn-na'īm'* N.M. the place of blessings paradise ; heaven [A]

دارا *dā'rā* N.M. possessor Darius [P ~ داشتن have, possess]

دارائی *dārā'hi* N.F. gun rigging

داربست *dār'bast* N.F. scaffolding frame for creeper

دارچینی *dār-chī'ni* N.F. cinnamon [P]

دارو *da'roo* N.F. cure ; remedy drug ; medicine (col.) liquor دوادارو *dava' dā'roo* N.F. medicine (medical) treatment داروئے درماں *daroo'-e darmāh'* (col. داروورمن *dā'roo dar'man*) N.F. (medical) treatment [P]

داروغہ *daro'ghah* N.M. inspector (official) in charge (of) (also داروغہ جی *daro'ghah ji*) sub-inspector of police ; S.I. ; Station House Officer ; S.H.O. داروغۂ آبکاری *daro'gha-e abka'ri* N.M. excise inspector داروغۂ پولیس *dāro'gha-e pūlis'* N.M. sub-inspector of police; S.I. داروغۂ توپ خانہ *daro'gha-e top-khā'nah* N.M. (old use) official in charge of artillery or arsenal keeper داروغۂ جنگلات *dāro'gha-e jangalat'* N.M. ranger ; forest ranger داروغۂ جیل *daro'gha-e jel* N.M. superintendent of jail; warden داروغۂ صفائی *dāro'gha-e safa'i* N.M. sanitary inspector داروغہ فارم *daro'ghah far'm* N.M. farm supervisor داروغہ گھاٹ *dāro'ghah ghāt'* N.M. ferry collector داروغۂ محصولات *daro'gha-e mahsoolat'* N.M. tax inspector داروغگی *dāro'ghagi* N.F. office of 'darogha' ; supervisor's job [P]

داری *da'ri* N.F. woman enslaved in battle loose woman

دارین *darain'* N.M. this the world and the hereafter [A ~ دار dual]

داڑھ *darh* (dial. ڈاڑھ *ḍarh*) N.F. grinder داڑھ بھی گرم نہ ہونا *darh bhi gar'm na ho'na* v.i. have very little to eat داڑھا *dā'rhā* (dial. ڈاڑھا *ḍā'rhā*) N.M. (joc.)

large beard corner-stones

داڑھی *dāṛ'hī* (dial. ڈاڑھی *ḍā'ṛhī*) N.F. beard داڑھی پیٹ میں ہونا *ḍā'ṛhī peṭ' meṅ ho'nā* V.I. (of child) be precocious داڑھی پیشاب سے منڈوانا *ḍā'ṛhī peshāb' se muṅḍvā'nā* disgrace eat the humble pie داڑھی چھوڑنا (یا رکھنا) *ḍā'ṛhī chhoṛ'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) V.I. grow a beard داڑھی مونڈنا *ḍā'ṛhī mooṅḍ'nā* V.I. shave off one's beard

داس *dās* N.M. (dial.) servant داسی *dā'sī* N.F. (dial.) maid servant female devotee [S]

داسا *dā'sā* N.M. wall-plate

داستان *dāstān'*, داستان *dās'tān* N.F. legend ; romance tale ; fable story داستان گو *dās'tān-go'* N.M. story-teller professional (orally) relating legends or tales داستان گوئی *dās'tān-go''ī* N.F storytelling profession of relating legends or tales [P]

داشت *dāsh't* SUF. keeping care (of) یادداشت *yād-dāsh't* N.F memory note memorandum داشتہ *dāsh'tah* N.F. mistress ; concubine SUF. kept , maintained [P ~ داشتن have]

داعی *dā''ī* (الداعی *ad-dā''ī*) N.M. (PL. داعیان *dā'iyān'* دعاۃ *do'āt'*) preacher one making a call (for some cause) one who invites داعی (یا الداعی) الی الخیر *dā''ī* (or *ad-dā''ī*) *ilal-khair'* N.M. one who makes a call for a noble cause ; one who invites towards virtue [A ~ دعوت]

داعیہ *dā''iyah* N.M. desire ; wish motive arrogant claim USU. (دم داعیہ *dam-dā''iyah*) guts [A ~ PREC.]

داغ *dāgh* N.M. mark spot blemish stigma scar burn loss ; injury shock calamity داغ اٹھانا *dāgh uṭhā'nā* V.I. suffer a reverse of fortune داغ بیل *dāgh-bel'* N.F. spade (for laying mark out a road ; road demarcation (کی) داغ بیل ڈالنا (*kī*) *dāgh'-bel' ḍāl'nā* V.T. begin ; start ; initiate lay the foundation (of) داغدار *dāgh'-dār'* ADJ. blemished sullied spotted stained burnt ; scarred soiled داغدار کرنا *dāgh'-dār' kar'nā* V.T. sully داغدار ہونا *dāgh'-dār' ho'nā* V.I. be sullied داغ دینا *dāgh'-de'nā* V.T. brand grieve die and cause grief (to) داغ کھانا *dāgh'-khā'nā* V.I. suffer the shock (of) be greatly grieved داغ لگانا *dāgh'-lagā'nā* V.I. sully ; stigmatize; blacken the name (of) grieve داغ لگنا *dāgh'-lag'nā* V.I. be sullied be branded ; be stigmatised be grieved by the death (of) داغی *dā'ghī* ADJ. damaged ; soiled ; spoiled [P]

داغنا *dāgh'nā* V.T. brand fire (gun, etc.) [1. ~ prec ; 2. ONO.]

دافع *dā'fe'* ADJ. driving away repelling curative curing [A ~ دفع]

داکھ *dākh* N.F. grapes a species of small sour grapes

دال ۱ *dāl* N.F. name of the letter دال ف عین ہونا *dāl fe 'ain' ho'nā* V.I. go away ; make oneself scarce

دال ۲ *dāl* N.F. split pulse vetch scale ; crust granulation yellow spot on fledglings beak concentrated rays دال باہی روٹی *dāl bā'hī ro'ṭī* N.F. fired pancake with a layer of pulse in it دال بندھنا *dāl' baṅdh'nā* V.I. (of wound) granulate دال چپو ہونا *dāl' chap'poo ho'nā* V.T. grapple with each other (of kite strings) become entangled دال دلیا *dāl' dal'yā* N.M. coarse fare ; poor food whatever is readily available for eating دال روٹی *dāl' ro'ṭī* N.F. humble food poor sustenance bare existence (کی) دال گلنا (*kī*) *dāl' gal'nā* V.I. (of someone's cause) prosper make headway دال میں کچھ کالا ہونا *dāl' meṅ (kūchh) kā'lā ho'nā* V.I. smell a rat (کی) دال نہ گلنا (*kī*) *dāl' na gal'nā* V.I. fail to make headway ابھی تو (منہ کی) دال بھی نہیں جھڑی *a'bhī to (mūṅh kī) dāl' bhī na'hīṅ jhaṛī* PH. he is as yet a fledgling

دال ۳ *dāl* ADJ. proof (of) indicative (of) ; expressive (of) denoting ; signifying پر دال ہونا *par dāl ho'nā* V.T. be proof (of) be indicative (of) denote ; signify دلیل

دالان *dālān'* N.M. varandah hall [P]

دام ۱ *dām* N.M. net snare trap (کے) دام میں آنا *ke dām' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. come under the spell (of) be duped (by) be seduced (by) be ensnared (by) (کو) دام میں لانا (*ko*) *dām' meṅ lā'nā* V.T. ensnare entrap dupe [P]

دام ۲ *dām'* N.M. price cost value money; wherewithal a small coin now out of use; son دام بھرنا *dām' bhar'nā* V.I. pay the penalty (of) indemnify دام پٹ جانا *dām paṭ' jā'nā* V.I. (of price) be settled دام چکانا *dām chūkā'nā* V.I. settle price or rate دام دینا *dām' de'nā* V. to pay the price دام کھرے کرنا *dām' khā're kar'nā* V.I. sell off (something) and receive the money دامے درمے قدمے سخنے *dā'me di'rame qa'dame sūkhha'ne* ADV. all types of (help) [P]

دام ۳ *dā'ma* INT. (F. دامت *dā'mat*) may it last for ever ; may it be prepetuated دام اقبالہ *dā'ma iqbā'lohoo* INT. may his star continue to be in the ascendent دامت دولتہ *dā'mat dau'latohoo* INT. may his sovereignty (or prosperity) perpetuate دام ظلہ *dā'ma zil lohoo* INT. may his protection last for me

دوام ملکہ *da'ma mul'kohoo* INT may his sovereignty last [A]

داماد *damad* N.M. son-in-law [P]

داماں *da'mań*, دامن *da'man* N.M. skirt (of garment) foot (of hill) part of river always under water edge SUF. skirted having دامن اٹھا کر چلنا *da'man ūṭhā' kar chal'nā* V.I. walk carefully act cautiously دامن پکڑنا *da'man pakaṛ'nā* V.T. cling (to) with hold come under the protection (of) complain (against) (کے) دامن پر فرشتے نماز پڑھیں *(ke) da'man par firish'te namaz' pa'ṛheń* PH. very pious دامن پھیلانا *da'man phaila'nā* V.I. beg implore; beseech دامن چھڑانا *da'man chhūṛa'nā* V.T. & I. shake off get rid (of) دامن گیر *da'man-gīr* ADJ. plaintiff accuser dependent دامنگیر *da'man-gīr ho'nā* V.T. accuse complain (against) cling (to) (of anxiety) continue to recur دامنی *da'mānī* SUF. being skirted having N.F. saddle cloth housings shawl ; stole [P]

دان[1] *dān*, داں *dań* SUF. knowing understanding case container ; receptacle pot ; vase

دان[2] *dan* N.M. (dial.) alms ; charity gift دان پن *dān' pūn* N.M. (dial.) alms ; charity [~ cognate of دینا]

دانا *da'nā* ADJ. wise shrewd sagacious دانا(و) بینا *dānā'(-o) bī'nā* ADJ. wise (of God) All-knowing and All-seeing دانائے راز *dana'-e rāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) knowing the secret (of) دانائی *dana''ī* N.F. wisdom sagacity shrewdness [P]

دانت *dāńt* N.M. tooth tusk dent cog tooth (of saw or comb) دانت اکھاڑنا *dāńt' ūkhaṛ'nā* V.I. extract tooth (of someone) دانت بٹھانا *dāńt' biṭha'nā* V.T. cause to collapse دانت بیٹھنا *dāńt' baiṭh'nā* V.I. collapse دانت (سے دانت) بجنا *dāńt' (se dāńt') baj'nā* V.I. shrive with cold دانت بنانا *dāńt' banā'nā* V.I. make a denture set artificial teeth دانت بنانے والا *dāńt banā'ne vā'lā* N.M. dentist دانت پیسنا (یا چبانا یا کٹکٹانا یا کچکچانا) *dāńt' pīs'nā (or chaba'nā or kiṭkiṭā'nā or kichkichā'nā)* V.I. gnash one's teeth in anger دانت توڑ ڈالنا *dāńt toṛ ḍāl'nā* V.T. break (someone's) teeth defeat دانت ٹوٹ جانا *dāńt ṭooṭ' jā'nā* V.I. (of tooth) break be defeated ; suffer a reverse دانت دیکھنا *dāńt dekh'nā* V.I. judge animal's age by looking at its set of teeth ; look (animal) in the teeth پر دانت رکھنا (یا ہونا) *par dāńt' rakh'nā (or ho'nā)* V.I. cherish desire for ; try to get دانت سلسلانا *dāńt' salsala'nā* V.I. (of tooth) ache دانت کاٹی روٹی (کھانا) *dāńt kā'ṭī ro'ṭī (khā'nā)* V.I. have very cordial relations with دانت کرکرے ہونا *dāńt kir'kire ho'nā* V.I. (of tooth) be set on edge دانت کریدنا *dāńt kūred'nā* V.I. pick one's teeth دانت کڑکڑانا *dāńt kaṛkaṛa'nā* V.I. grind the teeth (in sleep) دانت کھٹے کرنا *dāńt khaṭ'ṭe kar'nā* V.I. frustrate defeat ; discomfit دانت مارنا *dāńt mār'nā* V.T bite دانت نکالنا *dāńt nikāl'nā* V.I. grin laugh cut teeth fray دانت نکلنا *dāńt ni'kalnā* V.I. cut teeth دانتوں پر ہونا *dāń'toń par ho'nā* V.I. (of child) be cutting one's teeth دانتوں میں انگلی دینا (یا دبانا) *dāń'toń meń ūṅg'lī de'nā (or dabā'nā)*, دانت تلے انگلی دینا (یا دبانا) *dāńt ta'le ūṅg'lī de'nā (or dabā'nā)*, دانتوں میں تنکا لینا *dāń'toń meń tin'kā le'nā* V.I. express one's helplessness دانتا *dāń'tā* N.M. tooth (of saw or comb) cog (of wheel) دانتا کلکل *dāń'tā kil'kil* N.F. constant quarrels continued tiffs

دانتن *dāń'tan* N.F. (same as داتن N.F. ★)

دانتوا *dāńt'vā* N.M. dicky

داند *dāńd* N.F. (dial.) high-handedness mischievous movements

دانست *dānis't* N.F. view, opinion understanding دانستہ *danis'tah* ADV knowingly purposely; on purpose deliberately دیدہ و دانستہ *dī'da-o dānis'tah* ADV. deliberately intentionally; purposely; on purpose نادانستہ *nā-dānis'tah* ADV. unwittingly [P ~ دانستن]

دانش *dā'nish* N.F. understanding sagacity (rare) knowledge دانشکدہ *dā'nish-ka'dah* N.M. (rare) college دانشگاہ *dā'nish'-gāh'* N.F. (rare) university دانشمند *dā'nish-mańd'* ADJ. wise sagacious دانشمندی *dān'ish-mań'dī* N.F. wisdom sagacity دانشور *dān'ish-var* N.M. intellectual [P ~ دانستن]

دانگ *dāńg* N.F. quarter drachm direction چاردانگ *chār-dāńg(-e)* N.M. PL. all the four directions (of) شش دانگ *shash'dāńg'(-e)* all the six sides or directions (of) [P]

دانو *dān''o* N.M. (same as داؤں N.M. ★)

دانہ *dā'nah* (col. *dā'nā*) N.M. grain ; corn seed feed bread pimple pustule pock دانہ بدلی کرنا *dā'na bad'lī kar'nā* V.I. bill an coo دانہ بندی *dā'na-bandī* N.F. preliminary revenue assessment (of crops) دانہ پانی *dā'na pā'nī* N.M. victuals lot ; fortune دانہ دار *dā'na-dār* ADJ. granulated crystalline دانہ دنکا *dā'nah dūn'ka* N.M. grain (as birds food) [P]

داوا *dā'vā* N.M. (dial.) husband of one's wet nurse

داور *da'var* N.M. God ; God of Justice ; the Just God just sovereign [P]

داہنا *dahina*, داہنا *daih'na*, دایاں *da'yan* ADJ. right (hand) داہنے *da'hine* ADV. on the right hand side to the right

دائر *da''ir* ADJ. (of law-suit) filed ; instituted circling ; whirling دائر کرنا *da'ir kar'na* V.T. institute (a case) ; file (a law-suit) دائر ہونا *da''ir ho'na* V.I. (of law-suit) be filed [A ~ دور]

دائرہ *da''irah* N.M. circle orbit large tambourine [A ~ دور]

دائم *da''im* ADJ. eternal perpetual permanent ; lasting continual ceaseless ADV. always ever permanently دائم الحبس *da''im-ul-hab's* ADJ. imprisoned for life دائم المرض *da''im-ul-ma'raz* ADJ. sickly N.M. valetudinarian دائمی *da''imi* ADJ. continual ; lasting permanent ; lasting continual perpetual eternal [A ~ دوام]

دائن *da''in* N.M. debtor [A ~ دین *dain*]

داؤد *daood'* N.M. David مزامیر داؤد *mazami r-e da'ood* N.M. PL. psalms of David ; the psalms داؤدی *da'oo'di* ADJ. pertaining to David (use گل داؤدی *gul-e da'oo'di*) chrysanthemum [A ~ H]

داؤں *da''n*, داؤ *dan''o* N.M. (wrestling) trick grasp move (in game) throw (of dice) strategem ambush ; ambuscade turn ; chance داؤں پر چڑھنا *da''on par charh'na* V.I. be entraped be overpowered by adversary داؤں پر رکھنا *da''on par rakh'na* V.T. stake ; put at stake ; hazard داؤں پڑنا *da''on par'na* V.I have a good throw (of dice) داؤں پھینکنا *da''on phenk'na* V.I. throw the dice داؤں پیچ *da''on pech'* N.M. (usu. PL.) (wrestling) tricks داؤں دینا *da''on de'na* V.T. give (someone) his turn trick; take in داؤں کرنا *da''on kar'na* V.I. trick ; deceive use (wrestling) trick داؤں کھیلنا *da''on khel'na* V.T. play a trick (upon) employ a strategem (against) داؤں لگانا *da''on laga'na* V.I. throw the dice put at stake lie in wait ambush ; ambuscade wait for one's chance داؤں لگنا *da''on lag'na* V. get a chance or opportunity داؤں گھات *da''on ghat'* N.M. tricks strategem ambush ; ambuscade داؤں میں آنا *da''on men a'na* V.I. be taken in ; be deceived (by) be ambushed (by)

دائی *da''i* N.F. (col. for دایہ *da'yah*) midwife دائی جنائی *da''i jana''i* N.F. midwife دائی سے پیٹ چھپانا *da''i se pet chhupa'na* V.I. try to conceal from one who is in the know of things دائی کھلائی *da''i khila''i* N.F. governess baby-sitter دائی گیری *da''i-gi'ri* N.F. (col.) midwifery [or ~ P دایہ CORR.]

دایاں *da'yan* ADJ. (same as داہنا ADJ. ★)

دائیں *da''en* ADV. to the right ; on the right hand side دائیں بائیں *da''en ba''en* ADV. right and left

دایہ *da'yah* N.F. midwife child's nurse ; dry nurse ; governess ; baby-sitter wet nurse دایہ گری *da'ya-gari* N.F. midwifery [P]

دب *dub* N.M. (rare) bear دب اصغر *dub'b-e as'ghar* N.M. the (constellation) Little Bear دب اکبر *dub'b-e ak'bar* N.M. the (constellation) Great Bear [A]

دبا *dab'ba* N.M. twig (for replantation) [~ دبنا]

دبانا *daba'na* V.T. press down squeeze curb crush ; subdue check ; restrain usury bury ; inter suppress hush up دبا دینا *daba' de'na* V.T. bury ; inter suppress hush up press down دبا لینا *daba' le'na* V.T. usurp seize encroach upon overawe control ; keep under the thumb overcome curb suppress [~ دبنا CAUS.]

دباغت *diba'ghat* N.F. tanning currying (leather) دباغ *dabbagh* N.M. tanner currier [A]

دباؤ *daba''o* N.M. pressure constraint influence awe دباؤ ڈالنا *daba''o dal'na* V.I. press down influence ; bring pressure to bear upon دباؤ ماننا *daba''o man'na*, دباؤ میں آنا *daba''o men a'na* V.I. yield to the pressure of [~ دبانا]

دبدبہ *dab'dabah* N.M. awe state majesty [P]

دبدھا *dub'dha*, دگدا *dug'da* N.M. dilemma demur suspense ; uncertainty hesitation اسی دبدھے میں ہونا *i'si dub'dhe men ho'na* V.I. be on the horns of a dilemma دبدھا کرنا *dub'dha kar'na* V.I. doubt ; have misgivings hesitate

دبر *du'bur* N.F. anus posterior bottom ; bum [A]

دبڑو گھسڑو *dab'roo ghus roo* N.M shy (person) nervous (person) coward ly) [~ دبنا + گھسنا]

دبستان *dabis'tan* (or *dabistan'*) N.M. scho [P ~ A دب]

دبکانا *dabka'na* V.T. reprove ; rebuke snub (arch.) hide ; conceal دبکنا *da'bakna* V.I. crouch shrink from fear squeez lie in a ambush دبک کر بیٹھنا *da'bak kar baith'na* V.I. crouch دبک جانا *dabak ja'na* V.I. be overawed crouch

دبلا *dub'la* ADJ. (F. دبلی *dub'li*) lean lank thin gaunt weak دبلا پتلا

dūb'la pat'la ADJ. (F. دبلی پتلی dūb'lī pat'lī) lean lank thin ; gaunt weak دبلاپن dūb'la pan N.F leanness thinness weakness

دبنا dab'na V.I. be pressed down be squeezed . be compressed be suppressed ; be quelled restrained be defeated , be overcome ; bow down crouch yield be mortified be buried be hard-pressed دب جانا dab' ja'na V.I yield be mortified .be suppressed ; be quelled be buried (under debris, etc.) دب مرنا dab' mar'na V.I. be crushed to death ; be hard-pressed دبو دبو کرنا dab'boo dab'boo kar'na V.I. create a hush-hush atmosphere دبی آگ کریدنا da'bī ag kūred'na V.T. try to stir up (old feud) again دبی زبان سے da'bī zaban' se ADV. in a low voice (say something) timorously دبے پاؤں da'be pa''oṅ ADV. treaking softly ; sneakingly دبیل dabail' ADJ. mortified N.M. weakling subordinate

دبنگ dabang' ADJ. (F. دبنگی dabaṅ'gī) stout bulky fat and ugly N.M. bully courageous (person)

دبوچنا daboch'na V.T. seize hold down pounce upon catch آدبوچنا a daboch'na, جادبوچنا ja daboch'na V.T. pounce upon hold down دبوچ لینا daboch' le'na V.T. seize clutch catch hold down

دبی dūb'bī N.F. balancing (at tip-cat)

دبیر dabīr' N.M. (arch. or lit.) secretary writer دبیرفلک dabī'r-e fa'lak N.M (the planet) Mercury [A]

دبیز dabīz' ADJ. (of paper, etc.) thick

دبیل dabail' ADJ. & N.M. (see under دبنا V.I. ★)

دپٹ da'paṭ N.F. browbeating swift movement دپٹنا dapaṭ'na V.T. walk quickly browbeat دپٹانا dapṭa'na V.T. cause to move quickly

دت dūt INT. be off ; away , begone , avaunt دتکارنا dūtkar'na V.T. (same as دھتکارنا V.T. ★)

دتھونا diṭhau'na N.M. rag on child's forehead to prevent influence of evil eye

دجال dajjal' N.M. antichrist great deceiver [A ~ دجل]

دجل daj'l N.M. deception : fraud دجل و فریب daj'l-o fareb' N.M. fraud fraudulence [A]

دجلہ dij'lah (col. daj-) N.M. Tigris [A]

دجی dūja' N.M. dark of night dark night بدرالدجی bad'r-ūd-dūja' N.M. full moon in the dark of night luminary [A]

دخان dūkkan' N.M. smoke (rare) steam دخانی dukha'nī ADJ steam (ship, etc.) دخانی جہاز dukha'nī jahaz' N.M. steamer دخانی کل dukha'nī kal N.F. steam engine [A]

دخت dūkh't N.F. (see under دختر N.F ★)

دختر dūkh'tar N.F. daughter girl دخت dūkh't N.F. (ABB. of دختر) daughter girl دخت رز dūkh't-e raz', دختر رز dūkh'tar-e raz' N.F wine [P]

دخل dakh'l N.M. interference , possession meddling access , admission skill knowledge دخل انداز dakh'l-andaz' ADJ meddle-interfering دخل اندازی dakh'l-anda'zī N.F interference meddling دخل بیجا dakh'l-e be-ja' دخل ناجائز dakh'l-e na-ja''iz N.M. trespass unlawful possession interference meddling دخل بالجبر dakh'l bil-jab'r N.M. forcible possession دخل پانا dakh'l pa'na V.I. have access gain admission obtain possession دخل درمعقولات dakh'l dar ma'qoolat' N.M. meddling ; uncalled for interference دخل درمعقولات کرنا dakh'l dar ma'qoolat' kar'na V.T. meddle (with) poke one's nose into others affairs دخل دینا dakh'l de'na V.T. interfere possession دخل نامہ dakh'l-namah N.M. writ of possession document giving right of occupancy دخل یاب ہونا dakhl-yab' ho'na V.I. enter get rights (over) obtain possession دخل یابی dakh'l-ya'bī N.F. entry right (to) obtaining possession [A]

دخمہ dakh'mah N.M. Zoroastrian graveyard [P]

دخول dūkhool' N.M. penetration shoving in entry [A ~ doublet of دخل]

دخیل dakhīl' ADJ. having influence (with or over) occupying; possessing admitted interfering adopted (word) دخیل کار dakhīl' kar N.M. occupancy tenant دخیل کاری dakhīl'-ka'rī N.F. hereditory occupancy (of agrarion land) دخیل ہونا dakhīl' ho'na V.T. & I. interfere meddle کے مزاج میں (بہت) دخیل ہونا ke mizaj' meṅ (bahūt') dakhīl' ho'na V.I. have (great) influence (with or over) [A ~ دخل]

دد dad N.M. beast of prey [P]

ددا da'da N.F. governess

دودھار dūdhar', دودھیل dūdhīl' ADJ. milch (animal) animal giving much milk [~ دودھ]

دودھڑ dūd'dhaṛ N.M. double gain دودھڑ لگنا (یا ہونا) dūd'dhaṛ lag'na (or ho'na) V.I. have one's cake and eat it too

دودھی *dūd'dhī* N.F. teat ; pap a herb with milky sap

ددھیال *dadhyāl'* N.F. father's family (of someone) [دادا ~]

ددیا خسر *dad'yā khūs'r* N.M. spouses paternal grand father ددیا ساس *dad'yā sās* spouses paternal grandmother [~ دادا]

در ۱ *dar* N.M. door gate PREF. in into about درآمد *dar-ā'mad* N.F. (PL. درآمدات *dar-āmadāt'*) import درآمد برآمد *dar-ā'mad barā'mad* N.F. (PL. درآمدات و برآمدات *dar-āmadā't-o bar-āmdāt'*) import and export درآنا *dar ā'nā* V.T. enter ; force entry into penetrate succeed درانداز *dar-andāz'* ADJ. & N.M. slanderer backbiter دراندازی *dar andā'zī* N.F. slander backbiting درباب *dar-bāb'*, دربارہ *dar-bā'rah* PROP. about ADV. with regard to دربان *dar-bān'* N.M. doorkeeper ; gatekeeper jointer دربدر *dar' ba-dar'* ADV. leading a miserable life from door to door ; from pillar to post ; driven from one place to another دربدر پھرنا *dar' ba-dar' phir'nā* V.I. go from door to door be driven from pillar to post lead a tramp's life دربدر خاک بسر *dar' ba-dar' khāk' ba-sar'* PH. miserable leaving a miserable life disgraced دربندی *dar-ban'dī* N.F. lock-out درپردہ *dar-par'dah* ADV. by underhand means secretly privately کے درپے ہونا *ke dar-pai' ho'nā* V.T. be after pursue be in search of press درپئے آزار ہونا *dar pa-e āzār' ho'nā* V.I. harass درپئے جان ہونا *dar pa''e jān' ho'nā* V.I. be deadly enemy (of) be intend on killing (someone) درپیش *darpesh'* ADV. facing ; confronting placed before ; under consideration under trial before ; in front (of) placed before درپیش ہونا *dar pesh ho'nā* V.I. face ; confront happen ; occur befall be under trial be under consideration درحقیقت *dar haqī'qat* ADV. in fact ; as a matter of fact undoubtedly CONJ. the fact of the matter is درخواست *darkhās't* N.F. application petition request درخواست دینا *darkhās't de'nā* V.I. apply ; submit an application petition ; file a petition درخواست دہندہ (یا کنندہ یا گزار) *darkhās't-dehin'dah* (or *kunin'dah* or *guzār'*) N.M. applicant petitioner درخواست کرنا *darkhāst kar'na* V.I. request implore apply درخور *dar'-khūr* ADJ. fit for worth درخور اعتنا *dar'-khūr-e e'tinā* ADJ. worthy of attention ; worth notice درکار *dar-kār'* ADJ. of use; useful wanted(ly) ; needed(ly) درکار نہ ہونا *dar-kār' na ho'nā* V.I. be of (no) use to ; be (not) wanted or درکنار *dar-kanār'* ADV. apart what to say of درگزر *dar'-gū'zar* N.F. pardon connivance درگزر ہونا *dar'-gū'zar kar'nā* V.I. forgive ; pardon overlook connive (at) درگزرکرنا *dar'-gū'zarna* V.T. give up quit give up as lost hope کے درمیان *ke dar-mayān'* ADV. between among in the centre (of) amidst ; midst ; in the midst of درمیانہ *darmayā'nah* ADJ. central middle middling so so درمیانہ درجہ *darmayā'nah dar'jah* (ped. *-dara'jah*) N.M. inter. class (railway compartment, etc.) درمیانی *darmayā'nī* ADJ. central middle middling so so mean (of two qualities) در و دیوار *da'r-o dīvār'* N.M. every nook and corner دریں چہ شک *dar-īn' che shak'* INT. undoubtedly too true why not [P]

در ۲ *dar* N.M. rate درلگانا *dar lagā'nā* V.T. charge at the rate of

در ۳ *dar* SUF. tearing piercing دری *da'rī* SUF. tearing piercing [P ~ دریدن]

در ۱ *dūr'* INT. be off fie upon you دور دور (پھٹ پھٹ) *dūr' dūr (phiṭ' phiṭ)* N.F. cries, of shame دور دور (پھٹ پھٹ) کرنا *dūr dūr (phiṭ' phiṭ) kar'nā* V.T. drive away ignominiously دور دور ہونا *dūr' dūr ho'nā* V.I. be driven away ignominiously

در ۲ *dūr* (rare *dūr'rah*) N.M. (PL. درر *dū'rar*) pearl درافشاں *dūr-afshāṅ'* ADJ. eloquent درافشاں ہونا *dūr-afshāṅ ho'nā* V.I. speak eloquently درافشانی *dur-afshā'nī* N.F. eloquence utterance درشہوار *dūr'r-e shah-vār'* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. large pearl of the first water ; pearl worthy of kings درمکنون *dur'r-e maknoon'* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. hidden pearl pearl of the first water درناسفتہ *dur'r-e nā-s f'tah* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. unbored pearl virgin درنجف *dū'r-e na'jaf* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. precious Najaf stone for beads دریتیم *dur'r-e yatīm'* (or *dū'r-e*) دریکتا *dūr'r-e yak-tā'* (or *dū'r-e*) N.M. matchless pearl [A]

درا *darā'* N.F. bell caravan bell بانگ درا *bāṅ'g-e darā'* N.F. ringing of caravan bell call for march [P

دراج *dūr'rāj* N.M. partridge [A]

دراڑ *darāṛ'* N.F. creak ; crack ; fissure ; rent

دراز *darāz'* ADJ. & AFFIX. tall high long extended outstretched spread out sprawling درازدست *darāz'-dast* ADJ. high-handed ; oppressive tyrannical درازدستی *darāz'-das'tī* N.F. high-handedness ; oppression ; tyranny درازقامت *darāz'-qā'mat*, درازقد *darāz'-qad* ADJ. tall of high stature درازکرنا *darāz' kar'nā* V.T. prolong ; lengthen stretch sprawl درازگوش *darāz'-gosh* N.M. (rare) hare ADJ. long-eared دراز ہونا *darāz' ho'na* V.I. lie down take rest lie with

legs sprawling زباں دراز zabāń'-darāz' ADJ. impudent; pert; saucy زباں درازی zabāń-darā'zi N.F. impudence; sauciness درازی darā'zī N.F. height tallness length extension stretching [P]

دراز daraz' N.M. drawers; underwear panties drawers (of table, etc.) [E]

دراک darrak' ADJ. sagacacious keen-witted [A ~ درک]

درانتی darāń'lī N.F. sickle ہتھوڑا اور درانتی hathaurā aur darań'lī N.M. PL. hammer and sickle N.M. these as symbol of Communism

دراہم darā'him N.M. (PL. of درہم dirham N.M. ★)

درایت dara'yat N.F. understanding; knowledge higher criticism [A]

دربار darbār' N.M. (royal or saintly) court (royal or saintly) audience; lover shrine mausoleum prominent citizen's gathering to meat bureaucrat دربار خاص darbā'r-e khas' N.M. private audience meeting of ruler's privy council درباداری darbār'-dā'rī N.F. attendance at royal court courtly manners sycophancy دربارداری کرنا darbār'-dā'rī kar'nā V.T. dance attendance upon دربار عام darbā'r-e 'ām' N.M. General audience; public audience دربار کرنا یا لگانا darbār' kar'nā (or lagā'nā) V.I. hold a court دربار لگنا darbār' lag'nā V.I. (of court) be held (of people) gather at saints shrine, etc. درباری darbā'rī N.M. courtier one entitled to a seat in bureaucrats' gathering ADJ. courtly (of idiom or language) chaste · polished court [P]

درت dū'rat N.F. name of a musical mode (as opposed to بلمپت bilam'pat N.F.)

درج dūr'j N.M. casket [A]

درج dar'j N.M. entry; writing; recording درج کرنا dar'j kar'nā V.T. write; enter; record; register insert include نام درج کرنا nām' dar'j kar'nā V.I. enrol enlist admit درج ہونا dar'j ho'nā V.I. be entered in a book; be record; be registered; be written be inserted be included [A]

درجن dar'jan N.F. dozen [E]

درجہ dar'jah (ped. da'rajah) N.M. (PL. درجات darajāt') degree angle; degree of a circle mark point stage class; grade compartment plight rank; status درجہ بدرجہ dar'ja ba-dar'jah ADV. gradually; by degrees step by step according to one's status درجہ بڑھانا dar'jah baṛhā'nā V.T. upgrade honour درجہ گھٹانا dar'jah ghaṭā'na V.T. degrade disgrace [A]

درخت darakh't N.M. tree درخت لگانا darakh't lagā'nā V.I. plant a sapling [P]

درخشاں darakh'shāń ADJ. shining; luminous resplendent brilliant درخشانی darakhshā'ni N.F. brilliance splendour [P ~ درخشیدن]

درخشندہ darakhshiń'dah ADJ. shining glittering splendid درخشندگی darakhshiń'dagī N.F brightness; refulgence splendour [P ~ درخشیدن]

درخواست dar-khās't N.F (see under در N.M. & SUF. ★)

درخور dar'-khūr ADJ (see under در ★)

درد dar'd N.M. pain, ache affliction grief pity commiseration درد آلود dar'd-alood', درد آمیز dar'd āmez ADJ. painful grieved touching · pathetic درد آمیزی dar'd āme'zī N.F. pitiableness درد سر dar'd-e sar' N.M. headache vexation درد شکم dar'd-e shi'kam N.M. colic pain stomach trouble درد کرنا dar'd kar'nā. V.T. pain ache feel compassion for درد گردہ dar'd-e gūr'dāh N.M. kidney pain; renal colic دردمند dar'd-mand ADJ. sympathetic compassionate دردمندی dar'd-mań'di N.F. sympathy; compassion دردناک dar'd-nāk' ADJ. sad touching; pitiable heart-rending دردناکی dar'd-nā'kī N.F. sadness pitiableness درد ہونا dar'd ho'nā V. pain; ache بیدرد be-dar'd ADJ. hard-hearted callous pitiless; cruel بیدردی be'-dar'dī N.F. callousness cruelty ADJ. (col.) cruel (beloved) [P]

درد dūr'd N.F. sediment; dregs دردِ تہ جام dūr'd-e teh-e jām' N.F. lees [P]

دردرا dar'darā ADJ. coarsely ground

درز dar'z N.F. crack creak; fissure

درزی dar'zī N.M. tailor; seamster dress-maker درزن dar'zan N.F. seamstress; sempstress dress-maker tailor's wife [P]

درس dar's N.M. lesson lecture درس دینا dar's de'nā V. teach instruct give a lesson or lecture درسگاہ dar's-gāh N.M. educational institution school college alma-mater درس لینا dar's le'nā V.I. learn take a lesson درسی dar'sī ADJ. instructional educational [A]

درس da'ras (or da'rs) N.M. (dial.) look, view sight درس دکھانا da'ras dikhā'nā V.T. condescend

to appear (before) [S]

درست dŭrŭst' ADJ. correct true right fit ; proper safe sound good ; well repaired rectified set right inperfect order درست کرنا dŭrŭst' kar'nā V.T. correct rectify set right put in order mend ; repair adjust درست ہونا dŭrŭst' ho'nā V.I. be set right be corrected be mended be repaired be rectified be adjusted be put in order درستی dŭrŭs'tī N.F. correction amendment reformation repair mending rectitude adjustment accuracy [P]

درشت dŭrŭsh't ADJ. harsh stern fierce coarse ; rough درشتی durush'tī N.F. harshness severity sternness fierceness [P]

درشن dar'shan N.M. (dial.) look ; sight ; view درشنی dar'shanī ADJ. (of bill of exchange) payable at sight worthseeing specious درشنی ہنڈی dar'shanī hŭn'ḍī N.F. bill of exchange payable at sight [S]

درفش diraf'sh N.M. flag ; ensign; banner درفش کاویانی diraf'sh-e kāviyā'nī N.M. legendary ensign of Iran [P]

درک dar'k N.M. understanding comprehension secret approach [A]

درکار dar-kār' ADJ. (see under در N.M. & SUF. ☆)

درگاہ dargāh' N.F. shrine (saint's) mausoleum royal court درگاہِ معلیٰ dargā'h-e mo'al'lā N.F. elevated court [P]

درگت dŭr'gat N.F. ill-treatment maltreatment rough handling unfavourable response درگت کرنا dŭr'gat kar'nā V.T. maltreat درگت ہونا dŭr'gat ho'nā V.I. be maltreated [~ گت]

درگزر dar-gŭ'zar N.F. (see under N.M. & SUF. ☆)

درم d'iram N.M. (same as درہم N.M. ☆)

درماں darmāṅ' (col. درمن dar'man) N.M. cure ; remedy دردِ بے درماں dar'd-e be-darmāṅ' N.M. incurable malady [P]

درماندہ dar-māṅ'dah ADJ. helpless distressed miserable درماندگی dar-māṅ'dagī N.F. helplessness distress misery [P ~ در + ماندن]

درماہہ dar-mā'hah N.M. monthly payment ; (monthly) salary [P ~ در + ماہ]

درمتی dŭr'matī N.M. & ADJ. fool

درمٹ dŭr'mŭṭ N.M. hand implement levelling macadamized roads درمٹ چلانا dŭr'mŭṭ chalā'nā V.I. level (road) with that implement.

درمن darman N.M. (same as درماں N.M. ☆)

درمیان dar-mayān' (lit. also dar-mayāṅ') N.M. درمیانہ darmayā'nah ADJ., درمیانی darmayā'nī ADJ. (see under در N.M. & SUF. ☆)

درندہ darin'dah, درند darind N.M. (PL. درندگاں darin'dagāṅ) beast of prey ADJ. rapacious ; ravenous ferocious beastly inhuman درندگی darin'dagī N.F. rapacity beastliness ferocity [P ~ دریدن]

درنگ dirang' N.M. delay hesitation درنگ کرنا dirang' kar'nā V.I. delay hesitate dilly-dally [P]

دروازہ darvā'zah N.M. door gate دروازہ بند کرنا یا بھیڑنا darvā'zah band' kar'nā (or bheṛ'nā) V.I. close or shut the door دروازہ کھٹکھٹانا darvā'zah khaṭkhaṭā'nā V.I. knock at the door دروازہ کھولنا darvā'zah khol'nā V.I. open the door دروازے کی مٹی لے ڈالنا darvā'ze kī maṭ'ṭī le ḍāl'nā V.T.&I. pay frequent visits (to)

درو بست da'r-o bas't ADJ. whole ; entire درو بست حقوق da'r-o bas't ḥŭqooq' PH. all right and title whatsoever

درود darood' N.M. blessing ; benediction salutation prayer درود بھیجنا یا پڑھنا darood' bhej'nā (or paṛh'nā) V.I. invoke God's blessings on the Holy Prophet [P]

دروغ darogh' N.M. lie ; falsehood دروغ برگردنِ راوی darogh' bar gar'dan-e rā'vī PH. I accept no responsibility for the report دروغ حلفی darogh'-ḥal'fī N.F. perjury swearing falsely دروغ حلفی کرنا darogh'-ḥal'fī kar'nā V.I. perjure swear falsely دروغگو darogh'-go N.M. liar دروغگو را حافظہ نباشد darogh'-go rā ḥā'fizah na bā'shad PROV. falsehood has no legs to stand upon دروغگوئی darogh'-go''ī N.F. lying ; falsehood [P]

دروں darooṅ' ADV. in within N.M. inside heart conscience [P]

درویش darvesh' N.M. mendicant, dervish, 'calender' saint student undergoing a course of Islamic education درویشانہ darveshā'nah ADJ. dervishlike poor unassuming saintly درویشی darve'shī N.F. poverty mendicancy saintliness disgust of lay life

درہ da'rah (or dar'rah) N.M. pass ; mountain pass ; glen ; lane valley

درہ[1] dŭr'rah (ped. dir'rah) N.M. whip ; scourge [P]

درہ[2] dŭr'rah N.M. (same as در dŭr N.M. ☆)

درہم dir'ham, درم di'ram N.M. drachm small silver coin ; drachm ; drachme money درہم و دینار dir'ham-o dinar' N.M. PL. money [A ~ G]

درہم dar'-ham ADJ. jumbled confused ; confounded upset درہم برہم dar'-ham bar'-ham ADJ. topsy-turvy jumbled confused ; confounded disarranged upset lying in a state of mess درہم برہم کرنا dar'-ham bar'-ham kar'na V.T. upset درہم برہم ہونا dar'-ham bar'-ham ho'na V.I. be upset lie in a state of a mess [P]

دری da'ri N.F. cotton carpet ; 'durrie' bed cover

دری da'ri N.F. name of an old Persian dialect name of the chaste Persian spoken in Tajikistan [P]

دریا darya' N.M. river (lit. & rare) sea ; waters دریا اترنا darya' u'tarna V.I. (of river) recede دریا برد darya'-bur'd ADJ. (of land) diluvial; washed away by the river N.F. diluvium inundated دریا برد ہو جانا darya'-bur'd ho ja'na V.I. (of land) be washed away by river دریا چڑھنا darya'-charh'na V.I. (of river) be in spate ; inundate دریا دل darya'-dil ADJ. large-hearted generous; liberal municificent magnanimous دریا دلی darya'-dili N.F. largeheartedness generosity ; liberality ; munificence magnanimity دریا کوزے میں بند کرنا darya' koo'ze meh band' kar na V.I. say much in a few words attempt the impossible نیکی کر دریا میں ڈال ne'ki kar darya' meh dal' PROV. accept no return for the good you have done دریا میں رہنا مگرمچھ سے بیر darya' meh raihna ma'gar-machh' se bair PROV. it is hard to reside in Rome and quarrel with the Pope دریائے شور darya'-e shor' N.M. sea ; ocean عبور دریائے شور 'uboo'r-e darya'-e shor' ADV. overseas N.M. transportation (for life) دریائی darya''i ADJ. aquatic marine riverain ; riverine ; riparian دریائی گھوڑا darya''i gho'ra N.M. hippopotamus ; hippo [P]

دریافت dar-yaf't N.F. discovery inquiry investigation detection discernment دریافت کرنا dar-yaf't kar'na V.T. discover find out inquire investigate detect to discern ascertain دریافت ہونا dar-yaf't ho'na V.I. be discovered be detected be ascertained be found out [~ در + یافتن]

دریائی darya''i N.F. starting pull given to kite a kind of silk cloth now out of fashion ADJ. (see under دریا N.M. ★)

دریبہ daribah N.M. betel-market

دریچہ dari'chah N.M. window casement [P]

دریز dariz' N.F printed muslin

دریدہ dari'dah ADJ. torn rent دریدہ دہن dari'da-da'han ADJ. impudent ; pert ; saucy [P ~]

دریڑا dare'ra N.M. (dial.) forceful current (of river) downpour

دریس darais' ADJ. fallen in line alert دریسی کرنا darai'si kar'na V.T. & I. line , dress level ground [~E dress]

دریغ daregh N.M. regret grudge denial; refusal hesitation INT. ah ; alas دریغ آنا daregh' a'na V.I. rue; regret دریغ رکھنا daregh' rakh'na V.T. be grudging in with hold from; refuse hesitate دریغ کرنا daregh' kar'na V.T. be grudging in withhold from sigh regret doing ; refuse [P]

دریوزہ daryoo'zah N.M. beggary ; begging دریوزہ گر daryoo'za-gar N.M. beggar medicant دریوزہ گری daryoo'za-gar'i N.F. beggary ; begging mendican [P]

دڑبا darba, دڑبہ dar'bah N.M. pigeon-house (dove-)cote (hen-) coop

دڑبڑانا darbara'na V.T. give the lie to

دڑنگا darah'ga N.M. long step baste دڑنگے لگانا darange laga'na V.I. leap rove baste

دزد duz'd N.M. thief ; burglar robber ; highwayman ; footpad دزد حنا duz'd-e hina' N.M. spot missed by henna in dying hands, etc. دزدی duz'di N.F. theft burglary robbery دزدیدہ duzdi'dah ADJ. stolen pilfered sly دزدیدہ نظر (یا نگاہ) duzdi'da-na'zar (or -nigah') N.F. sly look side glance ADJ. looking askance at دزدیدہ نگاہی duzdiida-niga'hi N.F. sly looks looking askance [P]

دس das ADJ. ten دس گز کی زبان das' gaz ki zaban' N.F. pertness ; sauciness دسوں انگلیاں دسوں چراغ da'soh ungliyah da'soh chiragh PH. accomplished (young lady)

دساتیر dasatir' N.M. constitutions (of countries) (rare) modes ; methods [A ~ SING. دستور]

دساور disa'var N.M. foreign country foreign market دساوری disa'vari foreign imported N.M a superior quality of betel-leaf دساوری مال disa'vari mal' N.M. imported stuff [~ دیس]

دسپنا das'pana, دست پناہ dast-panah' N.M. pair of tongs [P دست + پناہ]

دست[1] **dast** N.M. watery motion animal's foreleg دست آور das't-ā'var ADJ. purgative ; cathartic

دست[2] **dast** N.M. hand cubit power دست آموز das't āmoz' trained (bird) مرغ دست آموز mūr'gh-e das't-āmoz' N.M. (fig.) stooge decay دستاویز N.F. ☆ دست آنا dast a'nā V.I. have a watery motion دست اندازی das't-añdā'zī N.F. interference exercise of authority cognizance قابل دست اندازی پولیس qābi'l-e das't-āñdā'zī-e pūlis' ADJ. cognizable (offence) دست اندازی کرنا dast-añdā'zī kar'nā V.T. interfere exercise the authority دست بدست das't ba-das't ADJ. hand-to-hand (fight etc.) دست بدعا ہونا das't ba-do'ā' ho'nā V.I. pray دستبرد das't-būr'd N.F. usurpation exploitation extortion encroachment دستبرد سے بچنا (یا محفوظ رہنا) kī das't-būr'd se bach'nā (or mahfooz raih'nā) V.I. escape being exploited by دستبردار ہونا das't-bar-dār' ho'nā V.I. quit ; give up reliquish retire abstain (from) wash one's hand withdraw (from) renounce دستبرداری das't-bar-dā'rī N.F. withdrawl renunciation دست بستہ das't-bas'tah ADV. humbly respectfully with folded hands دست بوسی کرنا das't bo'sī kar'na, دست بوس ہونا das't-bos' ho'nā V.T. kiss the hands (of) ; to salute دست پناہ das't-panāh' N.M. (same as ☆ دستپنا) دستخط das't-khat N.M. signature دستخط کرنا das't-khat kar'nā V.T. sign endorse دستخطی das't-khat'tī ADJ. signed endorsed زیر دستخطی zer-das't-kha'tī N.M. the undersigned دست خود دہان خود das't-e khūd dahā'n-e khūd PH. help yourself (or yourselves) to it دست دراز das't-darāz' ADJ. indulging invidence oppressive violating دست درازی das't-darā'zī N.M. violence oppression violation (of honour etc.) دست درازی کرنا das't-darā'zī kar'nā V.T. indulge in violence oppress violate (the chastity of) دسترس dast'-ras N.F. reach power دست شفا das't-e shifā' N.M. kill in medicine دست غیب das't-e ghaib' N.M. supernatural financial help to saints (usu. in form of money found under prayer-mat etc.) دست قدرت das't-e qūd'rat N.F. providence nature's work ability دستکار das't-kar N.M. handicraftsman artisan دستکاری das't-kā'rī N.F. handicraft needlework دستگاہ das't-gāh' N.F. skill ; ability دست گرداں das't-gar'dāñ N.M. current loan ; loan for a very short term دستگیر das't-gīr' N.M. helper also پیر دستگیر pī'r-e das't-gīr' appellation of the well known saint Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani دستگیری das't-gī'rī N.F. help دست نگر das't-ni'gar ADJ. dependant (on) in need; needy دست و گریباں ہونا das't-o gire'bāñ ho'nā V.T. fight be engaged in combat دستیاب das't-yāb' ADJ. available دستیاب ہونا das't yāb ho'nā V.I. be available (with) be procured دستیابی das't-yā'bī N.F. availability procurement دستیاری das't-yā'rī N.F help ; support [P]

دستار **dastar'** N.F. turban دستار بندی dastar'-bañ'dī N.F. convocation function for honouring (learned man, student, etc.) by tying turban round his head giving academic robes (to student) on qualify final examination such function for formalizing succession دستار فضیلت dastā'r-e fazī'lat N.F. turban of honour a diploma at Convocation) [P]

دستانہ **dastā'nah** N.M. glove gauntlet [P ~ دست]

دستاویز **das't-āvez'** N.F. document deed bond certificate note دستاویز انتقال das't-āve'z-e intiqāl' N.F. transfer deed mutation certificate دستاویز بیع بالوفا das't ave'z-e bai bil-vafā' N.F. deed of conditional sale دستاویز ضمانت das't-āve'z-e zamā'nat N.F. bail-bond دستاویز لادعویٰ das't-āve'z-e lā da''vā N.F. deed of renunciation جعلی دستاویز ja''lī das't-āvez' N.F. forged document [P ~ دست hand+آویختن hang]

دسترخوان **das'tarkhān'** N.M. table cloth piece of cloth spread on ground for serving dishes on meals thus served dishes دسترخوان بچھانا das'tarkhān bichhā'nā V.T. lay the table دسترخوان بڑھانا dastarkhān baṛhā'nā V.T. clear the table کا دسترخوان کھلا ہونا kā das'tarkhān khū'la ho'nā V.I. keep open house ; be liberal in entertaining [P]

دستک **das'tak** N.M. knock (at the door) دستک دینا das'tak de'nā V.T. knock at the door دستکی das'takī N.F. note-book falconer's glove handle (of trunk, etc.) [P + دست]

دستور **dastoor'** (or dūstoor') N.M. (PL. دساتیر dasātīr') constitution custom ; manner; mode fashion procedure usage practice rule; regulation code; manual دستور اساسی dastoo'r-e asā'sī N.M. constitution rules and regulations دستور العمل dāstoo'r-ūl 'a'mal N.M. rules of procedure 'modus operandi' rules and regulations code ; manual دستور ساز dastoor'-sāz ADJ. constituent (assembly) مجلس دستور ساز maj'lis-e dastoor'-sāz N.F. Constituent Assembly دستوری dastoo'rī ADJ. constitutional customary N.F. (broker's or servants) commission fees perquisites [A ~ P]

دستہ **das'tah** N.M. handle sheat of twenty four hilt quire (of paper) (arrow) bouquet or nosegay (of flowers) detachment (of army) squadron (of aircraft) (police)

possecor contingent pestle دستۂ گل das't -e gūl, گلدستہ gūl das'-tah N.M. bunch of flowers nosegay bouquet [P]

دستی das'tī ADJ. by hand manual hand-prepelled stand N.F. portable torch portable pen-case handled vessel name of wrestling trick physical exercise with hands pressed each against the other handkerchief [P ~ دست hand]

دسمبر disam'bar N.M. December [E]

دسہرہ dasaihrah, دسہرا dasaih'rā N.M. Hindu festival of tenth Ranvar' at which Ceylonese ruler Ravana's effigies are burnt in public [S]

دسیسہ کاری dasī'sa-kā'rī N.F. intrigue fraud [P ~ A]

دشت dash't N.M. desert arid plain wood ; forest ; jungle دشت پیما dash't-paima,' دشت گرد dash't-gar'd, دشت نورد dash't-navar'd N.M. wanderer traveller دشت گردی، دشت پیمائی dash't-paimā''ī dash't-gar'dī دشت نوردی dasht-navar'dī N.F. wandering travelling across the desert ; desert-travel دشتی dash'tī ADJ. wild savage forest ; of the forest [P]

دشمن dūsh'man N.M. enemy; foe adversary; antagonist دشمن زیر پا dūsh'man zer-'e pā' INT. (on wearing new pairs of shoes) may your foes be tramplled by your foes دشمن سوئے نہ سونے دے dush'-man so''e na so'ne de PROV. an enemy is a constent spy جانی دشمن ja'nī dūsh'man N.M. deadly enemy ; mortal foe دلی دشمن di'lī dūsh'man N.M. an enemy at heart ; a hidden enemy دشمنی dūsh'manī N.F. enmity hostility malice ; hatred ; rancour دشمنی پڑنا dūsh'manī par'nā V.I. (of enmity) be bred (between) دشمنی ڈالنا dūsh'manī ḍāl'nā V.T. sow seeds of enmity [P]

دشنام dūshnām' N.F. abuse ; invective swear word دشنام طراز dūshnām' tirāz' ADJ. foul-mouthed دشنام طرازی dūsh'nām-tirā'zī N.F. burling abuses of swearing at resort to abusive language [P]

دشنہ dash'nah N.M. dagger [P]

دشوار dūshvār' ADJ. difficult hard arduous دشوار تو یہ ہے dūshvār' to yeh' hai PH. the difficulty is; the trouble is دشواری dūshvā'rī N.F. difficulty hardship [P]

دعا do'ā' N.F. (PL. ادعیہ ad''iyah) prayer invocation wish blessing ; benediction compliments regard's دعائے خیر do'a'-e khair' N.F. blessing ; benediction bless دعا دینا do'ā' de'nā V.I. give a blessing دعا سلام do'a' salām salutations regards ; compliments دعا سلام کہنا do'ā' salām' kaih'nā V.I. send one's compliments (to دعا مانگنا do'ā' māng'nā V.I. pray ; invoke blessing دعا گو do'ā'-go N.M. well-wisher one who prays for دعائیہ do'ā'iy'yah ADJ. benedictory comprising prayer دعائیہ کلمات do'āiy'yah kalimāt' N.M. PL. benedictory words بد دعا bad do'ā' imprecation curse ; anathema [A]

دعاوی da'ā'vī N.M. PL. law-suits demands claims [A ~ SING. دعویٰ]

دعوت da''vat N.F. treat ; feast banquet repast entertainment invitation convocation call دعوت جنگ da''vat-e jang N.F. proclamation of war دعوت شیراز da''vat-e shīrāz' N.F. homely repast دعوت صلح da''vat-e sūl'h N.F. call for peace دعوت کرنا da''vat kar'nā V.T. invite give a feast ; throw a party دعوت ولیمہ da''vat-e valī'mah N.F. post-marital feast at groom's house [A]

دعویٰ da''vā N.M. law-suit charge ; accusation pretension claim ; demand assertion reiteration دعویٰ بیدخلی da''vā-e be-dakh'lī N.M. action for dispossession ; ejectment suit دعویٰ بلا دلیل da''vā bi-lā dalīl' N.M. unsupported claim دعویٰ جمانا da''vā jamā'nā V.T. assert one's claim دعویٰ خارج کرنا da''vā khā'rij kar'nā V.T. dismiss a suit دعویدار da''ve-dār' (arch. دعویٰ دار da''va-dār') N.M. claimant plaintiff pretender (to some office) دعویٰ شفعہ da''vā-e sh f''ah N.M. pre-emption claim دعویٰ مہر da''va-e maih'r (ped. mah'r) N.M. claim to dower دعویٰ وراثت da''vā-e virā'sat N.M. claim to inheritance بیجا دعویٰ be-jā da''va N.M. baseless assertion ; unfounded claim زائد المیعاد دعویٰ za''id-ūl-mī'ād da'va N.M. time-barred claim [A]

دغا da'ghā N.M. fraud ; deception ; deceit delusion treachery betrayal treason desertion دغا باز da'ghā-bāz' ADJ. deceitful ; fraudulent betraying treacherous betrayer traitor imposter دغا بازی da'ghā-bā'zī N.F. trickery deceitfulness ; fraud treachery betrayal imposture دغا دینا (یا کرنا) da'ghā de'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. deceive ; defraud to cheat act treacherously betray [P]

دغدغانا daghdaghā'nā V.I. glitter flush دغدغاہٹ daghdaghā'hat N.F. glitter flush

دغدغہ dagh'dagha (col. ڈگڈگا dag'dagā) N.M. fear; dread ; danger ; apprehension tumult N.F. a kind of small candle

دغل da'ghal N.M. hypocrisy ruining the party from inside اہل دغل aih'l-e da'ghal N.M. PL. false adherents to cause [A]

دغنا *dagh'na* V.I. (of gun) be fired [~ داغنا]

دغیلا *daghī'lā* ADJ. rotten spotted [~ داغ]

دف *daf* N.M. 'daf'; a small tambourine دف بجانا *daf' bajā'nā* V.I. play on the small tambourine; play on the 'daf' دفالی *dafā'lī* N.M. 'daf' player

دفاتر *dafā'tir* N.M. PL. offices departments [A ~ SING دفتر]

دفاع *difā''* N.M. defence دفاعی *difā''ī* ADJ. defence [A ~ دفع]

دفان *dafān'*, دفع دفان *da'fa dafān'*, دور دفان *door dafān'*, دفان دور *dafān' door'* ADV. & INT. (dial.) be off دفان ہونا *dafān' ho'nā* V.I. (dial.) be off make (oneself) scarce [~ A دفع CORR.]

دفائن *dafā''in* N.F. PL. buried treasures [A ~ SING. دفن ~ دفینہ]

دفتر *daf'tar* N.M. (PL. دفاتر *dafā'tir*) office department establishment volume tome long letter register record دفتری *daf'tarī* ADJ. official beaurocratic N.M. book binder stationery keeper; official in charge of stationery دفتری حکومت *daf'tarī hukoo'mat* N.F. bureaucracy دفتری کارروائی *daf'tarī karravā''ī* N.F. real-tape; action in line with official procedure

دفتی *daf'tī* N.M. straw board boards for using the two sides of book's binding

دفع *daf''* N.M. warding off prevention repulsion دفع الوقتی *daf''-ul-vaq'tī* N.F. beguiling the time دفع دفان *da'fa dafān'* ADV. & INT. (see under دفان ADV. & INF. ☆) دفع کرنا *daf'' kar'nā* V.T. avert repel ward off prevent dispel turn back rout send away دفع ہونا *daf'' ho'nā* V.T. turn back be driven away be roured be recalled [A]

دفعہ *daf''ah* N.F. section; clause; article turn time; moment detachment دفعتاً *daf'a'tan* ADV. suddenly; all of a sudden دفعدار *daf''a-dār'* (col. *da'fe-dār*) N.M. cavalry N.C.O. 'Daffadar' کئی دفعہ *ka''ī daf''ah*, کتنی دفعہ *kit'nī daf'ah* ADV. repeatedly on several occasions [A]

دفعیہ *daf'iy'yah* N.M. remedy prevention repulsion end ADJ. curative preventive [A ~ دفع]

دفن *daf'n* ADJ. buried; interred N.M. (rare) burial; interment دفن کرنا *daf'n kar'nā* V.T. bury; دفن ہونا *daf'n ho'nā* V.I. be buried; be interred دفنانا *dafnā'nā* V.T. bury; inter [A]

دفینہ *dafī'nah* N.M. (PL. دفائن *dafā''in*) buried treasure; treasure-trove

دق *diq* N.F. pulmonary; tuberculosis; consumption; hectic fever ADJ. vexed pestered teased; termented دق کا مریض *diq' ka marīz'* N.M. tuberculous; tubercular patient دق کرنا *diq' kar'nā* V.T. tease; torment to vex. annoy دق ہونا *diq' ho'nā* V.T. be vexel; be annoyed; be irritated be teased; be termented

دقائق *daqā''iq* N.M. PL. minutes points subtleties [A ~ SING. دقیقہ]

دقت *diq'qat* N.F. difficulty; trouble intricacy; abstruseness minute point; delicate point nicety; subtlety دقت میں پڑنا *diq'qat meṅ par'nā* V. to get into trouble; to be involved in difficulty دقت نظر *diq'qat-e na'zar* N.F. minuteness perspicacity [A]

دقیانوسی *daqyānoo'sī* ADJ. outmoded: obsolete [~ A دقیانوس ~ G Diogenes]

دقیق *daqīq'* ADJ. subtle minute delicate fine obstruse [A ~ PREC.]

دقیقہ *daqī'qah* N.M. (PL. دقائق *daqā''iq*) minute particle trifling matter delicate question nicety دقیقہ فروگزاشت نہ کرنا *daqī'qah firo'-guzāsh't na kar'nā* V.T. leave no stone unturned دقیقہ رس *daqī'qa-ras* ADJ. quick-witted; intelligent subtle; shrewd دقیقہ رسی *daqī'qa-ra'sī* N.F. subtlety shrewdness; quick-wittedness [A ~ دقت ~ دقیق]

دکان *dūkān'* (ped. *dūkkān'*) N.F. (PL. دکاکین *dakakīn*) shop دکان بڑھانا (یا بند کرنا) *dūkān' barhā'na* (or *band kar'nā*) V.T. close the shop دکان چلانا *dūkān chalā'na* V.I. run a shop دکان چلنا *dūkān' chal'nā* V.I. have a good sale; have thriving business; have good custom دکاندار *dūkān'-dār'* (or *dū'kan-*) N.M. shopkeeper دکانداری *dūkān'-dā'rī* (or *kan-*) shopkeeping business دکان کرنا *dūkān' kar'nā* V.I. run a shop; open a shop دکان کھولنا *dūkān' khol'nā* V.T. run a shop open (one's) shop دکان لگانا *dūkān' lagā'nā* V. open (one's) shop [A]

دکڑی *dūk'ṛī* N.F. two-horse carriage same as ڈکی N.F. ☆

دکھ *dūkh* N.M. suffering; affliction misery distress trouble دکھ اٹھانا *dukh ūṭhā'na* V.I. bear pain be afflicted undergo suffering دکھ بٹانا *dūkh baṭā'na* V.I. sympathise (with) share (someone's) sorrow دکھ بھرنا (یا بھوگنا) *dūkh bhar'nā* (or *bhog'nā*) V.I. suffer misfortune labour دکھ دینا *dūkh de'nā* V.T tornment bring suffering دکھ سکھ *dūkh sūkh* N.M. pains and pleasures ups and downs of life, vicissitude of fortune دکھ کا مارا *dūkh' ka ma ra* ADJ. miserable; wretched afflicted unfortunate unlucky دکھانا *dūkhā'na* V.T. hurt grieve دکھنا *dūkh'nā* V.I. pain ache smart دکھڑا *dūkh'ra* N.M. suffering; affliction grievance

دکھڑا رونا یا دکھڑے رونا *dŭkh'ra* (or *dŭkh're*) *ro'nā* V.I. vent one's grievance(s); tell one's tale of woe دکھی *dŭkhī* ADJ. & N.M. (F. دکھیا *dŭkh'yā*) ADJ. & N.M. دکھیارا *dŭkhyā'ra*) ADJ. & N.M. (F. دکھیاری ADJ. & N.F. afflicted; in distress or pain sorrowful; sad

دکھانا *dikhā'nā* V.T. show exhibit display evince دکھاوا *dikhāva*, دکھاوٹ *dikhā'vat* N.F. show ostentation دکھائی *dikhā''ī* N.F. (rare) sight دکھائی دینا *dikhā''ī de'nā* V.I. appear be seen be sighted be able to see دکھائی نہ دینا *dikhā''ī na de'nā* V.I. not to be seen not to be sighted be unable to see be blind دکھلانا *dikhlā'nā* V.T. cause to show دکھلاوا *dikhlā'vā* N.M. (same as دکھاوا N.M. ★)

دکھڑا *dŭkh'ra* N.M. misfortunes; calamities; troubles دکھڑا رونا *dŭkh'ra ro'nā* V. relate (one's) tale of woes [~ دکھ]

دکھلانا *dikhlā'nā* V.T. (see under دکھانا V.T. ★)

دکن *da'kan* N.M. the Deccan south دکنی *da'kanī* ADJ. southern of the Deccan N.F. Old Urdu [~ FOLL.]

دکھن *dak'khan* N.M. south دکھنی *dak'khanī* ADJ. southern دکھنا *dak'khinā* N.F. southern wind; south wind

دکی *dŭk'kī* دکڑی *dŭk'ṛī* N.F. two (at cards) [~ دو]

دگانہ *dŭgā'nah* N.M. same as دوگانہ N.M. (see under دو ★)

دگدا *dŭg'da* N.F (same as دبدھا N.M. ★)

دگدگا *dag'daga* N.M. (CORR. دغدغہ N.M. ★)

دگدگی *dŭg'dŭgī* N.F. throat دگدگی میں دم ہونا *dŭg'dŭgī meṅ dam ho'nā* V.T. be on the verge of death

دگر *di'gar* ADJ. other another second time ADJ. again دگرگوں *di'gar-goon* ADJ. altered; changed deteriorated miserable (of condition) likely to end in death [P]

دگلہ *dag'lah*, دگلا *dag'lā* N.M. loose quilted coat

دگنا *dŭg'nā* ADJ. double twofold [~ دو + گنا *gunā*]

دل *dil* N.M. heart courage mind wish soul conscience generosity; liberality magnanimity دل آرا *dil-ārā'* ADJ. heart adorner beloved N.M. sweetheart دل آرام *dil-ārām'* ADJ. beloved heart soother N.M. sweetheart دل آزار *dil-āzār'* ADJ. heart breaking tormenting vexing cruel دل آزاری *dil-āzā'rī* N.F. heart-breaking torent vexations cruel دل آزردگی *dil-āzŭr'dgī* N.F. heart breaking sorrow دل آزردہ *dil-āzŭr'dah* (ADJ. & N.M. PL. دل آزردگان *dil-āzŭr'dagāṅ*) sad broken hearted دل آنا *dil' ā'nā* V.I. fall in love (with) دل آویز *dil-āvez'* ADJ. attractive; captivating, pleasing دل آویزی *dil-āve'zī* N.F. attractiveness; attraction; allurement دل اٹکنا *dil a'ṭaknā* V.I. fallen in love (with) be captivated (by) دلاسا *dil-ā'sa* N.M. consolation encouragement دلاسا دینا *dilā'sa de'nā* V.T. console encourage دل اچاٹ ہونا *dil ŭchāṭ ho'nā*, دل اچٹنا *dil ŭ'chaṭnā* V.I. be disgusted (with) grow weary (of) دل امنڈنا *dil' ŭ'maṅḍnā* V.I. feel like crying دلاور *dil ā'var* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. دلاوراں *dilā'varāṅ*) brave courageous valiant bold; intrepid دلاوری *dil-ā'varī* N.F. bravery courage valour boldness interpidity دل باغ باغ ہونا *dil bāgh' bāgh' ho'nā* V.I. be highly pleased دل باندھنا *dil bāṅdh'nā* V.T. encourage دل بیٹھنا *dil' baiṭh'nā* V.I. be dispirited be disgusted دلبر *dil'-bar* N.M. heart-ravisher beloved; sweetheart ADJ. heart-ravishing lovely دلبری *dil'-ba'rī* N.F. loveliness being a beloved دل برا کرنا *dil bu'ra kar'nā* V.I. be displeased be dispirited take (something) ill; take offence دل برا ہونا *dil bu'ra ho'nā* V.I. be displeased take offence; take umbrage be dispirited feel sick; feel like vomiting دل برداشتہ ہونا *dil-bar-dāsh'tah ho'nā* V.I. be disgusted (with) be fed up with; have one's heart in one's boots دل بڑھانا *dil baṛhā'nā* V.T. encourage دلبستگی *dil-bas'tgī* N.F. attachment love affection ADJ. affectionate دلبند *dil band'* N.M. son فرزند دلبند *farzaṅ'd-e dil-baṅd'* N.M. affectionate son دل بھر آنا *dil bhar ā'nā* V.I. be on the verge of weeping; feel like crying دل بھر جانا *dil' bha'r jā'nā* V.I. feel satiated be sick of دل بہلانا *dil' baihlā'nā* V.T. amuse divert entertain دل بہلنا *dil' bai'halnā* V.I. be amused be diverted دل بیٹھ جانا *dil baiṭh' jā'nā* V.I. (of heart) sink have (one's) heart in one's mouth دلپسند *dil pasaṅd'* ADJ. after (one's) heart دلپذیر *dil pazīr* ADJ. agreeable pleasant دلپذیری *dil-pazī'rī* N.F. agreeableness دل پھٹنا *dil phaṭ'nā* V.I. be grieved be shocked دل پھرنا *dil phir'nā* V.I. be disgusted feel sick (of) دل پھنسنا *dil phaṅs'nā* V.T. fall in love (with) be captivated by دل پھیرنا *dil pher'nā* V.T. disgust effect a change of heart دل تڑپنا *dil ta'ṛapnā* V.I. be dying (for) be anxious (for) دلتنگ *dil-taṅg* ADJ. niggardly; miserly; close-fisted sad distressed disgusted دلتنگی *dil-taṅ'gī* N.F. miserliness distrust disgust دل توڑنا *dil toṛ'nā* V.T. break

(someone's) heart ; dishearten discourage disappoint mortify دل ٹوٹنا *dil ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be heartbroken دل ٹھکنا *dil ṭhuk'nā* V.T. be inclined (to) دل جلا *dil ja'lā* ADJ. & N.M. afflicted (lover) bold ; courageous lover دلجمعی *dil-jam''ī* N.F. peace of mind ease of mind self-confidence satisfaction ; consolation دلجمعی سے *dil-jam''ī se* ADV. with confidence reassured with all (one's) heart دلجمعی کرنا *dil-jam''ī kar'nā* V.T. satisfy console دل جمنا *dil jam'nā* V.I. (of one's heart) be set upon get used (to) دلجوئی *dil-jo''ī* N.F. bid to please consolation دلجوئی کرنا *dil-jo''ī kar'nā* V.T. console try to please دل چرانا *dil chūrā'nā* . steal the heart abstain (from enterprise) show the white feather evade ; avoid ; shirk steal the heart (of) دلچسپ *dil-chas'p* ADJ. interesting pleasant; entertaining delightful charming دلچسپی *dil-chas'pī* N.F. interest entertainment دلچسپی لینا *dil-chas'pī le'nā* V.I. take or evince interest (in) دلخراش *dil-kharāsh'* ADJ. heart-rending دلخواہ *dil-khāh'* ADJ. desirable حسب دلخواہ *has'b-e dil khāh* ADV. as desired after one's heart دل خوش کرنا *dil khush' kar'nā* V.T. & I. please gladden the heart (of) enjoy (oneself) دلدادہ *dil-dā'dah* N.M. lover ADJ. loving ADV. enamoured (of) in love (with) دلدار *dil-dār'* N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ADJ. charming ; captivating دلداری *dil-dā'rī* N.F. solace friendship kindness encouragement دلداری کرنا *dil-dā'rī kar'nā* V.T. console encourage show kindness دل دکھانا *dil dūkhā'nā* V.T. hurt (someone's) feelings دلدوز *dil-doz'* ADJ. heartrending piercing دلدوزی *dil-do'zī* N.F. heart-rending misery دل دہلنا *dil-dai'halnā* V.T. be frightened ; have (one's) heart in one's mouth دلدہی *dil'-dehī* N.F. solace encouragement دلدہی کرنا *dil'-dehī kar'nā* V.T. solace console comfort دل دینا *dil' de'nā* V.T. lose one's heart (to) ; fall in love (with) دل ڈوبنا *dil ḍoob'nā* V.I. (of heart) sink feel enervated be grieved (by recollection of some misfortune) دلربا *dil-rūbā'* N.M. beloved ; sweetheart a kind of guitar ADJ. alluring ; fascinating ; bewitching ; ravishing دلربائی *dil-rūbā''ī* N.F. allurement ; charm دل رکنا *dil rūk'nā* V.I. be disgusted not to feel a liking (for) دل رکھنا *dil rakh'nā* V.I. console encourage دلزدہ *dil'-adah* ADJ. sad دل سنبھالنا *dil sambhāl'nā* V.I. control one's feelings دلسوختہ *dil sokh'tah* ADJ. suffering grieved ; afflicted دلسوختگی *dil-sokh'tagī* N.F. sorrow ; grief دلسوز *dil-soz'* ADJ. pathetic ; touching heart-burning دلسوزی *dil-so'zī* N.F.

heart burning sorrow ; grief دل سے *dil' se* ADV. heart and soul دل سے اترنا *dil' se ū'tarnā* V.I. be banished (from one's) heart دلشاد *dil-shād'* ADJ. happy glad cheerful دلشکستہ *dil-shikas'tah* ADJ. broken-hearted ; comfortless دلشکن *dil'-shi'kan* ADJ. heartbreaking grievous دلشکنی *dil-shi'kanī* N.F heart-break دلفریب *dil-fareb'* ADJ. charming , fascinating alluring ; enticing lovely ; beautiful دلفریبی *dil-fare'bī* N.F. charm ; allurement fascination دلفگار *dil-figar'* ADJ. mournful grief-stricken دل کا بخار نکالنا *dil kā bukhār' nikāl'nā* V.I. vent one's rage or feelings دل کڑا کرنا *dil' ka'ṛā kar'nā* V.I. harden the heart muster (one's) courage دلکش *dil'-kash'* ADJ. attractive ; charming alluring ; fascinating winning (ways) دلکشا *dil'-kūshā'* ADJ. pleasing ; delightful ; دلکشی *dil'-ka'shī* N.M. charm ; attraction fascination دل کو دل سے راہ ہونا *dil' ko dil' se rah' ho'nā* V.I. reciprocate (love, etc.) دل کو قرار ہونا *dil' ko qarār' ho'nā* V.I. (of heart) be at ease (بات) دل کو لگنا *(bāt) dil' ko lag'nā* V.I. (of matter) be convincing; appeal to the heart دل کھٹا ہونا *dil khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. feel disgusted دل کھٹا میٹھا ہونا *dil khaṭ'ṭā mī'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. feel a longing for دل کھلنا *dil khil'nā* V.I. feel happy دل کھلنا *dil khūl'nā* V.I. no longer have any reservation دل کی دل میں رہنا *dil' kī dil' meṅ raih'nā* V.I. not to be able give expression to one's feelings دل کی لاگ (یا لگی) *dil kī lāg'* (or *la'gī*) N.F. love دل کے پھپھولے پھوڑنا *dil ke phapho'le phoṛ'nā* V.I. rip up old sores دلگداز *dil-gūdāz'* ADJ. touching; moving ; pathetic دل گردہ *dil gūr'dah* N.M. courage ; guts دلگیر *dil-gīr'* ADJ. sad ; melancholy ; mournful دلگیری *dil-gī'rī* N.F. sorrow دل لگانا *dil lagā'nā* V.T. be amused (with) fall in love (with) دل لگنا *dil lag'nā* V.I. be amused (with) fall in love (with) دل لگی *dil-la'gī* N.F. amusement jest دل لگی باز *dil-la'gī bāz'* ADJ. & N.M. jocose (person) دل لگی کرنا *dil-la'gī kar'nā* V.I. jest دل لینا *dil-le'nā* V.T. captivate throw a feeler (to) دل مارنا *dil mār'nā* V.T. curb one's passions دل مر جانا *dil mar' jā'nā* V.I. (of passions) be curled for ever دل مسوس کر رہ جانا *dil masos' kar raih jā'nā* V.I. bear patiently ; suffer in silence دل ملنا *dil mil'nā* V.I. have mutual love find (someone) congenial دل موہ لینا *dil moh' le'nā* V.T. charm ; captivate دل میلا کرنا *dil mai'lā kar'nā* V.I. be grieved دل میں آنا *dil' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be thought دل میں اترنا *dil' meṅ ū'tarnā* V.I. find a response in the heart ; effect دل میں جگہ کرنا *dil' meṅ ja'gah kar'nā* V.T. win the heart of دل میں چٹکیاں لینا *dil' meṅ chūṭ'kiyāṅ le'nā* V.I. rouse interest in the heart دل میں چور بیٹھنا *dil' meṅ chor' baiṭh'nā* V.I. have misgivings (about) دل میں ڈالنا *dil meṅ ḍāl'nā*

v.t. suggest put it in someone's heart دل میں رکھنا dil' meh rakh'na v.t. keep something secret bear malice about دل میں کانٹا سا کھٹکنا dil meh kan'ta sa kha'takna v.i. rankle in the heart دل میں کھلنا dil' meh khul'na v.i. charm ; captivate دل میں گرہ پڑنا dil meh gi'reh par'na v.i. have had blood between دل میں گڑ جانا dil meh gar' ja'na v.i. charm دل میں گھر (یا راہ) کرنا dil meh ghar' (or rah') kar'na v.t. & i. charm become intimate دلنشیں dil-nashih' ADJ. impressive دلنشیں کرنا dil-nashih' kar'na v.t. impress upon the mind دلنواز dil-navaz' ADJ. kind دلنوازی dil-nava'zi N.F. kindness دل والا dil' va'la ADJ. generous ; brave دل و جان سے di'l-o jan' se ADV. willingly heartily دلوں میں فرق آنا di'loh meh far'q a'na v.i. be no longer mutually friendly دل ہاتھ میں لینا dil hath' meh le'na v.i. win the heart (of) دل ہٹ جانا dil hat' ja'na v.t. no longer like دل ہلانا dil' hila'na v.t. move ; affect دل ہلنا dil hil'na v.i. be moved ; be affected دل ہی دل میں dil' hi dil meh ADV. in ones heart of hearts secretly ایک دل ہو کر ek' dil' ho kar ADV. with one heart like one man unitedly دلی di'li ADJ. hearty cordial [P]

دل dal N.M. army crowd thickness دل بادل dal' ba'dal N.M. thick clouds (of)

دلار dular' N.M. fondling; caress (usu. as) پیار دلار payar' dular' N.M. fondling دلارا dula'ra, dula'ri ADJ. darling apple of (one's) eye راج دلارا raj dula'ra N.M. darling son راج دلاری raj dula'ri N.F. darling daughter

دلاسا dila'sa N.M. solace consolation encouragement دلاسا دینا dila'sa de'na v.t. solace console encourage [P ~ دل + آسائش]

دلاک dal'lak N.M. masseur [A ~ دلک]

دلال dal'lal N.M. broker comission agent pimp ; pander دلالہ dalla'lah N.F. procuress دلالی dalla'li N.F. brokerage being broker being a pimp ; procuring [A ~ FOLL.]

دلالت dala'lat N.F. pointing out guidance indication evidence دلالت کرنا dala'lat kar'na v.t. point out denote ; indicate guide be evidence (of) [A ~ دلیل]

دلانا dila'na v.t. to cause to give ; to cause to pay ; to assign ; to cause to yield ; to put in possession assign cause to pay cause to give [~ دینا]

دلائی dula''i N.F. light quilt

دلائی لامہ dala''i la'mah N.M. Dalai Lama [Tib.]

دلائل dala''il N.M. arguments reasons proofs [A ~ SING. دلیل]

دلبا dal'ba N.M. trained bird decoy

دلتی dulat'ti N.F. (same as دولتی do-lat'ti N.F. ★)

دلدر dalid'dar N.M. penury misfortune ominousness دلدر دور کرنا dalid'dar door kar'na v.t. end penury or misfortune (of)

دلدل dul'dul N.M. (rare) hedgehog name of the Holy Prophet's mule received as gift from Byzantine governor of Egypt and given away to Hazrat Ali

دلدل dal'dal N.F. marsh ; swamp ; bog; quagmire دلدلی dal'dali ADJ. marshy ; swampy ; boggy دلدلی زمین dal'dali zamin' N.F. marsh swamp

دلق dal'q N.F patched garment sackcloth as mendicant's dress دلق پوش dal'q-posh ADJ. clothed in rags ; ragged N.M. mendicant [P]

دلکنا dul'akna, دلکھنا dulakhna v.t. cross (someone) in speech take exception (to) ; object دلکی dul'ki N.F. trot دلکی جانا (یا چلنا) dul'ki ja'na (or chal'na) v.i. trot

دلنا dal'na v.t. split (pulse) grind coarsely دلوانا dalva'na v.t. cause (pulse) to be split cause to be ground coarsily دلوائی dalva''i N.F. remuneration for coarse grinding

دلو dal'v N.M. (rare) bucket Aquarius [A]

دلوانا dilva'na v.t. cause to be paid or given [~ دینا DOUBLE CAUS.]

دلہن dul'han N.F. bride newly wedded women [~ دولہا N.M. ★]

دلی dil'i ADJ. (see under دل dil N.M. ★)

دلیا dal'ya N.M. half-ground cereal porridge واہ فقیر علیا پکائی تھی کھیر ہو گیا دلیا vah' faqir' 'al'ya paka''i thi khir ho' ga'ya dal'ya PROV. misfortunes do no come singly

دلیر daler' ADJ. daring courageous brave valiant intrepid دلیرانہ dalera'nah ADJ. hold ADV. boldly ; bravely ; intrepidly دلیرانہ اقدام کرنا dalera'nah iqdam' kar'na v.i. take a bold step دلیری dale'ri N.M. daring ; courage bravery ; valour boldness [P]

دلیل dalil' N.F. (PL. دلائل dala''il) argument reason proof (lit.) guide زوردار دلیل zor'-dar dalil' N.F. cogent reason بودی دلیل bo'di dalil' N.F. flimsy argument دلیل راہ dali'l-e rah N.M. guide دلیل پیش کرنا dalil' pesh' kar'na v.t. argued adduce argument give reasons (of) bring forward proof دلیل لانا dalil' la'na v. argue adduce argument پر (یا کی) دلیل ہونا par (or ki) dalil' ho'na v.i. be a proof (of) [A ~ دلالت]

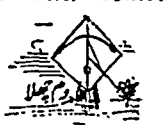
دلیل *dalel'* N.F. soldier's penalty parade with full kit on دلیل دینا *dalel' de'nā* V.T. penalize thus

دم¹ *dam* N.M. blood دموی *da'mavī* plethoric [A]

دم² *dam* N.M. breath gasp .. puff; pull air leakage life vitality moment edge (of sword, etc.) trick; fraud; coaxing; wheedling existence; sake blowing over (someone) after incantation دمادم *da'ma-dam'* ADV. continuously; unceasingly دم الٹنا *dam' ūl'aṭnā* V.T. be suffocated be on the last gasp دم باز *dam-baz'* ADJ. artful; fraudulent, treacherous N.M. deceiver; tricky person دم بخود *dam' ba-khūd'* ADJ. dubile-founded struck dumb aghast دم بخود رہ جانا (یا ہونا) *dam' ba-khūd rain jā'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be dumbfounded be pertified دم بدم *dam' ba-dam* ADV. every moment continuously; unceasingly دم بڑھانا *dam baṛhā'nā* V.I. practice holding one's breath دم بند کرنا *dam band' kar'nā* V.T. & I. silence (someone) hold one's breath دم بند ہونا *dam band' ho'nā* V.I. be suffocated, be choked be unable to speak دم بھرانا *dam bharā'nā* V.T. (of wrestling instructor) give practice (to trainees) exercise دم بھر *dam' bhar* N.M. & ADV. a little while دم بھر کو *dam' bhar ko* ADV. for a moment; for a while دم بھر میں *dam' bhar meṅ* ADV. in a moment دم بھرنا *dam bhar'nā* V.T. take sides (with) land; sing praises (of) profess love (for) be fatigu d with exercise, etc. دم پخت *dam-pūkh't* N.M. stew cooking in pressure cooker دم پھولنا *dam phool'nā* V.I. gasp; pant be out of breath be exhausted دم توڑنا *dam toṛ'nā* V.I. breathe one's last; die دم ٹوٹنا *dam ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be out of breath دم جھانسا *dam jhāṅ'sā* N.M. trick; fraud دم چرانا *dam chūrā'nā* V.I. feign collapse or death دم چڑھنا *dam chaṛh'nā* V.I. pant; gasp دم چھوڑنا *dam chhoṛ'nā* V.I. die show the white feather throw up the sponge دم خشک ہونا *dam khūsh'k ho'nā* V.I. be afraid دم خفا ہونا *dam khafā ho'nā* V.I. be choked find it hard to breathe دم خم *dam' kham* N.M. guts stamina strength; vigour کے دم خم دیکھنا *ke dam' kham dekh'nā* V.T. see what guts (the adversary) has دم دلاسا *dam dil-ā'sā* N.M. solace soothing encouragement vain hopes make-believe دم دینا *dam de'nā* V.T. & I. die be ready to lay down one's life (for) deceive; inveigle stew cook in steam دم رکنا *dam rūk'nā* V.I. be choked; be suffocated find it difficult to breath دم سادھنا *dam sādh'nā* V.T. (of ascetic, etc.) hold (his) breath keep mum over دم زدن *dam'-za'dan* N.M. boasting speaking دمساز *dam-saz'* N.M. ADJ. intimate concordant; harmonious supporting assenting N.M. companion friend supporting singer yes-man دم سوکھنا *dam-sookh'nā* V.I. have no courage left be afraid (of) دم تیغ *da'm-e tegh*, دم شمشیر *da'm-e shamshīr'* N.M. edge of a sword دم عیسیٰ *da'm-e 'ī'sā* N.M. quickening or animating influence دم غنیمت ہونا *dam' ghanī'mat ho'nā* V.I. (of someone's existence) lessing دم فنا ہونا *dam fanā' ho'nā* V.I. be afraid of (expense, etc.) دم قدم *dam' qa'dam* N.M. presence existence دم کرنا *dam' kar'nā* V.T. blow over (someone) after incantation دم کشی *dam'-ka'shī* ADJ. asthma دم کھانا *dam' khā'nā* V.I. be duped keep quite pester, badger cooked over light fire دم کھینچنا *dam' khench'nā* V.I. suspend breath keep main smoke; puff دم لگانا *dam' lagā'nā* V.T. smoke; have a puff or pull at دم کے دم میں *dam' ke dam' meṅ* ADV. in a moment; in a jiffy دم گھٹنا *dam' ghūṭ'nā* V.I. be choked find it difficult to breath دم لینا *dam' le'nā* V.T. take breath halt rest oneself دم مارنا *dam' mar'nā* V.I. speak object boast claim دم میں آنا *dam' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be duped (by) دم میں دم آنا *dam' meṅ dam' ā'nā* V.I. feel reassured be relieved come to دم ناک میں آنا *dam nāk' meṅ ā'na*, ناک میں دم آنا *nak' meṅ dam ā'nā* V.I. be harassed be driven to straits دم نکالنا *dam' ni'kalnā* V.T. & I. die grudge (doing something) be dying in love (for) دم نہ مارنا *dam' na mār'nā* V.I. be unable to protest دم ہونا *dam' ho'nā* V.I. be cooked in steam دم واپسیں *dam-e vā'-pasīṅ* N.M. the last gasp [P]

دم³ *dūm* N.F. tail end دم چنور *dūm chaṅ'var kar'nā* V.I. lift the tail moveabout with a raised tail دم چھلا *dūm chhal'lā* N.M. tail of paper-kite hanger-on stooge دمدار تارا *dūm'-dār tā'ra* N.M. comet ADJ. دم دبا کر بھاگنا *dūm dabā' kar bhāg'nā* V.I. turn tail flee; run away sneak away دم گزا *d.m' gaz'ā* N.M. root of tail ump دم میں گھسنا *dūm meṅ ghūs'nā* V.T. fawn (on) دم ہلانا *dūm hilā'nā* V.T. wag the tail to be faithful دمچی *dum'chī* N.F. tail piece of harness [P]

دمار *damār'* N.M. death ruin [A]

دماغ *dimagh'* N.M. brain gray-matter mind pride vanity wisdom; intellect mental faculty (rare) nose; organ of smell دماغ آسمان (یا عرش) پر ہونا *dimagh āsmān'* (or *'ārsh*) *par*

ho'na v.i. be excessively proud ; suffer from overweening pride دماغ پریشان کرنا dimagh' pireshan' kar'na v.i. vex paster bother confuse دماغ چاٹنا dimagh' chat'na v.t. bore with prattle دماغ چٹ dimagh'-chat n.m. & adj. talkative (person) . prettier bore دماغ چل جانا dimagh' chal ja'na v.i. become crazy دماغ رکھنا dimagh' rakh'na v.i. have a good brain be proud دماغ سوزی کرنا dimagh'-su'zi kar'na v.t. & i. cudgel one's brains work hard try hard to drive something home to a dance دماغ خالی کرنا dimagh' kha'li kar'na v.i. beat brain to no purpose دماغ دار dimagh' dar adj. proud ; arrogant ; vain دماغ کرنا dimagh' kar'na v.i. be vain ; be proud دماغ میں خلل ہونا dimagh' meh khu'lal ho'na v.i. be insane be mentally deranged . be deranged in mind دماغ ہونا dimagh' ho'na v.i. be proud ; be vain خر دماغ khar'-dimagh adj. & n.m. blockhead روشن دماغ rau'shan-dimagh' عالی دماغ 'a'li dimagh' adj. high-minded noble having an open mind intelligent

دماغی dima'ghi adj. mental دماغی پریشانی dima'ghi pire-pire sha'ni n.f. mental worry خر دماغی khar-dima'ghi n.f. blockheadedness ; being a duffer روشن دماغی rau'shan-dima'ght, عالی دماغی 'a'li-dima'ghi intelligence nobility open-mindedness [P]

دمامہ dama'mah n.m. kettle-drum (fig.) pomp and glory

دمان damah adj. fierce ; truculent [P]

دمانا dama'na v.t. bend (sword) [~ دمنا]

دماوند damavand', کوہ دماوند ko'h-e dama vand' n.m. (peak of) the Demavand (a mountain of the Aiburz range in Persia) where the mythical tyrant Zahhak was later imprisoned

دمچی dum'chi n.f. (see under دم dum n.f. ☆)

دمدمہ dam'damah n.m. parapet ; mound sand-bag shelter entrenchment raised battery beat of drum boom of cannon

دمرک dam'rak n.f. leather piece holding spindle washer

دمڑی dam'ri n.f. eighth part of old paisa . a small coin, now long out of use sots دمڑی کے تین تین ہونا dam'ri ke tin' tin' ho'na v.i. to sell dirt cheap ; to be reduced to abject poverty go very cheap دمڑی کی گڑیا ٹکا سر منڈائی dam'ri ki gur'ya ta'ka sir munda'i prov it is easier to build a new house then to patch and old one what an unfair deal ; how unfair دمڑی کی ہانڈی گئی مگر کتے کی ذات پہچانی گئی dam'ri ki han'di ga'i ma'gar kut'te ki zat pahcha'ni ga'i prov. little loss resulting in much gain دمڑی کی ہنڈیا لیتے ہیں تو ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں dam'ri ki hand'ya le'te hain to thonk baja' kar le'te hain prov. even ordinary take of work needs intelligence [~ دام dim.]

دمکلا dam'-kala n.f. pump (arch.) fire engine crane jack sling catapult

دمکنا da'makna v.i. glitter ; glisten دمک da'mak n.f. glitter ; glisten

دمل dum'mal n.m. (same as دنبل n.m. ★)

دمن diman' n.f. litter ; rubbish dung heep خضراء الدمن khazra'-'ud-diman' grass growing on dunghill (of person) mean though outwardly pretty [A]

دمنا dam'na v.i. (of sword) bend

دموی da'mavi adj. (see under دم dam n.m. ★)

دمہ da'mah n.m. asthma [~P دم]

دمی da'mi n.f. small 'hookah' [~P دم]

دمیدہ dami'dah adj. sprouting blosoming dawned (of wind) blown دمیدگی dami'dagi n.f. blossoming forth blowing [P~دمیدن]

دن din n.m. day day-time festival (pl.) age ; period of life (pl.) circumstances (pl.) lot ; fate دن آنا din a'na v.i. the time of be the season (for) (of one's day's) be numbered menstruate دن بھاری ہونا din bha'ri ho'na v.i. fall on evil days . be in straitened circumstances دن بھر din' bhar adv. the whole day , all the day long دن پورے کرنا din' poo're kar'na v.i. pass one's days as best as one can eke out one's existence دن پھرنا din' phir'na v.i. (of one's circumstances) take a favourable turn دن چڑھنا din' charh'na v.t. (of sun) rise (of day) break . dawn دن چڑھے din' cha'rhe adv late in the day دن چھپنا din' chhup'na v.i. (of sun) set دن چھپے din' chhu'pe adv. at dusk ; aftersunset , at sundown دن دونی رات چوگنی ترقی کرنا din doo'ni rat chau'-guni taraq'qi kar'na v.i. prosper by leaps and bounds دن دہاڑے din deha're adv. in broad daylight دن ڈھلنا din' dhal'na v.t. be late in the day دن ڈھلے din' dha'le adv. in the afternoon دن عید رات شب برات din 'id' rat shab-barat' prov. rejoicing by day and night palmy days دن عیش کے گھڑیوں میں گزر جاتے ہیں din 'aish ke ghar'yon men guzar ja'te hain prov. pleasant hours fly fast دن کاٹنا din kat'na v.i. pass one's days willy-nilly . have a hard time دن کٹنا din kat'na v.i. (of days) pass دن کو دن اور رات کو رات نہ جاننا (یا سمجھنا) din ko din' aur rat ko rat' na jan'na (or sa'majhna) v.i. work hard day and night وہ دن (لد) گئے voh din (lad) ga'e ph. these are

things of the past دن لگنا *din' lag'nā* V.I. take time (of mean person) get rich boast brag دن نکلنا *din' ni'kolna* V.I. dawn (of sun) rise بڑا دن *ba'ra din* N.M. (dial.) Christmas longer day بڑے دن *ba'ṛe din* N.M. PL. longer days

دن *dan* N.F. thud دن سے *dan' se* ADV. with a thud دنادن *da'nā dan* N.F. consecutive firing or volley of guns

دنانیر *danamr'* N.M. PL. of دینار N.M. ☆)

دنایت *dana'yat* N.F. meanness ; baseness [A]

دنبالہ *dumba'lah* N.M. tail stern outer corner (of eye) دنبالہ دار *dumba'la-dār* ADJ. tailed [P]

دنبل *dun'bal,* دمل *dum'mal* N.M. boil , abscess ; bube

دنبہ *dum'bah* N.M. fat-tailed ram [P]

دنتیلا *dan'ti'lā* ADJ. one with large teeth [~دانت]

دندان *dan'dan* N.M. tooth دندان آز تیز کرنا *dand'a'n-e āz' tez' kar'na* V.I. be very greedy دندان ساز *dan dan saz* N.M. dentist دندان سازی *dandan-sa'zi* N.F. dentistry دندان شکن جواب *dan'dan-shi'kan javab* N.M. crushing reply [P]

دندانہ *danda'nah* N.M. tooth (of saw) cog (of wheel) dent دندانے پڑنا *danda'ne par'nā* V.I. become dented [~P PREC.]

دندنانا *dandanā'na* V.I. be in high spirits enjoy full powers move about without let or hindrance

دنکا *dun'ka* N.M. (see under دانہ ☆)

دنگ *dang* ADJ. astonished, wonderstruck دنگ رہ جانا *dang' raih ja'na* V.I. be astonished

دنگا *dan'gā* N.M. tumult , riot disturbance breach of the peace melee row ; wrangle دنگا کرنا *dan'ga kar'na* V.I. run a riot commit a breach of the peace wrangle دنگئی *danga''i* N.M. one who breaks the peach [A ~ اردو]

دنگل *dan'gal* N.M. arena ; amphitheatre دنگل لڑنا *dan gal lar'nā* V.I. have a wrestling bout wrestle

دنگل

دنی *da'ni'* ADJ. mean ; base . vile ignoble : ignominious دنیائے دنی *dun'yā-e da'ni* . N.F. the vile world [A ~]

دنیا *dūn'yā* N.F. world people mundane life worldly goods pelf ADJ. (rare) lower nether دنیا آنکھوں میں اندھیر ہونا *dūn'yā ān'khoṅ meṅ andher' ho'nā* V.I. be rudely shocked suffer great loss have no hope left for the future دنیا بامید قائم *dun'yā ba-ummid' qa''im* PH. people live by hope alone دنیادار *dūn'ya-dār* ADJ. worldly N.M man of the world دنیاداری *dūn'ya-dāri* N.F. worldliness concern for matters of the world show of politeness married life one's family دنیا ساز *dūn'yā-sāz* ADJ. crafty showy دنیا کی ہوا لگنا *dūn'yā ki havā' lag'nā* V.I. come under corrupting influences دنیا کے پردے سے اٹھ جانا *dun'yā ke par'de se uṭh jā'nā* V.I. die disappear become extincts دنیا و ما فیہا *dūn'yā-o mā' fi-hā* N.F. the world and all that is in it دنیاوی *dūnyā'vī,* دنیوی *dūn'yavi* ADJ. world ; worldly [A ~M. اردو]

دو *do* ADJ. two PREF. two double دوآبہ *do-āb'ah* N.M. area bordered lying by two rivers دوآتشہ *do ā'tashah* ADJ. doubled-stilled wine liquour دو آنسو بہانا *do ān'soo bahā'nā* V.I. weep a little express some sorrow over دواسپہ *do-as'pah* N.F. two horsed (carriage) دوبارہ *do-bā'rah* ADV. again twice دوبدو *doo-ba-doo'* ADV. confronting face to face 'vis-a-vis' دوپایہ *do-pā'yah* ADJ. two-legged N.M. man liped دوپٹا *dūpaṭ'ṭā,* دوپٹہ *dūpaṭ'ṭah* N.M. stole دوپرتا *do-par'tā* دوپرتہ *do par'tah* ADJ. two-ply . (wood) دوپلڑی *do-pal'ṛi* N.F. light folding cap دوپہر *do-pai'har* N.F. noon : midday بعد دوپہر *ba''d do-paihar,* دوپہر ڈھلے *do-pai'hār ḍha'le* ADJ. 'post meridian' ; p.m. قبل از دوپہر *qab'l az do-pai'har* ADJ. antimeridia a m. دوپیازہ *do-payā'zah* N.M. onioned stew ملا دوپیازہ *mūl'la do-payā'zah* N.M. appellation of one of the Great Moghul Akbar's courtier famous for repartee etc. دوچھتی *do-chat'tī* inner gallery ; improvised garret under-flat roof دوتا *do-tā* ADJ. bent doubled sagging دوتارا *do-tā'rā* N.M. two-stringed guitar دوتہی *do-te'hī* N.F. two-folded coverlet دوٹوک *do-ṭook'* (or ṭok') ADJ. decisive court (reply) flat (refusal) دوٹوک جواب دینا *do ṭook' javāb' de'nā* V.T. flatly refuse give a curt reply دوجیا *do-ji'yā* N.F & ADJ. pregnant (woman) دوجی سے ہونا *do-jī se ho'nā* V.I be in the family way دوچار *do'-chār* ADJ & N.M. a few (persons) دوچار *duchār'* ADV. face to face دوچار ہونا *duchār' ho'nā* V.T. reply come across دوچند *do chand'* ADJ. twofold double دودانے کو پھرنا *do' dā'ne ko phir'nā* V.I. beg from door to door for a crust of bread دو دن کا مہمان *do' din ka mehmān'* ADJ. short lived transient : transitory , ephemeral دودھاری *do dhā'rī* ADJ. double-edged (sword) دوراہہ *do rā'hah* N.M. bifurcation (of road, etc.) converging or parting of the ways دوراہۂ امید و بیم *do rā'ha-e ūmmī'd-o-bīm* N.M. meeting place of hope and fear دورخہ *do-rū'khah* ADJ. facing both ways same on both sides double faced دورخی *do-rū'khī* ADJ. double-faced

(policy) N.F. duplicity دورنگا do-rah'ga ADJ. two-coloured piebald double-dealer ; hypocrite (one) with two different aspects of life دورنگی do'rah'gi ADJ. having two colours with two divers aspects of life N.F. duplicity ; double-dealing ; hypocrisy two divers aspects of life دوروزہ do-ro'zah ADJ. short-lived ; transient ; transitory ephemeral دورویہ do-ro'yah ADJ. two-sided ADV. on both sides right and left دوزانو بیٹھنا do-zā'noo baiṭh'na V.I. sit on the hams ; sit with folded legs دوسار do-sār' ADV. transfixed دوساکھی do-sākhī دوسالی do-sā'lī N.M. & ADJ. (land) yielding two crops in a year دوسرا dū-sarā' N.F. the world and the hereafter دوسالہ do-sā'lah ADJ. biennial two-year-old دوسوتی do-soo'tī N.F. cloth with double thread warp and weft ; coarse linen دوسیری do-se'rī N.F. two-seer weigh دوشاخہ do shā'khch N.M. rake two-fork pronged candle stick دوشالہ do-shā'lah N.M. (usu. embroidered) shawl ; double-folded shawl دوشنبہ dū shain'bah N.M. Monday دوطرفہ do-ta'rafah (col. tar'fah) ADJ. two sided mutual reciprocal دوعملی do 'amalī N.F. dyarchy دوغزلہ do-ghaz'lah (ped. -gha'zalah) N.M two odes in same metre and rhyme دوفصلی do-fas'lī ADJ. & N.F. (land) yielding two crops a year دوکرنا do kar'nā V.T. bisect cut into two دوگاڑا do gā'ṛā, دگاڑا dugā'ṛā N.M. double barrelled gun دوگامہ do-gā'mah N.M. slow paced horse ADV. slowly دوگانہ do-gā'nah, دگانہ dū-gā'nah, دگانا dūgā'na N.M. prayers with two genuflexions supererogatory prayers duet (dial.) copulation ADJ. double دوگانہ ادا کرنا do-gā'nah adā' kar'nā V.I. say supererogatory prayers, (as thanks giving, etc.) دوگونہ do goo'nah ADJ. double دولتی do-lat'tī N.M. (same as دلتی dūlat'tī N.F. ★) دولڑا do la'ṛā' N.M. دولڑی do-la'ṛī N.F. double-stringed necklace دو ملاؤں میں مرغی حرام do mullā''oṅ meṅ mur'ghī ḥarām' PROV. too many cooks spoil the broth دومنزلہ do-man'zila ADJ. (arch. دومحلہ do maih'lā) double-storeyed ; two storeyed double decker دومونہی do mooṅ'hī (or dūmoo'ī N.F. serpent with a fat tail; two-mouthed serpent دو میں تیسرا آنکھوں میں ٹھیکرا do' meṅ tīs'rā āṅ'khoṅ meṅ ṭhīk'rā PROV. intruders are always unwelcome دونالی dū-nā'lī ADJ. double barelled (gun) دونوں do'noṅ ADJ. both; both of ; both the the two ; the two of the twain دونوں وقت ملنا do'noṅ vaq't mil'nā V.I. be twilight تالی دونوں ہاتھوں سے بجتی ہے tā'lī do'noṅ hā'thoṅ se baj'tī hai PROV. it takes two to quarrel دوونی dūvan'nī N.F. (old coin worth) one-eighth of rupee two-anna bit دونیم dū-nīm' ADJ. cut into two ; sundered دوورقی do-va'raqī N.F. booklet ; brochure دوہاجن dohā'jan N.F. دوہاجو dohā'joo N.M. remarried widow(er) دوہتڑ dū-hat'taṛ N.M. slap or stroke with both hands together دوہتڑ مارنا dū-hat'taṛ mār'nā V.T. slap thus express grief by beating one's breast thus دوہتھا do-hat'thā ADJ. (F. دوہتھی do-hat'thī) two-handled

دو dau SUF. running [P ~ دویدن]

دوا doo''a N.M. (at dice) deuce (in weighing) two (rare) two (at cards) [~ دو]

دوا davā' N.F. (PL. ادویہ ad'viyah) medicine cure ; remedy دوا پینا یا کھانا davā' pī'nā (or khā'nah) V.I. take a medicine دواخانہ davā'-khā'nah N.M. dispensary apothecary's shop ; the druggist's pharmacy دوا دارو davā' dā'roo, دوا درمن davā' dar'man N.F. medical treatment cure ; remedy دوا دارو کرنا davā' dā'roo kar'nā V.T. treat (patient). arrange medical treatment (for) دواساز davā'-sāz N.M. dispenser ; compounder chemist ; druggist pharmacist دواسازی davā'-sā'zī N.F. pharmacy pharmaceutical دوافروش davā'-firosh' N.M. druggist ; chemist دوا کرنا davā' kar'nā V.T. give or undergo medical treatment cure heel find some remedy (for) دوا کو نہ ملنا davā' ko na mil'nā PH. not at all to be available

دواب davāb' N.M. PL. beasts of earth ; quadrupeds [A ~ SING. دابہ]

دوات davāt' N.F. inkpot ; ink قلم دوات qaa'lm davāt N.F. pen and ink

دوادوی da'va'da'vī N.F. bustle [P]

دوار davvār' ADJ. revolving rotating circling moving. [A ~ دور]

دوارا davā'rā, دوار davar' N.M. (dial.) gate place [S]

دوال davāl' N.M. leather srtap lower strap of brassiers

دوال dival' N.M. one likely to make payment

دوازدہ davāz'dah ADJ. & N.M. (rare) twelve دوازدہم davāz'dahum ADJ. twelfth [P]

دوالا divā'la N.M. same as دیوالہ dīvā'lah N.M. ★)

دوام davām' N.M. permanence perpetuity eternity ADV. always perpetually eternally perennially علی الدوام 'alad-davām' ADV. always ; permanently دوامی davā'mī ADJ. lasting permanent constant continual continuous , incessant perennial perpetual eternal [A]

دواں davāṅ' ADJ. running current ADV running (rare) [~ P دویدن]

دوائر *davā''ir* N.M. PL. circles groups fields [A ~ SING. دائرہ]

دوب *doob* N.F. thickly grown soft grass

دوبھر *doo'bhār* ADJ. burdensome irksome boring

دوج *dooj* N.F. (dial.) second day of lunar fortnight evening of new moon's appearance [~ دو]

دوجا *doo'jā* ADJ. (dial.) second secondary [~ دو]

دوختہ *dokh'tah* SUF. sewn ; stitched fixed (at)

دود *dood* N.M. smoke (fig.) sigh دود دل *doo'd-e dil* N.M. sigh دودکش *dood'-kash* N.M. chimney [P]

دودمان *dood'māṅ* N.M. house ; family ; dynasty دودمان عالی (یا عالیہ) *dood' mān-e 'ā'lī* (or *'ā'liyah*) N.M. noble family great dynasty [P]

دودھ *doodh* N.M. milk milky juice (of plant) دودھ بڑھانا (یا چھڑانا) *doodh' baṛhā'nā* (or *chhuṛā'nā*) V.T wean (baby) دودھ بھائی (یا بہن) *doodh' bhā''ī* (or *bai'han*) N.M. (F.) foster-brother (or sister) دودھ بھر آنا *doodh bhar' ā'nā* V.I. feel affection (for) دودھ پلانا *doodh pilā'nā* V.T. suckle دودھ پلائی *doodh-pilā''ī* N.F. wet nurse ; foster-mother دودھ پیتا بچہ *doodh-pī'tā bach'chah* N.M. infant inexperienced person ; green born دودھ دوہنا *doodh doh'nā* V.T. milk دودھ کا دودھ پانی کا پانی *doodh' kā doodh' pā'nī kā pā'nī kar'nā* PH. separate chalk from cheese despense justice expose falsehood دودھ کا رشتہ *doodh' kā rish'tah* N.M. foster-relation دودھوں نہاؤ پوتوں پھلو *dood'hoṅ nahā''o poo'toṅ phalo* INT. (to woman) may God bless you with progany and health to rear it دودھار *doodhār*, دودھل *doo'dhal* ADJ. (same as دودھیا ADJ.★) دودھیا *doo'dhiya* ADJ. milky milk-white unripe ; raw دودھیا پتھر *doo'dhiya pat'thar* N.M. pumice a kind of soft milkwhite stone

دور *door* ADJ. distant remote ADV. at a distance; for away INT. be off to hell with it PREF. far force unrelated un- ; in دور از کار *door'az kār'* ADJ. irrelevant concerned دور افتادہ *door-'ftā'dah* ADJ. distant remote ; for off separate دور اندیش *door-andesh'* ADJ. far sighted provident sagacious ; prudent cautious دور اندیشی *door ande'shī* N.F. farsightedness prudence cautiousness دور باد *door'-bād* INT. God forbid May God protect you دور باش *door bāsh* INT. be off , make yourself scarce دور بلا *door' balā'* INT. (dial.) may God protect you دور بھاگنا *door' bhāg'nā* V.I. run away avoid ; shun abhor abstain (from) دوربین *door'-bīn'* N.M. telescope ; binoculars دوربیں *door-bīṅ'* ADJ. farsighted prudent able to see in the distance دوربینی *door'-bī'nī* N.F. foresight prudence دور پار *door'-pār* INT. (dial.) God forbid may God keep you safe دور تک پہنچنا *door' tak pahūṅch'nā* V.I. go far contact the higher authorities be a far reaching affair دور دراز *door' darāz'* ADJ. distant دوردست *door'-das't* ADJ. far-flung دور دور *door' door* ADJ. at a great distance maintaining respectable distance دور رہنا *door' raih'nā* V.I. keep at an arm's length stay away from remain aloof دور کا مضمون *door' kā mazmoon'* N.M. far-fetched idea nice idea conceit دور کا *door kā* ADJ. distant دور کرنا *door' kar'nā* V.T turn out remove dismiss avert dispel دور کی بات *door' kī bāt'* N.F. deep thought far-off matter دور کی سوجھنا یا کوڑی لانا *door kī soojh'nā* (or *kauṛī lā'nā*) V.T. (of someone) hit upon a novel idea دور کی کہنا *door' kī kaih'nā* V.I. speak with foresight دور کے ڈھول سہانے (یا سہاؤنے) *door' ke ḍhol' sohā'ne* (or *sohā''one*) PROV. distant drums are gratifying دور ہونا *door' ho'nā* V.I. get away make oneself scarce be removed be dispelled دوری *doo'rī* N.F distance , remoteness absence separation [P]

دور *daur* N.M. age ; period , time , era cycle course orbit circuit circular motion revolution rotation circulation vicissitude round of wine-cup reasoning in a circle mutual recitation of the Holy Quran دور دورہ *daur' dau'rah* N.M. sway reign ; rule rage , craze دور کرنا *daur kar'nā* V.I (of two persons) recite the Holy Quran to each other [A]

دوراں *dau'rāṅ* ADJ. time گردش دوراں *gar'dish-e dau'rāṅ* PH. vicissitudes of fortune [~ A PREC.]

دوران *daurān'* (ped. *davarān'*) N.M. circulation duration , pendency دوران خون *daurā'n-e khoon'* N.M. circulation of blood دوران سر *daurā'n-e sar'* N.M. dizziness , giddiness vertigo headache اس دوران میں *is' daurān (meṅ)* PH. meanwhile in the meantime کے دوران میں *ke daurān' (meṅ)* ADV in the course of ; during [A ~ دور]

دورہ *dau'rah* N.M. tour turn sway ; reign fit دورہ پڑنا *dau'rah par'nā* V.I. have a fit دورہ کرنا *dau'rah kar'nā* V.T. & I. go on a tour review [A]

دوری *dau'rī* N.F. trough irrigating basket [~ A دور *daur*]

دوری *doorī* N.F (see under دور *door* ADV ★)

دوڑ *daur'* N.F. race running scramble (for) effort دوڑ دھوپ *daur' dhoop'* N.F. effort endeavour running about hue and cry دوڑ دھوپ کرنا *daur' dhoop kar'na* V.T. run hither and thither (for) toil hard (for) make hue and cry (about) leave no stone unturned [~ FOLL]

دوڑنا *daur'na* V.I. run to gallop circulate permeate make an effort (for) دوڑانا *daura'na* V.T. cause to run cause to gallop drive fast despatch hurriedly give wings (to) cause to circulate cause to try hard send in pursuit

دوز *doz* SUF. sewing ; stitching piercing fixing maker دوزی *do'zi* N.F. sewing piercing fixing making [P دوختن]

دوزخ *do'zakh* N.M. (dial. F.) hell stomach misery دوزخ کا کندہ *do'zakh ka kun'dah* N.M. arrant sinner damned person دوزخ بھرنا *do'zakh bhar'na* V.I. eat fill the stomach دوزخی *do'zakhi* ADJ. hellish ; infernal ; damned N.M. condemned sinner damned creature greedy person glutton [P]

دوست *dos't* N.M. male friend, friend lover beloved ; sweetheart دوستانہ *dosta'nah* N.M. friendship ADJ. friendly ADV. amicably cordially دوستانہ تعلقات (یا مراسم) *dosta'nah ta'alluqat'* (or *mara'sim*) N.M. PL. friendly contacts friendly relations دوستانے میں *dosta'ne meh* ADV. as a friend in a friendly manner دوست بنانا *dos't bana'na* V.T. .make friends be on friendly terms (with) develop intimacy (with) دوستداری *dost'-da'ri* N.F. love friendliness good-whishes دوست رکھنا *dos't rakh'na* V.T. hold dear دوست نما دشمن *dost'-numa' dush'man* N.M. hidden enemy ; enemy in disguise ; a snake in the grass دوست نواز *dost'-navaz'* ADJ. & N.M. friendly person friends' friend دوستی *dos'ti* N.F. amity , friendship intimacy attachment دوستی کا دم بھرنا *dos'ti ka dam' bhar'na* V.I. assert friendship claim privileges of friendship [P ~ دوسیدن cling to]

دوسرا *doos'ra*, ADJ. (F. دوسری *doos'ri*) second other next following match , equal duplicate outside (person) step (mother etc) N.M. (F.) outsider دوسرے *doos're* ADV. secondly ; in the second place on the other hand again · furthermore ; moreover

دوش *dosh* N.M. shoulder last night past دوش بدوش *dosh ba dosh'* ADV. shoulder to shoulder محو غم دوش *mah'v-e gham-e-dosh'* N.M. ruing the past meditating on that has been and is no more وبال دوش *vaba'l-e dosh'* N.M. cursed responsibility دوشینہ *doshi'na* ADJ. last night's; of last night [P]

دوش *dosh*, دوس *dos* N.M. (dial.) blame دوش دینا (یا لگانا) *dosh de'na* (or *laga'na*) V.T. blame ; accuse ; lay blame at the door (of) [S]

دوشیزہ *doshi'zah* N.F. virgin spinster دوشیزگی *doshi'zagi* N.F virginity maidenhood [P]

دوغ *dogh* N.F. (dial. M.) curds buttermilk

دوغلا *dogh'la*, ADJ. (F. دوغلی *dogh'li*) cross-breed ; of mixed breed mongrel hybrid mullatto off-spring of parents of different races دوغلی نسل *dogh'li nas'l* N.F. cross breed

دول *du'val* (or rare *di'val*) N.M. PL. (see under دولت N.F. ★)

دولاب *doolab* N.M. persian wheel pulley [P]

دولت *dau'lat* N.F. wealth ; riches money State Power kingdom empire (rare) government دولتخانہ *dau'lat-kha'nah* N.M. your house دولت مشترکہ *dau'lat-e mushta'rakah* N.F. Commonwealth the British Commonwealth دولتمند *dau'lat-mand* N.M. wealthy person ADJ. rich . wealthy ; opulent دولتمندی *dau'lat-man'di* N.F. riches ; wealth wealthness opulence دولتی *dau'lati* ADJ. State ; of State imperial government ; governmental بدولت *ba-dau'lat* ADV. by favour (of) through the good offices (of) through by means of owing (to) ; because (of) در دولت *da'r-e dau'lat* N.M. gateway to (superior's) house at نودولت *nau-dau'lat* N.M. upstart ; one who has become rich overnight [A]

دولتی *do-lat'ti*, دولتی *dulat'ti* N.F. animal's kick with hind legs ; kick دولتی (یا دولتیاں) مارنا (یا جھاڑنا) *dolat'ti* (or *dolat'liyan*) *mar'na* (or *jhar'na*) PH. (of animal) kick show disapproval intermittently

دولہا *doo'lha* N.M. bridegroom; groom دولہا بھائی *doo'lha bha''i* N.M. sister's husband ; brother-in-law

دوم *du'vam* ADJ. second دومیں *duv'vamin* ADJ. second ADV. secondly [P]

دون *doon* N.F. boast ; brag دون کی لینا *doon' ki le'na* V.T. boast ; brag

دوں *dooh* ADJ. low , mean base ; vile ignoble lacking دوں ہمت *dooh-him'mat* ADJ mean no guts دوں ہمتی *dooh'-him'mati* N.F. meanness petty mindedness lack of courage [P]

دون *daun* N.F. scorching heat great th[irst] دون لگنا *daun' lag'na* V.T. feel very thirsty,

دونا *dau'nā* N.M. leaves folded to form a cup ; leaf-cup

دونا *doo'nā*, ADJ. (F. دونی *doo'nī*) دوگنا *dūg'nā* (F. دوگنی *dūg'nī*) twice as much ; twofold double

دوں دوں *dooṅ dooṅ* N.F. beat (of drum)

دونگڑا *dauṅg'ṛā* N.M. heavy short-lived shower دونگڑا برس جانا *dauṅg'ṛā ba'ras jā'nā* V.I. (of heavy shower) fall for a while and end تعریف یا واہ واہ کے دونگڑے برسنا *ta'rīf'* (or *vāh' vāh ke dauṅg'ṛe ba'rasnā* V.I. be profusely applauded be praised

دونوں *do'noṅ* ADJ. (see under دو ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

دونی *dūvan'nī* N.F. (see under دو ADJ. & N. ☆)

دوہا *do'hā* N.M. couplet of Hindi poetry

دوہائی *dohā''ī* N.F. (same as دہائی *dūhā''ī* N.F. ☆)

دوہنا *doh'nā* V.I. milk دوہنی *doh'nī* N.F. milk pail

دوئی *dū''ī* (or *doo''ī*,) N.F. being two quality polytheism lack of intimacy not being own [~ دو]

دہ *deh* N.M. (PL. دیہات *dehāt'*, دہات *dehāt'*) village دہ بندی *deh-baṅ'dī* N.F. detailed revenue statement of village's دہ خدا *deh khu'dā* N.M. landlord

دہ *dah* ADJ. ten دہ چند *dah'-chaṅd* ADJ. tenfold ; ten times دہ دنیا ستر آخرت *dah'-dūn'yā sat'tar ā'khirat*, دہ در دنیا صد در آخرت *dah'-dar dūn'yā sad' dar ā'khirat* PROV. charity here well get you manifold reward hereafter

دھابا *dhā'bā* N.M. thatched roof thatched house

دھاپڑ *dhā'paṛ* N.M. (usu. PL.) eruptions on skin

دہات *dehāt'*, دیہات *dehāt'* N.M. (PL.) دہاتی *dehā'tī* دیہاتی *dehā'tī* N.M. & ADJ. (see under دیہات N.M. ☆)

دھات *dhāt*. (VUL. دھانت *dhānt*) N.F. metal mineral ore ; gun metal bronze (VUL.) aluminium (VUL.) semen

دھا *dhā* N.M. sixth note of national gamut, sol N.F. wet nurse

دھار *dhār* N.F. edge (of knife, etc.) sharpness strain (of milk, etc.) current flow line streak دھاردار *dhār'-dār* ADJ. sharp-edge دھار مارنا *dhār mār'nā* V.I. urinate دھار نکالنا *dhār nikāl'nā* V.T. milk, cause strain (of milk) to come out whet

دھارا *dhā'rā* N.M. water course, current ; stream source (of river)

دھارنا *dhār'nā* V.T. & I. foment with hot jet pour (water) rear adopt thin without expressing

دھاری *dhā'rī* N.F. stripe streak دھاری دار *dhā'rī-dār* ADJ. striped streaked

دھاڑ *dhāṛ* N.F. group ; bevy crowd loud cry دھاڑ کی دھاڑ *dhāṛ kī dhāṛ* N.F. a whole army (of) دھاڑ (یں) مار کر رونا *dhā'ṛ(eṅ) mār' kar ro'nā* V.I. cry aloud

دہاڑنا *dahāṛ'nā* V.I. (of lion or tiger) roar (fig.) thunder دہاڑ *dahāṛ'* N.F. roar (of lion or tiger)

دہاڑی *dehā'ṛī* N.F. (rare) daily wages

دھاڑی *dhā'ṛī* N.M. notorious thief or dacoit

دھاک *dhāk'* N.F. prestige awe دھاک باندھنا یا بٹھانا *dhāk' bāṅdh'nā* (or *biṭhā'nā*) V.T. establish the fame (of) make (someone's) name a terror دھاک بندھنا *dhāk baṅdh'nā* V.I. come to be known as a terror achieve fame

دہاکا *dahā'kā* N.M. ten tens ; fear ; shock ; terror [~ دس]

دھاگا *dhā'gā*, تاگا *tā'gā* N.M. thread دھاگا پرونا *dhā'gā piro'nā*, دھاگا ڈالنا *dhā'gā ḍāl'nā* V.T. thread (a needle) put stiches (in quilt)

دہان *dahāṅ'*, دہن *dahan'* N.M. mouth orifice opening [P]

دھان *dhān* N.M. paddy دھان پان *dhān pān'* ADJ. sleak slender دھانی *dhā'nī* ADJ. light green

دھاندلی *dhāṅd'lī*, دھاندل *dhāṅ'dal* N.F unfair means row ; wrangle دھاندلی باز *dhāṅd'lī-bāz* ADJ. & N.M. cheat wrangler دھاندلی کرنا *dhāṅd'lī kar'nā* V.T. use unfair means ; cheat play false wrangle دھمکی دھونس اور دھاندلی *dham'kī dhauns aur dhāṅd'lī* N.F threats, bullying and cheating (as recipes for progress in rotten society)

دھانس *dhāṅs* N.F. tang pungent odour cough caused by it دھانسنا *dhāṅs'nā* V.I. (of horse) cough

دہانہ *dahā'nah* N.M. mouth mouth (of river) opening orifice mouth cover bit (of bridle) [P ~ دہان]

دھانی *dhā'nī* ADJ. (see under دھان N.M. ☆)

دھاوا *dhā'vā* N.M. attack, assault raid inroad, incursion دھاوا بولنا یا کرنا یا مارنا *dhā'vā bol'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. attack, assault raid

دہائی *dahā''ī* N.F tens ten ; the tenth part; the tens [~ دس]

دہائی *dohā''ī*, دوہائی *dūhā''ī* N.F. cry for help cry for mercy complaint دہائی دینا *dohā''ī* ...

de'na V.I. cry for mercy complain against injustice

دھبہ *dhab'bah*, دھبا *dhab'ba* N.M. spot speck stain blot dap ; blotch stigma دھبا ڈالنا *dhab'ba ḍal'na* V.T. blot; stain دھبا لگانا *dhab'ba laga'na* V.T. sully stigmatized stain دھبا لگنا *dhab'ba lag'na* V.I. be sullied be stigmatized be stained

دھپ *dhap* N.F. sound ; clock ; noise slap thump thud دھپ جمانا *dhap' jama'na* V.T. slap

دھپا *dhap'pa* N.M. slap thump thud loss دھول دھپا *dhaul' dhap'pa* N.M. slap fight , brawl

دھت *dhat* N.F. bad habit addiction دھتیا *dhat'ya* N.M. addict fond (of) ; habituated (to)

دھت *dhut* INT. be off ADJ. dead drunk ADV. deeply (drunk)

دھتا *dhatta* N.F. dodging , evasion ; putting (something) off driving out ; turning (someone) out دھتا بتانا (یا دینا) *dhat'ta bata'na* (or *de'na*) V.P. put (something) off turn (someone) away

دھت دھت بری بری *dhat' dhat ba'ri ba'ri* INT. (for urging elephant) on

دھتکارنا *dhutkar'na* V.T. drive (dogs, etc.) out revile ; reprove

دھتورا *dhatoo'ra* N.M. stramonium

دھج *dhaj* N.F. appearance ; shape ; form air ; mien grace سج دھج *saj' dhaj* N.F. air gracefulness

دھجی *dhaj'ji* N.F. shred strip (of cloth) rag ; tatter دھجیاں اڑانا (یا بکھیرنا یا لینا) *dhaj'jiyan uṛa'na* (or *bakher'na* or *le'na*) V.T. tear into pieces expose ; pull to pieces دھجیاں لگنا *dhaj'jiyan lag'na* V.I. be in tatters

دھچکا *dhach'ka* N.M. jolt jerk shock دھچکا لگنا *dhach'ka lag'na* V.I. be jerked be jolted be shocked ; have a shock [ONO.]

دہر *dah'r* N.M. (PL. دہور *duhoor'*) time age world دہریت *dahriy'yat* N.F. atheism materialism دہریہ *dahriy'yah* N.M. atheist materialist [A]

دھرا *dhu'ra* N.M. axle axle-tree axis دھرا دھر *dhu'ra dhur'* ADV. right through ; from one end to another to the end

دوہرا *doh'ra* ADJ. double ; twofold twice sagged ; sagging دوہرا ہو جانا *doh'ra ho ja'na* V.I. sag be bent دوہرانا *dohra'na* V.T. repeat say or do over again revise (lesson)

دھرپد *dhur'pad*, دھرپت *dhur'pat* N.F. chief highbrow mode of classical music دھرپد الاپنا *dhur'pad alap'na* V.I. sing in this mode

دھرتی *dhar'ti* N.F. (dial.) soil ; land earth دھرتی کا پھول *dhar'ti ka phool* N.M. mushroom دھرتی ماتا *dhar'ti ma'ta* N.F. (dial.) mother earth [S]

دہر دہر جلنا *da'har da'har jal'na* V.I. burn furiously

دھرم *dhar'm* (or *dha'ram*) N.M. (dial.) Hindu faith religion دھرماتما *dharmat'ma* N.M. (dial.) Hindu saint دھرم بگاڑنا (یا بھرشٹ کرنا) *dhar'm bigar'na* (or *bharish't kar'na*) V.T. (dial.) defile and outcaste دھرم پتنی *dhar'm pat'ni* N.F. (dail.) (man's) duly married spouse دھرم سالہ *dhar'm-salah*, دھرم شالہ *dhar'm-sha'lah* N.F. (dial.) Hindu community centre Hindu poor house Hindu charitable rest house دھرم شاستر *dhar'm-shas'tar* N.M. (dial.) code of Hindu religious law Hindu scriptures [S]

دھرن *dha'ran* N.F. (dial.) navel ovary colic pain ; pain in the navel

دھرنا *dhar'na* V.T. place ; lay ; put down set up lay (blame) at the door (of) grasp take possession of N.M. dun , dunning sit down strike دھرا کیا ہے *dha'ra kya' hai* PH. there is nothing in it دھرا ہونا *dha'ra ho'na* V.T. be placed lie unused دھرا رہ جانا *dha'ra raih ja'na* V.I. lie unused go to waste be totally ignored دھر رکھنا *dhar'rakh'na* V.T. set apart دھرنا دے (یا مار) کر بیٹھنا *dhar'na de'* (or *mar'*) *kar baiṭh'na* V.I. dun ; sit doggedly at the door of debtor stage a sit down strike

دھروانا *dharva'na* V.T. cause to placed cause to be paid have arrested

دھرے اڑانا *dhu're uṛa'na* V.T. give a good hiding spoil pull to pieces

دھری *dhu'ri* N.F. axle axis [F. of دھرا used as its DIM.]

دہریت *dahriy'yat* N.F. دہریہ *dahriy'yah* N.M. (see under دہر★)

دھریل *dharel'* N.F. conclusive junior wife fully accepted at member of family

دھڑ *dhaṛ* N.M. trunk ; torso body دھڑ رہ جانا *dhaṛ raih ja'na* V.I. be paralysed ; be palsied

دھڑا *dha'ṛa* N.M. party ; faction clique balancing weight دھڑا کرنا *dha'ṛa kar'na* balance (scale) balance (receptacle, etc.) in scale دھڑے بندی *dha'ṛe- ban'di* N.F. splitting up into opposed parties party spirit factions feelings دھڑا دھڑ *dha'ṛa dhaṛ* ADV. rapidly in rapid succession دھڑا دھڑ بکنا *dha'ṛa dhaṛ bik'na* V.I

(of something) sell like hot cakes have a buying spree

دھڑاکا dhara'ka N.M. thud sport (of gun. etc.) along shower loud report of farting دھڑاکے سے dhara'ke se ADV with a crash swiftly

دھڑام dharam N.F. thud دھڑام سے dharam se ADV with a thud

دھڑکنا dha'rakna V.I. (of heart) beat. palpitate feel uneasy دھڑکا dhar'ka N.M. fear doubt suspense دھڑکن dhar'kan N.F. palpitation

دھڑلا dharal'la N.M. bravery boldness ; guts intrepidity دھڑلے سے dharal'le se ADV. fearlessly ; intrepidity openly without fear or favour

دھڑی dha'ri N.F. five seers five-seer weight layer (of lipstick, etc.) مسی کی دھڑی جمانا mis'si ki dha'ri jama'na paint (the lips) دھڑیوں dhar'yon ADV. in abundance

دھسا dhus'sa N.M. heavy woollen shawl ; twofold shawl

دھسکنا dha'sakna V.I. sag (of wall) collapse

دھسنا dhasna, دھنسنا dhah'sana V.I. sink (into) be thrust (into) elbow one's way (into crowd, etc.) go deep into sag دھسان dha'san N.F. marshy ground bog : quagmire slough دھسانا dhasa'na, دھنسانا dhahsa'na V.T. cause to sink

دہش de'hish N.F. (usu. as داد و دہش da'd-o dehish) bounty munificence charity [P ~ دادن give]

دہشت daih'shat (ped. dah'-) N.F fear : terror : dread awe scare alarm threat ; menace horror دہشت انگیز daih'shat-angez' ADJ. alarming scaring terrifying awe-inspiring horrid ; horrible دہشت زدہ dah'shat-za'dah ADJ. scared alarmed panicky, panic-striken terrified ; terror-striken دہشت کھانا dah'shat kha'na V.I. be panicky be alarmed be terrified be terror struck دہشتناک daih'shat-nak ADJ. dreadful horrid ; horrible alarming terrifying [A]

دہقان dehqan' N.M. villager : boor ; rustic peasant, tiller of the soil (rare) landlord دہقانی dehqa'ni N.M. villager peasant ADJ. rustic boorish دہقانیت dehqaniy'yat N.F. rustic manners [P ~ دہ deh]

دھک dhak N.F shock thud young one of louse دھک سے رہ جانا dhak se raih' ja'na V.I. stand aghast be paralysed through fear دھک دھک کرنا dhak' dhak' kar'na V.T (of heart) beat, palpitate

دھکا dhak'ka N.M. shove, push ; jostle shock loss, damage stroke (of ill-luck) دھکا پیل dhak'ka pel, دھکم دھکا dhak'kam dhak'ka N.F. jostling دھکا دینا dhak'ka de'na V.T. jostle push elbow shove turn out bring misfortune (on) دھکے کھانا dhak'ke kha'na V.I. be kicked from door to door be forced to wander about aimlessly suffer reverses of fortune be pushed be shoved be jostled دھکا لگنا dhak-ka lag'na V.I. be jostled suffer a shock sustain loss suffer reverses of fortune

دہکنا dai'hakna V.I. glow burn be ablaze be consumed (with grief rage. etc.) دہکانا daihka'na V.I. light or kindle (fire)

دھکدکی dhuk'duki, دھگدگی dhug'd gi N.F palpitation anxiety : worry outer part of throat towards end of neck دھکدکی میں دم ہونا dhuk'-dhu'ki meh dam' ho'na V.I. be on the last gasp

دھکا پکڑ dhuk'kar pu'kar N.F. palpitation; agitation. suspense

دھکیلنا dhakel'na (dial. ڈھکیلنا dhakel'na) V.T jostle push shove دھکیل دینا dhakel' de'na (dial. dhe'-) V.T. jostle push shove down

دھگدگی dhug'dugi N.F. (same as دھکدکی N.F ☆)

دھگڑا dhag'ra N.M. paramour

دہل do'hal N.M. drum tabor بہ بانگ دہل ba-bah'g-e do'hal ADV with the beat of drum openly [P]

دہلا daih'la N.M. (at cards) ten [~ دس]

دہلنا dai'halna, دہل جانا dai'hal ja'na V.I. be scared shiver in one's shoes shocked دہلانا daihla'na, be دہلا دینا daihla' de'na V.T. scare frighten

دھلنا dhul'na V.I. be washed, be laundered دھلائی dhula''i N.F. washing laundry remuneration for laundering دھلوانا dhulva'na V.T get (someone) launder cause (something) to be washed دھلیا ملیا کرنا dhulya mil'ya kar'na V.T hush up (dispute)

دہلی deh'li (Persianized and commoner form of دلی dil'li) N.F. Dehli دہلوی deh'lavi N.M. one from Delhi ADJ. of Delhi

دہلیز dehliz' N.F. threshold porch, portico دہلیز کا کتا dehliz' ka kut'ta N.M. hanger-on parasite (of) دہلیز کی مٹی لے ڈالنا dehliz' ki mat'ti le dal'na V.I. sits

دہم da'hum, دہمیں da'humin ADJ. tenth [P ~ دہ]

دھم *dham* N.F. thud دھم سے *dham' se* ADV. with a thud (come) unexpectedly ; all of a sudden

دھما چوکڑی *dhe'ma chau'karī* N.F. roistering [ONO.]

دھما دھم *dha'mā dham'* N.F. & ADV. (with) the sound of jumpings about [ONO.]

دھماکا *dhamā'kā* N.M. sound of explosion report (of gun) crash thud thump [ONO.]

دھمال *dhamāl'* N.F. mendicants' group dance their jumping into fire دھمال کھیلنا (یا کرنا) *dhamāl' khel'na* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. play thus دھمالیہ *dhamā'liya* N.M. one who plays thus

دھمک *dha'mak* N.F. footfall thud thump pulsation shooting pain (in head)

دھمکی *dham'kī* N.F. threat threatening snub bluff دھمکی دینا *dham'kī de'nā* V.T. threaten snub bluff دھمکی میں *dham'kī meṅ* ADV. just with a threat دھمکی میں آنا *dham'kī meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be coerced by threats be frightened be scared be bluffed دھمکنا *dha'maknā* V.I. throb shoot with pain make a thud آ دھمکنا *ā' dha'maknā* V.I. come unexpectedly be unwelcome arrival دھمکانا *dhamkā'nā* V.I. threaten: hold out a threat snub

دھن *dhūn* N.F. keynote tune assiduity perseverance fad craze دھن کا پکا *dhūn ka pak'kā* ADJ. persevering دھن میں مگن *dhūn' meṅ ma'gan* ADJ. obsessed with the idea absorbed in the thought

دھن *dhan* N.M. (dial.) riches ; wealth . fortune دھن دولت *dhan dau'lat* N.F. riches ; wealth ; fortune [S]

دہن *da'han*, دہاں *dahāṅ'* N.M. mouth [P]

دہن *doh'n* N.M. (rare) oil دہنیت *dohniy'yat* N.F. oil content

دہنا *dah'nā* ADJ. (same as داہنا ADJ. ★)

دھناسری *dhanā'sirī* N.F. name of a musical mode

دھننا *dhūn'nā* V.T. comb ; card cotton beat rack سر دھننا *sir-dhūn'nā* V.I. rue rack one's brains fret and fume دھنیا *dhun'ya* N.M. carder

دھند *dhūnd* N.F. fog mist ; haze dim-sightedness dim ; lack of charity دھندلا *dhūnd'lā* ADJ. foggy misty ; hazy dim دھندلاپن *dhūnd'lā-pan* N.M. dimness fogginess dullness دھندلکا *dhū'ndalkā* N.M. twilight early hours of the morning

دھندا *dhan'dā* N.M. means of livelihood avocation . business work occupation

دھندلا *dhūn'dlā* ADJ. دھندلکا *dhūn'dalkā* N.M. (see under دھند ★)

دھنک *dha'nak* N.F. narrow gold lace (dial.) rainbow

دھنکنا *dhūnak'nā* V.T. card ; comb دھنکنی *dhūnak'nī* N.F. carding bow

دھنوان *dhan-vān'* ADJ. (dial.) rich ; wealthy [S ~ دھن *dhan*]

دھنی *dha'nī* ADJ. (dial.) rich expert (at something) [~ دھن]

دھنیا *dhan'ya* N.M coriander seed quality rice

دھنیا *dhūn'yā* N.M. (see under دھننا V.T. ★)

دھو *dhau* N.M. steel rim for wheel ; tyre

دھواں *dhū''āṅ* N.M. smoke دھواں دھار *dhū''āṅ-dhār* ADJ. smoky dark torrential (rain) fiery: impassioned (speech, etc.) دھواں سا *dhū'āṅ'sā* N.M. soot ADJ. sooty دھواں سا جانا *dhū'āṅ'sā jā'nā* V.I. be covered with soot

دھوبن *dho'ban* N.F. (see under دھوبی N.M. ★)

دھوبی *dho'bī* N.M. washerman ; launderer دھوبی پاٹ (یا پٹرا) *dho'bī-pāṭ* (or *paṭ'ra*) N.M. wash-board wrestling trick (in which one throws adversary right over ones shoulders) دھوبی گھاٹ *dho'bī ghāṭ'* N.F. washing wharf wash-house دھوبی کا کتا نہ گھر کا نہ گھاٹ کا *dho'bī kā kut'ta na ghar' kā na ghāṭ' kā* PROV. dog who running after two bones would catch neither دھوبن *dho'ban* N.F. laundress wagtail

دھوپ *dhoop* N.F. sun ; shining ; sunshine incense دھوپ پڑنا *dhoop par'nā* V.I. be sunny ; have the sun shining (on) دھوپ چڑھنا (یا نکلنا) *dhoop charh'nā* (or *nikal'nā*) V.I. be broad daylight (of sun) rise high دھوپ چھاؤں *dhoop' chhaoṅ* N.F. sunshine and shade shot silk sun-proof (gaberdine) دھوپ دینا *dhoop' de'nā* V.T. air ; put in the sun دھوپ کھانا (یا لینا) *dhoop' khā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. bask in the sun دھوپ گھڑی *dhoop' gha'ṛī* N.F. sundial دھوپ میں *dhoop' meṅ* ADV. in the sun دھوپ میں بال (یا سر یا چونڈا) سفید ہونا *dhoop' meṅ bāl'* (or *sir* or *choon'ḍā*) *sifed' ho'nā* V.I. be green despite age دھوپ نکلنا *dhoop' ni'kalnā* V.I. (of sun) shine

دھوتر *dho'tar* N.F. flimsy linen

دھوتی *dho'tī* N.F. waiste piece (passing between legs and fastened behind) sheet used as cover for lower part of body

دھورا *dhoo'rā* N.M. dusting powder

دھوکا *dho'ka* N.M. deception imposture delusion make-believe betrayal treachery scarecrow دھوکا بازی *dho'kā-bā'zī* N.F. fraud ; imposture دھوکا دینا *dho'kā de'nā* V.T. defraud betray the confidence (of) دھوکا کھانا *dho'kā khā'nā*, دھوکے میں آنا *dho'ke meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be taken in be defrauded take a false step make a mistake دھوکے کی ٹٹی *dho'ke kī ṭaṭ'ṭī* N.F. false screen smoke screen (of) دھوکے باز *dho'ke-bāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (coll.) fraudulent (person) دھوکے بازی *dho'ke-bā'zī* N.F. fraud دھوکے میں رکھنا *dho'ke meṅ rakh'nā* V.I. feed with false hopes دھوکے میں رہنا *dho'ke meṅ raih'nā* V.I. be in the dark

دھول *dhool* N.F. dust دھول اڑانا *dhool ūṛā'nā* V.T. raise dust slander دھول اڑنا *dhool ūṛ'nā* V.I. (of dust) be raised be defamed be ruined دھول جھاڑنا *dhool jhāṛ'nā* V.T. dust , beat

دھول *dhaul* N.M. slap thump دھول جڑنا (لگانا یا مارنا) *dhaul jaṛ'nā* (or *lagā'nā* or *mār'nā*) slap thump دھول دھپا *dhaul dhap'pā* N.M. slapping fisticuffs

دھولا *dhau'lā* ADJ. milkwhite snowwhite (hair)

دھوم *dhoom* N.F. fame pomp; parade دھوم دھام *dhoom' dhām'*, دھوم دھڑکا *dhoom' dhaṛak'kā* N.F. pomp and show parade ; splendid display دھومک دھیا *dhoo'mak dhay'yā* N.F. noise uproar دھوم مچانا *dhoom' machā'nā* V.T & I make an uproar publicize make famous دھوم مچنا (یا ہونا) *dhoom' mach'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I become famous or notorious

دھون *dhaun* N.M. half-maund (weight)

دھونا *dho'nā* V.T wash cleanse rinse دھوون *dho'van* N.F water in which something has been washed

دھونتال *dhauṅtāl'* ADJ. skilful quick brave

دھوں دھوں *dhauṅ' dhauṅ* N.F (sound of) constant coughing [ONO.]

دھوں دھوں *dhooṅ' dhooṅ* N.F (sound of) constant gunshots [ONO.]

دھونس *dhauṅs* N.F. bluff bullying دھونس دینا (یا جمانا) *dhauṅs' de'nā* (or *jamā'nā*) V.T. bluff bully دھونس میں آنا *dhauṅs' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be bluffed be bullied دھونسیا *dhauṅ'siyā* N.M. bully

دھونسا *dhauṅ'sā* N.M. large drum

دھونکنا *dhauṅk'nā* V.I. blow air into (something) with the bellows دھونکنی *dhauṅk'nī* N.F bellows ; pair of bellows

دھونی *dhoo'nī* N.F fumigation incense smoke دھونی دینا *dhoo'nī de'nā* V.T. burn incense fumigate smoke دھونی رمانا (یا لگانا) *dhoo'nī ramā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I (dial.) burn incense like a Hindu ascetic (of Hindu) become an ascetic دھونی لینا *dhoo'nī le'nā* V.I. inhale smoke or undergo fumigation

دہی *da'hī* N.M. (dial. F.) curds , yogurt

دھیان *dhyān* N.M. attention contemplation (dial.) meditation دھیان بٹانا *dhyān baṭā'nā* V.I. divide attention , distract دھیان دینا (یا لگانا) *dhyān de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. (dial.) contemplate meditate دھیان رکھنا *dhyān' rakh'nā* V.I. bear in mind keep in view attend (to) look (after) دھیان کرنا *dhyān' kar'nā* V.I. - pay attention (to) take notice (of) دھیان میں نہ لانا *dhyān' meṅ na lā'nā* V. ignore ; disregard ; pay no attention (to) , pay no heed (to)

دھیرج *dhī'raj* N.F. composure fortitude perseverance firmness دھیرج رکھنا (یا سے کام لینا) *dhī'raj rakh'nā* (or *se kām le'nā*) V.I. be composed show fortitude be firm perseverance

دھیرے دھیرے *dhī're dhī're* ADV. slowly softly noiselessly : without noise gradually ; step by step gently

دھیلا *dhe'lā* N.M. (old coin) half-pice (equivalent to 132nd of a rupee) دھیلی *dhe'lī* N.F. half-rupee , 50-paisa coin

دھیما *dhī'mā*, ADJ. (F. دھیمی *dhī'mī*) not severe mild soft (sound) calm subdued mitigated temperate dim slow lacking vehemence دھیما پڑنا *dhī'mā paṛ'nā* V.I. be calm become less severe lose vehemence be mitigated دھیما دھیما *dhī'mā dhī mā* ADJ. gentle mild ADV. gently mildly

دھینگا *dhīṅ'gā* ADJ. stout fat

دھینگا مشتی *dhīṅ'gā mush'tī* N.F. fisticuffs melee

دیا *di'yā* N.M. lamp earthen lamp without any glass to cover flame دیا بتی کرنا *di'yā bat'tī kar'nā* V.T. light a lamp دیا بڑھانا *di'yā baṛhā'nā* V.I put out a lamp دیا سلائی *di'yā-salā''ī* N.F. match; match-stick match-box دیا سلائی کی ڈبیہ *di'yā'-salā''ī kī ḍib'yā* N.F. match-box

دیا *da yā* N.F. (dial.) mercy benevolence favour دیالو *dayā'loo* N.M. (dial.) merciful charitable [S]

دیار *diyār* N.M. country region territory; soil ; land N.M. PL. (rare) houses دیار غیر *diyā'r-e ghair'* N.M. alien soil foreign land [A ~ SING. دار house]

دیالو *diyā'loo* ADJ. (dial.) generous [~ دینا]

دیانت *diyā'nat* N.F. honesty , probity ; integrity faith fidelity دیانت دار *diyā'nat-dār*

ADJ. honest faithful conscientious دیانتداری diyā'nat-dā'rī N.F. honesty ; probity ; integrity fidelity faithfulness [A ~ دین]

دیبا dī'bā N.M. tissue brocade [P]

دیباچہ dībā'chah N.M. preface ; foreword ; introduction [P]

دیپ dīp N.M. (dial.) lamp [S]

دیپک dī'pak N.M. name of a major mode of classical Indo-Pakistan music pertaining to summer (dial.) lamp [S]

دیت de'yat N.F. blood money [A ~ اودا]

دیجور daijoor' N.F. long dark night ADJ. dark ; pitch-dark شب دیجور sha'b-e daijoor' N.F. very dark night [P]

دید dīd N.F. seeing watching دید نہ شنید dīd' na shunīd' PH. strange preposterous no information دیدار dīdār' N.M. sight view interview or meeting (with beloved) دیدارباز didār'-bāz N.M. & ADJ. ogling (person) دیدارو didā'roo ADJ. (col.) pretty ; handsome ; comely دیدنی dī'danī ADJ. worth seeing دیدہ dī'dah ADV. having seen SUF. seen دیدہ دانستہ dī'dah dānis'tah دیدہ و دانستہ dī'da-o dānis'tah ADV. knowingly deliberately [P ~ دیدن to see]

دیدار dīdār' N.M. (see under دیدن V.T.)

دیدہ dī'dah N.M. eye دیدہ ریزی dī'da-re'zī N.F. hard work work calling for great effort minute work دیدہ ریزی کا کام dī'da-re'zī kā kām N.M. minute tope of work دیدوں کا پانی ڈھلنا dī'doṅ kā pā'nī ḍhal'nā V.T. become impudent lose modesty be shameless دیدے پھاڑنا dī'de phār'na V.T. ogle gaze stare دیدے پھٹنا dī'de phaṭ'na ADJ. shamefaced impudent دیدے مٹکانا dī'de maṭkā'na V.T. ogle ; make eyes at ; to wanton with the eyes دیدے نکالنا dī'de nikāl'na V.T. glare at شوخ دیدہ shokh-dī'dah ADJ. impudent shamefaced [P]

دیر dair N.M. monastry temple [A]

دیر der N.F. delay tardiness passage of time دیر آید درست آید de'r ā'yad duru'st ā'yad PROV. better late than never better because late دیرپا der'-pā ADJ. lasting durable دیرتک der' tak ADV. for a long time till late (in the evening, etc.) دیر سے der' se ADV. since long late دیر سے آنا der' se ā'nā V.I. be late; come late دیر لگانا der' lagā'na V.T. delay be late waist time take a lot of time (over or in) دیر ہونا der' ho'na V.I. be late دیری de'rī N.F. (col.) delay tardiness [P]

دیرینہ derī'nah ADJ. old ; ancient veteran seasoned stale [P]

دیروز dīroz' N.M. yesterday the past دیروزہ dīro'zah ADJ. yesterday's past stale [P]

دیس des. (dial. دیش desh) N.M. country ; land دیس بدیس یا دیس دیس پھرنا des' ba-des' (or des' des') phir'nā V.I. wander from country to country travel about دیس نکالا des-nikā'lā N.M. exile ; banishment ; ostracism extradition دیس نکالا دینا des'-nikā'la de'na V.T. exile ; banish دیس نکالا ملنا des-nikā'la mil'nā V.I. be exiled ; be banished be extradited دیسی de'sī ADJ. indigenous home-made native real (stuff) vernacular N.M. native

دیکھنا dekh'nā V.I. see look at behold observe inspect search weigh well take care feel (pulse) دیکھ بھال dekh' bhāl N.F. looking after ; care check-up scrutiny reconnaissance دیکھا بھالا de'khā bhā'lā ADJ. tried دیکھا دیکھی de'khā de'khī ADV. emulating in imitation دیکھا کرنا de'khā kar'na V.I. keep looking be waiting دیکھا ہوا de'khā hū''ā ADJ. tried known seen دیکھتے دیکھتے dekh'te dekh'te ADV. in the presence of before one's very eyes through looking continuously or for long دیکھتے رہ جانا dekh'te raih jā'na V.I. gaze in vain stand gazing in wonder or dismay دیکھتے رہنا dekh'te raih'nā V.I. look after keep an eye (on) keep a watch go on looking دیکھنا بھالنا dekh'na bhāl'na V.T. try examine inspect reconnoitre دیکھنے میں آنا dekh'ne meṅ ā'nā V.I. appear ; come into sight be visible be found دیکھ پانا dekh pā'na V.T. get a chance to see ascertain دکھنا dekh'na V.I. (col.) be seen appear come in sight be found be able to see not to be blind

دیگ deg N.F. big pot cauldron wrought iron دیگچہ deg'chah N.M. large saucepan دیگچی deg'chī N.F. saucepan دیگدان deg'-dān N.M. (rare) fireplace [P]

دیگر dī'gar ADJ. (also دگر di'gar) other another again N.M. afternoon prayers [P]

دیگی de'gī ADJ. wrought (iron) [~ دیگ]

دیمک dī'mak N.F. white-ant ; termite دیمک خوردہ dī'mak-khūr'dah ADJ. eaten by termite دیمک لگنا dī'mak lag'nā V.I. be eaten by termite [P]

دین dīn N.M. (PL. ادیان adyān') religion ; faith دین پناہ dīn'-panāh' ADJ. defender of the faith

دین حق di'n-e haq N.M. Islam (as the true faith) دیندار din'-dar ADJ. & N.M. religious (person) the faithful pious دینداری dīn'-dā'rī N.F. religiousness piety دین کی لڑائی dīn' kī lara''ī N F. religious war دین میں ملانا dīn' meṅ milā'nā V.T. convert ; proselytize دینی dī'nī ADJ. religious [A]

دین dain N.M. debt liability [A]

دین den N.F. (see under دینا V.T. ☆)

دینا de'nā V.T. give pay grant confer offer yield produce emite allot lay (egg) دے دینا de de'nā V.I. give away make over (to) دین den N.F. gift bestowal giving لین دین len' den N.M. dealings monetary transactions traffic (in) give and take

دینار dīnār' N.M. dinar [A ~ L]

دیو[1] dev' (col. de'o') N.M. giant ogre (lit.) devil دیوپیکر dev-pai'kar ADJ. gigantic huge

دیو[2] dev' N.M. (dial.) deity . God دیوتا deyo''tā (or Persianized dev'tā) N.M. (dial.) deity God دیوبانی dev'-bā'nī N.F (dial.) Sanskrit (as the language of Gods') دیومالا dev'-mā'lā N.F. mythology دیوناگری dev-nāg'rī N.F. Sanskrit script دیوی de'vī N.F. (dial.) goddess noble lady pious woman دیوی دیوتا de'vī dev'tā N.M. PL. (dial.) gods and goddesses pantheon

دیوار dīvār' N.F. wall دیوار اٹھانا (یا بنانا یا چننا یا کھینچنا) dīvār' uṭhā'nā (or banā'nā or chūn'nā or khench'nā) V.T. raise build or rear دیوار بیچ گھر dīvār' bīch' ghar PH. adjacent house دیوار چین dīvā'r-e chīn' N.F. the great wall of China bighavier دیوار قہقہہ dīvā'r-e qaih'qahah N.F. the great wall of China (as inducing its scalers to laugh) hearty laugh دیوار کے بھی کان ہیں، دیوار ہم گوش دارد dīvār' ke bhī kān' haiṅ, dīvār' ham gosh' dā'rad PROV. walls have ears دیوارگیری dīvār'-gī'rī N.F. bracket wall-lamp arras ADJ. wall (lamps, etc.) [P]

دیوالہ dīvā'lah, دوالہ divā'lah N.M. bankruptcy ; insolvency دیوالہ نکالنا dīvā'lah nikāl nā V.T. declare one's insolvency bring to verge of financial collapse دیوالہ نکلنا dīvā'lah nikal'nā N.F. become insolvent collapse financially be absolutely lacking (in) دیوالیہ dīvā'liyah N.M. bankrupt ; insolvent lacking دیوالیہ پن dīvā'liyah-pan N.M. bankruptcy ; insolvency lack (of)

دیوالی dīvā'lī N.F. (Hindu) festival of illuminations (celebrating Ramas resumption of power) [S]

دیوان dīvān' N.M. collected odes of single poet with all pieces alphabetically arranged according last letter of couplets divan . courts ; cushioned platform (arch.) royal court (arch.) Prime Minister (arch.) secretary, revenue or financial secretary; minister (arch.) tribunal (arch.) revenue department ; secretariat دیوان خاص dīvā'n-e khās' N.M. Cabinet; Privy Council Privy Council Chamber دیوان خانہ dīvān'-khā'nah N.M. drawing room lounge hall prival hall of audience ; court دیوان عام dīvā'n-e 'ām' N M. public hall of audience [A ~ P]

دیوانہ dīvā'nah N.M. madman : lunatic frenzied lover ADJ. mad ; insane ; lunatic frenzied (lover) fanatical crezy دیوانہ بکار خویش ہشیار dīvā'nah ba-kār-e khesh' hushiyār' PROV. even a madman is save enough to look after own interests دیوانہ پن dīvā'na-pan N.M. دیوانگی dīvā'nagī N.F. insanity ; madness , lunacy frenzy craze, fanatacism دیوانی dīvā'nī N.F .mad woman ADJ. mad (woman) [P]

دیوانی dīvā'nī N.F civil court (see under دیوانہ ☆) ADJ. civil (court, law, procedure, etc.) (see under دیوانہ ☆) [P]

دیوتا dev'tā N.M. (see under دیو N.M.)

دیوٹ dīvaṭ N.M. lamp-stand candle stick [~ دیا]

دیوث day yoos' N.M. cuckold دیوثی dayyoo'sī N.F. cuckoldry [A]

دیودار deodār' N.M. cedar

دیور de'var N.M. husband's younger brother ; brother-in-law دیورانی deyorā'nī N.F. wife of husband's younger brother ; sister-in-law

دیولا deyo'lā N.M. large lamp دیولی deyo'lī N.F. small lamp [~ دیا]

دیون d'yoon' N.M. PL. debts [A ~ SING. دین dain]

دیوی de'vī N.F. (see under دیو N.M. ☆)

دہ deh N.M. village دیہی de'hī ADJ. rural ; rustic دیہات dehāt', دہات dehāt' N.M. village N.M. PL. villages دیہات خالصہ dehāt-e khā'lisah N.M. PL. villages comprising Crown lands ; State villages دیہاتی dehā'tī, دہاتی dehā'tī ADJ. rural rustic; bonish N.M. rustic ; boor [P doublet of دہ deh]

دیہیم daihīm' N.M. crown [P]

ڈ

ڈ ḍal twelfth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *d*) (in jummal reckoning (equivalent to د *dal*) four

ڈاب ḍab N.M. unripe cocoanut sword-belt a kind of grass twined to form bed-strings

ڈابر ḍā'bar N.M. pond, pool (dish.) wash-stand; basin

ڈابک ḍā'bok N.M. (dial.) fresh water from well

ڈاٹ ḍāṭ N.F. arch arched doorway vault stopper cork ڈاٹ لگانا *ḍāṭ lagā'nā* V.T. close (doorway, arch, etc.) with brick-work arch vault cork; put a stopper (on) ڈاٹ لگنا *ḍāṭ' lag'nā* V.I. be arched be vaulted (of arch, etc.) be closed with brick-work be corked; have a stopper put on

ڈار ḍar N.F. swarm; flock branch; bough

ڈارھ ḍārh N.F. (usu. variant of دھاڑ *dohāṛ'*, roar) loud cry (dial. for دھاڑ N.F. ★) ڈارھیں مار کر رونا *ḍārhen mār' kar ro'nā* V.I weep bitterly

ڈارھا ḍā'ṛhā N.M. (dial. for داڑھا N.M. ★)

ڈارھی ḍā'ṛhī N.F. (dial. for داڑھی N.F ★)

ڈاک ḍāk N.F. post, mail (arch.) postal relays of men or horses for continual communications series of; spasms of ADJ. post; postal ڈاک بٹھانا (یا لگانا) *ḍāk' biṭhā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. send out postal relays communicate rapidly and for long ڈاک بیٹھنا *ḍāk' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of communications) take place rapidly and for long ڈاک بنگلہ *ḍāk'-bang'lah* N.F. dak bunglow; rest house ڈاک چوکی *ḍāk'-chau'kī* N.F. (arch.) postal relay stage ڈاک خانہ *ḍāk'-khā'nah* N.M. post office postal department ڈاک گاڑی *ḍāk' gā'ṛī* N.F. mail train mail van ڈاک لگنا *ḍāk lag'nā* V.I. (of communications) take place rapidly and for long have frequent spasms (of vomiting or hiccup) ڈاکیہ *ḍā'kiyah*, ڈاکیا *ḍā'kiyā* N.M. postman courier

ڈاکو ḍā'koo N.M. dacoit; robber; brigand; bandit; highwayman; footpad بحری (یا سمندری) ڈاکو *baih'rī* (or *samun'darī*) *ḍākoo* N.M. pirate ڈاکہ *ḍā'kah* ڈاکا *ḍā'kā* N.M. dacoity banditry; robbery; highway robbery; brigandage ڈاکا پڑنا *ḍā'kā paṛ'nā* V.I. be attacked by dacoits be robbed ڈاکا ڈالنا *ḍā'kā ḍāl'nā* V.T. commit a dacoity rob ڈاکا زنی *ḍā'ka-za'nī* N.F dacoity; robbery; highway; banditry; brigandage

ڈاکیہ ḍā'kiyah N.M. (see under ڈاک N F ★)

ڈال ḍāl N.F. branch, bough twig; spray irrigation basket ڈال کا پکا *ḍāl' kā pak'kā* ADJ. ripened on the branch ڈال کا ٹوٹا *ḍāl' kā ṭoo'ṭā* ADJ. plucked from the branch fresh تو ڈال ڈال میں پات پات *too ḍāl' ḍāl' main pāt' pāt'* PROV over-reaching; I can outwit you at your game you can't get me I know how to harass you

ڈالر ḍā'lar N M. dollar ADJ. dollar ڈالری *ḍā'larī* ADJ. dollar U S. financial ڈالری سیاست *ḍā'larī siyā'sat* N.F. U.S. financial strategy; dollar diplomacy [E]

ڈالنا ḍāl'nā V.T. pour lay wear; put on sow; broadcast; scatter vomit throw down post take (woman) as mistress ڈال دینا *ḍāl' de'nā* V.T. lay down throw away; cast away quit; abandon

ڈالی ḍā'lī N.F. branch; bough bribe present of fruits, etc. spread on tray and partially covered with flowers

ڈامچا ḍām'chā N.M. field watchman's elevated platform

ڈانٹنا ḍāṅṭ'nā V.T. chide; scold rebuke reprove browbeat ڈانٹ, ڈانٹ ڈپٹ *ḍāṅṭ*, *ḍāṅṭ ḍapaṭ* N.F. chiding; scolding rebuke reproof

ڈانڈ ḍāṅḍ N.M. oar staff ڈانڈی *ḍāṅ'ḍī* N.M. oarsman boatman

ڈانڈا ḍāṅ'ḍā N.M. boundry line کے ڈانڈے ملنا *ke ḍāṅ'de mil'nā* V I. (of two or twain) meet; become adjacent to each other converge merge into one another

ڈانڈی ḍāṅ'ḍī N.F. sedan-chair N.M. (see under ڈانڈ ★)

ڈانگ ḍāṅg N.F. hilltop (dial.) jump

ڈانواں ڈول ḍāṅ'vāṅ ḍol ADJ. unsteady unsettled homeless ڈانواں ڈول پھرنا *ḍāṅ'vāṅ ḍol phir'nā* V.I. tramp be unsettled

ڈاہ ḍāh N.F. spite jealousy malice

ڈائرکٹر ḍā'eraik'ṭar N.M. director ڈائرکٹری *ḍā'eraik'ṭarī* N.F. directory [E]

ڈائری ḍā''irī N.F. diary [E]

ڈائل *da''il, da-yal* N.M. dial [E]

ڈائمنڈ جوبلی *da'yamand joob'li* N.F. Diamond Jubilee [E]

ڈائن *da''in* N.F. witch hag malicious woman ڈائن بھی دس گھر چھوڑ کر کھاتی ہے *da''in bhi das' ghar' chhor' kar kha'ti hai*

ڈائنامیٹ *da''inamait* N.M. dynamite [E]

ڈائنمو *da''inamo, dainmo* N.M. dynamo [E]

ڈب *dab* N.F. leather going into oil-pot manufacture fastening end of waist-piece (also used as purse)

ڈبا *dib'ba* N.M. (same as N.M. ڈبہ ☆)

ڈباؤ *duba''oo* ADJ. (see under ڈوبنا V.I. ☆)

ڈبڈبانا *dubdaba'na*, ڈبڈبا آنا (یا جانا) *dub'duba a'na* (or *ja'na*) V.I. (of eyes) be filled with tears

ڈبرا *dab'ra* N.M. pool

ڈبکا *dab'ka* N.M. also ڈبکے کا پانی *dab'ke ka pa'ni* PH. freshly drawn water from well

ڈبل روٹی *da'bal ro'ti* N.F. bread ; Western-style leavened loaf

ڈبونا *dubo'na* V.T. drown sink dip ; immerse inundiate waste ruin disgrace ; humiliate ڈباؤ *duba''oo* ADJ. out of man's depth ; drowning quite deep

ڈبکی *dub'ki* N.F. dip plunge ڈبکی لگانا *dub'ki laga'na* V.T. dive

ڈبہ *dib'bah* N.M. box packet carton (also ڈبہ اطفال *dib'ba atfal'*) infantile pleurisy

ڈبیہ *dib'yah* N.F. small box packet carton

ڈپٹ *da'pat* N.F. ڈپٹانا *dapta'na* V.T. (see under ڈپٹنا V.I. ☆)

ڈپٹنا *da'patna* V.T. rebuke chide browbeat (of horse) gallop ; canter ڈپٹ *da'pat* N.F. rebuke menace challenge threat (usu. with ڈانٹ *da'nt*) ڈپٹانا *dapta'na* V.T. gallop (a horse)

ڈپٹی *dip'ti* N.M. Deputy ڈپٹی کلکٹر *dip'ti kalak'tar* (col. ڈپٹی کلٹر *dipti kalat'tar*) N.M. Deputy Collector ڈپٹی کمشنر *dip'ti kamish'nar* N.M. Deputy Commissioner ڈپٹی سپرنٹنڈنٹ *dip ti sup'rantandant* N.M. Deputy Superintendent Deputy Superintendent of Police ; D.S.P. [E]

ڈپلوما *diplo'ma* N.M. diploma ڈپلوما یافتہ *diplo'ma-yaf'tah* ADJ. diplomaed ; diplomad ; diploma-holder [E]

ڈپو *di'poo* N.M. depot ration depot [E]

ڈپوٹیشن *depoote'shan* N.M. deputation [E]

ڈٹنا *dat'na*, ڈٹ جانا *dat' ja'na* V.I. take a form stand ; put up a bold front be pitted (against)

ڈر *dar* N.M. fear dread awe scare danger ڈرپوک *dar'pok* ADJ. coward dastardly timid ڈرنا *dar'na* V. be afraid of fear be frightened be terrified be scarred ڈرانا *dara'na* V.T. frighten terrify ڈراونا *dara''ona* ADJ. frightful terrifying dreadful horrid horrible

ڈرافٹسمین *draf'smain* N.M. draftsman [E]

ڈرامہ *dara'mah*, ڈراما *dara'ma* N.M. drama [E]

ڈرائنگ روم *dara''ing room* N.M. drawing room

ڈرائیور *dara''ivar* N.M. driver [E]

ڈرل *daril'* N.F. drill [E]

ڈرھیل *darh'yal* N.M. & ADJ. (derog.) bearded (person) [~ ڈاڑھی]

ڈسپنسری *dispain'sari* N.F. dispensary [E]

ڈسٹرکٹ *dis'tik* N.M. district ڈسٹرکٹ بورڈ *dis'tik bor'd* N.M. District Board ڈسٹرکٹ کونسل *dis'tik kaun'sal* N.F. District Council ڈسٹرکٹ مجسٹریٹ *dis'tik majis'taret* N.M. District Magistrate [E]

ڈسمس *dis'mis* ADV. dismiss ADJ. dismissed ڈسمسل *dis'misal* N.F. dismissal [E]

ڈسنا *das'na* V.T. (of snake) bite

ڈف *daf* N.M. tabor ; small drum

ڈفلی

ڈفلی *daf'li* N.F. tambourine اپنی اپنی ڈفلی اپنا اپنا راگ *ap'ni ap'ni daf'li ap'na ap'na rag'* PROV. each one striking a different note ڈفالی *dafa'li* ڈفالچی *dafal'chi* N.M. drumbeater [~ A دف CORR.]

ڈکار *dakar'* N.F. belch ; eructation ڈکار جانا *dakar' ja'na* V.T. (fig.) embezzle ; defalcate ڈکار لینا *dakar' le'na* V.I. belch ڈکار نہ لینا *dakar' na le'na* V.T. & I. not to belch eat voraciously (fig.) embezzle (fig.) keep one's counsel ڈکارنا *dakar'na* V.T. & I. belch embezzle

ڈکٹیٹر *dikte'tar* N.M. dictator ڈکٹیٹری *dikte'tari* N.F dictatorship [E]

ڈکرانا *dakra'na* V.I. low bellow

ڈکشنری *diksh'nari* N.F. dictionary [E]

ڈکوسنا *dakos'nā*, ڈھکوسنا *dhakos'nā* V.T. gulp down greedily

ڈکیت *dakait'* N.M. dacoit, robber, bandit, brigand, highwayman footpad ڈکیتی *dakai'tī* N.F. dacoity; robbery highway; robbery banditry, brigandage [doublet of ڈاکو]

ڈگ *dag* N.M. stride step pace ڈگ بھرنا *dag bhar'nā* V.I. step out stride take (long) steps

ڈگانا *digā'nā* V.T. cause to stagger [~ ڈگنا CAUS.]

ڈگڈگی *dūg'dūgī* N.F drum, juggler's drum

ڈگر *da'gar* N.F path track پرانی ڈگر پر چلنا *pūrā'nī da'gar par chal'nā* V.I tread a beaten path

ڈگری *dig'rī* N.F decree degree استقراریہ ڈگری *istiqrā'riyyah dig'rī* N.F declaratory decree ڈگری پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) *dig'rī pā'nā* (or *hā'sil kar'nā*) V.I get or obtain a decree obtain a decree (from court) ڈگری جاری کرنا *dig'rī jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. enforce or execute a decree ڈگری دار *dig'rī-dār* N.M. decree-holder ADJ. judgment ڈگری دینا *dig'rī de'nā* V.T decree, adjudge admit to the degree (of) ڈگری یافتہ *dig'rī-yāf'tah* ADV. degree-holder; diploma'd اقبالی ڈگری *iqbā'lī dig'rī* N.F. judgment by cognovit یکطرفہ ڈگری *yak-tar'afah dig'rī* N.F. ex parte decree

ڈگمگانا *dagmagā'nā* V.I. stagger real tottor ڈگمگ *dag'mag* ADV staggering realing ڈگمگاہٹ *dagmagā'hat* N.F stagger reel.

ڈگنا *dig'nā* V.I stagger

ڈگی *dūg'gī* N.F beat of drum for some announcement such announcement

ڈلا *da'lā* N.M. lump clod ڈلی *da'lī* N.F lump piece clod betel-nut loaf. lump or cube (of sugar) مصری کی ڈلی *mis'rī kī da'lī* N.F sugar loaf

ڈلاؤ *dalā''o* N.M. heap of rubbish

ڈلکنا *da'laknā* V.I. glitter ڈلک *da'lak* glitter

ڈلنا *dal'nā* V.I. (coll.) be put

ڈلوانا *dalvā'nā* V.T. cause to be put cause to be shoved in [~ ڈالنا CAUS.]

ڈلی *da'lī* N.F (see under ڈلا N.M. ★)

ڈلہ *dal'lah*, مائی ڈلہ *mā''ī dal'lah* N.F (fig.) seductive hag

ڈلیا *dal'yā* N.F. basket wicker-work tray

ڈمرو *dam'roo* N.M. hour glass-like drum

ڈنٹھل *dan'thal* N.M. stalk; stem of plant chaff; straw petiole

ڈنڈ *dand* N.M. damages; compensation indemnity penalty (less usu. variant of ڈنڈ) ڈنڈ بھرنا *dand bhar'nā* V.I. pay the damages: indemnify ڈنڈ پڑنا *dand par'nā* V.I. be penalized have to indemnify be held responsible for damages ڈنڈ ڈالنا *dand dāl'nā* V.T. panalize charge damages hold responsible for damages

ڈنڈا *dan'dā* N.M. rod stick staff club flag-pole ڈنڈا ڈولی کرنا *dan'dā do'lī kar'nā* V.T. lift some one up by his arms and legs ڈنڈے بجاتے پھرنا *dan'de bajā'te phir'nā* V.I. loaf about without earning one's livelihood

ڈنڈوت *dandaut* N.F. (dial.) prostration (before idol.) ڈنڈوت کرنا *dandaut' kar'nā* V.I. (dial.) prostrate oneself (before idol) [S]

ڈنڈی *dan'dī* N.F beam (of scales) lever path stem petiole ڈنڈی دار *dan'dī dār* N.M. weighman ڈنڈی مارنا *dan'dī mār'nā* V.T. give short weight

ڈنر *di'nar* N.M. dinner [E]

ڈنڑ *danr'* N.M. crossbar-like gymnastic exercise performed on the ground ڈنڑ پیلنا *danr' pel'nā* V.I perform this exercise

ڈنک *dank* N.M. sting (of wasp or scorpion) (fig.) malicious step ڈنک لگانا (یا مارنا) *dank lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. sting (fig.) damage

ڈنکا *dan'kā* N.M. kettle-drum (fig.) fame (fig.) notoriety ڈنکا بجانا *dan'kā bajā'nā* V.T. & I beat a drum make a name (for) rule, reign ڈنکا بجنا *dan'kā baj'nā* V.I. (of drum) be beaten be famous ڈنکے کی چوٹ کہنا *dan'ke kī chot' kaih'nā* V.I. proclaim by beat of drum declare assert boldly

ڈنگر *dan'gar* N.M (usu. in PH. ڈھور ڈنگر *dhor dan'gar*) cattleherd

ڈنگیا *dūng'yā* N.F. small mug [DIM. ~ ڈونگا]

ڈوب *dob.* ڈوبا *do'bā* N.M (see under ڈوبنا v.i. ★)

ڈوبنا *doob na.* ڈوب جانا *doob' ja'na* v.i. drown : be drowned sink ; be sunk be dipped; be immersed be flooded : be inundated be absorbed or engrossed (in) (of heart or pulse) grow weak ; collapse (of money, etc.) go to waste (of debt) the irresoverable ڈوب *dob* N.M dip (of pen ink) immersion (of cloth in dye dive plunge ڈوب دینا *dob' de'nā* v.T. immerse for dyeing ڈوبا *do'bā* N.M. dipping of pen in inkpot to draw ink ; dip ڈوبا لینا *do'ba le'na* v.i. dip pen in inkpot ڈوبتے کو تنکے کا سہارا *doob'te ko tin'ke ka saha'ra* PROV. a drowning man catches at a straw ڈوب مرنا *doob' mar'na* v.i. drown oneself ; die by drowning be much disgraced take a disgrace to heart ڈوب مرنے کا مقام ہونا *doob' mar'ne ka maqam' ho'nā* v.i. be very shameful ; be a shame

ڈوڈا *do'dā* N.M. (cotton or poppy) pod ; seed-vessel

ڈور *dor* N.F. starched thread ; kite string string ; cord ڈور پر لگانا *dor' par lagā'nā* v.T. tame (a child) ڈور ڈھیلی چھوڑنا *dor dhī'lī chhor'na* let kite drift give a long rope ڈور کو سلجھانا *dor ko sūljha'na* v.T. unravel ڈور کو مانجھا لگانا *dor ko mañ'jhā lagā'na*, ڈور کو سوتنا *dor' soot'na* v.T. starch kite-string for dyeing

ڈورا *do'ra* N.M. cord line baste ; stitch graceful motion (of neck) redness (of ophalmveins) streak (of collyrium) آنکھ کا ڈورا *āñkh' ka do'ra* N.M. blood shot eye ڈورے ڈالنا *do're dal'na* v.i. wheedle ; coax seduce stitch (quilt) ڈوری *do'rī* N.F. string cord ڈوریا *do'riya* N.M. striped muslin

ڈورو *dau'roo* N.M. a simple kind of musical instrument

ڈول *daul* N.M. mode ; manner ; fashion device pattern ; form ; figure constitution foundation appraisal path separating fields ڈول پر لانا *daul' par la'nā* v.T. bring into shape systematize in order ڈول ڈالنا *daul' daln'a* v.T. lay the foundation (of) ڈول ڈول جانا *daul' daul ja'na* v.i. go or walk along the path in the fields ڈول سے لگانا *daul' se laga'na* v.T. put in order بیڈول *be-daul'* ADJ. deformed ungainly

ڈول *dol* N.M. bucket ڈولچی *dol'chī* N.F. small bucket

ڈولا *do'la* N.M. cradle hung from tree lady's sedan chair (fig.) bride ڈولا اچھالنا *do'la uchhal'na* v.i. make love to the husband (of) ڈولا دینا *do'la de'na* v.T. & i. give away in marriage (esp. to a rich suitor) ڈولی *do'lī* N.F. ★

ڈولا *dau'la* N.M. assessment raised boundary line of field

ڈولنا *dol'na* v.i. reel shake ; be shaken stagger swing deviate feel shaky

ڈولی *do'lī* N.F. (esp. bride's) sedan chair

ڈولی اسکلار

ڈوم *dom* N.F. hereditory singer ; one of a caste of singers ڈوم ڈھاری *dom' dha'rī* N.M. PL. singers and musicians low-caste entertainers ڈومنی *dom'nī* N.F. a woman belonging to this caste dancing girl singing and dancing in women gatherings only a kind of chattering bird

ڈونڈی *dauñ'dī* N.F. proclamation by beat of drum ڈونڈی پٹنا *dauñ'dī piṭ'na* v.i. be proclaimed by beat of drum be bruited ڈونڈی پیٹنا *dauñ dī pīṭ'na* v.T. proclaim by beat of drum make (something) a town talk

ڈونگا *doñ'gā* N.M. dish mug small boat canoe ڈونگی *do'ñgī* N.F. very small boat

ڈونگرے *doñg're* N.M. heavy showers تعریف کے ڈونگرے برسانا *ta'rif' ke doñg're barsā'na* v.i. lovish praises (on) give great ovation (to)

ڈوئی *do'ī* N.F. wooden ladle

ڈویژن *davī'zhan* (col. *davī'zan*) N.M. division [E]

ڈھاٹا *dhā'ṭa* N.M. cloth band tied over beard to turn hair upwards : whisker-band ڈھاٹا باندھنا *dha'ṭa bandh'nā* v.i. tie whisker-band ڈھاٹی *dhā'ṭī* N.F. piece of cloth used as bridle ڈھاٹی چڑھانا (یا دینا یا لگانا) *dha'ṭī charha'na* (or *de'na* or *laga'na*) bridle (horse) with cloth piece

ڈھارس *dha'ras* N.F. encouragement reassurance solace : comfort ڈھارس بندھنا *dha'ras bandh'na* v.i. b reassured be encouraged keep the spirits be solaced ڈھارس بندھانا (یا دینا) *dhā'ras bandha'na* (or *de'nā*) v.T. solace ; comfort encourage reassure ڈھاڑیں (یا ڈھاڑیں) مار کر رونا *dhā'reñ* (or *dha'reñ*) *mar kar ro'na* v.i. weep bitterly

ڈھاک *dhak* N.M. butia frondesa (وہی) ڈھاک کے تین پات *(vo'hī) dhak' ke tīn' pat* PROV. be obstinate be unswarving be unyielding always be penurious : ever be short of money

ڈھاک

ڈھال *dhal* N.F. shield slope ; declivity

ڈھالنا *dhal'na* v.T. cast : mould forge form ; shape

ڈھالو *dha'loo* ADJ. (same as ڈھلوان ADJ. ★)

ڈھانا *dhā'na* V.T. raze ; demolish ; pull down knock down subject to (tyranny, etc.)
قیامت ڈھانا *qiyā'mat dhā'na* V.T. & I. let loose a reign of tyranny do some enormity
ڈھانپنا *dhānp'nā*, ڈھانکنا *dhānk'nā* V.T. hide ; conceal cover ; put lid, etc. over
ڈھانچ *dhānch*, ڈھانچہ *dhān'chah* N.M. skeleton skinny person draft plan outline
ڈھانکنا *dhānk'na* V.T. (same as ڈھانپنا V.T. ☆)
ڈھانگر *dhān gar* N.M. bank of stream
ڈھائی *dhā''ī*, اڑھائی *arhā''ī* ADJ. two-and-a-half (fig.) short lived ; ephameral sudden ; swift ڈھائی چلو لہو پینا *dhā''ī chūl'loo la'hoo pī'nā* V.I. murder (someone) to appease one's anger ڈھائی دن کی بادشاہت *dhā''ī din kī bādshā'hat* PH. ephemeral glory ڈھائی گھڑی کی آنا *dhā''ī gha'rī kī ā'nā* V.I (as imprecation) come to sudden death
ڈھب *dhab* N.M. fashion ; style ; mode manner (ones) liking use profit benefit control ڈھب پر چڑھانا (یا لگانا) *dhab' par charhā'na* (or *lagā'na*) V.T. mould (someone) after one's heart ڈھب پر چڑھنا *dhab' par chaṛh'nā* V.I. come under the control (of) be wheedled by ڈھب کا *dhab' kā* ADJ. reasonable useful timely ڈھبیلا *dhabī lā* ADJ. well proportioned body N.M. person with such body ڈھب ڈھب *dhab dhab* ADJ. watery and tasteless (stew)
ڈھبری *dhib'rī* N.F. nut
ڈھبس *dhab'bas*, ڈھبوس *dhaboos* ADJ. fat and ungainly ڈھبیلا *dhabī'lā* ADJ. comely ; well proportioned
ڈھپ *dhap* N.F. tambourine ڈھپ ڈھپ *dhap dhap* V.I. drum-beat
ڈھپو *dhap'poo* ADJ. N.M. tall and fat (person)
ڈھٹائی *dhiṭā''ī* N.F. shamelessness impudence audacity [~ ڈھیٹ]
ڈھٹینگر *dhaṭīn'gar*, ڈھٹینگڑا *dhaṭīng'ṛā* N.M. ڈھٹینگڑی *dhaṭīng'ṛī* N.F. stout (person) : well-built (person)
ڈھچر *dha'char* ADJ. old and emaciated N.M. fuss skeleton [~ ڈھانچ]
ڈھڈو *dhad'do* N.F. hag
ڈہڈہا *dah'daha* ADJ. blooming ; blossoming bright red or yellow ڈہڈہانا *dahdahā'nā* V.I. bloom flourish
ڈہر *daih'r* N.M. pool pit
ڈھرا *dhar''ā* N.M. path ; way line

ڈھکنا *dhak'nā* V.T. hide ; conceal cover N.M. lid ; cover
ڈھکوسلا *dhakos'lā* N.M. babble silly talk deception : fraud
ڈھکوسنا *dhakos'nā* V.T. & I. eat greegdily gulp down
ڈھلان *dhalān'* N.M. slope : declivity [~ ڈھلنا]
ڈھلانا *dhala'na*, ڈھلوانا *dhalvā'nā* have moulded ; get forged ڈھلائی *dhalā'ī* N.F. forging remuneration for it
ڈھلائی *dhūlā''ī* N.F. carriage ; transportation charges for it : carriage
ڈھلکنا *dha'lak'nā* V.I. roll down drip slip down ڈھلکا *dhal'kā* N.M. watering of eyes
ڈھلکانا *dhalkā'nā* V.T. roll down cause to spill cause to slip down ڈھلمل یقین *dhil-mil yaqīn'* ADJ. wavering ; vacillating credulous
ڈھلنا *dhal'nā* V.I. be cast ; be moulded be forged (of youth beauty, etc.) pass away decline دن ڈھلنا *dīn' dhal'nā* V. of day decline) دن ڈھلے *din' dha'le* ADV. towards the evening ڈھلتی پھرتی چھاؤں *dhal'tī phir'tī chhā''on* ADJ. changeableness of worldly things ; vicissitudes of life or fortune
ڈھلوان *dhalvān'*, ڈھالو *dhā'loo* ADJ. sloping ; slanting
ڈھلوانا *dhalvā'nā* V.T. (same as ڈھلانا) V.T ★
ڈھلوانا *dhūlvā'nā* V.T. to cause to carry cause to be transported cause to be carried on shoulders or back [~ ڈھونا CAUS.]
ڈھنڈنا *dhūnd'nā* V.I. be searched ڈھنڈوانا *dhūndvā'nā* V.T. cause to be searched [~ ڈھونڈنا]
ڈھنڈورا *dhando'rā* N.M. proclamation by beat of drum ڈھنڈورا پٹنا *dhando'ra piṭ nā* be proclaimed thus ڈھنڈورا پیٹنا *dhando'ra pīṭ'nā* V.T. proclaim thus give wide currency to لڑکا بغل میں ڈھنڈورا شہر میں *laṛ'kā ba'ghal men dhando'rā shaih'r men* PROV. much ado about nothing ڈھنڈورچی *dhandor'chī* N.M. town crier one who proclaims by beat of drum
ڈھنڈیا *dhūnd'ya* N.F. search ڈھنڈیا پڑنا *dhūnd'ya par'nā* V.I. be much sought for be searched everywhere [~ ڈھونڈنا]
ڈھنگ *dhang* N.M. manner ; made device ; method ڈھنگ ڈالنا *dhang' dāl'nā* V.T. begin
ڈھوانا *dhavā'nā* V.T. cause to be pulled down ; be demolished [~ ڈھانا CAUS.]
ڈھور *dhor* N.M. cattle (usu. as) ڈھور ڈنگر *dhor' dan'gar* N.M. PL. cattle
ڈھورا *dho'ra*, ڈھوڑھا *dho'ḍhā* N.M gram weevil

ڈھول **dhol** N.M. large drum, tomtom ڈھول کا پول **dhol' kā pol** N.M. hollowness being exposed ڈھول کا پول کھلنا **dhol' kā pol khul'na** V.I. be exposed ڈھولک **dhol'lak** N.F. small drum ; tomtom

ڈھولی **dho'lī** N.F. bundle of two hundred (betel leaves)

ڈھونا **dho'nā** V.T bear carry transport remove

ڈھونچا **dhauṅ'chā** ADJ. & N.M. four-and-a-half

ڈھونڈنا **dhoond'na**, ڈھونڈ لینا **dhoond' le'nā** V.T search for ; look for seek track out, track down ڈھونڈ ڈھانڈ کر **dhoond' dhāond' kar** ADV after some search

ڈھونگ **dhong** N.M. hoax feint imposture fraud false excuse ڈھونگ رچانا **dhong rachā'nā** V.T. & I. put up a hox feign ڈھونگیا **dhoṅ'giyā** ADJ. impostor trickster

ڈھئی **dhai''ī** N.F. hanging on ; stay as an unwanted guest ڈھئی دینا **dhai''ī de'nā** stay thus ; hang on ڈھینا **dhai'nā**, ڈھے پڑنا (یا جانا) **dhai par'nā** (or **jā'nā**) V.I. collapse fall down

ڈھیٹ **dhīt** ADJ. shameless ; shamefaced ; brazen-faced lacking sense of honour

ڈھٹائی **dhiṭā''ī** N:F. ★

ڈھیڈ **dhīd** N.F. discharge from eye corner

ڈھیر **dher'** N.M. heap stack ; accumulation ADJ. much abundant ; ample ڈھیر کرنا **dher kar'nā** V.T. heap up accumulate kell ; murder ڈھیر ہو جانا **dher' ho jā'nā** V.I. collapse be slain ; be killed, be murdered become a heap ڈھیری **dhe'rī** N.F. small heap lot

ڈھیل **dhīl** N.F. loosening slackness relaxation ڈھیل دینا **dhīl' de'nā** V.T. & I. give a long rope relax loosen release more of kite's string ڈھیل کرنا **dhīl' kar'nā** V.I. delay dawdle ڈھیلا **dhī'lā**, ADJ. (F. ڈھیلی **dhī'lī**) loose not tight slack inattentive courageless ڈھیلا پڑ جانا **dhī'lā par jā'nā** V. to become loose ; to skulk ڈھیلا پن **dhī'lā-pan** N.M. looseness slackness ڈھیلی زنا **dhī'lī za'nā** PH. N.F. slut, loose woman [~ڈھیلا+P زن woman]

ڈھیلا **dhe'lā** N.M. clod eyeball ڈھیلا لینا **dhe'lā le'nā** V.I. use clod for toilet

ڈھینچوں ڈھینچوں **dhen'choon dhen'choon** N.F bray (of ass)

ڈھینکلی **dhenk'lī** N F sweep someself

ڈھینگر **dhīn'gar**, ڈھینگرا **dhīng'rā** ADJ & N.M. stout person lout ڈھینگڑی **dhīng'rī**

ADJ. & N.F. well build (girl, etc)

ڈیپارٹمنٹ **dipārt'manṭ** N.M. department ڈیپارٹمنٹل **dipārt'manṭal** ADJ. departmental [E]

ڈیٹھ **dīth** N.F. evil eye ڈیٹھ بندی **dīth ban'dī** N.F charm, etc. to offset influence of evil eye

ڈیرہ **de'rāh** N.M. (temporary) dwelling male apartment ڈیرہ ڈالنا (یا کرنا) **de'rah dāl'nā** (or **kar'nā**) V.I. encamp pitch a tent hang on

ڈیری **de''arī** N.F dairy ڈیری فارم **de''arī fār'm** [E]

ڈیزائن **dīzā''in** N.M. design [E]

ڈیفنس **difains'** N.M. defence [E]

ڈیڑھ **derh** ADJ. & N.M. one-and-a-half اپنی ڈیڑھ اینٹ کی مسجد الگ بنانا **ap'nī derh' īnṭ' kī mas'jid alag' banā'nā** V.I. withdraw from the majority and form a small party of one's own ; be too opinionate to side with others ; withdraw from the society of other through overweaning pride

ڈیل **dīl** N.M. bulk stature corn ڈیل ڈول **dīl' daul'** N.M. bulk stature

ڈیلیگیٹ **dai'līgeṭ** N.M. delegate ڈیلیگیشن **dai'līgeshan** N.M. delegation [E]

ڈینگ **dīng** N.F. boasting ; vaunting ; pride ڈینگ مارنا (یا ہانکنا) **dīng' mār'nā** (or **hānk'nā**) V.I. brag ; boast

ڈیوٹی **doo'tī** N F duty [E]

ڈیوڑھا **deyo'rhā** ADJ one-and-a-half ; half again ڈیوڑھا درجہ **deyo'rhā dar'jah** (ped. **da'rajah**) N.M. inter class (compartment, etc.)

ڈیوڑھی **deyo'rhī** N.F. entrance threshold porch ; portico

ڈیوک **diyook'** N.M. duke [E]

ڈیئر **dī''ar** ADJ. & N.M. dear [E]

ذ

ذ **zal** thirteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called **zāl-e mo''jamah** (equivalent to English th soft) (in jummal reckoning) 700

ذات **zāt** N.F. (PL. ذوات **zavāt'**) personality entity existence self person body caste PREF. partaining to possessor of possessed of ذات الجنب **zā't-ul-janb'** N.M. pleurisy ذات الریہ **zā't-ul-ri'yah**, ذات الصدر **zā't-us-sad'r** N.M. pneumonia ذات باہر **zāt' bā'hir** ADJ. outcaste ذات باہر کرنا

zat' ba'hir kar'nā declare an outcaste ; excommunicate ذات پات *zat' pat'* N.F. caste caste system ذات شریف *za't-e sharif'* N.M. (iron.) arrant or consummate knave ذات میں بٹہ لگانا *zat' meh baṭ'ṭah laga'na* V.T. bring bad name (to) ذات میں بٹہ لگنا *zat' meh baṭ'ṭah lag'na* V.I. get a bad name ذاتی *za'tī* ADJ. personal intrinsic inborn ; innate private ذاتی تعلقات *za'tī ta'alluqat* N.M. PL. personal relations ; personal contacts ذاتی حیثیت *za'tī ḥaisiy'yat* N.F. personal status ذاتی لیاقت *za'tī liya'qat* N.F. intrinisic value real merit ذاتی معاملات *za'tī mo'amalat'* N.M. PL. personal affairs [A]

ذاکر *za'kir* N.M. (PL. ذاکرین *zakirīn'*) professional reciter of Shi'ite varses ADJ. (one) who remembers ذاکری *za'kirī* N.F. profession of reciting such elegies [A ~ ذکر]

ذاہل *za'hil* N.M. & ADJ. careless [A]

ذائقہ *zā''iqah* N.M. taste relish sense of taste ذائقہ دار *za''iqa-dar'* ADJ. tasty savoury [A ~ ذوق]

ذبح *zib'ḥ* N.M. slaughtered animal, etc. ; victim [A ~ FOLL.]

ذبح *zab'ḥ* N.M. sacrifice slaughter according to Islamic tenets ذبح کرنا *zab'ḥ kar'na* V.T. kill sacrifice slaughter (according to Islamic tenets) ذبح ہونا *zab'ḥ ho'na* V.I. be killed be slaughtered be sacrified ذبیح *zabīḥ'* N.M. victim sacrificial animal ذبیح اللہ *zabī'ḥ ullah'* N.M. appellation of Ishmael ذبیحہ *zabī'ḥah* N.M. animal slaughtered for food according to Islamic tenets [A]

ذوتنا *zatvah'ta* N.M. ذوتنی *zatvah'tī* N.F. scion of a noble family [~A ذات]

ذخائر *zakhā''ir* N.M. (see under ذخیرہ ★)

ذخیرہ *zakhī'rah* N.M. stock store hoard treasure ذخیرہ کرنا *zakhī'rah kar'na* V.I. stock store ذخائر *zakha''ir* N.M. PL. stocks stores hoards [A]

ذرا *zarā'* ADJ. (dial. ذری *za'rī*) a little while; little while INT. please would you ذرا ذرا *za'ra za'ra* ADJ. little by little ; bit by bit every bit the whole of ذرا ذرا کرکے *za'rā za'rā kar'-ke* ADV. little by little bit by bit by degrees ذرا سا *za'rā sā* ADJ. a little trivial ذرا سا منہ نکل آنا *za'rā sā muṅh'-ni'kal ā'na* V.I. grow very weak ذرا کی ذرا *za'rā kī za'rā* ADV. just for a while [~A ذرہ *zar'rah*]

ذرات *zarrat'* N.M. particles specks molecules atoms [A ~ SING. ذرہ]

ذراع *zirā''* N.M. cubit fore-arm yard [A]

ذرائع *zarā''e'* N.M. means resources agencies media [A ~ SING. ذریعہ]

ذرہ *zarrah* N.M. (PL. ذرات *zarrat'*) particle speck mote molecule atom [A]

ذری *za'rī* ADJ. (dial. for ذرا ★)

ذریت *zūriy'yat* N.F. (PL. ذریات *zurriyyat'*) offspring: progeny [A]

ذریعہ *zarī'ah* N.M. (PL. ذرائع *zarā''e'*) means medium agency source intervention influence help recourse ذریعہ پیدا کرنا *zarī''ah pai'dā kar'na* V.I. find means have recourse to بذریعہ *ba-zarī''ah*, کے ذریعے (سے) *ke zarī''e (se)* ADV. by means of with the help of by virtue of through the intervention of by having recourse to [A]

ذقن *za'qan* N.F. chin چاہِ ذقن *chā'h-e za'qan* N.M. dimple of chin [A]

ذکا *zaka'* N.M. sagacity acumen perspicacity discernment ذکاوت *zakā'vat* N.F. acumen shrewdness ; sagacity perspicacity ذکاوتِ حس *zaka'vat-e ḥis'* N.F. super-sensitiveness of sexual organs (as disease) ذکاوتِ طبع *zakavat-e tab''* N.F. penetration of mind

ذکر *zik'r* N.M. mention remembrance account fame statement narration reference repeated invocation of God's name ذکر کرنا *zik'r kar'na* V.T. mention state ; express relate narrate repeatedly invoke God's name ذکر مذکور *zik'r mazkoor'* N.M. mention talk reference ; allusion ذکر ہونا *zik'r ho'na* V.I. be mentioned (of a group) be invoking God's name [A]

ذکر *za'kar* N.M. penis [A]

ذکور *zūkoor'* N.M. PL. men males ; male sex ذکور و اناث *zūkoo'r-o inās'* N.M. PL. men and women males and females both the sexes the two sexes

ذکی *za'kī* ADJ. acute ingenius shrewd fiery ; flaring [A ~ ذکاوت]

ذل *zul* N.M. gentleness mercy docility [A]

ذلت *zil'lat*, ذلالت *zala'lat* ذل *zil* N.F. dishonour; disgrace indignity insult; affront ignominy baseness ; meanness ذلت اٹھانا (یا پانا) *zil'lat uṭha'na* (or *pā'nā*) V.I. suffer disgrace (at the hands of) ذلت دینا V.T. disgrace ; dishonour abase ; debase [A]

ذلیل *zalīl'* ADJ. means ; base contemptible dishonoured ; disgraced ذلیل کرنا *zalil' kar'na* V.T. base ; debase dishonour ; disgrace

put to shame ذلیل النفس zalī'l-ūn-naf's ADJ. mean , abject ذلیل ہونا zalīl' ho'nā V.I. be dishonoured , be disgraced be brought low suffer ignominy be put to shame [A ~ ذلت]

ذم zam N.F. censure obloquy , opprobrium ذم کا پہلو نکلنا zam kā paih'loo nik'kalnā V.I. be opprobrious ذمیمہ zamī'mah N.F. (PL. ذمائم zamā''im) something earning opprobrium ADJ. opprobrious ذمائم zamā''im N.M.PL. opprobrious acts or traits of character [A]

ذمہ zim'ma N.M. (PL. ذمم) charge responsibility duty trust onus or burden (of proof) obligation ذمہ دار zi'm'ma-dār' ADJ. responsible answerable N.M. assignee trustee ذمہ داری zim'ma-dā'rī N F. responsiblity charge obligation duty trust ذمہ لینا zim'ma le'nā V.I. take responsibility (for) take charge take care (of) stand surety (for) [A]

ذمی zim'mī, اہل الذمہ ah'l-ūz-zim'mah N.M. non-Muslim citizens of Islamic State (as people held in trust [A ~ PREC.]

ذنب za'nab N.M. (PL. ذنوب zānoob') sin crime ذنب za'nab N.F. (PL. اذناب aznāb') tail [A]

ذو zoo, ذی zī PREF. (PL. ذوی zavī' or ذوو zavoo') PREF. having ; possessing with -er ذوالاربعۃ الاضلاع zoo arba''at-il-azlā' ADJ. & N.M. quadrilateral (figure) ذواضعاف zoo-az'āf' N.M. common multiple ذواضعاف اقل zoo-az'ā'f-e aqal' N.M. (Math.) least common multiple (L.C.M.) ذوالجلال zūl-jalāl' ADJ. glorious ; splendid ذوالجناح zūl-janāh' N.M. the winged horse (as the name of Imam Husain's horse) the horse taken out in procession during Muharram to commemorate the Imam's martyrdom ذوالحجہ zūl-hij'jah N.M. last month of the Hijri year ذوزنقہ zoo-zan'qah N F. quadrilateral with only two sides parallel ذوالفقار zūl-faqār' N.F spined sword (as name of Hazrat Ali's sword given him by the Holy Prophet as one of the spoils of the Battle of Badr) ذوالقرنین zūl--qarnain' N.M. (arch. use) lord of the two horns *i.e.* East and West (as epithet of Alexander) the sovereign with a double horned crown (as epithet of Cyprus the Great) ذوالقعدہ zūl-qa''dah N.M. eleventh month of Hijri year ذوالنورین zūn-noorain' N.M. the possessor of two lights (as the appellation) of Hazrat Usman's who married two of the Holy Prophets daughters in succession ذوفنون zoo-fūnoon' N.M. man of many parts trickster fraudulent person ذوالمنن zūl-mi'nan ADJ. & N.M. the Bountiful (as an epithet of God) ذومعنی zoo ma'nī (or ped. nā) ذومعنیین zoo ma'nayain') ADJ. with double meaning N.F. double entendre ذومعنی بات zoo-ma'nī bāt' N.F pun double entendre [A]

ذوق zauq N.M. taste relish liking pleasure literary or artistic taste fervour ذوق سلیم zau q-e salīm' N.M. right type of (literary, etc.) taste ذوق و شوق zau'q-o shauq' N.M fervour [A]

ذوی zavī' PREF. having , possessing endowed with with -er ذوی الارحام zavi-l-arhām' N.M uterine relations ذوی الاقتدار zavī-l iqtidār' N.M those in authoriry ADJ. powerful [A]

ذہاب zahāb' N.M. going departure مجی وذہاب majī'-o zahāb' N.M. comings and goings [A]

ذہانت zihā'nat N.F (see under ذہن N.M. ☆)

ذہب za'hab N.M. gold [A]

ذہن zeh'n (rare zah'n , col. zaih'n) N.M mind mental faculty memory understanding ability acumen ذہن کھلنا zeh'n khul-nā V.I. (of mental faculties) come into play be no longer a blockhead ذہن سے نکل جانا zeh'n se ni'kal jā'nā V.I. slip out of the mind be forgotten ذہن لڑانا zeh'n larā'nā V.T. think , exercise one's mental faculties ذہن لڑنا zeh'n lar'nā V.I. (of something) strike the mind ذہن میں آنا zeh'n meṅ ā'nā V.I. strike in mind be understood ذہن میں بیٹھنا zeh'n meṅ bai ṭh'nā V.I. be instilled into the mind ذہن نشین کرنا zeh'n-nashīn' kar'nā V.T. instil : impress on the mind drive (something) home to ذہن نشین ہونا zeh'n-nashīn' ho'nā V.I. be instilled ذہنیت zehniy'yat N.F. mentality ذہین zahīn ADJ. intelligent [A]

ذہول zūhool N.M. forgetfulness bad memory [A]

ذی zī PROV. (same as ذو zoo PROF. ☆) ذی اختیار zī-ikhtiyār ADJ. in authority , weilding authority authorized ذی استعداد zī-iste'dād' ADJ. capable , acute ذی اقتدار zī-iqtidār' ADJ. in authority ; wielding authority having competent powers ذوالحج zil-hij' N.M. (col. for ذوالحجہ N.M. ☆) ذی حیات zī-hayāt' ADJ. living , animate N.M. living being ذی خرد zī-khi'rad ADJ. wise , sensible ذی رتبہ zī-rūt'bah, ذی مرتبہ zī-mar'tabah ADJ. of rank enjoying a high status ذی روح zī-rooh' ADJ. living beings ذی شعور zī-sho'oor' ADJ. sensible ذی عزت zī-'iz'zat ADJ. respectable honourable venerable ذی قعد zī-qa''d N.M. (col for ذوالقعدہ N.M. ☆) ذی ہوش zī-hosh' ADJ. wise sensible wide-awake غیر ذی روح ghair zī-rooh' ADJ & N.M. inanimate (object) [A]

ذیابیطس *zayabi'tas* N.M. diabetes ذیابیطس کا مریض *zayabi'tas ka mariz'* N.M. dibetic [A]

ذیل *zail* N.M. (of garment) ; skirt minor revenue sub-division; 'zail' what follows: under-mentioned details ذیلدار *zaildar'* N.M. honorary or part-time official in change of a 'zail' ; 'Zaildar' ذیل کا (کے) *zail ka* (or *ke*) ADJ. the following ; the undermentioned ذیل میں *zail meh'* ADV. as follows ; as below ; as under حسب ذیل *has'b-e zail* ADV. as follows ; as below ; as under; following مفصلۂ ذیل *mufas'sala-e zail'* ADV. as per detail ; as below ; as under ذیلی *zai'li* ADJ. subsidiary minor ذیلی صنعت *zai'li san''at* N.F. subsidiary industry [A]

ر

ر *re* (or in construction *ra'*) fourteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *r*) (also called *ra'-e moh'malah* or *ra-e ghair manqoo'tah* (in jummal reckoning) 200

راب *rab* N.F. treacle ; molasses golden syrup

رابطہ *ra'bitah* N.M. (PL. روابط *rava'bit*) connexion ; relation liaison contact touch communication bond familiarity knowledge رابطہ پیدا کرنا *ra'bitah pai'dah kar'na* V.I. get into contact (with) رابطہ توڑنا *ra'bitah tor'na* V.I. snap (with) رابطہ قائم رکھنا *ra'bitah (qa''im) rakh'na* V.I. maintain contacts with افسر رابطہ *af'sar-e ra'bitah* N.M. liaison officer [A ~ ربط]

رابع *ra'be'* ADJ. fourth رابعاً *ra'be'an* ADV. fourthly رابعہ *rabe'ah* ADJ. (F.) fourth

راپی *ra'pi* N.F. (same as رانپی N.F. ★)

رات *rat'* N.F. night رات آنکھوں میں کاٹنا (یا کٹنا) *rat' an'khon meh kat'na* (or *kat'na*) V.I. have a sleepless night ; have a restless night رات بھاری ہونا *rat' bha'ri ho'na* V.I. have a long and wearisome night رات بھیگنا *rat' bhig'na* V.I. be late in the night (of night) grow cooler رات تھوڑی اور سوانگ بہت *rat' tho'ri aur sang' bahut'* PROV. art is long and time is fleeting رات دن *rat' din* ADV. day and night رات کا پیٹ بھاری ہے *rat' ka pet' bha'ri hai* PROV. night's time is pregnant with possibilities رات کی رات *rat' ki rat'* ADV. just for a night رات کی رانی *rat' ki ra'ni* N.M. a kind of lily emitting fragrance at night ; champak (fig.) prostitute رات گئے *rat' ga''e* ADV late in the evening راتوں رات *ra'ton rat'* ADV. within one night رات والا *rat' va'la* N.M. (dial.) owl moon آدھی رات *a'dhi rat* V.F. midnight بڑی رات *ba'ri rat'* the dead of the night پچھلی رات *pichh'li rat* N.F. early hours of the morning پہلی رات *paih'li rat* N.F. late evening (hours)

راتب *ratib*, (col. *ra'tab*) N.M. (arch.) rations daily allowance for food D.A. stipend feed [A]

راج *raj* N.M. brick-layer ; mason (dial.) reign (dial.) dominion ; principality ADJ. (dial.) large PREF. kingly راج بہا *raj'-ba'ha* N.M. (same as رجبا N.M. ★) راج پاٹ *raj' pat* N.M. (dial.) dominion راجپوت *raj'poot* N.M. (one of) a martial Indo-Pakistan tribe راج پھوڑا *raj pho'ra* N.M. carbuncle راج دربار *raj' dar'bar* N.M. (dial.) royal court راج دلاری *raj' dula'ri* N.F. (dial.) princess ADJ. darling راجدھانی *raj'-dha'ni* N.F. (dial.) capital راج رانی *raj'-ra'ni* N.F. (dial.) queen راج سبھا *raj'-sa'bha* N.F. (dial) king's council راج کرنا (یا رجنا) *raj' kar'na* (or rare *raj na*) V.T. reign be in authority live a comfortable life راجکمار *raj'-kumar'* N.M. Hindu prince راجکماری *raj'-kuma'ri* N.F. Hindu princess راجکوی *raj'-ka'vi* N.M. (dial.) poet laureate راج گدی *raj'-gad'di* N.F. (dial) throne راج گیری *raj'-gi'ri* N.F. masonry ; bricklaying راج مزدور *raj'-maz'door* (ped. *-muz-*) N.M. bricklayers راج نیتی *raj'-ni'ti* N.F. (dial.) political science diplomacy راجواڑہ *raj'-va'ra* N.M. (same as رجواڑہ N.M. ★) راج ہٹ *raj'-hat* N.F. sovereign's stubbornness راج ہنس *raj'-han's* N.M. goose

راجا *raja*, راجہ *ra'jah* N.M. sovereign Rajah petty prince (euphem.) barber [~ PREC.]

راجح *ra'jeh* ADJ. better ; superior stronger (idea, etc.) inclined [A ~ رجحان]

راجع *ra'je'* ADJ. returning concerning [A ~ رجوع]

راجی *ra'ji* ADJ. & N.M. hopeful (person) [A ~ رجا]

راچھس *ra'chhas* N.M. (same as راکشس N.M. ★)

راحت *ra'hat* N.F. comfort ; ease joy ; pleasure relief rest ; repose راحت افزا *ra'hat-afza'* ADJ. comforting delightful ; delectable راحت جاں *ra'hat-e jah'* ADJ. comforting N.M. be love ; sweet heart one's children one's family

راحلہ *ra'hilah* N.M. caravan riding animal carriage [A ~ رحلت]

راحم *ra'him* ADJ. merciful ; compassionate [A ~ رحم]

رادھا *ra'dha* N.F. (Hindu myth.) Krishna's chief beloved نہ نو من تیل ہوگا نہ رادھا ناچے گی *na nau' man*

tel' ho' gā na rā'dha nā'chegī PROV. put impossible preconditions

راڑ rāṛ N F. quarrel fuss راڑ مچانا rāṛ macha'na V.I. create a fuss راڑیا rā'ṛiyā N.M. fussy person

راز rāz N.M. (lit. PL. رازہا rāz'hā) secret confidence mystery راز بتانا rāz batā'na V.T. & I. repose one's confidence (in) betray someone's confidence disclose a secret رازدار rāz'-dār ADJ. faithful ; trusted ; trusty ; confident N.M. confident confidant رازداری rāz'-dā'rī N.F. secrecy confidence keeping a secret رازدان rāz'-dān' (or dāñ) ADJ. friend confident confidant ; one in the know of secrets راز درون پردہ rā'z-e daroo'n-e par'dah N.M. inside story (of) راز سربستہ rā'z-e sarbas'tah, راز نہانی rā'z-e nehā'nī, راز نہفتہ rā'z-e nehuf'tah N.M. close secret ; closely guarded secret راز فاش (یا افشا) کرنا rāz fāsh' (or ifshā') kar'na V.I. disclose a secret betray someone's confidence راز کھولنا rāz' khol'na V.I. disclose a secret راز کی بات rāz kī bāt' N.F. secret confidence راز و نیاز rā'z-o niyāz' N.M. loving prattle ; tete-a-tete secret-talk humble prayer (to God) [P]

رازق rā'ziq N.M. cherisher, sustainer, as an attribute of God) [A ~ رزق]

راس rās, (ped. etc. rā''s) N.M. head head (of cattle) cape top ; peak ; summit angle ; edge of angle راس الجدی rā''s-ul-jady N.M. winter solstice راس السرطان rās''-us-sartān' N.M. summer solstice راس المال rā''s-ul-māl' N.M. capital stock-in-trade [A]

راس rās N.F. suitability adaptability (arch.) street drama circular dance in honour of Krishna ; Hindu religious ballet ADV. suitable agreeable profitable راس آنا rās' ā'nā V.I. be agreeable be suitable be profitable راس دھاری rās-dhā'rī N.M. actor in Hindu religious ballet boy-actor doing woman's part

راست rās't ADJ. right. (OPP. left) straight true ; right ADV. to the right ; on the right side راستباز rāst'-bāz ADJ. honest ; upright righteous truthful راستبازی rāst'-bā'zī N.F. honesty ; uprightness ; integrity plain dealing ; fair play truthfulness راست گفتار rāst-guftār', راستگو rāst'-go ADJ. truthful راست گفتاری rāst' guftā'rī, راست گوئی rāst-go''ī N.F. truthfulness راست معاملگی rāst'-mo'ā'malagī N.F. fair deal راست معاملہ rās't mo'ā'malah ADJ fair in dealing راستی rās'tī N.F. ☆

راستہ rās'tah N.M. way path road manner ; mode way out راستہ بتانا rās'tah batā'na V.I. show the way (to) guide send away ; dismiss راستہ دیکھنا rās'tah dekh'na V.T. wait (for)

راستی rās'tī N.F. truth, veracity rectitude honesty ; uprightness truthfulness [P ~ راست]

راسخ rā'sikh ADJ. established; well-established firm constant thorough [A ~ رسوخ]

راشد rā'shid ADJ. (PL. راشدین rāshidīn') follower of right path, following the right path, orthodox [A ~ رشد]

راشن rā'shan N.M. ration راشن بندی rā'shan-bandī N.F rationing راشن ڈپو rā'shan-dī'poo N.M. ration depot راشن شدہ rā'shan-shūdah ADJ. rationed راشن کارڈ rā'shan kārd N M. ration-card [E]

راشی rā'shī N.M. one who gives bribe (wrong but col.) one who accepts bribe corrupt [A ~ رشوت]

راضی rā'zī ADJ. pleased agreeable (to) contented satisfied consenting resigned to the will (of) راضی برضا ہونا rā'zī ba-rizā' ho'na V.I. be resigned to the will of God راضی خوشی rā'zī khu'shī ADJ. well and happy ADV. happily راضی کرنا rā'zī kar'nā V.T. appease conciliate; satisfy reconcile bring round راضی نامہ rā'zī-nā'mah N.M. compromise deed of compromise راضی ہونا rā'zī ho'nā V.I. agree (to) assent (to) accede (to) acquiesce (in) be willing (to) be satisfied (with) راضی نامہ کر لینا rā'zī-nā'mah kar le'nā V.I. compromise ; have a compromise compound (a case) [A ~ رضا]

راعی rā''ī N.M. shepherd pastor ruler [A]

راغ rāgh N.M. meadow valley submontane region [P]

راغب rā'ghib ADJ. inclined (to) willing (to) having a leaving (towards) راغب کرنا rā'ghib kar'nā V.T. make (someone) agree to cause to be inclined (to) [A ~ رغبت]

رافت rā'fat (ped. ra''fat) N.F. pity, compassion tenderness [A]

رافضی rā'fizī N.M. (PL. روافض ravā'fiz) dissenter (one of) a Shi'ite dissenting sect

رافع rā'fe' N.M. & ADJ. (one) who elevates ; elevator [A ~ رفعت]

راقب rā'qib N.M. one who watches (over) [A ~ رقیب]

راقم rā'qim N.M. writer I ; writer (of this letter, etc.) راقم الحروف rā'qim-ul huroof' N.M.

I : the writer (of this letter, etc.) the undersigned [A ~ رقم]

راکب ra'kib N.M. (PL. رکاب rŭkkab') a rider (rare) camel-rider ADJ. mounted-riding [A]

راکٹ ra'kiṭ N.M. rocket [E]

راکشس rāk'shas; راچھس rā chhas N.M. (dial.) demon [S]

راکھ rākh N.M. ashes راکھ کر ڈالنا (جلا کر) (jalā kar) rākh kar ḍāl'nā V.T. reduce to ashes راکھ ہونا rākh ho'nā V.I. be reduced to ashes

راکھی ra khī N.F. string tied round someone's wrist by a Hindu women on a festival of that name to set up brotherly relations with him راکھی باندھنا ra'khī bandh'nā V.I. tie such string [S]

راگ rāg N.M musical mode tune ; air song one of the six (or more) modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music (viz. bhai'roṅ, māl'kaus, sri rāg, megh, handol' & dī'pak) (iron.) quarrel ; row راگ الاپنا rāg' alāp'nā V.I. sing harp on the (same) tune ; beat (one's own) drum راگ بدیا rāg' bid'diya N.F. music ; science of music راگ رنگ rāg' rang N.M. dance and song ; music and merriment festivals ; merrymaking carefree life راگ گانا rāg' gā'nā V.I. sing a song ; to tell one's own story ; to sing راگ لانا rāg' lā'nā V.I. kick up a row راگ مالا rāg' mā'la N.M. principles of music guide book comprising these travellers tale ; old wives tale ; yarn راگنی rāg'nī N.F. musical mode ; minor ; one of the thirty-six ramifications of the major modes of classical Indo-Pakistan music راگی ra'gī N.M. expert in classical music (dial.) singer

رال rāl N.F. saliva pitch (منہ سے) رال ٹپکنا (mūnh se) rāl' ṭa'paknā V.T. (of mouth) water evince keen desire for slubber

رام¹ rām ADJ. tame domesticated submissive tractable obedient رام کرنا rām' kar'nā V.T. subdue bring round tame ; domesticate رام ہونا rām' ho'nā V.I. be tamed

رام² rām N.M. Hindu god Rama رام دہائی rām dohā''ī N.F. & INT. (dial.) God forbid رام رام rām' rām N.M. form of Hindu salutation رام رام جپنا پرایا مال اپنا rām' rām jap'nā parā'yā māl ap'nā PROV. hypocrisy رام کہانی rām kahā'nī N.M. Rama's legend ; the Ramayan traveller's tale اپنی رام کہانی ap'nī rām kahā'nī PH. one s tale of woe رام لیلا rām-lī'la N.F. Hindu religious play based on the legend of Rama رام نومی rām' nau'mī N.M. Rama's birthday celebrations

رامائن rāmā'yan N.F. Hindu epic based on legend of Rama in Valmik's Sanskrit .. Tulsi Das's Hindi [~ PREC.]

رامش rā'mish N.F. harmony ; melody ; m.. رامشگر rāmish'gar N.M. musician رامش و رنگ rā'mish-o rang N.F. music and festivity [P]

ران¹ rān, ران rah SUF. driver wiel.. [P ~ راندن]

ران² rān N.F. thigh ران پٹڑی جمانا rān' paṭ'rī jamā'.. V.I. ride like a horseman ران تلے آنا rān' ta le ā' V.I. be subdued ران تلے کرنا rān' ta'le kar'nā V.T. control : subdue rids ; mount

رانا rā'nā N.M. Rajput's (princely) title king ; petty ruler

رانپی rān'pī, راپی rā'pī N.F. cobbler's knife

رانده rān'dah ADJ. cursed driven out expelled rejected; spurned رانده درگاه rān'd.. dargāh' N.M. accursed by heaven spurne.. driven out [P ~ رانده]

رانڈ rānḍ N.F. widow رانڈ کا سانڈ rānḍ' kā sānḍ N.M spoilt child

رانگ rāng N.F. pewter tin رنگ (یا رانگ) بھریا rang' (or rāng) bhar'yā N.M. tinman

رانگھڑ rān'ghaṛ N.M. (one of) a clan of Rajputs

رانی¹ rā'nī N.F (dial.) queen ; petty ; princess consort رانی خاں کا سالا rā'nī khāṅ kā sā'la PH (derog.) self-conceited person

رانی² rā'nī SUF. , driving wielding [P ~ راندن]

راول rā'val N.M. warrior chieftain hereditary astrologer

راوی rā'vī N.M. narrator name of a West Pakistan river راوی چین ہی چین لکھتا ہے rā'vī chain' (hī chain') likh'tā hai PH. peace reigned thereafter what a wonderful life the brave new world [A ~ روایت]

راه rāh, ره rah N.F. way path passage means of access method : manner mode ; fashion راه بتانا rāh' batā'nā V.T. show the way guide deceive prevaricate راہبر rāh'-bar, رہبر rah'-bar (or raih'-) N.M; guide leader mentor راہبری rāh'-ba'rī. رہبری rah'-ba'rī (or raih'-) N.F. guidance leadership راه پر آنا rāh' par ā'nā V.I. mend one's ways be brought round راه پر لانا (یا لگانا) rāh' par lā'nā (or lagā'nā) V.I. bring (someone) round reform bring on the right path راه (و رسم) پیدا کرنا rā'h(-o-ras'm) pai'dā kar'nā V.T. form an acquaintance with establish relations (with) راه تکنا (یا دیکھنا) rāh' tak'nā (or dekh'nā) V.T. wait expect look for-

ward to a meeting (with) راہ چلتا *rah chal'ta* N.M. passer-by way-farer راہ چلتوں کا پلہ پکڑنا *rah' chal'toṅ kā pal'lah pakaṛ'nā* V.T. pick up a row with every. one راہ چھوڑنا *rāh' chhoṛ'nā* V.I. clear the road get out of the way راہ خرچ *rāh'-khar'ch* N.M. travel expenses travelling allowance راہ دار *rāh'-dār* N.M. road patrol ; toll collector راہداری *rāh'-dā'rī*, رہداری *rah-dā'rī* (or *raih'-*) N.F. transit duties ; toll پروانۂ راہداری *parvā'na-e rāh'-dā'rī* N.F. passport راہ دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) *rāh' dikhā'nā* (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. show the way cause (some-one) to wait (for) راہ دیکھنا *rāh' dekh'nā* V.I. wait (for) expect راہ دینا *rāh' de'nā* V.T. admit make room (for) راہ ڈالنا *rāh ḍāl'nā* V.T. establish a custom put on the right path راہِ راست *rā'h-e rās't* N.F. straight path good conduct راہرو *rāh'-rau*, رہرو *rah-rau'* N.M. way farer traveller راہ ریت *rāh rīt* N.F. custom راہزن *rāh'-zan*, رہزن *rah'-zan* (or *raih'-*) N.M. robber ; brigand ; bandit footpad راہزنی *rāh'-za'nī*, رہزنی *rah'-za'nī* N.F. highway robbery راہ سے بے راہ ہونا *rāh' se be-rāh' ho'nā* V.I. go astray راہ کھوٹی کرنا *rāh kho'ṭī kar'nā* V.I. longer in the way راہگیر *rāh' gīr* N.M. way farer traveller راہگزر *rāh'-gū'zar*, رہگزر *rah'-gū'zar* N.F. (dial M.) way path اپنی راہ لگنا *ap'nī rāh lag'na* V.I. pursue one's own course ; not to poke one's nose into other people's affair راہ لینا *rāh' le'nā* V.I. start ; set out go one's way راہ میں *rāh' meṅ* ADV. on the way (to) in the path (of) for the sake (of) راہ نکالنا *rāh' nikāl'nā* V.T. open a new road hit upon a device find a way out راہنما *rāh-nūmā*, رہنما *rah'-nūmā'*, رہنمون *rah'-nūmooṅ'* N.M. leader guide راہنمائی *rāh'-nūmā''ī* رہنمائی *rah'-nūmā''ī* N.F. leadership guidance رہ نورد *rah'-navar'd* N.M. wayfarer رہ نوردی *rah'-navar'dī* N.F. travel ; wayfaring راہوار *rah-vār'* N.M. ambling horse steed راہ و رسم *rāh'-o-ras'm* راہ و ربط *rā'h-o-rab't* N.F. friendly relations ; intercourse راہ ہونا *rā'h ho'nā* V.I. be in love (with) be on friendly terms (with) راہی *rā'hī* N.M. ☆ [P]

راہب *ra'hib* N.M. monk [A]

راہن *rā'hin* N.M. pledger mortgager ; pawner [A ~ رہن]

راہنا *rāh'nā* V.I. roughen (mill-stone, etc.)

راہو *rā'hoo* N.M. (Hindu myth.) demon supposed to cause eclipse by seizing the sun or the moon (dial.) name of a star [S]

راہی *rā'hī* N.M. traveller wayfarer passer-by [P ~ راہ]

رائتہ *ra''etah*, رائتا *ra''etā* N.M. salt dish made with pumpkin and curds

رائٹر *ra''iṭar* N.M. name of a British news agency, Reuter [E]

رائج *ra''ij* ADJ. current in vogue fashionable customary in force رائج الوقت *ra''ij-ūl-vaq't* ADJ. current in vogue in force رائج کرنا *rā''ij kar'na* V.T. introduce give currency to set the fashion [A ~ رواج]

رائحہ *ra''ehah* N.F. sweet smell [A]

رائفل *ra''efal*, رفل *ra'fal* N.F. rifle [E]

رائگاں *ra''egāṅ* ADJ. vain useless ; fruitless bootless ADV. in vain waste [P]

رائلٹی *ra''ilṭī* N.F. royalty [E]

راؤ *ra''o* N.M. (dial.) prince ; chief ; warrior

راؤٹی *ra' oṭī* N.F. small pyramidical tent

راؤنڈ ٹیبل کانفرنس *ra'ūnḍ ṭe'bal kān'farans* N.F. round-table conference ; all-party talks between members on an equal status [E]

رائی *ra''ī* N.F. a kind of mustard ; mustard seed رائی بھر *ra'ī bhar* ADJ. very little as much as a mustard seed رائی کا پہاڑ (یا پربت) بنانا *ra''ī kā pahāṛ'* (or *par'bat*) *banā'nā* PH. make a mountain out of a mole-hill

رائے[1] *ra''e* N.M. (dial.) king ; petty a Hindu title PREF. large رائے بیل *ra''e bel* N.F. species of jessamine رائے جامن *ra''e jā'man* N.F. large 'jambolana'

رائے[2] *ra''e* N.F. (PL. آرا *ārā'*) opinion view advice judgment verdict رائے زنی *ra''e-za'nī* N.F. criticism رائے زنی کرنا *ra''-e za'nī kar'na* V.T. express one's opinion criticism رائے عامہ *ra''e 'ām'mah* N.F. public opinion رائے لینا (یا پوچھنا) *rā''e le'nā* (or *poochh'nā*) V.I. invite the opinion (of) اظہارِ رائے *izhā'r-e ra'e* N.F. expression (of) [A]

رایت *ra'yat* N.F. flag ; banner ; standard [A]

رب *rab* N.M. (PL. ارباب *arbāb'*) God god ; deity preserver cherisher ; sustainer master ; lord رب العالمین *rabb-ūl-'alamīn'* N.M. God (as Lord of the universe) ربانی *rabbā'nī*, ربی *rab'bī* ADJ. of God divine

رب *rūb* N.M. extract رب السوس *rūb'b-ūs-soos* extract of liquorice [A]

ربا *rūbā'* SUF. robbing ravishing ربائی *rūba''ī* SUF robbing ravishing [P ~ ربودن]

ربا *riba'* (more correctly ربو) N.M. interest usury [A]

رباب *rabab* N.M. a kind of stringed musical instrument ربابی *raba'bi* N.M. musician fiddler [A]

رباط *ribat'* N.M. camp ; contonment inn ligament [A]

رباعی *ruba''i* N.F. (PL. رباعیات *ruba'iyyat'* col. *ruba'-iyat'*) quatrain [A ~ اربعہ]

ربانی *rabba'ni* ADJ. (see under رب *rab* N.M. ☆)

ربر، ربڑ *ra'bar*, *ra'bar* N.M. rubber : eraser decisive of three games in a set [E]

ربڑ *ra'bar* N.F. hardships of travel N.M. same as ربر N.M.) ☆

ربڑی *rab'ri* N.F. sweet condensed cream

ربط *rab't* N.M. nexus ; relation ; connexion coherance relevance intimacy knowledge; familiarity ربط بڑھانا *rab't barha'na* V.T. develop intimacy ربط و ضبط *rab't (-o-) zab't* N.M. intimacy organization coherence بے ربط *be-rab't* ADJ. incoherent unrelated ; irrelevant disjointed بے ربطی *be-rab'ti* N.F. incoherent irrelevant disjointed

ربع *rub'* ADJ. quarter : one-fourth ربع مسکون *rub''-e meskoon'* N.M. inhabited quarter of earth [A ~ اربعہ]

ربوبیت *ruboobiy'yat* ADJ. providence [رب]

ربیب *rabib'* N.M. man's step-son ربیبہ *rabi'bah* N.F. (PL. ربائب *raba''b*) man's step-daughter

ربیع *rabi'* N.F. spring harvest ربیع الاول *rabi''-ul-av'val* N.M. third month of Hijri calendar ربیع الثانی *rabi''us-sa'ni* N.M. fourth month of Hijri calendar [A]

ریپٹ *ra'pat* N.F. (police slang for رپورٹ N.F. ☆)

رپٹنا *ra'patna* V. slip slides glide رپٹ *ra'pat* N.F. slipperiness (same as رپورٹ N.F. ★) *rapta'na* V.T. cause to slip, slide or glide

رپلی *rupal'li* N.F. (derog.) rupee [DIM. of روپیہ]

رپورتاژ *rapor'tazh* N.M. rapportage [E]

رپورٹ *riport*, رپٹ *ra'pat* N.F. report رپورٹر *repor'tar* N.M. Press reporter [E]

رت *rut* N.F. season weather رت بدلنا یا پلٹنا یا پھرنا *rut ba'dalna* (or *pa'latna* or *phir'na*) V.I. (of weather or season) change

رت *rat* PREF. night رت جگا *rat-ja'ga* N.M. night spent in prayer, vigils festive night ; vigils رت جگا کرنا *rat-ja'ga karna* V.I. keep the vigils

رتالو *rata'loo* N.M. yam

رتبہ *rut'bah* N.M. rank : status designation distinction, eminence کم رتبہ *kam-rut'bah* ADJ. of low rank کم رتبہ لوگ *kam-rut'bah log* N.M. PL. the small fry

رتق و فتق *rat'q-o-fat'q* N.M. control management [A]

رتن *ra'tan* (ped. *rat'n*) N.M. (dial.) gem ; jewel pearl رتناولی *ratna'vali* N.F. (dial.) pearl-necklace رتن جوت *ra'tan jot* N.F. a kind of drug used as a colouring condiment رتن مالا *ra'tan-mala* N.F. (dial.) pearl-necklace نورتن *nau'-ra'tan* N.M. PL. nine different gems in a necklace company of nine wise men Moghul Emperor Akbar's nine famous courtiers

رتنا *rit'na* V.I. be filed ; be smoothed with file [~ ریتی]

رتناولی *ratna'vali* N.F. (dial.) (see under رتن N.M. ★)

رتوا *rat'va* N.M. boring insect ; borer

رتوندھا *ratauh'dha* N.M. night-blindness ; nyctalopia رتوندھیا *ratauh'dhya* N.M. night-blind person ; nyctalopic [~ رات + اندھا]

رتھ *rath* N.F. (dial. M.) four-wheeled carriage (arch.) chariot رتھ بان *rath'-ban'* N.M. carter charioteer

رتی *rat'ti* N.F. 'arbus precatorius' its seed used as weight equivalent to eight barley-corns ; 'ratti' رتی بھر *rat'ti bhar* ADJ. weighing as much as a 'ratti' a little ; wee-bit رتی رتی *rat'ti ra'ti* ADV. to a farthing ADJ. each and every (word)

رٹنا *rat'na* V.I. mug up repeat persistently reiterate رٹ *rat* N.F. persistent ; repetition reiteration رٹ لگا رکھنا *rat' laga' akh'na* V.I. repeat 'ad nauseum'

رجا *raja'* N.M. hope رجائیت *raja'iy'yat* N.F optimism hopefulness رجائیت پسند *raja'iyat-pasand'* N.M. optimist ADJ. optimistic ADJ. optimistic رجائیت پسندانہ *raja'iy'yat-pasanda'nah* ADJ. optimistic ADV. optimistically رجائیت پسندی *raja'iy'yat-pasan'di* N F. optimism بیم و رجا *bi'm-o raja* N.M. hopes and feels [A]

رجا پجا *ra'ja pu'ja* ADJ. not hungry satisfied ; not greedy

رجال *rijal'* N.M. men (also اسماء الرجال *asma'-ur rijal'*) biographical literature of Hadith narrators رجال الغیب *rija'l-ul-ghaib'* invisible beings supposed to orbit round world whom it is regarded inauspicious for travellers to face [A ~ SING. رجل]

رجائیت raja'iy'yat N.F. (see under رجا N.F. ☆)

رجب ra'jab N.M. Rajab : seventh month of Hijri calendar رجب المرجب ra'jab-ul muraj'jab N.M. the sacred month of Rajab (so called because of Holy Prophet Accension in it) [A]

رجحان r-jhan' N.M. tendency inclination leanings [A]

رجز ra'jaz N.F. (Arab) martial song rajaz ; metre used for it : martial metre رجز پڑھنا ra'jaz paṛh'nā V.I. recite a martial song رجز خواں ra'jaz-khāṅ N.M. martial minstrel رجز خوانی ra'jaz-khā'nī N.F. recitation of martial song incitement to war [A]

رجز rij'z N.M. profanity blasphemy unholiness [A]

رجسٹر rajis'ṭar N.M. registar رجسٹر پیدائش rajis'ṭar paimā''ish N.M. survey register رجسٹر ترسیل rajis'ṭar tarsīl' N.M. despatch register رجسٹر جائداد rajis'ṭar jā'edād' N.M. property register رجسٹر جرائم rajis'ṭar jarā''im N.M. crime register رجسٹر رسید (یا وصولی) rajis'ṭar rasīd' (or vusoo'lī) N.M. stock register رجسٹر تحصیلی rajis'ṭar mohas'salī N.M. daily collection register رجسٹرار ragis'ṭarār N.M. registrar, رجسٹری rajis'ṭarī N.F. registry registration رجسٹری کرنا rajis'ṭarī kar'nā V.T. & I. register send by registered post رجسٹری کرانا rajis'ṭarī kar'nā V.T. get registered [E]

رجعت raj''at N.F. return retracing retraction retrogression resurrection remarriage one's conditionally divorced wife رجعت پسند raj''at pasand' N.M. one opposed to progressive dishard ; conservative ADJ. conservative retrogressive not progressive رجعت پسندانہ raj''at-pasandā'nah ADJ. retrogressive not progressive رجعت پسندی raj''at-pasan'dī N.F. conservation not being progressive رجعت قہقری raj''at-e qah'qarī (ped-rā) N.F. retracing one's steps retrogression [A doublet of رجوع]

رجم raj'm N.M. stoning to death driving away رجم بالغیب raj'm bil ghaib' N.M. hazarding a guess [A]

رجمنٹ raj'manṭ N.F. regiment [E]

رجنا raj'nā V.I. (dial.) be satiated

رجنی raj'nī N.F. (dial.) night [S]

رجواڑا rajvā'ṛā N.M. principality . Raja's territory [~ راجہ]

رجوع rujoo'' N.M. return inclination : bent appeal reference recourse re marriage with own conditionally divorced wife رجوع کرنا r-joo'' kar'nā V. refer to ; have course (to) (in or to) remarriage with own conditionally divorced wife [A]

رجولیت rujooliy'yat N.F. virility [A ~ رجل]

رجھانا rijhā'na V.T. seduce please ravish incite

رجیم rajim' ADJ. rejected spurned [A ~ رجم]

رچنا rach'nā V.I. (of wedding, etc.) be held ; be celebrated (of henna) become red scent be connected رچانا rachā'nā V.T. celebrate (marriage, etc.) henna add (perfume, etc.) scent with رچاوٹ rachā'vaṭ N.F. celebration dye ; paint colouring scenting رچا پچا rach'ta pach'ta tasty ; savoury رچنی rach'nī ADJ. (of henna) leaving good colour

رحل rah'l (col. raih'l) N.F. folding stand for the Holy Quran ; lectern

رحلت reh'lat N.F. death ; demise departure (rare) travels (rare) travelogue رحلت کرنا reh'lat kar'nā V.T. die ; pass away [A]

رحم reh'm N.M. (ped. rahim') womb ; uterus صلہ رحمی sila'-e reh'mī N.M. uterine relationship tenderness towards one's relations [A]

رحم ra'ham N.M. uncooked rice ; pudding

رحم raihm (ped. rah'm) N.M. mercy pity ; compassion kindness , tenderness رحم دل raih'm-dil ADJ. merciful: kind hearted رحم دلی raih'm-di'lī N.F. tenderness compassion mercy رحم کرنا (یا کھانا) raih'm kar'na (or khā'nā) V.T. show mercy (to) take pity (on) [A]

رحمان raihmān' N.M. God ADJ. most merciful ; Beneficent (as attribute of God) رحمانی raihmā'nī ADJ. divine [A ~ رحم]

رحمت rah'mat (col. raih'-) N.F. blessing; grace bounty ; divinefavour mercy compassion [A ~ رحم]

رحیق rahīq' N.M. pure wine [A]

رحیل rahīl' N.M. departure [A ~ رحلت]

رحیم rahim' ADJ. (PL. رحما rohamā') merciful (as attribute of God) compassionate رحیمی rahī'mī N.F. mercifulness grace [A ~ رحم]

رخ rukh N.M. face ; countenance cheek facade direction : side (in chess) castle rook attention favour رخ بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) rukh' ba'dalnā (or pher'nā) V.T. & I. turn in another direction change the course of ignore ; little heed (to) be offended ;

offence ; take umbrage رخ دے کر بات نہ کرنا rūkh' de' kar bāt' na kar'nā V.I. talk attentively رخ (نہ) کرنا rukh' na) kar'nā V.T. (never) to go (to) (not) to turn the face (towards) [P]

رخام rūkhām' N.M. marble [A]

رخت rakh't N.M. clothes ; garments goods and chattles رخت سفر rakh't-e sa'far N.F. baggage رخت سفر باندھنا rakht-e sa'far bāndh'nā V.I. get ready to go pack up ; quit : depart [P]

رخسار rukhsār', رخسارہ rūkhsār'rah N.M. the cheek , face ; countenance ; complexion ; aspect [P]

رخش rakh'sh N.M. name of Rustam's horse steed رخشاں rakh'shāṅ ADJ. dazzling resplendent refulgent رخشانی rakhshā'nī, رخشندگی rūkhshin'dagī N.F. brightness refulgence رخشندہ rakhshindah ADJ. right resplendent refulgent رخشندہ وتابندہ rakhshin'da-o-tābin'dah ADJ. refulgent resplendent [P ~ رخشیدن]

رخصت rūkh'sat N.F. leave permission indulgence (rare) discharge ; dismissal sending out (daughter, etc.) as bride اتفاقی رخصت ittifa'qī rūkh'sat N.F. casual leave رخصت استحقاقی rukh'sat istehqā'qī N.F. privilege leave رخصت بلا تنخواہ rukh'sat bi-lā' tankhāh' N.F. leave without pay طبی رخصت tib'bī rukh'sat N.F. medical leave غیر معمولی رخصت ghair-ma'moo'lī rukh'sat N.F. extraordinary leave رخصت دینا rūkh'sat de'nā V.I. permit give (someone) leave (rare) dismiss ; sack رخصت کرنا rūkh'sat kar'nā V.T. bid farewell (to) permit discharge ; dismiss : sack send out (daughter) as bride رخصت مانگنا rūkh'sat māng'nā V.T. apply for leave crave (someone's) indulgence رخصت ہونا rūkh'sat ho'nā V. take leave (of) depart (of girl) set out as bride رخصتانہ rūkhsatā'nah N.M. parting present from patron, etc. gratuity رخصتی rūkh'satī ADJ. on leave N.F. sending out (daughter, etc.) as bride departure [A]

رخنہ rakh'nah N.M. crack fissure obstacle obstruction hindrance defect ; fault رخنہ انداز rakh'na-andāz' ADJ. obstrusive N.M. obstructionist رخنہ اندازی rakh'na-andā'zī N.F. رخنہ ڈالنا rakh'nah ḍāl'nā V.T. obstruct; hinder رخنہ نکالنا rakh'nah nikāl'nā V.T. carp ; cavil ; pick holes in) [P]

رد b rad N.M. refutation rebuttal turning down رد کرنا rad' kar'nā V.T. refute turn down رد و بدل rad'd-o ba'dal N.F. change ; alteration رد و قدح rad'd-o-qad'h, رد و کد rad d-o-kad N.F. expostulation رد ہونا rad' ho'nā V.I. be rejected [A]

ردا ridā' (PL. اردیہ ar'diyah) sheet stole robe [A]

ردہ rad'dah, ردا rad'dā N.M. layer (of bricks) in a wall ردا جمانا (یا رکھنا یا لگانا) rad'dā jamā'nā (or rakh'nā or lagā'nā) V.T. lay down a layer of bricks

ردی rad'dī (ped. ra'dī) refuse waste worthless N.F. waste paper ردی دان rad'dī dān' N.M. waste-paper basket ; W.P.B. ردی کاغذ rad'dī kā'ghaz N.M. waste paper ردی کرنا rad'dī kar'nā V.T. reject waste [A]

ردیف radīf' N.F. word(s) repeated towards end of each couplet throughout a poem or stanza ; post-rhyme word ردیف وار radīf-vār ADV. alphabetically ; according to the last letter of the post-rhyme word

رذالت razā'lat N.F. meanness ; baseness رذیل razīl' ADJ. & N.M. mean ; base ; mean fellow ; vile person رذالہ razā'lah N.M. (col.) mean fellow [A]

رز raz N.F. vine دخت رز dūkh't-e raz', دختر رز dukh'tar-e raz' N.F. wine [P]

رزاق razzāq' N.M. providence sustainer (as attribute of God) رزاقی razzā'qī N.F. providence sustainer (as attribute of God) [A ~ FOLL.]

رزق riz'q N.M. daily bread subsistence [A]

رزم raz'm N.M. battle war رزم گاہ raz'm-gāh N.F. battle-field رزمی raz'mī ADJ. relating to war warlike truculant N.M. warlike person رزمیہ razmiy'yah ADJ. & N.M. epic [P]

رس ras N.M. juice sugarcane juice essence relish taste sweetness lusciousness melody love رس بھرا ras'-bhara ADJ. juicy luscious sweet رس بھری ras'-bha'rī N.F. raspberry ADJ. juicy luscious sweet رس ٹپکنا ras' ṭapaknā V.I. be luscious (of juice) trickle be sweet کانوں میں رس گھولنا kā'noṅ meṅ ras' ghol'nā V.I. be cry melodious : melodious رسیلا rasī'lā ADJ. ★)

رس ras SUF. arriving ; reaching dispensing ; administering رسی rasī SUF. arriving ; reaching dispensation; administration [P ~ رسیدن]

رسا rasā ADJ. penetrating (mind) effective رسائی rasā'ī N.F. & SUF. ★ [P ~ PREC.]

رسا ras'sā N.M. (same as رسہ N.M. ★)

رسالت risā'lat N.F. apostleship ; prophethood : رسالت پناہ risā'lat-panāh', رسالت مآب risā'lat ma'āb'

ADJ. & N.M. the Holy Prophet (as focus of divine mission)

رسالہ risa'lah N.M. (PL. رسائل rasa''il magazine, tract; pamphlet. brochure booklet (rare) letter cavalry troop of horse. رسالدار risāl'-dār N.M. cavalry officer, squadron leader رسالداری risāl'-dā'rī N.F command of squadron [A doublet of prec.]

رساول rasāv'al N.M. rice pudding prepared in cane juice [~ رس]

رساں rasāṅ SUF. bearer delivery رسانی rasā'nī SUF. bearing; delivering [P ~ رسانیدن ~ رسیدن]

رسائل rasā''il N.M. magazines pamphlets [A ~ SING. رسالہ]

رسائی rasā''ī N.F access approach penetration (of mind) effectiveness [P ~ رسیدن]

رسائن rasā'yan N.M. (dial.) alchemy metalic drug [S]

رسپانڈنٹ raspāṅ'ḍanṭ N.M respondent [E]

رستاخیز rūstakhez', رستخیز rūstakhez' N.M doomsday resurrection [P]

رستگاری rūstagā'rī N.F liberation deliverance; salvation [P ~ رستن rūs'tan]

رستم rūs'tam N.M. name of a legendary Persian hero; Persian Hercules hero brave man رستمی rūs'tamī N.F bravery, valour [P]

رستہ rastah N.M (same as راستہ rās'tah N.M ☆)

رستہ[2] ras'tah ADJ. blossoming; blossomed [P ~ رستن ras'tan]

رسد ra'sad N.F. supplies, provisions rations رسد پہنچانا ra'sad pahuṅchā'nā V.T. sending the supplies رسد رسانی ra'sad-rasā'nī N.F supplies provisioning رسدی ra'sadī ADJ proportionate حصہ رسدی his'sa-e-ra'sadī N.M proportionate share [P ~ رسیدن]

رسکپور ras'-kapoor N.M. a poisonous mercury compound

رسل و رسائل ras'l-o rasā''il (CORR. of رسل و رسائل rū'sūl-o rasā''il) N.M. PL. communications (ped.) exchange of envoys and epistles سلسلۂ رسل و رسائل sil' sila-e ras'l-o rasa''il N.M. communications system [A ~ رسالت]

رسل rū'sūl N.M. PL. prophets messengers envoys رسل و رسائل N.M PL ☆ [A ~ SING. رسول]

رسم ras'm N.F. (PL. رسوم rūsoom') rite custom, established usage practice mode manner formality ceremony (rare) marking writing رسم پر چلنا ras'm par chal'na V.I. observe a custom رسم الخط ras'm-ūl-khat N.M. alphabet writing, orthography رسم ڈالنا rasm ḍal'na V.I. introduce a custom set up a practice رسم و رواج ras'm-o-rivāj' N.M. custom and usage ways and manners رسماً ras'man ADV by way of formality رسمی ras'mī ADJ. customary formal superficial [A]

رسمسا ras'masa ADJ. (F. رسمسی ras'masī) wet thick (soup)

رسن ra'san N.F. rope, cord رسن باز ra'san-baz N.M. rope-dancer juggler رسن بازی ra'san-bā'zī N.F. rope trick [P]

رسنا ris'na V.I. leak ooze drip trickle exude

رسنا بسنا ras'na bas'na V.I. have a happy home-life

رسوا rūsva' ADJ. notorious scandalized رسوا کرنا rūsva kar'na V.T scandalize disgrace رسوا ہونا rūsva' ho'na V.I. become notorious be scandalized be disgraced رسوائے زمانہ (یا عالم) rūsva''-e zama'nah (or 'alam) ADJ. very notorious infamous everywhere رسوائی rūsva''ī N.F notoriety infamy opprobrium disgrace [P]

رسوت rasaut N.F. 'amomum anthorhizum' extract, name of a bitter drug

رسوخ rusookh' N.M. access influence flavour (rare) firmness اثر و رسوخ a'sar-o-rūsookh' N.M influence اثر و رسوخ ہونا a'sar rūsookh' ho'na V.I be an influential person

رسول rasool' N.M. (PL. رسل rū sūl) prophet messenger رسول اکرم (یا پاک یا کریم) rasoo'l-e ak'ram (or -pāk' or -karīm') N.M. the Holy Prophet [A ~ رسالت]

رسولی rasau lī N.F tumour

رسوم rusoom N.F PL. rites customs formalities N.F. fee, duty رسوم سرکار rūsoo'm-e sarkār N.F stamp duty رسوم عدالت rūsoo'm-e 'ada'lat N.F court-fee [A ~ SING. رسم]

رسوئی raso''ī N.F (dial.) kitchen meals

رسہ ras sah رسا ras sa N.M. rope رسی ras sī N.F rope cord string رسی بٹنا ras'sī baṭ'na V.I. twist or twine a rope رسی جل گئی پر بل نہیں گیا ras'sī jal ga''ī par bal' na'hiṅ ga'ya PROV habits take long to depart his arrogance survives his financial ruin (بُرے کی) رسی دراز ہونا (bū're kī) ras'sī darāz ho'na V.I. (of evil-doer) get a long rope رسی ڈھیلی چھوڑنا ras'sī ḍhī'lī chhoṛ'na V.T. give a long rope (to) let the reins drop رسی کا سانپ بنانا ras'sī ka sāṅp

bana'na V.I. exaggerate ; draw the long bow spread a panic

رسیا *ras'ya* ADJ. fond addict [~ رس]

رسید *rasīd'* N.F. receipt acknowledgement arrival رسید جاری کرنا *rasīd' ja'rī kar'na* V.I. issue receipt رسید دینا *rasīd' de'na* V.T. give receipt issue acknowledgement رسید نقد *rasīd' naq'di*. رسید نقد *rasī'd-e naq'd* N.F. cash memo رسیدگی *rasī'dagī* N.F. arrival maturity ripeness ; mellowness SUF. personal knowledge ; intimacy رسیدہ *rasī'dah* SUF. arrived received ripe ; mellow advanced (in years) intimate (with God) [P]

رسیلا *rasī'la* ADJ. juicy luscious sweet (music) [~ رس]

رسیور *risī'var* N.M. receiver [E]

رشتہ *rish'tah* N.M. relationship ; kinship connexion affinity (lit.) thread ; string رشتہ دار *rish'te-dar* (ped. *-ta-*) N.M. relation; relative kinsman kith and kin عزیز رشتہ دار *azīz' rish'te-dar'* N.M. PL. kith and kin ; kinsfolk ; relations رشتہ داری *rish'te-dā'rī* (ped. *-ta-*) N.F. relationship kinship [P]

رشحات *rashhat'* N.M. PL. drops رشحات قلم *rash'ha't-e-qa'lam* N.M. PL. (met.) writings (of)

رشد *rāsh'd* N.M. rectitude discernment سن رشد *sin'n-e rāsh'd* N.M. majority ; maturity سن رشد کو پہنچنا *sin'n-e rāsh'd ko pahūnch'na* V.I. attain majority [P]

رشک *rash'k* N.M. envy رشک کرنا (یا ہونا) *rash'k kar'na* (or *ho'na*) V.I. be envious ; envy [A]

رشوت *rish'vat* N.F. bribe illegal gratification graft رشوت خور (یا خوار یا ستاں) *rish'vat-khor* (or *-khar* or *sitāñ'*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) who takes bribes; corrupt (person) رشوت خوری (یا خواری یا ستانی) *rish'vat-kho'rī* (or *kha'rī* or *sita'nī*) N.F. acceptance of bribe or illegal gratification رشوت دینا (یا کھلانا) *rish'vat de'na* (or *khila'na*) V.T. bribe ; offer illegal gratification رشوت لینا (یا کھانا) *rish'vat le'na* (or *kha'na*) V.I. take bribe ; accept illegal gratification .

رشی *ri'shī* N.M. Hindu saint رشی منی *ri'shī mū'nī* N.M. PH. saints and ascetics [S]

رشید *rashīd'* ADJ. pious ; righteous rightly-guided ; orthodox [A ~ رشد]

رضؓ *ra'ziya* N.M. (ABB. for رضی اللہ عنہ PH. ★)

رضا *riza'* N.F. leave ; permission pleasure approval good office wish ; desire رضاجوئی *riza'-jo''ī* N.F. seeking the good offices (of) asking (someone) about his wish bid to fulfil the wish (of) رضاکار *riza'-kar* N.M. volunteer رضاکارانہ *riza'-kara'nah* ADV. voluntarily رضامند *riza-mand* ADJ. willing agreeable (to) رضامندی *riza'-man'dī* N.F. willingness consent approval condescension رضا و رغبت *riza'-o ragh'bat* N.F. free consent and pleasure ; willingness and inclination رضا و رغبت سے *riza'-o-ragh'bat se*, برضا و رغبت *ba-riza'-o ragh'bat* ADV. willingly with pleasure of own accord [A]

رضاعت *riza''at* N.F. suckling ; foster ; affinity; fosterage foster رضاعی *riza''ī* ADJ. foster رضاعی بھائی *riza''ī bha''ī* foster-brother رضاعی بہن *riza''ī bai'han* N.F. foster-sister [A]

رضائی *raza''ī* N.F. quilt coverlet ; counterpane

رضوان *rizvan'* N.M. (name of angel who is) Paradise janitor God's pleasure good offices condescension [A doublet of رضا]

رضوی *ri'zavī* N.M. (F. رضویہ *rizaviy'yah*) descendent of Imam Musa Riza [A]

رطب *rū'tab* N.M. PL. ripe dates [A]

رطب *rat'b* ADJ. moist ; damp verdant supple رطب اللسان *rat'b-ūl-lisan'* ADJ. facile رطب و یابس *rat'b-o ya'bis* N.M. padding , worthless stuff [A]

رطل *rat'l* N.M. (arch.) weight equivalent to about one pound wineglass رطل گراں *rat'l-e garāñ'* N.M. large measure of wine [A]

رطوبت *rūtoo'bat* N.F. moisture damp humidity sap [A]

رعایا *ra'a'ya* N.F. subjects populace public tenants [A ~ SING. رعیت]

رعایت *re'ā'yat* N.F. regard , favour partiality bias indulgence kindness remission rebate grace privilege *re'a'yat kar'na* V.I. show favour be particle to remit allow a rebate رعایت ہونا *re'a'yat ho'na* V.I. be shown special or undue favour be remitted be allowed a rebate رعایتی *re'a'yatī* ADJ. grace (marks, etc.) complimentary privilege reduced (rare, etc.) [A]

رعب *ro''b* N.M. awe commanding personality fear terror bullying ; bluff display of rank or dignity pomp and show رعب بٹھانا (یا جمانا یا ڈالنا یا گانٹھنا) *ro''b bi'ṭhana* (or *jama'na* or *dāl'na* or *gāṅṭh'na*). inspire with awe overawe frighten terrify bluff ; bully رعب دار *ro''b-dār* ADJ. awesome ; awe-inspiring commanding domineering (personality) stentorian (voice) رعب میں آنا *ro''b meñ ā'na* V.I be overawed (by) be bluffed (by) رعب داب

ro''b(-o) dab' N.M. awe display of rank and dignity commanding personality [A]
رعد *ra''d* N.M. thunder [A]

رعشہ *ra''shah* N.M. shaking palsy رعشہ دار (یا زدہ) *ra''sha-dar* (or *-za'dah*) ADJ. palsied; suffering from the shaking palsy [A]

رعنا *ra'na'* ADJ. graceful exquisitely beautiful cute two coloured and bright (eye, flower, etc.) رعنائی *ra'na''ī* N.F. grace exquisite; beauty cuteness colourfulness رعنائیِ خیال *ra'nā''ī-e khayal'* N.F. exquisite ideas flights of fancy [A]

رعونت *ro'oo'nat* N.F. arrogance; haughtiness pride; vanity; conceit [A]

رعیت *ra'iy'yat* N.F. (PL. رعایا *ra'a'ya*) subjects people populace public tenants رعیت پرور *ra'iy'yat par'var*, رعیت نواز *ra'iy'yat-navaz'* ADJ. protector of subjects benevolent رعیت پروری *ra'iy'yat-par'varī*, رعیت نوازی *ra'iy'yat-navā'zī* N.F. protection of subjects benevolence [A]

رغبت *ragh'bat* N.F. inclination wish: esteem; predilection desire keenness رغبت ظاہر کرنا *ragh'bat za'hir kar'na* V.I. show inclination for [A]

رغم *ragh'm* N.M. touching the ground (only in PH.) علی الرغم *'al-ar-ragh'm* ADV. in spite of; despite contrary to the wishes (of) [A]

رف *raf* ADJ. rough N.M. rough work; rough copy

رفاقت *rifa'qat* N.F. companion; comradeship friendship loyalty association society; company رفاقت کرنا *rifa'qat kar'na* V.T. accompany; keep (someone) company be friendly (with) حقِ رفاقت ادا کرنا *haq'q-e rifa'qat ada' kar'na* V.I. be loyal [A ~ رفیق]

رفاہ *rafah'* N.M., رفاہیت *rafa'hiyat* N.F. long and comfortable life رفاہِ عام (رفاہِ عامہ) کے کام *rafa'h-e 'am'* (or *'am'mah*) (*ke kam'*) N.M. public welfare [A]

رفت *raf't* V.I. went AFFIX. going آمد و رفت *a'mad-o-raf't* N.F. coming and going traffic continued movement of people ingress and egress رفت گزشت *raf't guzash't* ADV. settled; forgiven and forgotten matter of the past; dead had gone رفتنی *raf'tanī* ADJ. mortal likely to go [P ~ رفتن]

رفتار *raftar'* N.F. speed pace conduct; disport رفتار و گفتار *raftar-o-goftar'* N.F. manners conduct behaviour demeanour disport [P ~ رفتن]

رفتہ *raf'tah* ADJ. deceased gone; departed lost رفتہ رفتہ *raf'tah raf'tah* ADV. step by step; by degrees gradually in due course رفتگاں *raf'tagāh* N.M. the departed ones; the dead and gone [P ~ رفتن]

رفرف *raf'raf* N.M. Holy Prophet's conveyance during ascension from Jerusalem upwards fine printed silk carpet large pillow [A]

رفض *raf'z* N.M. schism dissention رافضی *ra'fizī* N.M. ☆ [A]

رفع *raf''* N.M. nominative case vowel point indicative of it removal eradication lifting; elevation exallation رفع دفع *raf''-daf''* (col. *ra'fa' da'fa'*) N.M. settlement رفعِ شر *raf''-e shar* N.M. settlement of dispute eradication of evil رفع کرنا *ra'fa' kar'na* V.T. set at rest eradicate (evil, etc.) remove (cause for complaint) رفعِ یدین *raf''-e yadain'* N.M. lifting of hands with post-preliminary 'takbirs' [A]

رفعت *rif''at* N.F. height; altitude eminence nobility exaltation [A]

رفقا *r faqa* N.M. companions; comrades friends [A ~ SING. رفیق]

رفل *ra'fal* N.F. fine muslin fine woollen stole

رفو *ra foo* (ped. *r foo'*) N.M. darn daring stitching (of wound) رفو کرنا *ra'foo kar'na* V.T. darn رفوگر *ra'foo-gar* N.M. darner رفوگری *ra'foo ga'rī* N.F. darning (as profession) [P]

رفو چکر ہو جانا *ra'foo-chak'kar ho ja'na* V.I. sneak away; slink away

رفیدہ *rafī'dah* N.M. pad on which baker puts bread in oven; baker's pad

رفیع *rafī''* ADJ. high; sublime; exalted; elevated رفیع الشان *rafī''-ush-shan'* (rare رفیع الدرجات *rafī''-ud-darajāt'*, رفیع القدر *rafī''-ul-qad'r*, رفیع المرتبت *rafī''-ul-mar'tabat* ADJ. of high status dignified; exalted [A]

رفیق *rafīq'* N.M. (PL. رفقا *r faqa'*) comrade; companion confederate رفیقِ جرم *rafī'q-e jur'm* N.M. accomplice رفیقِ راہ *rafī'q-e rah'* N.M. fellow traveller رفیقہ *rafī'qah* N.F. partner (in life); wife رفیقۂ حیات (یا زندگی یا زیست) *rafī'qa-e hayat'* (or *zin'dagī* or *zīs't*) N.M. (one's) wife; spouse [A]

رقابت *raqa'bat* N.M. rivalry; in love antagonism رقیب *raqīb'* N.M. ☆ [A]

رقاص *raqqas'* N.M. pendulum dancer رقاصہ *raqqa'sah* N.F. dancing girl prostitute; whore; strumpet [A ~ رقص]

رقبہ *raq'bah* N.M. area رقبۂ اراضی *raq'ba-e ara'zī* N.M. area of land land رقبہ نکالنا *raq'bah nikal-na* V.T. find out the area (of) [A]

رقبہ *ra'qabah* N.M. (PL. رقاب *riqab'*) neck slave [A]

رقت *riq'qat* N.F. tenderness weeping thinness رقت آمیز یا انگیز *riq'qat-āmez'* (or *-angez'*) ADJ. touching رقت قلب *riq'qat-e qal'b* N.F. kindness, tenderness of heart رقیق *raqīq'* ADJ. ☆ [A]

رقص *raq's* N.M. dance رقص بسمل *raq's-e bis'mil* N.M. writhing of slaughtered (animals, etc.) رقص و سرود *raq's-o surod'* N.M. dance and music concomitants of gay world [A]

رقعات *ruq'āt'* N.M. PL. (see under رقعہ N.M. ☆)

رقعہ *ruq''ah* N.M. letter; epistle note invitation prospective groom's particulars sent over as marriage proposal in form of note to girl's family patch رقعات *ruq'āt'* N.M. letters; epistles collection of (someone's) epistles [A]

رقم *raq'm* N.M. (PL. رقوم *ruqoom'*) numeral figure item sum total amount writing stole [A]

رقم *ra'qam* رقم طراز *ra'qam-tarāz'* N.M. writer (of) رقم طراز ہونا *ra'qam-tarāz' ho'nā* V.I. write رقم کرنا *ra'qam kar'nā* V.T. write; indite put down رقم وار *ra'qam-vār* ADV. item by item رقم ہونا *ra'qam ho'nā* V.I. be written [A]

رقیب *raqīb'* N.M. rival one who keeps guard (over) as attribute of God [A]

رقیق *raqīq'* ADJ. (of fluid) thing not dense رقیق القلب *raqī'q-ul-qal'b* ADJ. kind hearted [A ~ رقت]

رقیمہ *raqī'mah* N.M. letter [A ~ رقم *raq'm*]

رکاب *rikāb'* (col. *rakāb'*) stirrup (rare) dish رکابدار *rikāb'-dār* N.M. footman accompanying rider; rider's attendant chef; expert cook

رکابی *rakā'bī* N.F. small dish plate رکابی مذہب *rakā'bī maz'hab* N.M. parasite; one who joins every feast uninvited پا بہ رکاب *pa ba-rikāb'* ADJ. & ADV. ready to start (old man) expecting death any moment ہم رکاب *ham rikāb'* ADV. in attendance riding in company with: accompanying [A]

رکاکت *rakā'kat* N.F. indecency (of words, etc.) [A]

رکان *rakān'* N.F manner

رکاؤ *rukā''o* N.M., رکاوٹ *rukā'vat* N.F. (see under رکنا V.I. ★)

رکشا *rak'shā* N.M. rickshaw [E]

رکشا

رکعت *rak''at* N.F. (PL. رکعات *rak'āt'*) one set of standing, genuflexion and prostration in prayers [A doublet of رکوع]

رکن *ruk'n* N.M. member essential foot metre one of the fundamentals of faith (rare) pillar [A]

رکنا *rūk'nā* V.I. stop stay (at or with) refrain (from); desist from stammer; falter (in speech) come to a stop; cease to flow cease to have inspiration hesitate رکاؤ *rukā''o* N.M. رکاوٹ *rukā'vat* N.F. obstacle obstruction delay رک رک کر *ruk' ruk' kar* ADV. falteringly

رکوع *rukoo''* N.M. bow; bowing in prayer; (Muslim form of) genuflexion [A]

رکھ *rūkh* N.M. (same as روکھ N.M. ★)

رکھ رکھاؤ *rakh rakha''o* N.M. (see under رکھنا ★)

رکھائی *rukhā''ī* N.F. curtness indifference [~ روکھا]

رکھشا *rakh'shā* N.F. (dial.) protection رکھشا بندھن *rakh'shā-ban'dhan* N.F. a Hindu festival also called 'rakhi' راکھی ★ [S]

رکھنا *rakh'na* V.I. put place keep passes hold keep back reserve bury, inter mortgage: pledge; pawn save, lay by رکھا *rakh'ha* (rare. *ra'kha*) PAST PARTICIPLE kept placed employed mortgaged رکھا رکھایا *rak'kha rakhā'ya* ADJ. kept back laid by, saved رکھ چھوڑنا *rakh' chhor'nā* V.T. keep back laid by, saved رکھ رکھاؤ *rakh rakha''o* N.M. formalities ceremonial behaviour, ceremony رکھ لینا *rakh lenā* V.T. accept: take engage keep back رکھوال *rakh'vāl'* N.M. guard. used only in PROV. چھوٹی بلی جلیبیوں کی رکھوال *chhot'ī bil'lī jale'biyon kī rakhvāl'* PH. thief guarding a treasure set a wolf to watch the fold رکھوالا *rākhvā'lā* N.M. watchman keeper guard رکھوالی *rakhvā'lī* N.F. care custody watch رکھوالی کرنا *rakhvā'lī kar'nā* V.T. keep watch over safeguard رکھوانا *rakhvā'na* V.T. cause to put cause to keep give in charge arrange burial; perform funeral rites deposit

رکیک *rakīk'* ADJ. indecent (words, remarks, attack, etc.) [A ~ رکاکت]

رکین *rakīn'* ADJ. strong; stable; resolute رکن رکین *rūk'n-e rakīn'* PH. strong pillar: prominent member force of strength [A ~ رکن]

رگ *rag* N.F vein artery vein (of plant, etc.) strain controls رگ اترنا *rag' u'tarna* V.I. be appeased have a

rapture رگ پٹھا rag' paṭ'ṭha N.M. PL. veins and sinews live of descent رگ پھڑکنا rag' pha'rakna V.I. have a premonition have an itch to (do some mischief or say something witty) رگ دار rag'-dar ADJ. veined رگ زن rag'-zan N.M. phlebotomist surgeon رگ و پے ra'g-o pai' N.M. veins and muscles every vein رگ و پے (یا ریشہ) میں سرایت کرنا ra'g-o pai' (or re'sha) meṅ sirā'yat kar'na N.F. affect the whole body رگ و ریشہ ra'g-o re'shah N.M. every vein ; veins and fibres ; nature ; constitution رگ جاں ra'g-e jāṅ, شاہ رگ shāh'-rag, شہ رگ shah'-rag N.M. jugular vein [P]

رگڑ ra'gaṛ N.M. رگڑا rag'ṛā N.M. (see under رگڑنا V.T.) ☆

رگڑنا ra'gaṛnā V.T. rub chafe scour grate grind reprove ; chastise excruciate رگڑ ra'gaṛ N.F. friction attrition abrasion رگڑ کھانا ra'gaṛ khā'nā V.I. be rubbed be grazed رگڑا rag'ṛā N.M. rubbing harsh treatment dispute رگڑا جھگڑا rag'ṛa jhag'ṛa N.M. dispute argument altercation trouble

رگیدنا raged'nā V.T. inflict a crushing defeat (in wrestling or fighting) handle adversary harshly manhandle chastise use roughly

رلانا rūlā'nā V.T. cause to weep tease vex excruciate [~ رونا CAUS]

رلنا ral'nā V.I. get mix up (with) get lost (in crowd, etc.) رل مل کر ral' mil' kar ADV. together رلا ملا ra'lā mi'lā ADJ. mixed adultrated get lost in crowd رلانا ralā'na V.T. mix up shuffle adulterate

رلنا rūl'nā V.I. be rolled be tidied up be taken from top [~ رولنا]

رم ram N.M. flight scramble stampede scare رم کرنا ram' kar'nā take to one's heels fly away رمیدگی ramī dagī N.F. flight scare [P ~ رمیدن]

رمال rammāl' N.M. geomancer fortune-teller [A ~ رمل]

رمان rūmmān' N.M. pomegranate [A]

رمانا ramā'nā V.T., رمتا ram'tā ADJ (see under رمنا ☆)

رم جھم rim' jhim N.F. pattering sound (of rain) رم جھم برسنا rim' jhim' ba'rasna V.I. rain with a pattering sound

رمد ra'mad N.M. redness of eyes [A]

رمز ram'z N.F. hint symbol secret secret (of) controlling power (of) رمز شناس ram'z-shinās' ADJ. one who takes a hint conversant with in and outs (of) [A]

رمضان ramazān' (col. ramzān') ninth month of Hijri calendar ; fasting month ; Ramazān رمضان المبارک ramaza'n-ūl-mūbā'rak N.M. the blessed Ramadan (so called because of being the month of fasting and the one in which the revelation of the Holy Quran began) [A]

رمق ra'maq N.F. the last gasp a little tincture (of) ; spark (of) [A]

رمل ram'l N.M. divination ; geomancy (rare) sand [A]

رمل ra'mal (also بحر رمل bah'r-e ra'mal) N.F. a kind of verse metre [A]

رمنا ram'nā V.I. tramp wander ; be absorbed (in) N.M. (also رمنہ ram'nah) game preserve park رمانا ramā'nā V.T. cause to wander adopt entice wheedle blandish رمتا ramtā ADJ. roaming ; wandering رمتا جوگی ram'tā jo'gī N.M. wandering Hindu ascetic tramp رمتا فقیر ram'tā faqīr' N.M. wandering mendicant

رموز rūmooz' N.M. PL. (see under رمز N.F. ☆)

رمہ ra'mah N.M. herd ; flock [P]

رمیدگی ramidagī N.F. (see under رم N.M. ☆)

رمیم ramīm' ADJ. decayed [A]

رن¹ ran N.M. battle ; war ; combat ; conflict wood ; waste ; desert گھمسان کا رن پڑنا ghamsān' kā ran paṛ'nā V.I. (of battle) ensue ; break out

رن² ran N.M. (or dial. F.) (in cricket) run رن بنانا ran banā'nā V.I. make a run [A]

رنج rañj N.M. grief ; distress anguish agony (rare) toil رنج و غم rañ'j-o gham N.M. distress sufferings رنج اٹھانا (یا سہنا) rañj ūṭhā'na (or saih'nā) V.I. undergo sufferings aggrieve رنج دینا rañj de'nā V.I. bring sufferings to vex offend رنج کرنا rañj kar'nā V.I. grieve be vexed ; fret and fume take offence (at) take umbrage (at) رنج مول لینا rañ'j mol' le'nā V.I. court trouble

رنجش rañ'jish N.F. unpleasantness between (persons) strained relations رنجش ہونا rañ'jish ho'nā V.I. have unpleasantness have strained relations

رنجک rañ'jak N.M. (arch.) touchhole ; match (of gun) priming powder رنجک اڑانا rañ'jak ūṛā'na V.T. flash in the pan رنجک پلانا rañ'jak pilā'na V.T. prime رنجک چاٹ جانا rañ'jak chāṭ' jā'na V.T. (of

musket) fail to go off رنجک دان ran'jak-dan' N.M. priming pan [P]

رنجور ranjoor' ADJ. grieved ; distressed ill ; afflicted رنجوری ranjoo'ri N.F. illness ; affliction grief ; anguish [P ~ رنج]

رنجیدہ ranji'dah ADJ. sad ; grieved displeased ; offended chagrined رنجیدہ خاطر ranji'da-khatir ADJ. afflicted in mind ; grieved ; displeased رنجیدہ کرنا ranji'dah kar'na V.T. displease grieve رنجیدہ ہونا ranji'dah ho'na V.I. be grieved be displeased رنجیدگی ranji'dagi N.F. sadness displeasure [P ~ رنج]

رند rind N.M. (PL. rare رنود ranood') libertine boozer sceptic ; free-thinker trickster ADJ. licentious (person) bold رندانہ rinda'nah ADJ. licentious ; bold dissolute ADV. like a reprobate boldly رندمشرب rind'-mash'rab ADJ. licentious bold رندی rin'di N.F. licentionsness boozing boldness free thinking trickery [P]

رند rand N.M. holes in rampart through which to fire outside

رندنا rand'na V.T. (see under رندہ N.M. ☆)

رندہ ran'dah N.M. (carpenter's) plane رندہ پھیرنا ran'dah pher'na, رندنا rand'na V.T. plane [P]

رندھنا randh'na V.T. (of throat) be choked be crushed

رنڈ rund N.M. torso branchless trunk of tree رنڈ منڈ rund mund ADJ. branchless clean shaven (etc.)

رنڈاپا randa'pa N.M. widowhood, رنڈسالا rand-sa'la N.M. (dial.) widow's weeds رنڈوا rand'va N.M. widower رانڈ rand N.F. ☆

رنڈی ran'di N.F. prostitute ; whore ; harlot (rare) woman رنڈی باز ran'di-baz N.M. whoremonger rake رنڈی بازی ran'di-ba'zi N.F. licentiousness whoremongering [doublet of رانڈ N.F. ☆]

رنگ rang N.M. colour ; hue pigment paint dye (in cards) suit merriment ; revelry sort manner ; mode condition pomp and show رنگ آمیزی rang-ame'zi N.F. colouring painting colouring (of facts); misrepresentation ; tainting رنگ آمیزی کرنا rang-ame'zi kar'na V.T. & I. colour paint taint ; misrepresent رنگ اڑنا (یا اتر جانا) rang ur'na (or u'tar jana V.T. fade ; lose colour become pale have the blue funks رنگا رنگ ran'ga rang ADJ. [variegated] colourful رنگ افشانی rang-afsha'ni N.F. colouring sprinkling colour رنگ اکھڑنا rang u'khaṛna V.I. lose splendour (of colour : pomp, etc.) vanish (of effect) be no longer strong رنگ باندھنا rang bandh'na V.I. create much effect رنگ بدلنا rang ba'dalna V.I. change colour be changed be fickle ; be capricious رنگ برنگ rang' ba-rang', ADJ. variegated of various types colourful رنگ بگڑنا rang bi'gaṛna V.I. lose colour ; fade suffer a change for the worse رنگ بھرنا rang' bhar'na V.T. colour ; paint رنگ پاشی rang-pa'shi N.F. sprinkling of colour رنگ پر آنا rang par a'na become prosperous become effective رنگ پکڑنا rang' pa'kaṛna V.I be coloured adopt (someone's) ways fresh up رنگ پھیکا (یا مندا) پڑ جانا rang phi'ka (or man'da) paṛ ja'na V.I. lose colour lose lustre be no longer effective رنگ پیدا کرنا rang' pai'da kar'na V.I. adopt (someone's) ways رنگ جمانا rang jama'na V.I. make effective رنگ جمنا rang jam'na V.I. be effective رنگ چڑھانا rang chaṛha'na V.T. paint dye teach (own) ways intoxicate رنگ چڑھنا rang chaṛh'na V.I. be painted be dyed adopt (someone's) ways be intoxicated رنگدار rang'-dar ADJ. coloured painted lawdry رنگ دکھانا rang dikha'na V.T. & I. display bring into play produce a result رنگ دیکھنا rang' dekh'na V.I. examine the state (of) see the result (of) see or suffer through the vicissitudes (of) witness the splendour (of) رنگ ڈھنگ rang' ḍhang N.M. style ; fashion manners appearance رنگ رس rang' ras N.F. gay life dance and music رنگیلا rang' rangi'la ADJ. coloured رنگ رلیاں rang ral'yan N.F. revels ; revelry gaiety like of luxury رنگ رلیاں منانا rang ral'yan mana'na V.I. lead a gay life live in luxury رنگ روپ rang' roop N.M. complexion form ; character رنگ روغن rang' rau'ghan N.M. colour lustre رنگریز rang-rez' N.M. a dyer رنگریزی rang re'zi N.F. dying رنگ زرد ہونا rang zar'd ho'na V.I. grow pale have the blue funks رنگساز rang'-saz N.M. painter رنگ فق ہونا rang' faq ho'na V.I. have the blue funks رنگ کاٹنا rang kaṭ'na V.T. bleach رنگ کٹ rang'-kaṭ N.M. bleaching powder رنگ کٹنا rang kaṭ'na V.I. be bleached (of colour) be washed off رنگ کرنا rang' kar'na V.T. paint رنگ کھلنا (یا کھلنا) rang' khil'na (or khul'na) V.I. (of colour) grow lovelier رنگ کھیلنا rang' khel'na V.I. (dial.) sprinkle colour (esp. during Hindu festival Holi) رنگ لانا rang la'na V. bloom fresh up bring about a change produce a result succeed cause trouble رنگ محل rang'-ma'hal N.M. festive palace banquet hall رنگ میں بھنگ ڈالنا rang' men bhang' ḍal'na V.T. spoil a sport رنگ میں بھنگ پڑنا rang' men bhang' paṛ'na V.I. (of sport, gaiety, etc.)

be spoilt (اپنے) رنگ میں رنگنا (ap'ne) rang meṅ rang'nā V.T. make (someone) like oneself رنگ میں ڈوبنا rang' meṅ doob'nā V.I. become a hopeless reprobate رنگ نکلنا rang ni'kalnā V.I. look bright radiate with health (or colour) appear رنگنا rang'nā, رنگوانا rangvā'nā V.T. get coloured get dyed get painted رنگائی rangā''ī, رنگوائی ra gvā''i N.F. painting colouring dying remuneration for these رنگت raṅ'gat N.F. colour ; hue complexion condition ; state رنگنا rang'nā V.T. paint colour dye make (someone) like (oneself, etc.) رنگے سیار raṅ'g-e siy'ar N.M. (SING. with PL. V.) fraudulent person رنگیلا raṅgī'lā, ADJ. (F. رنگیلی raṅgī'lī) colourful gaudy lively ; lovial given to a life of pleasure depraved ; lewd رنگین rangin' ADJ. coloured dyed painted gaudy lively ; jovial elegant given to a life of pleasure florid; ornate ; euphuistic رنگین ادا raṅ'gīn-ada' ADJ. of elegant manners رنگین عبارت raṅgīn' 'ibā'rat N.F. passage in euphuistic style ; ornate writing رنگین مزاج raṅgin'-mizaj' ADJ. given to a life of pleasure lewd jovial ; lively رنگینی raṅgī'ni N.M. colourfulness ornateness lewdness رنگینیٔ عبارت raṅgī'ni-e 'ibā'rat N.F florid style ornate writing [P]

رنگترہ rang'tarah N.M. (arch.) orange [pseudo P]

رنگروٹ raṅgroot' N.M. recruit رنگروٹی raṅgroo'ṭī N.F. recruits training its period

رنگنا rang'nā V.T. رنگیلا raṅgī'lā ADJ. رنگین raṅgīn' ADJ. (see under رنگ N.M. ☆)

رو rau N.M. current stream flux inertia line of thinking fervour SUF. going moving [P ~ رفتن go]

رو ro (or roo) (mispronounced rau) SUF. growing ; germinating خودرو khūd ro growing ADJ. wild (plant) [P ~ روئیدن]

رو roo N.M. face , countenance surface reason ; cause روبراہ roo ba-rāh' ADV. ready to set out ADJ. ready reformed (کے) روبرو (ke) roo' ba-roo' ADV. before face to face (with) روبصحت roo ba-seh'hat ADV. convalescing on way to recovery روبکار roo ba-kār' N.M. (col. rob'-kār) court proceedings warrant ADJ. ready a foot روبکاری roo ba-kā'rī N.F court proceedings ; hearing in a law-court روپوش roo-posh' ADJ. absconding ADV. at large روپوش ہونا roo-posh ho'nā V.I. abscond ; be at large go underground روپوشی roo-po'shī N.F absconding ; going underground رودار roo-dār' ADJ. (person) of rank and dignity روورعایت roo' re'a yat N F favour , partiality (کی) رو سے (kī) roo' se ADV. by way (of) according (to) روسیاہ roo-siyah' N.M. criminal sinner ADJ. notorious INT. may (I) be disgraced روسیاہی roo-siya'hī N.F. disgrace criminal conduct sinfulness روشناس roo-shinās' N.M. casual acquaintance ; one known by face only ADJ. knowing ; acquainted روشناسی roo-shinā'si N.F. casual acquaintance acquaintance (with something) روکش roo'-kash N.M. opponent adversary contender (old use) cover of mirror ADJ. resembling disaffiliated contesting contending روکشی rooka'shi N.F. contest abandoning ; deserting disobedience turning or revolting (against) disaffiliated روگردانی roo-gardā'nī N.F. disaffiliation ; disaffection disobedience رومال roomāl' N.M. handkerchief . kerchief رومالی roo-mā'lī N.F. loincloth ADJ. fine (vermicilli) رونما ہونا roo nūmā' ho'nā V.I. transpire رونمائی roo-nūmā''ī N.F. brigle's first unveiled appearance before in-laws monetary gift to be on the occasion روئے سخن roo'-e sū'khan N.M hint [P]

روا ravā' ADJ. right , proper justified permissible lawful upheld روادار rav'-dār' ADJ. tolerant indulgent liberal-minded condescending رواداری ravā'-dā'rī N.F. tolerance toleration liberalmindedness condescension روا رکھنا ravā' rakh'nā V.T. justify deem lawful uphold [P]

روا ra'vā N.M. coarsely ground wheat ; 'rava' grains (of sand) filings (of metal) crystals

روابط ravā'bit N.M. relations connections ties , bonds [A ~ SING. رابطہ]

رواج rivāj' (ped. ravāj') N.M. custom usage practice fashion ; vague ; craze currency customary law رواج پانا (یا پکڑنا) rivāj' pā'nā (or pa'kaṛ'nā) V.I. be current be in vogue رواج پڑنا rivāj' paṛ'nā V.I. become customary be in vogue رواج دینا rivāj' de'nā V.T. introduce give currency (to) popularize رواجی rivā'jī ADJ. customary [A]

رواروی ra'vā ra'vī N.F. hurry haste رواروی میں ra'vā ra'vī meṅ ADV. hurriedly in passing [P]

رواسا روانسا ro'ā'sā, ro'āṅsā ADJ. (same as روہانسا rohāṅ'sā ADJ. ☆

رواق rūvāq' N.M. patio canopy رواقی rūvā'qī N.M. (PL. رواقیین rūvāqiyyīn') stoic ADJ. stoical [A]

رواں *ravāṅ'* ADJ. moving flowing fleeting going on viable current ADV. (read) fluently ; without spelling out رواں پڑھنا *ravāṅ' paṛh'nā* V.I. read fluently without spelling out رواں کرنا *ravāṅ' kar'nā* V.T. get going set right رواں ہونا *ravāṅ' ho'nā* V.I. be current be a going concern be in progress سال رواں *sa'l-e ravāṅ'* N.M. current year عمر رواں *um'r-e ravāṅ* N.M. fleeting life روانی *ravā'nī* N.F. flux fluency working طبیعت کی روانی *tabī''at kī ravā'nī* N.F. readiness of mind felicity of phrase or fancy [P ~ رفتن go]

رواں *rūvāṅ'* N.F. soul روح و رواں *roo'ḥ-o-rūvāṅ'* N.F. soul the soul (of) [P]

رواں *roo''āṅ* N.M. down small hair (of body) nap رواں رواں دعا دیتا ہے *roo''āṅ roo''āṅ do'ā' de'tā hai* PH. I pray for you from the core of my heart رواں رواں کانپنا *roo''āṅ roo''āṅ kāṅp'nā* V.I. be jittery; tremble all over روئیں دار *roo''eṅ-dār'* ADJ. downy with raised nap

روانہ *ravānah* (dial. *ravā'na*) ADV. proceeding despatched روانہ کرنا *ravā'nah kar'nā* V.T. despatch send روانہ ہونا *ravā'nah ho'nā* V.I. set out ; depart روانگی *ravān'gī* N.F. (ped. *ravā'nagī*) departure despatch روانی *ravā'nī* N.F. (see under ADJ. ☆) [P ~ رفتن]

روایات *rivā'yat* N.F. PL. (see under روایت N.F ☆)

روایت *rivā'yat* N.F. (PL. روایات *rivāyāt'*) narration narrative tradition legend story statevent ; version [A]

روباہ *robāh'*, روبہ *ro'bah* N.F. fox روباہ بازی *robah-bā'zī*, روباہی *robā'hī* N.F. cunning [P]

روبکار *robkār'* N.F. (see under رو *roo* N.M. ☆)

روبل *roo'bal* N.M. rouble [R]

روپ *roop* N.M. (dial.) beauty elegance form disguise ; guise روپ بدلنا *roop ba'dalnā* V.T. change form روپ بگاڑنا *roop bigāṛ'nā* V.T. mar deface ; disfigure روپ بنانا (یا دھارنا) *roop banā'nā* (or *dhār'nā*) V.T. personate روپ دکھانا *roop dikhā'nā* V.T. show one's lovely face روپ سنگار *roop siṅgār'* N.M. beauty and make-up پہل روپ *pai'hal-roop* N.M. chrysalis (of insect)

روپہلا *rūpaih'lā* ADJ. (F. روپہلی *rūpaih'lī*) silver ; silvery [S ~ روپا silver]

روپیہ *rūpa'yah* N.M. rupee money wealth; riches روپیہ اٹھانا *rūpa'yah uṭhā'nā* V.T. spend (so much) money روپیہ اٹھنا *rūpa'yah uṭh'nā* V.I. (of so much) be spend روپیہ بھنانا (یا تڑوانا) *rūpa'yah bhunā'nā* or *tuṛvā'nā*) V.I. get a change روپیہ ٹھیکری کرنا *rūpa'yah ṭhīk'rī kar'nā* V.I spend lavishly . waste money [S ~ روپا silver]

روٹ *roṭ* N.M. (see under روٹی ☆)

روٹ *rooṭ* N.M. route روٹ پرمٹ *rooṭ' par'miṭ* N.M. route permit [E]

روٹھنا *rooṭh'nā* V.I. cool down (towards friend, etc.) owing to be misunderstanding displeased not to be on speaking terms (with friend, etc.)

روٹی *ro'ṭī* N.F. loaf ; bread meals board livelihood ; means of livelihood روٹی پکانا *ro'ṭī pakā'nā* V.I. bake bread روٹی دینا *ro'ṭī de'nā* V.I. support روٹی چپڑنا *ro'ṭī chū'paṛnā* V.T butter the bread روٹی کپڑا *ro'ṭī kap'ṛā* N.M. maintenance maintenance allowance روٹیاں توڑنا *ro'ṭiyāṅ toṛ'nā*, روٹیوں پر پلنا *roṭiyoṅ par pal'nā* V. be a hanger on روٹیوں کا مارا *ro'ṭiyoṅ kā mā'rā* ADJ. starved روٹی والا *ro'ṭī vā'lā* N.M. baker روٹ *roṭ* N.M. thick large loaf

روح *rooḥ* N.F. (PL. ارواح *arvāḥ'*) soul essence quintessence the reality (behind) heart life spirit روح فزا، روح افزا *roo'ḥ-afzā'*, *rooḥ'-fizā'* ADJ. exhilarating روح الامین *roo'ḥ-ul-amīn'*, روح القدس *roo'ḥ-ul-qūd's* N.M. Gabrial the Holy Ghost روح اللہ *roo'ḥ ullāh'* N.M. Jesus (as the Holy Ghost) روح بھٹکنا *rooḥ' bhaṭaknā* V.I. (of soul) be uneasy ; having frequent recourse to the world owing to some uneaniness روح پرواز کرنا (یا نکلنا) *rooḥ' parvāz' kar'nā* (or *ni'kalnā*) V.I. die , pass away ; give up the ghost be frightened to death ; have the blue funks روح و رواں *roo ḥ-o rūvāṅ'* N.F. heart and soul جیسی روح ویسے فرشتے *jai'sī rooḥ' vai'se firish'te* PROV. like priest like people روحانی *roohā'nī* ADJ. spiritual روحانیات *roohāniy'yāt* N.F. spirituality روحی *roo'ḥī* ADJ. (rare spiritual [A]

رود *rod* N.M. river stream (rare) a guitar like musical instrument رودبار *rod bār'* N.F. gulf ; strait area abounding in srreams [P]

روداد *roodād'*, روئداد، *roo''edād*, روئیداد *roo''edād* N.F. account report proceedings state روداد جلسہ *roodā'd-e jal'sah* N.F. proceedings of a meeting روداد مقدمہ *roodā'de mūqad'damah* N.F. proceedings of a case روداد نویس *roodād'-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) reporter [P ~ رو + دادن take place]

رودہ *ro'dah* N.M. gut string of musical instrument [P]

روڈ *roḍ* N.F. road [E]

روڑا *ro'ṛā* N.M. brickbat small piece of stone or brick old resident (of) روڑا اٹکانا *ro'ṛā aṭkā'nā* V T put obstacles in the way

(*ka*) *ro'ṛa hona* V.I. be a part and parcel of روڑی *ro'ṛi* N.F. broken stones or bricks

روز *roz* N.M. day daytime ADV. daily per day always day in and day out روز افزوں *roz-afzoon'* ADJ. ever-increasing ADV. increasing day by day روز بروز *roz' ba-roz'* ADV. day by day constantly روز جزا *ro'z-e jaza'* N.M. day of Judgement; doomsday روز حساب *ro'z-e hisab'* N.M. day of reckoning روز حشر *ro'z-e hash'r* N.M. Day of Resurrection روز روز *roz' roz* ADV. every day always روز روشن میں *ro'z-e rau'shan meṅ* ADV. in broad daylight روز سیاہ *roz-e siyah'* N.M. calamity روز قیامت *roz-e qiya'mat* N.M. Doomsday روزمرہ *roz mar'rah* N.M. spoken language ADJ. customary usual ADV. daily; everyday روزنامچہ *roz-nam'chah* N.M. diary day book (of accounts) روزنامچہ نویس *roz-nam'cha-navis'* V.I. literary diarist police clerk روزنامچہ نویسی *roz-nam'cha navi'si* N.F. diary writing روزنامہ *roz-na'mah* N.M. newspaper; daily شبانہ روز *shaba'na-roz,* روز و شب *ro'z-o-shab'* ADV. round the clock روزانہ *roza'nah* ADV. daily روزگار *roz-gar'* N.M. livelihood employment world age time روزگار چھوٹنا *roz-gar chhooṭ'na* V.I. be sacked be out of job; be unemployed روزگار لگنا (یا ملنا) *roz-gar' lag'na* (or *mil'na*) V.I. get a job, be fix up روزہ *rozah* N.M. fast lent روزہ افطار کرنا (یا کھولنا) *ro'zah iftar kar'na* (or *khol'na*) V.I. break one's fast روزہ توڑنا *ro'zah toṛ'na* V. break one's fast before time روزہ خور *ro'za-khor* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who does not fast روزہ دار *ro'zah-dar* N.M. & ADJ. fasting (person) روزہ رکھنا *ro'zah rakh'na* V.I. fast روزہ کھانا *ro'zah kha'na* V.I. not to fast روزی *ro'zi* N.F. daily bread livelihood wages pay; salary job روزی دہ *ro'zi-deh,* روزی رساں *ro'zi-rasan'* N.M. providence; God (as the Giver of daily bread) روزینہ *rozi'nah* N.M. stipend daily allowance روزینہ دار *rozi'na dar* N.M. stipendiary one granted a daily allowance [P]

روزگار *roz-gar'* N.M. (see under روز N.M. ☆)

روزن *rau'zan* N.M. inlet for fresh air; ventilator hole (in wall) [P]

روزہ *ro'zah* N.M. روزی *ro'zi* N.F. روزینہ *rozi'nah* N.M. (see under روز N.M. ☆)

روستا *ros'ta* (or *roos'ta*) N.M. village روستازادہ *ros'ta-za'dah* N.M. villager; rustic روستائی *rosta''i* N.M. villager; rustic سلام روستائی *sala'm-e rosta''i* N.M. greetings or meeting with a motive [P]

روسلی *roos'li* ADJ. (of land) not quite fertile

روش *ra'vish* N.F. avenue walk made manner fashion; style behaviour [P ~ رفتن go]

روشن *rau'shan* ADJ. bright shining lighted manifest evident; obvious روشندان *rau'shan-dan* N.M. ventilator (arch.) skylight روشن دماغ *rau'shan-dimagh'* ADJ. broad-minded intelligent روشن ضمیر (یا دل) *rau'shan-zamir'* (or *dil*) ADJ. godly pure of heart روشنائی *roshna''i* (ped. *raushna''i*) N.F. ink (rare) light روشنک *rau'shanak* N.F. torch-bearer روشنی *raush'ni* (ped. *rausha'ni*) N.F. light روشنی ڈالنا *raush'ni dal'na* V.T. throw light (on) روشنی طبع *rau'shani-e tab'* N.F. intelligence sagacity; shrewdness روشنی کرنا *raush'ni kar'na* V.I. light light (a lamp) illuminate روشنی ہونا *raush'ni ho'na* V.I. be illuminated dawn [P]

روضہ *rau'zah* N.M. (PL. ریاض *riyaz'*) mausoleum shrine (rare) garden (also روضۃ الشہدا *rau'zat-ush-shuheda'*) name of a Shi'ite book recited at mourning assemblies روضہ خواں *rau'za khan* N.M. reciter of this book reciter of elegies روضہ خوانی *rau'za-kha'ni* N.F. recitation of elegies, etc. روضۂ رضوان *rau'za-e riz'van* N.M. paradise [P]

روغن *rau'ghan* N.M. paint polish oil allow روغن بلساں *rau'ghan-e balsan'* N.M. balsam روغن زرد *rau'ghan-e zar'd* N.M. (arch.) butter oil; clarified butter; ghee روغن سیاہ *rau'ghan-e siyah* N.M. (arch.) mustard oil روغن قاز ملنا *rau'ghan-e qaz' mal'na* V.T. pull (someone's) leg روغن نفت *rau'ghan-e naf't* N.M. (rare) kerosene oil; petroleum روغنی *raugha'ni* ADJ. (of bread) with butter mixed in dough; cake-like oily [P]

روکڑ *ro'kar* N.M. (slang) cash, ready money روکڑ بکری *ro'kaṛ bik'ri* N.F. cash sale روکڑ بہی *ro'kar ba'hi* N.F. cash book

روکن *roo'kan* N.F. extra quantity or additional article given in the bargain to please the customer; extra quantity; additional attraction

روکنا *rok'na* V.T. stop withhold detain restrain prohibit hinder check impede interrupt block avert prevent bar challenge stay *rok* N.M. bar barrier snag obstacle obstruction hindrance restraint limitation restriction interruption prevention prohibition check stay support brake روک تھام *rok' tham* N.F. check restraint stay prevention remedy eradication stoppage روک ٹوک *rok'-ṭok* N.F. let or hindrance obstruction prohibition

opposition بے روک ٹوک be-rok'-tok, (col. بلا روک ٹوک bi-la'-rok'-tok ADV without let or hindrance freely

روکھ rookh, (dial. rokh) N.M. tree

روکھا roo'kha ADJ. (F. روکھی roo'khi) without stew, etc. plain dry unbuttered unseasoned poor indifferent curt uncivil روکھا جواب roo'kha javab' N.M. curt reply روکھا سا roo'kha sa ADJ. curt indifferent uncivil insipid روکھا پھیکا roo'kha phi'ka روکھا سوکھا roo'kha soo'kha ADJ. plain curt blunt N.M. poor meal ; plain food روکھا پن roo'kha-pan, روکھائی rukha''i N.F. coldness ; indifference incivility curtness

روگ rog N.M. illness ; disease روگ پالنا (یا لگا لینا) rog' pa''ra (or laga' le'na) V.I. be masochistic hug trouble nurse some illness روگی ro'gi N.M. sick man ADJ. sick سدا روگی sa'da-ro'gi N.M. invalid

رولا rau'la N.M. noise riot ; disturbance hue and cry رولا مچانا rau'la macha'na V.I. make a noise create a disturbance raise a hue and cry

رولنا rol'na V.T. roll gather up thus make much money

روم[1] rom N.M. small hair of body down

روم[2] rom, روما ro'ma N.M. Rome رومن ro'man N.M. Roman N.F. Roman script Urdu written in Roman script رومن کیتھولک ro'man kai'tholik ADJ. & N.M. Roman Catholic [E]

روم room N.M. Asia Minor Byzantine Empire Ottoman Caliphate (arch.) Turkey رومی roo'mi ADJ. & N.M. Roman Turk Turkish [A ~ E Rome]

رومان rooman' N.M. Romance رومانی rooma'ni ADJ. romantic رومانیت roomaniy'yat (or rooma'niyat) N.F. Romanticism رومانیت پسند roomaniy'yat-pasand' N.M. & ADJ. Romantic رومانیت پسندی roomaniy'yat-pasan'di N.F. romanticism [E]

رونا ro'na V.T. & I. weep cry mourn grieve رو دینا ro de'na V.I. burst into tears رو پیٹ (یا دھو یا رو) کر ro pit' (or dho' or ro') kar ADV. with great difficult after weeping رونی صورت ro'ni soo'rat N.M. (person with) sad countenance kill-joy رونا پیٹنا ro'na pit'na, رونا دھونا ro'na dho'na V. cry weep bitterly mourn N.M. fuss رونا رونا ro'na-ro'na V.I. relate (one's) tale of woe رونی صورت roni surat ADJ. of a sad countenance about to weep روہانسا rohan'sa (dial. رواسا ro'a'sa روانسا ro'an'sa) ADJ. (F. روہانسی rohan'si dial روانسی ، رواسی) feeling like crying

روند raund N.F. patrol round [~ E round CORR.]

روندنا raund'na V.T. trample tread under foot روندن raun'dan trample روندن میں آنا raun'dan men a'na V.I. be trampled

رونده ravin'dah N.M. (PL. روندگان ravin'dagan) one who goes [P ~ رفتن go]

رونق rau'naq N.F. flourishing state being crowded (of market) being busy being in full swing freshness bloom splendour pomp and show رونق افروز ہونا rau'naq afroz' ho'na V.I. (euph.) grace the occasion arrive sit رونق والا rau'naq-va'la, پر رونق pur-rau'naq ADJ. busy well-attended full of activity flourishing blooming fresh splendid successful [P]

رونگٹا rong'ta N.M. small hair of body fine wool رونگٹے کھڑے ہونا rong'te kha're ho'na V.I (of hair) stand on end (from fear or cold) ; feel jittrey

رونہ ravan'nah, روانہ ravan'na N.M. errand boy pass octroi permit [P ~ روانہ CORR.]

روہانسا rohan'sa ADJ. (F. روہانسی rohan'si) (see under رونا ★)

روہت roo'hat N.F. freshness

روہو ro'hoo N.F. a kind of fish corners of eyelids

روئداد roo'edad, روئیداد roo'edad' N.F. (same as روداد N.F ★)

روئی roo''i N.F. cotton cotton wool روئی تومنا roo''i tom'na V.I. comb cotton with the hand روئی دار roo''i-dar' ADJ stuffed with cotton روئی دھنکنا (یا دھننا) roo''i dhunak'na (or dhun'na) V.I. card cotton روئی کا گالا roo''i ka ga'la N.M. cotton flake something while and soft روئی کانوں میں ٹھونسنا roo''i ka non men thons'na V.I. turn a deaf ear (10)

روئے roo''e N.M. (construct form of رو roo N.M.★)

روئیدگی ro'i'dagi N.M. vegetation plant growth [P ~ روئیدن grow]

رویا ro'ya (or ro''-) N.M dream vision رویائے صادقہ roya'-e sa'diqah N.M. true dream تعبیر الرویا ta'bir-ur-ro''ya N.F. interpretation of dreams [A ~ FOLL.]

رویت ro'yat (or ro''-) N.M. sighting observation رویت ہلال ro'yat-e-hilal' N.M. sighting of new moon

رویت raviy'yat N.F consideration thought [A doublet of FOLL]

رویہ ravoiy'yah N.M. conduct behaviour [A]

رہ rah N.F. (same as راہ N.F. ☆) رہبر rah'-bar N.M. رہزن rah'-zan N.M. رہگذر rah'-gū'zar N.F. رہنما rah'-nūmā' N.M. رہنموں rah'-nūmoon' N.M. رہ نورد rah'-navar'd N.M. رہوار rah-var' N.M. (see under راہ N.F. ☆)

رہا rahā' ADJ. released liberated freed disengaged رہا کرنا rehā' kar'nā V.T. release free set at liberty ; liberate disengage رہا ہونا rehā' ho'nā V.I. be relbased' be set at liberty be liberated be disengaged رہائی rehā''ī N.F. ☆)

رہا سہا ra'hā sa'hā ADJ. (see under رہنا V.I. ☆)

رہانا rahā'nā V.T. have (millstone, etc.) roughened

رہائش rehā''ish N.F. residence stay abode رہائش اختیار کرنا rehā''ish ikhti'yār kar'nā V.I. take up abode رہائش رکھنا rehā''ish rakh'nā V.I. stay [pseudo- P ~ رہنا]

رہائی rehā''ī N.F. release liberation discharge acquittal رہائی پانا rehā''ī pā'nā V.I. be released be set free ; be set at liberty be discharged ; be acquitted رہائی دینا یا عطا کرنا rehā''ī de'nā (or 'atā' kar'nā) V.T. release ; set free P رہا rehā]

رہبانیت rahbā'niyat N.F. monkey ; monastic life as an institution [A]

رہبان roh'bān' N.M. PL. (see under راہب N.M. ☆)

رہٹ ra'haṭ N.M. Persian wheel (rare) continuity (usu in) رہٹ لگانا ra'haṭ lagā'nā V.I. pay frequent visits رہٹی raih'ṭī N.F. small Persian wheel routine instalment رہٹی باندھنا raih'ṭī bāndh'nā V.I. set up a routine settle instalment رہٹی چلانا raih'ṭī chalā'nā V.I. sell on instalments

رہس raih's N.F (same as راس rās N.F. ☆)

رہکلا rai'hakla N.M. a kind of small cannon

رہن reh'n (ped. rah'n) N.M. mortgage; pledge رہن اراضی reh'n-e arā'zī N.M. land mortage رہن انتفاعی reh'n-e intif'ā'ī N.M. a profitable mortgage رہن با قبضہ reh'n ba-qab'zah, رہن بالقبض reh'n bil-qab'z N.M. mortgage with possession رہن بلا قبضہ reh'n bi-la' qab'zah N.M. mortgage without possession رہن دار reh'n-dār N.M. mortgagee رہن (سے) چھڑانا reh'n (se) chhūṛā'nā V.T. redeem رہن رکھنا reh'n rakh'nā V.I. mortgage pledge رہن نامہ reh'n-nā'mah N.M. mortgage deed فک رہن fak'k-e reh'n, فک الرہن fak'k-ūr-reh'n N.M. redemption mortgage رہن در رہن reh'n dar reh'n N.M. mortagee's repledging of property [A]

رہن سہن raih'n saih'n N.M. (see under رہنا V.I. ☆)

رہنا raih'nā V.I. live reside dwell stay remain last fare ADV. continue (to do or doing) ; go on (doing) (for emphasis) do رہتے raih'te ADV. in the presence of during his life-time under his very nose رہتے رہتے raih'te raih'te ADV. through continued stay through unchecked deterioration رہتی دنیا تک raih'ti dūn'yā tak ADV. for ever ; ever and anon رہ جانا raih' jā'nā V.I. stay behind be left undone be omitted miss be fatigued ; be tired be exhausted become useless grow too old and weak رہ رہ کر (یا کے) raih' raih' kar (or ke) ADV. repeatedly time and again رہنے دینا raih'ne de'nā V.I. leave aside ; leave alone let remain permit to stay رہن سہن raih'n saih'n N.M. mode of life (ہمیشہ) رہے نام اللہ کا (hame'shah ra'he nām' allāh' ka PH. vanity of vanties all is vanity

رہوار rahvār', راہوار rah'var N.M. (see under راہ N.F. ☆)

رہین rahīn' N.M. (rare) mortgaged PREF. under رہین منت raihī'n-e min'nat ADJ. under obligation (to) ; obliged (to) indebted (to) [A ~ رہن]

رؤسا ro'asā' N.M. (PL. ~ SING. رئیس ☆)

رؤف ra'oof' (occ. spelt as رءوف ADJ. very kind N.M. the Merciful (as attribute of God) [A ~ رافت]

رئی ra'ī N.F. churning staff رئی چلانا ra''ī chalā'nā V.I. churn

رئیس ra'is' N.M. (PL. رؤسا ro'asā') rich person landlord magnate chief ; head (of department) [A]

رے re N.M. second note of national gamut ; INT oh hallo dear dear what you (etc.)

ریا riyā' N.M. hyprocrisy pretence dissimulation show ریاکار riyā'-kār' N.M. & ADJ. hypocrite pretender dissembler decitful (person) ریاکارانہ riyā'-kāra'nah ADJ. & ADV. hypocritical (by) ریاکاری riyā'-kārī N.F. hypocricy pretence dissimulation show ریائی riyā''ī ADJ. hypocritical [A]

ریاح riyāh' N.M. PL. (~ SING. ریح N.F ☆)

ریاست riyā'sat N.F. State princely State being a big landlord being very rich ways of the rich ریاست بے سیاست نہیں چلتی riyā'sat be siyā'sat na'hīn chal'ti PROV. policy (or penalization) is the mainstay of the ship of State

ریاض *riyāz'* N.M. (PL. of روضہ *rau'zah*); gardens (SING.) (in music) practice (esp. as a professional) ریاضت *riyāzat* N.F. physical exercies austerity drill mystic exercise ریاضت کرنا *riyā'zat kar'nā* V.I. perform mystic exercise ریاضتی *riyā'zatī* ADJ. devoting much attention to mystic exercises [A]

ریاضی *riyā'zī* N.M. mathematics science of numbers, etc. including music ریاضی داں *riyā'zī-dān* N.M. mathematician [A]

ریب *raib* N.M. (rare) doubt لاریب *lā-raib'* ADV. doubtless ; certainly [A]

ریپبلک *ripab'lik* N.F. republic [E]

ریت *rīt* N.F. custom rite observance fashion manners habit ریت رسم *rīt' ras'm* N.F. manners and customs

ریت *ret* N.F. ریتا *re'tā*, ریتہ *re'tah* N.M. sand ریتلا *ret'lā* ADJ. (F. ریتلی *ret'lī*) sandy ریتنا *ret'nā* V.T. rasp ; file ریتی *re'tī* N.F. file sandy beach sand stretch (usu. along river)

ریتی

ریٹ *ret* N.M. rate [E]

ریٹھا *rī'ṭhā* N.M. soap-wort ; soapnut ; soappod

ریجھنا *rījh'nā* V.I. have a desire to possess fall (for) incline (to) find oneself in love (with)

ریچھ *rīchh* N.M. bear

ریچھ

ریح *rīḥ* N.F. (PL. ریاح *riyāh'*) air wind flatulence fart ریح کا درد *rīḥ' kā dar'd* N.M. gout; rheumatism ریحی *rī'ḥī* ADJ. windy of wind ریاح *riyāḥ'* N.F. flatulence N.F. PL. winds [A]

ریحان *raiḥān'* N.M. sweet basil تخم ریحان *tuḳh'm-e raiḥān'* N.M. its seed used as drug ; 'ocimum pelosum' seed

ریخ *rekh* N.F. fissure part of gums within teeth

ریختہ *reḳh'tah* N.M. (arch.) Urdu (arch.) 'pucca wall or house (arch.) plaster ADJ. scattered fallen apart ریختہ گو *reḳh'ta-go* N.M. (PL. ریختہ گویاں *reḳh'ta-go'yāṅ*) urdu poet ریختی *reḳh'tī* N.F. (arch.) women's idiom in Urdu verse composed in it [P]

ریڈ انڈین *red in'diyan* N.M. & ADJ. Red Indian [E]

ریڈکراس *red'-karās'* N.M. Red Cross [E]

ریڈیم *re'diyam* N.M. radium [E]

ریڈیو *re'diyo* N.M. radio ADJ. radio ریڈیائی *rediyā''ī* ADJ. radio [E]

ریڑھ *rīṛh*, ریڑھ کی ہڈی *rīṛh kī had'dī* N.F. backbone backbone (of)

ریڑھ کی ہڈی

ریز *rez* SUF. shedding pouring scattering N.F. chirp a kind of land ریز کرنا *rez' kar'nā* V.I. chirp together blandish ریزش *re'zish* N.F. cold catarrh scattering flowing in small quantities ریزش ہونا *re'zish ho'nā* V.I. run at the nose ریزگاری *rez-gā'rī* N.F. change ; small coins [P ~ ریختن]

ریزر *re'zar* N.M. razor سیفٹی ریزر *sef'ṭī re'zar* N.M. safety razor [E]

ریزہ *re'zah* N.M. crumb bit piece scrap ADJ. skilful minute ریزہ چینی *re'za-chī'nī* N.F. picking up of crumbs plagiarize draw inspiration (from) ریزہ ریزہ *re'za re'zah* ADJ. in piece broken to pieces battered [P ~ ریختن]

ریس *rīs* N.F. emulation ریس کرنا *rīs' kar'nā* V.I. emulate vie (with)

ریس *res* N.F. race ریس کا گھوڑا *res' kā gho'ṛā* N.M. race horse ریس کا میدان *res' kā maidān'* ریس کورس *res kor's* N.M. race course [E]

ریسٹورنٹ *raistoraiṅṭ'* ریستوراں *rais'torān* N.M. restaurant [E]

ریسماں *rīs'man* N.F. rope cord thread [P]

ریش *rīsh* N.F. beard ریش آئیل *rī'sha'īl'* N.M. (joc.) long bearded (person) ریشخند *rīsh'ḳhand* N.M. ridicule laughter for ridicule [P]

ریشم *re'sham* N.M. silk ریشمی *resh'mī* or ped. *re'shamī*) (arch. ریشمیں *re'shamīṅ*) ADJ. silk ; silken [P]

ریشہ *re'shah* (or *rī-*) N.M. fibre string (of mango, etc.) vein (of leaf, etc.) ریشہ خطمی ہونا *re'shah ḳhat'mī ho'nā* V.I. (vul.) fall for be pleased ریشہ دار *re'sha-dār* ADJ. fibrous stringy بے ریشہ *be-re'shah* ADJ. fibreless stringless ریشہ دوانی *re'sha-davā'nī* N.F. intrigue mischief-making [P]

ریعان *rai'ān'* (ped. *raya'ān'* N.M. beginning (of) [A]

ریف *rīf* N.F. sub-montane region (esp. of North Africa) [A]

ریفارم *rifār'm* N.F. reform ریفارمر *rifār'-mar* N.M. reformer ریفارمز *rifār'-mz* N.M. PL. reforms [E]

ریفریجریٹر

ریفریجریٹر *rifrijre'ṭar* N.M. refrigerator fridge [E]

ریکارڈ *rikar'd* N.M. record ریکارڈ توڑنا *rikar'd tor'nā* V.T. break the record ; better the record [E]

ریکٹ *rai'kat* N.M. racket [E]

ریکھا *re'khā* N.F. (dial.) lines on palm of hand

ریگ *reg* N.F. (lit.) sand ریگِ رواں *re'g-e ravāñ'* N.F. shifting sands ریگمال *reg'māl* N.M. sandpaper ریگماہی *re'g-mā'hī* N.F. skink dried skink (used as drug) ریگزار *reg'-zār* N.M. desert ; sandy tract ریگستان *re'gistān* N.M. desert lage sandy tratt [P]

ریل *rel* N.F. railway train railway ریل گاڑی *rel'-gā'rī* N.F. railway train ریلوائی *rel'-vā''ī* N.M. (dial.) railwayman ; railway employee ریلوے *rel've* N.M. railway ; railroad railway department [E]

ریل *rīl* N.F. real spool bobbin [E]

ریلنا *rel'nā* V.I. (of crowd) ruch push forward sally forth ریلا *re'la* N.M. push (of crowd) rush sally sortie torrent flood (of people) ریل پیل *rel' pel* N.F. crowd large numbers plenty (of) ; abundance (of)

ریم *rīm* N.F. pus ; matter [P]

ریم *rīm* N.F. ream [E]

ریمارک *rimār'k* N.M. remark ریمارک پاس کرنا *rimār'k pās' kar nā* pass a remark quip [E]

ریمانڈ *rimānd'* N.M. remand ریمانڈ لینا *rimānd' le'nā* V.I. (of police) get (accused) remanded to police custody) [E]

رین *rain* N.F. (dial.) night رین بسیرا *rain' base'rā* N.M. night's halt night lodge رینی *rai'nī* ADJ. pet (bird) chirping at night [S]

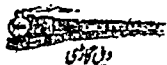
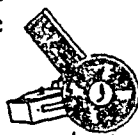
رینٹھ *renth* N.F. snot ; snivel

ریں ریں *reñ' reñ* (or *rīñ' rīñ*) N.F. (child's) whining ریں ریں کرنا *reñ' reñ kar'na* V.I. whine

رینڈھنا *rīndh'nā* V.I. cook (used only with پکانا as) پکانا رینڈھنا *pakā'nā rīndh'nā* .T. & I. do the cooking

رینڈیر *ren'diyar* N.M. reindeer [E]

رینکنا *renk'nā* V. . (of ass) bray

رینگنا *rīng'nā* V.I. creep ; crawl

ریوڑ *re'var* N.M flock of (goats)

ریوڑی *re'varī* (or *reyo'rī*) N.F. sweet cracker ریوڑی کے پھیر میں آنا *reyo'rī ke pher' meñ ā'nā* V.I. land (oneself) in trouble : be involved in difficulties

ریوند *re'vand* N.M. rhubarb ریوند چینی *re'vand-e chīnī* N.M. the Chinese rhubarb

ریونیو *rai'veniyoo* N.M. revenue ریونیو افسر *rai'veniyoo af'sar* N.M. Revenue Assistant [E]

ریویو *rīviyoo'* N.M. review periodical [E]

ریہ *riyah'* N.M. lung [A]

ریہہ *reh* N.F. Fuller's earth

ڑ

ڑ *re* fifteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *rā'-e hin'dī*) never used as an initial sound in any word in Urdu or any other known language of the world (in jummal reckoning) (equivalent to) 200

ز

ز *ze* sixteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *zā'-e mo jamah* or *zā'-e manqoo'tah*) equivalent to English z) (in jummal reckoning) seven

زا *zā* SUF. born of ; offspring of ; scion of giving birth to giving rise to [P ~ زادن]

زاج *zāj* N.M copper sulphate ; vitriol زاجِ سفید *zā'j-e sifed'* N.M. alum [P]

زاد *zād* N.M. provisions victuals زادِراہ *zā'd-e rāh'*, زادِسفر *zā'd-e sa'far* N.M. provisions for journey [A

زاد *zād* N.M. birth SUF. born of ; offspring of زادبوم *zād-boom* N.M. birthplace native land زادہ *zā'dah* SUF. born of son of زادی *zā'dī* SUF. born of daughter of [P ~ زادن]

زار *zār* N.M. Czar [E ~ R ~ L]

زار *zār* ADJ. afflicted aggrieved wounded ADV. (weeping) bitterly SUF. place abounding in (something) زار زار *zār' zār*, زاروقطار *zā'r-o-qatār'* ADV. (weep) bitterly زاروزار *zā'r-o-

nizar' ADJ. weak emaciated حال زار ha'l-e zar' N.M. miserable condition ; pitiable plight زاری za'ri N.F. crying wailing lamentation [P]

زار zar SUF. place abounding in سبزہ زار sab'za-zar' N.M. lawn meadow ; pasture park گلزار gul-zar' N.M. garden لالہ زار la'la-zar N.M. bed of tulips مرغزار mar'gh-zar' N.M. meadow ; pasture [P]

زاغ zagh' N.M. crow vitriol a mode of song [P]

زال zal N.M. name of Rustam's father ADJ. snowhite silver-haired very old پیر زال pir' zal' N.F. old hag (fig.) world [P]

زانو za'noo N.M. knee زانو بدلنا za'noo ba'dalna V.I. change knees for rest in sitting دو زانو بیٹھنا du-za'noo baith'na V. squat زانوئے ادب تہ (یا طے) کرنا za'noo-e a'dab taih' (or tai') kar'na V.I. sit respectfully show respect (to) be the disciple (of) زانوئے تلمذ تہ (یا طے) کرنا za'noo-e talam'muz taih' (or tai') kar'na V.I. be or become the pupil (of) [P]

زانی za'ni N.M. adulterer fornicator whore-monger ADJ. lax in morals ; lewd زانیہ za'niyah N.F. adultress fornicatress ADJ. loose (woman) [A ~ زنا]

زاویہ za'viyah' N.M. (PL. زوایا zava'ya) angle corner hermit's abode زاویہ حادہ za'viya-e had'dah N.M. acute angle زاویہ قائمہ za'viyah-e qa''imah N.M. right angle زاویہ متبادلہ za'viya-e mutaba'dalah N.M. alternate angle زاویہ متناظرہ za'viya-e mutana'zerah N.M. corresponding angle زاویہ منفرجہ za'viya-e mun'farijah N.M. obtuse angle زاویہ نشین (یا گزین) za'viya-nashin' (or guzin') N.M. & ADJ. person leading a secluded life hermit زاویہ نظر (نگاہ) za'viya-e na'zar (or nigah') N.M. viewpoint ; point of view ; angle of vision اندرونی (یا بیرونی) زاویہ andaroo'ni (or beroo'ni) za'viah N.M. inner (or outer) circle [A]

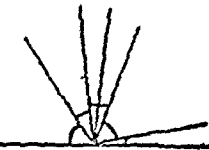
زاہد za'hid N.M. (PL. زہاد zohhad') ascetic mystic hermit ADJ. devout abstinent ascetic [A ~ زہد]

زائچہ za''echah N.M. horoscope زائچہ کھینچنا (یا بنانا) za''echah khench'na (or bana'na) V.I. cast a horoscope [P]

زائد za''id ADJ. surplus excess extra redundant ; superfluous ADV. above over and above more than زائد از ضرورت za''id az zaroo'rat ADJ. surplus excessive زائد المیعاد za''id ul-mi'ad' ADJ. time-barred [A ~ زیادہ]

زائر za''ir N.M (PL. زوار zuvvar') pilgrim [A ~ زیارت]

زائل za''il ADJ. vanishing declining waning ADV. vanished declined waning come to nought زائل کرنا za''il kar'na V.T end زائل ہونا za''il ho'na V.T. end [A]

زبان zuban' (or zaban') N.F. tongue language dialect speech flame (of candle, etc.) point (of pen) زبان آب کوثر سے دھلی ہونا zuban' a'b-e kau'sar se dhu'li ho'na V.I. speak very chaste language زبان آور zuba'n-a'var ADJ. eloquent fluent voluble glib facile زبان آوری zuba'n-a'vari N.F. eloquence fluency volubility glibness facility زبان الٹنا (یا بدلنا) zuban' u'latna (or ba'dalna) N.F. go back on (one's) word ; retract from one's stand زبان بگاڑنا zuban' bigar'na V.I. spoil one's tongue ; use foul language use idiomatic language زبان بگڑنا zuban' bi'garna V.I. (of someone's language) become idiomatic (of someone) be using foul language زبان بند کرنا zuban' band kar'na V.T. & I. silence keep quiet زبان بند ہونا zuban' band' ho'na V.I. be tongue-tied be unable to speak زبان بندی zuban' ban'di N.F. holding of the tongue enforced silence curbs on freedom of speech زبان بندی کرنا zuban'-ban'di kar'na V.T. curb freedom of speech restrain from making statements زبان پر چڑھنا zuban' par charh'na V.I. be frequently uttered (by) become able to promounce with ease زبان پر رکھنا zuban' par rakh'na V.T. taste put (live coal, etc.) on the tongue زبان پر لانا zuban' par la'na, V.I. utter ; mention زبان پکڑنا zuban' pa'karna V.T. stop from talking slanderously زبان تتلانا zuban' tutla'na V.I. lisp زبان تڑاق پڑاق چلنا zuban' taraq' taraq' chal'na V.I. talk fast be facile زبان پلٹنا zuban' palat'na V.T. go back on (one's) word ; retract from one's stand زبان تالو سے نہ لگنا zuban' ta'loo se na lag'na V.I. keep on chattering زبان تلے زبان ہونا zuban' ta'le zuban' ho'na V.I. be fickle ; not to stick to one's word زبان چار ہاتھ کی ہونا zuban' char' hath ki ho'na V.I. be impudent speak irresponsibly زبان چلانا zuban' chala'na V.I. talk too much ; be loquacious abuse ; swear at زبان چلنا zuban' chal'na V.I. be able to speak fluently speak with a glib tongue زبان حال zuban'-e hal' N.M. self-evident ; state of affairs زبان حال سے کہنا zuba'n-e hal' se kaih'na V.I. be self-evident زبان خلق کو نقارۂ خدا سمجھو zuba'n-e khal'q ko naqqa'ra-e khuda' sam'jho PROV. what all men say is always true زبان داب کے کہنا zuban' dab' ke kaih'na V.I. speak with bated breath say with one's tongue in one's cheek زباندان zuban'-dan' N.M & ADV (one) havi g a command of the language

زباندانی *zŭbān'-dānī* N.F. command of the language زبان دراز *zūbān'-darāz'* (col. -*bān*-) ADJ. impudent abusive زبان درازی *zŭbān'-darā'zī* N.F. impudence use of abusive language; abusing زبان درازی کرنا *zūbān'-darāzī kar'nā* (col. -*bān*-) V.I. be impudent abuse; swear at زبان دینا *zūbān'de'nā* V.T. promise; give one's word زبان زد خلائق *zūbān'-za'd-e khalā''iq* ADJ. talk or the town open secret scandal زبان زد ہونا *zūbān'-zad ho'nā* V.I. be the talk of the town be an open secret زبان سنبھال کر *zūbān' sambhāl' kar* V.I. carefully not irresponsibly زبان سنبھالنا *zūbān' sambhāl'nā* V.I. hold one's tongue not to talk irresponsibly زبان سے نکالنا *zūbān' se nikāl'nā* V.T. speak utter pronounce زبان سے نکلنا *zūbān' se ni'kalnā* V.I. escape one's lips be blurted out زبان سے خندق پار *zūbān' se khan'daq pār* PH. brag lip service زبان سینا *zūbān' si'nā* V.T. & I. be tongue-tied keep silent زبان شمع *zūbā'n-e sham''* N.F. flame زبان قینچی سی چلنا *zūbān' qainchī sī chal'nā* V.I. talk fast be talkative زبان کا پھوڑا *zūbān' kā pho'rā* N.M. foul-mouthed (person) زبان کاٹنا *zubān' kāt'nā* V.T. interrupt (someone's) speech زبان کا چسکا *zūbān' kā chas'ka* N.M. sweet tooth childish fondness for tasty things waste of money on tasty foods زبان کا میٹھا *zūbān' kā mī'thā* N.M. honey-tongued; soft-spoken زبان کٹنا *zūbān' kat'nā* V.I. be penalized for speaking out زبان کرنا *zūbān' kar'nā* V.T. promise; give one's word of honour زبان کو لگام دینا *zūbān' ko lagām' de'nā* V.T & I. hold one's tongue retrain from talking irresponsibly زبان کو لگام نہ ہونا *zūbān' ko lagām' na ho'nā* V.I. talk irresponsibly زبان کھلوانا *zūbān' khulvā'nā* V.I. force to do some plain speaking زبان کھولنا *zūbān' khol'nā* V.I. speak out give tit for tat زبان (گدی سے) کھینچنا *zūbān' (gūd'dī se) khench'nā* V.T. penalize by extirpating the tongue زبان کے چٹخارے لینا *zubān' ke chat-khāre le'nā* V.I. smack the lips relish enjoy (someone's command of idiomatic language زبان گھس جانا *zūbān' ghis' jā'nā* V.I. (iron.) be fatigued with speaking زبان لال ہونا *zūbān' lal' ho'nā* V.I. be tonguetied زبان لڑکھڑانا *zūbān' larkharā'nā* V.I. falter; speak in a faltering voice زبان ملانا *zūbān' milā'nā* V.I. give rejoinder زبان منہ میں رکھنا *zūbān' mūnh men rakh'nā* V.I. be able to speak زبان میں کانٹے پڑنا *zūbān' men kān'te par'na* V.I. be very thirsty (of tongue) be furred زبان نکالنا *zūbān' nikāl'na* V.T & I pull out (someone's) tongue be impudent زبان نکل پڑنا *zūbān' ni'kal par'na* V.I. be very thirsty زبان ہارنا *zūban' har'na* V.I. promise give one's word of honour زبان ہلانا *zūbān' hila'nā* V.I say at least a few words speak open one's mouth زبان ہی ہاتھی پر چڑھائے زبان ہی سر کٹائے *zūbān' hī hā'thī par charha''e, zābān' hī sir kata''e* PROV the tongue talks at the cost of the head one's speech determines one's weed زبان شیریں ملک گیری *zūban shī'rīn mūl'k-gī'rī* PROV. soft words have victor's reward زبانہ *zūbā'nah* (or *zabā'nah*) N.M. tongue of flame زبانۂ شمع *zūbān'nā-e sham''* N.M. flame of candle زبانی *zūbā'nī* (or *zabā'nī*) ADJ. verbal; oral traditional ADV. by word of mouth: verbally زبانی امتحان *zūbā'nī imtehān'* N.M. oral examination; oral test 'viva voce' زبانی جمع خرچ *zūbān'ī jam'' khar'ch* N.M. mere words; all talk and no substance زبانی حساب *zūbā'nī hisāb'* N.M. mental arithmetic [P]

زبدہ *zūb'dah* N.M. cream; butter cream (of); best (of) زبدۃ الحکما *zūb'dat-ūl-hūkamā'* N.M. choicest practitioner of indigenous medical system this as a diploma [A]

زبر *za'bar* N.M. the vowel point 'zabar' point PREF. high top victorious زبردست *za'bar-das't* ADJ. strong powerful, vigorous oppressive; tyrannical N.M. superior strong man tyrant زبردست کا ٹھینگا سر پر *za'bar-das't kā thīn'gā sir' par* PROV. everyone feels the strong man's thumb زبردست مارے اور رونے نہ دے *za'bar-das't mā're aur ro'ne na de* PROV the tyrant won't even let you cry زبردستی *za bar-das'tī* N.F. tyranny; oppression violence ADV. forcefully زبردستی سے *za'bar-das'tī se* ADV. forcefully violently high-handedly زبردستی کرنا *za'bar-das'tī kar'nā* V.I. show high-handedness [A]

زبرجد *zabar'jad* N.M. topaz, jasper; beryl, chrysolite; olivine [A]

زبس *zi-bas* ADV. (same as ازبس) (see under از PREF. ☆) [P]

زبور *zaboor'* N.F (PL. زبر *zū'būr*) Psalms of David; Psalms [A]

زبوں *zaboon'* ADJ. weak helpless bad evil disgraced bad (condition) زبونی *zaboo'nī* N.F. weakness helplessness evil disgrace; bad condition ruin [P]

زٹل *zatal'* N.F nonsense quibble ADJ. nonsense. silly زٹل باز *zatal'-bāz* ADJ. (one) who talks nonsense quibbler زٹل مارنا (یا ہانکنا) *zatal' mār'nā* (or *hānk'nā*) V.T. talk nonsense quibble زٹلی *zatal'lī* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who tells false and idle stories. idle talker

زجاج *zūjāj'* N.M. glass glass splinter glass flask glassware [A]

زجاج *zajjāj'* N.M. manufacturer of or dealer in glassware [A ~ PREC.]

زجر *zaj'r* N.F scolding reproof زجر و توبیخ *zaj'r-o taubikh'* N.M scolding reproof [A]

زچ *zich* ADJ (at chess) mate driven to the straits ; driven to the wall زچ کرنا *zich kar'na* V.T. (at chess) mate harass drive to the straits زچ ہونا *zich' ho'na* V.I. (at chess) be mated be harassed be vexed

زچہ *zach'chah* N.F. woman with a recent delivery: lying-in woman زچہ خانہ *zach'cha-kha'-nah* N.M. maternity home ; maternity centre زچگی *zach'chagi* N.F. maternity زچہ و بچہ *zach'cha-o bach'-chah* N.M. PL. mother and baby زچہ گیریاں *zach'cha-gi'riyan* N.F. songs sung before lying-in woman [P]

زحاف *zehaf'* N.M. (PL زحافات *zehafat'*) metrical variation [A]

زحل *zo'hal* N.M. Saturn [A]

زحمت *zah'mat* (or *zaih'-*) N.F. trouble ; inconvenience hardship زحمت اٹھانا *zah'mat ūṭha'na* V.I. take the trouble (of) undergo hardship زحمت ہونا *zah'mat ho'na* V.I. be put to inconvenience have to undergo hardship [A]

زخار *zakhkhar'* ADJ. (of sea) raging ; tumultous overflowing full to the brim [A]

زخم *zakh'm* N.M. wound gash ; sore loss harm ; damage زخم آنا *zakh'm a'na* V.I. be wounded زخم بھر جانا *zakh'm bhar'. ja'na* V.I. (of wound) heal up زخم (یا زخموں) پر نمک چھڑکنا *zakh'm* (or *zakh'moṅ*) *par na'mak chhi'rakna* V.I. touch (someone) on a sore place زخم پکنا *zakh'm pak'na* V.T. suppurate زخم دینا *zakh'm de'na* V.T. injure cause grievous loss زخم کاری ,کاری زخم *zakh'm-e kari*, *ka'ri zakh'm* N.M. mortal wound fatal blow زخم کرنا *zakh'm kar'na* V.T. injure ; wound زخم کھانا *zakh'm kha'na* V.I. sustain an injury ; be wounded زخم ہرا ہونا *zakh'm ha'ra ho'na* V.I. (of wound, memory of loss) recrudesce زخمی *zakh'mi* N.M. wounded person casualty ADJ. injured wounded hurt زخمی کرنا *zakh'mi kar'na* V.T. injure : wound زخمی ہونا *zakh'mi ho'na* V.I. be wounded [P]

زخمہ *zakh'mah* N.M. plectrum زخمہ ور *zakh'ma-var* N.M. musician [P]

زد *zad* N.F. range target attack blow ; hit : stroke loss effect SUFF. beating زد پر ہونا *zad par ho'na* V.I. be within range (of) زد پڑنا *zad' par'na* V.I. suffer a loss be adversely affected (by) کی زد میں *ki zad' meṅ* ADV. within range of زد و کوب *za d-o-kob'* N.F. beating thrashing manhandling زد و کوب کرنا *za'd-o-kob' kar'na* V.T. manhandle ADJ. wornout weak wretched [P ~ زدن beat]

زر *zar* N.M gold money wealth; riches pollen زر اصل *za'r-e as'l*, اصل زر *as'l zar* N.M. principal ; basic amount on which interest is leviable زر افشاں *za'r-afshaṅ'* زر فشاں *zar'-fishaṅ* ADJ. golden polliniferous زر امانت *za'r-e ama'nat* N.M. deposit money زرباف *zar-baf* N.M. (col. زری باف *za'ri baf*) gold-lace worker tissue-weaver زربافی *zar-ba'fi* N.F. (col. زری بافی *za'ri-ba'fi* gold-lace work tissue-weaving زربفت *zar-baf't* N.M. brocade زر بل نہ زور بل *zar' bal na zor' bal* PH. neither pelf nor power زر بیعانہ *za'r-e bai'a'nah* N.M earnest money زر پیشگی *za'r-e pesh'gi* (ped. *-pe'sha-*) N.M. advance money زر خرید *zar'-kharid'* ADJ. self-purchased زرخیز *zar-khez'* ADJ. fertile زرخیزی *zar-khe'zi* N.F. fertility زردار *zar'-dar'* ADJ. rich ; wealthy ; opulent زرداری *zar-da'ri* N.F. opulence زردوز *zar-doz'* N.M. gold embroiderer زردوزی *zar-do'zi* N.F. gold embroidery زر ضامنی *za'r-e za'mini*, زر ضمانت *zar'-e zama'nat* N.F. surety money زرکش *zar'-kash* ADJ. excessively fond of money-making N.M. brocade زرکشی *zar' ka'shi* N.F. excessive fondness for money making N.M. brocade-work زرکنار *zar-kanar'* ADJ. gilt-edged زرکوب *zar-kob'* N.M. gold beater زرکوبی *zar-ko'bi* N.F. gold-beating زرگر *zar'-gar* N.F. goldsmith زرگری *zar'-gari* N.F. goldsmith's trade زر گل *za'r-e gul* N.M. pollen زر لگان *za'r-e lagan'* N.M. land revenue زر مبادلہ *za'r-e mubā'dalah* N.M. exchange discount زر مطالبہ *za'r-e mutā'labah* N.M. claims dues debts demands زر معاوضہ *za'r-e mo'a'vazah* N.M. compensation ; indemnity زر منافع *za'r-e munā'fa'* N.M. profits: net income زر نقد *za'r-e naq'd* N.M. cash ; ready money زرنگار *zar-nigar'* ADJ. gilt ; guilded زرنگاری *zar-niga'ri* N.F. gilding; gold plating زری *za'ri* N.F. gold lace tissue; brocade زر یافتنی *za'r-e yaf'tani* N.F. outstanding amounts(s) زریں *zar'riṅ* ADJ. gold; golden مرغ زریں *mur'gh-e zar'riṅ*, زریں مرغ *zar'riṅ murgh* ADJ. (fig.) sun زریں موقع (یا موقعہ) *zar'riṅ mau'qe'* (or usu. but wrongly *-mau'qa*) N.M. golden opportunity زرینہ *zari'nah* (wrong col. F. of زریں) ADJ. golden [P]

زراعت *zira''at* N.M. agricultural tillage : cultivation زراعت پیشہ *zira''at-pe'shah* N.M. agriculturist cultivator ; peasant زراعتی *zira''ati*, زرعی *zar''i* agricultural [A]

زرافہ *zara'fah* N.M. giraffe [A]

زراقی *zarra'qi* N.F hypocrisy [A ~ زرق]

زرتشت zartush't (or zara-) زردشت zardash't N.M. Zoroaster زرتشتی zartūsh'ī زردشتی zar-dash'tī N.M. & Zoroastrian [P]

زرد zar'd ADJ. yellow pale : wan dull discoloured زردآلو zar'd-a'loo N.M. apricot زرد پڑنا (یا ہو جانا) zar'd par'nā (or ho jā'nā) V.I. be discoloured be enfeebled ; become weak turn pale ; grow pallid زرد چوب zar'd chob N.F. (arch.) turmeric زرد رنگ zar'd rang' N.M. yellow colour ADJ. pale ; wan weak terror-stricken زرد رو zar'd-roo' ADJ. pale ; wan weak terror-tricken زردک zar'dak N.F. (lit.) carrot زردہ zar'dah N.M. yellow dish of sweet rice chewing tobacco زردی zar dī N.M. yellowness paleness yolk pollen زردی چھانا zar'dī chhā'nā V.I. look pale [P]

زرع zar'' N.M. (rare) agricultural tilling sowing زرعی zar''ī N.M. agricultural : agrarian زرعی آلات zar''ī ā'lāt' N.M. PL. agricultural implements زرعی اصلاحات zar''ī islāhāt' N.M. PL. aparian reforms زرعی انقلاب zar''ī inqilāb' N.M. agricultural revolution زرعی معیشت zar''ī ma'ī'shat N.F. agricultural economy agronomy [A]

زرغل zar'ghal ADJ. worthless.

زرق برق zar'q bar'q ADJ. splendid glittering gaudy tawdry [A]

زرنیخ zarnīkh' N.F. arsenic sulphurate ; a poisonous drug [A ~ P]

زرہ zi'reh (col. zi'rah) N.F. chain armour زرہ بکتر zi'reh-bak'tar N.M. armour زرہ پوش zi'reh-posh N.M. & ADJ. (one) clad in armour [P]

زرط zir N.F. persistent repetition obsession زرط لگنا (یا ہونا) zir' lag'na (or ho'nā) V.I. insist repeat persistently have an obsession

زشت zish't ADJ. ugly hideous repulsive; revolting زشت خو zish't-khoo ADJ. of repulsive ill-disposed harsh malicious زشت خوی zish't-khoo''ī N.F. repulsive habits harshness malice زشت رو zish't-roo' ADJ. ugly; ungainly repulsive to sight ; hideous زشت روئی zish't-roo''ī N.F. ugliness hideousness زشتی zish'tī N.F. ugliness repulsiveness evil malice [P]

زعفران za'faran' N.F. saffron زعفران زار za''fa-rān-zār' زعفران کا کھیت za'farān' kā khet' N.M. saffron field (fig.) place where one instinctively laughs زعفرانی za'farā'nī ADJ. saffron-coloured yellow N.M. yellow colour [A]

زعم zo''m (or za''m) N.M. over-weening pride; vanity ; conceit over confidence presumption conjecture [A]

زعیم za'īm' N.M. prominent personality leader chief زعما zo'amā' N.M. PL. prominent personalities leaders chief [A]

زغال zughāl' N.M. (lit.) coal [A]

زغن za'ghan N.F. (lit.) kite (the bird) [P]

زقند zaqand' N.F. leap : bound زقند بھرنا zaqand' bhar'nā V.I. leap; bound الٹی زقند ūl'ṭī zaqand' N.F. a leap backwards retrogression [P]

زفاف zifāf' N.M. bride's personal presentation of herself to groom consummation of marriage شب زفاف sha'b-e zifāf' N.F. night of the consummation of marriage [A]

زفیر zafīr' N.F. warning signal [A]

زفیل zafīl' N.F. whistle signal for pigeons (given by with fingers in mouth) زفیل بجانا (یا دینا) zafīl' bajā'nā (or de'nā) V.I. signal thus [~ A PREC. CORR.]

زقوم zaqqoom' N.M. cactus [A]

زک zak N.F. discomfiture reverse زک اٹھانا zak' ūṭhā'nā V.I. suffer a reverse be discomfited زک دینا (یا پہنچانا) zak' de'nā (or pahūñchā'nā) V.T. discomfit defeat ; put to rout upset the applecart (of) disgrace

زکا zakā' N.F. piety زکاوت zakā'vat N.F. probity piety [A]

زکام zūkām' N.M. cold ; catarrh [A]

زکوٰۃ (or زکات) zakāt' N.F. religious tax as a basic in function of Islam [A ~ زکا]

زکی za'kī N.M. (PL. ازکیہ azkiyā'). pious person ADJ. pure ; pious ; virtuous زکیہ zakiy'-yah N.F. pious woman ADJ. pious [A ~ زکا]

زلال zūlāl' ADJ. (of water) clear and sweet , wholesome ; limped N.M. (also آب زلال ā'b-e zūlāl') clear and sweet water [A]

زلزلہ zal'zalah N.M. (PL. زلازل zalā'zil) earth quake; earth tremor; quake زلزلہ پیما zal'zala-paimā' N.M. seismometer seismograph seismoscope [A]

زلف zūl'f N.F. (PL. زلفہا zūl'f-hā) lock ; tress curl ; ringlet زلف پریشان zūl'f-e pire'shān N.F. dishevelled locks ; flowing hair زلف تابدار zūl'f-e tāb-dār' N.F. ringlets ; curls ; glossy locks زلف دراز zūl'f-e darāz' N.F. long locks زلف عنبریں (یا معنبر) zūl'f-e 'ambarīn' (or mo'am'bar) N.F. perfumed locks , tresses scented with ambergris [P]

زلفی zūl'fī N.M. (arch.) door-fastening chain sword knot [~ P PREC]

زلہ zal'lah N.M. leavings of food crumbs زلہ ربا (یا بردار) zal'la-ruba' (or -bar-dar') N.M. & ADJ. (one) who eats crumbs from (someone's) table plagiarist stooge (of) one indebted (to) زلہ ربائی zal'la-ruba''i N.F. eating crumbs from the table (of) being indebted (to) [A]

زمام zamam' N.F. (PL. ازمہ azim'mah) rein bridle زمام اقتدار zama'm-e iqtidar' N.F. reins of power [A]

زمان zaman' N.M. (PL. ازمنہ az'minah) time زمان ومکاں zama'n-o-makan' (or -makan') N.M. time and space [A]

زمانہ zama'nah N.M. (PL. az'minah) age; period; epoch ; era time: times world زمانہ دیکھنا zama'nah dekh'na V.I. have experience see the way of the world زمانہ دیکھا ہوا zama'nah de'kha hu''a' ADJ. very experienced (person) veteran زمانہ ساز zama'na-saz ADJ. & N.M. time server turn-coat unprincipled (person) زمانہ سازی zama'na-sa'zi N.F. turning with the tide ; trimming one's sails according to the prevailing wind ; trimming حالاتِ زمانہ موافق (یا سازگار) ہونا hala't-e zama'nah mo'a'fiq (or saz gar') ho'na V.I. have favourable circumstances

زمرد zamur'rad (rare. zamur'rud) N.M. emerald زمردیں zamur'radin ADJ. emerald ; of emerald colour studded with emeralds [P]

زمرہ zum'rah N.M. (PL. زمر zu'mar) group class ; category concourse [A]

زمزم zam'zam N.M. sacred well in Mecca آبِ زمزم a'b-e zam'zam N.M. zamzam water زمزمی zam'zami N.F. small sealed container for zamzam water [A]

زمزمہ zam'zamah N.M. singing chanting song chant زمزمہ پرداز zam'zama-pardaz' N.M. singer ; songster ; songstress chanter ADJ. & ADV. singing chanting زمزمہ پرداز ہونا zam'-zama-paraz' ho'na V.I. sing chant [A]

زمستان zamis'tan N.M. winter [P]

زمن za'man N.M. (PL. ازمنہ az'minah) time age [A]

زمہریر zamharir' N.M. intense cold (also کرہ زمہریر ku'ra-e zamharir') atmosphoric region ; intense cold [A]

زمین zamin' N.F. earth land ground soil floor ; a region ; country زمین آسمان کا فرق zamin' asman' ka far'q PH. world of difference ; radicals difference زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا zamin' asman' ke qulla'be mila'na V.I. highly exaggerate زمین بوس ہونا zamin'-bos' ho'na V.I. kiss the ground ; make a profound bow; (of building collapse زمین بیٹھنا zamin baith'na V.I. (of ground) have a fault sag زمین پاؤں (یا پیروں) تلے سے نکل جانا zamin' pa''oh (or pai'roh) ta'le se ni'kal ja'na V.I. jitter ; feel jittery ; be in a blue funk زمین پر پاؤں نہ رکھنا (یا نہ ٹکنا) zamin' par pa''oh na rakh'na (or na tik'na) V.I. be greatly elated strut about proudly or joyfully زمین پکڑنا zamin pa'karna V.I. not to get up after fall زمین پھٹے اور سما جاؤں zamin' pha'te aur sama' ja''ooh PH. I am (or was) feeling much humiliated زمین پیمائی zamin' paima''i N.F. land survey زمین (پر) چڑھنا za'min (par) charh'na V.I. (of horse, etc.) increasingly gain skill زمینِ خالصہ zami'n-e kha'lisah N.M. Crown land زمیندار zamin'-dar N.M. landlord : owner of large tracts of agrarian property زمیندارنی zamin'-dar'ni N.F. landlord's wife زمینداری zamin'-da'ri N.F estate being a landlord زمین دوز zamin'-doz' N.F. underground subterranean زمین دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) zamin' dikha'na (or dikhla'na) V.T. humiliate throw (adversary) down زمین دیکھنا zamin' dekh'na V.I. eat the humble pie vomit زمین سخت ہے آسمان دور zamin' sakh't hai asman' door INT. alas, I find myself helpless زمینِ غیر مزروعہ zami'n-e ghair-mazroo''ah N.F uncommanded land زمین کا گز zamin' ka gaz N.M. traveller زمین کھا گئی یا آسمان zamin' kha ga''i ya asman' INT. it is strange how it has disappeared , where gone زمین کی پوچھنا آسمان کی کہنا zamin' ki poochh'na asman'ki kaih'na V.I. talk irrelevantly dodge or fail to understand the question زمینِ مرہونہ zami'n-e marhoo'nah N.F mortgaged land زمینِ مزروعہ zami'n-e mazroo''ah N.F. cultivated land ; land under the plough شرم سے زمین میں گڑ جانا shar'm se zamin' men gar jana مارے شرم کے زمین میں گڑ جانا ma're shar'm ke zamin' men gar' ja'na V.I. feel ashamed ; be greatly humiliated پیوندِ زمین ہو جانا paivan'd-e zamin' ho' ja'na V.I. die come to dust be buried (of building) lie in ruins زمینی zami'ni ADJ. earthly; terrestrial ground [P]

زن zan N.F. (PL. زناں za'nan) woman wife SUF. beater striker doer player زنِ مدخولہ zan-e madkhoo'lah N.F. concubine زن مرید zan-murid' N.M. & ADJ hen-pecked (husband) زنِ منکوحہ za'n-e mankoo'hah N.F. lawful wife زن بچہ zan bach'chah, زن وفرزند za'n-o-farzand' N.M. (one's) family the entire family زناشوئی zana'-sho''i N.F marital relations ADJ. marital [P]

زنا zina' N.M. adultery fornication extra-marital sexual relations زنا بالجبر zina' bil-jabr' N.M. rape ; ravishment ; violation زناکار zina'-kar' N.M. adulterer fornicator adultress fornicatres زناکاری zina'-ka'ri N.F. adultery fornication illicit intercourse, extra-marital relations [A]

زناٹا zanna'ṭa N.M. zoom **زن سے، زناٹے سے** zanna ṭe se. zan' se ADV. with a zoom swiftly like an arrow) [ONO.]

زنادقہ zana'diqah N.M. PL. (see under **زندق** N.M. ☆)

زنار zŭnnār' N.M. cross thread ; sacred thread worn by crosswise round body by Hindus **زنار بند** zŭnnār'-band **زنار دار** zŭnnār'-dar ADJ. & N.M. (one) wearing cross thread

زناشوئی zana'-sho'ī N.F. (see under **زن** N.F. ☆)

زنانہ zanā'nah ADJ. feminine ; female women's N.M. female apartment harem ; seraglio eunuch hermaphrodite **زنانی** zanā'nī ADJ. female woman [~P **زن**]

زنبور zamboor' (ped. zŭm-) N.M. wasp ; hornet pincers ; pliers also **زنبورہ** zamboo'rah) a kind of small cannon [A]

زنبور

زنبیل zambīl' N.F. bag ; haversack [E]

زنبیل

زنجبیل zanjabīl' N.F. dry ginger [A]

زنجیر zanjīr' N.F. chain door chain shackles (gold) necklace **زنجیر کرنا** zanjīr' kar'na V.T chain; shackle; fatter **زنجیر کھٹکھٹانا** zanjīr khaṭkhaṭā'na V.I. jerk the doorchain ; knock at the door **زنجیرہ** zanjī'rah N.M. chain-like embroidery chain-like necklace **زنجیری** zanjī'rī ADJ. chain-like N.M. prisoner [P]

زنخا zankha, **زنخہ** zan'khah N.M, effiminate person one fond of make-up like women eunuch ; emasculate person minion [~P **زن**]

زنخدان za'nakhdān (rare **زنخ** za'nakh) N.F. chin [P]

زند zand N.M. (same as **ژند** N.M. ☆)

زندان zin'dān N.M. prison : jail ; goal **زندانی** zinda'nī N.M. prisoner . captive [P

زندقہ zan'daqah N.M. hypocrisy in profession of Islam (esp by some Zoroastrian converts) lip service to religion false profession of Islam heresy **زندیق** zindīq' N.M religious hypocrite heretic false Zoroastrian professor of Islam **زندیقی** zindī'qī N.F. heresy infidelity religious hypocrisy **زنادقہ** zana'diqah N.M PL religious hypocrites heretics false Zoroastrian professors of Islam [A~P **زند**]

زندگانی zin'daga'nī N.F. **زندگی** zin'dagī N.F. (see under **زندہ** ADJ. ☆)

زندہ zin'dah ADJ. living alive extent existing ; gay **زندہ دل** zin'da-dil' ADJ. cheerful ; lively ; mergy **زندہ دلی** zin'da-di'lī N.F. mirth ; cheerfulness ; gaiety : liveliness **زندہ در گور** zin''da dar gor' ADJ. leading an unhappy life half-dead as good as dead **زندہ کرنا** zin'dah kar'na V.T. quicken ; bring to life ; revive : rèsussinate ; restore to life **زندہ ہونا** zin'dah ho'na V.I. be alive exist be refreshed be revived **زندگانی** zin'daga'nī N.F. life existence **زندگی** zin'dagī N.F. life existence **زندگی تلخ ہونا** zin'dagī tal'kh ho'na V.I. sick of life **زندگی سے تنگ آنا** zin'dagī se tang' a'na V.I. be fed up with life [P]

زندیق zindīq' N.M. (see under **زندقہ** N.M. ☆)

زن سے zan' se ADV. (see under **زناٹا** N.M. ☆)

زنگ zang N.M. rust (rare) bell **زنگ آلود(ہ)** zang aloo'd(ah) ADJ. rusty **زنگ لگنا** zang' lag'na V.I. become rusty **زنگار** zangar N.M. verdigris paint on mirror's reverse foil (to) **زنگاری** zanga'rī ADJ. green of verdigris **مرہم زنگاری** zanga'rī mar'ham, **مرہم زنگاری** mar'ham-e zanga'rī V. copper-ointment [P]

زنگولہ zangoo'lah N.M. bell ; small bell [P]

زنگی zan'gī N.M. Hamite ebon Negro [P ~ **زنگ**]

زنہار zinhar', **زنہار** zin'har INT. beware watch ADV. on no account ; by no means . never [P]

زوال zaval' N.M. decline wane setting (of sun) decay fall . misery **زوال پذیر** zaval'-pazīr' ADJ. declining decaying [A]

زوائد zava''d N.M. PL. surpluses superfluities additions accretion [A~ SING. **زائد**]

زوج zauj N.M. (PL. **ازواج** azvāj') couple pair (rare) consort ; spouse **زوجہ** zau'jah N.F. wife **زوجیت** zaujiy'yat N.F. wifehood **حقوق زوجیت** hūqoo'q-e zaujiy'yat N.M. conjugal rights **زوجین** zaujain' N.M. husband and wife [A]

زود zood ADV. soon ; quickly ; swiftly **زود آشنا** zoo'd-ashna' ADJ. quick in developing friendship **زود پشیمان** zood-pishe'mān ADJ. (iron.) repenting too soon **زود رنج** zood'-ranj' ADJ. touchy ; testy sensitive irascible **زود فہم** zood'-faih'm (or -fah'm) ADJ. sharp witted intelligent easy to understand **زود نویس** zood'-navīs' N.M. stenographer **زود نویسی** zood'-navī'sī N.F. stenography **زودی** zoo'dī N.F. quickness swiftness **زودی سے** zoo'dī se, **بزودی** ba-zoo'dī ADV. quickly ; swiftly [P]

زور *zoor* N.M. falsehood ; untruth dissimulation hypocrisy [A]

زور *zor* N.M. vigour power strength force violence coercion stress influence authority ADJ. (arch.) strange ; wondrous زور آزمانا *zo'r azma'na* V.T. try one's strength ; have a trial of strength (with) زور آزمائی *zo'r-azma''i* N.F. trial of strength زور آزمائی کرنا *zo'r-azma''i kar'na* V.I. have a trial of strength (with) زور آور *zo'r-a'var* ADJ. strong ; powerful vigorous زور آوری *zo'r-a'vari* (or -a-) N.F. power ; force زورِ بازو *zo'r-e ba'zoo* N.M. power (اپنے) زورِ بازو سے (*ap'ne*) *zo'r-e ba'zoo se* ADV. by the (one) strength of arms by dint of hard work زور پکڑنا *zo'r pa'karna* V.I. grow powerful زور چلنا *zo'r chal'na* V.I. have influence over زوردار *zor-dar'* ADJ. strong ; powerful; vigorous زور دینا *zor' de'na* V.T. stress press زور ڈالنا *zor' dal'na* V.T. force ; bring pressure to bear (upon) زور سے *zor' se* ADV. loudly forcefully with force زور شور *zor' shor* N.F. force زور لگانا *zor' laga'na* V.I. to do one's best to use influence زور مارنا *zor' mar'na* V.I. endeavour ; try hard to strive; to toil بڑا زور مارنا *ba'ra zor' mar'na* V.I. try one's level best زوروں پر ہونا *zo'ron par ho'na* V.I. be in full force (of river) be in spate [P]

زورق *zau'raq* N.M. small boat [A]

زوف *zoof'* INT. fie زوف زاف کرنا *zoof' zaf kar'na* V.T. chastise

زوفہ *zoofah* N.M. hyssop [P]

زہ *zeh* N.F. bow-string navel دردِ زہ *dar'd-e zeh'* N.M. pangs of birth

زہار *zehar'* N.M. private parts موئے زہار *moo'-e zehar'* N.M. PL. pubic hair

زہاد *zohhad'* N.M. PLU. pious persons ascetics mystics [A ~ SING زاہد]

زہد *zoh'd* N.M. asceticism abstinence ; continence mysticism [A]

زہر *zaih'r* N.M. poison venom baneful thing or influence زہر آب *zaihr-ab'* N.M. dilute poison زہر آلودہ *zaihr-aloo'd(ah)* ADJ. poisoned baneful زہر اگلنا *zaih'r u'galna* V.I. spit venom زہر باد *zaih'r-bad'* N.M. quinsy زہر خند *zaih'r-khand* N.M. sardonic laughter forced laugh زہردار *zaih'r-dar* ADJ. poisonous venomous baneful زہرِ قاتل *zaih'r-e qa'til*, زہرِ ہلاہل *zaih'r-e hala'hil* N.M. deadly poison زہر کھانا *zaih'r kha'na* V.I. take poison commit or attempt sound زہر کے (سے) گھونٹ پینا (پی کر رہ جانا) *zaih'r ke (se) ghoont' pi'na* (or *pi' kar raih ja'na*) V.I. have to put up with have to bear patiently زہر لگنا *zaih'r lag'na* V.I. be hateful to زہر مار کرنا *zaih'r mar' kar'na* V.I. swallow reluctantly زہر مہرہ *zaih'r-moh'rah* N.M. bezoar (used as antidote to venom) زہر میں بجھا ہوا تیر *zaih'r men bu'jha hu''a tir'* N.M. poisonous arrow زہریلا *zaihri'la* ADJ. (F. زہریلی *zaihri'li*) poisonous venomous baneful spiteful malicious [P]

زہرا *zahra'* ADJ. bright ; luminous white blonde N.F. appellation of Hazrat Fatimah [A ~ M. زہر ~ زہرۃ]

زہرہ *zoh'rah* N.M. gall-bladder courage ; pluck زہرہ آب ہونا *zoh'rah ab ho'na* V.I. feel jittery ; be terrified زہرہ گداز *zoh'ra-gudaz'* ADJ. terrifying زہرہ *zoh'rah* N F. Venus Aphrodite زہرہ جبیں *zoh'ra-jabin'*, زہرہ وش *zoh'ra-vash* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful ; handsome [A]

زہرہ *zah'rah* N.M. freshness beauty sweetness of voice ; melodiousness

زہریلا *zaihri'la* ADJ. (F. زہریلی *zaihri'li*) (see under زہر N.M. ★)

زہے *ze'he* INT. excellent ; wonderful زہے قسمت *ze'he qis'mat*, زہے نصیب *zeh'e nasib'* INT. lucky

زی *zi* N.M. (rare) social status [~A]

زیادتی *ziya'dati* (col. -yad'ti) N.F. increase excess high-handedness transgression of limits زیادتی کرنا *ziya'dati kar'na* V.I. show high-handedness exceed limits [~A FOLL.]

زیادہ *ziya'dah* ADJ. more much excessive additional ADV. more much excessively in addition زیاد *ziyad'* ADJ. & ADV. (lit. (same as زیادہ ADJ. ★) زیادت *ziya'dat* N.F. addition

زیارت *ziya'rat* N.F. pilgrimage visit (to superior, etc.) privilege of seeing (someone) shi'ite shrine visit to it زیارت کرنا *ziya'rat kar'na* V.I. perform a pilgrimage visit (a superior, etc.) زیارت گاہ *ziya'rat-gah* N.M. pilgrim centre shrine زیارت ہونا *ziya'rat ho'na* V.I. have the privilege of seeing someone [A]

زیاں *ziyan'* N.M. loss detriment زیاں کار *ziyan'-kar'* N.M. one incurring a loss loss-sustainer ; ADJ. loss-sustaining زیاں کاری *ziyan'-ka'ri* N.F. sustaining a loss damaging trade [P]

زیب *zeb* N.F. elegance adornment SUF adorning looking زیبِ تن کرنا *ze'b-e tan' kar'na* V.T. wear ; put on ; down زیب دینا *zeb' de'na* V.T. suit adorn set off behave become be proper زیبندہ *zebin'dah* ADJ. becoming lovely beautiful زیبندگی *zebin'dagi* N.F. loveliness : beauty grase propriety زیب و زینت *ze'b-o zi'nat* N.F. adornment elegance زیبا *ze'ba*

ADJ. graceful pretty, lovely; beautiful proper becoming زیبائش zebā''ish N.F. elegance beauty adornment decoration زیبائشی zebā''ishī ADJ. decorative ornament زیبائی zebā''ī N.F. elegance beauty adornment [P ~ زیبیدن]

زیبرا zaib'rā N.M. zebra [E]

زیبق zī'baq N.M. mercury [A]

زیتون zaitoon' N.M. olive [A].

زیٹ zīt N.F. nonsense baseless story زیٹ اڑانا zīt' ŭrā'nā V.I. talk nonsense

زید • zaid N.M. common Arabic name used as a fictitious name زید عمرو بکر zaid' 'am'r bak'r N.M. Tom, Dick and Harry [A]

زیر zer N.M. vowel point (ـِ) transliterated as i ADV. below PREF. under زیر بار کرنا ze'r-e bar' kar'nā V.T. put (someone) under obligation make (some-one) foot the bill over burden put (someone) in financial difficulty زیر بار ہونا ze'r-e bār' ho'nā V.I. be overburdened be in debt come under obligation زیر بار احسان ہونا ze'r-e bā'r-e ehsān' ho'nā N.F. come under obligation زیر باری zer-bā'rī N.F. overburdening expenses indebtedness obligation زیر بند zer'-band N.M. martingale زیر پائی zer'-pā''ī N.F. (arch.) slippers زیر تجویز ze'r-e tajvīz' ADJ. under consideration زیر تحقیقات ze'r-e tahqīqāt' ADJ. under enquiry زیر تفتیش ze'r-e taftīsh' ADJ. under investigation زیر جامہ zer-jā'mah N.M. drawers; underwear زیر حراست ze'r-e hirā'sat ADJ. under custody زیر دست zer'-dast N.M. & ADJ. subordinate week or powerless (person) زیر کرنا zer' kar'nā V.T. overpower subdue defeat vanquish زیر لب ze'r-e lab ADV. numbling in undertones furtively زیر لب کہنا ze'r-e lab kaih'na V.I. mumble mutter talk in undertones زیر لب مسکرانا ze'r-e lab mŭskŭrā'nā V.I. smile furtively زیر مشق ze'r-e-mash'q N.M. pad to support paper in writing ADJ.. understudy زیر نظر ze'r-e na'zar ADJ. ADV. under reference under survenilance under observation زیر نگیں ze'r-e nagīn ADJ. & ADV. subjugated under control under the influence (of) زیر و زبر ze'r-o-za'bar ADJ. topsy-turvy upside down disintegrated ruined زیر و زبر کرنا ze'r-o-za'bar kar'nā V.T. turn topsy-turvy overturn disintegrate ruin زیر و زبر ہونا ze'r-o-za'bar ho'na V.I. be upset topsy-turvy be ruined [P]

زیر zīr N.F. treble; sharpest note of a musical instrument lowest note زیر و بم zī'r-o bam N.M. treble and bass low and high notes ups and down (of) [P]

زیرک zī'rak ADJ. wise intelligent shrewd perspicacious زیرکی zī'rakī N.F. wisdom intelligence shrewdness perspicacity [P]

زیرہ zī'rah N.M. cuminseed carraway seed pollen زیرہ سیاہ zī'rah siyāh N.M. carraway seed زیرہ سفید zī'rah sifed' N.M. cuminseed [P]

زیریں ze'rīn ADJ. (see under زیر zer ADV. ★)

زیست zīs't N.M. life existence تا زیست tā-zīs't ADV. the whole life ever; always [P ~ زیستن]

زین zīn N.F. saddle زین پوش zīn-posh N.M. saddlecloth housing زین ساز zīn'-sāz N.M. saddler [P]

زین zain N.M. grace elegance beauty adornment زین خاں zain' khān N.M. name of a bogey [A]

زینت zī'nat N.F. grace elegance beauty adornment زینت پانا zī'nat pā'nā V.I. be adorned be graced by زینت دینا zī'nat de'na V.T. adorn grace [A ~ PREC.]

زینہ zī'nah N.M. staircase; stairs ladder step of ladder, etc. [P]

زینہار zīn'hār ADV. (same as زنہار ADV ★)

زیور ze'var N.M. ornament decoration جڑاؤ زیور jarā'oo ze'var N.M. gold (or silver) ornaments studded with jewels زیورات ze'varāt' N.M. (usu. but ungram.) PL. jewellery; ornaments [P]

ژ

ژ zhe seventeenth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called zā'-e fā'risī or zā'-e 'ajamī); (equivalent to English zh) used basically in words of Persian extraction (in jummal reckoning held equivalent to ز) 7

ژاژ zhāzh' N.M. nonsense obscenity (rare) ژاژخا zhāzh'-khā ADJ. & N.M. (one) talking nonsense (one) talking obscenity idle-talken ژاژخائی zhāzh-khā''ī N.F. idle talk obscene talk [P] •

ژالہ zhā'lah N.M. hail ژالہ باری zhā'la-bā'rī N.F. hailstorm ژالہ باری ہونا zhā'la-bā'rī ho'nā V.I. hail [P]

ژرف zhar'f ADJ. deep penetrating ژرف نگاہ zhar'f-nigāh' ADJ. &

N.M. perspicacious ژرف نگاہی zhar'f-nigā'hī N.F. denth of vision penetrating perspicacity [P]

ژند zhand, زند zand N.F. Old Persian (also ژند اوستا zhan'd-avis'tā) Zoroastrian scriptures with their official exegesis ژندہ zhandah, ژند zhand N.M. rags ADJ. old ; wornout mumoth : huge ژندہ پیل zhan'da-pīl' N.M. huge elephant appellation of a mystic ژندگی zhan'dagī N.F. oldness ; being worn out [P]

ژنگ zhang N.M. (same as زنگ N.M. ★)

ژولیدہ zholī'dah (or zhoo'-) ADJ. dishevelled unkempt mathed entangled confused miserable ژولیدہ بیان zholī'da-bayān' N.M. & ADJ. confused (speaker) ژولیدہ بیانی zholī'da-bayā'nī N.F. confused talk ژولیدہ حال zholī' da-ḥāl ADJ. wretched ; miserable in a bad way ژولیدہ مو zholīda-moo ADJ. & N.M. with dishevelled unkempt or matted hair ژولیدگی zholī'dagī N.F distress ; perplexity ; entanglement [P]

ژیاں zhiyāṅ ADJ. fierce ; ferocious ; truculent شیرِ ژیاں she'r-e zhiyāṅ' N.M. truculent tiger [P]

س

س sīn (colloquially called chho'ṭā sīn) eighteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English s) also written as ں (in jummal reckoning) 60

سا sā (PL. سے se ; F. SING. & PL. سی sī) ADV. somewhat a little SUF. -ish ; somewhat -ever ; any ADJ. (also کا سا kā' sā) like looking like resembling N.M. (in musical scale) first note of national gamut ; gamma

ساباط sābāt' N.F. upper storey pavilion rare gallery connecting houses on opposite sides of street, etc. suspension gallery [A]

سابر sā'bar N.M. elk imitation chamois leather

سابق sā'biq ADJ. former prior foregoing ; preceding سابق الذکر sā'biq-uz-zik'r ADJ. abovementioned ; aforesaid سابق میں sā'biq meṅ ADV. in the past previously heretofore formerly سابقاً sā'biqan ADV. earlier above formerly ; previously سابقہ sā'biqah N.M. (PL. سوابق savā'biq rare) contact dealing ADJ. past previous transaction prefix earlier ; preceding سابقہ پڑنا sā'biqah paṛ'nā V.I. come into contact (with) have to deal (with) have dealings (with) سابقہ ڈالنا sā'biqah ḍāl'nā V.T. (deprec.) put in touch (with) سابقین sābiqīn' N.M. earlier people ; earlier generations ; people in ages gone by the pious those rewarded most by God [A ~ سبقت]

سابو دانہ sā'boo da'nah N.M. (same as ساگودانہ N.M. ★)

سات sāt' ADJ. seven سات روحن sā'ta roo'han N.M. group attack by wolves mischievous clique against someone سات پانچ sāt' pāṅch N.F. wrangle fraud reluctance سات پانچ کرنا sāt' pāṅch' kar'nā V.T. & I. wrangle defraud hesitate سات پانچ نہ جاننا sāt' pāṅch na jān'nā V.I. be straightforward be simple سات پردوں میں چھپا کر رکھنا sāt' par'doṅ meṅ chhupā' kar rakh'nā V.T. keep with good care keep closely guard سات پشت sāt' pusht' N.F. seven generations family with a long tradition (of evil, etc.) سات پشت سے sāt' pusht' se ADV for ages سات دھار ہو کر نکلنا sāt' dhār ho kar ni'kalnā V.I. (of food) pass through stools without being fully digested سات سمندر پار sāt' samun'dar pār' ADV. overseas abroad سات سنگار sāt' singār' N.M. PL. make-up (old use) full make-up of Muslim ladies (comprising henna, well سات سہیلیوں کا جھمکا sāt' sahe'liyoṅ kā jhūm'kā N.M. Pleiades سات ماموؤں کا بھانجا sāt' mā'mā'oṅ kā bhāṅ'jā N.M. darling of the whole family ساتواں sāt'vāṅ ADJ. seventh

ساتگیں sat'gīṅ N.M. wine cup ; goblet [P]

ساتھ sāth company ADV. along (with) together کے ساتھ ke sāth ADV. with ; along with ایک ساتھ ek' sāth' ADV. togethers ساتھ چھوٹنا sāth chhooṭ'nā V.I. be separated (from) ساتھ چھوڑنا sāth' chhoṛ'nā V.T. desert ساتھ دینا sāth de'nā V.T. co-operate (with) side (with) stand by the side of ساتھ رہنا sāth' raih'nā V.I. live together ساتھ ساتھ چلنا sāth' sāth chal'nā V.I. walk side by side walk beside follow lose at heels ساتھ کھیلا sāth kā khe'lā N.M. childhood's playmate ساتھ لگے پھرنا sāth' la'ge phir'nā V.I. follow (someone) about walk along ساتھ والا sāth' vā'lā N.M. companion ; comrade partner neighbour ADJ. adjoining ; adjacent ; neighbouring next door ساتھ ہو لینا sāth' ho le'nā V.I. join join the company (of) ساتھ ہی sāth' hī CONJ. along with it ; together with it ADV. close by simultaneously ; at the same time there and then ساتھن sā'than N.F. (usu. lady's) female companion ساتھی sā'thī N.M. supporter ally comrade ; companion زندگی کا ساتھی zin'dagī kā sā'thī (dial جیون ساتھی jī'van sā'thī) N.M. spouse husband wife

ساٹا sā'ṭā N.M. transaction in bill of exchange return two marital deals one in exchange

for the other ; matrimonial barter ساٹے میں دینا *sa'te meṅ de'nā* V.T. (agree to) marry a girls of one's family into a family whose girl has been married into one's family

ساٹن *sā'ṭan* N.F. satin [E]

ساٹھ *sāṭh* ADJ. & N.M. sixty ساٹھا *sā'ṭhā* N.M. sexagenarian ساٹھا پاٹھا *sā'ṭhā pā'ṭhā* N.M. & ADJ. stout sexagenarian ساٹھواں *sāṭh'vāṅ* ADJ. sixtieth

ساج *sāj* N.M. teak [A]

ساجد *sā'jid* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. ساجدین *sājidīn'*, F. ساجدہ *sā'jidah* F. PL. ساجدات *sājidāt'*) prostrating in prayer adorer prostrating in adoration [A ~ سجدہ]

ساجن *sā'jan* N.M. (dial. سجنوا *sajan'vā* F. سجنی *saj'nī* dial. سجنیا *sajan'yā*) beloved ; sweetheart

ساجھا *sā'jhā* N.M. partnership association ساجھے کا کام *sā'jhe kā kām* N.M. something done in association (with) ساجھے کی ہنڈیا چوراہے میں پھوٹتی ہے *sā'jhe kī hand'yā chaurā'he meṅ phooṭ'tī hai* PROV. partnership always ends in fiasco ساجھے میں *sā'jhe meṅ* ADV. jointly in partnership (with) in association (with) ساجھی *sā'jhī* N.M. partner shareholder associate ساجھی بننا (یا ہونا) *sā'jhī ban'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. become a partner ; enter into partnership (with)

ساچق *sā'chaq* N.F. (correctly but less usu for ساچق N.F. ★)

ساحت *sā'hat* N.M. expanse [A]

ساحر *sā'hir* N.M. (PL. سحرہ *sa'harah*) magician wizard sorcerer charmer ساحرہ *sā'hirah* N.F. enchantress exquisitely beautiful woman ; ravishing beauty witch ساحری *sā'hirī* N.F. magic sorcery necromancy enchantment [A ~ سحر *seh'r*]

ساحل *sā'hil* N.M. (PL. سواحل *savā'hil*) shore ; seashore ; coast sea-board beach [A]

ساخت *sākh't* N.F. structure manufacture make PREF. (*sākh't-e*) made in ساخت پاکستان *sākh't-e pā'kistān* PL. made in Pakistan ساختہ *sākh'tah* ADJ. made faked ; trumped up ساختہ پرداختہ *sākh'tah pardākh'tah* N.M. & ADJ. trumped up ; faked ; made up patronized (by) بیساختہ *be-sākh'tah* ADJ. extempore ; impromptu unpremeditated ADV. spontaneously extempore ; impromptu [P ~ ساختن]

سادات *sādāt'* N.M. holy prophet's descendents through his daughter Hazrat Fatimah [A ~SING. سادات ~ سید]

سادس *sā'dis* ADJ. sixth سادساً *sā'disan* ADV. sixthly [A]

سادہ *sā'dah* ADJ. simple plain unadorned artless blank beardless (face, etc.) simpleminded سادہ پن *sā'da-pan* N.M. (same as سادگی N.F. ★)

سادہ دل *sā'da-dil* ADJ. artless guileless simple ; stupid سادہ دلی *sā'da-di'lī* N.F. artlessness simplemindedness سادہ کار *sā'da-kār'* N.M. goldsmith silversmith سادہ لوح *sā'da-lauh'* ADJ. & N.M. simpleton سادہ لوحی *sā'da-lauhī* N.F. simple-mindedness ; stupidity سادی *sā'dī* N.F. stupid woman ADJ. unadorned unembellished سادگی *sā'dagī* N.F. simplicity plainness artlessness simplemindedness stupidity childlike behaviour rankness [P]

سادھنا *sādh'nā* V.T. hold (breath) regulate exercise ; train ; practise سادھ *sādh* N.M. (dial.) ascetic simple سادھو *sā'dhoo* N.M. Hindu ascetic [S]

سادی *sā'dī* ADJ. (see under سادہ ADJ. ★)

سار *sār* SUF. abounding in like having suffering from head [P]

سارا[1] *sā'ra* SUF. pure undefiled

سارا[2] *sā'rā* (PL. سارے *sā're* F. ساری *sā'rī*) ADJ. entire whole ; complete ADV. entirely in entirety ; completely سارا دھن جاتا دیکھیے تو آدھا دیجیے بانٹ *sā'ra dhan jā'ta de'khiye to ā'dhā dī'jiye bāṅṭ'* PROV. better lose half than lose all

ساربان *sār'bān* N.M. camel-driver [P]

سارجنٹ *sār'janṭ* N.M. sergeant [E]

سارس *sā'ras* N.M. crane ; a kind of heron سارس کی سی جوڑی *sā'ras kī sī jo'ṛī* PH. (fig.) constant companions

سارق *sā'riq* N.M. thief pilferer [A ~ سرقہ]

سارنگ *sāraṅg'* N.M. name of a musical mode peacock its cry

سارنگی *sāraṅ'gī* N.F. a kind of fiddle or violin سارنگیا *sāraṅ'giyā* N.M. fiddler ; violinist [~ PREC.]

ساری[1] *sā'rī* ADJ. percolating penetrating pervading جاری وساری *jā'rī-o-sā'rī* ADJ. penetrating flowing [A ~ سرایت]

ساری[2] *sā'rī* N.F. (same as ساڑھی *sā'ṛhī* N.F. ★)

ساری *sa'ri* ADJ. (see under سارا ADJ. ★)

ساڑھی[1] *sa'rhi*, ساری *sa'ri* N.F. woman's outer garment comprising single piece of cloth

ساڑھی[2] *sa'rhi*, ساڑھی *asa'rhi* N.F. spring harvest [~ اساڑھ]

ساڑھے *sa'rhe* ADJ. half again

ساز *saz* N.M. musical instrument harness accountrements concord good relations ADV. agreeable SUF. making preparing سازباز *saz'-baz* N.F. (dial. N.M.) intrigue ; conspiracy connections ; good relations سازباز رکھنا *saz'-baz' rakh'na* V.I. have good relations (with) سازباز کرنا *saz'-baz kar'na* V.T. plot ; intrigue ; conspire سازگار *saz-gar'* ADJ. agreeable favourable ساز و برگ *sa'z-o bar'g* N.M. (lit.) belongings ساز و سامان *sa'z-o-saman'* N.M. equipment furniture [P]

سازش *sa'zish* N.F. plot ; intrigue ; conspiracy collusion سازش کرنا *sa'zish kar'na* V.I. plot ; intrigue ; conspire سازشی *sa'zishi* N.M. plotter ; intriguer ; conspirator ADJ. plotting collusive [P ~ ساختن make]

سازندہ *sazin'dah* N.M. instrumentalist accompanist [~ ساز]

ساس *sas* N.F. mother-in-law ساس بہو کی لڑائی *sas' ba'hoo ki lara''i* PH. differences between someone's wife and mother

ساطع *sa'te'* ADJ. bright enlightening [A]

ساعت *sa''at* N.M. hour time moment [A]

ساعد *sa''id* N.M. wrist fore-arm ساعد سیمیں *sa''id-e si'min* N.M. lovely wrist [A]

ساعی *sa''i* N.M. endeavourer backbiter ساعی و نمام *sa''i-o nammam'* N.M. backbiter

ساغر *sa'ghar* N.M. (also ساغر مے *sa'ghar-e mai*) winecup ; cup ; bowl ; goblet ساغر چلنا *sa'ghar chal'na* V.I. have a round of drink ; drink (usu.) in company ساغری *sa'ghari* N.F. (dial.) space between horses tail and anus ADJ. pertaining goblet-like ; bowl-shaped [P]

سافل *sa'fil* N.M. mean fellow ADJ. lower nether [A]

ساق *saq* N.F. shank stem (of plant) ساق سیمیں *sa'q-e si'min* N.F. lovely leg(s) [A]

ساقط *sa'qit* ADJ. annulled eliminated lapsed out of use dropped (of foetus) miscarried ساقط کرنا *sa'qit kar'na* V.T. eliminate annull render null and void cause to lapse drop ساقط ہونا *sa'qit ho'na* V.I. be eliminated be annulled lapse lose value drop miscarry [A ~ سقوط]

ساقن *sa'qan* N.F. (see under ساقی N.M. ★)

ساقی *sa'qi* N.M. cup-bearer Ganymede potboy steward beloved sweetheart one offering drink to the thirsty ساقی کوثر *sa'qi-e kau'sar* N.M. Holy Prophet (as steward of the heavenly spring 'Kausar') ساقی گری *sa'qi-ga'ri* N.F. being a cup bearer steward ship [A]

ساکت *sa'kit* ADJ. silent ; quiet reticent immobile ساکت ہونا *sa'kit ho'na* V.I. keep quiet be reticent be immobile [A ~ سکوت]

ساکن *sa'kin* ADJ. resident (of) quiescent quiet calm ; tranquil peaceful ; undisturbed immobile at rest N.M. (PL. سکنہ *sa'kanah*) resident quiescent letter [A ~ سکون]

ساکھ *sakh* N.F. good-will credit ساکھ بنانا *sakh bana'na* V.T. create goodwill ساکھ بننا *sakh ban'na* V.I. build up goodwill ساکھ جاتی رہنا *sakh ja'ti raih'na* V.I. lose credit ; lose good-will ساکھ گنوانا *sakh' ganva'na* V.I. lose credit ساکھ ہونا *sakh' ho'na* V.I. have good credit گئی ساکھ پھر نہیں آتی *ga''i sakh phir na'hin a'ti* PROV. a lost reputation is seldom redeemed

ساکھا[1] *sa'kha* N.M. (dial.) heroism Hindu chivalrous story [S]

ساکھا[2] *sa'kha* N.M. bough [CORR. of P شاخ]

ساگ *sag* N.M. potherb ساگ پات *sag' pat'* N.M. potherbs ; greens ساگا *sa'ga* N.M. (dial.) green stalk of onion

ساگر *sa'gar* N.M. (dial.) sea ; ocean

ساگوان *sag'van* N.M. teak-wood ; teak

ساگودانہ *sa'goo-da'nah*, سابودانہ *sa'boo-da'nah* N.M. sago [E ~ Malay]

سال[1] *sal* N.M. (PL. سالہا *sal-ha'*) year سال آئندہ *sal-e ain'dah* N.M. next year سالانہ *sala'nah* ADJ. annual سالانہ نقشہ جات *sala'nah naqsha jat'* N.M. PL. annual returns سال بہ سال (or سال بسال) *sal' ba-sal'* ADV. year by year سالخوردہ *sal-khur'dah* ADJ. old aged experienced ; veteran worn-out سال رواں *sa'l-e ravan'* N.M. current year سال شمسی *sa'l-e sham'si*, شمسی سال *sham'si sal* N.M. solar year سال قمری *sa'l-e qa'mari*, قمری سال *qa'mari sal*, سال ہجری *sal-e hij'ri*, ہجری سال *hij'ri sal* N.M. lunar year ; Hij'ri year سال عیسوی *sa'l-e 'i'savi* N.M. Christian year ; 'Anno Christie' ; A.C. 'Anno Domini'; A.D. سال کبیسہ *sa'l-e kabi'sah*

N.M. leap year (in solar calendar with an extraday to February every fourth year) (arch.) leap lunar year (with an extra month every third year) سالگرہ sal'-gi'rah N.F. birthday ; birth anniversary (col. -rah) سالِ مہاجنی sa l-e maha'-janī N.M. (dial.) commercial year سالنامہ sal-na'mah N.M. annual issue (of periodical) year book almanac سالوار sal'-var ADJ. yearly ; annual ADV. yearly ; annually سالہا سال sal'-ha-sal N.M. ADV. a long time years on end several years سالہا سال سے sal'-ha sal se ADV. for many year now for a long like ; since تدریسی (یا تعلیمی) سال tadrī'sī (or ta'lī'mī) sal N.M. academic year تقویمی سال taqvī'mī sal N.M. calendar year مالی سال ma'lī sal N.M. financial year [P]

سال ۲ sal N.F. a kind of timber

سال ۳ sal N.F. (see under سالنا V.T. ★)

سالا sa'la N.M. wife's brother; brother-in-law (as mild swear-word) mean fellow ADJ. (F: سالی sa'lī vul.) mean good-for-nothing

سالار salar' N.M. commander chief leader سالارِ جنگ sala'r-e jang' (col. salar' jang') N.M. Field-Marshal this as honorofic title (joc.) wife's brother سالارِ قافلہ sala'r-e qa'filah, قافلہ سالار qa'fila-salar' N.M. caravan leader سالارِ قوم sala'r-e qaum' N.M. national leader [P]

سالانہ sala'nah ADJ. (see under سال N.M. ★)

سالک sa'lik N.M. (PL. سالکان salikan') mystic initiate devotee traveller سالکِ راہ sa'lik-e rah' N.M. mystic initiate [A ~ سلوک]

سالم salim ADJ. whole complete perfect صحیح و سالم sahi'h-o-sa'lim ADJ. safe and sound سالمہ sa'limah N.M. atom molecule سالماتی salima'tī ADJ. atomic سالماتی بم salima'tī bam N.M. atom bomb سالماتی توانائی salima'tī tavana''ī N.F. atomic energy [A]

سالن sa'lan N.M. curry stew salt dish

سالنا sal'na, سال دینا sal' de'na, سال ڈالنا sal' dal'na V.T. cut a mortise in سال sal N.F. mortice ; mortise

سالوس saloos' N.F. hypocrisy fraud خرقۂ سالوس khir'qa-e saloos' N. cloak put to defraud others ; subterfuge [P]

سالی sa'lī N.F. wife's sister ; sister-in-law (as mild swear-word) mean women ADJ. (vul.) mean good-for-nothing

سامان saman' N.M. necessaries good and chattels wares tools implements arrangements : preparations custom wealth equipment material provisions سامانِ آخرت sama'n-e a'khirat N.M. good deads ; preparations for hereafter سامانِ جنگ sama'n-e jang' N.M. war material (کا) سامان کرنا (ka) saman kar'na V.T. arrange make preparation (for) (کا) سامان ہونا (ka) sama'n ho'na V.I. take place be arranged سر و سامان sa'r-o saman' N.M. arrangements (for) preparations (for) provisions (for) بے سر و سامان be'-sa'r-o saman' ADJ. unprovided helpless بے سر و سامانی be'-sa'r-o sama nī N.F. helplessness [P]

سامراج sam'raj N.M. (dial.) imperialism سامراجی samra'jī ADJ. (dial) imperialist [S]

سامری sa'mirī N.M. Samaritan who made a golden calf for worship by Israelites magician [A]

سامع sa'me' N.M. (PL. سامعین same'īn') listener prompter (in prayers) سامعہ sa'me'ah' N.M. audition ; hearing sense of hearing سامعہ نواز sa'me'a-navaz' ADJ. melodious سامعہ نوازی same'a-nava'zī N.F. melodiousness [A ~ سماعت]

سامنا sam'na N.F. front facade meeting encounter confrontation سامنا کرنا sam'na kar'na V.I. encounter confront سامنا ہونا sam'na ho'na V.I. come across meet stand face to face (with) سامنے sam'ne ADV. before in front (of) in presence (of) opposite سامنے آنا sam'ne a'na V.T. face appear before oppose challenge سامنے ہونا sam'ne ho'na V.T. face stand face to face (with) appear before oppose challenge

سامی sa'mī ADJ. exalted [A ~ سمو]

سان ۱ san N.F. whetstone ; grindstone سان چڑھانا san' charha'na V.T. whet ; sharpen سان چڑھنا san' charh'na V.I. be whetted ; be sharpened سان دھرنا san' dhar'na V.T. whet ; sharpen

سان ۲ san N.M. (col. for شان only as) سان گمان san' guman' N.M. trace sign idea ; expectation سان نہ گمان san' na guman' ADV. unawares all of a sudden [~ A شان]

سانپ sanp' N.M. serpent ; snake سانپ سونگھ جانا sanp' soongh ja'na V.I. be struck dumb when it is imperative to speak سانپ بھی مرے لاٹھی بھی نہ ٹوٹے sanp' bhī ma're la'ṭhī bhī na ṭoo'ṭe PH. achieve the object without sustaining any loss سانپ کا کاٹا رسّی سے ڈرتا ہے sanp ka ka'ṭa ras'sī se ḍar'ta hai PROV. a burnt child dreads the fire سانپ کا بچہ سنپولیا sanp' ka bach'chah sanpo'liya PROV. enemy's progeny is no less

dangerous گیاہے سانپ نکل اب لکیر پیٹا کر *gaya' hai sānp ni'kal ab lakīr' pī'ṭa kar* PROV. it is no use crying over spilt milk سانپن *sān'pan* N.F. female snake سپولیا *sapo'liya*, سنپولیا *sānpo'liya* N.M. young snake سپیرا *sape'ra*, سنپیرا *sānpe'ra* N.M. snake-charmer

سانٹ *sānt*, سانٹھ *sānṭh* N.F. union confederacy (سانٹھ لگانا یا ملانا) *sānṭh laga'na* (or *milā'na*) V.I plot together ; conspire with سانٹھنا *sānṭh'nā*, سانٹھ لینا *sānṭh le'na* V.T. cause (someone) to agree with one آنٹ سانٹ *ānṭ' sānṭ* (dial. سانٹھ گانٹھ (*sānṭh'gānṭh*) N.F. plot

سانٹا *sān'ṭa* N.M. lash sprig used as such

سانجھ *sānjh* N.F. dusk evening سانجھ سویرے (یا سویر) *sānjh' save're* (or rare. *saver'*) ADV. night and day ; all the time ; ever ; always

سانچ *sānch* N.F. (dial.) truth (only in) سانچ کو آنچ نہیں *sānch' ko ānch' na'hīn* PROV. truth ultimately prevails [doublet of سچ]

سانچا *sān'cha* N.M. mould matrice (dial.) ovary (dial.) truthful person) سانچے میں ڈھالنا *sān'che men dhāl'na* V.T. mould سانچے میں ڈھلنا *sān'che men ḍhal'na* V.I. (fig.) (of human figure) be very lovely

سانچق *sān'chaq*, (correctly but less usu. ساچق *sa'chaq*) N.F. dowry sent by husband's parents to bride's house the day before marriage [~T]

سانحہ *sā'neḥah* (PL. سانحات *sanehat'*) accidents occurrances [A]

سانده *sān'dah* N.M. leg-band (for cows, etc.)

سانڈ *sānḍ* N.M. bull stallion lewd youth رانڈ کا سانڈ *rānḍ' ka sānḍ* N.M. lewd youth brought up as cherished orphan سانڈنی *sānḍ'nī* N.F. dromedary سانڈنی سوار *sānḍ'nī-savār'* N.M. camel-rider سانڈیا *sān'ḍiya* N.M. young male camel lace-making wheel

سانڈا *sān'ḍa* N.M. sand lizard سانڈے کا تیل *sān'ḍe ka tel* N.M. sand-lizard fat (used as aphrodisiac, etc.)

سانڈا

سانس *sāns* N.F. (dial. M.) breath sigh سانس اکھڑنا *sāns ū'kharnā* V.I. be out of breath pant be on the last gasp لمبی سانس بھرنا (*lam'bī*) *sāns bhar'na* V.I heave a (deep) sigh سانس پھولنا یا چڑھنا *sāns' phool'na* (or *chaṛh'na*) V.I. pant be out of breath سانس ٹوٹنا *sāns' ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be out of breath breath in unsuccessful bid to hold breath سانس رکنا *sāns' ruk'na* V.I. be stifled ; be suffocated be choked سانس روکنا *sāns' rok'na* V.I. hold one's breath سانس لینا *sāns' le'na* V.I. breathe inhale have a rest

سانسا *sān'sa* N.M. care ; worry سانسا چڑھنا *sān'sa chaṛh'na* V.I. have a worry

سانسی *sān'sī* N.M. name of a nomadic people (declared criminal by the British) ; Romany

سانکھ *sānkh* N.F. (us. PL.) fried macaroni

سانَنا *san'na* V.T. knead stain smear ; soil

سانوٹا *sān''oṭa* ADJ. alert

سانولا *sān'la* (dial. ساورا *sān''ora*) ADJ. (F. سانولی *sānv'li* dial. ساوری *sān'orī*) sallow nut-brown charming lovely; comely سانولا سلونا *sānv'lā silo'nā* ADJ. (F. سانولی سلونی *sānv lī silo'nī*) charming lovely ; comely

سانی *sā'nī* N.F. forage ; mixture of straw, grain and oil cake used as such

ساون *sā'van* N.M. fifth month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to July) ساون کا اندھا *sa'van ka ān'dha* ADJ. one blinded with self-interest ساون بھادوں *sa'van bhā'don* N.M. the two months of the rainy season a kind of fireworks counterparts of a set ساون کی جھڑی *sa'van kī jha'ṛī* N.F. incessant downpour (of the rainy season) ساون کے اندھے کو ہرا ہی (ہرا) سوجھتا ہے *sa'van ke ān'dhe ko ha'ra hī (ha'ra) soojh'ta hai* PROV. to a jaundiced eye everything is yellow ساون ہرے نہ بھادوں سوکھے *sa'van ha're na bhā'don soo'khe* PROV. always in the same condition indifferent ساونی *sa'vanī* N.F. autumn harvest

ساہا *sā'ha* N.M. (dial.) opportune moment for marriage(ساہا چمکنا یا کھلنا *sa'ha cha'makna* (or *khul'na*) V.I. (dial.) (of wedding opportunity) come

ساہوکار *sa'hookār* N.M. money-lender Hindu banker rich man ساہوکارہ *sahookā'rah* N.M. money-lending money-market ساہوکاری *sāhooka'rī* N.F. money-lending banking business

ساہول *sahool'*, سہول *sa'hūl* N.F. plumb-line [~A شاقول ~T ساقول CORR.]

ساہی *sa'hī* N.F. (same as سیہہ N.F. ★)

سائبان *sā'ebān'* N.M. housetop shed (esp. one with roof of corrugated iron sheets) canopy

سائر *sa''ir* ADJ. moving wandering current prevelant contingent whole

all سائر خرچ sā''ir khar'ch N.M. contingent expenses [A ~ سیر]

سائن بورڈ sā''in bord N.M. signboard , sign [E]

سائنس sā''ins N.F. science سائنٹیفک sa'intifik ADJ. scientific [E]

سائی[1] sā''ī N.F. earnest money

سائی[2] sā''ī SUF. rubbing [P ~ سائیدن]

سائیس sā'īs' N.M. horse-keeper ; groom سائیسی sā''īsī N.F. stable-keeping; groom's work سائیسی علم دریاؤ ہے sā''īsī 'il'm daryā''o hai PROV. each knows the intricacies of his own trade each one regards his own field as the best [~ A سائس CORR.]

سائل sā''il N.M. petitioner applicant beggar [A ~ سوال]

سائیں sā''īn N.M. mendicant beggar (dial.) master (dial.) master

سائیں سائیں sā''en sā''en N.F. rustle (of wind) [ONO.]

سایہ[1] sa yah N.M. shadow shade apparition ; spectre obsession protection influence سایہ پڑنا sā'yah par'nā V.I. be obsessed (by) came under (someone's) influence (of) be under the shadow (of) سایہ دار sā'ya-dār ADJ. shady سایہ ڈالنا sā'yah dāl'nā V.T. cast a shadow (over) show favour (to) give protection (to) سایہ ڈھلنا sā'yah dhal'nā V.I. be dasky be the afternoon سایہ ہونا (یا ہو جانا) sā'yah ho'nā (or ho jā'nā) V.I. be possessed ; be obsessed (by) [P]

سایہ[2] sā'yah N.M. dress ; woman's gown [Por]

سب[1] sab ADJ. all whole entire total every سب ایک ہی تھیلی کے چٹے بٹے ہیں sab ek' hī thai'lī ke chaṭ'ṭe baṭ'ṭe hain PROV. they are chips of the same block سب سے بھلی چپ sab' se bhā'lī chūp' PROV. silence is gold سب کا سب sab' kā sab ADV. altogether the whole completely entirely سب (یا سبھی) کچھ sab' (or sa'bhī) kūchh N.M. everything ADV. entire complete

سب[2] sab N.F. filthy language abuse ; swear-word سب وشتم sab'b-o shat'm N.F. (use of) abusive language , swearing [A]

سبا sabā'' (ped. sa'ba) N.M. Sheba a part of S. Arabia [A]

سبابہ sabbā'bah N.F. (ped.) forefinger [A]

سب انسپکٹر sab-inspaik'ṭar N.M. sub-inspector [E]

سباع sibā'' N M. PL. beasts of prey [A]

سبب sabab' N.M. (PL. اسباب asbāb') cause reason ; ground means motive بسبب ba-sabab' ADV. by means of on account of owing to [A]

سبت sab't N.M. sabbath: Lord's day (ped.) Saturday [A]

سبحان sūbhān' ADJ. holy ADV. be glorified : praised سبحان اللہ sub'hā'n-allāh' INT. God be praised سبحان تیری قدرت sūbhān' te'rī qūd'rat PH. (as words supposedly heards in parrots cry) inscrutable are the ways of ; providence ; wonderful are the ways of God [A]

سبحہ sub'hah N.F. rosary سبحہ گردانی sub'ha-gardā'nī N.F. telling one's beads [A ~ PREC.]

سبد sa'bad N.F. baskset سبد گل sa'bad-e gūl basket of flowers گل سر سبد gū'l-e sar sa'bad top flower in the basket choicest thing [P]

سبز sab'z ADJ. green fresh سبز باغ sab'z bāgh N.M. PL. سبز باغ دکھانا sab'z bāgh dikhā'nā V.I. raise false hopes seduce tempt سبز پوش sab'z-posh ADJ. dressed in green green liveried سبز قدم sab'z qa'dam ADJ. inauspicious oil-omened . ominous unlucky سبزہ sab'zah N.M. verdure bloom insipient beard iron-grey horse a kind of ear-ring a kind of green gem سبزہ آغاز sab'za-āghāz' ADJ. one with insipient beard سبزہ زار sa'bza-zār N.M. lawn meadow ; pasture سبزہ لہلہانا sab'zah laihlaha'nā V.I. have verdure all over (of green plants) move with wind سبزۂ بیگانہ sab'za-e begā'nah N.M. weed [P]

سبزی sab zī N.F. verdure greens , potherbs hemp preparation سبزی پینا (یا اڑانا) sab'zī pī na (or ūrā'nā) V.I. drink hemp preparation سبزی فروش sab'zī firosh' N.M. green-grocer سبزی منڈی sab'zī man'ḍī N.F. vegetable market [~P PREC.]

سبط sib't N.M. (PL. اسباط asbāt') (esp naternal) grandchild jewish tribe the Tribe سبطین sibtain' N.M. grandsons of the Holy Prophet (viz Imam Hasan and Imam Husain)

سبع sab'' سبعہ sab''ah ADJ. seven سبع سیارہ sab'' sayyā'rah N.M PL. the seven planets سبعہ معلقہ sab''ah mo'al'laqah N.M. the seven Golden Odes of ancient Arabia [A]

سبق sa'baq N.M. (PL. اسباق asbāq') lesson academic lecture سبق پڑھنا (یا لینا) sa'baq paṛh nā (or lenā) V.I. study have a lesson learn a (good) lesson سبق دینا (یا پڑھانا) sa'baq de'nā (or paṛhā'nā) V.T. instruct ; lecture teach a lesson . give a lesson [A]

سبقت sab'qat N.F. lead initiative precedence surpassing excellence سبقت کرنا sab'qat kar'nā V.T. advance precede ; take the lead سبقت لے جانا sab'qat le jā'nā V.I. take the lead outstrip surpass excel

سبک sŭ'bŭk, sa'bŭk ADJ. delicate light trivial ; trifling swift ; nimble low ; degraded . debased worthless سبکبار sŭ'bŭk-bār ADJ. light.; unencumbered سبک پا sŭ'bŭk-pā' ADJ. nimble . swift-footed سبک پائی sŭ'bŭk-pā''ī N.F. nimbleness سبک پرواز sŭ'bŭk-parvāz' ADJ. swift in flight سبک خیز sŭ'bŭk khez' ADJ. swift nimble rising : swiftly سبکدوش sŭ'bŭk-dosh' ADJ. retired discharged absolved of responsibility unburdened سبکدوشی sŭ'bŭk-do'shī' N.F. retirement relieved of responsibility ملازمت سے سبکدوش کرنا mŭlā'zamat se sŭ'bŭk-dosh' kar'nā V.T. retire (someone) from service ; retire ملازمت سے سبکدوش ہونا mŭlā'zamat se sŭ'bŭk-dosh ho'nā V.I. retire from service; retire ; be retired سبک رو sŭ'bŭk-rau, سبک رفتار sŭ'bŭk-raftār' ADJ. light footed fast ; swift سبکسار sŭ'bŭk-sār ADJ. & N.M. (one) living in comfort سبک سر sŭ'bŭk-sar ADJ. debased ADV. with head hanging down in shame سبک گام sŭ'bŭk-gām ADJ. light-footed fast ; swift سبک مزاج sŭ'bŭk-mizāj' ADJ. fickle minded mean سبک ہونا sŭ'bŭk ho'nā V.I. be put to shame be debased سبکی sŭb'kī N.F. slight ; dishonour ; disgrace ; indignity lightness [P]

سبک sab'k N.M. style [A]

سبکی ۱ sŭb'kī N.F. sob سبکیاں لینا (یا بھرنا) sŭbkiyāṅ le'nā (or bhar'nā) V.I. sob

سبکی ۲ sŭb'kī N.F. (see under سبک ★)

سبل sŭb'bal N.M. iron rod for digging hole through wall

سبل su'bul N.M. (PL. of سبیل N.M. ★)

سبو suboo' (or saboo') N.M. ewer pitcher سبو بدوش suboo'-ba dosh' N.M. & ADV. (one) bearing a pitcher boozer سبوچہ suboo'chah N.M. small ewer [P]

سبوتاژ sabotāzh' N M. sabotage سبوتاژ کرنا sabotāzh' kar'nā V.T. sabotage [E]

سبوس sāboos' N.M. pollard bran [P]

سبھ subh, شبھ shŭbh ADJ. (dial.) propitious [S]

سبھا sa'bhā N.F. (dial.) assembly [S]

سبھاگ sŭbhāg' ADJ lucky propitious [S]

سبھاؤ subhā''o N.M manners ; behaviour good nature

سبھیتا sabhe'tā N.F. riddance اپنا سبھیتا کرنا ap'nā sabhe'tā kar'nā V.I. get rid (of)

سبیل sabīl' N.F. (PL. سبل su'bŭl) way out means course free wayside stall for drinking water (esp. as improvised during 'Muharram') سبیل لگانا sabīl' lagā'nā V. keep such stall سبیل نکالنا (یا کرنا) sabīl' nikāl'nā (or kar'nā) V.I. devise (some) way out فی سبیل اللہ fī sabī'l-illāh' ADV. in God's way free as a charity charitably ابن السبیل ib'n-ŭs-sabīl' N.M. traveller [A]

سپا sip'pā N.M. aim track mode سپا بیٹھنا sip'pā bai'ṭh'nā V.I. be successful سپا لگانا (یا مارنا) sip'pā lagā'nā (or mār'nā) V.T. hit the nail on the head be not wide of the mark

سپاٹ sapāṭ ADJ. flat inspid (style) in need of re-roughening

سپاٹا sapā'ṭā N.M. leap long jump سپاٹا بھرنا sapā'ṭā bhar'nā V.I. take a long jump سیر سپاٹا sair' sapā'ṭā N.M. walk ; stroll

سپارہ sipā'rah (lit. & ped. سیپارہ sī-pā'rah) N.M. one of the 30 chapters of Holy Quran [P ~ سی thirty + پارہ piece]

سپاری supā'rī N.F. betel-nut 'glans penis'

سپاس sipās' N.M. thanks giving gratitude سپاس گزاری sipās'-gŭzā'rī N.F. thanksgiving سپاسنامہ sipās'-nā'mah N.M. address of welcome ; address [P]

سپاہ sipāh', سپہ sipah' N.M. arm troops [P]

سپاہی sipā'hī N.M. (police) constable sentry (arch.) soldier سپاہیانہ sipāhiyā'nah ADJ. soldierly brave [P ~ PREC.]

سپر si'par N.F. shield سپر انداز si'par-andāz' ADJ surrendering سپر اندازی si'par andā'zī N.F. surrender ; throwing up the sponge سپر ڈالنا (یا پھینکنا) si'par ḍāl'nā (or phenk'nā) V.I surrender ; throw up the sponge (سینہ) سپر ہونا (sī'na-) si'par ho'nā V.I put up a bold front defend boldy come to the rescue take the brunt of assault [P]

سپرد sipŭr'd N.F. custody ; charge ; care delivery entrusting ; trust سپرد کرنا sipŭr'd kar'nā V.T. entrust (to) consign put in charge (of) سپردگی sipŭr'dagī N.F. commitment delivery entrusting surrender yielding [P]

سپردائی *saparda''ī* N.M. dancing girl's accompanist

سپستان *sapistan'* (or *sapis'tān*) N.M. a kind of glutinous berry used as drug [P]

سپنا *sūp'nā* (or *sap'nā*) N.M. (dial.) dream [S]

سپنج *sapanj'* N.M. (same as سپنج N.M. ☆)

سپند *sipand* N.M. wild rule [P]

سپوت *sapoot'* (ped. *sū-*) dutiful son praiseworthy scion (of) [S ~ پوت]

سپولیا *sapo'liyā*, سنپولیا *sanpo'liya* N.M. see under سانپ N.M. ☆)

سپہ *sipah'* (CONTR. of سپاہ N.F.☆) سپہ سالار *si'pah-salar'* N.M. Commander-in-Chief ; C-in C سپہ سالاری *si'pah-sala'rī* N.F. command (of troops) سپہگری *si'pah-ga'rī* N.F. soldiering tactics [P]

سپہر *sipeh'r* N.M. sky ; firmament ; celestial sphere گردش سپہر *gar'dish-e sipeh'r* N.F. vicissitudes of fortune [P]

سپید *siped'* ADJ. (same as سفید ADJ. ☆)

سپیدہ *sipe'dah* N.M. dawn eucalyptus tree white paint powder سپیدہ سحر *sipe'da-e sahar'* N.M. break of day سپیدی *sipe'dī* N.M. same as سفیدی N.F. (see under سفید ADJ. ☆) [P ~ PREC.]

سپیرا *sape'rā* سنپیرا *sanpe'rā* see under سانپ ☆]

سپیکر *sapī'kar* N.M. speaker Speaker (of Legislature) [E]

ست[1] *sat* PREF. seven ; hepta ستبجھڑا *sat b jh'rā* ADJ. hybrid mixed N.M. salmagundi medley ست پوتی *sat-poo'tī* N.F. mother of seven sons ADJ. (woman) having seven sons fortunate (woman) ست خصمی *sat khas'mī* N.F. & ADJ. (wife) of seven successive husbands lascivious (woman) ست کونا *sat-ko'nā* ADJ. heptagonal ست کھنڈا *sat-khan'dā* ADJ. seven storeyed ست لڑا *sat-la'rā* N.M. & ADJ. seven-stringed (necklace) ست ماسا *sat-mā'sā*, ستوانسا *sat-vān'sa* N.M. & ADJ. prematurely born (baby) make-up articles sent to expectant mother by her parents during seventh month of pregnancy ست نجا *sat-nā'ja*, *sat-na'jā* N.M. mixture of seven different cereals medley [~ سات CONTR.]

ست[2] *sat* N.M. essence stamina spirit of defince ست چھوڑ (یا ہار) دینا *sat chhor* (or *hār'*) *de'nā* V.I. lose heart

ست[3] *SAT* N.M. (dial.) truth ADJ. (dial.) true [S]

ستار *sitār'* N.M. three-stringed guitar ستار بجانا (یا چھیڑنا) *sitār' bajā'na* (or *chher'nā*) V.I. play on a guitar ستار نواز *sitār'-navāz'* N.M. guitarist [P ~ سہ ~ تار]

ستار *sattār'* N.M. coverer of human failings (a attribute of God) ستار العیوب *satta'r-ūl-'ūyoob* N.M. God (as Coverer of human failings) [A ستر *sat'r*]

ستارہ *sitā'rah* N.M. star spangle ستارہ اوج پر ہونا *sitā'rah auj par ho'na* V.I. have one's star in the ascendant ستارہ اچھا (یا نیک) ہونا *sitā rah achchhā* (or *nek'*) *ho'nā* V.I. have lucky stars ستارہ بلند ہونا *sitā'rah būland' ho'nā* V.I. have one's star in the ascendant (کی قسمت کا) ستارہ چمکنا (*kī qismat ka*) *sitā'rah chā'makna* V.I. have one's star in the ascendant have a sudden stroke of luck ستارہ شناس *sitā'rah-shinās'* N.M. astrologer ستارہ شناسی *sitā'ra-shinā'sī* N.F. astrology ستارہ صبح *sitā ra-e sūb'h* N.M. Venus ; the Morning Star ستارہ گردش میں ہونا *sitā'rah gar'dish meṅ ho'nā* V.I. be in bad luck ; suffer from the vicissitudes of fortune ستارہ قطبی *sitā'ra-e qūt'bi*, قطبی تارہ *qūt'bī tā'rah* N.F. the Pole-star ستاروں بھرا *sitā'roṅ bha'rā* ADJ. (F. ستاروں بھری *sitā'roṅ bha'rī*) starry ; star-spangled ستاروں کا جھرمٹ *sitā'roṅ kā jhūr'maṭ* N.M. galaxy ٹوٹنے والا ستارہ *ṭooṭ'ne vā'la sitā'rah*, N.M. shooting star دمدار ستارہ *dum'-aar sitā'rah* دنبالہ دار ستارہ *dūmba'le-dar sitā'rah* طالع کا ستارہ *tāla' kā sitā'rah* N.M. star governing (one's) fortune [P]

ستاسی *satā'sī* (or *sattā'sī*) ADJ. & N.M. eighty-seven ستاسیواں *satā'sīvāṅ* ADJ. eighty-seventh

ستان[1] *sitāṅ'* SUF. taking seizing snatching usurping ستانی *sitā'nī* SUF taking seizing ; seizure [P ~ ستاندن]

ستان[2] *sitān'* (or *sitāṅ* or *is'tāṅ*) SUF. place ; station

ستانا *satā'nā* V.T. annoy ; vex harass hackle tease trouble

ستانوے *satān've* (or *sattān've*) ADJ. ninety-seven ستانوے واں *sattān'vevāṅ* ADJ. ninety-seventh

ستاون *satā'van* (or *sattā'van*) ADJ. & N.M. fifty-seventh ستاونواں *sattā'vanvāṅ* ADJ. fifty-seventh

ستائش *sitā''ish* N.F. praise [P ~ ستودن]

ستائیس *sattā''īs* ADJ. twenty-seven ستائیسواں *sattā'-'īsvāṅ* ADJ. twenty-seventh

ستتر *satat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy-seven ستترواں *satat'tarvāṅ* ADJ. seventy-seventh

ستر *sat'r* N.M. (PL. استار *astār'*) covering veil concealment ; hiding not exposing ستر عورت *sat'r-e 'au'rat* N.M. not exposing the

private parts (by men and slave-girls) covering from navel to knee covering entire body (save face, hands and feet) [A]

ستر *sat'tar* ADJ. & N.M. seventy ستر بہترا *sat'tara bahat'tara* ADJ. (F. ستری بہتری *sat'tari bahat'tari*) dotard ستروان *sat'tarvān* ADJ. seventieth

سترہ *sat'rah* ADJ. & N.M. seventeen سترھواں *sat'rahvān* ADJ. seventeenth

سترہ *sūt'rah* N.M. stick, etc. put up as cover by person saying prayers ; prayer-hedge [A ~ ستر *sat'r*]

ستلی *sūt'lī* N.F. coarse twine

ستم *si'tam* N.M. injustice oppression ; tyranny ستم اٹھانا (یا سہنا) *si'tam ūṭha'na* (or *saih'na*) V.I. suffer injustice be oppressed ستم اٹھنا *si'tam ūṭh'na* V.I. undergo sufferings ستم ایجاد *si'tam-ījād'* N.M. & ADJ. tyrant ستم ایجاد کرنا *si'tam ījād' kar'nā* V.T. do injustice tyrannize ; oppress ستم دیدہ (یا رسیدہ یا زدہ یا کش) *si'tam-dīdah* (or *-rasī'dah* or *-za'dah* or *-kash*) ADJ. & N.M. oppressed ستم ظریف *si'tam-zarīf'* N.M. & ADJ. ironical (person) ingenious in tyranny ستم ظریفی *si'tam-zarī'fī* N.F. irony ingeniousness in tyranny قدرت کی ستم ظریفی *qūd'rat' kī si'tam-zarī'fī* PH. irony of fate ستم کرنا (یا توڑنا یا ڈھانا) *si'tam kar'na* (or *toṛ'na* or *ḍhā'na*) V.T. do injustice (to) ; be unjust (to) oppress tyrannize ستم گر (یا کار یا شعار) *si'tam-gar* (or *-kar'* or *-she'ār'*) ADJ. & N.M. tyrant ; oppressive N.F. tyranny ; oppression injustice ستم ہونا (یا ٹوٹنا) *si'tam ho'nā* (or *ṭooṭ'nā*) V.I. be oppressed [P]

ستمبر *sitam'bar* N.M. September [E]

ستنا *sūt'na* V.I. be tightened (of nose) be pointed ; be thin ستواں *sut'vān* ADJ. delicate (nose) [~ سوتنا]

ستو *sat'too* N.M. parched barley meal sweet beverage prepared from it ; barley beverage ستو کھا کے شکر کرنا *sat'too khā ke shūk'r kar'na* V.I. lead a simple life be thankful even for a minor favour

ستواں *sūt'vān* ADJ. (see under ستنا ★)

ستودہ *sitoo'dah* ADJ. laudable ستودہ خصائل (یا صفت) *sitoo'da-khasā''il* (or *sifat'*) ADJ. of laudable qualities ; praiseworthy [P ~ ستودن]

ستور *sutor'* N.M. animal beast of burden [P]

ستون *sūtoon'*, *satoon'*, *sitoon'* N.M. pillar ; column [P]

ستہ *sit'tah* ADJ. six [A]

ستھرا *suth'rā* ADJ. neat ; clean : tidy N.M. clean shaven mendicant minstrel ستھراؤ *sūthrā''o* N.M. collapse of buildings in entire area massacre heaps of casualties ستھراؤ پڑنا *suthra''o par'na* V.I. (of place) be strewn with corpses ستھراؤ کرنا *sūthrā''o kar'na* V.T. strew (place) with corpses give a blood bath ; massacre ستھرائی *sūthrā''ī* N.F. neatness skill

ستی *sa'tī* N.F. (dial.) women burning herself to death on husband's funeral pyre ADJ. (dial.) chaste or virtuous (woman) [S]

ستیاناس *sat'tiyanās* N.M. spoiling ruin annihilation INT. to hell with it ستیاناس کرنا *sat'tiyanas kar'na* V.T. spoil destroy ; ruin ستیاناس ہونا *sat'tiyanas ho'na* V.I. be spoiled be ruined ; be destroyed

ستیز *satez'* SUF. fighting N.M. (rare.) fight battle ستیزہ *sate'zah* N.M. fight battle contention ستیزہ کار *sate'za-kar* ADJ. contending ; fighting ستیزہ کار رہنا سے *se sate'za-kar raih'na* V.T. take up the challenge against [P]

ستیہ گرہ *sat'tiyah ga'rah* N.M. (dial.) passive resistance [S]

سٹ *saṭ* N.F. plot league confederacy clandestine relations سٹ لڑانا *saṭ' laṛa'nā* V.T. plot ; intrigue ; conspire have clandestine relations (with)

سٹا *siṭ'ṭa* N.M. ear of corn ; cob

سٹا، سٹہ *saṭ'ṭā*, *saṭ'ṭah* N.M. speculation forwards ; forward trading in cereals سٹا بٹا *saṭ'ṭa baṭ'ṭa* N.M. clandestine relations leage ; confederacy سٹے باز *saṭ'ṭe- bāz* N.M. speculator forwards trader سٹے بازی *saṭ'ṭe-ba'zī* N.F. speculation forward trading

سٹاپ *siṭāp'*, اسٹاپ *isṭap'* stop bus stop [E]

سٹاسٹ *sa'ṭā saṭ* ADV. (of thrashing) in quick succession pat swiftly

سٹاف *siṭāf'*, اسٹاف *isṭāf'* N.M. staff [E]

سٹاک *saṭāk'* N.M. & ADV. crack (of whip, etc.) ; whack ; thwack سٹاک سے *saṭāk' se* ADV. with a whack [ONO.]

سٹاک *siṭak'*, اسٹاک *isṭak'* N.M. stock [E]

سٹال *siṭal'*, اسٹال *isṭal'* N.M. stall [E]

سٹپٹانا *saṭpaṭā'na* V.I. fret and fume be confounded

سٹرابری *saṭrab'rī* (or *setab'rī*) N.F. strawberry [A]

سٹرپٹر *sa'ṭar pa'ṭar* N.F. routine duties minor engagements

سٹرلنگ *siṭar'ling*, اسٹرلنگ *isṭar'ling* N.M. sterling [E]

سٹک *siṭik'*, اسٹک *isṭik'* N.F. stick [E]

سٹک *saṭik'* N.F. small hubble-bubble delicate woman

سٹکنا *sa'ṭakna*, سٹک جانا *sa'ṭak ja'na* V.I. slink away ; sneak away

سٹلا *saṭal'la* N.M. slovenly person سٹلو *saṭal'lo* N.F. slut ; slattern

سٹور *siṭor'*, اسٹور *isṭor'* N.M. store stores [E]

سٹھانی *siṭha'ni* N.F. (see under سیٹھ N.M. ☆)

سٹھنی *siṭh'ni* N.F. (usu. in PL.) abuses cordially bandied between in-laws at wedding سٹھنیاں دینا *siṭh'niyan de'na* V.T. hurl abuses thus

سٹھورا *sūṭho'ra* N.M. sweet gingered meal used as candie

سٹھیانا *saṭhya'na* V.I. dote ; be in dotage [~ساٹھ]

سٹی *siṭ'ṭi* N.F. senses ; wisdom سٹی بھول جانا (یا گم ہو جانا) *siṭ'ṭi bhool ja'na* (or *gūm' ho ja'na*) be confounded be unnerved

سٹیج *saṭej'* N.M. (same as اسٹیج ☆)

سٹیشن *isṭe'shan* N.M. (same as سٹیشن N.M. ☆)

سٹیشنری *siṭesh'nari*, اسٹیشنری *isṭesh'nari* N.F. stationary [E]

سٹیمر *siṭi'mar*, اسٹیمر *isṭi'mar* N.M. steamer ; steamship [E]

سجاد *sajjad'* ADJ., سجادہ *sajja'dah* N.M. (see under سجدہ ☆)

سجانا *s-ja'na* V.T. cause to swell منہ سجانا *mūnh' s-ja'na* V.I. pull a long face grow angry

سجانا *saja'na* V.T. arrange adorn decorate سجاوٹ *saja'vaṭ* N.M. decoration adornment gracefulness arrangement سج دھج *saj' dhaj* N.F. grace elegance decoration [~CAUS.]

سجدہ *saj'dah* (ped. *sij'dah*) N.M. (PL. سجدات *sajdat'*) prostration prostration on knees and forehead adoration (of God) سجدۂ سہو *saj'da-e sah'v* N.M. (see under سہو ☆) سجدہ کرنا *saj'dah kar'na* V.T. adore (God) prostrate oneself سجدہ گاہ *saj'da-gah* N.M. prayer mat mosque ; temple place of adoration سجاد *sajjad'* N.M. adorer سجادہ *sajja'dah* N.M. prayer-mat سجادہ نشین *sajja'da-nashīn'* (or *nashīn'*) N.M. Shrine Superior successor to saint سجادہ نشینی *sajja'dah-nashī'ni* N.F. succession to saint [A]

سجع *saj'* N.M. rhymed prose double entendre about someone's name in verse [A]

سجل *si'jil* ADJ. nice ; fine well-arranged orderly tidy

سجل *sijil'* N.M. scroll [A]

سجن *sij'n* N.M. prison [A]

سجن *sa'jan*, ساجن *sa'jan* (dial. سجنوا *sajan'va*) N.M. lover beloved ; sweetheart friend سجنی *saj'ni* (dial. سجنیا *sa'jan'ya*) N.F. beloved ; sweetheart mistress

سجنا *saj'na* V.I. fit well adorn oneself look pretty سجانا *saja'na* V.T. سجاوٹ *saja'vaṭ* N.M. سج دھج *saj'dhaj* N.F. (see under سجانا V.T. ☆) سجوانا *sajva'na* V.T. cause (someone) to adorn get arranged well get tidied up سجیلا *saji'la* ADJ. lovely ; handsome graceful elegant

سجھانا *sūjha'na* V.T. point out hint at drive (something) home (to) cause to understand make (someone) see the point in (something) سجھائی دینا *sūjha''i de'na* V.I. be visible [~سوجھنا CAUS.]

سجود *sūjood'* N.M. prostration [A]

سجی *saj'ji* N.F impure carbonate of soda

سجیلا *saji'la* ADJ. (see under سجنا ☆)

سچ *sach* N.M. truth ; veracity ADJ. true ; veritable ADV. truly actually indeed in earnest سچ سچ *sach' sach* ADV. truly سچ ماننا *sach' man'na* V.I. believe to be true trust in the accuracy (of) سچ مچ *sach' mūch* ADV. truly really in fact INT indeed really

سچا *sach'cha*, ADJ. (F. سچی *sach'chi*) true , real genuine sincere faithful bona fide (transaction) full (weight) unallowed untouched by hand (of meals) not left over سچائی *sachcha''i* N.F truth verity genuineness purity

سحاب *sahab* N.M. cloud سحابہ *saha'bah* N.M. nebula سحابی *saha'bi* ADJ. nebulous [A]

سحر *seh'r* N.M. magic black art ; necromancy ; socery bewitching charm enchantment سحربیان *seh'r-bayan'* (or *-bayan'*) ADJ. convincing speaker سحرحلال *seh'r-e halal'* N.M. fine-speech bewitching talk charm of beauty سحر چل جانا *seh'r chal ja'na* V.I. come under the spell (of) be charmed (by) سحر سامری *seh'r-e sa'miri* N.M. influence leading astray [A]

سحر sa'har N.M. (PL. سحور sŭhoor', اسحار ashar') dawn daybreak morning سحرخیز sa'har-khez ADV. early riser سحردم sa'har-dam, سحرگاہ sa'har-gah' ADV. in the early hours of the morning سحرگاہی sa'har-ga'hi ADJ. early morning (prayers, etc.) سحری sa'hari ADJ. early morning N.F. (ped. سحور sahoor') pre-dawn meals during fasting month سحری کھائے سو روزہ رکھے sa'hari kha''e so ro'zah rak'khe PROV. he who claims right must also perform duty [A]

سخاوت sakha'vat, سخا sakha' N.F. generosity munificence ; liberality [A]

سخت sakh't ADJ. hard rigid ; stiff cruel obdurate harsh strict , severe difficult austere strong ; vigorous vehement extreme ; drastic ; radical ADV. very extremely severely intensely violently سخت بات sakh't bat N.F. (usu. in PL.) cruel words pinching word سخت جان sakh't-jan' (or -jah) ADJ. tough ; diehard سخت جانی sakh't-ja'ni N.F. toughness سخت دل sakh't-dil ADJ. hard-hearted; adamant سخت دلی sakh't-di'li N.F. hard-heartedness سخت دن sakh't din N.M. PL. hard times سخت زمین sakh't-zamin' N.M. pebbly soil verse in difficult metre and rhyme سخت زمین میں کہنا sakh't zamin' men kaih'na V.I. versify thus سخت سست کہنا sakh't sus't kaih'na V.T. chide ; scold ; reproach سخت گیر sakh't-gir ADJ. strict cruel ; oppressive N.M. hard taskmaster سخت گیری sakh't-gi'ri N.F. strictness cruelty سخت گیری کرنا sakh't-giri kar'na V.I. be strict show cruelty سختی sakh'ti N.F. hardness rigidity stuffiness obstinacy harshness ; strictness ; severity . cruelty oppression difficulty poverty distress misfortune austerity strength vigorousness ; vehemence force ; violence سختی کرنا sakh'ti kar'na V.T. treat harshly ; be severe use force ; use violence سختی ہونا sakh'ti ho'na V.I. be shown severity be subjected to vic nce [P]

سخن sŭ'khan (also sa'khŭn, sŭ'khŭn) N.M. speech talk words language poetry matter ; affair سخن پرداز sŭ'khan-pardaz' ADJ. & N.M. eloquent elegant poet garrulous سخن پردازی sŭkhan-parda'zi N.F. eloquence garrulity سخن پرور sŭ'khan-par'var ADJ. & N.M. bigoted or opinionated (person) (person) fulfilling his promise سخن پروری sŭ'khan-par'vari N.F. bigotry being true to one's word سخن چیں sŭ'khan chin ADJ. & N.M. back-biter ; tale-bearer critic سخن چینی sŭ'khan-chi'ni N.F. tale-bearing ; back biting cavilling سخنداں sŭkhan-dan (or -dan') ADJ. & N.M. eloquent elegent poet shrewd intelligent critic سخندانی sŭ'khan-da'ni N.F. eloquence elegance as a poet shrewdness critical acumen سخن دینا sŭ'khan de'na V.I. pledge one's word سخن رانی sŭ'khan-ra'ni N.F. eloquence garrulity سخن ساز sŭ'khan-saz' ADJ. & N.M. eloquent (person) facile ; glib ; (one) with a facile tongue سخن سازی sŭ'khan-sa'zi N.F. eloquence glibness سخن سنج sŭkhan-sanj', سخن شناس sŭ'khan-shinas' ADJ. & N.M. shrewd intelligent critic poet سخن شناس نہ دلبرا خطا اینجاست sŭ'khan-shinas na-'i' dil'-bara khata' in-jast PH. the trouble is you do not see the point سخن سنجی sŭ'khan sanji', سخن شناسی sŭ'khan-shina'si ADJ. shrewdness critical acumen elegance as poet سخن طرازی sŭ'khan-tira'zi . N.F eloquence skill in versification سخن فہم sŭ'khan-faih'm ADJ. & N.M. shrewd perspicacious intelligent critic سخن فہمی sŭ'khan-faih'mi N.F. shrewdness perspicacity critical acumen سخن فہمی عالم بالا معلوم شد sŭ'khan-faihmi-e 'a'lam-e ba'la ma'loom' shud PROV. poetical elegance has poor reward (to a lit. pretender) I have seen your depths سخنگو sŭ'khan-go ADJ. & N.M. poet eloquent (person) سخن گوئی sŭ'khan-go''i N.F elegance as poet eloquence سخن نشنو sŭ'khan-nash'nau ADJ. heedless سخنور sŭ'khan-var N.M. & ADJ. eloquent elegant poet سخنوری sŭ'khan-va'ri N.F. eloquence elegance as poet کم سخن kam'-sŭkhan ADJ. & N.M. reserved (person) : reticent (person) [P]

سخی sa'khi N.M. & ADJ. generous, liberal ; bountiful or munificent (person) سخی سے سوم بھلا جو ترت دے جواب sa'khi se soom' bha'la jo tur't de javab' PROV. the niggard who gives a curt refusal is preferable to the benevolent who procrastinates [A ~ سخاوت]

سخیف sakhif' ADJ. nonsense stupid [A]

سد sad N.M. wall barrier obstruction سد باب sad'd-e bab' N.M. end control remedy سد باب کرنا sad'd-e bab' kar'na V.T. end control remedy سد راہ sad'd-e rah' N.M. obstruction stumbling block سد راہ ہونا sad'd-e rah' ho'na V.I. impede ; obstruct stand in the way (of) سد رمق sad'd-e ra'maq N.M. just enough to subsist سد سکندری sad'd-e sikan'dari N.M. the Great Wall of China [A]

سدا sa'da ADV. always ; ever ; perpetually سدا ایک رخ ناؤ چلتی نہیں sa'da ek' rukh na''o chal'ti na'hin PROV. times incessantly change سدابہار sa'da-bahar' ADJ. evergreen سدابرت sa'da-bar't N.M. (dial.) poor house free mess سدا رہے نام اللہ کا

sa'dā ra'he nām' allāh' kā PH. all perish save God سدا سہاگن sa'dā sohā'gan N.F. whore ; prostitute mendicant dressing himself as woman INT. may you never become a widow سدا ناؤ کاغذ کی بہتی نہیں sa'dā nā''o kā'ghaz kī bah'tī nahīn' PROV. flimsy things soon fall apart falsehood will not one day

سدرشن sūdar'shan ADJ. (dial.) handsome; comely [S]

سدرہ sid'rah N.M. berry; plum tree سدرۃ المنتہیٰ sid'rat-ul-muntahā' N.M. the heavenly tree beyond which even the Holy Ghost cannot advance

سدھ sūdh, سدھ بدھ sūdh' būdh N.M. common-sense intelligence care attention consciousness presence of mind سدھ رکھنا sūdh' rakh'nā V.I. bear in mind سدھ لینا sūdh' le'nā V.I. look after take care (of) بے سدھ be sūdh' ADJ. senseless ; unconscious careless

سدھارنا sidhār'nā V.I. go ; depart set out die ; pass away

سدھارنا sūdhār'nā V.T. better ; improve correct ; act as a corrective (to) set right ; mend (matters) سدھرنا sūdhar'nā V.I. be improved be corrected ; be set right

سدھانا sidhā'nā V.T. tame (animal) train (animals for performance) discipline سدھنا sidh'nā V.I. be tamed (of animal) be trained for performance be disciplined سدھوانا sidhvā'nā V.T. cause to be tamed get trained

سدے sad'de N.M. PL. banners taken out in procession during Muharram سدے نکلنا sad'de ni'kalnā V.I. (of Muharram banners) be taken out in procession

سڈول sidaul' (ped. sūdaul') ADJ. well-shaped ; graceful (body) [~ ڈول daul]

سر ۱ sar N.M. sir ; Sir [E]

سر ۲ sar N.F. hand (at cards)

سر ۳ sar N.M. (dial.) pool ; pond a kind of grass with stout stalks

سر ۴ sar N.M. (ped. or in P. construction) head top pinnacle tip point end beginning commencement chief main : major ; principal سرآمد sar-ā'mad N.M. & ADJ. chief salient most prominent chosen سرآمد روزگار sar-ā'mad-e roz'gār' ADJ. & N.M. the most prominent person of the times سراپا sar-ā'-pā N.M. organwise description of human figure (usu. as verse encomium) ADJ. entire incarnate ADV. all over the body entirely; wholly; fully سراسر sar-ā-sar' ADV. wholly; entirely; completely سراسیمہ sar-āsī'mah ADJ. perplexed confounded سراسیمگی sar-āsī'magī N.F. perplexity confusion سر اجلاس sa'r-e ijlās' ADV. in court in public openly publicly سرافراز sar-afrāz' ADJ. exalted elevated successful سرافگندہ sar-afgan'dah ADJ. hanging down one's head in shame downcast brought low سرانجام sar-anjām' end result ; consequence arrangement سرانجام کرنا (یا دینا) sar-anjām' kar'nā (or wrongly de'nā), انجام دینا anjām' de'nā' V.I. accomplish bring to a successful conclusion سرانگشت sar-e angūsh't N.M. finger tip سرباز sar-bāz ADJ. reckless ; ready to lay down intrepid ready to lay down one's life N.M. (rare) soldier سربازار sar-e bāzār' ADV. publicly : in public ; openly سربام sar-e bām' ADV. on top of the house from housetops سربراہ sar ba-rāh' N.M. chief : head (of) سربراہ کار sar ba-rā'h-e kār' N.M. (col.) agent; representative manager سربراہی کرنا sar ba-ra'hī kar'nā. V.I. be at the head manage conduct سربستہ sar-bas'tah ADJ. hidden (secret) ; closed ; shut سربسر sar ba-sar' ADV. wholly : entirely from end to end ; from top to bottom سربلند sar-būland' ADJ. exalted eminent سربلندی sar-būlan'dī N.F. exaltation eminence سربلندی حاصل کرنا sar-būlan'dī hā'sil kar'nā V.I. achieve eminence سربمہر sar ba-moh'r ADJ. sealed سرپرست sar-paras't N.M. guardian patron سرپرستی sar-paras'tī N.F. guardianship patronage سرپستان sar-e pistān N.M. nipple teat: dug یاران سرپل yārā'n-e sar-e pul N.M. PL. wayside companions faithless friends سرپنچ sar-panch' N.M. (arch.) president (joc.) chief سرپوش sar-posh' N.M. lid ; cover سرپیچ sar pech' N.M. turban ornament worn on it سرتاب ہونا sar-tāb' ho'nā V.I. disobey (orders of) سرتابی sar tā'bī N.F. refraction سرتابی کرنا sar-tā'bī kar'nā V.T. disobey (orders of) سرتاپا sar-tā-pā' ADV. wholly entirely ; totally from top to toe from top to bottom سرتاج sar-tāj' N.M. husband (rare.) chief (rare.) crown سرتسلیم خم کرنا (یا ہونا) sar-e taslīm' kham' kar'nā (or ho'nā) V. obey ; submit سرچشمہ sar-chash'mah N.F. fountain head سرحد sar-had' N.M. border : frontier bounds; limits : bourne former North-West Frontier Province of West Pakistan سرخط sar'-khat N.M. lease (of house) receipt (to tenant) deed of agreement سرخوش sar-khūsh' ADJ. tipsy ; inebriate سرخوشی sar-khū'shī N.F. intoxication سرخیل sar-khail' N.M. chief : leader head of family (old use) troop commander سردار sardār N.M. chief leader commander ruler Junior commissioned officer ; J.O.C. سرداری sardār'nī N.F.

chief's consort سرداری sarda'ri N.F. supremacy rule leadership command J.C.O's rank سردست sa'r-e das't ADV. at present right now سردفتر sar-daf'tar N.M. Section Officer office superintendent سردھڑ کی بازی لگانا sar' dhar' ki bā'zi laga'na V.I. burn one's boats سرراہ sar-e rah' ADV. on the road by the way سرراہے sar-e ra'he N.M. periodical's humorous column : by the way ; by the by ADV. by the way in passing سررشتہ sar-rish'tah (col. سرشتہ sarish'tah) department سررشتہ دار sar-rish'ta-dar (col. sarish'-) N.M. (magistrate's) reader سرزد ہونا sar'-zad ho'na V.I. (of crime, mistake, etc.) be committed سرزمین sar-zamin' N.F. country land ; region; territory سرزمین بے آئین sar-zami'n-e be-a'in' N.F. lawless state state of lawlessness سرزنش sar'-za'nish' N.F. snubbing rebuke reproof ; reprimand سرزوری sar-zo'ri N.F. waywardness ; restiveness headstrongness سرسبز sar-sabz' ADJ. verdant fresh flourishing ; prosperous ; thriving سرسبزی sar-sab'zi N.F. verdure freshness ; flourishing state ; prosperity سرشار sar-shar' ADJ. dead-drunk ; inebriate سرشاری sar-sha'ri N.F. intoxication سرشام sa'r-e sham' N.F. early evening سرشام (ہی سے) sa'r-e sham' (hi se) ADV. (from) early in the evening سرقلم کرنا sar qa'lam kar'na V.T. behead سرقلم ہونا sor qa'lam ho'na V.I. be beheaded سرکردہ sar-kar'dah ADJ. prominent سرکردگی sar-kar'dagi N.F. prominence; eminence سرکرنا sar' kar'na V.T. conquer subdue fire (gun, etc.) سرکش sar'-kash ADJ. headstrong refractory wayward ; restive rebellions سرکشی sar'-ka'shi N.F. headstrongness refraction waywardness ; restiveness rebellion سرکشی کرنا sar'-ka'shi kar'na V.T. rebel ; revolt be headstrong be restive سرکوبی sar'-ko'bi N.F. punishment nipping in the bed سرگراں sar'-garan' ADJ. displeased ; angry سرگرانی sar'-gara'ni N.F. irritation ; anger ; displeasure سرگرداں sar'-gardan' ADJ. straying wandering (in search of) perplexed سرگردانی sar'-garda'ni N.F. perplexity amazement confusion wandering (in search of) سرگرم sar-gar'm ADJ. active earnest eager ; zealous ; ardent diligent سرگرمی sar-gar'mi N.F. activity earnestness eagerness ; zeal ; ardour diligence سرگروہ sar-garoh' N.M. ringleader chief سرگزشت sar guzash't N.F. account ; narrative details سرگشتہ sar-gash'tah ADJ. & N.M. bewildered perplexed at (one's) wit's end سرگشتگی sar-gash'-tagi N.F. perplexity bewilderment عالم سرگشتگی میں 'a'lam-e sar-gash'tagi men ADV. bewildered ; in a state of bewilderment سرگوشی sar-go'shi N.F whisper سرگوشیاں کرنا sar-go'shiyan kar'na V.I. whisper speaks in whispers سرمست sar-mas't ADJ. dead-drunk ; inebriate سرمستی sar-mas'ti N.F. intoxication ; being dead drunk سرمشق sar-mash'q N.F original line written by teacher for giving pupils practice in calligraphy سرمغزی sar-magh'zi N F. deep thought vain bid to drive something home (to) سرمو sa'r-e moo' N.M. & ADV a hair's breadth سرنامہ sar-na'mah N.M. superscription address (on letter) سرنگوں sar-nigoon' ADJ. vanquished (of flag) flying at half-mast with head hanging down in shame سرنوشت sar-navish't N.F. destiny ; fate سرورق sar-var'aq N.M. title (of book) سروساماں sar-o saman' V.I. be a preparation(s) arrangements necessaries سروساماں ہونا sar-o-saman' ho'na V.I. be a preparation (for) سروکار sa'r-o-kar' N.M. concern connection . relation سروکار رکھنا sa'r-o-kar' rakh'na V.T. be concerned with سرہونا sar' ho'na V.I. be conquered ; be vanquished be subdued ; be subjugated fall (to) (of gun) be fired pester (someone) with dun impertune ایک سر ہزار سودا ek' sar hazar' sauda' PROV. individual facing a thousand troubles [P]

سر sir', sar N.M. head top pinnacle highest part tip point end سرآنکھوں پر sir' an'khon par INT. certainly ; means ; with pleasure ADV. cordially respectfully سرآنکھوں پر بٹھانا sir' an'khon par bitha'na V.T. receive ; cordially extend a warm welcome (to) سراٹھاکے چلنا sir' utha' ke chal'na V.I. strut about ; conceitedly have nothing to fear or feel ashamed of سراٹھانا sir' utha'na V.I. rebel سراڑانا (یا اڑا دینا) sir' ura'na (or ura' de'na) V.T. behead سراونچا کرنا sir' ooh'cha kar'na V.T. & I. hold one's head high exalt سربھاری ہونا sir' bha'ri ho'na V.I. have a headache feel giddy سربیچنا sir' bech na V.I. jeopardize one's life سرپاؤں پر رکھنا (یا دھرنا) sir' pa''on par rakh'na (or dhar'na) V.I. fall at the feet of سرپاؤں پر رکھ کر بھاگنا sir' pa''on par rakh' kar bhag'na V.I. flee سرپاؤں نہ ہونا sir' pa''on na ho'na V.I. be baseless be unable to make head or tail (of) سرپٹخنا (یا پٹکنا) sir pa'takhna (or pa'takna) V.I. try in vain سرپر sir' par ADV. close at hand سرپرآبننا sir' par (a') ban'na ADV. be in trouble سرپرآرے چلنا sir' par a're chal'na V.I. be in great trouble سرپرآنکھیں نہ ہونا sir' par an'khen na ho'na V.I. be stupid سرپراجل (یا قضا) کھیلنا sir' par a'jal (or qaza') khel'na V.I. (of death) approach court (death) سرپراٹھالینا sir' par utha' lena V.I. make much noise ; to cause a tumult سرپر(آ) پڑنا sir' par (a') parna V.I. find oneself in

trouble be entrusted to سر پر بولنا *sir' par bol'nā* v.i. (of apparition) speak through possessed person سر پر جن چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا) *sir' par jin' charh'nā* (or *savār' ho'nā*) v.i. be possessed fly into a passion سر پر چڑھانا *sir' par charhā'nā* v.t. spoil by over indulgence سر پر چڑھنا *sir' par charh'nā* v.i. be spoilt by kindness behave rudely سر پر چھپر رکھنا *sir' par chhap'par rakh'nā* v.i. put under debt of gratitude سر پر خاک ڈالنا *sir' par khāk' dāl'nā* v.i mourn, lamant سر پر خون سوار ہونا *sir' par khoon' savār' ho'nā* v.i. be mad with murder سر پر خون لینا *sir' par khoon' le'nā* v.i. murder سر پر رکھنا (یا اٹھانا) *sir par rakh'nā* (or *uthā'nā*) v.t. treat with great respect سر پر سوار رہنا (یا ہونا) *sir par savār' rah'nā* (or *ho'nā*) v.t. & i. boom large before pester with سر پر کھڑا ہونا *sir par khaṛā ho'nā* v.i. be close at hand سر پر گھر (یا زمین) اٹھا لینا *sir' par ghar'* (or *zamīn'*) *uṭhā le'nā* v.i make much noise make a fuss about سر پر ہاتھ پھیرنا *sir' par hāth' pher'nā* v.t fondle console patronize سر پر ہاتھ رکھنا (یا دھرنا) *sir par hāth' rakh'nā* (or *dhar'nā*) v.t. foster patronize take under one's protection سر پڑے کا سودا *sir paṛe kā saudā* PH. something that cannot be helped سر پکڑ کر رہ جانا *sir' pa'kaṛ kar rah' jā'nā* v.i. be downcast سر پھٹنا *sir' phaṭ'nā* v.i. have a splitting headache (of head be smashed injure one's head سر پھٹول *sir phuṭav'val* N.F. quarrell fight wrangle mutual differences سر پھوٹنا *sir phooṭ'nā* v.i injure one's head (of head) be smashed سر پھرا *sir-phi'rā* ADJ. mad fanatic سر پھرنا *sir' phir'nā* v.i. go mad be crazy سر پھوڑنا *sir phoṛ'nā* v.i. & i. strike one's head (against) smash (someone's) head سر پیٹنا (یا پیٹ لینا) *sir pīṭ'nā* (or *pīṭ le'nā*) v.i. mourn; lament give up as lost vent one's rage on oneself سر پیر نہ ہونا *sir' pair na ho'nā* v.i. be unable to make hear or tail (of) سر پھیرنا *sir' pher'nā* v.t. disobey (God's orders) سر توڑ *sir' toṛ'* ADJ. extreme (effort) سر تھام لینا *sir' thām le'nā* v.i. rue; repine lament سر تھوپنا (یا چیپنا) *sir thop'nā* (or *chep'nā*) v.t. lay blame at (other person's) door shift one's responsibility (to) سر جوڑ کر بیٹھنا *sir' joṛ' kar baiṭh'nā* v.i. (of people join their head together سر جھاڑ منہ پہاڑ *sir' jhāṛ mūnh' pahāṛ'* ADV. savagely lamenting untidily with unkempt hair سر جھکانا *sir' jhukā'nā* v.t. bow submit سر چڑھا *sir' charhā* ADJ. rude audacious spoiled by over-indulgence سر چڑھ کر بولنا *sir' charh' kar bol'nā* v.i. (of apparition) speak through possessed (person) become self-apparent سر چڑھ کر مارنا *sir' charh kar mar'nā* v.i. commit suicide as a protest against سر چکٹنا *sir' chi'kaṭ'nā* v.i. (of head) become sticky سر چوٹ *sir choṭ'* N.F. (dial.) teasing ADV (dial.) against one's will سر دکھانا *sir dikhā'nā* v.t. get lice picked from (one's) head سر دکھنا *sir' dukh'nā* v.i. have a mild headache سر دھرا *sir' dha'rā* ADJ. patron سر دھننا *sir dhūn'nā* v.i. repine lament grieve over one's trouble enjoy grow ecstatic over سر دھونا *sir dho'nā* v.i. have a shampoo سر دے دے مارنا *sir de' de mar'nā* v.i. try to kill oneself in desperation سر دینا *sir' de'nā* v.t. die (for the sake of); jeopardize one's life (for) سر ڈوب *sir'-doob'* ADJ. (of water) just deeper than man's stature سر سفید ہونا *sir sifed' ho'nā* v.i. grow grey; grow old سر سہرا ہونا *sir seh'rā ho'nā* v.i. be the cause of success سر سہلانا *sir sahlā'nā* v.t. pat one's head in shame sawn on سر سے بلا ٹالنا *sir se balā' ṭal'nā* v.i. (of some difficulty) end unexpectedly سر سے بوجھ اتارنا *sir se bojh ūtār'nā* (of responsibility) end سر سے پاؤں تک *sir se pā'oṅ tak* ADV. from top to bottom; entirely سر سے پانی گزر جانا *sir' se pā'nī gū'zar jā'nā* v.i. behead over ears (in trouble, etc.) سر سے کفن باندھنا *sir se ka'fan bāndh'nā* v.i. engage in a desperate endeavour سر سے تنکا اتارنے کا احسان ماننا *sir' se tin'kā ūtār'ne kā ehsān' mān'nā* v.i. be thankful for minor or favour سر سے کھیلنا *sir' se khel'nā* v.i. of possessed person) shake one's head under the influence of evil spirit die (for) do a brave deed سر سے گزرنا *sir' se gu'zarnā* v.i. despair of one's life سر سینگ ہونا *sir sīng' ho'nā* v.i (iron.) have a distinctive feature be easy to recognize سر کالا منہ بالا *sir kā'lā mūnh bā'lā* PH. be still young سر کٹا *sir' ka'ṭā* ADJ. beheaded سر کرنا *sir' kar'nā* v.t. & i. (of women) do her hair entrust (to) سر کھانا *sir' khā'nā* v.i. bother make much noise سر کھپانا *sir khapā'nā* v.t. & i. rack one's brain bother (someone) سر کھپ جانا *sir kh. jā'nā* v.i. be non-plussed invite trouble try to think سر کھجانے کی فرصت نہ ہونا *sir' kh. jā'ne kī fūr'sat na ho'nā* v.i. be very busy; have one's hand full سر کے بل *sir' ke bal* ADV. headlong; with head foremost; head over heals voluntarily debasing oneself سر گنجا کرنا *sir' gañ'jā kar'nā* v.t. beat severely on the head سر گوندھنا *sir' goondh'nā* v.i. plait one's hair سر گھومنا *sir' ghoom'nā* v. to suffer from vertigo; to be of unsound mind سر لگنا *sir' lag'nā* v.i. be blamed سر (پر) لینا *sir' (par) le'nā* v.t. take (something) upon oneself سر مارنا *sir' mar'nā* v.i. make a strenuous effort take great pains سر منڈاتے ہی اولے پڑنا *sir' mūṅdvā'te hī o'le paṛ'nā* PROV. misfortune befalling the very first venture سر منڈانا *sir' mūṅdā'nā* v.t. get one's head tonsured be duped become a mendicant سر مونڈنا *sir' moond'nā* v.t. tonsure (someone's) head cheat; defraud; dupe سر میلا ہونا *sir*

mai'lā ho'nā V.I. be mensturating سر نہ پیر *sir' na pair'* PH. baseless : unfounded awkward سر نہوڑانا *sir nahūṛā'nā,* سر نیچا کرنا *sir nī'chā kar'nā* V.I. hang down one's head in shame سر ہتھیلی پر لیے پھرنا *sir hathe'lī par li'ye phir'nā* V.I. be ready to lay down one's life

سُر *sūr* N.M. tune note music ; melody start of game (at cards) سُر مِلانا *sūr milā'nā* V.T. & I. sing in tune tune attune اونچا سُر *ooñ'chā sūr* N.M. major key ; alto بے سُر *be-sūr,* بے سُرا *be-sū'rā* ADJ. out of tune discordant unmusical دھیما سُر *dhī'mā sūr* N.M. tenor ; contralto نیچا سُر *nī'chā sūr* N.M. low tone ; bass

سِر *sir* (PL. اسرار *asrār'*) secret mystery sacrament [A]

سِرا *si'rā* N.M. tip point end beginning top سِرے سے *si're se* ADV. at all 'ab initio' : from the beginning (~ سر *sir*)

¹سَرا *sarā* N.F. (same as سرائے N.F. ☆)

²سَرا *sarā'* SUF. singing singer سرائی *sarā''ī* N.F. singing

سَراب *sarāb'* N.M. mirage (fig.) illusion [A]

سَراپ *sarāp'* N.M. (dial.) curse [S]

سَراپا *sarā'pā* N.M. (see under سر *sar* ☆)

سَرّاٹا *sarrā'ṭā* N.M. sound of strong wind

سِراج *sirāj'* N.M. lamp [A]

سَرادھ *saradh'* N.M. (dial.) funeral obsequies [S]

سَراسر *sarā'sar'* ADV. (see under ³سر *sar* N.M. ☆)

سَراسیمگی *sar-āsī'magī* N.F., سراسیمہ *sar-āsī'mah* ADJ. (see under ³سر *sar* ☆)

سُراغ *suragh'* N.M. trace track sign سراغرساں *suragh'-rasāñ* N.M. detective سراغرسانی *suragh'-rasā'nī* N.F. detective's job tracing ; tracking search detection سراغ لگانا (یا ڈھونڈنا) *suragh' lagā'nā* (or *ḍhooṅḍ'nā*) V.T. detect track trace out search out seek ; discover get a clue (to) سراغ لینا *suragh' le'nā* V.T. search سراغ ملنا (یا پانا) *suragh' mil'nā* (or *pā'nā*) V. get a a clue (to) get an inkling (of) سراغی *surā'ghī* N.M. who tracks detective [P]

سَراہنا *sarāh'nā* V.T. approve commend praise

سَرائے *sarā''e* (also سرا *sarā'*) N.F. inn ; caravan-serai temporary abode (fig.) world [P]

سِرایت *sirā'yat* N.F. penetration seeping running through سرایت کرنا *sirā'yat kar'nā* V.T. penetrate [A]

سرپٹ *sar'paṭ* N.F. gallop سرپٹ دوڑانا (یا اڑانا) *sar'paṭ dauṛā'nā* (or *uṛā'nā*) V.T. gallop (one's horse) سرپٹ دوڑنا *sar'paṭ dauṛ'nā* V.I. gallop run at full speed

سُرت *sūr't* N.F. consciousness care : attention (to) سرت نہ ہونا (یا رہنا) *sūr't na ho'nā* (or *raih'nā*) be unconscious be utterly unmindful of

سرجری *sar'jarī* N.F. surgery سرجن *sar'jan* N.M. surgeon [E]

سُرخ *sūr'kh* ADJ. red N.M. 'arbus precatorius' seed used as weight سرخباد *sūr'kh-bād'* N.M. crisypelas سرخرو *surkh-roo'* ADJ. successful triumphant honoured fulfilling mission سرخرو ہونا *sur'kh-roo' ho'nā* V.I. succeed سرخروئی *sur'kh-roo''ī* N.F. success triumph honour ; fulfilling a mission سرخ و سفید *sūr'kh-o-sifed'* ADJ. red and white in perfect health blooming with youthful vigour سرخ ہونا *sūr'kh ho'nā* V.I. be red flush with anger سرخہ *sūr'khah,* سرخا *sūr'khā* N.M. roan or bay horse red pigeon (joc.) communist ; red سرخی *sūr'khī* N.F. brick-dust rouge newspaper heading شہ سرخی *shah'-sūr'khī* N.F. banner headline سرخی جمانا (یا قائم کرنا) *sūr'khī jamā'nā* (or *qā''m kar'nā*) V.T. give a heading (to) سرخی مائل *sūr'khī mā''il* ADJ. reddish [P]

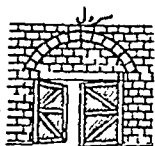
سرخاب *surkhāb'* N.M. ruddy goose سرخاب کا (کے) پر لگنا *sūrkhāb' kā* (or *ke*) *par' lag'nā* V.I. be exalted win a distinction [P ~ PREC.]

سرد *sar'd* ADJ. cool cold chilled dead listless indifferent ; apathetic dull market lifeless سرد آب *sard-āb'* سردآبہ *sard-ā'bah* N.M. (arch.) cold cellar cold both cold storage سرد بازاری *sar'd-bāzā'rī* ADJ. slump ; dullness of market سرد جنگ *sar'd jaṅg* N.F. cold war سرد خانہ *sar'd-khā'nah* N.M. cold storage سرد کرنا *sar'd kar'nā* V.T. cool chill refrigerate سرد مزاج *sar'd-mizāj'* ADJ. unambitious cold ; apathetic ; indifferent سرد مہر *sar'd-meh'r* ADJ. cold; apathetic; indifferent سرد مہری *sar'd-meh'rī* N.F. coldness , apathy : indifference سرد ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *sar'd ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. become cold chilled become apathetic or indifferent die دل سرد ہو جانا *dil-sar'd ho jā'nā* V.I. become apathetic be disgusted [P]

سردہ *sar'dah,* سردا *sar'dā* N.M. musk melon سردئی *sardai'ī* N.M. & ADJ. light green colour

سردی *sar'dī* N.F. colds coolness (slang) cold ; catarrh سردی پڑنا *sar'dī*

par'nā v.i. get cold be chilly (of temperature) fall سردی لگنا sar'dī lag'nā v.i. feel cold shiver with cold (slang) suffer from cold [P]

سردل sar'dal n.m. door lintel

سرسام sarsam n.m. delirium ; frenzy

سرسرانا sursūrā'nā v.i. shiver with cold

سرسرانا sarsarā'nā (of lice, etc.) creep (of leaves, etc.) rustle (of sound) trill produce low trilling sound سرسراہٹ sarsarā'haṭ n.f. rustle hiss

سرسری sar'sarī adj. cursory by the way careless ; displaying lack of attention skipping superficial [~سر]

سرسری sūr'sūrī n.f. weevil corn-weevil titillation by creeping of small insects ; creeping sensation

سرسوں sar'soṅ n.f. a species of mustard mustard-seed سرسوں کا تیل sar soṅ kā tel' n.m. mustard-seed oil سرسوں کی کھلی sar'soṅ kī khal'lī n.f. mustard-seed oil cake سرسوں آنکھوں میں پھولنا sar'soṅ aṅ'khoṅ meṅ phool'nā v.i. be enraptured be very happy be jaundiced سرسوں پھولنا sar'soṅ phool'nā v.i. (of mustard) bloosom سرسوں ہتھیلی پر جمانا par jamā'nā v.i. accomplish immediately

سرشار sar-shar' adj. (see under سر sar ★)

سرشت sirish't n.f. nature ; disposition ; temperament suf. tempered; disposed سرشتہ sirish'tah adj. & pref. kneaded mixed [P ~ سرشتن]

سرشک sirish'k n.m. tear [P]

سرطان sartān' n.m. cancer Cancer (as a sign of Zodiac) (rare) crab خط سرطان khat't-e sartān' n.m. Tropic of Cancer [A]

سرعت sūr''at n.f. swiftness haste ; speed lack of retentive power [A]

سرغنہ sar'ghanah n.m. ringleader [P ~ سر]

سرفہ sūr'fah n.m. cough [P]

سرقہ sarqah (or ped. sa'riqah) n.m. plagiarism theft ; larceny

سرقفلی sar-quf'lī n.f. advance partial payment of rent [P]

سرکار sarkār' n.f. government authority سرکار دربار چڑھنا sarkār' darbār' chaṛh'nā v.i. sue go to a court of law سرکاری sarkā'rī adj. official government State سرکاری درباری sarkā'rī darbārī adj. official belonging to the government party سرکاری اہلکار (یا ملازم) sarkā'rī aihl'-kār (or mūlā'zim n.m. government servant [P]

سرکار sarkār' n.f. (title of respect) sir madam miss

سرکس sar'kas n.m. circus [E]

سرکل sar'kal n.m. circle سرکلر sar'kūlar n.m. circular ; instructions circulated [E]

سرکنا sa'rakna v.i. slide glide out of the way سرکانا sarkā'nā v.t. push aside shift remove cause to slide

سرکنڈا sarkaṅ'dā n.m. reed

سرکہ sir kah n.m. vinegar [P]

سرکی sir'kī n.f. reed-screen (used as roofing, etc.) سرکی کا چھپر sir'kī kā chhap'par n.f. make-shift roof made with it

سرگ sūr'g n.m. سرگباشی sūrgbā'shī (see under سورگ n.m. ★)

سرگشتگی sargash'tagī n.f., سرگشتہ sargash'tah adj. (see under سر sar n.m.)

سرگم sar'gam n.f. gamut nation scale of music

سرگین sūr'gīn n.m. cowdung [P]

سرما sar'ma n.m. winter سرمائی sarmā''ī adj. winter (clothing, headquarters, etc.) [P]

سرمایہ sarmā'yah n.m. capital stock-in-trade funds means سرمایہ دار sarma'ya-dār' n.m. & adj. capitalist rich (person) سرمایہ دارانہ sarma'ya-dārā'nah adj. & adv. capitalistic سرمایہ داری sarma'ya-dā'rī n.f. capitalism سرمایہ کاری sarma'ya-kārī n.f. investment سرمایہ کار sarmā'ya-kār adj. one who invests ; enterpreneur سرمایہ لگانا sarma'ya lagā'nā v.t. invest capital make an investment [P]

سرمد sar'mad' n.m. & adj. eternal , everlasting perpetual سرمدی sar'madī adj. eternal ; perpetual [A]

سرمہ sūr'mah n.m. antimony collyrium سرمہ آلود sūr'ma-ālood', سرمہ آلودہ sūr'ma-āloo'dah, سرمگیں sūrmagīn' adj. (eyes) stained with antimony or collyrium سرمہ دانی sūr'me dā'nī n.f. antimony (or collyrium) container سرمہ ڈھلکنا sūr'ma ḍha'lakna v.i. (of antimony stains) spread (owing to tears, etc.) سرمہ لگانا sūr'ma lagā'nā v.t. stain (eyes) with antimony (or collyrium) سرمہ ہو جانا sūr'ma ho jā'nā v.i. be reduced to very fine power سرمئی sūrm''ī antimony-coloured ; greyish ; ash-coloured [P]

سرنگ su'rang N.F. subterranean passage : mine (explosive) mine passage in wall made by burglar N.M. roan or bay horse ADJ. pretty coloured سرنگ اڑانا su'rang uṛa na V.I. explode a mine سرنگ لگانا su'rang lagā'na V.I. break into a house mine سرنگیا su'rangya N.M. miner : one who lays down mines

سرو sar'v N.M. cypress سروِ آزاد sar'v-e azad' N.M. tall cypress سرو اندام sar'v-andam' ADJ. with a cypress-like graceful body سروِ چراغاں sar'v-e chira'ghan N.M., a kind of cypress سروِ رواں sar'v-e ravan' ADJ. a kind of cypress sweet heart with a graceful gait سروِ سہی sar'v-e sehi' N.M. branched cypress tall and graceful sweetheart سرو قامت sar'v-qa'mat, سرو قد sar'v-qad' ADJ. tall and graceful [P]

سروپ saroop' (ped. suroop') N. F. (dial.) beauty : comeliness دیوتا سروپ dev'tā-saroop' ADJ. (dial.) beautiful like a deity [S]

سروتا sarau'tā N.M. betel-nut cracker nut-cracker

سرود sarod' (or sūrod') N.M. music melody song anthem lyre رقص و سرود raq's-o'sūrod' N.M. dance and music gay life [P]

سرور suroor' N.M. joy, delight pleasure : exhilaration slight intoxication سرور آنے لگنا suroor' ā'ne lag'nā V.I. begin to grow rapturous begin to feel effect of drink [A]

سرور sar'var N.M. sovereign lord master chief سرورِ کائنات sar'var-e-kā'ināt' N.M. (the Holy Prophet) (as the chief of God's Creation) سروری sar'varī N.F. sovereignty, sway over-lordship a female name [P]

سروس sar'vis N.F. service سروس بک sar'vis-bŭk N.F. service-book [E]

سروش surosh' N.M. angel voice (from heaven سروشِ غیب sūro'sh-e ghaib' N.M. voice of prophecy [P]

سرون sar'van N.M. name of a folk song

سروہی saro'hī N.F. a kind of dagger

سرہانا sirhā'nā, sarhā'nā N.M. head of the bed head part (of) سرہانے sirhā'ne ADV. at the head of the bed N.M. (PL. of سرہانا ★) [~ سر sir]

سری[1] si'rī N.F. head (of slaughtered animal) as food سری پائے si'rī pā''e N.M. PL. head and feet (of slaughtered animal) as food their stew

سری[2] si'rī (ped. srī) N.M. (same شری N.M. ★)

سری راگ si'rī rāg' (or srī'-) N.M. one of the major modes of classical of Indo-Pakistan music connected with midwinter [S]

سریانی suryā'nī N.F. Syriac.; Syriac language ADJ. Syriac [A]

سریر[1] sarīr' N.M. throne (rare) bad سریر آرائے سلطنت ہونا sarī'r-ārā'(e sal'tanat) ho'nā V.I. ascend the throne سریرِ سلطنت sarī'r-e sal'tanat N.M. throne [A]

سریر[2] sarīr' N.M. (dial.) body [S]

سریش saresh' N.M. glue [P]

سریع sarī'' ADJ. fast ; quick ; swift nimble سریع التاثیر sarī'' ŭl-tāsīr' ADJ. (of drug prayer, etc.) quick to produce desired effect سریع الفہم sarī''-ŭl-fah'm (col. -faih'm) ADJ. quick-witted perspicacious سریع الہضم sarī''-ŭl-haz'm ADJ. easy to digest [A]

سریلا sūrī'lā, ADJ. (F. سریلی sūrī'lī) melodious musical

سرین sūrīn' N.F. buttocks [P]

سڑ siṛ N.F. madness craze سڑن si'ṛan N.F. & ADJ. mad woman crazy (woman) سڑی si'ṛī N.M. & ADJ. mad crazy سڑی سودائی siṛī saudā''ī N.M. & ADJ. mad man crazy (person)

سڑا sa'ṛā ADJ., سڑانا saṛā'nā V.T., سڑاند saṛānd N.F. (see under سڑنا V.I. ★)

سڑا سڑ sa'ṛā saṛ' ADV. (of whip, blows, etc.) continuously raining

سڑاپا saṛap'pā N.M. large sip سڑاپا لگانا saṛap'pā lagā'nā V.T. take a very large sip finish off at a draught

سڑسٹھ sar'saṭh, سڑسٹھ sar'saṭh ADJ. & N.M. sixty-seven سڑسٹھواں sar'saṭhvāṅ ADJ. sixty-seven

سڑسڑ sūṛ'sūṛ N.F. sound of hookah'

سڑک sa'ṛak N.F. road سڑک بنانا sa'ṛak banā'nā V.T. build a road سڑک کاٹنا sa'ṛak kāṭ'nā V.I. build a road (through)

سڑکنا su'ṛaknā V.I. gulp down with a splash

سڑکی suṛ'kī N.F. large sip sudden slackening of kite string

سڑن si'ṛan N.F. & ADJ. (see under سڑ siṛ N.F. ★

سڑنا saṛ'nā V.I. rot putrefy decompose سڑا sa'ṛā ADJ. (F. سڑی sa'ṛī) rotten

putrefied decomposed گلا سڑا ga'la sa'ṛa ADJ. (F. گلی سڑی ga'li sa'ṛi) rotten putrefied decomposed سڑانا saṛa'na V.T. cause to rot cause to decompose سڑاند saṛand' N.F. stench of rotting thing سڑیل saṛ'yal ADJ. peevish rotten

سٹری siṛi N.M. & ADJ. (see under سٹر siṛ N.F. ☆)

سڑی sa'ṛi ADJ., سڑیل saṛ'yal ADJ. (see under سڑنا V.I. ☆)

سزا saza' N.F. punishment penalty retribution ; requital chastisement سزا پانا saza' pa'na V.I. be punished سزا دینا saza' de'na V.T. punish penalize chastise سزایاب saza'-yab' سزا یافتہ saza'-yaf tah ADJ. & N.M. punished or penalized (person) سزایاب ہونا saza'-yab' ho'na V.I. be punished

سزاوار saza'var' ADJ. worthy (of) deserving; meriting سزاوار ہونا saza var' ho'na V.I. deserve ; merit [P]

سزاول saza'-val N.M. (arch.) rent-collector tax-collector سزاولی saza'vali N.F. (arch.) tax-collection tax-collector's job [T]

سست sus't ADJ. slow tardy slothful dull ; sluggish inactive lazy ; idle ; indolent feeble (rare) loose ; lax (rare) infirm ; weak سست اعتقاد sus't-e-'tiqad' ADJ. incredulous sceptical سست بنیاد sus't-bunyad' ADJ. infirm unstable shaky سست پیماں sus't-paimañ' N.M. & ADJ. fickle ; capricious سست رفتار sus't-raftar' ADJ. slow beggard سست کرنا sus't kar'na V.I. slow down make lazy make sluggish سست ہونا sus't ho'na V.I. be lazy be somewhat unwell سستی sus'ti N.F. laziness ; idleness ; indolence slowness سستی کرنا (یا سے کام لینا) sus'ti kar'na (or se kam' le'na) N.M. delay ; procrastinate be tardy be lazy [P]

سستا sas'ta ADJ. (F. سستی sas'ti) cheap inexpensive worthless سستا چھوٹنا sas'ta chhoot'na V.I. be rid (rare) sell at a cheap rate ; be sold for a pittance سستا روئے بار بار مہنگا روئے ایک بار sas'ta ro''e bar' bar maihn'ga ro''e ek bar' PROV. expensive things may be difficult to buy but cheap stuff is a permanent unisance سستی بھیڑ کی ٹانگ بار بار اٹھا کر دیکھتے ہیں sas'ti bheṛ ki ṭang' bar bar' uṭha' kar dekh'te haiñ PROV. cheapness makes worth suspicious look a gift horse in the mouth

سستانا sasta'na V.I. rest have a respite repose lie down a while

سسر sus'ar (dial. sa'sur) N.M. father-in-law سسرا sus'ra (dial. sa'sura) N.M. (rare) father-in-law (mild abuse) the devilish person سسرال susral' (dial. sasural') N.F. in-laws' family in-laws' house سسرال کا کتا susral' ka kut'ta N M one who sponges on his in-laws سسرالیا susra'liya ADJ. of in-laws سسری sus'ri) (dial. sa'suri) N.F. (rare) mother-in-law (mild abuse) the devilish person [~ ساس sas N.F. ☆]

سسکارنا suskar'na V.T. & I. sibilate do so to help sleeping child make water (of snake) hiss urge (dog) to fly (at someone) سسکاری suska'ri N.F. sole sound emitted for letting dog fly at someone hiss to urge sleeping child to urinate

سسکنا si'sakna V.I. sob be at the last gasp lead a miserable life سسک سسک si'sak si'sak kar ADV. with great difficulty in much trouble very miserably سسکی si'ski N.F. sob سسکیاں بھرنا si'skiyañ bhar'na V.I. sob

سشن si'shan سشن کورٹ si'shan-kor'ṭ N.F. Session Court سشن جج si'shan jaj N.M. Sessions Judge [E]

سطح sat'h N.F. surface plane سطح مرتفع sat'h-e mur'tafa' N.F. plateau سطح مستوی sat'h-e mus'tavi' N.M. level ground flat plane سطحی sat'hi ADJ. superficial trivial سطحی بات sat'hi bat' N.F. (usu. PL.) triviality superficial comment [A]

سطر sat'r (col. sa'tar) N.F. (PL. سطور sutoor') line ruling lineament row rank سطر بندی sat'r-bañ'di N.F. ruling [A]

سطوت sat'vat N.F. majesty (rare) assault شاہانہ سطوت shaha'na sat'vat N.F. royal majesty [A]

سطور sutoor' N.F. (PL. of سطر N.F. ☆)

سعادت sa'a'dat N.F. good fortune felicity auspiciousness سعادتمند sa'a'dat-mand ADJ. dutiful fortunate obedient سعادتمندی sa'a'dat-mañ'di N.F. dutifulness obedience good fortune [A]

سعایت se'a'yot N.F. backbiting [A]

سعد sa''d ADJ. auspicious fortunate N.M. felicity good fortune سعد اکبر sa''d-e ak'bar N.M. Jupiter سعدین sa'dain' N.M. PL. Jupiter and Venus سعد و نحس sa''d-o nah's N.M. PL. the auspious and the ominous قران السعدین qira'n-us-sa'dain' N.M. conjunction of Jupiter and Venus meeting of two auspicious persons سعید sa'id ADJ. & N.M. fortunate folicitous auspicious [A]

سعی sa''y (col. sa''i) N.F. effort attempt ; endeavour enterprise (rare) running سعی کرنا sa''y kar'na V.T. try attempt deavour strive سعی لاحاصل sa''y-e la-ha'sil N.F. vain attempt ; futile endeavour سعی و سفارش sa''y-o

sifā'rish N.F. recommendation great effort سعی ہونا *sa''y ho'na* V.I. be endeavoured (of attempt); be made [A]

سعید *sa'īd'* ADJ. (see under سعد N.M. ☆)

سعیر *sa'īr'* N.F. name of one of the seven parts of hell hell fire [A]

سفارت *sifā'rat* N.M. diplomatic mission . embassy ; embassadorial assignment representation ; going about as a representative سفارت خانہ *sifā'rat-khā'nah* N.M. Embassy [A]

سفارش *sifā'rish* N.F. recommendation intercession influence سفارش کرنا *sifā'rish kar'na* V.T. recommend (someone or someone's case) سفارشی چٹھی *sifā'rishī chiṭ'ṭhī* N.F. letter of recommendation سفارشی ٹٹو *sifā'rishī ṭaṭ'ṭoo* N.M. undeserving person ; getting a job through an influential person's interest [P]

سفاک *saffāk'* N.M. & ADJ. blood-shedder tyrant cruel (ruler) butcher [A ~ سفک]

سفال *sifāl'* N.M. potsherd earthenware سفالیں *sifā'līn* ADJ. earthen جام سفال (یا سفالیں) *jā'm-e sifāl'* (or *sifālīn*) N.M. earthen goblet [P]

سفاہت *sifā'hat* N.F. foolishness stupidity folly [A]

سفتہ *saf'tah* N.M. (rare.) bill of exchange [P]

سفتہ *suf'tah* ADJ. pierced (pearl) perforated bored ناسفتہ *nā-suf'tah* unpierced (pearl) دُرِّ ناسفتہ *dur'r-e nā-suf'tah* N.M. unpierced pearl (fig.) virgin [P ~ سفتن]

سفر *sa'far* N.M. (PL. اسفار *asfār'*, سفرہا *sa'far-hā*) journey voyage travel air travel ; flight departure سفر ہونا *sa'far ho'na* V.I. have to undertake a journey سفر خرچ *sa'far-khar'ch* N.M. travelling allowance T.A. سفر کا خرچ *sa'far kā khar'ch* N.M. travelling expenses سفر کرنا *sa'far kar'nā* V.I. travel journey ; go on a journey undertake a voyage fly (from or to) depart سفر نامہ *sa'far-nā'mah* N.M. account of (one's) travels travelogue سفری *sa'farī* ADJ. travel portable N.M. traveller [A]

سفرجل *safar'jal* N.M. quince [A]

سفر مینا *sa'far mai'nā* N.M. sappers and miners [corr. of E]

سفلہ *sif'lah* ADJ. mean ; base ; low ignoble contemptible ; despicable envious petty-minded سفلہ پرور *sif'la-par'var* ADJ. & N.M. one patronizing mean persons سفلہ پروری *sif'la par'varī* N.F. patronage extended to mean persons سفلہ پن *sif'la-pan* N.M. meanness . baseness سفلہ خو *sif'la-khoo* ADJ. of mean disposition puny hearted petty-minded

سفلی *sif'lī* ADJ. inferior infernal سفلی عمل *sif'lī 'a'mal* N.M. occult influence supposedly wrought through evil spirits [A]

سفوف *soof'* N.M. powder [A]

سفید *sifed',* (col. *sufaid*), سپید *siped'* ADJ. white snow white grey (hair) blank or unwritten (paper, etc.) سفید پوش *sufaid-posh* N.M. & ADJ. white-collared (worker) cleanly dressed person (person) with a sense of respectability officially-recognized respectable person from among the masses gentleman from the lower middle classes ; gentleman سفید پوشی *sifed'-po'shī* N.F. respectability (lower) middle class standard of living سفید پوشی قائم رکھنا *sifed'-po'shī qā''im rakh'nā* V.I. try to look respectable ; try to maintain middle class living standards سیاہ و سفید *siyā'h-o-sifed'* N.M. everything good points (of) ADJ. red and white سیاہ و سفید کا مالک ہونا *siyā'h-o sifed' kā mālik ho'nā* V.I. enjoy full power (over) لہو سفید ہونا *la'hoo sifed ho'na* V.I. be ungrateful سفیدہ *sufai'dah,* (or *sife'dah*) N.M. white poplar white lead dish of) sweet boiled rice a species of buff-skinned mango سفیدۂ صبح *sife'da-e sūb'h* N.M. streak of dawn سفیدی *sufe'dī* (or *sife'dī*) N.F. whiteness white-washing light ; day-light white (of egg) سفیدی پھیرنا (یا کرنا) *sūfai'dī pher'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. white-wash [P]

سفیر *safīr'* N.M. ambassador envoy touring agent or representative [A ~ سفارت]

سفینہ *safī'nah* N.M. (PL. سفن *sū'fūn*, سفائن *safā''in*) ship ; vessel ; boat commonplace-book ; a notice ; summons

سفیہ *safīh'* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. سفہا *sufahā'*) foolish ; stupid dunce [A ~ سفاہت]

سقا *saqqā'* (col. سقہ *saq'qah*) N.M. water-carrier [A ~ سقایت]

سقاوہ *saqā'vah* N.M. small public bath [A]

سقاوہ canopy

سقر *sa'qar* N.M. severest part of hell hell-fire [A]

سقف *saqf* N.F. roof ceiling canopy sky platform [A]

سقم *sūq'm* N.M. (PL. اسقام *asqām'*) flaw defect (rare.) disease سقم نکالنا *sūq'm nikāl'nā* V.T. find fault with سقیم *saqīm'* N.M. & ADJ sick ailing (person) diseased infirm faulty worthless [A]

سقمونیا *saqmoo'nıyā* N.M. scammony ; dried juice of 'convolvulus skammonia, [A ~ G]

سقنقور *saqanqoor'* N.M. skink [A]

سقوط *suqoot'* N.M. fall; capitulation defeat falling off [A]

سقیم *saqīm'* ADJ. & N.M. (see under N.M. ☆)

سکارنا *sakār'nā* V.T. accept (bill of exchange) undertake responsibility سکار *sakār'* N.F: acceptance (of bill of exchange)

سکال *sūkāl'* N.M. good times times of economic prosperity times of cheapness

سکان *sūkkān'* N.M. PL. residents ; inhabitants N.M. rudder ; helm [A ~ SING. ساکن]

سکاؤٹ *sakā''ūṭ* N.M. scout سکاؤٹنگ *sakā''ūṭing* N.M. scouting [E]

سکت *sa'kat* N.F. strength stamina power of resistance

سکتر *sikat'tar* N.M. (col.) secretary سکتری *sikat'tarī* N.F. secretary's office [~ E CORR.]

سکتہ *sak'tah* N.M. a kind of swoon hardly distinguishable from death ; deathswoon consternation unmetrical سکتہ پڑنا *sak'tah paṛ'nā* V.I. have unmetrical caesura ; be unmetrical سکتہ ہونا *sak'tah ho'nā* V.I. fall into death-swoon سکتہ طاری ہونا *sak'tah tā'rī ho'nā* V.I. be struck with consternation سکتے کا عالم *sak'te kā 'ā'lam* N.M. consternation [A ~ سکون]

سکر *sūk'r* N.M. intoxication liquor ; alcoholic drink [A]

سکرات *sakarāt'* N.F. agony (of death) strong fit (of fainting) سکرات موت *sakarā't-e maut'* N.F. last gasps agony of death [A ~ سکر]

سکڑدادا *sa'kaṛ-dā'dā* N.M. paternal great grandfather's father

سکڑنا *sū'kaṛnā* V.I. shrink contract tighten up shrival dwindle feel chilly سکڑا ہوا *sūk'ṛā (hū'ā)* (F.) سکڑی ہوئی *sūk'ṛī (hū''ī)* ADJ. shrink shrivelled contracted thin ; lean

سکنا *sak'nā* AUX. V. can be able to

سکنا *sik'nā* V.I be toasted [~ سینکنا]

سکنجبین *sikanjabīn'* N.F. (1) freshly prepared lime juice cordial (2) acid syrup [P]

سکندر *sikan'dar*, اسکندر *iskan'dar* N.M. Alexander سکندری *sikan'darī* ADJ. pertaining to Alexander N.F. (1) tripping up (2) stumbling (of horse) سکندری کھانا *sikan'darī khā'nā* V.I. trip up (of horse) trimble [P ~ G]

سکنہ *sa'kanah* N.M. PL. residents ; inhabitants N.M. (col.) (usu. *sak'nah*) resident of [A ~ SING. ساکن]

سکوت *sūkoot'* N.M. reticence quietness ; silence peace calm ; tranquillity [A]

سکورہ *sako'rah* N.M. earthen cup

سکوڑنا *sakoṛ'nā* V.T. (same as سکیڑنا V.T. ☆)

سکول *sakool'*, اسکول *iskool'* N.M. school سکول ماسٹر *sakool' mās'ṭar* N.M. schoolmaster [E]

سکون *sūkoon'* N.M. state of rest respite motionlessness peace calm ; tranquility allevation ; end of restlessness [A]

سکونت *sūkoo'nat* N.F. residence dwelling سکونت پذیر ہونا *sūkoo'nat-pazır' ho'nā* V.I. reside ; take up residence (at or with) [A]

سکہ *sik'kah* N.M. coin coining die lead سکہ بٹھانا *sik'kah biṭhā'nā* V.T. establish (one's) prestige overawe bring (a people or country) under one's rule سکہ بنانا *sik'kah banā'na* V.T. coin money mint coins سکہ جمانا *sik'kah jamā'nā* V.I. establish (one's) prestige سکہ زن *sik'ka-zan* N.M. coiner; mint master جعلی سکہ *ja''lī sik'kah* N.M. base, spurious or counterfeit coin رائج الوقت سکہ *rā''ij-ūl-vaq't sik'kah* N.M. current coin [A]

سکھ *sikh* N.M. Sikh سکھنی *sikh'nī* N.F. Sikh woman [~ سیکھنا]

سکھ *sūkh* N.M. comfort ease easy circumstances solace relief happiness affluence leisure peace of mind tranquillity سکھ پال *sūkh-pāl'* N.F. (arch.) sedan chair سکھ پانا *sūkh' pā'nā* V.I. know comfort get relief سکھ تلا *sūkh-ta'lā* N.M. inner soul سکھ چین *sūkh'-chain* N.M. easy circumstances life of ease leisure and pleasure سکھ کی نیند *sūkh kī nīnd'* N.F. sound sleep carefree sleep سکھ کی نیند سونا *sūkh' kī nīnd' so'nā* V.I. have a carefree sleep سکھی *sū'khī* ADJ. & N.M. (one) living in easy circumstances (one) enjoying good relations سکھی رہنا *sū'khī raih'nā* V.I. live in easy circumstances enjoy good relations سکھ میں ADV. in peace in comfort comfortably

سکھانا *sūkhā'nā* V.T. dry up dehydrate evaporate [~ سوکھنا CAUS.]

سکھانا *sikhā'nā*, سکھلانا *sikhlā'na* V.T. teach instruct tutor (witness) سکھلائی *sikhlā''ī* N.F. training teaching instruction ; fee schooling instructional charges [~ سیکھنا CAUS.]

سکھی *sa'khī* N.F. (arch.) woman's female friend ,

companion

سکیڑنا *sūker'na* V.T. shrink shrivel contract gather up tighten [~ سکڑنا CAUS.]

سگ *sag* N.M. (lit.) dog سگِ بازاری *sag-e baza'rī* N.M. stray dog سگ باش برادر خرد مباش *sag' bash' bira'dar-e khūr'd ma-bā'sh* PROV better be a dog than a younger brother [P]

سگا *sa'gā*, ADJ. (F. سگی *sa'gi*) born of the same parents full uterine sincere

سگار *sigār'* N.M. cigar سگار کش (یا نوش) *sigār'-kash* (or *nosh'*) N.M. & ADJ. (one) who puffs at or smokes a cigar سگارکشی (یا نوشی) *sigār'-kashī* (or *no'shī*) puffing at or smoking a cigar [E]

سگائی *sagā''ī* N.F. betrothal سگائی کرنا *sagā''ī kar'na* V.T. betroth affiance سگائی ہونا *sagā''ī ho'na* V.T. be betrothed ; be affianced

سگرائی *sūgra''ī* N.F. name of a musical mode timed for forenoon [S]

سگند *sūgand'* N.F. (arch.) perfume ; fragrance [~ گندہ]

سگھڑ *sū'ghar* ADJ. accomplished (girl) well-versed in housekeeping سگھڑاپا *sūghrā'pā*, سگھڑپن *sū'ghar-pān* N.M. accomplishment expertness in housekeeping

سِل[1] *sil* N.F. slab this used for grinding سینے پر سل رکھنا *sī'ne par sil' rakh'na* V.I. endure patiently

سِل[2] *sil* N.F. consumption ; pulmonary tuberculosis [A]

سلاجیت *salājīt'* N.F. storax

سلاح *silāh'* N.F. (PL. اسلحہ *as'lehah*) weapon; implement of war سلاح بند *silāh-band* ADJ. armed سلاح خانہ *silāh'-khā'nah*, اسلحہ خانہ *as'lehah khā'nah* N.M. arsenal ; armoury سلاح دار *silāh-dār* N.M. armourer

سلاخ *salākh'* N.M. iron bar spit

سلاست *salā'sat* N.F. plain words simple style ; simplicity of style سلیس *salīs'* ADJ. ★ [A]

سلاسل *salā'sil* N.F. PL. chains [A ~ SING. سلسلہ]

سلاطین *salātīn* N.M. PL. sovereigns monarchs; kings emperors [A ~ SING. سلطان]

سلام *salām'* N.M. salutation greeting wishes regards compliments good (etc.) peace blessings ; benediction concluding act of prayers INT. farewell (to) ; better be rid (of) سلام پھیرنا *salām' pher'na* V.I. finish (one's) prayers سلام پیام *salām' payām'* N.M. discourse talk ; conversation سلام دینا (یا کہنا) *salām de'nā* (or *kaih'nā*) V.I. wish send one's compliments (to) (of officer) send for (assistant) سلام وعلیکم *sala'mo 'alai'kūm* (or *-ma-*) (col. for *salā'mūn 'alai'kūm*) N.M. good morning (etc.) PL. peace be with you سلام کرنا *salām' kar'na* V.T. salute wish ; greet quit . get rid of سلام لینا *salām' le'na* V.I. return salutation (of) سلام ہونا *salām ho'na* V.I. be better rid of سلام ہے *salām' hai* INT. I am better rid of you (etc.) (iron.) what a wonderful person [A]

سلامت *salā'mat* ADJ. & ADV. safe surviving سلامت روی *salā'mat-ra'vī* N.F. good conduct moderate way of life صحیح سلامت *sahīh' salā'mat* ADJ. & ADV. safe and sound سلامتی *salā'matī* N.F. safety security well-being health good health سلامتی کا جام پینا *salā'matī ka jām' pī'na* V.I. drink to the health (of) ; drink a health ; toast [A]

سلامی *salā'mī* N.F. guard of honour presentation of arms salute of guns present made to bride, etc. present made to landlord for lease (in construction work) slope [~ A]

سلائی *silā''ī* N.F. seam stitching stitching charges needlework [~ سینا ~ سلانا]

سلائی *salā''ī* N.F. knitting needle appliance for the staining eyes with collyrium ; staining needle (آنکھوں میں) سلائی پھیر دینا *(āṅ'khoṅ meṅ) salā''ī pher' de'na* V.T. blind (the eyes)

سلانا *silā'nā* V.T. cause to sew get stitched [~ سینا CAUS.]

سلانا *sūlā'nā* V.T. put to sleep lull to sleep kill ; murder [~ سونا CAUS.]

سلب *sal'b* N.M. seizure taking away divesting ; taking away negation (logic) negative argument سلب کر لینا *sal'b kar le'na* V.T. divest (someone) of power, etc. [A]

سلپچی *si'lapchī* N.F. (same as سلفچی N.F. ★)

سلجھانا *sūljhā'na* V.T. solve (problem) settle (dispute, etc.) unravel disentangle teach manners make cultured سلجھاؤ *sūljhā''o* N.M. unravelling disentanglement solution (of problem) settlement (of dispute) manners culture سلجھنا *sū'lajhnā* V.I. learn manners become cultured be unravelled be disentangled (of problem) be solved (of dispute) be settled

سلح *si'lah* N.M. weapon of war armour سلح پوش *si'lah-posh'*, سلحشور *si'lah-shor* ADJ. armoured N.M. soldier [A]

سلخ *sal'kh* N.M. last day of lunar month [A]

سلس البول *sa'las-ūl-baul'* N.M. morbid copiousness of urine [A]

سلسبیل *salsabīl'* N.F name of a heavenly spring or stream [A]

سلسلانا *salsalā'nā* V.T. & I. have a creeping sensation tingle itch titillation سلسلاہٹ *salsalā'haṭ* N.F. creeping sensation tingle itch titillation

سلسلہ *si'lsilah* N.M. (PL. سلسلہ ہا *si'lsila-hā'*) series link succession arrangement class ; category connexion saintly line (PL. سلاسل *sala'sil*) chains سلسلہ جنبانی *si'lsila-jūmbā'nī* N.F. setting the ball rolling cutting the ice سلسلہ نکالنا *si'lsilah nikal'nā* V.I. begin be the means of سلسلہ وار *si'lsila-vār* ADJ. consecutive serial ; serially arranged serialized linked together [A]

سلطان *sūltān'* N.M. (PL. سلاطین *salāṭīn'*) sovereign, monarch ; ruler emperor (rare) authority سلطانہ *sūltā'nah* N.F queen empress سلطانی *sūltā'nī* ADJ. princely royal , regal N.F sovereignty empire dominion authority سلطانیِ جمہور *sūltā'nī-e jūmhoor'* N.F. people's government sovereignty of the peoples سلطانی گواہ *sūltā'nī gavah'* N.M. crown witness , approver سلطنت *sal'tanat* N.F. realm dominion kingdom empire [A]

سلف *sa'laf* N.M. (PL. اسلاف *aslaf''*) ancient people predecessors ancestors , ADJ old ; ancient former ; poet ; preceding [A]

سلف *sul'f* N.M (adjunct for سودا *sau'dā* N.M. ☆)

سلف گورنمنٹ *sail'f-gaurmint* N.F. selfgovernment local selfgovernment [E]

سلفہ *sul'fah*, سلفا *sūl'fā* N.M. hemp extract (smoked as drug) tobacco enough for one smoke in 'hookah' سلفہ پینا *sul'fah pī'nā* V.I smoke hemp extract سلفہ ہونا *sul'fah ho'nā* V.I. be destroyed come to nought

سلک [1] *sil'k* N.F. silk [E]

سلک [2] *sil'k* N.F. (rare) thread لاسلکی *lā-sil'kī* N.M & ADJ. wireless [A]

سلگنا *su'lagnā* V.I. burn without smoke or flame kindle سلگانا *sūlga'nā* V.T. light (a fire) kindle stir (trouble)

سلم *sa'lam* N.M. advance payment بیع سلم *bai'-e sa'lam* N.F. sale agreement by advance payment [A]

سلمہ *sal'mah* N.M. tiny embroidery spring سلمہ ستارہ *salmah sitā'rah* N.M. tiny springs and spangles embroidery with it

سلمیٰ *sal'mā* N.F. a female name this as a token name for beloved in verse, etc.

سلنا *sal'nā* V.I be pierced be bored [~ سالنا]

سلنا *sil'nā*, سل جانا *sil jā'nā* V.I. be sewn be stitched سلوانا *silvā'nā* V.T cause to sew get stitched سلوائی *silvā''ī* N.F remuneration for sewing ; stitching charges [~ سینا]

سلوتری *salo'tarī* N.M. veterinary surgeon

سلوٹ *sil'vaṭ* N.F. crease fold سلوٹ پڑنا *sil'vaṭ paṛ'nā* V.I. not to be smooth crease سلوٹ ڈالنا *sil'vaṭ ḍāl'nā* V.I. cause to crease

سلوک *sūlook'* N.M. behaviour treatment kindness civility good terms good turn mystic initiation سلوک سے رہنا *sūlook' se rah'nā* V.I. have cordial relations be at peace with be on good terms سلوک کرنا *sūlook' kar'nā* V.T treat kindly do good turn (to) [A]

سلولائیڈ *sa'lolā'iḍ* N.M. celluloid [E]

سلونا *salo'nā* ADJ. salted dark complexioned but attractive charming (beauty) N.M. savoury salt dish سلونی *salo'nī* ADJ seasoned complexioned but attractive N.F brunette

سلوا *sal'va* N.M quail (only in) من و سلویٰ *man'n-o-sal'va* N.M manna and quail heavenly gift easily obtained food [A]

سلہج *sal'haj*, *sa'laj* N.F brother-in-law's wife sister-in-law [~ سالا]

سلی *sil'lī* N.F. hone grain and chaff on threshing floor before winnowing

سلیپر *salī'par* N.M. slipper [E]

سلیٹ *saleṭ'* N.F. slate [E]

سلیس *salīs'* ADJ. easy to understand plain (words) simple (style)

سلیقہ *salī'qah* N.M. house-keeping skill observance of rules of etiquette good manners dexterity nice arrangement good taste سلیقہ شعار *salī'qa-she'ar'*, سلیقہ مند *salī'qa-mand* (rare سلیقہ دار *salī'qa-dar'*) ADJ. good house-keeper well mannered skilful cultured سلیقہ شعاری *salī'qa-she'ā'rī*, سلیقہ مندی *salī'qa-man'dī*, سلیقہ داری *salī'qa-dā'rī* N.F. (same as سلیقہ N.M. ☆)

سلیم *salīm'* ADJ. perfect healthy right سلیم الطبع *salī'm-ūt-tab'* ADJ. right-minded affable سلیم شاہی جوتا *salīm' shāhī joo'tā* N.M old type embroidered shoe with painted toe [A ~ سلامت]

سم [1] *sam* N.M. poison : venom ; bane سم الفار *sam'm-ul-far'* N.M. arsenic سمیت *sammiy'yat* N.F. poison

poisonous nature banefulness [A]

سم sam N.M. tune of music سم تال sam'-tal' time of music سم تال سے دور است sam'-tal' se dūras't PH. not out of gear

سم sum N.M. hoof

سما sa'ma N.M. (same as سماں N.M. ★)

سما sama' N.M. (PL. سماوات samāvat') sky ; the heavens , firmament سماوی sama'vī ADJ. celestial heavenly آفاتِ سماوی āfa't-e sama'vī N.F. PL. calamities acts of God [A]

سماج samaj N.M. (dial F.) society سماجی sama'jī ADJ. social سماجی برائیاں sama'jī būra''iyān N.F. social evils [S]

سماجت sama'jat N.F. adulation منت سماجت min'nat sama'jat N.F. imploration and adulation (منت) سماجت کرنا (min'nat) sama'jat kar'na V.T. (entreat and) adulate [A]

سماحت sama'hat N.F. generosity [A]

سمادھ samadh', سمادھی sama'dhī N.F tomb where (someone's) ashes are buried tomb of a Hindu saint buried alive at own request [S]

سمادھی sama'dhī N.F. (dial.) mystic contemplation (same as سمادھ ★) سمادھی لگانا sama'dhī lagā'na V.I. (dial.) (of Hindu ascetic) be absorbed in contemplation [S]

سماع sama'' N.M. music listening to music , audition وجدِ سماع vaj'd-e sama'' N.M. ecstacy caused by music سماعت sama''at N.F sense of hearing ; audition listening hearing (of a case) date of hearing سماعت کرنا sama''at kar'na V.I. hear a case : try a suit سماعی sama''ī ADJ. (gram.) irregular (formation) traditional based on hearsay

سماق samaq N.M. porphyry [A]

سماں sa'mañ, سما sa'ma, (dial سمے sa'me N.M. weather conditions ; weather atmosphere ecstatic state سماں باندھنا sa'mān bāndh'na V.I. create a delectable atmosphere enrapture

سمانا samā na, سما جانا sama' ja'na V.I. be accomodated (in) disappear (in) become a part (of) possess ; obsess die سمائی sama'' N.F. accommodation (for). access (to)

سماوات samavat' N.M. (PL. of سما N.M. ★)

سماوار samāvār' N.M. samovar P - R]

سماوی sama'vī ADJ. (see under سما N.M. ★)

سمائی sama''ī N.F. (see under سمانا V.I ★)

سمت sam't (coll. · sim't, N.F direction سمت الراس sam't-ūr-ras' N.F. Zenith [A]

سمت sam'mat, سمبت sam'bat N F. (dial.) Hindu era [S]

سمٹنا si'maṭna V.I. draw close together contract gather rejoin concentrate (of work) end ; get finished

سمجھ sa'majh N.F. commonsense understanding comprehension discernment (one's) lights discretion سمجھ آنا sa'majh a'na V.I. grow to years of direction become sensible سمجھ بوجھ sa'majh boojh' N.F. commonsense understanding سمجھ پر پتھر پڑنا sa'majh par pat'thar par'na V I. be an arrant fool be too stubborn to realize the exigency of the situation سمجھ جانا sa majh ja'na V.I. understand mend one's ways سمجھدار sa'majh-dār' ADJ sensible intelligent سمجھ کا پھیر sa'majh ka pher' N.M. folly stupidity perverse understanding سمجھ کے sa'majh ke ADV sensibly ; intelligently سمجھ لینا sa'majh le'na V.I. understand well سمجھ میں آنا sa'majh meñ ā'nā V.I. (of someone) understand become clear (to) سمجھنا sa'majhna V.I. understand comprehend think ; consider deem believe . suppose take a lesson from others or something (سے سمجھنا se samajh'na) take a revenge from ; teach (someone) a lesson سمجھے sam'jhe INT. do you see the point or game ? have you learnt a lesson now سمجھانا samjhā'na V.I. make (something) clear (to) advise explain teach ; instruct drive home (to) convince account for ; satisfy warn admonish tutor (witness) سمجھانا بجھانا samjhā'nā b'jhā'na V.T. advise admonish appeas سمجھوتا samjhau'tā, سمجھوتہ samjhau'tah N.M. compromise understanding (between) pact alliance

سمدھی sam'dhī N.M. father-in-law (of someone's) child سمدھیانہ samdhiyā'nah N.M. family or house of parents-in-law (of someone's child) سمدھن sam'dhan N.F. mother-in-law (of someone's child

سمرتی sam'ratī N.F. (dial.) meditation this as a genre of Hindu literature [S]

سمرن sum'ran N.F. (dial.) rosary [S]

سم سم sim sim N.M. (rare) sesame ; sesamum charm word کھل سم سم khul' sim' sim PH. open sesame [A]

سمع sam'' N.M. hearing ear سمع خراش sam''-kharash' ADJ. boring N.M. bore سمع خراشی sam''-

khara'shī N.F. jarring on the ear boring
سمع نوازی sam'' navā'zī N.F. conveying sweet sounds
سماک sa'mak N.F. (sign of Zodiac) Pisces (PL. اسماک asmāk') fish [A]
سمن ۱ sa'man N.M. corpulence [A]
سمن ۲ sa'man N.F. Jassamine سمن آباد sa'man-ābād', سمن زار sa'man-zār N.M. Jassamine garden سمن بر sa'manbar ADJ. & N.M. (sweetheart) with a lovely figure [P]
سمن ۳ sa'man N.M. Summon [E]
سمند samand' N.M. steed ; courser thoroughbred horse سمند ناز کو تازیانہ ہونا samań'd-e naz' ko tāziyā'nah ho'nā PH. be an occasion for further diligence
سمندر samań'dar N.M. salamander
سمندر samuń'dar (dial. samań'dar) N.M. sea ocean سمندر پھل samūń'dar-phal N.M. a medicine سمندر جھاگ samūń'dar-jhāg N.M. cuttle-bone ; cuttle-fish bone سمندر کھار samūń'dar-khār N.M. arsenic
سموچا samo'chā ADV. (gulp down) the whole of
سمنک samańk' N.F. wheat pith starch
سمور samoor' (ped. sammoor') N.M. sableskin sable ; marten [A]
سموسا samo'sā, سموسہ samo'sah, (arch. سنبوسہ sambo'sah) N.M. saltish triangular pie hemmed triangular piece of cloth
سموم samoom' N.F. simoom [A ~ سم]
سمونا samo'nā V.T. (used as میں سمونا meń samo'nā) mix hot water with cold water make (water) luke warm moderate mix adulterate
سمیت samet', (or samait) ADV. along with ; together with including ; inclusive of
سمیت sammiy'yat N.F. (see under سم sam ☆)
سمیٹنا samet'nā V.T. roll up wrap up gather finish (work) amass (wealth) سمیٹ سماٹ کر samet' samāt' kar ADV. having gathered having amassed [~ سمیٹنا]
سن ۱ san (also پٹ سن pat'-san) N.M. jute
سن ۲ san N.M. year سن وار san'-vār ADJ. & ADV year-wise [~ A سنہ CORR.]
سن san' N.F. whiz rustle crack (of whip) سن سے san' se ADV. with a whiz سن سے جی ہو جانا san' se jī ho jā'nā V.I. be struck dumb سن سے نکل جانا san' se ni'kal jā'nā V.I. pass quickly [ONO.]

سن sin N.M. (PL. سنین sinīn') age (rare) tooth سن بلوغ sin'n-e būloogh', سن بلوغت sin'n-e būloo'ghat N.M. maturity ; puberty سن تمیز sin'n-e tamīz', سن شعور sin'n-e sho'oor' N.M. years of discretion ; maturity سن رسیدہ sin-rasī'dah ADJ. advanced in years ; elderly ; سن و سال sin'(n)-o-sāl' N.M. age ; years کم سن kam'-sin ADJ. young ; juvenile raw ; inexperienced [A]
سن sūn' ADJ. & ADV. numb ; benumbed struck dumb سن ہو جانا sūn' ho jā'nā V.I. be benumbed
سنا sanā' N.F. senna ; 'cassia senn'
سناتن دھرم sanā'tan dhar'm ADJ. (dial.) eternal religion (as name of orthodox Hindu faith) [S]
سناٹا sannā'tā N.M. pindrop silence awesome stillness howling wilderness consternation shock ; stunning blow howling (of storm) violent gust ; blast (of wind) سناٹے سے برسنا sannā'te se ba'rasnā V.I. rain cats and dogs سناٹے میں آ (یا رہ) جانا sannā'te meń ā' (or raih') jā'nā V. be struck with consteration
سنار sūnār' N.M. goldsmith this as a caste سنار کی کٹھالی اور درزی کے بند sunār' kī kūthā'lī aur dar'zī ke bańd' PROV excuses put up for delay سنارن sūnā'ran N.F. goldsmith's wife any woman of this caste
سنان sinān' سنان sināń' N.F. (PL. اسنہ asin'nah) spearhead [A]
سنانا sūnā'nā V.T. tell relate inform. read out (to) say or repeat (lesson) announce ; proclaim cause (someone) to hear rail at carpet speak sternly (to) give a curtain lecture (to) ایک کی دس سنانا ek' kī das' sūnā'nā PH. give tit for tat سناونی sūnā''onī N.F. news of (someone's) death سناونی سنانا sūnā''onī sūnā'nā V.T. give news of (someone's) death (to)
سنبل sūm'būl N.M. hyacinth ; spikenard ; valerian سنبل ختائی sūm'būl-e khatā''ī N.M. angelica سنبل ہندی sūm'būl-e hin'dī N.M. hyacinth ; spikenard; valerian [P]
سنبلہ sūm'būlah N.M. (sign of the Zodiac) Virgo ear of corn) [A]
سنبوسہ sambo'sah (same as سموسا ☆)
سنبہ sūm'bah N.M. spike iron bar
سنبھل sam'bhal N.M. (same as سنبل N.M. ☆)
سنبھلنا sań'bhalnā V.I. steady ; be firm recover from a fall recover no longer go astray سنبھالنا sań'bhāl'nā V.T. support

hold up control keep safe سنبھل کر یا سنبھال کر ADV. carefully; cautiously سنبھالا sanbha'la N.M. support apparent recovery from illness on eve of death سنبھالا لینا sanbha'la le'na V.I. recover thus recoup سنبھالے نہ سنبھلنا sanbha'le na san'bhalna V.I. be out of control; be in a miserable condition

سپنولیا sanpo'liya N.M. (same as سپولیا N.M. see under سانپ N.M. ☆)

سنت sant N.M. (dial.) saint; Hindu ascetic [E]

سنت sun'nat N.F. (PL سنن su'nan) tradition(s) practice of the Holy Prophet religious rite ordained by the Holy Prophet practice (of): way (of) circcumcision سنت ابراہیمی sun'nat-e ibrahi'mi N.F. Abrahams practice سنت رسول sun'nat-e rasool', سنت نبوی sun-nat-e na'bavi N.F. the Holy Prophet's practice اہل السنہ ah'l-us sunnah, اہل السنہ والجماعۃ ah'l-us sun'nat-e val-jama''ah, اہل سنت aih'l-e sun'nat N.M. PL. (col. SING.) orthodox Muslim(s) (as people following of the Holy Prophet's practice and commanding a majority) سنت کرانا sun'nat kara'na V.I. get circumcised سنت کرنا sun'nat kar'na V.T. circumcise سنت پر عمل کرنا sun'nat par 'a'mal' kar'na V I. act according to the Holy Prophet's practice [A]

سنترہ san'tarah, سنگترہ sang'tarah N.M. tangerine

سنتری san'tari N.M. sentinel; sentry [E]

سنٹر sain'tar N.M. centre سنٹرل sain'ral ADJ. central سنٹرل جیل sain'ral jel' N.M. F. central jail [E]

سنجاب sanjab' N.F. ermine its fur; ermine [A]

سنجاف sinjaf' N.F. hem border broad lace fringe سنجاف لگانا sinjaf' laga'na V.T. tack lace on (to)

سنجوگ sanjog' N.M. good chance matrimonial match suitable connexion union meeting; association سنجوگ کرنا sanjog' kar'na V.T. join or unite (with) سنجوگ ملانا sanjog' mila'na V.T. unite (friends, etc.) سنجوگی sanjo'gi N.M. non-celibate Hindu ascetic [A]

سنجھلا sanjh'la ADJ. & N.M. the third of four brothers سنجھلی sanjh'li ADJ. & N.F. the third of four sisters

سنجیدہ sanji'dah ADJ. cultured serious weighty grave; solemn سنجیدگی sanji'dagi N.F. solemnity seriousness gravity [P]

سنچائی sincha''i N.F. act of irrigating remuneration for it [~ سینچنا]

سند sa'nad N.F. (PL اسناد asnad') degree; diploma certificate testimonial credential proof reason authority grant deed سند کارگزاری sa'nad-e kar-guza'ri N.F. certificate of meritorious services سند معافی sa'nad-e mo'a'fi N.F. rent free grant سند یافتہ sa'nad-yaf'tah ADJ. qualified certified accerdited [A]

سندان sindan' سندان sindan N.F. anvil [P]

سندباد sand'-bad N.F. Sinbad the sailor [A~P]

سندر sun'dar ADJ. (dial.) beautiful سندرتا sun'darta N.F. beauty سندری sun'dari N.F. pretty woman [S]

سندس sun'dus N.M. brocade [A]

سندلا sand'la N.M. a kind of masonic plaster سندلا پھیرنا (یا کرنا) sand'la pher'na (or kar'na) V.T. plaster (wall, etc.)

سندور sindoor N.M. (same as سیندور N.M. ☆)

سندھ sindh N.M. Sind Indus سندھی sin'dhi ADJ. & N.M. of Sind N.F. Sindhi language

سندھیا san'dhiya N.F. (dial.) evening Hindu vaspers

سندیسا sande'sa, سندیس sandes', سندیسہ sande'sah N.M. (dial.) message

سنڈا sanda ADJ. stout سنڈا مسٹنڈا san'da mustan'da, سنڈ مسٹنڈ sand' mustand' ADJ. well-developed; fat; plump; stout

سنڈاس sandas' N.M. upper-storey latrine with excrement falling on ground-floor excrement sink

سنڈاسی sanda'si N.F. pincers (for holding hot vessel)

سنڈیکیٹ sin'diket N.F. syndicate [E]

سنسار sansar' N.M. (dial.) world [S]

سنسان sunsan' ADJ. uninhabited desolate dreary and quiet howling (wilderness)

سنسر sain'sar N.M censor سنسرشپ sain'sar-ship N.F. censorship [E]

سنسکرت sans'krit ADJ. Sanskrit N.F. the sacred and classical language of the Hindus سنسکرتی sans'kriti N.F. (dial.) culture; civilization [S]

سنسنانا sansana'na V.I. feel a tingling sensation when is about to faint; tingle collapse simmer سنسناہٹ sansana'hat N.F tingle tingling sensation rustle simmer hiss سنسنی san'sani N.F. stir; sensation tingle; tingling sensation سنسنی پھیلانا san'sani phaila'na V.T. create a stir; cause a sensation سنسنی خیز san'sani-khez ADJ. (col.) sensational

سنسی san'sī N.F. pincers

سنسنی san'sanī N.F. (see under سنسنانا V.I. ☆)

سنک sa'nak N.F. eccentricity craze سنکی sa'nakī ADJ. crazy eccentric (rare) tipsy

سنکنا si'naknā V.T blow (one's nose)

سنکنا sa'naknā V.I. (of breeze) begin to blow

سنکو sūnak'ko N.F woman in the habit of eaves-dropping

سنکھ sankh N.M conch-shell ADJ. one trillion سنکھ بجانا sankh bajā'na V.I. blow a shell

سنکھنی san'khanī N.F (dial.) tall sexy blonde

سنکھیا san'khiyā N.F. arsenic

سنگ[1] sang N.M. stone سنگ آمد و سخت آمد san'g ā'mad-o-sakh't ā'mad PH. calamitous indeed سنگ آستاں san'g-e āstān' N.M. doorsill سنگ آہن ربا san'g-e ā'han-rūbā' N.M. magnet سنگ اسود san'g-e as'vad N.M. the Holy Black Stone (of Ka'aba) سنگباری sang-bā'rī N.F. pelting with stones ; brick-batting سنگ بنیاد san'g-e būnyād' N.F. foundation-stone سنگ بنیاد رکھنا san'g-e būnyād' rakh'na V.I. lay the foundation-stone (of) سنگ پشت sang'-pūsht' N.M. turtle ; turtoise سنگتراش sang-tarāsh' N.M. sculptor lapidary سنگتراشی sang-tarā'shī N.F. sculpture stone cutting سنگ جراحت san'g-e jirā'hat N.M. soap-stone سنگ خارا san'g-e khā'ra N.M. flint سنگ خوار sang'-khār' N.M a falcon-like bird of prey سنگدانہ sang-da'nah N.F. gizzard سنگدل sang'-dil ADJ. callous ; hard hearted cruel ; merciless سنگدلی sang-di'lī N.F. callousness; hard-heartedness cruelty سنگ راہ san'g-e rāh' N.F. snag ; hindrance , obstruction سنگریزہ sang-re'zah N.M. pebble سنگسار sang-sār' ADJ. stoned to death سنگسار کرنا sang-sār' kar'nā V.T. stone to death ; lapidate سنگساز sang-sāz' N.M. one who corrections on the lithographic stone سنگ سرخ san'g-e sūr'kh N.M. red stone , granite سنگ سرمہ san'g-e sūr'mah N.M. antimony سنگ سلیمانی san'g-e sulaimā'nī N.M. onyx سنگ سماق san'g-e samāq' N.M. porphyry سنگلاخ sang-lākh' ADJ rocky (land) سنگ گردہ san'g-e gūr'dah N.M. kidney stone سنگ لرزاں san'g-e lar'zān N.M. tremulous stone سنگ لوح san'g-e lauh' N.M tomb stone سنگ مثانہ san'g-e masā'nah N.M. calculus سنگ مرمر san'g-e mar'mar N.M. marble سنگ میل san'g-e mīl' N.M. mile stone (fig.) landmark سنگ مقناطیس san'g-e maqnatīs N.M loadstone سنگ نشان san'g-e nishān N.M. road sign landmark سنگ موسیٰ san'g-e moo'sā N.M. blackstone سنگ یشب san'g-e ya'shab N.M. jasper سنگین sangīn' N.F. bayonet ADJ. of stone ; stone heavy (punishment) heinous (crime) hard سنگینی sangī'nī N.F. heaviness heinousness hardness solidity [P]

سنگ[2] sang ADV. the company (of) N.M. company (also سنگھ) (dial.) party جن سنگھ jan' sangh N.M. (name of a strongly anti-Muslim) Hindu people's party (of India) سنگت san'gat N.F company accompanists سنگت کرنا san gat kar'na V.I. bear (someone) company go along with سنگی san'gī (rare سنگتی san'gatī) N M friend companion سنگی ساتھی san gī sā'thī N.M. companion(s) comrade(s) سنگار ، سنگھار singar , singhar' N.M. make-up , toilet decoration سنگاردان singār'-dān N.M. toilet , dressing case سنگار کرنا singar' kar'nā V.I. do one's make-up سنگار میز singār'-mez N.F. dressing table سات سنگار sat'-singār N.M. PL. (see under سات ADJ. & N.M ☆) سولہ سنگار so'lah singār' N.M. PL. sixteen appliances of Hindu woman's toilet

سنگت san'gat N.F (see under سنگ[2] ADV. ☆)

سنگترہ sang'tarah N.M. (same as سنترہ N.M. ☆)

سنگتی san'gatī N.M. (see under سنگ[2] ☆)

سنگرنا sin'garnā V.I. be adorned

سنگرہنی sangraih'nī, سنگرینی sangrī'nī N.F chronic dysentry

سنگم san'gam, سنگھم san'gham N.M. confluence (of rivers) (dial.) junction (of planets) meeting ; union [~ سنگ]

سنگھ singh N.M. (sign of Zodiac) Leo lion (as appendage to Sikh or rare. Hindu male names)

سنگھاڑا singhā'ra N.M. water chestnut water plant yielding this and water lily anything triangular name of a species of fish

سنگھاسن singhā'san N.M (dial.) throne

سنگھانا sūnghā'nā V.T. cause to smell administer olifactorily [~ سونگھنا CAUS.]

سنگوانا sangvā'nā V.T get (things) properly arranged get sorted take possesion of

سنگی sangī N.M (see under سنگ[2] ADV. ☆)

سنگیت sangīt' N.M. dance to the accompaniment of song and music this as art

concert

سنگین *sangin'* ADJ., سنگینی *sangi'ni* N.F. (see under سنگ N.M. ☆)

سنن *sŭ'nan* N.F. PL. (SING. سنت *sun'nat* N.F. ☆)

سننا *sŭn'nā* V.T. & I. hear listen (to) listen in attend (to) be carpeted ; be taken to task ; face the music learn ; come to know hear pupil repeat lesson ; give oral test (to pupil) on earlier lesson provide relief or redress (to) listen to (someone's) word of advice سن گن *sŭn' gun* N.F. inkling سن گن پانا *sŭn' gun pā'nā* V.I. get on inkling (of) سنا *sŭ'nā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. سنی *sŭ'nī*) (something) heard سنی ان سنی کر دینا *sŭ'nī an-sŭ'nī kar de'nā* V.I. turn a deaf ear to سنی سنائی *sŭ'nī sŭnā''ī* N.F. hearsay ایک کہنا نہ دس سننا *ek' kaih'nā na das' sŭn'nā* V.I. not to provoke into harsh rejoinder

سنورنا *sañ'var'nā* V.I do one's make-up adorn oneself be adorned be set right be streamlined بننا سنورنا *ban'nā sañ'var'nā* V.I. do one's make-up adorn oneself سنوار *sañvār'* N.F. (dial.) curse; chastisement تجھے خدا کی سنوار *tŭ'jhe khŭ'dā ki sañ'vār'* INT. May God chastise you سنوارنا *sañ'var'nā* V.T. adorn , decorates embellish arrange adjust set right streamline chastise

سنہ *san* N.M. year era سنہ بکرمی *san'n-e bik'rami* N.M. Hindu era (beginning Bikramajit's accession in 52 B C.) , Bik'rami era سنہ جلوس *san'n-e jŭloos'* N.M. year of (someone's) accession to throne سنہ عیسوی *san'n-e 'isavī* N.M. Christian era ; A.C. سنہ ہجری *san-e hij'ri* N.M. Hijri era ; the Muslim lunar era beginning the Holy Prophet's exodus to Medina in 622 A.C. [A]

سنہرا *sŭnaih'rā*, ADJ. (F. سنہری *sŭnaih'rī*) golden gilded ; gilt

سنی *sŭ'nī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under سننا ☆)

سنی *sŭn'nī* N.M. orthodox Muslim ADJ. orthodox (Muslim) سنی نہ شیعہ جو جی میں آیا کیا *sŭn'nī na shī''ah jo jī' meñ ā'yā kī'yā* PROV. neither a Catholic nor a Protestant, he is an eclectic to his own advantage

سنیاس *sanyas'* (ped. *sann' yas*) N.M. (dial.) Hindu asceticism سنیاسی *sanyasī* N.M. (dial.) Hindu ascetic [S]

سنیچر *sanī'char* N.M. (dial.) Saturn (also سنیچر وار *sanī'char-vār'*) Saturday [S]

سنیما *sine'mā* (or *si'namā*) N.M. cinema ; picture-house [E]

سنین *sinīn'* N.M. PL. year eras ; epochs [A ~ SING. سنہ]

سو *soo* ADJ. evil ; vicious علمائے سو *ŭlamā'-e soo* N.M. PL. vicious savants ; scholars with an axe to grind سوئے اتفاق سے *soo'-e ittifāq' se* ADV. unfortunately سوئے ادب *soo-e a'dab* N.M. impudence سوئے ظن *soo'-e zan'* N.M. unwarranted suspicion سوئے ہضم *soo'-e haz'm* N.M. indigestion [A]

سو *soo* N.F. direction side سو بسو *soo ba-soo'* ADV. all round ; on every side ; in all directions سوئے *soo''e* ADV. towards ; in the direction of [P]

سو *sau* ADJ. hundred ADV. howevermuch سو نکٹوں میں ایک ناک والا نکو *sau nak'toñ meñ ek nāk vā'la nak'koo* PROV. fools would ridicule a wise individual in their company ; evil companions bring much woe سواں *sa'vāñ* ADJ. hundredth سو باتوں کی ایک بات *sau' bā'toñ ki ek' bāt'* PH. very reasonable point (or proposition) سو بسو *sau' bis've* ADJ. surely ; certainly ; in all probability سو جان سے *sau jān' se* ADV. with all one's heart سو دن چور کے ایک دن سادھ کا *sau' din chor' ke ek' din sādh' kā* PROV. the thief is ultimately caught سو سو بل کھانا *sau' sau bal' khā'nā* V.I. fret and fume سو سنار کی ایک لہار کی *sau' sŭnār' ki ek lohār' ki* PROV mighty person's is something to be afraid of سو سو کوس *sau' sau kos'* ADV. far and wide out of the reach (of) سو سیانے اور ایک مت *sau siyā'ne aur ek mat'* PH. wise man always agree سو علاج ایک پرہیز *sau 'ilāj' ek parhez'* PROV. prevention is better than cure سو کے سوائے *sau ke savā''e* ADJ. a hundred and twenty-five per cent سو مارے اور ایک نہ گنے *sau mā're aur ek na gi'ne* PH. beating harshly

سو *so* CONJ. so ; hence ; therefore ADV. accordingly thereupon PROV. that ; he (or she or it) thy ; they

سوا *sa'vā* ADJ. one-and-a quarter quarter again سوا گز کی زبان ہونا *sa'vā gaz kī zabān' ho'nā* V.I. be foul-mouthed be rude سوا نیزے پر آفتاب آجانا *sa'vā nai'ze par āftāb' ā jā'nā* PH. be very hot (of doomsday) arrive سوایا *savā'ya* ADJ. (F. سوائی *savā'ī*) quarter again

سوا *sivā'* ADJ. & ADV. more کے سوا(ئے) *ke sivā'(e')* PREP. except ; save besides without CONJ. in addition to [A]

سوا *sū''ā* N.M. large needle ; packing needle [~ F. سوئی]

سوا *so''ā* N.M. fennel

سوابق *savā'biq* N.M. PL. precedents the preceding ones (rare) prefixes ADJ. (with PL. N.) earlier ancient [A ~ SING سابقہ]

سواحل sava'hil N.M. PL shores ; coasts [A~ SING. ساحل]

سواد savad' N.M. blackness blackspot (on heart) outskirts (of town) environs (of a plate) intelligence skill aptitude knowledge سوادِ اعظم savā'd-e a''zam N.M. the majority (of) بے سواد be-savad' ADJ. ignorant unintelligent بے سوادی be-savad'ī N.F. ignorance کم سواد kam-savad' ADJ. not well-educated کم سوادی kam-sava'dī N.F. lack of deep knowledge [A]

سوار savār' (col. اسوار asvār') ADJ. (one) riding anywhere mounted on (horseback) in train, bus, car, etc.) N.M. one riding anywhere trooper ; cavalry man horseman سوار ہونا savār ho'nā V.T. ride mount get (into) travel (by) پانچوں سواروں میں ہونا panch'veṅ sava'roṅ meṅ ho'nā PH. be a braggart be a fool among knights سواری savā'rī N.F. (col. اسواری asvā'rī) conveyance one travelling by a conveyance riding سواری کرنا savā'rī kar'nā V.T. ride practise [P]

سوال so'āl' (col. savāl') question issue problem query arithmetical sum request purpose سوال از آسمان جواب از ریسمان so'ā'l az ās'mān javā'b az rīs'man PH. inapt reply سوال پیدا ہونا savāl' pai'dā ho'nā V.I. (of question) arise سوال جواب savāl' javāb' N.M. question and answer سوالاً جواباً so'ā'lan javā'ban ADV. in question-and-answer form سوال جواب کرنا savāl' javāb' kar'nā V.I. discuss remonstrate سوال حل کرنا savāl' ḥal' kar'nā V.I. do a sum solve a problem سوال کرنا savāl' kar'nā V.T. question ask a question ask; request ; beg سوال دیگر جواب دیگر so'ā'l-e dī'gar javā'b-e dī'gar, سوال کچھ جواب کچھ savāl' kuchh javāb' kuchh PH. inapt reply evasive reply سوالی savā'lī NM. beggar [A]

سوامی savā'mī (or so'ā'mī) N.M. (dial.) husband lord head of Hindu religious order [S]

سوانح savā'neḥ N.M. biography (life) story PL. incidents accidents سوانح حیات savā'neḥ-e ḥayāt' N.M. PL. life history (of) N.F. biography سوانح نگار savā'neḥ-nigār' N.M. biographer سوانح عمری savā'neḥ 'um'rī N.F. biography [A~ SING. سانحہ]

سوانگ sāng (ped. so'āng') N.M. (same as سانگ N.M. ☆)

سوانہ sivā'nah N.M. village or field boundary ; bourne

سوایا savā'yā ADJ. (F. سوائی savā''ī) (see under سوا sa'vā ADJ. ☆)

سوپ soop N.M. soup [E]

سوپ sop N.M soap [E]

سوت saut (rare سوتن sau'tan), (سوک sauk), سوکن sau'kan N.F. co-wife second (etc.) wife سوت پر سوت اور جلاپا saut' par saut' aur' jalā'pā PROV. a third co-wife is worse than the second for the first one سوت کا لانا جیتے جی کا جلانا saut' kā lā'nā jī'te jī kā jalā'nā PROV. husband's remarriage is most heart-rending to the first wife سوتیاڈاہ saulyā'-ḍāh, سوتیاڈاہ sau'tiyā'ḍāh', سوتاپا sautā'pā N.M. heart-burning caused by co-wife

سوت soot N.M. yarn walk on foot plumb-line one small rule one-sixteenth of 'tas'soo' سوت نہ کپاس جولاہے (یا کولی) سے لٹھم لٹھا soot' na kapās' jaulā'he (or ko'lī) se laṭ'ṭham laṭ'ṭhā PROV. unjustified dispute سوتی soo'tī ADJ. cotton سوتی کپڑا soo'tī kap'ṛā N.M. cotton cloth ; cotton

سوتا so'tā N.M., سوت sot N.F. spring fountainhead سوتے پھوٹنا so'te phooṭ'nā V.I. well up (of fountain heads) appear

سوتنا soot'nā V.T. (same as سونتنا V.T. ☆)

سوتی soo'tī ADJ. (see under سوت soot N.M. ☆)

سوتیلا saute'lā (rare. سوکیلا sauke'lā), سوتیلی saute'lī (rare. سوکیلی sauke'lī) ADJ. step (mother, etc.) half (brother, etc.) سوتیلا باپ saute'lā bāp' N.F. stepfather سوتیلا بھائی saute'lā bhā''ī N.M. step-brother سوتیلی بہن saute'lī bai'han N M: step-sister سوتیلی ماں saute'lī māṅ N.F. stepmother

سوٹ sooṭ N.M, suit [E]

سوجنا sooj'nā V.I. be swollen ; be inflamed منہ سوجنا mūṅh sooj'nā look sulky سوجن soo'jan N.F swelling ; inflammation

سوجھنا soojh'nā V.I. be seen ; be visible be endowed with sense of sight be perceive strike (someone) ; come to (someone's) mind سوجھ soojh N.F. understanding perception سوجھ بوجھ soojh' boojh N.F. common-sense understanding intelligence

سوجی soo'jī N.F. granulated wheat flour ; butter of wheat ; fines ; wheat fine

سوچ soch N.F. (see under سوچنا V.I. ☆)

سوچ savich' N.M. switch [E]

سوچنا soch'nā V.I. think reflect meditate believe consider ponder conceive imagine opine ; be of opinion (that) muse سوچ soch N.F. thought ; reflection ; attention ; regard ; anxiety ; consideration ; meditation ; reverie ; imagination ; idea ; notice سوچ بچار soch'-bichār' N.M. consideration

thought; thinking care worry سوچ میں رہنا soch' meṅ raih'na v.i. buried in thought be worried

سوچنا sooch'na v.t. lave (private parts after stools)

سوخت sokht n.f. burning ; incineration (rare) revoke (at cards) سوختگی sokh'tagi n.f. burning ; incineration سوختنی sokh'tani adj. deserving to be burnt fit for burning ; fire (wood) سوختہ sokh'tah adj. burnt scorched consumed (with love, grief, etc.) سوختہ جاں sokh'ta-jān, سوختہ دل sokh'ta-dil' adj. love-sick grieved [P]

سود sood n.m. interest usury gain ; profit benefit ; advantage سود بٹا sood' baṭ'ṭa n.m. profit and loss سود پر دینا sood' par de'na v.i. lend (money) at interest سود پر لینا sood' par le'na v.i. borrow (money) at interest سود خور sood'-khor سود خوار sood'-khur, n.m. & adj. usurer ; usurious (person) سود خوری sood-khori, سود خواری sood'-khā'ri n.f. usury سود در سود sood' dar sood n.m. compound interest سود کھانا sood' khā'na v.i. take interest be a usurer سود لگانا sood' lagā'na v.i. charge interest calculate interest سود مرکب soo'd-e mūrak'-'ab n.m. compound interest سود مفرد soo'd-e m'f rad n.m. simple interest سودمند sood'-man'd adj. gainful profitable beneficial advantageous useful ; of use سودمندی sood'-man'di n.f. usefulness ; use advantage benefit profit سود مساوی الاصل sood' mūsā'vi-l-as'l n.m. interest equal to principal بے سود be-sood' adj. useless fruitless ; vain adv. in vain سودی soo'di adj. interest bearing [P]

سودا saudā' n.m. madness ; insanity ; lunacy love strong passion ambition frenzy craze ; melancholy; black bile سودا اچھلنا saudā' ū'chhalna v.i. go mad سودا ہو جانا saudā' ho jā'na v.i. go mad ; a fit of madness be crazy (after) be passionately in love (with) have one's heart set (upon) سوداوی saudā'vi adj. melancholic سوداوی مزاج saudavi mizaj' adj. melancholic temperament سودائی saudā''i adj & n.m. mad ; insane ; lunatic (one passionately in love (with) [A]

سودا sau'da n.m. bargain goods ; wares سودا کرنا (یا پٹانا) sau'dā kar'na (or paṭ'āna) v.i. buy strike a bargain settle the rate سودا ہونا (یا پٹنا) sau'dā ho'na (or paṭ'na) v.i. be bought (of bargain) be struck (of rate) be settled سودا نہ ہونا sau'da nā ho'na v.i. (of rate) not to be settled سودا خریدنا (یا لینا) sau'dā kharīd'na (or le'nā) v.i. buy ; make a purchase do shopping سودا خریدنے جانا sau'dā kharīd'ne jā'na v.i. go for a shopping سودا سلف sau'da sul'f n.m. goods ; things bought سوداگر saudā'-gar n.m. merchant سوداگری saudā'gari n.f. commerce trade سوداگری مال saudā'garī māl n.m. merchandise [P]

سواوی saudā'vī adj., سودائی saudā''ī n.m. (see under سودا saudā' n.m. ★)

سودی soo'dī adj. (see under سود n.m. ★)

سودیشی saude'shī adj. (dial.) national indigenous [S]

سوڈا so'ḍa n.m. (bi)carbonate of soda سوڈا واٹر so'ḍa-vā'ṭar n.m. aerated water سوڈیم so'ḍiyam n.m. sodium [E]

سور soor n.m. (dial.) hero سور بیر soor' bīr n.m. (pl.) (dial.) hero(es) [S]

سؤر sū''ar n.m. swine ; pig ; hog ; boar (as swear-word) swine سؤر کا بچہ sū''ar kā bach'chah n.m. pig young (as swear-word) swine سؤر کا گوشت sū''ar ka gosh't n.m. pork ; bacon; ham something forbidden سؤرنی sū''arnī n.f. sow

سوراج savaraj' n.m. (dial.) self-government ; home-rule [S]

سوراخ soorākh' n.m. hole burrow orifice perforation سوراخ دار soorākh'-dar adj. having hole(s) perforated [P]

سورت soo'rat n.f. سورہ soo'rah n.m. chapter (of the Holy Quran) [A]

سورج soo'raj n.m. sun سورج بنسی soo'raj ban'sī n.m. of solar descent (as name of a Rajput clan) سورج ڈوبنا (یا چھپنا یا غروب ہونا) soo'raj ḍoob'na (or chhūp'na or ghūroob' ho'nā) v.i. (of sun) set ; god own سورج گرہن soo'raj girah'n (rare سورج گہن soo'raj gai'han) n.m. solar eclipse سورج مکھی soo'raj mū'khī n.m. sunflower سورج نکلنا (یا طلوع ہونا) soo'raj ni'kalna (or tūloo'' ho'na) v.i. (of sun) rise

سورداس soor'-dās n.m. (dial.) (euphemism for a) blind man

سورگ so'arg' (occ. سرگ sūr'g) n.m. (dial.) paradise سورگ باشی so'arg'-bashī, (سرگباشی sūrg'-bā'shī) (dial.) the late ; deceased [S]

سورما soor'mā adj. brave ; valiant ; bold

سورنجان soo'ranjān n.m. meadow-saffron [P]

سورہ soo'rah n.m. (same as سورت n.f. ★) سورۂ اخلاص soo'ra-e ikhlās' n.f. the chapter entitled Ikhlas سورۂ فاتحہ soo'ra-e fā'tehah n.f. the Opening Chapter سورۂ یٰسین soo'ra-e yāsīn' n.m. the Chapter entitled Ya-sin' generally recited at people's deathbed [A]

سوز soz n.m. passion depth of feeling hurt-burning grief elegiac stanza

SUF. burning inflamming rending سوزخواں soz'-khāñ N.M. dirge-chanter سوزخوانی soz'-khā'nī N.F. dirge-chanting in commemoration of Karbala martyrs سوز و گداز so'z-o-gūdaz' N.M. depth of feeling ardour سوزاک sozak' N.M. gonorrhoea سوزاں so'zāñ ADJ. & SUF. burning ; kindling سوزش so'zish inflammation burning sensation ardour سوزناک soz-nāk' ADJ. heart-rending سوزندہ sozin'dah N.M. & ADJ. burning consuming سوزی so'zī SUF. burning consuming [P ~ سوختن]

سوزن so'zan N.F. needle ; sewing needle سوزن کاری so'zan kā'rī N.F. tambour work سوزنی soz'nī (ped. so'zani) N.F. (arch.) quilted coverlet tamboured coverlet [P]

سوس soos N.M. (rare) liquorice ربّ السوس rūb'h-ūs-soos N.M. liquorice extract [A]

سوسائٹی sosa''iṭī N.F. society [E]

سوسمار soosmār' N.M. porpoise [P]

سوسن so'san N.F. iris سوسنی so'sanī N.M. bluish colour ADJ. iris-coloured ; bluish [P]

سوسن

سوسی soo'sī N.F. coarse striped silk cloth [P ~ سوس]

سوشلسٹ so'shalisṭ N.M. & ADJ. socialist سوشلزم so'shalizm N.M. socialism [E]

سوغات saughāt' N.F. present (brought from a far-off land) ; rare gift rarity [P ~ T]

سوفار soofār' N.M. notch of arrow [P]

سوفسطائی soofisṭā''ī N.M. sophist [A ~ G]

سوق sooq N.M. street (rare) market سوقیانہ sooqiyā'nah ADJ. vulgar (words, manners, etc.) سوقیانہ پن sooqiyā'na-pan N.M. vulgarity [A]

سوک sauk, سوکن sau'kan N.F. (same as سوت saut N.F. ☆)

سوکھنا sookh'na V.I. dry evaporate shrivel wither be parched be emaciated pine away become thin or lean سوکھا soo'kha ADJ. (F. سوکھی soo'khī) dry juiceless parched withered shrivelled thin ; lean without anything extra mere flat ; utter N.M. dry land 'terra firma' dry tobacco rickets سوکھا ٹرخانا soo'kha ṭarkhā'na V.T. dismiss (someone) without asceding to his request ; send away سوکھے کر کانٹا ہونا sookh kar kāñ'ṭa ho'nā V.I. become gaunt سوکھی الفن soo'khī al'fan N.F. very lean woman سوکھی چنائی soo'khī chūnā'ī N.F. dry paving ; paving the floor with brick without laying mortar سوکھے دھانوں پانی پڑنا soo'khe dhā'noñ pā'nī paṛ'na V.I. have revived hopes سوکھے گھاٹ اتارنا soo'khe ghāṭ' ūtār'na V.I. disappoint dismiss (someone) without acceding to his request ; send away سوکھا جواب soo'kha javāb' N.M. flat refusal سوکھا لگنا soo'kha lag'nā V.I. have rickets

سوگ sog N.M. mourning سوگ کرنا (یا منانا) sog' kar'na (or manā'nā) V.I. mourn grieve سوگوار sog'-vār' ADJ. mourning aggrieved ; afflicted ; sorrowful سوگواری sog'-vā'rī N.F. mourning grief; affliction سوگن so'gan ADJ. & N.F. afflicted سوگی so'gī ADJ. & N.M. afflicted

سوگند saugañ'd. N.M. oath سوگند دینا saugañ'd de'na V.T. administer an oath (to) سوگند کھانا saugañ'd khā'na V.I. say on oath take an oath ; swear [P]

سول si'val ADJ. civil سول جج si'val jaj N.M. civil judge سول سرجن si'val sar'jan N.M. civil surgeon سول سروس si'val sar'vis N.F. civil service سول سوٹ si'val sooṭ' N.M. civil suit سول کورٹ si'val korṭ' N.F. civil court سول نافرمانی si'val nā-farmā'nī N.F. civil disobedience سول وار si'val vār' N.F. civil war [E]

سول sool N.M. thorn ; a spike ; a dart colic acute pain pin pricks sting سول چبھنا sool' chūbh'na, سول سی لگنا sool' sī lag'na V.I. cut to the quick

سولہ so'lah ADJ. & N.M. sixteen سولہ سنگار so'lah siñgar' (see under سنگار N.M. ☆) سولھواں so'lhavāñ ADJ. sixteenth

سولی soo'lī N.F. cross gibbet (fig.) continued torture سولی دینا soo'lī de'na V.T. execute crucify سولی پر بھی نیند آجاتی ہے soo'lī par bhī nīñd ā jā'tī hai V.I. sleep can overtake one even on the cross سولی پر جان ہونا soo'lī par jān' ho'na V.I. suffer continuous torture live in constant fear of one's life سولی (پر) چڑھانا soo'lī par chaṛhā'na V.T. execute crucify torture

سوم soom N.M. miser ; niggard [~ A شوم CORR.]

سوم sivūm ADJ. third N.M. (col. سویم so'yam) third-day funeral rites [P]

سوموار som-vār' ADJ. Monday [S]

سوں sauñ N.F. oath (arch. except in) لاالله سوں lā'l'lā sauñ INT. by God

سوں soon N.F. reticence numbness سوں کھینچنا soon' khēñch'na V.I. keep mum

سونا soo'nā ADJ. (F. سونی soo'nī) deserted سونا پڑا ہونا soo'nā pa'ṛā ho'na V.I. lie deserted سونا کر جانا soo'nā kar jā'na V.I. desert (a place) ; depart leaving a place ; deserted سونا گھر بھڑوں کا راج soo'na ghar' bhi'ṛoñ ka rāj' PROV. fools assume power where there is a scarcity of statesmen

سونا[1] *so'nā* V.I. sleep repose take a siesta cohabit (with) lie dead ابدی نیند سونا *a'badī nīnd' so'nā* V.T. die سوتے فتنے جگانا *so'te fit'ne jagā'nā* V.I. fan dying embers سوتے جاگتے منہ دیکھنا *so'te jāg'te mūnh' dekh'na* V.I. ever anticipate

سونا[2] *so'nā* N.M. gold riches ; wealth (thing) of real and unalterable value (of person) gem ; jewel سونا اچھلتے جانا *so'na ūchhal'te jā'nā* V.I. (of conditions in a country) be very peaceful سونا جانے کسے آدمی جانے بسے *so'nā jā'ne ka'se ā'damī jā'ne ba'se* PROV. title is known only after first hand experience سونا سگند *so'nā sūgand'* ADJ. good quality of good descent سونا چھوئے مٹی ہوتا ہے *so'nā choo''e maṭ'ṭī ho'tā hai* V.I. be always unlucky سونے پر سہاگہ *so'ne par sohā'gah* ADJ. adding to beauty or elegance سونے سے گھڑواں مہنگی *so'ne se ghāṛvān' maihn'gī* . PROV. the incidental charges are much more than the basic ones سونے کا *so'ne kā* ADJ. golden ; gold exquisite سونے کا پانی *so'ne kā pa'nī* N.M. gilding سونے کا پترا *so'ne ka pat'ra* N.M. gold plate سونے کی چڑیا *so'ne kī chirya* N.F. 1 golden bird wealthy person سونے کا نوالہ *so'ne ka nivā'lah* N.M. nice food given to one's child سونے کا ورق *so'ne kā va'raq* N.M. gold leaf

سونپنا *saunp'nā* V.T. entrust delivered خدا کو سونپنا *khudā ko saunp'nā* leave to God the affair of entrust to God

سونتنا *soont'nā*, سوتنا *soot'nā* V.T. draw (sword) message by rubbing down strip (vegetable etc.) of leaves starch (kite-string)

سونٹا *son'ṭā* N.M. staff ; club سونٹا سے ہاتھ *son'ṭā se hāth'* N.M. PL. (of woman) have no bangles in her hands

سونٹھ *sonṭh* N.F. dry ginger cherished trifle سونٹھ کی ناس لینا *sonṭh kī nas le'nā* V.I. bear ; brook

سون چڑیا *son'-chir'yā* N.F. see under سونا[2] N.M. ★

سوندھا *son'dhā* ADJ. (F. سوندھی *son'dhī*) (usu. سوندھا سوندھا *son'dhā son'dhā* (F. سوندھی سوندھی *son'dhī son'dhī*) sweet smelling (like freshly moistened earth)

سوندھنا *saundh'nā* V.T. mix into a dough mix rub (cloth) in cowdung, etc., before washing

سونڈ *soond* N.M. (elephant's) trunk

سونڈی *soondī* N.F. weevil

سوں سوں *soon' soon* N.F. sound of breath ; sniff sizzle سوں سوں کرنا *soon' soon kar'nā* V.I. sniff ; snuff sizzle

سونف *saunf* N.F. anise seed ; aniseed. sweet fennel سونف کا عرق *saunf kā 'a'raq* N.M. anise water

سونگھنا *soongh'nā* V.I. smell get the scent (of) N.M. hound one who tracks

سونگھنی *soongh'nī* N.F. (rare) snuff

سوویٹ *so'vi'eṭ* N.M. & ADJ. Soviet سوویٹ روس *so'vi'eṭ roos'* N.M. Soviet Russia; U.S.S.R [E ~ R]

سوہا *soo'ha* ADJ. crimson ADV. deep (red) N.M. name of a musical mode

سوہان *sohān'* N.M. file ; rasp سوہان روح *sohā'n-e rooh'* ADJ. & N.M. vexatious (person or affair) سوہان روح بنا ہونا *sohā'n-e rooh' ba'nā ho'nā* V.T. be a constant source of vexation [P]

سوہن *so'hān* ADJ. (dial.) beautiful N.M. (dial.) sweetheart سوہن حلوہ *so'han hal'va* N.M. kind of crisp sweetmeat ; wheat toffee

سوہنی *so'hanī* N.F. سوہنا *so'hanā* ADJ. (dial.) nick-name of a musical mode

سوئی *soo''ī* N.F. needle pin indicator hand (of clock, etc.) tongue (of scales) pointer on compass سوئی پرونا *soo''ī piro'nā* V.I. thread a needle سوئی کا بھالا ہو جانا *soo''ī kā bhā'lā ho' jā'nā* V.I. be grossly exaggerated سوئی کا کام *soo''ī kā kām'* N.M. needlework سوئی کا ناکہ *soo''ī kā nā'kah* N.M eye of a needle سوئی کے ناکے سے اونٹ گزارنا (یا نکالنا) *soo''ī ke nā'ke se ooṅt' gūzār'nā* (or *nikāl'na*) V.T. make a camel pass through the eye of a needle ; achieve the impossible

سوئی گیس *soo''ī gais* N.F. fuel gas from Sui in Baluchistan ; Sui gas

سویا[1] *so'yā* (P.T. of سونا V.I. ★)

سویا[2] *so'yā* N.M. (usu. PL. as سوئے *so''e*) fennel; a kind of potherb

سویابین *so'yā-bīn'* N.M. Soya bean(s)

سویاں *sivay'yāṅ* N.F. vermicelli macaroni sweet vermicelli dish with milk

سویدا *sūvai'dā* N.M. black spot (on heart) ADJ. black

سویرا *save'rā* N.M. dawn . daybreak early morning سویرا ہونا *save'ra ho'nā* V.I. be daybreak سویرے *save're* ADV. at dawn early ; early enough too early ذرا سویرے *za'ra save're* ADV. a bit earlier

سویمبر *so'em'bar* N.M. ancient Hindu custom of public selection of husband from among assembled suitors سویمبر رچانا *so'em'bar rachā'nā* V.I. assemble suitors for such selection [S]

سہ *seh* ADJ. three PREF. (*se-*) سہ پہر *se-pai'har* N.M. afternoon ADV in the afternoon سہ چند *se-chand'* ADJ. triple , treble threefold سہ حرفی *se-har'fī* ADJ. triliteral سہ درہ *se-da'rah* N.M. & ADJ. three-doored (portico) سہ سالہ *se-sā'lah* ADJ. triannual ; three-yearly سہ شنبہ *se-sham'bah* N.M. Tuesday سہ فصلہ *se-fas'lah* ADJ. yielding three crops a year ; triple-cropped سہ کرر *se-kar'rar* ADJ. (col.) three times as much ADV. (col.) the third time سہ گوشہ *se-go'shah* (col. سہ گوشیہ *se-goshiyah*) ADJ. three cornered سہ ماہی *se-mā'hī* ADJ. quarterly سہ منزلہ *se-man'zilah* ADJ. three-storeyed N.M. (dial.) second floor [P]

سہا *sohā'* N.M. name of a far-off star in the constellation of the Greater Bear

سہارنا *sahār'nā* V.T. bear support (the weight of) brook tolerate endure

سہار *sahār* N.F. patience; endurance سہارا *sahā'rā* N.M. supporter earning member (of family) support help; aid prop سہارا ٹوٹنا *sahā'rā toot'nā* V.I. lose all hope lose support of سہارا دینا *sahā'rā de'nā* V.I. support help ; aid سہارا ڈھونڈنا *sahā'rā dhoond'nā* V.I. seek ; support be on the lookout for some aid سہارا لینا *sahā'rā le'nā* V.I. depend (on) seek the help (of) be helped by

سہاگ *sohāg'* N.M. wifehood as married woman's auspicious state marriage song سہاگ اترنا (یا اجڑنا یا لٹنا) *sohāg' ū'tarnā* (or *ū'jaṛnā* or *lūt'nā*) V.I. widowed سہاگ بھری *sohāg'-bha'rī* ADJ. (dial.) beloved wife سہاگ پڑا *sohāg'-pū'ṛā* N.M. cosmetics bag presented to bride by groom's family on eve of wedding سہاگ رات *sohāg-rāt'* N.M. nuptials سہاگ سیج *sūhāg' sej'* N.F nuptial bed (سہاگ) گھوڑیاں (*sohāg'-*) *gho'ṛiyāṅ* N.F PL. songs sung on eve wedding ; nuptial songs سہاگن *sohā'gan* N.F. woman whose husband is alive favourite wife بوڑھ سہاگن *booṛh'-sohā'gan* N.F. woman enjoying happy marital state till late in life سات سہاگنوں کے ہاتھ لگوانا *sāt' sohā'ganoṅ ke hāth' lagvā'nā* V.T. get the blessings of seven happy wifes (as a premarital rite)

سہاگہ *sohā'gah*, سہاگا *sohā'gā* N.M. boric acid ; borax harrow

سہام *sehām'* N.M. (PL. of سہم N.M. ★)

سہانا *sohā'nā*, سہاونا *sohā''onā* ADJ (F. سہانی *sohā'nī*, سہاونی *sohā''onī*) pleasant delectable

سہج *sai'haj* ADJ. easy ; simple ADV. (also سہج سہج *sai'haj sai'haj*) slowly cautiously carefully سہج سبھاؤ *sai'haj-sūbhā''o* N.M. natural ease suave disposition سہج سے *sai'haj se* ADV. slowly gradully carefully in a low voice; soft ; softly

سہرا *seh'rā* N.M. groom's adornment groom's chaplet encomium to on this occasion credit سہرا باندھنا *seh'rā bāndh'nā* V.T. & I. garland the groom (of groom) garland himself ; be garlanded put on the floral chaplet سہرا گوندھنا *seh'rā-gaońdh'nā* V.I. string flowers into a garland کے سر سہرا ہونا *ke sir seh'rā ho'nā* V.I. get the credit for ; (of credit) redound (to) سہرے سہاگ *seh're sohāg'* N.M. PL. marital melodies ; nuptial songs

سہل *sah'l* (col. *saih'l*) ADJ. easy; simple سہل انگاری *sah'l-angā'rī* N.F. easygoing attitude carelessness سہل بنانا (یا کرنا) *sah'l banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) facilitate simplify سہل ممتنع *sah'l-e mūmtane''* N.M. inimitably easy style

سہول *sa'hūl* N.F. (same as ساہول N.F. ★)

سہلانا *saihlā'nā* V.I. stroke rub gently titillate سر سہلانا *sir saih'lā'nā* V.I. (fig.) invite punishment

سہم *sah'm* N.M. (PL. سہام *sehām'*) arrow share ; lot [A]

سہم *saih'm* N.M fear ; terror سہمنا *saihm'na*, سہم جانا *saih'm jā'nā* V.I. be afraid be alarmed سہما سہما *saih'mā saih'mā* ADV. (F. سہمی سہمی *saih'mī saih'mī*) afraid

سہنا *saih'nā* V.I. bear ; endure ; suffer سہتا سہتا *saih'tā saih'tā* ADJ. bearable

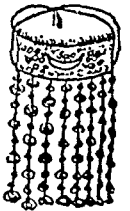
سہو *sah'v* N.F. omission oversight سہو قلم *sah'v-e qulam* N.M. slip of the pen oversight سہو کتابت *sah'v-e kitā'bat* N.M. clerical error slip of the pan سجدۂ سہو *saj'da-e sah'v* N.M. compensatory prostration (in prayers for some missed obligation of it) سہواً *sah'van* ADV. through oversight inadvertently by mistake ; mistakenly [A]

سہولت *sohoo'lat* N.F facility ease [A ~ سہل]

سہی *sehī'* ADJ. proposed (cypress) ADJ. (used in PH. سروِ سہی *sar'v-e sehī'*) (see under سرو N.M. ★)

سہی *sa'hī* ADV. (used predicatively) all right let it be so who cares well granted however ; though this if nothing more at least

سہیل *sohail'* N.M. Canopus ; the dog star [A]

سہیلی *sahelī'* N.F. woman's friend of own sex , girl's girl friend

سہیم sahīm' N.M. partner equal, peer [A ~ سہم]

سی۱ sī ADJ. thirty [P]

سی۲ sī ADV. (see under سا ADV. ☆)

سی سی si' si N.F. hiss hissing sound denoting effect of sting, pongency or cold

سے se PREP. from with by than (see under سا ☆) میں سے meṅ se ADV. through out of اس وجہ سے is vaj'h se CONJ. therefore because of سے کہنا se kaih'nā ask ; tell speak to

سیاح sayyāḥ' N.M. traveller itinerant globe-trotter سیاحت siyā'hat, سیاحی sayyā'ḥī N.F. travel globe troting journey voyage

سیادت siyā'dat N.F. leadership hegemoney suprencey seniority being a Sayyid ☆ ; descent from the Holy Prophet [A]

سیار siyār' N.M. jackal رنگے سیار raṅ'ge siyār' N.M. (iron used as honorific) swindler criminal posing as pious person

سیارہ sayyā'rah N.M. planet ADJ. (usu. سیار sayyār') wandering [A ~ سیر]

سیاست siyāsat N.F. politics strategy diplomacy management administration chastisement سیاستدان siyā'sat-dān' N.M. & ADJ. statesman politician (derof.) diplomat, diplomatic سیاستدانی siyā'sat-dā'nī N.F. statesmanship سیاست مدن siyā'sat mu'dun N.M. civics (old use) political science سیاسی siyā'sī ADJ. political diplomatic سیاسی جماعت siyā'sī jamā''at political party سیاسی گفتگو siyā'sī g' ftugoo' N.F. diplomatic (way of) talk سیاسیات siyāsiy'yat' N.F. political scinice ماہر سیاسیات mā'hir-e siyāsiyyat' N.M. political scientist [A]

سیاق siyāq' (usu. سیاق و سباق siyā'q-o-sibāq') N.M. context اس سیاق و سباق میں is siyā'q-o-sibāq' meṅ CONJ. in this context [A]

سیال sayyāl' N.M. & ADJ. fluid [A ~ سیل]

سیاں say'yāṅ N.M. woman's sweetheart lover husband friend سیاں بھئے کوتوال اب ڈر کاہے کا say'yāṅ bha''e kot'vāl ab ḍar' kā'he kā PROV. a friend in court makes the process short

سیانا siyā'nā ADJ. grown up ; mature wise hrewd, sazacious clever thrifty N.M. exorciser قاضی جی کے گھر کے چوہے بھی سیانے qā'zī ji ke ghar ke choo'he bhī syā'ne PROV even the servant of a wise man is not a fools سیانا کوا گوہ کھاتا ہے syā'nā kav'vā gooh khā'tā hai PROV person who are too clever have to eat the humble pie ; some persons overreach themselves سیانا پن syā'na-pan, سیان پن syān-pan N.M. سیان پت syān'-pat N.F. sagacity shrewdness cleverness maturity thrift

سیاہ siyāh' (CONTR. سیہ siyah') ADJ. black dark ominous sombre سیاہ (یا سیہ) باطن siyāh' (or siyah')-bā'tin ADJ. malicious (person) سیاہ (یا سیہ) باطنی siyāh' (or siyah')-bā'tinī N.F. malice; maliciousness hypocrisy سیاہ (یا سیہ) بخت siyah (or siyah')-bakh't ADJ. unlucky; unfortunate سیاہ (یا سیہ) بختی siyāh' (or siyah')-bakh'tī N.F. misfortune سیاہ (یا سیہ) پوش siyāh' (or siyah')-posh ADJ. dressed in black (as sign of mourning) N.M man in black N.F. one in widow's weeds سیاہ (یا سیہ) چشم siyāh' (or siyah')-chash'm ADJ. black-eyed سیاہ (یا سیہ) فام siyāh' (or siyah')-fām ADJ. park complexioned black jet black dark سیاہ (یا سیہ) کار siyāh' (or siyah')-kār' ADJ. sinful lewd ; debanched wicked N.M. sinner سیاہ (یا سیہ) کاری siyāh' (or siyah')-kā'rī N.F. lewdness ; debanchery sinfulness wickedness سیاہ گوش siyāh'-gosh N.M. lynx سیاہ (یا سیہ) مست siyāh' (or siyah')-mast' ADJ. dead drunk سیاہ و سفید siyā'h-o-sifed' N.M. full powers everything good or bad سیاہ و سفید کا مالک ہونا siyā'h-o-sifed' kā mā'lik ho'nā V.I. evield full powers be in control سیاہ کرو چاہے سفید siyāh' ka'ro chā'he sifed' PH. do whatever you like the discretion lies with you you are invested with full powers

سیاہہ siyā'hah N.M. (arch.) account book register سیاہہ کرنا siyā'hah kar'nā V.T. (arch.) enter into a register سیاہہ ہونا siyā'hah ho'nā V.I. be entered thus سیاہہ نویس siyā'ha-navīs' N.M. accountant سیاہی siyā'hī N.F. ink blackness ignominy lamp black [P]

سیب seb N.M. apple سیب زنخداں se'b-e za'nakh-dāṅ N.M. (fig.) small lovely chin [P]

سیپ sīp, سیپی sī'pī N.F. oyster shell سیپ سا منہ نکل آنا sīp' sā mūṅh ni'kal ā'nā V.I. grow very weak

سیت sīt N.F. exudation (esp. from limb ends)

سیتا sī'tā N.M. Hindu deity Rama's consort ; Sita سیتا پھل sī'tā phal N.M a kind of sweet pumpkin [S]

سیتلا sīt'lā N.F (dial.) smallpox [S]

سیٹھ seṭh N.M. business magnate capitalist (title of respect for) tycoon

سیٹھا sī'ṭhā ADJ. insipid ; vapid tasteless سیٹھا پن sī'ṭhā-pan N.M. insipidity ; vapidity tastelessness

سیٹی *sī'ṭī* N.M. whistle سیٹی بجانا *sī'ṭī bajā'na* V.T. blow a whistle ; whistle سیٹی بجنا *sī'ṭī baj'na* V.I. whistle

سیج *sej* N.F. bed ; couch سیج بچھانا (یا لگانا) *sej bichhā'na* (or *lagā'na*) V.I. make the bed پھولوں کی سیج *phoo'loṅ kī sej* N.F. floral wreath for bed (fig.) bed of roses کانٹوں کی سیج *kāṅ'ṭoṅ kī sej* N.F. bed of thorns

سیحوں *se'hooṅ* (ped. *saihoon'*) N.M. Jexartes [A ~ T]

سینچنا *sīṅch'na* (or *seṅch'na*) V.T. irrigate water (a plant) feed (with one's blood) سنچائی *siṅchā''ī* N.F. irrigation remuneration for it

سیخ *sīkh* N.F. spit skewer سیخ پا ہونا *sīkh'-pā ho'na* V.I. (of horse) rear fly into a passion be incensed سیخ پر لگانا *sīkh' par lagā'na* V.I. put (meat) on a spit ; roast سیخنا *sīkh'na* ADJ. (of grilled meat) prepared on spit [P]

سید *say'yid* N.M. descendant of the Holy Prophet ; Syed (rare) lord سیدزادہ *say'yid-zā'dah* N.M. one born of a Syed ; descendant of the Holy Prophet سیدانی *saidā'nī* N.F. descendant of the Holy Prophet [A ~ سیادت]

سیدھ *sīdh* N.F. direction being straight سیدھ باندھنا *sīdh' bāṅdh'na* V.I. take aim gain a direct line کی سیدھ میں *kī sīdh' meṅ* ADV. in the direction of ناک کی سیدھ میں *nāk' kī sīdh' meṅ* ADV. straight on

سیدھا *sīdha*, ADJ. (F. سیدھی *sī'dhī*) upright erect straight direct straight forward simple right correct سیدھاپن *sī'dhā-pan* N.M. simplicity being straight سیدھا سادہ *sī'dha sā'dah* ADJ. simple homely unpretentions unembellished سیدھا کرنا (یا بنانا) *sī'dhā kar'na* (or *banā'na*) V.T. straighten poise (gun, etc.) to take aim correct chastise سیدھا ہاتھ *sī'dhā hāth'* N.M. right hand سیدھا ہونا *sī'dhā ho'na* N.M. be set right سیدھی راہ چلنا *sī'dhī rāh' chal'na* V.I. take the right path سیدھی طرح *sī'dhī tar'h* ADV. unhesitatingly properly سیدھے *sī'dhe* ADV. direct straight on سیدھے ہاتھ *sī'dhe hāth* ADV. to the right سیدھے منہ بات نہ کرنا *sī'dhe mūṅh bāt na kar'na* V.I. be too proud be curt [above]

سیدی *sī'dī* N.M. (coll. شیدی *shī'dī*) N.M. (title for) Negro [~ A سید CORR.]

سیر *sair* N.F. walk ; stroll ; perambulation excursion picnic sight seeing amusement ; recreation travel tour delectable experience سیر بین *sair' bīn'* N.F. panorama سیر سپاٹا *sair' sapā'ṭā* N.M. walk or travel for amusement سیر دیکھنا *sair dekh'na* V.I. see a lot of fun ; enjoy سیر کرنا *sair' kar'na* V.I. take a walk, stroll ; to take the air , perambulate travel see a place round (a place) go out sight-seeing enjoy سیرگاہ *sair'-gāh* N.F. beauty spot ; recreation centre amusement park garden walk سیر و تفریح *sair' (-o-) tafrīh'* N.F recreation سیر و شکار *sair'(-o-)shikār'* N.M. shooting and hunting ; shikar [A]

سیر ۱ *ser* ADJ. satiated satisfied content filled ; saturated fed up [P]

سیر ۲ *ser* N.M. weight equivalent to about 2 lb , seer سیر کو سوا سیر *ser' ko sa'vā ser'* PH. tit for tat ; one better سیر کی ہانڈی میں سوا سیر پڑا اور ابل گیا *ser' kī hāṅ'ḍī meṅ sa'vā ser pa'ṛā aur u'bal ga'ya* PROV. the upstart has his head turned سیروں لہو بڑھنا *se'roṅ la'hoo baṛh'na* V.I. grow very happy .

سیر *si'yar* N.F. (PL. of سیرت N.F ★)

سیراب *serāb'* ADJ. well-watered satisfied fresh ; blooming سیراب کرنا *serāb' kar'na* V.T. irrigate saturate سیراب ہونا *serāb ho'nā* V.I. be irrigated be saturated be happy be fresh سیرابی *serā'bī* N.F. irrigation saturation content سیرچشم *ser'-chash'm* ADJ. satisfied; content not greedy سیرچشمی *ser-chashmī* N.F. satisfaction, content lack of greed ; not being greed سیرحاصل *ser'-hā'sil* ADJ. comprehensive detailed productive سیری *se'rī* N.F. satiety being fed up [P]

سیرت *sī'rat* N.F. (PL. سیر *si'yar*) biography. the Holy Prophet's life or biography character [A]

سیروا *ser'vā* N.M. head (or foot) piece of bed

سیڑھی *sī'ṛhī* N.F. ladder staircase step سیڑھی سیڑھی چڑھنا *sī'ṛhī sī'ṛhī chaṛh'na* V.I. climb step by step ; make gradual progress

سیزدہ *sez'dah* ADJ. thirteen سیزدہم *sez'-dahūm* ADJ. thirteenth [P]

سیس *sīs* N.M. (dial.) head سیس ناگ شیش ناگ *sīs'-nāg* *shesh'-nāg* N.M. king cobra (Hindu myth.) serpent-god سیس نوانا *sīs' nivā'na* V.I. (dial.) bow yield ; submit [S]

سیسہ *sī'sah* N.M. lead سیسہ پلائی دیوار *sī'sāh pilā''ī dīvār* PH. leaden wall fully united , standing like one man

سیف *sef* N.M. safe ADJ. safe [E]

سیف *saif* N.M. (PL. سیوف *suyoof'*, اسیاف *asyāf'*, *as'yāf*) sword سیف الملوک *saif-ūl-mūlook'* N.M. name of a legandary prince سیف زبان *saif'-zabān'*

(or *zubah'*) ADJ. & N.M. (pious person) whose pronouncements prove to be true [A]

سیکنڈ *sakiṅḍ, saikaṅd* N.M. & ADJ. second سیکنڈری *sai'kaṅdri* ADJ. secondary سیکنڈری بورڈ *sai'kaṅd'ri-bor'd* N.M. Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education [E]

سیفہ *sai'fah* N.M. book-binder's knife ; guillotine سیفہ کرنا *sai'fah kar'na* V.T. cut book edges smooth [~A سیف]

سیفی *sai'fi* ADJ. & N.F. imprecation prayer meant to harm someone rosary سیفیاں پڑھنا *saifiyaṅ paṛh'na* V.I. say imprecatory prayers

سیکرٹری *saik'reṭari* N.M. secretary [E]

سینکڑا *saiṅk'ṛa*, سیکڑا *saik'ṛa* N.M. hundred hundred(s) ADV. percent ; per hundred سینکڑوں *saiṅk'ṛoṅ* ADJ. hundreds

سیکھنا *sīkh'na* V.I. learn study acquire knowledge get instructions from be an understudy سیکھ *sīkh* N.F. (dial.) instruction advice سیکھ دینا *sīkh de'na* V.T. (dial.) advise ; tender or offer advice to سیکھ لینا *sīkh' le'na* V.T. learn acquire proficiency in

سیگون *segauṅ'* N.M. mixture of sand and clay

سیل *sīl* N.F. moisture ; damp humidity respect bashfulness سیلا *sī'la* ADJ. (F. سیلی *sī'lī*) moist damp cool سیل جانا *sīl' ja'na* V.I. become damp

سیل *sīl* N.M. seal سیلڈ *sīl'd* ADJ. sealed [E]

سیل *sail* N.M. (same as سیلاب N.M. ★)

سیلا *se'la* N.M. a kind of rice a kind of mantle a kind of silk turban

سیلاب *sailab'*, سیل *sail* N.M. flood , . spate inundation سیلابی *sailā'bī* ADJ. inundated (land ; (land) dependent (for crops) on inundation inundation سیلابی نہر *sailā'bī naih'r* N.F inundation canal [A سیل + P آب]

سیلان *sailān'* N.M. (rare) flow (also سیلان الرحم *sailā'n-ūr-rahim'*) N.F. leucorrhoea سیلانی *sailā'nī* N.M. & ADJ. wanderer tramp hedonist one of the gay world [A]

سیلکھڑی *sūlakh'ṛī* N.F. a species of steatite , soapstone

سیلی[1] *se'lī* N.F slap ; cuff (fig.) rebuff [P]

سیلی[2] *se'lī* N.F necklace of black thread silk or hair worn by mendicants

سیم *sīm* N.F. silver (rare) card; wire سیم تن *sīm'-tan*, سیمیں تن *sī'mīṅ-tan* ADJ fair , blonde

سیم و زر *sī'm-o-zar'* N.M. riches ; wealth سیمیں *sī'mīṅ* ADJ. silver ; silvery white fair ; blonde [P]

سیم *sem* N.F. broad bean ; flat bean (dial.) water logging سیم اور تھور *sem' aur thoor'* N.F. (dial.) water-logging and salinity سیم زدہ *sem'-za'dah* ADJ. (dial.) water-logged (land or area)

سیما *sīma'* N.M. face ; countenance ; aspect ; visage SUF. visaged [P]

سیماب *sīmab'* N.M. mercury ; quicksilver سیماب وش *sīmab'-vash* ADJ. restless سیمابی *sīma'bī* ADJ. tinctable rest [P ~ سیم + آب]

سیمرغ *sīmūr'gh* N.M. phoenix ; a legendary bird [P ~ سی + مرغ]

سیمنٹ *sī'maṅṭ* N.F. cement [E]

سیمیا *sīmiya* N.M. occult art supposedly enabling practitioner to cause an migration of souls illusion magic سیمیائی *sīmiya''ī* ADJ. illusory [P]

سین *sīn* N.F. scene [E]

سیمل *se'mal*, سنبھل *sam'bhal* N.M. plant with fruit yielding a kind of down ; 'semal'

سیمیں *sī'mīṅ* ADJ. (see under سیم *sīm* N.F. ★)

سیمینار *sai'mīnar* N.M. seminar [E]

سینا *sī'na, sai'na* N.M. Sinai طور سینا *too'r-e sai'na* N.M. Mount Sinai [A]

سینا[1] *se'na* V.I. hatch (eggs) ; sit on (eggs)

سینا[2] *se'na* N.F. (dial.) army ; force سیناپتی *se'na-pa'tī* N.M. (dial.) Commander-in-Chief ; C-in-C [S]

سینا *sī'na* V.T. sew stitch

سینات *sīnat'* N.F. senate [~E]

سینتالیس *saiṅtā'līs* ADJ. & N.M. forty-seven سینتالیسواں *saiṅtā'līsvāṅ* ADJ. forty-seventh

سینتنا *seṅt'na, saiṅt'na* V.I. save ; put by keep carefully سینت سینت کر رکھنا *seṅt' seṅt kar rakh'na* V.I. save ; put by

سینتیس *saiṅtīs'* ADJ & N.M. thirty-seven سینتیسواں *saiṅtīs'vāṅ* ADJ. thirty-seventh

سینٹ *saiṅṭ* N.M. scent [E]

سینٹ *saiṅaṭ* N.F Senate سینیٹر *sai'neṭar* N.M

سیندور *seṅdoor'* N.M. vermillion ; minium , cinnabar سیندوری *seṅdoo'rī* ADJ. vermillion سیندورا

sendoo'riyā ADJ. & N.M. a species of mango ; red-spotted mango

سینڈھ sendh N.F. hole made in wall by burglar house-breaking سینڈھ لگانا sendh' lagā'nā V.T. break into a house N.M. house-breaking

سینڈھی sen'dhī N.F. date-liquor ; date-palm juice used also polic drink

سینک sīnk N.F. stick ; small thin stick small piece of straw, etc. toothpick

سینکنا senk'nā V.I. warm (oneself before fire) آنکھیں سینکنا āṅ'khen senk'nā V.I. enjoying looking at pretty woman or women سینک senk N.M. warmth induced (by fire)

سینگ sīng N.M. horn سینگ کٹا کر بچھڑوں میں شامل ہونا sīng' kaṭā' kar bachh'ṛoṅ meṅ sha'mil ho'nā V.I. try to look young in old age سینگ مارنا sīng' mār'nā V. butt gore سینگ نکلنا sīng' ni'kalnā V.I. (of animals) grow get horns attain majority go mad (with) جہاں سینگ سمائیں نکل جائیں ja'hāṅ' sīng' samā'eṅ ni'kal jā'nā PH. go (one's) way shift for oneself not to be subject to discipline سینگڑا sīng'ṛā N.M. (musical) horn powder-horn سینگی sīṅ'gī N.F. cupping horn سینگی (یا سینگیاں) لگانا sīṅ'gī (or sīṅ'giyāṅ) lagā'nā V.T. cup

سینگیاں

سینہ sī'nah N.M. breast chest bosom (fig.) heart سینہ افگار (یا فگار) sī'na afgār' (or figār') سینہ چاک sī'na-chāk ADJ. & N.M afflicted (person سینہ ابھار کر چلنا sī'na ūbhār' kar chal'nā V.I. strut سینہ بند sī'na-band N.M. bodice ; stays ; brassiers (or سینہ بسینہ / سینہ بہ سینہ sī'na ba-sī'nah ADV. secret unwritten whishered ADV. secretly (transmitted) in strict confidence سینہ بین sī'na-bīn N.F. stethoscope سینہ زنی sī'na-zanī', سینہ کوبی sī'na-ko'bī N.F. beating the breast سینہ زور sī'na-zor' ADJ. headstrong ; wayward proud of one's strength cruel ; oppressive . tyrannical سینہ زوری sī'na-zo'rī N.F. waywardness strength cruelty; oppression سینہ سپر sī'na-si'par ADJ. defending ; shielding سینہ سپر ہو جانا sī'na-si'par ho jā'nā V.I. defend ; shield take a firm stand سینہ سوزی sī'na-so'zī N.F. anguish ; torment سینہ کاوی sī'na-kā'vī N.F. great eff... very hard work سینے سے لگانا sī'ne se lagā'nā V.T. embrace (lovingly or patronisingly) سینے کا ابھار sī'ne kā ūbhār' N.M. smelling of breasts (as sign of puberty) contour(s) of female figure [P]

سینی sīnī N.F. tray salver

سینیر sī'niyar ADJ. senior سینیارٹی sīniyār'ṭī N.F. seniority [E]

سیو seyo' N.M. thick fried macaroni seyo' sāṅ'kheṅ N.F. PL. fried macaroni (thick or otherwise)

سیوا se'vā N.F. (dial.) service سیوادار se'vā-dār' N.M. (dial.) attendant at Sikh shrine سیوا کرنا se'vā kar'nā V.T. (dial.) serve سیوک se'vāk (dial.) N.M. attendant [S]

سیوتی siyo'tī N.F. dogrose .

سیوف sūyoof' N.M. (PL. of سیف saif N.F. ★)

سیوک se'vak N.M. (see under سیوا N.F. ★)

سیون sī'van N.F. seam suture urinary duct [~ سینا]

سیونگ se'ving N.F. سیونگ بنک se'ving-bank N.M. savings bank سیونگ بنک اکاؤنٹ se'ving-baink' aikā'-unṭ N.M. Savings Bank account [E]

سیہہ (or سیہ) seh N.F. porcupine

سیئہ sayye'ah N.F. evil ; evil deed ADJ. evil سیئات sayye'āt' N.F. PL. evils [A]

ش

ش shīn (colloquially called ba'ṛā sīn) nineteenth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English sh) (in jummal recoking) 300 شین قاف سے درست ہونا shīn' qāf' se dūrūs't ho'nā V.I. have a faultless pronunciation be cultured

شاب shāb N.M. (PL. شبان shūbbān') youth شیخ وشاب shaikh-o shāb' N.M. the old and the young

شاباش shābāsh' INT. bravo ; well done ; excellent buck up N.M. praise appreciation pat شاباش دینا shābāsh' de'nā V.I. praise buck up pat شاباشی shābā'shī N.F. (col.) (same as شاباش INT. ★) [P ~ شاد + باش]

شاخ shākh N.F. branch bough sprig ; spray scion (of plant) branch (of establishment piece (of) objection ; cavil (dial.) a kind of wheat sweet rolled like a sprig; sprig-sweet (rare) horn شاخ آہو shā'kh-e ā'hoo N.M. horn of deer bow crescent برات عاشقاں بر شاخ آہو barā't-e 'āshiqāṅ bar shā'kh-e ā'hoo PROV. the unfortunate are always tantalized by nature vain hopes شاخدار shākh'-dār ADJ. branched bifurcating horned شاخ در شاخ shākh' dar shākh

ADJ. intricate with one point leading to another شاخِ زعفران sha'kh-e za'faran' N.M. one with too high an opinion of oneself strange matter شاخِ طوبیٰ sha'kh-e too'ba N.M. a branch of the heavenly tree blessed sign شاخ لگانا shakh' laga'na V.T. plant sapling (of) set someone extra work شاخِ نبات sha'kh-e nabat' N.F. crystallizing stick very sweet thing lovely maiden شاخ نکالنا shakh nikal'na V.T. cavil find (another) cause for quarrel شاخسار shakh-sar bower garden place abounding in trees ADJ. (rare) having many branches شاخسانہ shakhsa'nah N.M. cavil suspicion calumny dilemma new point شاخسانہ پیدا (یا کھڑا) کرنا shakhsa'nah pai'da (or kha'ra) kar'na sha'khah ADJ. pronged [P]

شاد shad ADJ. happy, glad joyful, cheerful pleased; delighted شاد باید زیستن ناشاد باید زیستن shad' ba'yad zis'tan na-shad' ba'yad zis'tan PROV. one has the put up with all sorts of conditions شادان sha'dan, شادماں shad'man ADJ happy delighted شادکام shad'-kam' ADJ. successful happy delighted شاد کرنا shad'-kar'na V.T. delight, gladden شادکامی shad ka'mi N.F. elation with success شادمانی shad-ma'ni N.F. happiness rejoicing [P]

شاداب shadab' ADJ. well-watered green, verdant lush (of face) radiant with health شادابی shada'bi N.F. verdure fertility being well-irrigated (of face) radiating with health شادی sha'di N.F. ★ [P ~ آب + شاد]

شادی sha'di N.F. marriage wedding pleasure; delight rejoicing; festivity شادی رچانا sha'di racha'na V.T. & I. celebrate marriage شادی کرنا sha'di kar'na V.T. marry شادی مرگ sha'di-mar'g N.F. death from sudden joy کی شادی مرگ ہو جانا ki sha'di mar'g ho ja'na V.I. (of someone) die thus شادی و غم sha'di-o-gham N.M. PL. غم و شادی gha'm-o sha'di N.M. joy and grief شادی غمی sha'di gha'mi N.F. (COL.) joy and grief (on) festive occasions or (at) funeral gatherings شادی ہونا sha'di ho'na V.I. be married شادیانہ shadiya'nah N.M. festive music (usu. PL.) festive song(s) شادیانے بجانا shadiya'ne baja'na V.I. play festive music rejoice [P]

شاذ shaz ADJ. rare ADV. rarely seldom few and far between شاذ و نادر sha'z-o na'dir ADJ. ADV. rare(ly) [A]

شارح sha'reh N.M. exegesist commentator annotator expositer [A ~ شرح]

شارع sha're' N.M. the Holy Prophet as the law giver law-giver legislator road; highway شارعِ عام sha're'-e 'am N.M. thoroughfare [~ شریعت]

شاستر shas'tar (ped. shas'tr) N.M. (dial.) Hindu code of law having religious sanction شاستری shas'tari (ped. shastri) N.M. one skilled in Hindu law [S]

شاشہ sha'shah N.M. urine : piss [P ~ شاشیدن]

شاطر sha'tir N.M. (rare) chess-player ADJ. cunning ; sly clever shrewd smart یارِ شاطر ya'r-e sha'tir N.M. shrewd friend یارِ شاطر ہوں نہ بارِ خاطر ya'r-e sha'tir hooh' na bar-e-kha'tir PL. I am a shrewd friend not a bore [A]

شاعر sha''ir N.M. (PL. شعرا sho'ara') poet bard minstrel شاعرانہ sha'ira'nah ADJ. poetical exaggerated fantastic rhapsodic شاعرہ sha''irah N.F. (PL. شاعرات sha'irat' ped PL. شواعر shava''ir) poetess شاعری sha''iri N.F. poety; art of poetry verse, poetic composition exaggeration ; hyperbole rhapsody fantasy fancy highfalutin' language [A ~ شعر]

شاغل sha'ghil ADJ. busy ; occupied [A ~ شغل]

شافع sha'fe' N.M. intercessor شافعِ (روزِ) محشر sha'fe'-e (ro'z-e) mah'shar N.M the Holy Prophet (as his followers' intercess or with God on the Day of Reckoning) شافعی sha'fe'i N.M. Shaafiite follower of Imam Sh'fi'is school of Islam jurisdiction [A]

شافہ sha'fah N.M. suppository pessary cotton wool soaked in liquid medicine and applied to wound dressing lint [P]

شافی sha'fi ADJ. healing sanative curative efficacious (fig.) convincing (reply) N.M. healer شافیِ مطلق sha'fi-e mut'laq N.M. God (as the Healer) ; the Absolute Healer [A ~ شفا]

شاق shaq ADJ. hard ; trying disliked unsavoury ; unpalatable (پر) شاق گزرنا (par) shaq gu'zarna V.I. be very trying (for) be disagreeable (to) شاقہ shaq'qah ADJ. very hard (work): tiring محنتِ شاقہ meh'nat-e shaq'qah N.F. very hard work burning the midnight oil [A ~ مشقت]

شاقول shaqool' N.M. plumb-line [A ~ T ساقول]

شاکر sha'kir ADJ. thankful or grateful (to God) content (with one's lot) [~ شکر shuk'r]

شاکی sha'ki ADJ. complaining querulous discontented (with one's lot, etc.) N.M. complainant murmerer aggrieved (party) [A ~ شکایت]

شاگرد shagir'd N.M. pupil student : scholar disciple apprentice (rare) servant شاگرد بننا (یا ہونا) shagir'd ban'na (or ho'na) V.I. become

student or apprentice شاگرد پیشہ (لوگ) *shagird'-pe'sha (log')* N.M. PL. servants ; retainers شاگردی *shagir'di* N.F. studentship pupilage apprenticeship [P]

شال *shāl* N.M. shawl ; stole شالباف *shāl'-bāf* N.M. shawl-weaver ; shawl-maker شالبافی *shāl-bā'fi* N.M. shawl-weaver's trade shawl-making شال دوز *shāl'-doz* N.M. shawl-embroiderer شالدوزی *shāl-do'zī* N.F. shawl-embroidery [P]

شالیمار *shāli'mār* (col. شالامار *shā'lāmār'*) N.M. Shalimar Gardens ; either of the two gardens of that name built under the Moghuls

شام[1] *shām* N.F. evening شامِ اودھ *shā'm-e a'vadh* N.F. lovely evening scene of Lucknow in pre-British days ; the Lucknow evening (OPP. صبح بنارس see under صبح N.M. ☆) شامِ غریباں *shā'm-e gharī'bāñ* N.F. hapless traveller's evening the evening finalizing Muharram mourning شام کلیان *shām kalyan'* N.M. name of a musical mode set for evening شام و سحر *shā'm-o-sa'har* N.M. morning and evening all the time (PL.) days and nights (of) [P]

شام[2] *shām* N.F. ferrule (of stick, etc.) [~P سم *sum* CORR.]

شام[3] *shām* N.M. Syria شامی ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

شام[4] *shām*, شیام *shyām'* N.M. tawny (as appellation of Hindu apostle Krishna) [S]

شاما *sha'ma*, شیاما *shyā'mā* N.F. native cuckoo [S ~ PREC.]

شامت *shā'mat* N.F. misfortune ; ill-luck evil days punishment شامتِ اعمال *shā'mat-e a'māl'* N.F. punishment for evil deeds misfortune شامت آنا *shā'mat ā'nā* V.I. face bad-luck fall upon evil days شامت کا مارا *shā'mat kā mā'ra* ADJ. & N.M. unfortunate (person) miserable (person) [P]

شامل *shā'mil* ADJ. PREP. (used alone or with *meñ* or ped. *ko* or *ke*) comprising including included (in) mingled or blended (with) ; going along (with) شاملِ حال *shā'mil-e hāl'* ADJ. connected with accompanied by ADV. accompanying given ; granted شاملات *shāmilāt'*, شاملاتِ دِہ *shā'milā't-e deh* N.F. village common شاملاتی *shāmilā'tī* ADJ. joint co-parcenary [A ~ شامل]

شامہ *shām'mah* N.M. sense of smell ; olfaction [A ~ شم]

شامی *shā'mī* ADJ. & N.M. Syrian شامی کباب *shā'mī kabāb'* N.M. fried mince cake ; mince pie [~ شام[3]]

شامیانہ *shāmiyā'nah* N.M. awning pavilion canopy [P]

شان *shān* N.F. dignity splendour (rare) state ; condition (rare) circumstances (of) شان چوٹا *shān' choṭ'ṭā* N.M. one trying to emulate another شاندار *shān-dār'* ADJ. splendid stately dignified شان دکھانا *shān' dikhā'nā* V.T. make a display (of) show off شان گھٹانا *shān' ghaṭā'nā* V.T. be derogatory (to) شان میں بٹّہ لگنا *shān' meñ baṭ'ṭah lag'nā*, شان گھٹنا *shān' ghaṭ'nā* V.I. be lowered in dignity شانِ نزول *shā'n-e nūzool'* N.M. circumstances of revelation (of Quranic verse) (joc.) cause or account of arrival شان و شوکت *shān-o-shau'kat* N.F. pomp and show glory splendour [A]

شانت *shānt* ADJ. (dial.) calm peaceful شانتی *shān'tī* N.F. (dial.) peace tranquillity calm [S]

شانہ *shā'nah* N.M. shoulder comb شانہ پھڑکنا *shā'nah phā'ṛaknā* V.I. have a good omen of someone arriving شانہ کرنا *shā'nah kar'nā* V.I. comb شانے ہلانا *shā'ne hilā'nā* V.T. shake (someone) by the shoulder to rouse him from sleep [P]

شاہ *shāh*, شہ *shah* N.N. king ; monarch king (at chess) title of Syed or Muslim mendicant PREF. chief large royal شاہانہ *shāhā'nah* ADJ. royal ; regal splendid شہباز *shah'bāz'*, شاہباز *shah'bāz* gowshak falcon شہ بالا *shah-bā'lā* N.M. bestman ; groom's young attendant شاہ بلوط *shāh'-balloot'* (col. *-baloot'*) N.M. oak شہتیر *shaihtīr'* (ped. *shahtīr'*, arch. شاہ تیر *shāh-tīr'*) N.M. beam شاہِ خاور *shā'h-e khā'var* N.M. (rare) sun شہپر *shah'-par*, شاہ پر *shāh-par* N.M. principal feather in bird's wing شاہترہ *shāh-tarah*, شہترہ *shah'tarah* N.M. fumitory شہتوت *shaihtoot'*, شاہ توت *shāh-toot* N.M. mulberry شاہ خانم *shāh'-khā'nūm* N.M. (iron.) proud woman شاہدرہ *shāh-da'rah* N.M. gateway (to) شاہ دولہ کا چوہا *shāh' dau'lah kā choo'hā* N.M. (dial.) small-headed imbecile (known) after Shah Daulah of Gujraṭ W. Pakistan in whose sanctuary they found asylum شاہراہ *shāh'rāh'* N.F. thoroughfare highway شہ رگ *shah'-rag*, شاہرگ *shāh'-rag* N.F jugular vein شہزادہ *shah-zā'dah*, شاہزادہ *shāh'-zā'dah* N.M. prince شہزادی *shah-zā'dī*, شاہزادی *shāh'-za'dī* N.F. princess شہزادگی *shah-zā'dagī* شاہزادگی *shāh-zā'dagī* N.F. state of being a prince ; princehood شہسوار *shah-savār'*, شاہ سوار *shāh'-savār'* N.M. horseman jockey شہکار *shāh'-kār*, شاہکار *shahkār'* N.M. masterpiece شاہ گام *shāh gām'* N.F. (animal's) nice gait شاہِ مرداں *shā'h-e mar'dāñ*, شہِ مرداں *sha'h-e mar'dāñ* N.M. master-chevalier (as appellation of Hazrat Ali) شہ نشین

shah-nashīn, شاہ نشین shāh'-nashīn' N.M. balcony dais royal seat شاہوار shāh-vār' شہوار shah-vār' ADJ. worthy of a sovereign royal شہنشاہ shahin-shāh', شاہنشاہ shā'hin-shāh' N.M. shahinshah ; emperor شاہی shā'hī ADJ. royal ; regal N.F. sovereignty dominion reign name of a small coin [P]

شاہد shā'hid N.M. (PL. شواہد shavā'hid) witness deponent sweetheart [A]

شاہین shā'hīn (or -hīn') N.M. falcon this as Iqbal's symbol for Muslim youth [P]

شائبہ shā''ibah N.M. (PL. شوائب shavā''ib) doubt ; suspicion trace (of) (rare) adulteration [A ~ شوب]

شائستہ shā''is'tah ADJ. polite ; courteous cultured ; well-bred proper ; suitable decent شائستگی shā''istagī N.F. courtesy ; politeness good manners affability propriety decency [P ~ شائستن]

شائع shā''e' ADJ. published propagated broadcast patent (fast) شائع کرنا shā''e' kar'nā V.T. publish ; bring out propagate شائع ہونا shā''e' ho'nā V.I. be published ; be brought out be propagated [A]

شائق shā''iq ADJ. fond (of) ardent; zealous [A ~ شوق]

شائگان shā''e-gān N.M. name of an ancient royal Persian treasure wealth defective rhyme ADJ. royal ; regal [P]

شایاں shā'yān ADJ. fit (for) ; suitable (for) worthy (of) ; worth [P]

شاید shā'yad ADV. perhaps possibly probably [P ~ شائستن]

شب shab N.F. night شبانہ روز shabā'na-roz ADJ. unceasing round-the-clock ADV. night and day all the time round the clock شب باز shab-bāz' N.M. (arch.) puppet showman شب بازی shab-bā'zī N.F. puppet show شب باش shab-bā'sh' N.M. night lodger شب باش ہونا shab-bāsh' ho'nā V.I. stay for the night (with or at) شب باشی shab-bā'shī N.F. staying for the night cohabiting (with) شب بخیر shab-ba-khair' INT. good-night شب برات shab-e barā''at (col. شب برات shab'-barāt') N.F. fifteenth night of Sha'ban (bringing salvation and fulfilment of wishes to those who pray for these شب برات کی آتشبازی shab'-barāt' kī ā'tash-bā'zī N F. fire work display on his festival shab'bo N.M. a kind of lily emitting fragrance at night ; champak شب بیدار shab-bedār' ADJ. & N.M. (one) waking all night in worship شب بیداری shab-bedā'rī N.F. waking all night in worship vigil شب تاب shab-tāb' N.F. (usu. کرمک شب تاب kir'mak-e shab-tāb') glow-worm ; firefly ADJ. incandescent شب تابی shab-tā'bī N.F. incandescence شب تار shab-e tār'(ik') N.F dark night : moonless night شب چراغ shab-chirāgh' N.M. (also گوہر شب چراغ gau'har-e shab-chirāgh') N.M. a kind of jewel carbuncle شب خوابی کا لباس shab-khā'bī kā libās' N.M. night clothes ; the pyjamas شبخون shab-khoon' N.M. night attack ; sniping شبخون مارنا shab khoon' mar'nā V.T. snipe شب خیزی shab-khe'zī N.F. rising at night (for prayer) شب دیجور shab-e daijoor' N.M. very dark night شبدیز shab-dez' N.M. dark horse شب دیگ shab-deg' N.F. meat and turnip stew cooked all night شب رنگ shab-rang' ADJ. dark-coloured شب زفاف shab-e zifāf' N.F. (see under زفاف ★) شب زندہ دار shab zin'da-dār ADJ. & N.M. (one) waking all night (for worship) شب زندہ داری shab zin'da-dā'rī N.F. waking all night thus شبستان shabis'tān N.M. bed chamber harem ; seraglio شب قدر sha'b-e qad'r (col. shab'qad'r) N.F. night during which the Holy Quran's revelation began (occurring the last ten nights of Ramazan usu. regarded as 27th) شب کور shab-kor' ADJ. night blind شب کوری shab-ko'rī N.F. night blindness شبگوں shab-goon' ADJ. jet black darksome شبگیر shab-gīr' ADJ. of early hours of morning شب ماہ sha'b-e māh', شب ماہتاب sha'b-e mahtāb' N.F. moonlit night شب یلدا sha'b-e yaldā' N.F. longest and darkest night of the year شبینہ shabī'nah ADJ. left over from the previous night overnight N.M. Ramazan night (or three nights towards the end of that month) in which the whole of the Holy Quran is recited in prayers such recital شب و روز sha'b-o roz, روز و شب ro'z-o shab' ADV. night and day, always ; all the time N.M. PL. nights and days (of) ; all the time (of) [P]

شباب shabāb' N.M. youth ; prime of life [A]

شبان shūb'bān N.M. (PL. of شاب N.M. ★)

شبان shūbān' N.M. shepherd ; pastor [P]

شباہت shabā'hat N.F likeness, similarity resemblance figure شکل و شباہت shak'l-o shabā'hat N.F. features [A]

شبد shab'd N.M. (dial.) word Hindu hymn [S]

شبر shab'bar N.M. appellation of Imam Hasan [A ~ Syriac]

شبستان shabistān' N.M. (see under شب N.M. ★)

شبنم shab'nam N.F. dew a kind of fine linen ; lawn شبنمی shab'namī ADJ. dewy N.M canopy for bed [P]

شبہ *shib'h* N.M. likeness similitude image (of) وجہِ شبہ *vaj'h-e shib'h* N.F. point of similitude [A]

شبہ *shŭb'h* (col. *shŭ'ba*) N.M. doubt ; suspicion uncertainty شبہ دور کرنا *shŭb'h door kar'na* شبہ مٹانا *shŭb'h miṭa'na* V.T. dispel a doubt شبہ ظاہر کرنا *shŭb'h (za'hir) kar'na* V.T. suspect شبہ ہونا *shŭb'h ho'na* V.I. be a doubt (about) have a suspicion [A]

شبہی *shŭbhi'* ADJ. (dial.) suspicious [A]

شبیر *shabbir'* N.M. an appellation of Imam Husain [A ~ Syriac]

شبینہ *shabi'nah* ADJ. (see under شب N.F. ☆)

شبیہ *shabih'* N.F. picture ; portrait image figure ADJ. like ; resembling [A ~ شبہ]

شپا *ship'pa* N.M. relation شپا لڑانا *ship'pa lara'na* V.T. concoct relationship (with)

شپاشپ *sha'pa-shap* N.F. splash ADV. rapidly [ONO.]

شپر *shap'par,* شپرہ *shap'parah* N.M. bat شپرہ چشم *shap'para-chash'm* ADJ. day-blind [P ~ شب + پریدن]

شتا *shi'ta* N.M. winter [A]

شتاب *shitab'* ADV. soon swiftly PREF. quick haste ; quickness شتابی *shita'bi* N.F. swiftness haste despatch ADV. (also شتابی سے *shita'bi se*) soon swiftly

شتر *shŭ'tŭr,* شتر *ŭsh'tŭr* N.M. camel شتربان *shŭ'tŭr-ban* N.M. camel driver شترِ بے مہار *shŭ'tŭr-e be-mohar'* (fig.) ADJ. & N.M. wayward ; refractory incorrigible (person) out of control! شتر خانہ *shŭ'tŭr-kha'nah* N.M. camel shed شتر غمزہ *shŭ'tŭr-gham'zah* N.M. uncalled for coquetry fraud ; deceit شتر کینہ *shŭ'tŭr-ki'nah* N.M. unending malice ADJ. & N.M. very malicious (person) شتر گربہ *shŭ'tŭr-gŭr'bah* N.M. unmatched pair change of pronoun with reference some noun شترمرغ *shŭ'tŭr-mŭr'gh* N.M. ostrich شترنال *shŭ'tŭr-nal* N.F. (arch.) a kind of small gun carried on camel's back [P]

شتری *shŭ'tri* N.F. large kettle-drum (for carrying on camel back) camel colour ADJ. camel coloured camel hair camel skin [P]

شتم *shat'm* N.F. villifying swearing at سب و شتم *sab'b-o-shat'm* N.F. (see under سب ☆) [A]

شجاع *shuja'* ADJ. brave bold ; courageous شجاعت *shaja''at* N.F. bravery; valour [A]

شجر *sha'jar* N.M. (PL. اشجار *ashjar'*) tree plant شجرہ *sha'jarah* (col *shaj'rah*) N.M. (PL. شجرات *shajarat'*) (rare) tree genealogical table ; family tree list of a saintly line agrarian field-map [A]

شحم *shah'm* N.F. fat شحیم *shahim'* ADJ. fat لحیم شحیم *lahi'm-o-shahim'* ADJ. plump ; fat [A]

شحنہ *sheh'nah* N.M. metropolitan police chief اترا شحنہ مردک نام *ut'ra sheh'nah mar'dak nam* PROV. a fallen angel is dubbed a devil [P]

شخص *shakh's* N.M. (PL. اشخاص *ashkhas'*) person individual body ; human body شخصی *shakh'si* ADJ. personal private individual شخصی حکومت *shakh'si hukoo'mat* N.F. one-man rule ; individual's rule absolute monarchy شخصیت *shakhsiy'yat* N.F. personality (rare) prestige شخصیت بگاڑنا *shakhsiy'yat bighar'na* V.I. talk tall be vain [A]

شد *shad* N.M. stress ; emphasis intensification (gram.) doubling (of letter) شد و مد *shad'd-o mad* N.F. force ; invigour intensity severity stress ; emphasis شداد *shaddad'* N.M. name of an Adermite ruler claiming divinity ; Shaddad [A]

شدائد *shada''id* N.M. PL. hardships ; tribulations [A ~ SING. شدید ~ شدیدہ]

شدبد *shud' bud* N.F. sight knowledge (of) nodding acquaintance (with language), etc.) [P شد + بد ~ بود was]

شدت *shid'dat* N.F. intensity vehemence severity rigours (of) شدت کا *shid'dat ka* ADJ. severe [A]

شدنی *shu'dani* ADJ. destined inexorable N.F. inexorable matter ناشدنی *na-shu'dani* ADJ. & N.F. undesirable

شدھ *shudh* ADJ. (dial.) purified (development) شدھی *shud'dhi* N.F Hindu proselytism (esp. as an early 20th century political movement [S]

شدہ شدہ *shu'da-shu'dah* ADV. gradually in course of time

شدید *shadid'* ADJ. intense severe rigorous violent acute (pain) heinous (crime) [A ~ شدت]

شذرہ *shaz'rah* N.M. (PL. شذرات *shazarat'*) editorial note ; leaderette [A]

شر *shar* N.M. evil ; wickedness turmoil unrest شر اٹھانا *shar' utha'na* V.I. create unrest ; cause a breach of the peace raise malicious objection [A]

شری (or شرا) *shara'* (or *shira'*) N.M. purchase بیع و شری *bai'-o-shara'* N.F. (see under بیع N.F. ☆)

شراب sharāb' N.F. liquor wine (rare.) beverage شراب دوآتشہ sharā'b-e do-ā'tashah N.M. double-distilled wine. strong drink شراب خانہ sharāb'-khā'nah N.M. public house ; pub ; bar ; tavern شراب طہور shara'b-e tahoor' N.F. nonalcoholic beverage ; non-intoxicating drink (as heavenly beverage) شرابی sharā'bi N.M. drunkard boozer [A]

شرابور sharābor' (col. شور بور shor-bor') ADJ. dripping ; drenched; wet through پسینے میں شرابور pasi'ne meh sharā'bor PH. perspiring dipping with sweat

شراٹا sharrā'ṭā N.M. spurt beating sound (of rain, etc.) [ONO.]

شرادھ sharādh' N.M. PL. (dial.) food given their priests by Hindus for the dead this as festival [S]

شرار sharār', شرارہ sharā'rah N.M. spark [P]

شرارت sharā'rat N.F. naughtiness mischief wickedness ; villainy شرارتی sharā'rati ADJ. naughty villainous N.M. mischievous child varmint شریر sharīr' ADJ. ☆ [A]

شرافت sharā'fat N.F. virtue ; virtuous character good manners politeness ; courtesy; civility nobility شریف sharīf' ADJ. ☆ [A]

شراکت sharā'kat N.F. partnership شراکت کرنا sharā'kat kar'nā V.I. enter into partnership شراکت نامہ sharā'kat-nāmah N.M. dead of partnership شرکت N.F. ☆ شریک ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

شرائط shara''it N.M. (PL. of شرط N.F. ☆)

شرائین shar'īn N.F. (PL. of شریان N.F. ☆)

شرب shūr'b N.M. drinking اکل و شرب ak'l-o-shūr'b N.M. eating and drinking [A]

شربت shar'bat N.M. syrup شربت پلائی shār'bat pilā''ī N.F. money given to barber of bride's family) for offering drink to groom at marriage ; drink-reward شربت کے پیالے پر نکاح پڑھانا shar'bat ke piyā'le par nikāh' parhā'nā V.T. give away a girl in marriage with little expenditure شربتی shar'bati ADJ. & N.M. light orange reddish N.M. this colour a kind of fine muslin kind of small sweat berry [A ~ PREC.]

شرح shar'ḥ (col. sharah) N.F. explanation commentary exegesis rate charge ratio details exposition شرح بندی shar'ḥ-ban'di N.F. fixation of rates rate schedule شرح صدر shar'ḥ-e sad'r N.M. conviction ; inner light lack of reservations شرح صدر کے ساتھ shar'ḥ-e sad'r ke sāth ADV. with an open mind without reservations شرح کرنا shar'ḥ kar'nā V.I. explain write a commentary (on) ; write an exegesis (of) شرح مقرر کرنا shar'ḥ muqar'rar kar'nā V.I. fix the rate of [A]

شرر sha'rar N.M. spark شرر بار sha'rar-bār, شررفشاں sha'rar-fishāh' ADJ. fiery sore (heart) sparkling ; scintillating ; coruscating [P]

شرط shar't N.F. (PL. شرائط shara''it rare شروط shūroot') term condition stipulation proviso provision rider bet ; stake ; wager شرط باندھنا (یا بدنا یا لگانا) shar't bāndh'na (or bad'na or laga'nā) V.I. bet ; lay a wager شرطیہ shartiy'yah ADJ. sure guaranteed ; warranted ADJ. certainly ; undoubtedly definitely (gram.) conditional (clause) بشرطیکہ ba-shar'ṭe-keh ADV. if provided in case بلا شرط bi-lā-shar't ADJ. unconditional مردوں سے شرط باندھ کر سونا mūr'doh se shar't bāndh ke so'na V.I.

شرع shar'' (col. sha'ra') N.M. divine law religious dogma Islamic law (as such) شرعاً shar''an ADV. legally ; in point of law ; according to the law ; juridically according to Islamic law شرعاً و عرفاً shar''an-o-'ūr'fan ADV. according religious and customary law شرع میں کیا شرم shar'' meh kyā' shar'm PH. why be ashamed of a divinely sanctioned act why be ashamed of an inquiry on a point of religious law شرعی shar''ī ADJ. lawful religious dogmatic [A]

شرف sha'raf N.M. honour rank dignity glory nobility eminence excellence شرف حاصل ہونا sha'raf ḥā'sil ho'nā V.I. be honoured (by) شرف لے جانا sha'raf le jā'nā V.T. excel شرف یاب sha'raf-yāb' ADJ. honoured ; exalted شرف یاب ہونا sha'raf-yāb' ho'nā V.I. be honoured شرفیابی sha'raf-yā'bī N.F. honour audience شرفیابی بخشنا sha'raf-yā'bī bakhsh'nā V.T. grant audience [A]

شرفا shūrafā' N.M. (PL. of شریف N.M & ADJ. ☆)

شرق shar'q N.M. east شرقاً غرباً shar'qan ghar'ban ADV. ADJ. laterally East West شرق سے غرب تک shar'q se ghar'b tak ADV. from East to West throughout the world شرقی shar'qī ADJ. Eastern oriental [A]

شرک shir'k N.M. polytheism paganism شرک جلی shir'k-e ja'lī N.M. idolatry شرک خفی shir'k-e khā'fī N.M. infidelity [A]

شرکا shūrakā' N.M. (PL. of شریک ☆)

شرکت shir'kat N.F. (ped. sha'rikat) participation (rare) firm ; company شراکت N.F. ★ شریک ADJ. & N.M. ✡) [A]

شرم shar'm N.F. shame bashfulness modesty disgrace ; indignity honour ; prestige sense of honour شرما شرمی shar'ma shar'mi ADV. out of shame driven by a sense of prestige شرم دلانا shar'm dila'na V.T put to shame disgrace challenge (someone's) sense of honour شرم رکھنا shar'm rakh'na' V.T. protect (someone) from being put to shame شرم رہ جانا shar'm raih ja'na V.I. have one's prestige or honour undamaged شرم کرنا shar'm kar'na V.I. feel ashamed شرمسار shar'm-sar ADJ. ashamed repentant sorry (for) شرمسار ہونا shar'm-sar ho'na V.I. regret; be sorry (for) شرمساری shar'm-sa'ri N.F. shame disgrace sorrow ; regret repentance شرم سے پانی پانی ہونا shar'm se pani pa'ni ho'na V.I. feel much ashamed شرمگاہ shar'm gah' N.F. private parts (of one's body) شرمگیں shar'm-gin' ADJ. ashamed bashful modest blushing شرمناک shar'm-nak' ADJ. shameful disgraceful discreditable شرم وحیا shar'm-o-haya' N.F. modesty بے شرم be-shar'm ADJ. shameless devoid of a sense of shame بے شرم بے غیرت be-shar'm be-ghai'rat INT. (as a swear-word) devoid of all sense of shame شرمندہ sharmin'dah ADJ. ashamed regretting ; sorry (for) repentant simpering شرمندۂ احسان sharmin'da-e ehsan' (or -sah') ADJ. under obligation (to) شرمندۂ معنی sharmin'da-e ma''ni (or -na) ADJ. meaningful شرمندہ ہونا sharmin'dah ho'na V.I. feel ashamed ; be ashamed be sorry (for) : regret شرمندگی sharmin'dagi N.F. shame disgrace bashfulness regret , sorrow شرمندگی اٹھانا sharmin'dagi utha'na V.I. suffer shame be disgrace شرمانا sharma'na V I feel ashamed be bashful fight shy (of) شرمیلا sharmi'la (F. شرمیلی sharmi'li) ADJ. modest bashful shy [F]

شروا shur'va N.M. (col.) stew ; broth [~P شوربہ CORR.]

شروط shurool' N.M. (PL. of شرط N.F. ✡)

شروع shu'roo' N.M. start , beginning; commencement شروع سے آخر تک shu'roo' se a'khir tak ADV. from beginning to end شروع کرنا shu'roo' kar'na V.T. begin , start , commence set up institute take the lead شروع ہونا shu'roo' ho'na V I be begun get going شروعات shuroo'at' N F (col.) beginning ; start [A]

شری shi'ri (ped shri). سری si'ri ADJ. (dial) (Indian title equivalent to) Mr. شریمتی shi'rimati ADJ. (Indian title equivalent to) Mrs. Madam [S]

شریان shiryan' N.F. (PL. شرائین shara'in') artery [A]

شریر sharir' ADJ. mischievous naughty wicked evil bad N.M. mischief-monger ; mischief maker [A ~ شرارت]

شریعت shari''at N.F. (PL. شرائع shara''e') Islamic jurisprudence divine law [A ~ شرع]

شریف sharif' ADJ. (PL. شرفا shurafa') virtuous gentle polite ; courteous noble honourable N.M. gentleman (ped.) syed , descendent of the Holy Prophet (rare.) chieftain . chief شریفانہ sharifa'nah ADJ. gentlemanly (conduct, etc.) شریف النفس sharif-un-naf's ADJ. noble N.M. a noble soul شریف خاندان sharif khan'dan N.M. good family شریف زادہ sharif-za'dah (N.M. scion of a gentlemanly family) ADJ. of good family [A ~ شرافت]

شریفہ shari'fah N.M. custard apple

شریک sharik' N.M. (PL شرکا shuraka') participant accomplice comrade associate confederate partner peer ADV included شریک کرنا sharik' kar'na V.I. join include make a partner شریک ہونا sharik' ho'na V.T join participate [A ~ شراکت]

شست shas't (col. shis't) N.F. aim (rare) pinch (ped.) fishing-hook شست باندھنا یا لگانا shas't bandh'na (or laga'na) V T take aim (at) [P]

شستہ shus'tah ADJ. cultured chaste (language, etc.) شستگی shus'tagi N.F good manners chastity of language [P]

شش shush N.M. lung [P]

شش shash ADJ. six PREF hexa , six شش پہلو shash-pah'loo ADJ. hexagonal شش جہت shash-je'hat N.M the six directions شش جہت میں shash-je'hat men ADV. all over everywhere شش دانگ shash-dang' ADJ. all over the world ششدر shash'dar ADJ astonished perplexed stunned agape, six-doored N.M. (arch.) dice ششدر ہونا یا رہ جانا shash'dar ho'na (or raih' ja'na) V.I. be astonished be left wondering be agape ششماہی shash-ma'hi ADJ. half-yearly ; biennial N.F half year , six-month period شش و پنج sha'sh-o-panj' N.M. perplexity confusion hesitation

ششم sha'shum ADJ sixth [P]

شصت shas't ADJ sixty [P]

شفقت

شششکارنا shushkar'na V.T. urge (hound) on to quarry شش کار shushkar' , شش کاری shushka'ri

N.F. sound emitted for urging thus

شط *shat* N.M. river bank شط العرب *shat't-ul-'a'rab* N.M. Tigris and Euphrates after their conflux [A]

شطاح *shattah'* N.M. pert ; saucy [A ~ foll.]

شطحیات *shathiyyat'* N.M. & F. blasphemous writings irreverent criticism of Islamic dogma profane talk by insane mystics [A]

شطرنج *shatranj* N.F. chess شاطر یا شطرنج باز *shatir* N.M. chess-player شطرنجی *shatranji* N.M. chequered carpet loaf made of assorted cereals' flour شطرنجی باف *shatranji-baf'* N.M. carpet weaver [A ~ S]

شعار *sha'ar'* N.M. (PL. شعائر *sha'a''ir*) sign habit ; custom manner (rare) undergarment PREF. in the habit (of) accustomed (to) شعاری *sha'a'ri* SUF. being in the habit (of) [A]

شعاع *sho'a'* N.M. (PL. اشعہ *ashe''ah*) ray ; beam [A]

شعائر *sha'a''ir* N.M. PL. signs (of God) (pilgrimage) rites [A ~ SING. شعیرہ or شعار]

شعبان *sha'ban'* N.M. eighth month of Hijri year [A]

شعبدہ *sho''badah* N.M. sleight of hand ; juggling ; conjuring deceit ; fraud شعبدہ باز *sho''bade-baz'* N.M. juggler ; conjurer ADJ. fraudulent ; deceitful شعبدہ بازی *sho''bada-ba'zi* N.F. sleight of hand duping deceitfulness [A]

شعبہ *sho''bah* N.M. (PL. شعبہ جات *sho'ba-jat'*) department branch ramification field (of knowledge. etc.) [A]

شعر *sho''r* N.M. (PL. شعار *she'ar'* or اشعار *ash'ar'*) hair [A]

شعر *she''r* N.M. (PL. اشعار *ash'ar'*) couplet verse poetry شعر خوانی *she''r-kha'ni* N.F. recitation of poetry fondness for poetry

شعر کہنا *she''r kaih'na* V.I. compose verses ; versify *she''r-go''i* N.F. versification fondness for poetry شعرا *sho'ara'* N.M. (PL. of شاعر N.M. ☆) شعریت *she'riy yat* N.F. poetical beauty poetic element [A]

شعشعہ *sha''sha'ah* N.M. flash [A]

شعلہ *sho''lah* N.M. flame , blaze شعلہ افشاں *sho''la-afshan*, شعلہ فشاں *sho''la-fishan'*, شعلہ بار *sho''la-bar'* ADJ. flaming blazing raining fire and brimstone firebrand شعلہ بھبوکا ہونا *sho''lah bhaboo'ka ho'na* V.I. fly into a passion ; flush with anger شعلہ جوالہ *sho''la-e jawa'lah* N.M. pirouetting flame (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart شعلہ خو *sho''la-khoo'* ADJ. fiery-tempered شعلہ رخ *sho''lah-rukh*, شعلہ رو *sho''la-roo'* N.M. & ADJ. blazing beauty شعلہ زن *sho''la-zan'* ADJ. blazing flashing شعلہ زنی *sho''la-za'ni* N.F. blaze ; blazing شعلہ فشاں *sho''la-fishan'* ADJ. flame-scattering ; fire-spitting fiery شعلہ فشانی *sho''la-fisha'ni* N.F. blaze ; blazing fire-spitting [A]

شعور *sho'oor'* N.M. consciousness ego intellect wisdom شعوری *sho'oo'ri* ADJ conscious تحت الشعور *tah't-ush-sho'oor* N.M. subconscious mind ; the sub-conscious تحت الشعوری *tah't-ush-sho'oo'ri* N.M. sub-conscious لاشعور *la sho'oor'* N.M. the unconscious mind sub-conscious mind ; the sub-conscious Id لاشعوری *la-sho'oo'ri* ADJ. sub-conscious [A]

شغال *shaghal'* N.M. jackal سگ زرد برادر شغال *sag-e zard bira'dar-e shaghal'* PROV. the two are equally bad [P]

شغب *sha'ghab* N.M. tumult (usu. as) شور و شغب *shor-o-sha'ghab* N.M. noise and tumult [A]

شغف *sha'ghaf* N.M. interest in [A]

شغف *shagh'f* N.M. deep love [A]

شغل *shugh'l* (or *shagh'l*) N.M. (PL. اشغال *ashghal'*) occupation business vocation avocation engagement [A]

شفا *shifa'* N.F. cure healing recovery شفا خانہ *shifa'-kha'nah* N.M. (PL. شفا خانجات *shifa'-kha'najat'*) hospital [A]

شفاعت *shafa''at* N.F. intercession شافع *sha'fe'* N.M. ☆ [A]

شفاف *shaffaf'* ADJ. transparent pellucid clear [A]

شفتالو *shafta'loo* N.M. peach [P]

شفتل *shaf'tal* N.F. (dial.) slut

شفعہ *sh'f''ah* N.M. pre-emption حق شفعہ *haq'q-e sh'f''ah* N.M. right of pre-emption [A]

شفق *sha'faq* N.F. evening twilight ; redness in the horizon at evening شفق پھولنا *sha'faq phool'na* V.I. (of redness) appear in the horizon [A]

شفقت *shaf'qat* (ped. *sha'faqat*) N.F. affection favour kindness شفیق N.M. ☆ [A]

شفیع *shafi'* N.M. intercessor شافع *sha'fe'* N.M. & ADJ. ☆ [A ~ شفاعت]

شفیق *shafiq* ADJ. affectionate kind N.M. kind friend [A ~ شفقت]

شق *shaq* N.M. rent; cleavage split ; fissure شق القمر *shaq'q-ul-qa'mar* N.M. lunar fissure ; split

the moon (as a miracle of the Holy Prophet) شق ہونا *shaq' ho'na* v.i be rent, be split [A]

شق *shiq* N F item [A]

شقاق *shiqaq'* N.M enmity rift schism [A]

شقاوت *shaqa'vat* N.F. misfortune wretchedness villainy callousness [A]

شقائق *shaqa''iq* N.M (also PL.) tulip [A]

شقہ *shuq qah* N.M edict letter from a superior flag, piece of cloth hoisted on Shi'ite mourning flag [A]

شقی *sha'qi* N.M. & ADJ. (PL اشقیا *ashqiya'*) unfortunate wretched; miserable villainous; vicious callous شقی القلب *shaqiy'y-ul-qal'b* ADJ. callous [A ~ شقاوت]

شقیق *shaqiq'* N.M. (PL. اشقا *ashiqqa'*) brother [A]

شقیقہ *shaqi'qah* N.M temple, side of head (properly درد شقیقہ *dar'd-e shaqi'qah*)

شک *shak* N.M. (PL. شکوک *shukook'*) doubt suspicion uncertain incredulity شک پڑنا *shak par'na* v.i. suspect, have a doubt شک ڈالنا *shak' dal'na* v.t make suspicious cast a doubt upon شک رفع کرنا *shak' raf'' kar'na* v.t. dispel a doubt remove a doubt شک کرنا *shak' kar'na* v.i. doubt, suspect شکی *shak'ki* ADJ. suspicious sceptical شکی مزاج *shak'ki-mizaj'* ADJ. incredulous suspicious sceptical [A]

شکار *shikar'* N.M. game, hunting, shikar chase prey quarry شکار بند *shikar'-band* N.M saddle straps near horses tail for trying game in شکارپور *shikar'-poor* N.M (fig.) Gotham شکارپور کا چوتیا *shikar'-poor ka choo'tiya* N.M. wise man of Gotham شکار کرنا *shikar' kar'na* v.t. hunt, prey upon catch shoot (game) ensnare bag make (someone) one's victim; capture شکار کھیلنا *shikar' khel'na* v.i. go on a hunting expedition; go out for shikar chase (quarry) hunt شکار کے وقت کتیا ہگائی *shikar' ke vaq't kut'ya haga''i* ; بوقت شکار کتیا ہگائی *ba-vaq't-e shikar kut'ya haga''i* PROV false excuses put up at critical juncture شکارگاہ *shikar'-gah* N.F. game preserve hunting ground شکار ہونا *shikar' ho'na* v.i. fall a prey (to) become a victim (of) be ensnared (by) شکاری *shika'ri* N.M. shikaree; sportsman; hunter follower angler ADJ. of the chase: hunting شکاری کتا *shika'ri kut'ta* N.M. hound a species of large lean dogs kept for hunting [P]

شکارا *shika'ra* N M light pleasure boat water taxi

شکایت *shika'yat* N.F complaint plaint accusation grievance illness شکایت رفع کرنا *shika'yat raf'' kar'na* v.i redress a grievance [A]

شکتی *shak'ti* N.F (dial.) strength [S]

شکر *shuk'r* N.M. thanks gratitude thanksgiving شکر کرنا (یا بجا لانا) *shuk'r kar'na* (or *ba-ja' la'na*) v.t. & i. thank return thanks rest content شکرگزار *shuk'r-guzar'* ADJ. thankful, grateful: obliged شکرگزار ہونا *shuk'r-guzar' ho'na* v.i شکرگزاری *shuk'r-guza'ri* N.F. thankfulness; gratitude; thanksgiving شکرانہ *shukra'nah* N.M. thanksgiving, gratitude شکرانے کے نفل *shukra'ne ke naf'l* N.M. PL. thanksgiving; prayers شکریہ *shukriy'yah* (or *shuk'ri'yah*) N.M thanks INT. thank you, 'k you [A]

شکر *sha'kar* N.F sugar شکرپارہ *sha'kar-pa'rah* N.M sugar-coated vermicelli شکرتری *sha'kar-ta'ri* N.F. (arch.) white sugar شکرخند *sha'kar-khand* N.M. smile joyful smile شکرخورہ *sha'kar-kho'rah* N.M. one having a sweet tooth شکررنجی *sha'kar-ran'ji* N.F tiff usu. temporary estrangement between friends, estrangement خدا شکرخورے کو شکر ہی دیتا ہے *khuda' sha'kar-kho're ko sha'kar hi de'ta hai* PROV. he that eats good meal shall have a good meal شکر سے منہ بھرنا *sha'kar se munh bhar'na* v.t reward (someone) for conveying good news شکرریز *sha'kar-rez* ADJ. sweet tongued mellifluous شکرقندی *sha'kar-qan'di* (ped. شکرقند *sha'kar-qand*) N.F. sweet potato شکرلب *sha'kar-lab* ADJ. having sweet speech N.M. (fig.) sweetheart شکری *sha'kari* N.M. a kind of small sweet berry شکریں *sha'karin* ADJ. sugary sugar; of sugar شکرین *shakarin* N.F saccharin [P]

شکرم *shik'ram* N.M. phaeton

شکرہ *shik'rah* N.M. hawk: falcon

شکست *shikas't* N.F. defeat rout failure breakage dilapidation depreciation شکست خوردہ *shikas't-khur'dah* ADJ. defeated, routed defeatist شکست خوردہ ذہنیت *shikas't-khur'dah zehniy'yat* N.F. defeatist mentality شکست خوردگی *shikas't-khur'dagi* N.F defeatism شکست وریخت *shikas't-o-rekh't* N.F dilapidation خط شکست *khat'-te shikas't* N.M. running hand (as a form of Urdu script) شکستہ *shikas'tah* ADJ broken snapped ruined; lying in ruins dilapidated in a state of ill repair N.M. running hand

this as a form of Urdu script شکستہ بال *shikas'ta-bal'* شکستہ پر *shikas'ta-par'* ADJ. wretched , miserable afflicted helpless شکستہ پا *shikas'ta-pa'* ADJ. helpless unable to move شکستہ پائی *shikas'ta pa''i* N.F. inability to move helplessness شکستہ حال *shikas'ta hal'* ADJ. miserable ; wretched down-trodden broken down ADV. in straitened circumstances شکستہ حالی *shikas'ta-ha'li* N.F. being broken down wretchedness ; misery شکستہ خاطر *shikas'ta-kha'tir* ADJ. depressed grieved شکستہ دل *shikas'ta-dil'* ADJ. broken hearted شکستہ دلی *shikas'ta-di'li* N.F. state of being broken hearted شکستگی *shikas'tagi* N.F. breaking being broken breakage fracture dilapidation dejection ruin [P ~ شکستن]

شکل *shak'l* (col. *sha'kal*) N.F. (PL. اشکال *ashkal'*) shape form figure image diagram condition ; state fashion ; style means kind ADJ. like شکل بگاڑنا *shak'l bigar'na* V.T. mar disfigure شکل بنانا *shakl-bana'na* V.T. & I. draw a diagram make a likeness (of) give shape (to) شکل تو دیکھو *shak'l to de'kho* INT. look fool (etc.) posing as sage (etc.) شکل چڑیلوں کی ناز پریوں کا *shak'l chure'lon ki naz' par'yon ka* PROV. ugly witch strutting about as beauty شکل نکالنا *shak'l nikal'na* V.I. find (some) way out ; give (oneself or something) a form شکل و شمائل *shak'l-o shama'il* N.F. appearance and character ہم شکل *ham-shak'l* ADJ. similar (to) looking like looking alike [A]

شکم *shi'kam* N.M. stomach ; belly شکم پرور *shi'kam-par'var* ADJ. & N.M. glutton شکم پروری *shikam-par'vari* N.M. gluttony شکم سیر *shi'kam ser'* ADJ. & ADV. satiated well-to-do ; well-off شکم سیر ہو کر کھانا *shi'kam-ser' ho kar kha'na* V.I. eat to one's fill شکم سیری *shi'kam-se'ri* N.F. satiaty شکمی *shi'kami* ADJ. of or relating to the belly private ; secret inherent dependent ; subordinate شکمی کرایہ دار *shi'kami kira'ya-dar'* N.M. subtenant [P]

شکن *shi'kan* N.F. crease wrinkle fold SUF. breaking شکن پڑنا *shi'kan par'na* V.I. be creased ماتھے (یا ابرو میں) شکن پڑنا *ma'the* (or *ab'roo men*) *shi'kan par'na* V.I. frown ; show signs of displeasure شکن ڈالنا *shi'kan dal'na* V.T. crease fold ماتھے (یا ابرو میں) شکن ڈالنا *ma'the par* (or *ab'roo men*) *shi'kan dal'na* V.T. show sign of displeasure [P]

شکنجہ *shikan'jah* N.M. clamp book-binder's press stocks torture straitened circumstances شکنجے میں کھینچنا *shikan'je men khench'na* V.I. put on the stocks torture ; put in straitened circumstances [P]

شکوک *shukook'* N.M. (PL. of شک N.M. ★)

شکور *shakoor'* N.M. thankful person deserving thanks [A ~ شکر *shuk'r*]

شکوہ *shukoh'* (col. *shikoh'*) N.M. pomp grandeur splendour state ; majesty شان و شکوہ *sha'n-o-shukoh'* N.M. pomp and show grandeur [P]

شکوہ *shik'vah* N.M. complaint ; plaint lamentation جواب شکوہ *java'b-e shik'vah* N.M. answer to the complaint شکوہ و جواب شکوہ *shik'va-o-java'b-e shik'vah* N.M. complaint and answer [A ~ شکایت]

شکوی *shak'va* N.M. complaint ; plaint lamentation [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

شکی *shak'ki* ADJ. (see under شک N.M. ★)

شکیب *shikeb'* N.F. patience endurance صبر و شکیب *sab'r-o-shikeb'* N.M. patience and endurance شکیبا *shike'ba* ADJ. patient شکیبائی *shikeba''i* N.M. patience endurance [P]

شکیل *shakil'* ADJ. handsome ; comely [A ~ شکل]

شگاف *shigaf'* N.M. split (in pen or nib) crevice crack cleft rent slit fissure chasm شگاف پڑجانا *shigaf' par ja'na* V.I. have a slit شگاف دینا (یا لگانا) *shigaf' de'na* (or *laga'na*) V.T. split (a pen) cleave [P]

شگرف *shigar'f* ADJ. strange curious [P]

شگفتہ *shigu'f'tah* N.M. blooming happy شگفتہ خاطر *shigu'f'ta-kha'tir*, شگفتہ مزاج *shigu'f'ta-mizaj'* N.M. & ADJ. cheerful humorous (person) شگفتہ رو *shigu'f'ta-roo'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) with a cheerful countenance شگفتگی *shigu'f'tagi* N.F. blooming cheerfulness happy countenance streak of humour شگفتن *shigu'f'tan* N.M. blossoming شگوفہ *shigoo'fah* N.M. bud blossom (fig.) fib ; squib شگوفہ پھوٹنا (یا کھلنا) *shigoo'fah phoot'na* (or *khil'na*) V.I. blossom bud spread شگوفہ چھوڑنا *shigoo'fah chhor'na* V. fib let off a squib شگوفہ لانا *shigoo'fah la'na* V.I. bud blossom sprout [P]

شگوفہ *shigoo'fah* N.M. (see under شگفتہ ADJ. ★)

شگون *shugoon'* N.M. omen ; augury شگون لینا *shugoon' le'na* V.T. practise augury consider as an omen شگون ہونا *shugoon' ho'na* V.I. be an omen of پرائے شگون کے لیے اپنی ناک کٹوانا *para'e shugoon' ke li'ye ap'ni nak' katva'na* PROV. cut one's nose to spite one's face [P]

شل **shal** ADJ. (usu. of hands or feet) benumbed palsied crippled greatly fatigued [P]

شلجم **shal'jam**, شلغم **shal'gham** N.M. turnip شلجمی **shal'jamī** ADJ. large (eyes)

شلاق **shalaq'** N.M. box ضرب شلاق کرنا **zarb-e shalaq' kar'nā** V.T. box

شلک **shal'lak** N.F. volley of guns volley

شلنگ **shaling'** N.M. shilling [E]

شلنگ **shalang'** N.F. leap ; bound شلنگ بھرنا **shalang' bhar'nā** V.I. leap [P]

شلنگا **shilan'ga** N.M. tack شلنگے بھرنا **shilan'ge bhar'na** V.T. & I. tack ; baste

شلوار **shalvar'** N.F. a kind of loose cover for lower limbs ; trousers ; breeches ; pantaloon [P]

شلوک **shalok**, اشلوک **ashlok'** N.M. (dial.) hymn [S]

شلوکا **shaloo'kā** N.M. half-sleeved waistcoat with pockets

شلہ **shal'lah**, شولہ **sho'lah** N.M. rice cooked in mince, potherb and pulse [P]

شلیتہ **shalī'tah** N.M. canvas sack tent, etc. stuffed in such sack

شماتت **shamā'tat** N F. rejoicing at (another's) distress [A]

شمار **shūmār'** N.M. counting ; enumeration estimation account (usu. نمبر شمار **nam'bar shūmār'**) number شمار کرنا **shūmār' kar'nā** V.I. count compute reckon consider شمار میں آنا یا ہونا **shūmār' meṅ ā'na** (or **ho'nā**) V.I. be worth consideration شمارہ **shūmā'rah** N.M. issue (of periodical) number شماری **shūmā'rī** SUF. counting ; enumeration census مردم شماری **mar'-dūm-shūmā'rī** N.F. census ; population census شماریات **shūmariyyāt'** N.F. statistics شماریاتی **shūma-riyyā'tī** ADJ. statistical [P]

شمال **shimāl'** N.M. north شمال رویہ **shimal'-roo'yah** ADJ. opening on the north شمال مشرق **shimal'-mash'riq** N.M. north-east شمال مشرقی **shimal'-mash'riqī** ADJ. north-eastern north-easterly شمال مغرب **shimal'-magh'rib** N.M. north-west شمال مغربی **shimal' magh'ribī** ADJ. north-western north-westerly شمالی **shimā'lī** ADJ. northern شمالی ہوا **shimā'lī havā'**, باد شمال **ba'd-e shimāl'** N.F. north wind ; Boreas [A]

شمال **shamāl'** (or **shi-**) N.F. north wind ; Boreas [A]

شمامہ **shamā'mah** N.M. fragrance [A]

شمائل **shamā''il** N.M. PL. nature , disposition qualities ; excellences [A]

شمر **shi'mar** N.M. name of one of Yazid's generals who killed Imam Husain (hence as abusive term) inhuman [A]

شمس **sham's** N M. (PL. شموس **shūmoos'**) sun شمس العلما **sham's-ūlama'** N.M. sun of the savants (as title conferred on Muslim religious scholars of British India) شمسہ **sham'sa** N.M. thread circlet in rosary gold disc on tomb, etc. شمسی **sham'sī** ADJ. solar شمسی سال **sham'sī sāl'** ADJ. solar year [A]

شمشاد **shamshād'** N.M. box-tree قد شمشاد **qad'(d)-e shamshād'** N.M tall and graceful stature like that of pyx [P]

شمشو کرنا **sham'shoo kar'nā** V.T. separate gravel, etc. from cereal soaked in water

شمشیر **shamshīr'** (or **shamsher'**) N.F. scimitar ; sword شمشیر باز **shamshīr'-baz** ADJ. swordman, master of fence شمشیر بازی **shamshīr'-ba'zī** N.F. sword-play ; fencing شمشیر زن **shamshīr'-zan** N.M. swordsman شمشیر زنی **shomshīr'-za'nī** N.F. sword-play ; fencing [P ~ شم]

شمع **sham'** (col. **sha'ma'**) N.F. candle (extend sense) lamp شمع دان **sham'-dān'** N.M. candlestick شمع رو **sham'-roo'** ADJ. lovely شمع سامنے آنا **sham' sām'ne ā'na** V.I. (in a poetical symposium) be one's turn to recite شمع سال **sham'-sāl'** bright like the candle شمع مردہ یا کشتہ **sham'-e mūr'dah** (or **kūsh'tah**) N.F. extinguished lamp [P]

شملہ **sham'lah** N.M. loose end of turban شملہ بمقدار علم **sham'lah ba-miqda'r-e 'il'm** PROV. style of dress bespeaks the man

شمول **shūmool'** N.M. شمولیت **shūmooliy'yat** participation inclusion [A ~ شامل]

شمہ **sham'mah** N.M. (rare) white of fragrance a little شمہ بھر **sham'mah bhar** ADJ. little [A]

شمیم **shamīm'** N.F fragrance fragrant breeze [A]

شناخت **shinā'kht** (ped. **shanākh't**) N.F. recognition identification acquaintance knowledge being conversant (with letters of the alphabet) identify شناخت پریڈ **shinākh't-pared'** N.F. identification parade شناخت کرنا **shinākh't kar'nā** V.T recognise identify know be able to decipher (letters of alphabet) [P]

شناس **shinās'** (ped. **shanās'**) PREF. knowing acquainted with understanding able to read (something) شناسی **shinā'sī** (ped **shanā'sī**) PREF knowing acquaintance with understanding ability to read (something) [P ~ شناختن]

شناسا shina'sa' (ped. shana'sa) N.M. acquaintance شناسائی shinasa''i (ped. shana'sa) N.F. acquaintance . knowledge [P ~ شناختن]

شناور shina'var N.M. swimmer شناوری shina vari N.F. swimming [P]

شنبہ sham'bah N.M. Saturday یکشنبہ yak-sham'bah N.M. Sunday دوشنبہ do-sham'bah N.M. Monday سہ شنبہ se-sham'bah N.M. Tuesday چہارشنبہ chahar'-sham'bah N.M. Wednesday پنج شنبہ panj-sham'bah N.M. Thursday [P]

شنگ shang ADJ amorously playful (usu. as شوخ و شنگ (see under شوخ ADJ. ☆)

شنگرف shang'raf, شنجرف shanj'raf N.M. cinnabar; vermillion شنگرفی shang'rafi ADJ. vermillion [P]

شنوا shunva' (ped. shunuva') ADJ. & N.M. hearer; listener شنوائی shunva''i (ped. shunuva''i) N.F. giving a hearing response to (someone's) call, etc. شنوائی ہونا shunva''i ho'na V.I obtain a hearing ; be attended to ; have a response (to) [P ~ شنودن]

شنید shunid' N.M. act of hearing شنیدنی shuni'dani ADJ. worth hearing شنیدہ shuni'dah ADJ. heard N.M. rumour that which is heard شنیدہ کے بود مانند دیدہ shuni'dah kai' bavad' manan'd-e di'dah PROV. seeing is believing reports are no substitute for first-hand knowledge [P ~ شنیدن]

شنیع shani'', (PL. شنیعہ shani''ah) ADJ. bad . evil abaminable افعال شنیعہ af'a'l-e shani''ah N.M. PL. evil deeds [A]

شو shau N.M. husband [P ~ شوہر CONT.]

شو shiv N.M. (Hindu deity) Shiva شوالہ shiva-lah, شوالا shiva'la N.M. Shiva's temple any Hindu temple ; temple [S]

شوال shavval' N.M. tenth month of Hijri year (heralding 'Id-ul-Fitr') [A]

شوالا shiva'la, شوالہ shiva'lah N.M. (see under شو shiv N.M. ☆)

شواہد shava'hid N.M. (PL. of شاہد N.M. ★)

شوب shob N.M. washing ; wash ink sticking on to nib شوب پڑنا shob' par'na V.I. (of clothes) be washed [P]

شوخ shokh ADJ. sprightly wanton naughty saucy , pert bold ; daring bright (colour) fast (colour) شوخ چشم shokh'-chash'm ADJ. insolent . impudent wanton-eyed شوخ چشمی shokh'-chash'mi N.F. insolence ; impudence wantonness شوخ مزاج shokh'-mizaj' ADJ. gay naughty شوخ و شنگ sho'kh-o-shang' ADJ. gay and amorously playful شوخی sho'khi N.M. humour playfulness wantonness coquetry sauciness mischief . naughtiness [P]

شودر shoo'dar (ped shood'r) untouchable fourth and servile caste among the Hindus [S]

شور shor N.M. noise uproar ; tumult clamour outcry ; agitation fame ; renown salimity , soil salimity ADJ. salt , brackish PREF evil ; ill شوربخت shor'-bakht' ADJ. unlucky شور اٹھنا shor' uth'na V.I. (of noise; be . (of uproar) be raised شور زمین shor'-zamin', زمین شور zami'n-e shor', N.F. saline soil unculturable land شور شرابا shor' shara'ba N.M. noise disturbance شور کرنا (یا مچانا) shor' kar'na (or macha'na) V.I make a noise disturb hoot kick up a row agitate (against) clamour (for) شور و شر sho'r o-shar', شور و شغب sho'r-o-sha'ghab N.M. uproar clamour tumult bustle شور و شین sho'r-o-shain' N.M. outcry wailing شور و غل sho'r-o-ghul, شور و غوغا sho'r-o-ghau'gha N.M. noise disturbance شورش sho'rish N.F. tumult commotion agitation disruption breach of the peace شورش پسند sho'rish-pasand' N.M disruptionist شورش پسندی sho'rish pasan'di N.F disruption شورہ sho'rah N.M. nitre ; saltpetre ADJ. & PREF. mad شورے کا تیزاب sho're ka tezab' N.M. nitric acid شورہ پشت sho'ra-push't ADJ. unruly ; refractory N.M. disruptionist شورہ پشتی sho'ra-push'ti N.F disruption شورہ زار sho'ra-zar' N.M saline soil , unculturable land شوریت shoriy'yat N.F. salinity brackishness شوریدہ shori'dah ADJ. & N.M. disturbed mad lunatic wretched or miserable (person) شوریدہ سر shori'da-sar ADJ. mad refractory desperately in love شوریدہ سری shori'da sa'ri, شوریدگی shori'dagi N.F. madness refractoriness passionate love [P]

شوریٰ shoo'ra N.F. Privy Council consultative body council consultation ; deliberation [A ~ شورہ]

شوربا shor'ba, شوربہ shor'bah (col. شروا shur'va) N.M. stew broth [P]

شوربور shor'bor ADJ. (same as شرابور ADJ. ★)

شورش sho'rish N.F شورہ sho'rah N.M. شوریت shoriy-yat N.F شوریدگی shori'dagi N.F. شوریدہ shori'dah ADJ. (see under شور N.M. ★)

شوشہ sho'shah N.M. flourish (of pen, etc.) mischief (rare) particle شوشہ چھوڑنا sho'shah chhor'na V.I. start mischief ; stir trouble نیا شوشہ naya sho'shah N.M. mischievous hint or act [P]

شوفر *shau'far* N.M. chauffer [E]

شوق *shauq* N.M. desire longing passion fondness eagerness avidity interest pleasure شوق چرانا *shauq chira'na* (dial. *chirra'na*) V.I. have a desire for (بڑے) شوق سے *(ba're) shauq' se* ADV. with (great) pleasure certainly شوق و ذوق *shauq-o-zauq'* N.M. شوقین *shauqin'* ADJ. fond (of) eager (for) lustful N.M. one leading a gay life, rake شوقیہ *shauqiy'yah* ADV. lovingly just for fun [A]

شوکت *shau'kat* N.F power might pomp grandeur magnificence splendour state dignity شان و شوکت *sha'n-o-shau'kat* N.F. state and dignity power and might splendour grandeur [A]

شوم *shoom* ADJ. & N.M. miser; niggardly (person) unlucky شومی *shoo'mi* N.F. miserliness; niggardliness; stinginess misfortune شومیِ بخت (یا تقدیر) *shoo'mi-e bakh't* (or *taqdir* or *ta'le'*) N.F. illuck; misfortune [P]

شوں شاں *shooṅ' shaṅ'* N.F. vanity

شوہارن *shoo'-harn* (or *-ha'ran*) N.M. shoe horn [E]

شوہر *shau'har* N.M. husband زن و شوہر *za'n-o shau'-har* N.M. PL. man and wife [P]

شہ *shah* N.M. (CONTR. of شاہ N.M. ☆)

شہاب *shihab'* N.M. (PL. شہب *sho'hub*) flame spark live coal meteor شہابِ ثاقب *shiha'b-e sa'qib* N.M. meteor bright flame [A]

شہادت *shaha'dat* N.F. martyrdom witness; evidence testimony شہادت (کا مرتبہ) پانا *shaha'dat (ka mar'tabah) pa'na* V.I. be martyred شہادت دینا *shaha'dat de'na* V.I. give testimony or evidence bear witness (to) testify شہید *shahid* N.M. ☆ شہادت کی انگلی *shaha'dat ki ung'li* انگشتِ شہادت *angush't-e shaha'dat* N.F. fore-finger شہادت گاہ (یا گہ) *shaha'dat-gah* (or *-gah*) N.F. place of martyrdon [A]

شہامت *shaha'mat* N.F. prowess bravery heroism [A]

شہانہ *shaha'nah* N.M. name of a musical mode marital song bridal dress time for wedding procession lovely weather [~P شاہ]

شہد *shaih'd* (ped. *shah'd*, col. *shai'had*) N.M honey شہد کی مکھی *shaih'd ki mak'khi* N.M. bee شہد لگا کر چاٹنا *shaih'd laga' kar chat'na* V.I. (iron) keep (trifle) as souvenir [A]

شاہباز *shah'baz* N.M. (falcon (also see under شاہ) [P]

شہپر *shah'par* N.M. principal feather in bird's wring (also see under شاہ ☆)

شاہترہ *shah'tarah* N.M. fumitory (also see under شاہ ☆) [P] (see under شاہ ☆)

شہتوت *shaihtoot'* N.M. mulberry (also see under شاہ ☆) [P]

شہتیر *shaihtir'* N.M. beam (also see under شاہ ☆) [P]

شہدا *shoh'da* N.M. rake; debauchee rascal, scoundrel tramp; loafer (dial) buffoon لچا شہدا *luch'cha shoh'da* N.M. شہداپن *shoh'da-pan*, شہدپن *shoh'd-pan* N.M. debauchery rascality

شہدا *shohada'* N.M. (PL. of شہید N.M. ☆)

شہر *shah'r* N.M. (PL. شہور *shohoor'* اشہر *ash'hur*) month [A]

شہر *shaih'r* (col. *shai'har*) N.M. city شہر آشوب *shaih'r-ashob'* N.M. poem describing a ruined city social satire شہر بدر *shaih'r ba-dar'* ADJ. banished شہر بدر کرنا *shaih'r ba-dar' kar'na* V.T. banish شہر بسانا *shaihr' basa'na* V.I. found a city set up a new colony شہر پناہ *shaih'r-panah'* N.F. city walls fortifications of a town شہر خبرا *shai'har khab'ra* N.M. one who could tell you all the scandals of the town شہر خموشاں *shaih'r-e khamo'-shaṅ* N.M. graveyard; cemetery شہر داری *shai'har-da'ri* N.F. (col.) citizenship شہر گرد *shaih'r-gar'd*, شہر گشت *shaih'r-gash't*, شہر پیما *shaih'r-paima'* N.M. (arch.) city patrol (arch.) tramp ADJ. moving all over the town; city-wide شہر میں اونٹ بدنام *shaih'r meṅ ooṅ't bad'-nam'* PROV. notorious person a bad wound heals but a bad name kills شہر یار *shaih'r-yar'* N.M. king; sovereign شہر یاری *shaih'r-ya'ri* N.F. sovereignty شہری *shaih'ri* ADJ. urban N.M. townsman citizen national of a State شہریت *shaih'riy'yat* N.F. civics citizenship nationality [P]

شہرت *shoh'rat* N.F. fame; reputation known celebrity report (of) شہرت پیدا کرنا *shoh'rat pai'da kar'na* V.I. become famous build up a reputation [A]

شہرہ *shoh'rah* N.M. fame; reputation renown; calabrity report publicity, propaganda شہرۂ آفاق *shoh'ra-e afaq'* ADJ famous; renowned; of world fame [A doublet of PREC.]

شہانی *shaha'ni* ADJ. bridal bright red [~P شاہ]

شہرگ *shah'rag* N.F. jugular vein (also see under شاہ N.M. ☆)

شہری *shaih'ri* ADJ. & N.M. شہریت *shaihriy'yat* N F. (see under شہر *shaih'r* N.M ☆)

شہزادہ shaihza'dah (ped. shah'-) N.M. prince شہزادی shaihza'di (ped. shah') N.F. princess شہزادگی shaihza'dagi (ped. shah'-) N.F. state of being prince; princehood (also under شاہ N.M.☆) [P]

شہسوار shahsavar' N.M. horseman jockey (also see under شاہ ☆) [P]

شہکار shah'kar N.M. masterpiece (also see under شاہ N.M ☆) [P]

شہلا shah'la ADJ. dark (narcissus) dark grey (eyes) (eyes) betraying signs of intoxication N.F. blonde نرگس شہلا nar'gis-e shah'la N.F. dark narcissus (fig.) lovely inebriated eyes [A]

شہنائی shahna''i N.F. flageolet ; flute [P ~ شاہ + نائے]

شہنشاہ shahan-shah' N.M. emperor (also see under شاہ ☆) [P]

شہوار shahvar' ADJ. worthy of a sovereign royal (also see under شاہ N.M. ☆) [P]

شہ نشین shah nashin' N.F. balcony dais royal seat (also see under شاہ ☆) [P]

شہوانی shahva'ni ADJ. (see under شہوت N.F. ☆)

شہوت shah'vat (col. shaih'vat) N.F. lust; lechery; lasciviousness شہوت انگیز shah'vat-angez' ADJ. lascivious aphsodisiac شہوت پرست shah'vat paras't ADJ & N.M. lustful (person) ; lascivious (person) ; rake ; debauchee شہوت پرستی shah'vat-paras'ti N.F. lustfulness ; lasciviousness شہوانی shah'vani ADJ. carnal [A]

شہود shohood' N.M. omnipresence of God (as a mystical experience) [A ~ شہادت]

شہ shaih N.F. incitement undue support شہ دینا shaih de'na V.T. incite give undue support (to)

شہید shahid' N M. (PL. شہدا shohada') martyr شہید کرنا shahid' kar'na V.T. martyr شہید ہونا shahid' ho'na V.I. be martyred ; become a martyr لہو لگا کر شہیدوں میں شامل ہونا la'hoo laga' kar shahi'don meh sha'mil ho'na PROV. claim a reward without making a sacrifice شہیدی shahi'di ADJ. (dial.) martyr ; comprising (would-be) martyrs (of water-melon) red through and through [A ~ شہادت]

شہیر shahir' ADJ. famous ; well-known , renowned [A ~ شہرت]

شئون sho'oon' N M. PL. conditions affairs [A ~ SING. شان]

شے sha'i (PL. اشیا ashya') N.F. thing object matter ; affair something extraordinary شئے لطیف sha'-e-latif' N F shrewdness brains

شیاطین shayatin' N.M. (PL of شیطان N.M. ★)

شیام shyam' ADJ. (same as شام ADJ. & N.M. ★)

شیب shaib N.M. old age senility greyness of hair شیب و شاب shai'b-o-shab' N.M. PL youth and age [A]

شیخ shaikh (col. shekh) N.M. (PL. شیوخ shuyookh') Azad tribal chief ; sheik venerable old man saint one's saintly guide (as title for convert to Islam) venerable name of a Muslim business community title of one of its members (member of) a respectable Muslim family (courtesy title for) weaver شیخ جی shaikh' ji N.M. courtesy title for shaikh' (iron.) prude شیخانی shekha'ni or (shai-) N.F. woman belonging to a shaikh family wife of a shaikh شیخوخیت shekhookhiy'yat N.F. old age شیخ چلی shekh chil'li N.M. name of a legendary fool idle schemer ; one building castles in the air visionary شیخ چنڈال shekh chandal' N.M. (sat.) glutton شیخ ڈونڈو shekh dondo N.F. traveller's small effigy with sack on bag for causing rain to cease شیخڑا shekh'ra N.M. derogatory title for a 'shaikh' شیخ سدو shekh sad'do N.M. legendary evil spirit supposed to possess woman or bless them with children [A]

شیخی she'khi N.F. boast ; brag شیخی باز she'khi-baz', شیخی خورا she'khi-kho'ra N.M. boaster ; braggart شیخی بگھارنا she'khi baghar'na (or mar'na) V.I boast ; to brag شیخی کرکری کرنا she'khi kir'kiri kar'na, شیخی نکالنا she'khi nikal'na V.T. have one's pride humbled شیخی کرکری ہونا she'khi kir'kiri ho'na, شیخی نکلنا she'khi ni'kalna V.I. (of bluff) be called (of one's pride) be humbled

شیدا shaida' ADJ. loving doting (on) N.M. lover شیدائی shaida''i N.F. lover [P]

شیدی shi'di شیدی si'da N.M. (title for) Negro [P]

شیر sher' N.M. tiger (fig.) lion-heart. ADJ. brave lion-heart ADJ. brave lion hearted شیر افگن she'r-af'gan ADJ. & N.M. brave (person) شیر ببر she'r-e ba'bar (col. ببر شیر ba'bar sher N.M. lion شیر بچہ sher'-bach'hah N.M. (arch.) brave person tiger (or lion) cub a kind of small musket شیر بکری ایک گھاٹ پانی پیتے ہیں sher' bak'ri ek' ghat pa'ni pi'te hain PROV. perfect peace prevails (under) high and low get equal justice the reign of شیر خدا she'r-e khuda' N.M. Lion of God (as appellation of Hazrat Ali) شیر قالین

she'r-e qālīn' N.M. a carpet lion ; a figure head ; a braggart شیر کا بچہ sher' kā bach'chah N.M. tiger (or lion) cub شیر کی خالہ sher' kī khā'lah N.F. (euphemism for) cat شیر مرد sher'-mard N.M. lion-heart ; brave man ADJ. brave ; valorous lion-hearted شیر مردی sher'-mar'dī N.F. bravery ; valour شیر ہونا (یا ہو جانا) sher' ho'nā (or ho jā'na) V.I. get encouragement شیرنی sher'nī N.F. tigress lioness شیرانہ sherā'nah ADJ. & ADV. like a lion brave(ly) [P]

شیر shīr N.M. milk شیر پیما shīr'-paimā' N.M. lactometer شیر خوار shīr'-khār' N.M. infant; babe suckling شیر گرم shīr' gar'm ADJ. lukewarm شیر مادر shī'r-e mā'dar ADJ. lawful ; permissible N.M. mother's milk شیرمال shīr'-māl N.M. bread made from leaven kneaded in milk ; milk-bread ; bun شیر و شکر shī'r-o-sha'kar ADJ. hand in glove شیر و شکر ہونا shī'r-o sha'kar ho'nā V.I. be intimate friends be hand in glove (with) [P]

شیرازہ shīrā'zah N.M. stiching (in book binding) organisation (fig.) شیرازہ بکھرنا shīrā'zah bi'kharnā V.I. be disorganised ; be in a mess شیرازہ بندی shīrā'za-ban'dī N.F. stitching (in book binding) (fig.) organisation ; control شیرازی shīrā'zī N.M. a kind of pigeon (inhabitant) of Shiraz (in Iran) [P]

شیرنی sher'nī N.F. (see under شیر N.M. sher ☆)

شیرہ shī'rah N.M. syrup treacle ; molasses golden syrup (fruit) juice sap [P]

شیریں shī'rīn ADJ. sweet mellow mellifluous gentle ; suave N.M. name of Khusro Parvez of Persia's queen passionately loved by a quarryman-artist Farhad شیریں ادا shīr'īn-adā' ADJ. snave شیریں بیان (یا زبان یا کلام یا مقال) shīr'īn bayān' (or zabān' or kalām' or maqāl') ADJ. eloquent soft-spoken شیرینی shīrī'nī N.F. sweetmeat sweets sweetness ; malliflu-ence [P]

شیشم shī'sham N.F. a kind of tree prized for its hards wood ; 'shishum' its wood

شیش shīsh N.M. (same as سیس N.M. ☆)

شیش shīsh PREF. (see under شیشہ N.M. ☆)

شیشہ shī'shah N.M. glass looking glass glass pane bottle ; flask شیشہ باز shī'sha-bāz N.M. acrobat dancing with flasks balanced on head juggler fraudulent person شیشہ بازی shī'sha-bā'zī N.F. feats of such acrobats jugglery fraud شیشہ باشہ shī'sha-bā'shā ADJ. fragile شیشہ گر shī'sha-gar N.M. glazier fraudulent person شیشہ گری shī'sha-ga'rī N.F. glazier's trade fraud شیشہ دکھانا shī'shah dikhā'nā V.T. show a looking glass (to) let (some one) see his misdeeds شیشے میں اتارنا shī'she meṅ ūtār'nā V.T. tame a spirit شیشی shī'shī N.F. bottle phial شیش shīsh PREF. glass glassy شیش محل shīsh'-mahal' (col. shīsh'-mai'haal) N.M. glass house mirror hall [P]

شیطان shaitān' N.M. (PL. شیاطین shayātīn) satan devil ; demon (fig.) mischievous person (fig.) evil genius (fig.) imp شیطان سے زیادہ (یا زادہ) مشہور shaitān' se ziyā'dah (or zā'de) mashhoor' ADJ. notorious شیطان سر پر چڑھنا (یا سوار ہونا) shaitān' sir par chaṛh'nā (or savār' ho'nā) V.I. be possessed by the devil became devilish شیطان کی آنت shaitān' kī ānt' ADJ. & N.F. tedious (matter) very long (object) long and intricate شیطان کی خالہ shaitān' kī khā'lah N.F. mischievous woman شیطان کے کان بہرے shaitān' ke kān baih're INT. God forbid may none hear it شیطان نے کان میں پھونک دیا ہے shaitān' ne kān' meṅ phoonk' di'ya hai PH. has been beguiled by the devil شیطانی shaitā'nī ADJ. devilish; diabolical N.F. mischief ; wickedness شیطانی حرکت shaitā'nī har'kat (ped. -ha'ra-) N.F. mischief wickedness diabolical act شیطانی (یا شیطان کا) لشکر shaitā'nī (or shaitān' kā) lash'kar N.M. imps impish crowd شیطانی وسوسہ shaitā'nī vas'vasah N.M. atheistic doubt evil trend شیطنت shai'tanat N.F. wickedness devilishness unchief mailce [A]

شیعہ shī''ah N.M. sect regarding Hazrat Ali as direct lawful successor to the Holy Prophet rejecting the other orthodox caliphs follower of this sect ; Shi'ite ; Shiah (rare) group ; coterie شیعی shī''ī N.M. & ADJ. (PL. شیعیان shī''iyyān') Shi'ite [A ~ شیعہ]

شیفتہ shef'tah ADJ. enamoured infatuated with love شیفتگی shef'tagī N.F. love fondness madness [P ~]

شیکسپیئر shek'spi'yar N.M. Shakespeare the greatest playwright (of) [E]

شیم shiyam' N.M. PL. habits manners [A ~ SING. شیمہ]

شین shīn N.M. name of the letter شین قاف سے درست ہونا shīn' qāf' se dūrūst' ho'nā V.I. have a good pronunciation not to boor [A]

شیوا shevā ADJ. eloquent شیوا بیان she'vā-bayān' (or -bān) eloquent شیوا بیانی she'vā-bayā'nī N.F. eloquence [P]

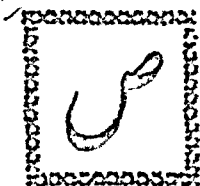
شیوخ shuyookh' N.M. (of PL. شیخ N.M ☆)

شیوع shūyoo'' N.M. (giving or gaining) currency (to something) spread issue (of

periodical [A ~ شائع]

شیون *she'van* N.M. lamentation · plaint نالہ و شیون *na'la-o she'van* N.M. crying and lamentation [P]

شیوہ *she'vah* N.M. manner peculiar habit coquetry ; blandishment [A]

ص

ص *sad*, (col. *swad*) twentieth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *sa'd-e moh'malah*) ; (equivalent to s in English) ; (used only in words of Arabic extraction) (according to jummal recoking) 90

ص *sad* (ABB. of *sahih'*) O.K. ; okay (ABB. of sallallahu 'alai-he va-sallam) (written after the Holy Prophet's name) peace be on him [A]

صابر *sa'bir* ADJ. patient enduring forbearing [A ~ صبر]

صابن *sa'bun*, صابون *saboon'* N.M. soap

صابی *sa'bi* N.M. Sabaean [A]

صاحب *sa'hib* (col. *sab*) N.M. (PL. اصحاب *ashab*, صاحبان *sahiban'*) courtesy title put at end of name) Mr. (F. میم *mem*, میم صاحبہ *mem' sa'hibah*) Englishman (F. صاحبہ *sa'hibah*) Westernized Oriental Anglophile courtesy title appended to masculine or feminine names master (rare) companion ADJ. having ; possessing possessed of endowed with صاحب اختیار *sa'hib-e ikhtiyar'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) vested with authority powerful (person) authority صاحب اخلاق *sa'hib-e akhlaq'* ADJ. polite ; well behaved صاحب اقبال *sa'hib-e iqbal'* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate صاحب تاج و تخت *sa'hib-e ta'j-o-takh't* N.M sovereign صاحب تدبیر *sa'hib-e tadbir'* N.M. & ADJ. actful (person) prudent person diplomatist صاحب تمیز *sa'hib-e tamiz'* ADJ. intelligent صاحب جائداد *sa'hib-e ja'idad'* N.M. landlord man of propert ADJ. propertied (person, class, etc.) صاحب جمال *sa'hib(-e) jamal'* ADJ. pretty ; beautiful ; handsome ; lovely صاحب حال *sa'hib-e hal* N.M & ADJ. mystic(al) صاحب حال و قال *sa'hib-e ha'l-o-qal'* ADJ. scholarly mystic صاحب خانہ *sa'hib(-e) kha'nah* N.M. master of the house hostel صاحب دل (or صاحبدل) (*sa'hib(-e) dil'* ADJ. & N.M. God-fearing (person) mystic صاحب ذوق *sa'hib(-e) zauq'* ADJ. & N.M. cultured person a man) of taste صاحبزادہ *sa'hib-za'dah* N.M. son (of a respectable person young gentleman صاحب سلامت *sa'hib sala'mat* N.F. nodding acquaintance exchange of greatings being on speaking terms with) صاحب سلیقہ *sa'hib-e sali'qah* ADJ. skilled in managemed ; well-organzing صاحب عدالت *sa'hib(-e) 'ada'lat* N.M. just or equitable person صاحب عقل *sa'hib-e 'aq'l* N.M. & ADJ. wise intelligent shrewd صاحب فراش *sa'hib-e farash'* ADJ. bed ridden صاحبقران *sa'hib-qiran'* ADJ. & N.M. fortunate (person) ; one born with Venus and Mercury in one sign of Zodiac صاحب قلم *sa'hib-e qa'lam* N.M. writer; penman صاحب کتاب *sa'hib-e kitab'* N M. prophet having a book revealed to him صاحب کرامت *sa'hib-e kara'mat* ADJ. & N.M. (saint) able to do marvels صاحب کمال *sa'hib(-e) kamal'* ADJ. perfect ; accomplished having consumate ability صاحب نظر *sa'hib(-e) nazar* ADJ. & N.M. intelligent perspicacious mystic(al) صاحبان *sahiban'* N.M. PL. gentlemen (arch.) Englishmen صاحبہ *sa'hibah* N.F. lady ; a woman of rank ADJ. having possessing possessed of endowed (with) بیگم صاحبہ *be'gum sa'hibah* (col. بیگم صاحب *be'gam sab*) N.M. lady mistress of the house میم صاحب *mem' sa'hib* (col. *mem' sa'b*) N.M. English woman any Western woman صاحب اور میم صاحب *sa'hib aur mem sa'hib* میم صاحب صاحب *mem' sab sab'* N.M. PL. Western(ized) couple صاحبی *sa'hibi* N.F. Westernivation (arch.) being a master [A]

صاد *sad* N.M. name of letter ص O.K. ; okay صاد کرنا *sad' kar'na* V.T. okay [A]

صادر *sa'dir* ADJ. issued passed arrived proceeding (from) ; emanating (from) صادر کرنا *sa'dir kar'na* V.T. issue (order) pass (order) enact (law) صادر ہونا *sa'dir ho'na* V.I. be issued be passed be enacted (of crime, etc.) be committed ; be perpetrated emante (from) be received (from) [A ~ صدور]

صادق *sa'diq* ADJ. true sincere just faithful veracious act صادق آنا *sa'diq a'na* V.T. & I. apply ; be applicable (to) be apt suit come true صادق القول *sa'diq-ul-qaul'* ADJ. true to one's word N.M. a man of his word [A ~ صدق]

صارف *sa'rif* N.M. (PL. صارفین *sarifin'*) consumer [A ~ صرف]

صاعقہ *sa''iqah* N.F. lightning ; thunderbolt [A]

صاف *saf* ADJ. clean clear pellucid bright (sky) smooth legible plain distinct simple plain precise open frank innocent pure entire ADJ. cleanly clearly entirely صاف انکار کرنا *saf' inkar' kar'na* V.I. refuse pointblank صاف بات *saf' bat* N.F. fact of the matter frank

talk something said without reserve صاف باتیں saf'-ba'tin ADJ. with a clear conscience صاف چھوٹ جانا saf' chhoot ja'na V.I. escape unpunished be let off without punishment صاف دل saf'-dil' ADJ. frank ; candid open hearted guileless صاف شفاف saf shaffaf' ADJ. transparent pellucid صاف صاف saf' saf ADV. plainly openly flatly without reserve صاف صاف سنانا saf' saf suna'na V.I. give (someone) a piece of one's mind ; do some plain peaking صاف صاف کہنا saf' saf kaih'na V.I. say openly say plainly blurt out speak without reserve صاف کرنا saf' kar'na V.T. clean wash cleanse wipe tidy up clarify make a fair copy (of) purify effect a catharsis purge comb out صاف کر جانا saf' kar ja'na V.T. make a clean sweep (of) eat everything up finish off صاف نکل جانا saf' ni'kal ja'na V.I. get off scot-free make off with all speed steer clear (of) صاف ہونا saf' ho'na V.I. be clean be tidy be tidied up (of sky) be clear ; be cloudless (of copy) be made fair (of account) be settled ; be cleared صافہ sa'fah N.M. small turban ; cloth wrapped round head صافی safi N.F. duster dish clout piece of cloth for straining ADJ. (rare) clean clear pure صفائی safa''i N.F. ☆ [~A صفا ~ صافی]

صالح sa leh (PL. صلحا sulaha') ADJ. (F. صالحہ sa'lehah PL. صالحات sa lehat') pious virtuous righteous orthodox صالحیت salihiy'yat N.F. piety virtue righteousness صالحات sa'lehat' N.M. PL. chaste women [A ~ صلاح]

صامت sa'mit ADJ. silent quiet reticent ساکت و صامت sa'kit-o-sa'mit ADJ. mum tongue-tied stunned [A]

صانع sa'ne' pl. صناع sunna'') N.M. the Creator (as an attribute) of God maker صانع حقیقی sa'ne'-e haqi'qi God ; the real Creator صانع قدرت sa'ne'-e qud'rat N.M. (God as) the Author of Nature [A ~ صنعت]

صائب sa'ib ADJ. right well aimed sound (in judgment) صائب الرائے sa''ib-ur-ra''e ADJ. judicious ; sound judgement [A ~ صواب]

صائم sa''im N.M. & ADJ. fasting ; one who fasts صائم الدہر sa''im-ud-dah'r N.M. & ADJ. (person) fasting all days of this life [A ~ صوم]

صبا saba' N.F. zephyr morning breeze spring breeze easterly breeze [A]

صباح sabah' N.F. morning dawn ; daybreak علی الصباح 'al-as-sabah' ADV. early in the morning at dawn [~ doublet of صبح]

صباحت saba'hat N.F. fair complexion being a blonde [~ PREC.]

صبح sub'h (col. su'bah dial. suboh) N.F. morning daybreak ; dawn صبح بنارس sub'h-e bana'ras N.F. ravishing morning scene at Benaras with beautiful semi-nude female devotees bathing in the Ganges صبح خیز sub'h-khez' ADJ. rising early in the morning N.M. early riser صبح خیزا sub'h-khe'za N.M. (col.) (euphemism for) burglar looting people in the early hours of the morning صبحدم sub'h-dam ADV. early in the morning at dawn ; at daybreak صبح شام کرنا sub'h sham' kar'na V.T. put off time and again prevaricate صبح صادق sub'h-e sa'diq N.F. dawn صبح صبح sub'h sub'h ADV. early in the morning صبح کا تارا sub'h ka ta'ra N.M. Morning Star ; Venus صبح کاذب sub'h-e ka'zib N.F. evanescant light before daybreak صبح کا بھولا شام کو گھر آ جائے تو اسے بھولا نہ کہنا چاہیے sub'h ka bhoo'la sham' ko ghar a ja''e to u'se bhoo'la na kaih'na cha'hiye PROV. it is not lost that comes at last the Prodigal deserves no reproach after his return صبح کرنا sub'h kar'na V.I. keep awake till in the morning pass the night صبح کس کا منہ دیکھا تھا sub'h kis' ka munh de'kha tha PL. what an inauspicious person you come across this morning صبح و مسا sub'h-o-masa' N.F. PL. morning and evenings ADV. all the time at the two ends of the day [A]

صبر sab'r N.M. patience endurance suffering forbearance ; self-restraint submission to the will of God ; resignation to one's fate (helpless person's) curse صبر آزما sab'r-azma' ADJ. trying صبر آزمائی sab'r-azma''i N.F. being such as to try one's patience difficult صبر آنا sab'r a'na V.T. & I. endure patiently get over one's grief صبر بٹورنا (یا لینا) sab'r bator'na (or le'na) V.I. reap the reward of one's misdeeds be under the curse (of helpless persons) صبر پڑنا sab'r par'na V.I. be under curse (of a helpless person) صبر کا پھل میٹھا sab'r ka phal mi'tha PROV. patience has its reward صبر کرنا sab'r kar'na V.I. be patient keep patience exercise self-restraint resign oneself to one's fate [A]

صبغہ sib'ghah N.M. colour baptism صبغۃ اللہ sib'ghat-ullah' N.M. true faith colour given by God Himself

صبوح sabooh', صبوحی saboo'hi N.F. morning draught of liquor صبوحی کش saboo'hi-kash N.M & ADJ. drunkard ; boozer (one) in the habit of taking a morning draught of wine [A ~ صبح]

صبوری *saboo'rī* N.F. patience endurance forbearance ناصبوری *nā-saboo'rī* N.F. impatience restlessness [A ~ صبر]

صبی *sabī'* N.M. (PL. صبیان *sibyān'*) infant boy صبیہ *sabiy'yah* N.F. female infant girl [A]

صبیح *sabīḥ'* ADJ. blond ; fair-complexioned صبیحہ *sabī'ḥah* ADJ. & N.F. blonde [A ~ صباحت]

صحابہ *saḥā'bah* N.M. PL. Companions of the Holy Prophet ; Muslims who had the felicity to see the Holy Prophet during his life-time (usu. as) صحابۂ کرام *saḥā'ba-e kirām'* N.M. PL. Venerable Companions of the Holy Prophet صحابی *saḥā'bī* N.M. one of the Companions of the Holy Prophet [A ~ صاحب]

صحاح ستہ *seḥā'ḥ-e sit'tah* N.F. the six famous sunni collections of the Holy Prophet's traditions made by Bukhari, Muslim, Tirmidhi, Abu Dawood, Nasa'i and Ibn Majjah

صحافت *saḥā'fat* N.M. journalism آزاد صحافت *āzād'-saḥā'fat* N.F. a free Press پابندیٔ صحافت *pābah'dī-e saḥā'fat* N.F. Press curbs صحافی *saḥā'fī* N.M. journalist ADJ. journalist's Press ; journalistic کارکن صحافی *kār'-kūn sah'fī* N.M. working journalist صحافی آزادی *saḥā'fī āzā'dī* N.F. freedom of the Press [A ~ صحیفہ]

صحائف *saḥā'if* N.M. (PL. of صحیفہ ☆)

صحبت *soḥ'bat* N.F. meeting company (euphemism for) sexual intercourse صحبت اٹھانا (یا برتنا) *soḥ'bat uṭhā'nā* (or *barat'nā*) V.I. (arch.) enjoy the company (of cultured of saintly person) صحبت داری *soḥ'bāt-dā'rī* N.F. (arch.) keeping company (with) صحبت کرنا *soḥ'bat kar'nā* V.T. cohabit ; have sexual intercourse (with a woman) صحبت گرم ہونا *soḥ'bat gar'm ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) warm up صحبت نہ رہنا *soḥ'bat na raih'nā* V.I. (of joyous company come to an end *soḥ'batī* N.M. friend companion صحبت یافتہ *soḥ'bat-yāf'tah* ADJ. having enjoyed the company of [A]

صحت *seḥ'ḥat* N.F. health ; soundness of body correction correctness accuracy validity صحت افزا *seḥ'ḥat afzā'* ADJ. salubrious health giving صحت افزا مقام *seḥ'ḥat-afzā' maqām'* N.M. health resort صحت بخش *seḥ'ḥat-bakh'sh* ADJ. health ful health-giving ; salubrious bracing curative صحت بخش مقام *seḥ'ḥat-bakh'sh maqām'* N.M. health resort صحت نامہ *seḥ'ḥat-nā'mah* N.M. corrigendum [A]

صحرا *saḥrā'* N.M. (PL. صحاری *saḥā'rī*, *saḥā'rā*) desert صحرا گرد *saḥrā'gar'd* صحرا نورد *saḥrā'-navar'd* N.M & ADJ. (one) wandering about in the desert traveller tramp صحرا گردی *saḥrā-gar'dī*, صحرا نوردی *saḥrā-navar'dī* N.F. wandering about in the desert صحرا نشین *saḥrā'nashīn* N.M. & ADJ. (one) living the desert bedonin صحرا نشینی *saḥrā'-nashī'nī* N.F. desert life leading a bedonin's life صحرائے اعظم *saḥrā-e a''zam* N.M. the Sahara صحرائے لق و دق *saḥrā'-e la'q-o-daq'* N.M. lonely wilderness صحرائی *saḥra''ī* ADJ. of the desert wild uncivilized N.M. Bedouin desert-dweller [A]

صحف *so'ḥaf* N.M. (PL. of صحیفہ N.M. ☆)

صحن *seḥ'n* (or *saiḥ'n* ; ped. *saḥ'n*) N.M. courtyard صحن چمن *saiḥn-e cha'man* N.M. lawn [A]

صحنک *saiḥ'nak* N.F. trough devotional dish prepared in a trough and distributed in the name of Hazrat Fatimah صحنک کھلانا *saiḥnak khilā'nā* V.T. prepare and distribute such devotional dish [A ~ PREC.]

صحیح *saḥīḥ'* ADJ. right correct accurate bring sure ; certain proper ; appropriate genuine ; authentic (usu. as صحیح سالم *saḥīḥ' sā'lim*, صحیح سلامت *saḥīḥ' salā'mat*) safe and sound صحیح البدن *saḥī'ḥ-ūl-ba'dan* ADJ. able-bodied صحیح العقل *saḥī'ḥ-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. of sound mind صحیح النسب *saḥī'ḥ-ūn-na'sab* ADJ. legitimate of a noble family صحیح کرنا *saḥīḥ' kar'nā* V.T. correct (dial.) sign صحیح ہونا *saḥīḥ' ho'nā* V.I. be correct [A ~ صحت]

صحیفہ *saḥī'fah* N.M. (PL. صحائف *saḥā''if*, صحف *so'ḥaf*) revealed book magazine ; periodical صحیفۂ آسمانی *saḥī'fa-e āsmā'nī* N.M. a revealed book (iron.) supposedly authoritative statement, etc. صحف سماوی *so'ḥaf-e samā'vī* N.M. PL. revealed books

صد *sad* ADJ. & N.M. hundred cent صد آفریں *sad āfarīn'* INT. well done (گل) صد برگ *(gū'l-e) sad-bar'g* N.M. marigold صدہا *sad-hā'* ADJ. hundreds (of) a great many فیصد (or فی صد) *fī-sad* ADV. per cent *sa'dī* N.F. century فیصدی *fī'-sa'dī* ADV. per cent ; per hundred [P]

صدا *sadā'* N.F. voice sound call صدا بصحرا *sadā' ba-saḥrā'* N.M. cry in the wilderness *sadā'-ban'dī* N.F. recording (of voice) صدا دینا *sadā' de'nā* V.I. call shout out beg صدا کرنا (یا لگانا) *sadā' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.I. beg alms beg from door to door صدائے احتجاج *sadā'-e eḥtijāj'* N.F. protest صدائے احتجاج بلند کرنا *sadā'-e eḥtijāj' būland' kar'nā* protest raise one's voice in protest صدائے بازگشت *sadā'-e bāz'-gash't*, گنبد کی صدا *gūm'bad kī*

sadā' N.M. echo retaliatory remark صدائے برنخاست sadā''e bar na-khast' PL. no respons [P]

صدارت sadā'rat N.F. chairmanship presidentship presidency صدارت کرسی kūr'si-e sadā'rat N.F. the Chair chairmanship صدارتی sadā'rati ADJ. Presidential صدارتی نظام (حکومت) sadā'rati nizā'm-e (hūkoo'mat) N.M. Presidential system of Government [P ~ صدر].

صداع sūdā'' N.M. headache ; vertigo [A]

صداقت sadā'qat N.F. truth sincerity friendship fidelity صداقت شعار sadā'qat-she'ār' ADJ. true [A doublet of صدق]

صدر sad'r N.M. (PL. صدور sūdoor') President chairman ; the Chair (arch.) district headquarters (arch.) seat of Government cantonment business centre in cantonment area chest facade ADJ. chief main major head (office) صدر اعظم sad'r-e a''zam N.M. (arch.) Premier ; Prime Minister صدر الصدور sad'r-us-sūdoor' N.M. (arch.) Chief Justice صدر بازار sad'r bazār' N.M. cantonment business area ; Saddar صدر دیوان sad'r dīvān' N.M. (arch.) Finance Minister صدر مجلس sad'r-e-maj'lis, صدر نشین sad'r-nashīn' N.M. president ; chairman صدر نشین محفل sad'r-nashī'n-e mah'fil N.M. President, chairman صدر مدرس sad'r-mūdar'ris N.M. headmaster (arch.) Principal (of academy) صدر مقام sad'r maqām' N.M. headquarter (of) Headquarters ; H.O capital (of a country) صدارت sadā'rat N.F. ☆ صدری sadr'ī ADJ. relating to chest secretly transmitted secret unwrite N.F. waistcoat [A]

صدف sa'daf N.F. oyster shell [A]

صدق sid'q N.M. truth verity ; veracity sincerity honesty صدق دل سے sid'q-e dil se صدق نیت سے sid'q-e niy'yat se ADV. sincerely ; honestly [A]

صدقہ sad'qah (ped. sa'daqah) N.M. (PL. صدقات sadaqāt') propitiatory offerings such alms or sacrifice charity صدقہ اتارنا یا دینا sad'qah ūtar'nā or de'nā V.I. give charity (for ending misfortune) صدقہ سلا sad'qa sil'la N.M. (col.) propitiatory صدقے sad'qe ADV. sacrificed for averting ill-luck (from someone) صدقے جانا sad'qe jā'nā V.I. become a sacrifice for (someone's) welfare صدقے کرنا sad'qe kar'nā V.T. sacrifice for (someone's) curse someone welfare صدقے واری sad'qe vā'rī ADV. sacrificed for averting ill-luck (from someone) [A]

صدمہ sad'mah N.M. (PL. صدمات sa'damāt col. sadmāt') shock blow hurt reverse صدمہ اٹھانا sad'mah ūṭhā'nā V.I. meet with misfortune صدمہ پہنچانا sad'mah pahūṅchā'nā V.T. give (someone) a shock injure the feelings (of) hurt صدمۂ جانکاہ sad'ma-e jāṅ-kāh' N.M. fatal blow grievous injury صدمہ گزارنا sad'mah gū'zarnā V.T. (of calamity) befall صدمہ ہونا sad'mah ho'nā V.I. be shocked

صدور sūdoor' N.M. issuing emanation (PL. of صدر N.F. ☆) صادر sā'dir ADJ. & ADV. ☆ [A]

صدی sa'dī N.F. (see under صد ADJ. & N.M ☆)

صدیق sadīq' N.M. friend صدیق siddīq' ADJ. ever-truthful N.M. faithful witness of the truth (as appellation of Hazrat Abu Bakr) صدیقہ siddī'qah ADJ. ever-truthful N.M. this as appellation of Hazrat Aeshah [A ~ صدق]

صراحت sarā'hat N.F. clarity specific mention; specification elucidation صراحت کرنا sarā'hat kar'nā V.T. clarify specify elucidate صراحتاً sarā'hatan ADV. clearly expressly explicitly صریح sarīh' ADJ. ☆ [A]

صراح sūrāh N.M. unadulterated stuff [A صریح]

صراحی sūrā'hī N.F. long necked flask ; goblet small triangular piece of cloth صراحی دار sūrā'hī-dār ADJ. gobletshaped · long and lovely (neck) [P]

صراط sirāt' N.F. path ; way صراط مستقیم sirā't-e mūstaqīm' N.F. the right way pūl-sirāt' N.M. narrow passage leading to paradise [A]

صراف sarrāf' N.M. bullion dealer jeweller (arch.) banker صرافہ sarrā'fah N.M. bullion market jewellery mart (arch.) money-market jellewer's trade صرافی sarrā'fī N.F. jeweller's trade (arch.) bullion trade (arch.) banking [A ~ صرف]

صرصر sar'sar, باد صرصر bā'd-o sar'sar N.F boistrous cold wind [A]

صرع sar'' N.F. falling sickness . epilepsy knocking down. [A]

صرف sar'f N.M expense ; expenditure use consumption (gram.) etimology . accidence (rare) conjugation turning away diversion صرف کرنا sar'f kar'nā V.T. spend use consume صرف ونحو sar'f-o-nah'v N.F. accidence and syntax grammar صرف ہونا sar'f ho'nā V. be spent be disturbed be used be consumed صرفی sar'fī ADJ. pertaining to accidence etymological N.M. etymologist grammarian صرفہ sar'fah N.M. expense economy profit interest benefit صرفہ کرنا

sar'fah kar'na V.I. be thrifty economise صرفہ ہونا *sar'fah ho'na* V.I. be spent be in the interest (of) [A]

صرف *sir'f* ADJ. & ADV. only more(ly) sheer exclusive(ly): pure(ly) unmixed unadulterated [A]

صرہ *sur'rah* N.F. purse [A]

صریح *sarih'* ADJ. evident; obvious ADV. flatly; point blank; outright صریح انکار کرنا *sarih' inkar' kar'na* V.I. refuse point blank deny outright صریحاً *sari'han* ADV. openly plainly explicitly clearly evidently; obviously flatly; outright صریحی *sari'hi* ADJ. (col. for صریح ☆) [A ~ صراحت]

صریر *sarir'* N.F. scratching sound (of pen) صریر خامہ (یا قلم) *sari're kha'mah* (or *qa'lam*) N.F. scratching sound of pen [A]

صعب *sa''b* ADJ. difficult herd troublesome arduous صعوبت *so'oo'bat* N.F. difficulty hardship trouble [A]

صعود *so'ood'* N.M. ascent climbing involution sublimation [A]

صعوہ *sa''vah* N.M. wagtail [A]

صغار *sighar'* N.M. (PL. of صغار (صغر *sagha''ir* N.M. (PL. of صغیرہ). (see under صغر N.M. ☆)

صغر *sigh'r* N.M. smallness minuteness tenderness (of age) صغر سنی *si'ghar-sini* N.F. (col.) tender age minority صغار *sighar'* ADJ. small young inferior صغار و کبار *sigha'r-o-kibar'* N.M. young and old small and great [A]

صغریٰ *sugh'ra* N.F. minor term of a syllogism: minor premises ADJ. smallest [A ~ PREC.]

صغیر *saghir'* ADJ. small minute young inferior صغیرہ *saghi'rah* ADJ. small minute young venial N.M. venial sins صغائر *sagha'ir* N.M. PL. venial sins صغائر و کبائر *sigha'ir-o-kaba''ir* N.M. PL. sins venial and mortal [A]

صف *saf* N.F. (PL. صفوف *sufoof'*) rank row prayer mat for one row of congregation; pew pat صف آرا *saf-ara'* ADJ. (of army) arrayed; marshalled; ranged صف آرا ہونا *saf-ara' ho'na* V.I. be arrayed or ranged (against) be set for battle صف آرائی *saf-ara''i*, صف بندی *saf-ban'di* N.F. battle-array; battle formation fight (against) صف (یا صفیں) الٹنا *saf'* (or *sa'fen*) *ul'lana* V.T. rout the enemy صف (یا صفیں) باندھنا *saf* (or *sa'fen*) *bandh'na* V.I. draw up in ranks draw up in a line صف بستہ *saf-bas'tah* ADJ. drawn up in ranks ready to give battle; arrayed (against) ready; in all readiness صف جنگ *sa'f-e jang'* N.F. (arch.) battle-field ranks of war صف در *saf'-dar* ADJ. & N.M. routing; (warrior) breaking enemy ranks this as appellation of Hazrat Ali صف شکن *saf'-shi'kan* ADJ. routing صف در صف *saf'-dar-saf* ADJ. in ranks and file (of soldiers) in one formation after another teaming صف ماتم *sa'f-e ma'tam* N.F. carpet spread for mourners and condolers to sit on; mourners mat صف ماتم بچھنا *sa'f-e ma'tam bichh'na* V.I. have an occasion for mourning be struck with grief صف نعال *sa'f-e na'al'* N.F. place near door (where the company's shoes are placed) low place in company [A]

صفا *safa'* N.F. name of hill near Mecca (lit.) (same as صفائی N.F. ☆) ADJ. (rare) clean (usu. only in) صفا چٹ *sa'fa chat'* ADJ. clean clean-shaven صفا چٹ کرنا *sa'fa chat' kar'na* V.T. shave clean lick (plate) clean devour everything [A]

صفات *sifat'* N.F. (PL. of صفت ☆)

صفائی *safa''i* N.F. clean; cleanliness; clearness hygiene hygienic conditions sanitation conservancy purification piety settlement; rapproachment frankness sleight (of hand) being level smoothness lustre defence (in law-suit) honesty destruction annihilation صفائی دینا *safa''i batana* V.T. refuse POINT blank صفائی کرنا *safa''i kar'na* V.I. clean tidy up cleanse bring about a rapproachement (between) effect a compromise destroy squander make short work (of) [A ~ صفا]

صفت *si'fat* N.F. attribute quality; epithet praise (properly اسم صفت *is'm-e si'fat*) adjective صفت موصوف *si'fat mausoof'* N.M. adjective with its substantive صفات *sifat'* N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of صفت ☆) صفاتی *sifa'ti* ADJ. attributive [A doublet of وصف]

صفحہ *saf'hah* N.M. page (rare) face (fig.) surface صفحۂ ہستی *saf'ha-e has'ti* N.M. face of the earth world صفحۂ ہستی سے مٹانا *saf'ha-e has'ti se mita'na* V.T. obliterated [A]

صفر *sa'far* N.M. second month of Hijri year [A]

صفر *sif'r* N.M. cypher, zero; naught [A]

صفرا *safra* N.M. bile gall choler صفراوی *safra'vi* ADJ. bilious (person) biliary [A ~ صفر]

صفو *saf'foo* N.M. (col.) without any cards صفو کر دینا *saf'foo kar de'na* V.T. win all cards from [~A CORR.]

صفوت *saf'vat* ADJ. select ; choicest [A]

صفوف *safoof'* N.F. (PL. of صف ☆)

صفہ *saf'fah* N.M. platform platform in the Holy Prophet's Mosque which served as the first Islamia university (rare) sofa اصحاب صفہ *asha'b-e saf'fah* N.M. PL. Fellows of this university who were Companions of the Holy Prophet [A]

صفی *sa'fi* N.M. & (PL. اصفیا *asfiya'*) pure righteous elect saint صفی اللہ *safiy'y-ullah* N.M. God's elect (as appellation of Adam) [A~ صفا]

صفیر *safir'* N.F. chirping whistling [A]

صلّ *sal'le* (or *-li*) INT. may God bless صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم *sallalla'hu 'alai'hi va sal'lam* (ABB. as صلعم or ص) may God bless the Holy Prophet and send his peace to him

صلا *sala'* N.F. invitation call ; challenge of a foe ; cry of a salesman صلائے عام *sala'-e 'am'* N.F. open invitation [A]

صلابت *sala'bat* N.F. hardness (fig.) firmness [A ~ صلب]

صلاح *salah'* N.F. opinion advice ; counsel welfare prosperity goodness (of state) rectitude صلاح دینا *salah' de'na* V.T. advise ; counsel صلاح کار N.M. (*salah'-kar*) adviser ; counsellor N.F. (*salah'-e kar'*) exigency of situation right course صلاح کرنا *salah' kar'na* V.T. consult صلاح لینا *salah' le'na* V.I. consult ; take advice صلاح مشورہ *salah' mash'varah* N.M. mutual consultation deliberations صلاحیت *salahiy'yat* N.F. suitability ability capacity [A doublet of صلح]

صلب *sul'b* N.M. (PL. اصلاب *aslab'*) spine ; backbone loins (fig.) offspring صلبی *sul'bi* ADJ. descended from (male progenitor) (some male progenitor's) own (offspring) [A]

صلح *sul'h* N.F. peace treaty truce concord rapprochement patch-up صلح شکنی *sul'h-shi'kani* N.F. breach of the peace صلح کرنا *sul'h kar'na* V.T. be reconciled make a truce make peace with صلح کل *sul'h-e kul'* ADJ. & N.M. peace-loving (person) صلح نامہ *sul'h-na'mah* N.M. piece ; treaty compromise deed [A]

صلحا *sulaha'* N.M. (PL. of صالح ☆)

صلعم *sal''am* ABB for صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم (see under صل INT.)

صلوٰۃ *salat'* N.F. ritual prayer benediction for the Holy Prophet [A]

صلوات *salavat'* N.F. (PL. of صلوٰۃ ☆)

صلوات N.F. (*salavat'*) (PL. of صلوٰۃ ☆) N.F. (*salvat'*) (usu. PL.) curse(s)

صلہ *si'lah* N.M. reward ; prize remuneration gift ; present (gram.) relative pronoun صلۂ رحم *si'la-e rahim'* صلۂ رحمی *si'la-e ra'himi* N.M. kindness towards one's (esp. uterine) relations maintenance of ties with them [A doublet of وصل]

صلیب *salib'* N.F. cross crucifix the Cross (as symbol of Christianity) صلیب و ہلال *sali'b-o hilal'* N.M. the Cross and the Crescent صلیبی *sali'bi* ADJ. pertaining to the Cross Christian صلیبی جنگ *sali'bi jang'* N.F. Crusade ; Christian fanatic war on Muslims صلیبی جنگیں *sali'bi jan'gen* N.F. PL. the Crusades [A]

صم *sum* ADJ. deaf صم بکم *sum'mun* ADJ. deaf and dumb unresponsive [A ~ SING. اصم]

صمد *samad'* ADJ. eternal ; perpetual sublime (one) who can go without food or drin' in battle N.M. the sublime the Eternal as attribute of God) صمدانی *samada'ni* ADJ. divir godly صمدیت *samadiy'yat* N.F. sublimity [A]

صمصام *samsam'* N.F. sharp sword

صمغ *sam'gh* N.M. gum صمغ عربی *sam'gh-e 'a'rabi* N.M. gum Arabic [A]

صمیم *samim'* ADJ. pure sincere N.M. best part (of) (fig.) core ; bottom صمیم قلب *sami'm-e qal'b se* ADV. from the core of my heart [A]

صنادید *sanadid'* N.M. PL. brave chiefs noblemen celebrities صنادید عجم *sanadi'd e a'jam* N.M. PL. Persian celebrities آثار الصنادید *asa'r-us sanadid'* N.F. PL. relics of celebrities [A ~ SING صندید *sindid'*]

صناع *sanna''* ADJ. N.M. skilful artist skilled workman artisan صناعی *sanna''i*, صنع *sun'* N.F. craftsmanship skill creative powder

صناع *sunna''* N.M. (PL. of صانع ☆)

صنائع *sana''e'* N.M. (PL. of V.F. ☆)

صندل *san'dal* N.M. sandal ; sandalwood صندلی *san'dali* ADJ. sandalwood light brown [A~ S ~ Malay]

صندوق sandooq' (pcd. sŭndooq') N.M. (PL. صنادیق sanādiq') trunk box chest cabinet coffin coffer case صندوقچہ sandooq'chah N.M., صندوقچی sandooq'chī N.F. small box ; casket [A]

صنع sŭn'' N.F. (same as صناعی)(see under صناع N.M ★)

صنعت san''at N.F. industry manufacture handicraft craftmanship miracle figure of speech صنعتگر san''at-gar N.M. artisan craftsman صنعتگری san''at-ga'rī N.F. mechanical skill manufacture صنعتی san''atī ADJ. industrial artistic صنائع sanā''e' N.F. PL. figures of speech crafts (rare) صنائع بدائع sanā''e' badā''e' N.M. figures of speech ; rhetorical devices [A]

صنف sin'f N.F. (PL. اصناف asnāf') sex gender category صنف نازک sin'f-e nā'zŭk N.F. fair sex صنفی sin'fī ADJ. pertaining to sex ; (change, etc.) of sex [A]

صنم sa'nam N.M. (PL. اصنام asnām') idol mistress beloved ; sweetheart (arch.) a kind of word-building game in which each participant has to name a plue beginning with a particular letter in turn صنم خانہ sa'nam-khā'nah, صنم کدہ sa'nam-ka'dah N.M. idol temple (fig.) place with a vevy of beauties [A]

صنوبر sanau'bar N.M. any cone-bearing tree fir pine [P]

صواب savāb' N.M. correctness rectitude صوابدید savab'-dīd N.F. advisability expediency opinion discretion اپنی صوابدید کے مطابق ap'nī savab'-dīd ke mŭta'biq PH. according to one's discretion [A]

صوب saub N.M. direction [A]

صوبائی sooba''ī ADJ., صوبجات soobajāt' N.M. PL. (see under صوبہ ★)

صوبہ soo'bah N.M. (PL. صوبجات soo'bajāt') province صوبہ دار soo'ba-dār (col. soo'be-dār) N.M. governor a Junior Commissioned Officer (of army); subahdar صوبہ داری soo'ba-dā'rī (col. -be-) N.F. governship subahdar's rank صوبائی sooba''ī ADJ. provincial [~A]

صوت saut N.F. (PL. اصوات asvāt') sound voice [A]

صور soor N.M. (also صور اسرافیل soor'e isrāfīl') horn (to be blown on doomsday) clarion ; trumpet [A]

صور sŭ'var N.F. (PL. of صورت ★)

صورت soo'rat N.F. (PL. صور sŭ'var) figure form ; shape appearance face countenance aspect state ; condition plight ; circumstance (gram.) mood manner means way out plan صورت آشنا soo'rat-āsh'nā ADJ. slight acquaintance ; known by sight صورت آشنائی soo'rat-āshnā''ī N.F. slight acquaintance صورت بدلنا soo'rat ba'dalnā V.I. change transform metamorphose صورت بگاڑنا soo'rat bigāṛ'nā V.T. mar ; deform , disfigure صورت بنانا soo'rat banā'nā V.T. & I. give shape (to) plan find a way out put up a (false, etc.) appearance صورت پذیر ہونا soo'rat-pazīr' ho'nā V.I. happen ; occur ; come to pass come into existence take shape صورت تو دیکھو soo'rat to de'kho INT. (iron.) how brave look up your face in the mirror what a man صورت حال soo'rat-e hāl' N.F. state of affairs صورت دکھانا soo'rat dikhā'nā V.T. turn up appear ; make one's appearance صورت کرنا soo'rat kar'nā V.T. plan devise (some) way صورتگر soo'rat-gar N.M. artist sculptor صورتگری soo'rat-ga'rī N.F. artist's work painting sculpture صور sŭvar' N.F. (PL. of صورت ★) صوری sŭ'varī ADJ. outward ; eternal bodily physical extrinsic صوری و معنوی sŭ'varī-o-ma''navī ADJ. extrinsic and intrinsic (qualities) [A]

صوف soof N.M. (rare) wool (old use) a kind of thick silk cotton waste piece of it placed in inkpot [A]

صوفی soo'fī N.M. (PL. صوفیا soofiya') mystic صوفیانہ soofiyā'nah ADJ. mystic ; mystical (of dress) simple (of colour) dall [A ~ صوف or صفا]

صولت sau'lat N.F. commanding personality awe (rare) assaulting lug lion, etc.) دبدبہ و صولت dab'daba-o-sau'lat N.M. awe obedience commanded (by) [A]

صوم saum N.M. (PL. صیام siyām') fast fasting [A]

صومعہ sau'ma'ah N.M. (PL. صوامع savā'me') church hermitage : monastery [A]

صہبا sahbā' N.F. claret wine liquor [A]

صہیل sahīl' N.F. neigh neighing صہیل فرس sahī'l-e fa'ras N.F. neighing of a horse [A]

صیاد sayyād' N.M. (see under صید N.M. ★)

صیام siyām' N.M. (PL. of صوم ★)

صیانت siyā'nat N.F. defence support preservation صیانت نفس siyā'nat-e naf's N.F. self preservation [A]

صید *said* N.M. (PL. صیود *suyood'*) game prey quarry hunting chase shikar (fig.) lover صید افگن *sai'd-af'gan* N.M. one who kills game hunter ; shikaree صید زبوں *sai'd-e zaboon'* N.M. weak quarry injured quarry صیدگاہ *said'-gāh* N.F. hunting ground ; park صیاد *sayyād'* N.M. hunter fowler shikaree (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart صیادِ اجل *sayyā'd-e a'jal* N.M. death [A]

صیغہ *sīghah* N.M. grammatical form showing tense (of verb) or case (of noun) along with number, gender and person ; grammatical pattern declined or inflected form department branch side (of judiciary) (rare) fixed-time matrimony صیغۂ دیوانی *sī'gha-e dīvā'nī* N.M. the Civil side صیغۂ فوجداری *sīgha-e fauj-dā'rī* N.M. the Criminal side صیغہ گردانا *sīghah gardān'nā* V.I. (arch.) conjugate [A]

صیف *saif* N.F. (rare) summer [A]

صیقل *sai'qal* N.F. burnish nickel plating metal polish صیقل کرنا *sai'qal kar'nā* V.T. burnisher [A]

صیہون *saihoon'* N.M. Zion صیہونی *saihoo'nī* ADJ. & N.M. Zionist صیہونیت *saihooniy'yat* N.F. Zionism [A]

ض *zād* (col. *zwād*) N.M. twenty-first letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *zā'd-e mo''jamah* or *zā'd-e manqoo'tah*) ; (used in words of purely Arabic extraction) (according to jummal reckoning) 300

ضابط *zā'bit* ADJ. (see under ضبط ☆)

ضابطہ *zā'bitah* N.M. (PL. ضوابط *zavā'bit*) code (of law) rule regulation law by law control ; discipline ضابطہ برتنا *zā'bitah ba'ratnā* V.I. act according to law the rules follow the procedure ضابطۂ تعزیری *zā'bita-e ta'zī'rī* N.M. Penal Code ضابطۂ تعلیم *zā'bita-e ta'līm'* N.M Education Code ضابطۂ دیوانی *zā'bita-e dīvā'nī* N.M. Civil Procedur Code ضابطۂ فوجداری *zā'bita-e fauj-dā'rī* N.M. Criminal Procedure Code ضابطے کی کارروائی *zā'bit-e kī kar-ravā''ī* N.F. procedural measures ضابطے کی کارروائی کرنا *zā'bite kī kār-ravā''ī kar'nā* V.I. take procedural measures act according to rules باضابطہ *ba-zā'-bitah* ADJ. regular formal according to law بے ضابطہ *be-zā'bitah* ADJ. irregular unusual ; out of the way خلافِ ضابطہ *khilā'f-e zā'bitah* ADJ. irregular contrary to rules unlawful ; illegal ضابطگی *zā'bitagī* N.F. regularity (used only in NEG. form as) بے ضابطگی *be-zā'bitagī* N.F. irregularity ; contravention of rules and regulations قواعد و ضوابط *qavā''id-o-zavā'bit* N.M. PL. rules and regulations [A]

ضامن *zā'min* N.M. surety ; security sponsor ضامن بننا (یا ہونا) (*zā'min ban'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. stand surety (for) ضامن در ضامن *za'min dar za'min* N.M. a collateral security ضامن دینا *zā'min de'nā* V.T. give security ضامن لینا *zā'min le'nā* V.T. ask for security ضامنی *zā'minī* N.F. surety ; security bail guarantee pledge ضامنی منظور کرنا *zā'minī manzoor' kar'nā* V.I. admit as bail فعل ضامنی *fe''l zā'minī* N.F. security for good conduct [A ~ ضمانت]

ضائع *zā''e'* ADJ. wasted lost misapplied squandered destroyed fruitless ضائع کرنا *zā''e' kar'nā* V.T. waste lose misapply squander ضائع ہونا *zā''e' ho'nā* V.T. be wasted ; go waste ; go to waste be vain ; prove fruitless be lost be squandered [A]

ضبط *zab't* N.M. discipline ; order control check restraint (rare) confiscation seizure; proscription ; distraint ضبط کرنا *zab't kar'na* V.T. confiscate proscribe forfeit sieze distrain ضبط ہونا *zab't ho'nā* V.I. be confiscated be proscribed be forfeited be seized be distrained ضبطی *zab'tī* N.F. confiscation proscription forfeiture seizure distraint ضبطی کا حکم *zab'tī kā hūk'm* N.M. confiscation order ضبطی کے لائق *zab'tī ke lā''iq*, لائقِ ضبطی *lā''iq-e zab'tī* N.F. liable to seizure contraband ضابط *zā'bit* N.M. & ADJ. disciplinarian strict exercising self-restraint [A]

ضحیٰ *zohā'* N.F. breakfast time supererogatory prayers at breakfast time [A]

ضخامت *zakhā'mat* N.F. bulk volume thickness (of book, etc.) ضخیم *zakhīm'* ADJ. bulky voluminous thick [A]

ضد *zid* N.F. stubbornness persisant ; solicitation importunity opposition contrariety ADJ. opposite (of) ; contrary (to) ضد باندھنا *zid' bāndh'nā*, ضد پر آنا *zid' par ā'nā*, ضد کرنا *zid' kar'nā* V.I. show stubbornness importune ; persistently insist (upon) ضد ہونا *zid' ho'nā* V.I. be opposed to ; be antagonistic to be possessed of a spirit of opposition (to) ضدی *zid'dī* ADJ. stubborn obdurate contrary wilful ; wayword unmanageable ; intractable ضدین *ziddain'* N.F. PL the two opposites the two contraries اجتماعِ ضدین *ijtima''-e ziddain'* N.M combi-

nation of two contraries [A]

ضراب *zarrāb'* N.M. mint master coiner [A ~ ضرب]

ضرار *zirār'* N.M. reciprocal injury quarrel مسجد ضرار *mas'jid-e zirār'* N.F. name of a Medina mosque built by hypocrites which was later demolished under the Holy Prophet's orders [A ~ ضرر]

ضرب *zar'b* N.F. (PL. ضربات *zarabāt'* col. *zarbāt*) multiplication blow hurt; injury stamping (of coin) emphatic recital of God's name so as to cause a minor concussion of one's heart ضرب آنا *zar'b ā'nā* V.I. suffer injury be injured hurt oneself (in a part of body) ضرب المثل *zar'b-ūl-ma'sal* N.F. proverb saying; saw; aphorism ضرب المثل ہونا *zar'b-ūl-ma'sal ho'nā* V.I. become proverbial ضرب دینا *zar'b de'nā* V.T. multiply ضرب شدید *zar'b-e shadīd'* N.F. grievous hurt; grievous injury ضرب لگانا *zar'b lagā'nā* V.T. beat strike give a blow stamp (a coin) recite (God's name) emphatically ضرب مرکب *zar'b-e mūrak'kab* N.F. compound multiplication compound injury ضرب مفرد *zar'b-e mūfrad* N.F. simple multiplication simple injury ضرب مہلک *zar'b-e moh'lik* N.F. fatal injury حاصل ضرب *hā'sil-e zar'b* N.M. (multiplication) product دارالضرب *dā'r-ūz-zar'b* N.F. (arch.) mint [A]

ضرر *za'rar* N.M. harm damage loss detriment disadvantage baneful effect hurt injury ضرر اٹھانا *za'rar ūthā'nā* V.I. incur a loss suffer ضرر پہنچانا *za'rar pahūnchā'nā* V.T. harm damage hurt injure ضرر رساں *za'rar-rasāṅ'* ADJ. harmful injurious baneful damaging ضرر رسانی *za'rar-rasā'nī* N.F. causing injury damaging doing harm (to) [A]

ضرور *zaroor'* ADV. surely; certainly definitely perforce absolutely without fail of course ADJ. (lit.) same as (ضروری)

ضرورت *zaroo'rat* N.F. need want necessity exigency occasion (for) desire (of) ضرورت ایجاد کی ماں ہے *zaroo'rat ījād' kī māṅ' hai* PROV. necessity is the mother of invention ضرورت پڑنا *zaroo'rat par'nā* V.I. have the need of have occasion for ضرورتمند *zaroo'rat-mañ'd* ADJ. needy poor indigent ضرورت کے وقت گدھے کو بھی باپ بنا لیتے ہیں *zaroo'rat ke vaq't ga'dhe ko bhī bāp banā' le'te haiṅ* PROV. many kiss the child for nurse's sake ضرورتاً *zaroo'ratan* ADV. out of necessity (ped.), necessarily; of necessity ضروری *zaroo'rī* ADJ. necessarily; of necessary expedient indispensable; unavoidable obligatory essential requisite needful urgent essential ضروریات *zaroo'riyyāt'* N.F. PL. necessities necessaries requisites ضروریات زندگی *zaroo'riyyā't-e ziñ'dagī* N.F. necessities of life; necessities [A]

ضریح *zarīh'* N.F. sarcaphogus tomb likeness of Imam Husain's tomb [A]

ضعف *ze''f* N.M. (PL. اضعاف *az'āf'*) double equal [A]

ضعف *zo''f* N.M. weakness feebleness infirmity fainting fit ضعف آنا *zo''f ā'nā* V.T. faint swoon ضعف باہ *zo''f-e bāh'* N.M. loss of virility sexual weakness ضعف بصارت *zo''f-e basā'rat* N.M. weakness of eyesight; weak eyesight ضعف معدہ *zo''f-e me''dah* N.M. dyspepsia [A]

ضعیف *za'īf* N.M. (PL. ضعفا *zo'afā'*) old man ADJ. old weak feeble frail infirm ضعیف الاعتقاد *za'ī'f-ūl-e'tiqād'* ADJ. credulous ضعیف البنیان *za'īf-ūl-būnyān'* ADJ. of frail foundation ضعیف العقل *za''īf-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. weak-minded imbecile ضعیف ہونا *za'īf ho'nā* V.I. be advanced in years; be old ضعیف ہو جانا *za'īf' ho' jā'nā* V.I. grow old ضعیفہ *za'ī'fah* N.F. old woman ضعیفی *za'ī'fī* N.F. old age weakness infirmity [A]

ضغطہ *zagh'tah* (ped. *zūgh'tah*) N.M. difficulty worry (caused by someone's dodging tactics) pull; jerk [A]

ضلال *zalāl'* N.M. ضلالت *zalā'lat* N.F. (rare) ضل *zal* N.M. deviation from the right path going astray walking ungodly ways [A]

ضلع *zil''* (col. *zi'la'*) N.M. (PL. اضلاع *azlā''*) district side (of rectilinear figure) rib stretched double-entendre-stretched metaphor ضلع بولنا *zil'' bol'nā* V.I. used stretched-metaphor ضلع جگت *zil'' jū'gat* N.F. stretch metaphor wit ضلعدار *zil''-dār'* N.M. a minor office of Canal Department a minor revenue official [A]

ضم *zam* N.M. merger (same as ضمہ *zam'mah* N.M. vowel-point [A]

ضماد *zimād'* N.M. embrocation paste; plaster ضماد کرنا *zimād' kar'nā* V.T. apply paste (to a part of body) [A]

ضمانت *zamā'nat* N.F. surety security bail guarantee ضمانت دینا (یا داخل کرنا) *zamā'nat de'na* (or *dā'khil kar'na*) V.I. give bail furnish security ضمانت کے قابل *zamā'nat ke qā'bil* ADJ. bailable ضمانت منظور کرنا *zamā'nat manzoor' kar'nā* V.T.

grant bail admit to bail ضمانت نامہ zamā'nat-nā'mah N.M. security bond surety deed ضمانتی zamā'natī ADJ. security N.M. (col.). (same as ضامن N.M. ★) [A]

ضمائر zamā''ir N.F. (PL. of ضمیر ★)

ضمن zim'n N.M. inside ; inner part (usu. as ضمن میں zim'n meṅ ADV. in the course (of) in (this) connection ضمناً zim'nan ADV. incidentally by the way ; by the by by implication ضمنی zim'nī ADJ. incidental implicit collateral or corroborative (evidence) N.F. (police investigation report [A]

ضمیر zamīr' N.F. (PL. ضمائر zamā''ir) conscience (gram.) personal pronoun ضمیر فاعلی (یا مفعولی یا اضافی) zamī'r-e fā''ilī (or maf'ool'ī or izā'fī) N.F. personal pronoun in nominative (or accusative or possessive) case [A]

ضمیمہ zamī'mah N.M. supplement (of newspaper) ; its special small issue for some important piece of news appendix

ضو zau N.F. light lustre ضوفشاں zau-fishāṅ' ADJ shining ; lustrous shedding light [A] ضوفشانی zau-fishā'nī ADJ. shedding of light [A]

ضوابط zavā'bit N.M. (PL. of ضابطہ ★)

ضیا ziyā' N.F, light brilliance ضیا بار ziyā'-bār', ضیا پاش ziyā'-pāsh' ADJ. shinning; lustrous shedding light ضیا باری ziyā'-bā'rī, ضیا پاشی ziyā'-pashī N.F. shedding of light [A]

ضیاع zayā'' N.M. waste loss ضائع zā''e' ADJ & ADV. ★ [A]

ضیافت ziyā'fat N.F. feast banquet treat entertainment ضیافت طبع ziyā'fat-e tab'' N.F. entertainment (by jokes, etc.) ضیافت کرنا ziyā'fat kar'nā V.T. feast banquet treat entertain [A ~ ضیف]

ضیغم zai'gham N.M. lion [A]

ضیف zaif N.M. (PL. اضیاف azyāf') guest [A]

ضیق zīq N.F. difficulty جان ضیق میں آنا (یا ہونا) jān' zīq' meṅ ā'nā (or ho'nā) V.I. be fed up (with) be vexed ضیق النفس zī'q-ūn-naf's N.M. asthma [A]

ضیق zay'yiq ADJ. narrow [A]

ط

ط to''e N.F. twenty-second letter of Urdu alphabet called ta in Arabic (also known as ta-e moh'malah or ta'-e ghair-manqoo'tah) (according to jummal reckoning) 9

طاب tāb ADJ. be purified be fragrant (used in) طاب ثراہ tā'ba sarā'hū may his grave become fragrant طاب اللہ ثراہ tā'b allā'hū sarā'hū PH. may God purify his grave [A]

طابع tā'be N.M. printer [A ~ طباعت]

طابق النعل بالنعل tā'baq-an-na''l-ū bin-na''l-e PH. one exactly alike the other [A ~ مطابقت]

طارق tā'riq N.M. (rare) Morning Star night traveller جبل الطارق ja'bal-ūt-tā'riq N.M. Gibralter Spanish promontory name after its Muslim conqueror, Tariq [A]

طارم tā'rūm N.M. wooden bulbous pavilion (fig.) firmament [A]

طاری tā'rī ADJ. spreading occurring ; overtaking طاری ہونا tā'rī ho'nā V.I. spread overshadow overtake

طاس tās N.M. basin (of river) [A ~ P]

طاسہ tā'sah (col. تاشہ tā'shah) N.M. kettledrum [~ PREC.]

طاعت tā''at (PL. طاعات tā'āt') N.F. obedience submission devotion act of devotion [A]

طاعن tā''in N.M. ADJ. & N.M. (one) who taunts (rare) one who snacks with a spear [A ~ طعن]

طاعون tā'oon' N.M. bubonic plague [A]

طاغوت tāghhoot' N.M. (PL. طواغیت tavāghīt') devil idol (arch) name of Arab deities 'Lat' and 'Uzza' falsehood [A]

طاغی tā'ghī ADJ. rebellious refractory [A ~ طغیان]

طاق tāq N.M. recess in wall niche arch odd number ADJ. odd (number) arched clever skilled expert (in) طاق ابرو tā'q-e ab'roo N.M. arch of the brow طاق بھرنا tāq bhar'nā V.I. make a votive offering (at shrine mosque) by lightning a lamp there طاق جفت tāq' juf't N.M. odd or even game of guessing this طاق کرنا (یا کر دینا) tāq' kar'nā (or kar de'nā) V.T. make (someone) an expert (in) طاق ہونا (یا ہو جانا) tāq' ho'nā (or ho jā'nā) V.I. become an expert V.I. be an expert (in) be proficient (in) طاق نسیاں پر رکھنا tā'q-e nis'yāṅ par rakh'nā V.T. put (something) forget ignore altogether

طاقچہ tāq'chah N.M. small recess in wall طاقی tā'qī ADJ. squint-eyed wild-eyed [A]

طاقت *tā'qat* N.F. strength might power force endurance energy capacity; ability vitality virility potency طاقت آزمائی *tā'qat-azmā''i* N.F. trial of strength طاقت طاق ہونا *ta'qat taq ho'na* V.I. have no strength left طاقتور *tā'qatvar* ADJ. strong powerful might طاقت مہماں نداشت خانہ بہ مہماں گزاشت *tā'qat-e meh'mān na-dāsh't khā'nā ba-meh'mān guzāsh't* PROV. (person who) leaves the house to get rid of the guest [A]

طالب *tā'lib* (PL. طلاب *tullāb'*) N.M. seeker candidate lover suitor طالب خدا *tā'lib-e khudā'* N.M. & ADJ. one who seeks God طالب دنیا *tā'lib-e dun'yā* N.M. & ADJ. man of the world worldly minded worldly person طالب دیدار *tā'lib-e didār'* N.M. one who longs for the sight (of) a lovers suitor طالب زر *tā'lib-e zar* N.M. lover of wealth طالب علم *tā'lib-e 'il'm* (col. *tā'lib 'il'm* (ped. طالب العلم *tā'lib-ul-'il'm*) N.M. (PL. طلبہ *ta'labah* col. طلبا *tulabā'*) student (arch.) Traditionist طالب علمی *tā'lib-e 'il'mī* N.F. studentship طالب و مطلوب *tā'lib-o matloob'* N.M. PL. lover and beloved طالبہ *tā'libah* (ped. طالبہ علم *tā'liba-e 'il'm*) (PL. طالبات *talibāt'*) N.F. girl student [A]

طالح *tā'leh* ADJ. bad evil [A]

طالع *tā'le'* N.M. luck; fortune lot destiny rising star; controlling star ADJ. rising ascending طالع آزما *tā'le' āzmā'* ADJ. adventurer soldier of fortune طالع آزمائی *tā'l-e' azmā''i* N.F. trying one's luck being a soldier of fortune طالع شناس *tā'le'-shinās'* N.M. astrologer fortune teller طالعمند *tā'le'man'd*, طالع ور *ta'le'-var* ADJ. lucky; fortunate rich; wealthy طالعمندی *tā'le'man'di*, طالع وری *tā'le'-va'ri* N.F. good fortune being wealthy [A ~ طلوع]

طالوت *tāloot'* N.M. Saul [A ~ Heb.]

طامات *tām'māt'* N.M. PL. vainful talk of pseudo-mystics; tall talk [A]

طامع *tā'me'* ADJ. greedy; covetous (rare) avid [A ~ طمع]

طاؤس *tā'oos'* N.M. peacock a kind of large guitar; peacock-guitar طاؤس و رباب *tā'oo's-o-rabāb'* N.M. (fig.) song and music gay life [A]

طاہر *tā'hir* ADJ. pure; chaste [A ~ طہارت]

طاہری *tā'hiri* N.F. (same as تہری N.F ★)

طائر *tā''ir* N.M. (PL. طیور *tuyoor'*) bird طائر روح *tā''ir-e rooh'* N.M. soul life طائر قدس *tā''ir-e qud's* N.M. Gabriel, the Holy Ghost (as heavenly bird) [A]

طائف *tā''if* N.M. circumambulator name of a town near Mecca [A]

طائفہ *tā''ifah* N.M. troupe (rare) group band طائفہ نچانا *tā''ifah nachā'na* V.T. arrange an entertainment by a troup (of dancers or street-actors) [A]

طائی *tā''ī* ADJ. (of the tribe) of Tai حاتم طائی *hā'tim tā''ī* N.M. a pre-Islamic Arab chieftain renowned for generosity generous person (iron.) miser [A ~ طے ★]

طب *tib* N.F. science of medicine indigenous system of medicine طب یونانی *tib'b-e yoonā'nī* N.F indigenous system of medicine; Unani طبی *tib'bī* ADJ. medical pertaining indigenous system of medicine طبیب *tabīb'* N.M. physician one practicing indigenous system of medicine [A]

طبابت *tibā'bat* N.F. practice of indigenous medicine medical practice [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

طباخ *tabbākh'* N.M. cook [A]

طباشیر *tabāshīr'* N.F. bamboo-sugar [A]

طباع *tabbā'* ADJ. very intelligent quick-witted perspicacious طباعی *tabbā''ī* N.F. keen intelligence quick comprehension perspicacity [A ~ طبع]

طباعت *tabā''at* N.F. printing [A]

طباق *tabāq'* N.M. large dish basin طباق سا منہ *tabāq' sā mūnh* PH. wide mouth طباقی کتا *tabā'qī kūt'ta* N.M. (fig.) sponger [A]

طبائع *tabā''e'* N.F. (PL. of طبیعت ★)

طبع *tab'* N.F. (PL. طباع *tibā''*) temperament disposition nature print or impression (of book) طبع آزمائی *tab''-āzmā''ī* N.F. trial of skill versification (on particular theme or pattern) طبعزاد *tab''-zād'* ADJ. original (composition) طبع رسا *tab''-e rasā* N.F. perspicacity ability to versify well طبع کرنا *tab''-kar'nā* V.T. print طبع ہونا *tab' ho na* V.I. be printed طبعی *tab''ī* ADJ. natural by nature (col. for طبیعی see under طبیعت N.F. A)

طبق *ta'baq* N.M. layer; stratum tray lid; cover طبق زنی *ta'baq-za'nī* N.F. female homosexuality [A]

طبقات *tabaqāt'* N.M. (PL. of طبقہ ★)

طبقہ *tab'qah* (pcd. *ta'baqah*) N.M. (PL. طبقات *tabaqat'*) class (of people or society category layer stratum طبقہ الٹ جانا *tab'qah u'lat ja'na* V.I. be upset be topsy turvy طبقہ بندی *ta'baqa-ban'di* N.F. classification categorization طبقات الارض *tabaqa't-ul-ar'z* geological strata (also علم طبقات الارض *il'm-e tabaqa't-ul-ar'z*) geology طبقات الارضی *tabaqa't-ul-ar'zi* ADJ. geological survey طبقات الارضی جائزہ *tabaqa't-ul-ar'zi ja''izah* N.M. geological survey طبقاتی *tabaqa'ti* ADJ. class طبقاتی جنگ (یا کشمکش) *tabaqa'ti jang'* (or *kashmakash'*) N.F. class war (or struggle) [A]

طبل *tab'l* (col *tabal'*) N.M. drum طبلِ جنگ *tab'l-e jang'* N.M war-cry طبلچی *ta'balchi* one who plays on tabla طبلہ *tab'lah* N.M tambourines (usu. played in a set of two) casket طبلہ نواز *tab'la-navaz'* N.M. (dignified name for طبلچی ★) [A]

طبی *tib'bi* ADJ. طبیب *tabib'* N.M. (see under طب N.F. ★)

طبیعت *tabi''at* N.F. (PL. طبائع *taba''e'*) temperament; disposition habits طبیعت آنا *tabi''at a'na* V.T. fall in love (with) be attached (to) have a liking (for) طبیعت الجھنا *tabi''at u'lajhna* V.I. be puzzled طبیعت بحال ہونا *tabi''at ba-hal' ho'na* V.I. recover from illness, recover طبیعت بگڑنا *tabi''at bi'garna* V.I be upset طبیعت بھر جانا *tabi''at bhar' ja'na* V.I. be satiated feel nausea be fed up (with) طبیعت بہلنا *tabi''at bai'halna* V.I. be amused be diverted طبیعت بیزار ہونا *tabi''at bezar' ho'na* V.T. & I be disgusted (with) طبیعت ٹھہرنا *tabi''at thai'har'na* V.I. find so lace; be comforted recover get over the shock طبیعت پر زور دینا (یا ڈالنا) *tabi''at par zor' de'na* (or *dal'na*) V.I exert one's mind طبیعت ثانیہ *tabi''at-e sa'niyah* N.F second nature habit طبیعت علیل ہونا *tabi''at 'alil' ho'na* V.I. fall ill be indisposed طبیعت لگنا *tabi''at lag'na* V.T. & I. be attached (to) take interest (in) get used (to) feel at home (in) طبیعت نہ لگنا *tabi''at na lag'na* V.T. & I. have no attachment (with) be disinclined (towards) feel uncomfortable, not to feel at home (in) طبیعت لڑانا *tabi''at lara'na* V.T grapple mentally (with) طبیعت لڑنا *tabi''at lar'na* V.T. hit upon fall in love (with) grapple mentally (with) طبیعی *tabi''i* ADJ. (F. or PL. طبیعیہ *tabi'iy'yah*) natural physical innate, intrinsic علومِ طبیعی (یا طبیعیہ) *uloo'm-e tabi''i* (or *tabi'iy'yah*) N.M. PL. physical sciences طبیعیات *tabi'iyyat'* N.M physics طبیعیاتی *tabi'iyya'ti* ADJ pertaining to physics N.M physicist [A ~ طبع]

تپاں *tapan'*, طپیدہ *tapi'dah* ADJ. restless, uneasy agitated distressed [P ~ طپیدن]

طپش *ta'pish* N.F restless uneasiness distress [P ~ طپیدن]

طپنچہ *tapan'chah*, طمانچہ *taman'chah* N.M. pistol revolver (slang) mistress [T]

طحال *tehal'* N spleen [A]

طرار *tarrar'* ADJ. cute facile طرار (تیز رو) *tez(-ro)* *tarrar'* ADJ. cute clever and sharp-tongued طراری *tarra'ri* N.F. cuteness facile tongue [A]

طرارہ *tara'rah* N.M. leap, bound run at full speed طرارے بھرنا *tara're bhar'na* V.I run at full speed leap, bound; frisk

طراز *tiraz'* N.M. embroidery cloth print, print printed cloth, print SUF embroiderer adorner طرازی *tira'zi* SUF adorning embroidery making

طراوت *tara'vat* N.F freshness verdure [A]

طرب *ta'rab* N.F. joy mirth; merriment hilarity طرب انگیز *ta'rab-angez* ADJ. joyful mirthful mirth exciting طرب انگیزی *ta'rab-ange'zi* N.F mirthfulness طربیہ *tarabiy'yah* N.M. comedy ADJ comic [A]

طرح *tar'h* (col *ta'rah*) N.F. manner; mode way kind grace; beauty cuteness disregard, overlooking foundation line of verse set versification pattern ADV in the manner (of) طرح اڑانا *ta'rah ura'na* V.T. copy imitate emulate طرح بطرح *ta'rah ba-ta'rah* ADV. in various manners طرحدار *ta'rah-dar* ADJ. pretty, handsome graceful; elegant stylish cute طرحداری *ta'rah-da'ri* N.F. cuteness طرح دینا *ta'rah de'na* V.I dodge disregard turn a deaf ear (to) set a verse pattern طرح ڈالنا *ta'rah dal'na* V.T. lay the foundation (of) plan out devise طرح طرح کا *tarah tarah ka* ADJ. of various types [A]

طرز *tar'z* N.F. (or M. style way, fashion mode طرز اڑانا *tar'z ura'na* V.I. copy a fashion طرزِ تحریر *tar'z-e tah'rir* N.F. (or M.) style; of writing طرزِ عمل *tar'z-e 'a'mal* N.M. course of action conduct طرزِ کلام *tar'z-e kalam'* N.M. manner of speech mode of address phraseology [A]

طرف *ta'raf* N.F. (PL اطراف *atraf'*) direction side quarter corner PREP towards, in the direction of طرفدار *ta'raf-dar* N.M supporter partisan ADJ. partial prejudiced طرفداری *ta'raf-da'ri* N.F. support partiality partisanship طرفداری کرنا *ta'raf-da'ri kar'na* V.T.

support be partial (to) طرفدار ہونا ta'raf he na v.i. quarrel (with) ایک طرف ek' ta'raf ADJ. apart separate ایک طرف ... دوسری طرف ek' ta'raf.....doos'ri ta'raf CONJ. on the one hand...on the other برطرف bar'-ta'raf ADJ. dismissed ADV apart برطرف کرنا bar'-ta'raf kar'na V.T. dismiss; sack برطرف ہونا bar'-ta'raf ho'na V.I. be dismissed; be sacked برطرفی bar'-ta'rafi (col. bar'-tar'fi) N.F. dismissal طرفین tarafain' N.M. PL. both parties; parties concerned [A]

طرفہ tar'fah N.F. wink; blink twinkling of an eye طرفۃ العین میں tar'fat-ul'ain men v.i. in the twinkling of an eye in a jiffy [A]

طرفہ tur'fah ADJ. strange wonderful rare طرفہ تماشا tur'fa tama'sha N.M. someting strange طرفہ عالم tur'fa 'a'lam N.M. wonderful state طرفہ ماجرا tur'fah ma'jora N.M. wonderful thing strange affair طرفہ معجون tur'fah ma'joon' N.F. strange person mixture of opposites طرفگی tur'fagi N.F. strangeness wonderfulness [A]

طرق tu'ruq N.M. (PL. of طریق ☆)

طرہ tur'rah N.M. crest (of turban) forelock curl; ringlet strange thing wonder addition (rare) lines on forehead draught of hemp ADJ. strange unfair extra طرہ چڑھانا tur'rah charha'na V.T. & I. exaggerate be strange طرہ دار tur'ra-dar ADJ. crested طرہ لگانا tur'rah laga'na V.I. be vain طرہ ہونا tur'rah ho'na V.I. be strange be unfair [A]

طریق tariq N.M. path; way; road course custom rite manner procedure [A]

طریقت tari'qat N.F. mystic way of life شریعت، طریقت، حقیقت، معرفت shari'at tari'qat, haqi'qat, ma'rifat N.F. PL. observance of outward law, mystic way of life, knowledge of reality, intimate knowledge of God (as four stages of religious devotion اہل طریقت ah'l-e tari'qat (or aih-) N.M. mystics [A doublet of FOLL.]

طریقہ tari'qah N.M. manner method manner procedure custom rite course way; path road طریقہ بتانا tari'qah bata'na V.T. show the way point out the proper course explain the method (of) طریقہ برتنا tari'qah ba'ratna v.i employ the method (of) [A]

طس ta'sin' N.M. one of a set of code letters in the Holy Quran (this interpreted as) an appellation of the Holy Prophet (used by Iqbal in PL. as طواسین tawasin to mean) the spirit of a Prophet's teaching [A b+س]

طشت tash't N.M. tray large basin; trough طشت ازبام ہونا tash't az bam' ho'na v.i. (of secret) leak out come to be known طشتری tash'tari N.F. plate saucer اڑن طشتری u'ran tash'tari N.F. flying saucer [P]

طعام ta'am' N.M. (PL. اطعمہ at''imah) meals food victuals طعمہ to''mah N.M. food morsel [A]

طعن ta''n, طعنہ ta''nah N.M. taunt blame; reproach censure chiding (rare) assault with spear طعن وتشنیع ta''n-o tashni' N.F. (col. طعنہ تشنہ ta''nah-tish'nah) N.M. taunting remarks زبان طعن دراز کرنا zaba'n-e ta''n daraz' kar'na V.T. taunt طعنہ تشنہ ta''na tish'nah N.M. (col. same as طعن وتشنیع N.F.) (☆) طعنے تشنے دینا ta''ne tish'ne de'na V.T. taunt طعنہ دینا ta''nah de'na V.T. taunt reproach chide طعنہ زن ta''na-zan' N.M. & ADJ one who taunts طعنہ زن ہونا ta''na-zan ho'na v.i taunt طعنہ زنی ta''na-za'ni N.F. taunt taunting طعنہ زنی کرنا ta''na-za'ni kar'na V.T. taunt reproach chide [A]

طغرا tugh'ra N.M. monogram (arch.) imperial signature (arch. خط طغرا kha't-e tugh'ra) a kind of intricate handwriting (used for inscriptions, etc.)

طغیان tughyan' N.M transgression [A]

طغیانی tughya'ni N.F overflowing; deluge flood spate inundation طغیانی پر ہونا tughya'ni par ho'na v.i. be flooded be in spate be on the rampage طغیانی کی نہریں tughya'ni ki naih'ren N.F. PL. inundation canals [~A طغیان]

طفل tif'l N.M. (PL. اطفال atfal') boy child (rare) infant طفل تسلی tif'l tasal'li N.F. (usu. PL.) false promise vain hope طفل تسلیاں دینا tif'l tasal'liyan de'na V.T. raise false hopes طفل شیر خوار tif'l-e shir-khar' N.M. infant; baby suckling child طفل مکتب tif'l-e mak'tab N.M. school boy raw and inexperienced person طفلانہ tifla'nah ADJ. childish child like طفلی tif'li طفولیت tafooliy'yat N.F. childhood (rare) infancy عالم طفلی یا طفولیت 'a'lam-e tif'li (or tafooliy'yat) N.M childhood early years of (one's) life [A]

طفیل tufail' N.M intervention, mediation means ADJ. by means (of): through the agency (of) طفیلی tufai'li, (col. طفیلیا tufai'liya) N.M. hanger-on; parasite sponger [A~ طفل]

طلا tila' N.M. gold aphrodisiac طلائی tila''i ADJ. gold; golden [P]

طلا *til'la*, تلہ *til'lah* N.M. gold thread

طلاب *tullab'* N.M. (PL. of طالب★)

طلاق *talāq'* N.F. divorce طلاق پانا (یا لینا) *talāq' pā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.I. be divorced get a divorce طلاق دینا *talāq' de'nā* V.T. divorce طلاق نامہ *talāq'-nā'mah* deed of divorce طلاق یافتہ *talāq-yāf'tah* ADJ. divorced (woman) طلاقن *talā'qan* N.F. (sat.) divorced woman [A]

طلاقت *talā'qat* N.M. eloquence fluency طلاقتِ لسانی *talā'qat-e lisā'nī* N.F facile tongue [A]

طلائی *tilā''ī* ADJ. (see under طلا *tilā'* ★)

طلب *ta'lab* N.F. demand process summons seek solicitation pay ; salary craving desire طلب بجھانا *ta'lab bujhā'nā* V.I. satisfy one's craving طلب کرنا *ta'lab kar'nā* V.I. demand call for send for summon seek طلبگار *ta'lab-gār* N.M. · seeker (one) desirous (of) suitor ADJ. seeking desirous طلب نامہ *ta'lab-nā'mah* N.M. (arch.) summons طلبانہ *talabā'nah* N.M. process serving fees طلبی *ta'tabī* N.F summons audience , sending for طلبی ہونا *ta'labī ho'nā* V.I. be given audience [A]

طلبا *tulabā*, طلبہ *ta'labah* N.M. (PL. of طالبعلم) (see under طالب N.M.★)

طلبی *ta'labī* N.F (see under طلب N.F ★)

طلسم *tilis'm* N.M. magic spell talisman wonder wonderland طلسم باندھنا *tilis'm bāndh.nā* V.I. cast a spell perform a miracle work wonders طلسمات *tilismāt'* N.M. talisman wonderland spell magic طلسمی *tilis'mī*, طلسماتی *tilismā'tī* ADJ. magic magical [A]

طلعت *tal'at* N.F. face ; aspect ; visage , countenance ماہ طلعت *māh'-tal'at* ADJ. having a lovely face [A ~ FOLL.]

طلوع *tuloo''* N.M. rising (of sun or other heavenly body) طلوع ہونا *tuloo'' ho'nā* V.I. (of sun, etc.) rise

طماع *tammā'* ADJ. very greedy covetous , avaricious [A ~ طمع]

طمانچہ *tamān'chah* N.M. slap buffet طمانچہ مارنا (یا جڑنا یا لگانا) *tamān'chah mār'nā* (or *jaṛ'nā* or *lagā'nā*) V.I. slap (someone in the face, etc.)

طمانیت *tamāniy'yat*, (or *tamāniyat*) (ped. طمانینت *tamānī'nat*) N.F. peace (of mind) tranquillity reassurance طمانیتِ قلب *tamāniy'yat-e qal'b* N.F. peace of mind confidence [A ~ اطمینان]

طمطراق *tumtūrāq'* N.M. pomp and show (rare) fanfare [P]

طمع *ta'ma'* N.F. greed ; avarice ; covetousness avidity allurement temptation طمع خام *ta'ma'-e khām'* N.F. vain hope طمع دینا *tama'' de'nā* V.T. tempt bere allure طمع را سہ حرف است و ہر سہ تہی *ta'ma' rā se har'f as't-o har se tehī'* PROV. greed is alurred · greedy person is never satisfied طمع کرنا *ta'ma' kar'nā* V.I. covet be tempted ; be lured [A]

طناب *tanāb'* N.M. (PL. طنب *tu'nūb* اطناب *atnāb'*) tent-rope fastening card [A]

طناز *tannāz'* ADJ. coquetish playful facetious N.M. (rare) satirist بتِ طناز *bu't-e tannāz'* N.M. coquetish beloved طنازی *tannā'zī* N.F coquetish playfulness facetiousness being a satirist [A ~ طنز]

طنب *tu'nūb* N.F. (PL. of طناب★)

طنبور *tūmboor'* N.M. tambour tambourin tambourine six-stringed guitar , lutes طنبورہ *tamboo'rah* N.M. long six-stringed guitar ; lute [A]

طنز *tan'z* N.M. taunt ; jeer sarcasm wit ; witticism satire طنز کرنا *tan'z kar'nā* V.T. taunt ; jeer طنزاً *tan'zan* ADV. tauntingly , jeeringly sarcastically ironically [A]

طنطنہ *tan'tanah* N.M. show of authority awesome dignity [A]

طواسین *tavāsīn'* N.M. PL. spirit of a prophet's teaching [A ~ SING. طس]

طواف *tavāf'*, *tauf* N.M. circumambulation (of the Holy Ka'aba as a religious rite) frequent visits (to) or calls (at) طوافِ حرم *tavāf-e ha'ram* N.M. circumambulation of the Holy Ka'aba طوافِ کوئے جاناں *tavāf-e koo''-e jā'nāh* N.M frequent visits to the beloved's area [A]

طوالت *tavā'lat* N.F length prolong [A ~ طول]

طوائف *tavā''if* N.F. prostitute , where strumpet singstress dancing girl N.M. PL. (rare) bands طوائف الملوکی *tavā''if-ul-mulookī* N.F. political disorder disorderly decentralization of a State anarchy [A ~ SING. طائفہ]

طوبیٰ *too'bā* N.M. name of a heavenly tree yielding very delicious fruit joy ; happiness good news [A]

طور *taur* N.M. (اطوار *atvār'*) manner , mode fashion ; style ; way conduct practice state ; condition طور طریق *taur' tarīq*, طور طریقہ *taur'tarī'qah* N.M. (usu PL.) ways and man-

ners etiquette behaviour conduct طور بے taur' be-taur' honā v.i. (of condition) be critical بطور ba-taur', بہ طور ba-taur' ADV. as by way of [A]

طور toor N.M. (rare) hill ; mount extended to (denote) Sinai ; Mount Sinai کوہِ طور ko'h-e toor' N.M. Mount Sinai طورِ سینا too'r-e sai'na (or -sī'nā) N.M. (see under سینا sai'na ★) (A)

طوس toos N.M. (arch.) a kind of soft woolen fabric name of a Persian city ; Tus طوسی too'sī N.M. (arch.) pale purple colour a native of Tus [P]

طوطا to'tā N.M. (usu. but less favoured spelling of توتا N.M. ★)

طوطی too'tī, too'tī N.M. parakeet ; paroquet parrot eloquent person (fig.) fame ; renown (کا) طوطی بولنا (ka) too'tī bol'nā v.i. (of someone) have his fame spread far and wide wield great influence or authority طوطیِ شکر مقال too'tī-e shak'(k)ar-maqāl, طوطیِ شیوا بیان too'tī-e she'vā bayān' N.M. eloquent person forceful orator [P]

طوطیا too'tiya N.M. copper sulphate , blue vitriol [P]

طوع tau' N.M. voluntary obedience طوعاً و کرہاً tau'an-o karhan ADV. willy-nilly ; willingly or unwillingly [A]

طوف tauf N.M. (same as طواف N.M. ★)

طوفان toofān' N.M. storm wind storm hurricane tempest typhoon rainstorm flood indulge inundation onrush (of) host or sea (of troubles) commotion ; upheaval calamity great injustice calumny ; slander طوفان آنا toofān' ā'nā v.i. of storm) blow be a hue and cry (over) طوفان اٹھانا toofān' uṭhā'nā v.T. cause a commotion make a great noise be rowdy calumniate ; slander طوفان برپا یا کھڑا کرنا toofān' bar-pā' (or khaṛā) kar'nā v.T. agitate furiously cause an upheaval rowd cause serious repercussions طوفان باندھنا یا جوڑنا too'fān' bāndh'nā (or joṛ'nā) v.T. slander ; calumniate scandalize accuse falsely طوفان ہونا toofān' ho'nā v.i. be very quarrelsome or rowdy be intractable طوفانِ نوح toofā'n-e nooh N.M. Noah's Deluge ; the Deluge طوفانی toofā'nī ADJ. stormy tempestuous slanderous ; calumniating whirlwind ; swift طوفانی دورہ toofā'nī daurah N.M. whirlwind tour [A]

طوق tauq N.M. collar ; (for animals chain) a kind of necklace ; neckbrace iron collar for slave's neck symbol of servility طوقِ غلامی tau'q-e ghulā'mī N.M. collar of slavery servility ; throldom طوقِ غلامی پہننا tau'q-e ghulā'mī pai'hannā v.i. become the slave (of) dote (on)

طول tool' N.M. length prolixity طول البلد tool-ul-ba'lad (col. طول بلد tool' ba'lad) N.M. longitude طولِ امل too'l-e amal' N.M. distant hopes corratiousness طول پکڑنا یا کھینچنا tool' pa'karnā (or khench'nā v.i. be prolonged become complicated طول دینا tool' denā v.T. lengthen elongate spin a long yarn make matters complicated طول طویل tool', tavīl' ADJ. very long diffuse prolix طولِ سخن too'l-e sū'khan, طولِ کلام too'l-e kalām' N.M. verbosity circumlocution طول عمرہ tūv'-vila 'ūm'rūhoo PH. may he have a long life طولیٰ too'la ADJ. long (only in) یدِ طولیٰ ya'd-e too'la N.M. see under ید N.M. ★) طولاً too'lan ADV. lengthwise طولانی toolā'nī ADJ. lengthy prolix طویل tavīl' ADJ. ★

طومار toomār N.M. roll of papers ; scroll heap pack of lies طومار باندھنا toomār' bāndh'na v.i. fabricate lies (against) exaggerate [P]

طویل tavīl' ADJ. (see under طول ADJ. ★)

طویلہ tave'lah N.M. stable ; stall بندر کی بلا طویلے کے سر ban'dar kī balā' tave'le ke sar' PROV. the innocent fool suffering for the guilty knave justice misplaced [~A طویلہ tave'lah]

طٰہٰ tā'hā N.M. one of a set of code letters in the Holy Quran (this interpreted as) an appellation of the Holy Prophet the name of a chapter of the Holy Quran [A ط + ہ]

طہارت tahā'rat N.F. cleanliness; ablution purity; sanctity [A]

طہر tohr' N.M. purification (after menses) [A doublet of PREC.]

طہور tahoor' ADJ. pure purifying [A]

طے tai N.M. travessing ; covering (a distance) folding settling deciding ADJ. traversed ; travelled folded settled decided طے شدہ tai' shū'dah ADJ. settled decided closed (affair) طے کرنا tai' kar'nā v.T. traverse cover ; travel fold settle decide طے ہونا tai' ho'nā v.i. be traversed ; be covered ; be travelled be folded be settled be decided [A]

طیار tay'yār ADJ. flying (usu. تیار tayyār') ADJ. ★)

طیارہ *tayyā'rah* N.M. aeroplane aircraft airship

طیاری *tayyā'rī* N.F. (usu. تیاری) see under تیار *tayyār* ADJ. ★)

طیب *tīb* N.F. perfume willingness; pleasure طیب خاطر *tī'be khā'tir* N.F. willingness (with) pleasure بطیب خاطر *ba-tī'b-e khā'tir* ADV. willingly gladly with pleasure [A]

طیب *tay'yib* ADJ. good pure chaste طیبہ ADJ. (F. & PL.) good pure chaste N.F. chaste woman N.M. name of Madina کلمہ طیبہ *ka'lima-e tay'yibah* N.M. (see under کلمہ N.M.) طیبات *tayyibāt'* N.F. (PL. joys chaste women طیبین *tayyibīn'* N.M. PL. pious men [A]

طیبہ *tai'bah* N.M. a name of Medina [A]

طیر *tair, tā''ir* N.M. (PL. طیور *tuyoor'*) bird [A]

طیش *taish'* N.M. levity ; folly ; anger rage fit of passion طیش (میں) آنا *taish' (meṅ) ā'na* V.I. be enraged طیش دلانا *taish'dilā'nā* V.I. enrage ; incense [A]

طیلسان *tailasān'* N.M. (PL. طیالسہ *tayāli'sah*) academic robe ; gown (arch.) mantle worn over turban طیلسانی *tailasā'nī* N.M. graduate (of a university) [A]

طینت *tī'nat* N.F. nature disposition بدطینت *bad-tī'nat* ADJ. malicious ill-disposed نیک طینت *nek-tī'nat* ADJ. good-natured [A]

طیور *tuyoor'* N.M. (PL of طیر ★)

ظ

ظ *zo''e* N.F. twenty-third letter of Urdu alphabet (pronounced *zā* in Arabic) (also called *zā-e mo''jamah* or *zā'-e manqoo'tah*) (according to jummal reckoning) 900

ظالم *zā'lim* ADJ. cruel unjust tyranical N.M. cruel person unjust person oppressor tyrant ظالم کی رسی دراز ہے *zā'lim ki ras'sī darāz' hai* PROV. Nemesis is slow, even though sure, to overtake ظالمانہ *zālimā'nah* ADJ. cruel unjust oppressive tyranical ADV. cruelty unjustly oppressively tyranically [A ~ ظلم]

ظاہر *zā'hir* ADJ. (PL. ظواہر *zavā'hir*) obvious; evident clear plain manifest visible apparent explicit N.M. the out side outward condition apparent meaning ظاہربیں *zā'hir-bīn*, ظاہر پرست *zā'hir paras't* N.M. & ADJ. (one) looking at superficial things , one who takes (one) having superficial values (one) influenced by outward show ظاہردار *zā'hir-dār* ADJ. showy plausible ; hypocritical N.M. hypocrite one pretending friendship ظاہرداری *zā'hir-dā'rī* N.F. show ceremony plausibility pretence of friendship ظاہرداری برتنا *zā'hir-dā'rī ba'ratnā* V.T. pretend or make a show (of on 's friendship) ظاہر کچھ باطن کچھ *zā'hir kuchh bā'tin kuchh* V.I. (of someone) be a hypocrite ظاہر کرنا *zā'hir kar'nā* V.T reveal ; disclose pretend; make a show of ظاہر میں *zā'hir' meṅ* ADV. apparently seemingly on the face of it ظاہروباطن *zā'hir-o-bā'tin* N.M. the inside and outside (of someone) ظاہر ہونا *zā'hir ho'nā* V.I. appear be seen come into sight come to light be revealed ; be disclosed become manifest ظاہرا *zā'hirā*, (ped. ظاہراً *zā'hiran*) ADV. outwardly ظاہری *zā'hirī* ADJ. apparent outward external not real [A ~ ظہور]

ظرافت *zarā'fat* N.F. wit irony jest ; humour ; pleasantry jocundity (rare) sagacity , wisdom ظرافتہً *zarā'fatan* ADV. facetiously ; by way of jest ظریف *zar'f'* N.M. & ADJ. witty (person) jocund (person) (rare) wise (man) ظریفانہ *zarīfa'nah* ADJ. witty ironic jocose jocular ; jocund [A]

ظرف *zar'f* N.M. (PL. ظروف *zūroof'*) vessel capacity ability (good or bad) qualities of heast (gram.) adverb (of time or place) ظرف زمان *zar'f-e zamān'* N.M. adverb (of place) ظرف مکان *zar'f-e makān'* N.M. adverb (of place) تنگ (یا تنک) ظرف *tang' (or tū'nūk)-zar'f* ADJ. pretty minded تنگ (یا تنک) ظرفی *tang (or tū'nūk)-zar'fī* N.F. petty-mindedness عالی ظرف *'a'lī-zar'f* ADJ. large-hearted ; magnanimous عالی ظرفی *'a'lī-zar'fī* N.F. large heartedness ; magnanimity [A]

ظریف *zarīf'*, ظریفانہ *zarīfā'nah* ADJ. (see under ظرافت N.F. ★)

ظفر *za'far* N.F. victory triumph conquest ظفر موج *za'far-mauj* ADJ. conquering (army) ظفریاب *za'far-yāb* ADJ. victorious (person)

ظل *zil* N.M. (PL. اظلال *azlāl'*) shadow protection projection ظل اللہ *zil'l-ullāh* ظل الٰہی *zil'l-e ilā'hī* N.M. (sovereign as) the shadow of God ظل خیال *zil'l-e khayāl'*, خیال الظل *khayā'l-uz'zil'* N.M. shadow-play [A]

ظلم *zūl'm* N.M. cruelty oppression tyranny harm ; wrong ; injury injustice hardship ظلم کرنا (توڑنا یا ڈھانا) *zūl'm kar'na* (or

loṭ'nā or *ḍhā'nā*) V.T. oppress tyrannise do wrong (to) (ظلم ہونا یا ٹوٹنا) *zūl'm ho'na* (or *ṭooṭ'nā*) V.I. be oppressed be tyrannized suffer injustice be subjected to hardships [A]

ظلمت *zūl'mat* N.F. (PL. ظلمات *zūlūmāt'* or col. *zūlmāt'*) darkness region of darkness بحر ظلمات *bah'r-e zūlūmāt'* N.M. (arch.) Atlantic Ocean ظلماتی *zūlūmā'tī* ADJ. dark [A]

ظلوم *zaloom'* ADJ. oppressive tyrannical highly unjust ظلوم وجہول *zaloo'm-o jahool'* ADJ. unjust and ignorant [A ~ PREC.]

ظن *zan* N.M. (PL. ظنون *zūnoon'*) presumption conjecture surmise supposition suspicion ظن غالب *zan'n-e ghā'lib* N.M. strong presumption ظن فاسد *zan'n-e fā'sid* N.M. wrong presumption ظن کرنا *zan kar'nā* V.T. suppose surmise suspect conjecture ظن وتخمین *zan'n-o takh'mīn'* N.M. more conjecture ; guesswork حسن ظن *hūs'n-e zan* N.M. gracious presumption سوئے ظن *soo''-e zan* N.M. wrong suspicion ظنی *zan'nī* ADJ. conjectural unreal ; unsubstantial [A]

ظہار *zehār'* N.M. devoice effective elevation of one's wife to the supposed status of one's mother or sister [A]

ظہر *zah'r* N.F. back ظہری *zah'rī* ADJ. obverse ADV. on the reverse written on the back of a document ADV. on the reverse [A]

ظہر *zoh'r* N.M. early afternoon ; time immediately following midday

ظہور *zohoor'* N.M. manifestation becoming visible appearance rise ; arising occurance ; coming to pass ظہور میں آنا *zohoor' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. occur ; come to pass ; come into being rise ; arise be manifest ظہور میں لانا *zohoor' meṅ lā'na* V.T. bring into being make manifest [A]

ظہیر *zahīr'* N.M. supporter ally ظہیرہ *zahī'rah* N.F. (rare) summer midday

ع

ع *'ain* twenty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *'ain-e moh'malah* or *'ain-e ghair'-manqoo'tah*) (used in words of pure Arabic extraction) (according to Jummal reckoning) 70

عابد *'ā'bid* N.M. (F. عابدہ *'ā'bidah*) worshipper adorer devotee votary ADJ. godly pious devout [A ~ عبادت]

عاج *'āj* N.M. ivory [A]

عاجز *'ā'jiz* ADJ. helpless powerless unable ; incapable frustrated meek ; humble (عاجز آنا یا ہونا) *'ā'jiz ā'na* (or *ho'na*) V.I. be helpless fall short (of) be frustrated عاجزانہ *'ajizā'nah* ADV. helpless humble ; meek ADV. helplessly humbly ; meekly عاجزی *'ā'jizī* N.F. helplessness humbleness; submissiveness humility lutreaty ; supplication inability ; incapacity عاجزی کرنا *'ā'jizī kar'nā* V.I. show humility (to) make a humble entreaty entreat ; beseech ; implore [A ~ عجز]

عاجل *'ā'jil* ADJ. hasty short-lived عاجلانہ *'ajilā'nah* ADJ. hasty speedy [A ~ عجلت]

عاد *'ād*, عاد ارم *'ā'd-e i'ram* N.M. Adermites [A]

عاد *'ād* N.M. (Math.) factor عاد اعظم *'ad'd-e a''zam* N.M. (Math.) highest common factor H.C.F. عاد مشترک *'ad'd-e mūsh'tarak* N.M. (Math.) common factor [~ A عدد]

عادت *'ā'dat* N.F (PL. عادات *'ādāt'*) habit (rare) custom (rare) practice عادت پڑنا *'ā'dat paṛ'nā* V.I. become a habit form the habit (of) get into the habit (of) get or be used (to) عادت ڈالنا *'ā'dat ḍāl'na* V.T. & I. form a habit make or get used (to) adopt the practice (of) set a craze (for) عادت کرنا *'ā'dat kar'nā* V.I. (arch.) get used to عادۃً *'ā'datan* ADV. habitually by habit عادی *'ā'dī* ADJ. habitual used (to) accustomed (to) addicted (to) عادی کرنا *'ā'dī kar'nā* V.T. habituate make used (to) accustom عادی مجرم *'ā'dī mūj'rim* N.M. habitual offender عادی ہونا *'ā'dī ho'nā* V.I. be addicted (to) be or get used (to) be accustomed (to) form the habit (of) [A ~ PREC.]

عادل *'ā'dil* ADJ. just upright equitable عادلانہ *'adilā'nah* ADJ. just equitable based on justice ADV. justly equitably [A ~ عدل]

عادی *'ā'dī* ADJ. (see under عادت N.F. ★)

عار *'ār* N.F. shame disgrace modesty عار آنا *'ār ā'nā* V.I. feel ashamed find (something) disgraceful عار کرنا *'ār kar'nā* V.T. & I. shun as below one's dignity عار ہونا *'ār' ho'nā* V.I. & I. feel ashamed ; have a feeling of shame regard (something) as disgraceful or

below one's dignity [A]

عارض *'ā'riz* N.M. cheek (rare) cloud ADJ. happening occurring befalling عارض سیمیں *'ā'riz-e sī'mīn* N.M. bright cheek عارض گلگوں *'ā'riz-e gūl-goon'* N.M. rosy cheek عارض ہونا *'ā'riz ho'nā* V.I. befall (someone) happen (to) عارضہ *'ā'rizah* N.M. (PL. عوارض *'avā'riz*) sickness ; disease disorder ; trouble complaint عارضہ لاحق ہونا *'ā'rizah lā'ḥiq ho'nā* V.I. catch a sickness fall a prey (to) عارضی *'ā'rizī* ADJ temporary transitory ephemeral accidental casual [A ~ عرض]

عارف *'ā'rif* N.M. (PL. عرفا *'ūrafa'* , F عارفہ *'ā'rifah* F. (PL. عارفات *'ā'rifāt'*) mystic one having an intimate knowledge of God ADJ. knowing wise pious devout عارفانہ *'ārifa'nah* ADJ. wise devout ADV. wisely devoutly [A ~ عرفان]

عاری *'ā'rī* ADJ. free (from) void (of) [A]

عاریت *'ā'riyat* N.F. something got on loan ; borrowed article something loaned out ADJ. borrowed loaned عاریتاً *'ā'riyatan* ADV. on loan عاریتاً لینا *'ā'riyatan le'nā* V.T. borrow for use عاریتی *'ā'riyatī* ADJ. borrowed lent [A]

عازم *'ā'zim(e)* ADJ. 'en route' (to) , bound (for) resolved (on) determined [A ~ عزم]

عاشر *'ā'shir* ADJ. tenth [A ~ عشر]

عاشق *'ā'shiq* N.M. (PL. عشاق *'ūshshāq'*) lover suitor paramour عاشق مزاج *'ā'shiq-mizāj'* ADJ. amorous gay عاشق مزاجی *'ā'shiq-mizā'jī* N.F. being amorous leading a gay life عاشق ہونا *'a'shiq ho'nā* V.I fall in love (with) fall (for) عاشقانہ *'āshiqā'nah* ADJ. loving amorous like that of a lover عاشق معشوق *'ā'shiq ma'shooq'* N.M. (as PL.) lover and beloved , devoted couple embroidered button and button hole gems of mount colours (set in a ring) عاشقی *'a'shiqī* N.F love amour gallantry courtship [A ~ عشق]

عاشورا *'āshoo'rā* (usu. but wrongly spelt as عاشورہ *'āshoo'rah*) sacred N M. day of the tenth of Muharram doubly sanctified by Imam Husain's martyrdom [A ~ عشر]

عاصم *'ā'sim* ADJ. safe virtuous chaste saviour عاصمہ *'ā'simah* N.M capital (of state, etc.) ADJ. chaste (woman) [A ~ عصمت]

عاصی *'ā'sī* ADJ. & N.M (F عاصیہ *'ā'siyah*) sinful (person)

عاطفت *'ā'tifat* N.F. affection kindness favour اپنے سایہ عاطفت میں لینا *ap'ne sā'ya-e 'ā'tifat meṅ le'nā* V.T. take (someone) under one's protection [A]

عافیت *'ā'fiyat* N.M. safety peace خیر و عافیت *khai'r-o-'ā fiyat* N.F. health and safety (of) welfare (of) خیر و عافیت کی خبر *khai'r-o-'ā'fiyat kī kha'bar* PH. good tidings (about) [A]

عاق *'āq* ADJ. (rare) undutiful (extended sense) disinherited , disowned عاق کرنا *'āq' kar'nā* V.T. disinherit cut off from inheritance [A ~ عقوق]

عاقبت *'ā'qibat* N.F Hereafter future life consequence ADV. at last after all عاقبت اندیش *'ā'qibat-aṅdesh'* ADJ. provident prudent far-seeing discreet عاقبت اندیشانہ *'ā'qibat-aṅdeshā'nah* ADJ. wise عاقبت اندیشی *'ā'qibat-ande'shī* N F. foresight prudence provision for the future عاقبت بگاڑنا (یا خراب کرنا) *'ā'qibat bigāṛ'nā* (or *kharāb kar'nā*) V.I. mar one's future state of bliss invite damnation by (one's) sinful conduct عاقبت کے بوریے سمیٹنا *'ā'qibat ke bo'riye samet'nā* V.I live a very long life (usu. full of greed for worldly things عاقبت نا اندیش *'ā'qibat nā-aṅdesh'* (col. نا عاقبت اندیش *nā-'ā'qibat-aṅdesh'*) ADJ. indiscreet imprudent عاقبت نا اندیشی *'ā'qibat nā aṅde'shī*, (col نا عاقبت اندیشی *nā 'ā'qibat aṅde'shī*) N.F. indiscretion imprudence [A]

عاقرقرحا *'ā'qarqarḥa* N.M pellitory [A]

عاقل *'ā'qil* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. عقلا *'ūqalā*) (F. عاقلہ *'ā'qilah*) wise (person) sensible (being) intelligent (person) عاقلانہ *'āqilā'nah* ADJ wise prudent [A ~ عقل]

عالم *'ā'lam* N.M (PL. عوالم *'avā'lim*) world universe state , condition grace time creatures people ; public عالم آرا *'ā'lam ārā'* ADJ world-adorning عالم ارواح *'ā'lam-e arvāḥ'* N M spirites egile spiritual world عالم اسباب *'ā'lam-e asbāb'* N.M. the world , the world of cause and effect عالم افروز *'ā'lam-afroz'* ADJ. world-illuminating عالم بالا *'ā'lam-e bā'lā* N.M. heavenly world heavenly people عالم برزخ *'ā'lam-e bar'zakh* N.M. period or state between death resurrection عالم پناہ *'ā'lam-panāh'* N.M. (sovereign as) asylum of the world عالم تاب *'ā'lam-tāb* ADJ. world-illuminating عالم خیال *'ā'lam-e khayāl'* N.M. fancy pensive mood عالم رویا *'ā'lam-e ro''yā* N M dream world state of dreaming عالم سفلی

'a'lam-e si'flī N.M. earth world عالمِ صغیر 'a'lam-e saghīr' N.M. microcosm عالم عالم 'a'lam 'a'lam ADV. very much عالمِ علوی 'a'lam-e 'ul'vī N.M. heaven عالمِ غیب 'a'lam-e ghaib' N.M. the invisible world extra-sensary world عالمِ فانی 'a'lam-a fā'nī N.M. world the mortal world عالمِ کبیر 'a'lam-e kabīr' N.M. macrocosm عالمگیر 'a'lam-gīr' ADJ. worldwide universal world-conquering N.M. world conqueror (as appellation of a Moghul ruler عالمِ لاہوت 'a'lam-e lāhoot' N.M. world (or state) of creature's oneness with God عالمِ مثال 'a'lam-e misāl' N.M. (Platonic) world of ideas عالمِ مستی 'a'lam-e mas'tī N.M. state of intoxication heat period lasciviousness عالمِ ملکوت 'a'lam-e malakooot' N.M. angalic world : the world of angels عالمِ ناسوت 'a'lam-e nāsool' N.M. world ; the mortal world عالمی 'a'lamī ADJ. international world world wide global universal [A]

عالم 'ā'lim N.M. (PL. علما 'ulamā' F. عالمہ 'a'limah) learned man sage savant Muslim theoligean ADJ. learned knowing عالم الغیب 'a'lim-ūl-ghaib' N.M. God (one knowing the invisible as well) عالمانہ 'a'limā'nah ADJ. learned (disconise, etc.) sage-like [A ~ علم 'ilm]

عالمی 'a'lamī ADJ. (see under عالم 'a'lam N.M ★)

عالی 'ā'lī ADJ. (F. عالیہ a'liyah) high lofty elevated ; exalted eminent noble grand ; magnificant عالی تبار 'a'lī-tabār' ADJ. of noble descent عالی جاہ 'a'lī-jāh ADJ. highly placed ; high-ranking INT. (PL. عالیجاہا 'a'lī-ja'hā) your honour your excellency عالیجناب 'a'lī-janāb' ADJ. esteemed high-ranking INT. your honour your excellency عالی خاندان 'a'lī-khāndān' ADJ. of noble birth N.M. noble family ; well to-do family عالی دماغ 'a'lī-dimāgh' ADJ. intelligent (one) with high notions proud ; vain عالیشان 'a'lī-shān ADJ. grand splendid magnificent عالی ظرف 'a'lī-zar'f ADJ. magnanimous عالی ظرفی 'a'lī-zar'fī N.F. magnanimity عالی فطرت 'a'lī-fit'rat ADJ. noble عالی مرتبت 'a'lī-mar'tabat ADJ. noble high ranking عالی ہمت 'a'lī-him'mat ADJ. ambitious daring عالی ہمتی 'a'lī-him'matī N.F. daring ; courage ambition ; ambitiousness [A]

عام[1] 'ām ADJ. common ordinary general all customary usual widely known mass عام فہم 'ām-fah'm ADJ. intelligible to the common man ; simple and easy خاص و عام khā's-o 'ām (or ped. khāss-) high and low عامہ 'ām'mah ADJ. public of the masses عامۃ الناس 'ām'mat-ūn-nās' N.M. PL common people عامی 'ā'mī N.M. commoner ADJ. common (man) عامیانہ 'a'miyānah ADJ. vulgar عوام 'avām N.M. PL ★ [A ~ عموم]

عام[2] 'ām N.M. (PL. اعوام a'vām') (rare) year [A]

عامرہ ā'mirah ADJ. replete well-in-habited (fig.) royal خزانۂ عامرہ khizā'na-e 'a'mirah N.M. royal exchequer [A]

عامل 'ā'mil N.M. labourer worker agent spiritualist revenue collector ; ruler [A ~ عمل]

عامہ 'ām'mah ADJ. عامی 'a'mī N.M. & ADJ. عامیانہ 'āmiya'nah ADJ. (see under عام ADJ. ★)

عائد 'ā''id ADJ. incumbent devolving عائد ہونا 'a''id ho'nā V.I. (of duty) devolve (upon) incumbent (on)

عائلہ 'a''ilah N.M (PL. عیال 'iyāl) family عائلی 'a''ilī ADJ. family عائلی قوانین 'a'ilī qavānīn' N.M. N.M. PL. family laws ; special laws governing marriage, divorce, etc. [A]

عبا 'abā' N.F. cloak [A]

عباد 'ibād' N.M. (PL. of عبد ★)

عبادت 'ibā'dat N.F. worship prayers church service devotion عبادت کرنا 'ibā'dat kar'nā V.T. worship ; عبادت گاہ 'ibā'dat-gah N.F. place of worship temple mosque church عبادت گزار 'ibā'dat gūzār' ADJ. worshipping N.M. worshipper votary عبادت گزاری 'ibā'dat-gūzā'rī N.F. worship devotion [A ~ عبد]

عبارت 'ibā'rat N.F. passage (of writing) diction phraseology expression consist عبارت آرائی 'ibā'rat-ārā''ī N.F. ornamentation of style (usu. overmuch) ; attention to style [A]

عباس 'abbās' N.M. (rare) lion name of one of the Holy Prophet's uncle's who was the progenitor of the Abbasids عباسی 'abbā'sī, گلِ عباسی gū'l-e 'abbā'sī N.M. a species of red flower Marvel of Peru [A]

عبث 'a'bas ADJ. useless ; unavailing ; of no avail vain bootless ADV. uselessly vain to no purpose [A]

عبد 'ab'd N.M. (PL. عباد 'ibād') slave (fig.) devotee عبداللہ 'abdūllāh N.M. God's slave (fig.) Muslim عباداللہ 'ibā'dūl'lah N.M. PL. slaves of God people masses Muslims عبودیت 'ūboodiy'yat N.F. servitude (fig.) devotion being God slave [A]

عبرانی **'ibra'ni**, (rare عبری 'ib'ri) ADJ. Hebrew [A]

عبرت **'ib'rat** N.F. example ; lesson warning; admonition عبرت انگیز 'ib'rat-angez' ADJ. exemplary ; serving as a warning ; admonitory عبرت انگیزی 'ib'rat-ange'zi N.F. serving as a warning عبرت پذیر 'ib'rat pazir' ADJ. taking a warning عبرت پذیری 'ib'rat pazi'ri N.F. taking a warning عبرت پکڑنا 'ib'rat pa'karna v.I. be warned ; take a warning (from) عبرت دلانا 'ib'rat dilā'na v.T. teach a lesson (to) ; make an example of عبرت ہونا 'ib'rat ho'na v.T. & I. be warned prove a warning (to) [A]

عبقری **'ab'qari** N.M. paragon of beauty ADJ. the best [A]

عبور **'ūboor'** N.M. crossing (river, etc.) passing transportation perfect knowledge (of) عبور دریائے شور 'ūboo'r-e daryā'-e shor N.M. transportation beyond the seas (as form of life unprisonment عبور حاصل کرنا 'ūboor' hā'sil kar'nā v.T. be (come) fully conversant with عبور کرنا 'ūboor' kar'nā v.T. cross ; go across pass [A]

عبوس **'aboos'** ADJ. testy عبوساً قمطریرا 'aboo'san qamtarī'ra ADJ. (joc.) strict and testy [A]

عبہر **'ab'har** N.M. yellow narcissus [A]

عبید **'ūbaid'** N.M. small slave [A ~ عبد]

عبیر **'abir'** (corr. ابیر abir') N.M. talc powder mixed powder of rose, sandal saffron and cut mica (esp. for sprinkling during Holi) [A]

عتاب **'itāb'** N.M. displeasure reproof reprimand عتاب زدہ 'itāb'-za'dah ADJ. (someone) who has incurred another's displeasure عتاب کرنا 'itāb' kar'nā v.T. reprimand عتاب (نازل) ہونا 'itāb' (nā'zil) ho'nā v.I. be reprimanded incur displeasure (of) [A]

عترت **'it'rat** N.F. progeny [A]

عثمان **'usman'** N.M. young ruddy goose young dragon name of the Orthodox Caliph name of the founder of Ottoman Caliphate عثمانی 'ūsmā'ni ADJ. Ottoman N.M. descandent of the third Orthodox Caliph [A]

عتیق **'atīq'** ADJ. (F. or PL. عتیقہ 'atī'qah) ancient antique آثار عتیقہ āsā-e 'atīqah N.M. ancient monuments relics of the part archeological finds [A]

عجائب **'ajā''ib** N.M. PL. (double PL. عجائبات ajā'ibāt') curios curiosities wonders ; wonderful things marvels عجائب خانہ 'ajā''ib-khā'nah, عجائب گھر 'ajā''ib-ghar N.M. museum

عجائب وغرائب 'ajā''ib-o-gharā''ib N.M. PL curios and rarities wonders [A ~ SING. عجیب ~ عجیبہ]

عجب **'a'jab** N.M. wonder surprise ADJ. strange wonderful marvellous rage [A]

عجب **'ūj'b** N.M. pride ; vanity : conceit arrogance hauteur عجب ونخوت 'aj'b-o-nakh'vat N.M. hauteur and self-pamperedness [A]

عجز **'aj'z** (col. 'ij'z) N.M. helplessness powerlessness humility submission عجز و انکسار 'aj'z-o-inkisār' N.M. humility and lowliness [A]

عجلت **'uj'lat** (ped. ūjalat) N.F haste hurry عجلت میں 'ūjlat men ADV in haste hurriedly [A]

عجم **'a'jam** N.M. non-Arab peoples as dumb tongue-tied or barbarian races) Persia عجمی 'a'jamī (ped. اعجمی a''jamī) N.M. (PL. عجم 'a'jam, اعاجم a'ā'jum) Persian non-Arab dumb ; mute [A]

عجوبہ **'ajoo'bah** N.M. (col. for اعجوبہ o'joo'bah ★)

عجوز **'ajooz'** (or usu. but wrong عجوزہ 'ajoo'zah) N.F. old woman hag [A ~ عجز]

عجیب **'ajīb'** ADJ. strange wonderful admirable surprising ; astonishing marvellous عجیب وغریب 'ajī'b-o-gharīb' ADJ. strange marvellous curious عجائب 'ajā''ib N.M. PL.★ [A ~ عجب]

عدالت **'adā'lat** N.F. court of law ; lawcourt ; court tribunal judge equity ; justice عدالت خفیفہ 'adā'lat-e khafī'fah N.F. Small Causes Court عدالت عالیہ adā'lat-e 'a'liyah N.F. High Court ; Chief Court عدالت علیا adā'lat-e 'ul'ya N.F. Supreme Court عدالت کرنا 'adā'lat kar'nā v.T. & I. sat as court give judicial verdict (rare) do justice عدالت لگانا 'adā'lat lagā'nā v.T. hold the court عدالت لگنا 'adā'lat lag'nā v.I. (of court, be held) دیوانی عدالت dīvā'nī 'adā'lat, عدالت دیوانی 'adā'lat-e dīvā'nī N.F. civil court فوجداری عدالت fauj-da'ri 'adā'lat, عدالت فوجداری 'adā'lat-e fauj-dā'ri N.F. criminal court عدالتی 'adā'latī ADJ. judicial court عدالتی کارروائی 'ādā'lati kar-ravā''ī N.F. judicial proceedings court proceedings عدالتی مسائل 'ādā'latī masā''il N.M. PL (arch.) maxims of equity [A ~ عدل]

عداوت **'adā'vat** N.F. enmity hostility animosity malice feud عداوت رکھنا 'adā'vat rakh'nā v.I. bear malice (towards) be inimical (to) عداوت نکالنا 'adā'vat nikal'nā v.T gratify (one's) malice [A ~ عدو]

عدت 'id'dat N.F. probationary period (of three months for divorced woman or of four months ten days for widow) (rare) number (of) عدت پوری کرنا (یا گزرنا) 'id'dat poo'ri kar'na (or guzar'na) V.I. complete the probationary period عدت میں بیٹھنا 'id'dat meṅ baiṭh'na V.I. wait (before remarriage, etc.) for probationary period [A]

عدد 'a'dad N.M. (PL. اعداد a'dad') number numeral figure number of packages, etc. with traveller total of jummal reckoning (of word, etc.) عدد صحیح 'a'dad-e sahih' N.M. integer ; whole number عدد وصفی 'a'dad-e vas'fi N.M. cardinal number عدد ترتیبی 'a'dad-e tarti'bi N.M. ordinal number عددی 'a'dadi ADJ. numeral numerical عددی فوقیت 'a'dadi fauqiy'yat N.F. numerical superiority صفت عددی si'fat-e 'a'dadi N.F. numeral adjective [A]

عدل 'ad'l N.M. justice ; equity division into halves عدل پرور 'ad'l-par'var ADJ. just عدل پروری 'ad'l-par'vari N.F. justice عدل کرنا 'ad'l karna V.T. do justice عدل گستری 'ad'l-gus'tari N.F. administration of justice عدل ہونا 'ad'l ho'na V.I. (of justice) be administered [A]

عدم 'a'dam N.M. nothingness non-existence Hereafter default (ped.) lack (of) PREF. (col.) non-existence عدم ادائیگی 'a'dam ada''igi N.F non-payment عدم استطاعت 'a'dam(e) istita''at N.F inability ; incapacity insolvency poverty عدم اندراج 'a'dam(-e) indiraj' N.M. non-entry عدم پیروی 'a'dam pai'ravi N.F. non-appearance (in court) ; default of prosecution عدم تعاون 'a'dam(-e) ta'a'vun N.M. non-co-operation عدم تعمیل 'a'dam(-e) ta'mil N.F. non-compliance non-service ; non-execution عدم تشدد 'a'dam-e tashad'dud N.M. non-violence عدم توجہ 'a'dam-e tavaj'joh, عدم توجہی 'a'dam tavaj'johi N.F. lack of attention عدم ثبوت 'a'dam(-e) suboot' N.M. lack want or absence of proof عدم جواز 'a'dam(-e) javaz N.M. unlawfulness ; illegality lack of authority عدم حاضری 'a'dam ha'ziri N.F. non-attendance عدم فرصت 'a'dam-e fur'sat (col. عدم فرصتی a'dam fur'sati, عدیم الفرصتی 'adi'm-ul-fur'sati) N.F. want of leisure عدم مداخلت 'a'dam(-e) muda'khalat N.F. non-intervention عدم موجودگی 'a'dam maujoo'dagi N.F. absence non-existence عدم واقفیت 'a'dam vaqifiy'yat N.F. want of information عدم (و) وجود 'a'dam(-o-) vujood' N.M. existence and non-existence عدم (و) وجود برابر ہونا 'adam(-o-) vujood bara'bar ho'na V.I. (of someone) be a non-entity be of no significance کالعدم kal-'a'dam ADJ. null and void annulled quashed کالعدم کرنا kal-'a'dam kar'na V.T. quash annul rescind کالعدم ہونا kal-'a'dam ho'na V.I. be quashed be annulled become extinct ملک عدم mul'k-e 'a'dam N.M. next world Hereafter [A]

عدن 'ad'n N.F. Paradise Eden (rare) perpetuity [A]

عدن 'a'dan N.M. Aden (A)

عدو 'adoo' N.M. (PL. اعدا a'da' enemy ; foe [A ~ عداوت]

عدوان 'udvan' N.M. transgression cruelty [A]

عدول 'udool' N.M. non-compliance aberration عدولِ حکمی 'udoo'l-e huk'm, (col. حکم عدولی huk'm 'udao'li) N.M. disobedience insubordination حکم عدولی کرنا huk'm 'udoo'li kar'na V.T. disobey ; refuse to obey ; refuse to comply with orders be refractory be guilty of insubordination [A ~ عدل] .

عدیل 'adil' N.M. equivalent equal ; peer ; of the some status (as) [A ~ عدل]

عدیم 'adim' ADJ. extinct lacking عدیم الفرصت 'adi'm-ul-fur'sat ADJ. having no leisure very busy with ones hands full عدیم المثال 'adi'm-ul-misal' ADJ. unparalleled incomparable peerless عدیم النظیر 'adi'm-un-nazir' ADJ. unprecedented [A ~ عدم]

عذاب 'azab' N.M. punishment torment ; torture misfortune trouble troublesome person عذاب ہونا 'azab' ban'na V.T. prove to be a nuisance (for) عذاب بنانا 'azab' bana'na V.T. make a nuisance (for) عذاب دینا 'azab' de'na V.T. punish torture ; torment عذاب مول لینا 'azab' mol' le'na V.I. invite trouble land oneself in trouble عذاب میں پھنسنا (یا گرفتار ہونا) 'azab' meṅ phaṅs'na (or giriftar' ho'na) V.I. be involved in difficulties [A]

عذار 'azar' N.M. cheek گلعذار gul-'azar' ADJ. & N.M. rosy-cheeked (sweetheart) [A]

عذب 'az'b ADJ. sweet ; mellifluous عذب البیان 'az'bul-bayan'. ADJ. sweet-tongued ; eloquent [A]

عذر 'uz'r N.M. excuse pretext plea apology (legal) objection counter-claim ; cross demand عذر بیجا 'uz'r-e be-ja' N.M. improper plea عذر خواہ 'uz'r-khah ADJ. apologising N.M. apologist عذر خواہ ہونا 'uz'r-khah ho'na V.I. raise an objection عذر خواہی 'uz'r-kha'hi N.F. excuse apology عذر خواہی کرنا 'uz'r-kha'hi kar'na V.I. apologize put up an excuse عذر دار 'uz'r-dar N.M. objector عذر داری 'uz'r-da'ri N.F. legal statement of objections cross demand ; counter-claim عذر قانونی 'uz'r-e qanoo'ni N.M. legal objection عذر کے قابل 'uz'r ke qa'bil ADJ. excusable objectionable عذر لنگ 'uz'r-e lang' N.M. lame excuse

عذر ناقابل سماعت (nā) qa'bil-e samā''at ūz'r ADJ. (un)-tenable plea [A]

عذرا 'az'rā N.F. virgin (sign of Zodiac) Virgo [A]

عراق 'irāq' N.M. Iraq name of a musical mode عراقی 'irā'qī ADJ. Iraqi [A]

عرائض 'arā''iz N.F. PL. petitions عرائض نویس arā''iz-navīs' N.M. petition-writer [A ~SING. عریضہ or عرضی]

عرب 'a'rab N.M. Arab Arabia (correctly only) Arabs بلادِ عرب bilā'd-e 'a'rab جزیرۃ العرب jazī'rat-'a'rab N.M. Arabia عربی 'a'rabī N.F. ADJ. Arab ; Arabian [A]

عربدہ 'ar'badah N.M. quarrelsomeness عربدہ جو 'ar'bada-joo ADJ. quarrelsome touchy testy [A]

عربی 'a'rabī N.F. & ADJ. (see under عرب N.M.☆)

عرس 'ūr's N.M. death anniversary (of saint) [~A]

عرش 'ar'sh N.M. the empyrean (as throne of God) (fig.) throne high seat عرش بریں 'ar'sh-e barīn', عرش معلےٰ 'ar'sh-e mo'al'lā N.M. the empyrean throne of God عرش پر جھولنا 'ar'sh par jhool'nā V.I. be exalted be very high be very lofty عرش پر چڑھانا 'ar'sh par charhā'nā V.I. exalt ; elevate the highest states lavish indue praises (on) عرش پر دماغ ہونا 'ar'sh par dimāgh' ho'nā, دماغ عرش پر ہونا dimāgh' 'ar'sh par ho'nā V.I. be very proud عرش سے فرش تک 'ar'sh se far'sh tak ADV. everywhere all over the universe عرش کے تارے توڑنا 'ar'sh ke tā're tor'nā V.I. work wonders عرشہ 'arshah N.M. deck (of ship) [A]

عرصہ 'ar'sah N.M. period ; time ; space of time interval duration place field space scope (of) عرصۂ حیات 'ar'sa-e hayāt' N.M. span of life عرصہ لگانا 'ar'sah lagā'na V.I. delay take a long time; take long (over) عرصۂ حیات تنگ کرنا 'ar'sa-e hayāt' tang' kar'nā V.T. give hell (to) make things difficult (for) عرصۂ حیات تنگ ہونا 'ar'sa-e hayāt' tang' ho'nā V.I. find things difficult (for one) عرصۂ محشر 'ar'sa-e maḥ'shar N.M. resurrection plain ایک عرصہ تک ek 'ar'se tak ADV. long ; for a long time ایک عرصے سے ek 'ar'se se ADV. since long اس عرصہ میں is ar'se men ADV. during this time in the meantime ; meanwhile [A]

عرض 'ar'z N.F. (PL. اعراض a'rāz') request ; entreaty petition representation (arch.) repart review (of parade) width ; breadth عرض ارسال 'ar'z irsāl' N.F. (arch.) report return invain عرض بیگی 'ar'z-be'gī N.M. (arch.) officer presenting representations to the sovereign عرض حال 'ar'z-e ḥāl' N.M. submission statement of facts عرضداشت 'arz-dāsh't N.F. memorial memorandum petition عرض کنندہ 'ar'z-kunin'dah N.M. petitioner عرض معروض 'ar'z-ma'rooz' N.F. petition entreaty purport of request عرضاً 'ar'zan ADJ. breadthwise عرضی 'ar-zī N.F. application petition representation عرضی دینا 'ar-zī de'nā V.T. submit a petition apply عرضی دعویٰ 'ar'zī da'vā N.M. petition of plaint عرضی لکھنا 'ar'zī likh'nā V.I. write an application draft a petition عرضی نویس 'ar'zī-navīs' N.M. petition-writer notary ; notary public [A]

عرض 'ir'z N.F. (PL. اعراض a'rāz') honour [A]

عرض 'a'raz N.M. (PL. اعراض a''rāz) attribute [A]

عرضہ 'ūr'zah N.M. butt ; target [A]

عرف 'ūr'f N.M. alias (rare) common law law of the land ADJ. known (by the name of) ; commonly called ; alias عرفاً 'ūr'fan ADV. (rare) according to common law عرفی 'ūr'fī ADJ. well-known formal [A]

عرفا 'ūrafā' N.M. (PL. of عارف☆)

عرفات 'arafāt' N.M. vaste expanse twelve miles from Mecca, where major Haj rite is performed میدان عرفات maidā'n-e 'arafāt' N.M. the Arafat expanse [A]

عرفان 'irfān' N.M. intimate knowledge of God highest form of mystical experience discernment [A]

عرفہ 'a'rfah N.M. major Haj day ; day before sacrificial Eid day preceding either Eid [A]

عرفی 'ūr'fī ADJ. (see under عرف N.M. ☆)

عرق 'a'raq N.M. (PL. عروق 'ūrooq') distilled concoction ; water (of) perspiration ; sweat عرق آجانا 'a'raqa jā'na V.I. sweat ; perspire عرق آلود(ہ) 'a'raq-āloo'd(ah) ADJ. sweaty ; perspiring عرق ریزی 'a'raq-rezī N.F. hard work doing something by the sweat of one's brow عرق ریزی کرنا 'a'raq-re'zī kar'nā V.I. work hard عرق عرق ہوجانا 'a'raq a'raq ho jā'nā V.I. perspire through shame عرق کھینچنا (یا کشید کرنا) 'a'raq khainch'nā (or kashīd' kar'nā) V.T. distil عرق گلاب 'a'raq-e gūlāb' N.M. rose-water عرق گیر 'a'raq-gīr' N.M. saddle cloth ; sweat-cloth [A]

عرق 'ir'q N.M. (PL. عرقات 'irqāt, عروق 'ūrooq') vein عرق النسا 'ir'q-ūn-nasā' N.M. sciatica [A]

عروج 'ūrooj' N.M. rise success elevation exaltation height عروج مستقیم ūrooj'-e-mustaqīm'

'ūrooj' N.M. height (of) highest point (of) acme [A]

عروس 'aroos' N.F. bride عروسی 'aroo'sī ADJ. bridal nuptial N.F. marriage ; wedding تقریبِ عروسی taqrī'b-e 'aroo'sī N.F. wedding ceremony حجلۂ عروسی haj'la-e 'aroo'sī N.M. bridal apartment (rare) nuptial bed [A]

عروض 'ūrooz' N.M. prosody (rare) second quarter of couplet علمِ عروض 'il'm-e ūrooz', علم العروض 'il'm-ūl''ūrooz' N.M. science of prosody عروضی 'ūroo'zī ADJ. prosodic [A]

عروق 'ūrooq' N.F. (PL. of عرق 'a'raq N.M. ☆ or عرق 'irq N.F. ☆)

عریاں 'ūr'yāṅ ADJ. nude ; nacked bare devoid (of) divested obscene عریاں نگار (یا نویس) 'ūr'yāṅ-nigār' (or navīs') N.M. & ADJ. obscene (writer) عریاں نگاری (یا نویسی) 'ūr'yāṅ-nigā'rī (or navī'sī) N.F. obscene writing obscenity in writing عریانی 'ūryā'nī N.F. nudity nakedness obscenity [A]

عریض 'arīz' ADJ. wide ; broad وسیع و عریض vasī''-o-'arīz' ADJ. wide and expansive [A ~ عرض]

عریضہ 'arī'zah N.M. (PL. عرائض 'arā''iz) (polite word for) letter (rare) petition [A ~ عرض]

عز 'iz N.M. glory عزّ 'az'za INT. glorified (be) glorious (be) عزّ و جلّ 'az'za va jal'la INT. glorified and exalted be the name of (God) [A]

عزا 'azā' N.F. mourning condolence عزادار 'azā'-dār' N.M. mourner (esp. of Imam Hussain) عزاداری 'azā'-dā'rī N.F. mourning (esp. of Imam Hussain)

عزازیل 'azāzīl' N.M. Satan [A]

عزائم 'azā''im N.M. (PL. of عزیمت 'azī'mat or عزم 'az'm ☆)

عزّیٰ 'ūz'zā N.F. the most honoured women (as the name of a pre-Islamic Arab idol) [A ~ عزت]

عزت 'iz'zat N.F. respect honour dignity esteem reputation izzat عزت اتارنا 'iz'zat ūtār'na V.T. insult disgrace; dishonour abuse rape عزت بگاڑنا 'iz'zat bigāṛ'nā V.T. & I. disgrace (someone or oneself) عزت دار 'iz'zat-dār, عزت والا 'iz'zat-va'lā ADJ. respectable عزت دارانہ 'iz'zat-dārā'nah ADJ. respectable عزت داری 'iz'zat-dā'rī N.F. respectability عزت دینا 'iz'zat-de'nā V. exalt confer honour or dignity (upon) dignify عزت رکھنا 'iz'zat rakh'nā V.T. & I. preserve (one's or someone's) honour or good name achieve or give success (in endeavour) عزت رہنا 'iz'zat raih'nā V.T. & I. preserve (one's or someone's) honour or good name achieve or give success (in endeavour) عزت کا لاگو ہونا 'iz'zat kā la'goo ho'nā, عزت کے پیچھے پڑنا 'iz'zat ke pī'chhe paṛ'nā V.T. be bent upon ruining the honour or reputation (of) try to give a bad name (to) sully (someone's) name kill a character عزت کرنا 'iz'zat kar'nā V. honour dignify pay respect (to) عزت لینا 'iz'zat le'nā V.T. insult disgrace ; dishonour put to shame destroy the reputation (of) abuse rape عزت میں فرق آنا 'iz'zat meṅ far'q ā'nā V.I. (of one's name) be sullied عزت مآب iz'zat ma'āb' ADJ. honourable ; hon'ble عزت میں بٹہ لگنا (یا فرق آنا) 'iz'zat meṅ baṭ'ṭah lag'nā (or far'q ā'nā) V.I. have one's reputation, character or name sullied بے عزت be-'iz'zat ADJ. disgraced ; dishonoured disreputable defamed notorious بے عزتی be 'iz'zatī N.F. disgrace insult [A]

عزرائیل 'izra'īl N.M. name of the angel of death ; Izra''il [A ~ H]

عزل 'az'l N.M. dismissal removal (from office) (rare) exterior ejection a method of birth control عزل و نصب 'az'l-o-nas'b N.M. dismissal and appointment [A]

عزلت 'ūz'lat N.F. retirement solitude گوشۂ عزلت go'shā-e 'ūz'lat N.M. solitary corner عزلت گزیں 'ūz'lat-gūzīṅ' N.M. recluse ADJ. (one) leading a life of retirement [A ~ عزل]

عزم 'az'm N.M. (PL. عزائم 'azā''im) resolve determination aim ; purpose ; intention عزم بالجزم 'az'm bil-jaz'm, عزمِ مصمم 'az'm-e mūsam'mam N.M. firm resolve [A]

عزیز 'azīz' ADJ. dear (rare) mighty N.M. (PL. اعزہ a'iz'zah) relative friend (arch.) potentate the omnipotent (as an attribute of God) عزیز جاننا (یا رکھنا) 'azīz' jān'nā (or rakh'nā) V.T. hold dear [A ~ عزت]

عزیمت 'azī'mat N.F. (PL. عزائم 'azā''im) resolve ; determination intention design aim ambitious plan باعزیمت ba 'azī'mat, صاحبِ عزیمت sā'hib-e 'azī'mat ADJ. ambitious (one) with lofty aims [A]

عساکر 'asā'kir N.M. (PL. of عسکر ☆)

عسرت 'ūs'rat N.F. difficulty distress , hardship ; poverty عسر 'ūs'r N.M. hard times عسیر 'asīr' ADJ. difficult poor [A]

عسکر 'as'kar N.M. (PL. عساکر 'asā'kir) army , armed force عسکری 'as'karī ADJ. army ; military N.M. (rare) soldier [A]

عسس 'a'sas N.M. nightwatch metropolitan police chief [A]

عسل 'a'sal N.M. honey [A]

عسیر 'asīr' ADJ. (see under عسرت ★)

عشاق 'ushshāq' N.M. PL. lovers name of a Persian musical mode [A ~ SING. عاشق]

عشا 'ishā' N.F. night prayers (rare) first watch of night عشا کی نماز 'ishā' kī namāz' N.F. night prayers عشائیہ 'ishā'iy'yah N.M. supper ; dinner [A]

عشا 'ashā' N.M. supper عشائے ربانی 'ashā'-e rabbā'nī N.F. (dial.) Lord's sacrament , sacrament of Lord's supper

عشبہ 'ush'bah N.M. sarsaparilla [A]

عشر 'ash'r, عشیر 'asharah ADJ. & N.M. ten عشر 'ush'r ADJ. one-tenth N.M. tithe عشر عشیر 'ush'r-e 'ashīr' N.M. very minute part (of) عشر عشیر بھی نہ ہونا 'ush'r-e 'ashīr' bhī nā ho'nā V.I. be no match (for) not to be even a minute part (of) عشرہ 'ash'rah ADJ. ten N.M. ten-day opening period (of Muharram as period of mourning over Imam Husain's martyrdom عشرۂ مبشرہ 'ash'ra-e mubash'sharah N.M. PL. the blessed ten , the ten companions of the Holy Prophet blessed with salvation even during their lifetime عشرہ محرم 'ash'ra-e mohar'ram N.M. Muharram mourning period [A]

عشرت 'ish'rat N.F. gaiety happy social life pleasure عشرت کدہ 'ish'rat-ka'dah N.M. house of pleasure عیش و عشرت 'ai'sh-o-'ish'rat N.F. gaiety debauchery [A]

عش عش 'ash 'ash' INT. (expressive of approving astonishment) (used only in) عش عش کرنا 'ash 'ash' kar'na V.I. admire greatly [ONO.]

عشق 'ish'q N.M. love passion عشق باز 'ish'q baz' N.M. gallant lover عشق بازانہ 'ish'q-bāzā'nah ADJ. amorous عشق بازی 'ish'q-ba'zī N.F. love-making amour gallantry عشق پیچاں 'ish'q-pechāṅ' N.M. American jasmine ivy عشق حقیقی 'ish'q-e haqī'qī' N.M. divine love , spiritual love عشق مجازی 'ish'q-e majā'zī N.M. mundane love , carnal love عشقیہ 'ishqiy'yah ADJ. love , of love amatory erotic [A]

عشوہ 'ash'vah N.M. ogle coquetry blandishment عشوہ گر 'ash'va-gar ADJ. coquettish N.M. coquette amorously playful ogler عشوہ گری 'ash'va-garī N.F. coquetry blandishment [A]

عشیر 'ashīr' ADJ. one-tenth عشر عشیر 'ush'r-e 'ashīr ADJ. (see under عشر ADJ. & N.M. ★)

عصا 'asa' N.M. stick , staff ; club sceptre mace عصا بردار 'asa'-bar-dār' N.M. mace-bearer عصائے پیری 'asā'-e pī'rī N.M. old man's staff (fig.) old man's son عصائے شاہی 'asā-e shā'hī N.M. royal sceptre عصائے کلیم 'asā'-e kalīm', عصائے موسوی 'asā'-e moo'savī N.M. miraculous rod of Moses [A]

عصا

عصارہ 'usā'rah N.M. extract juice [A ~ عصر]

عصب 'a'sab N.M. (PL. اعصاب a'sāb') muscle , sinew tendon ligament ; nerve عصبانی 'asabā'nī (col. عصباتی 'asba'tī) ADJ. nervous restless , uneasy عصبہ 'asabah (PL. عصب 'a'sab double PL. اعصاب a'sāb') N.M. muscle , sinew tendon ligament nerve distant relations on paternal side dentitle inheritance in certain cases) one's people whom one is honour-bound to support and defend the elite عصبیت 'asabiy'yat N.M. bigotry ; prejudice support or defence of one's people [A]

عصر 'as'r N.M. time age ; epoch , era late afternoon prayers extract juice عصر حاضر 'as'r-e ha'zir N.M. modern world ; present-day world ; modern age عصر کی نماز 'as'r kī namaz' N.F. late afternoon prayers ہم عصر ham 'as'r N.M. & ADJ. contemporary عصرانہ 'asrā'nah N.M. tea party garden party afternoon tea عصری 'as'rī ADJ. modern [A]

عصفور 'usfoor' N.M. (PL. عصافیر asāfīr) sparrow [A]

عصمت 'is'mat N.F. chastity عصمت و عفت 'is'mat-o-'if'fat N.F. chastity باعصمت bā-'is'mat ADJ. chaste (woman) جوہر عصمت jau'har-e 'is'mat N.M. quality of chastity [A]

عصیاں 'is'yān N.M. sin disobedience [A ~ عصی]

عضلہ 'a'zalah N.M. (PL. عضلات 'azalat') muscle tissue [A]

عضو 'uz'v N.M. (PL. اعضا a'zā') limb organ (rare) member (of) عضو تناسل 'uz'v-e tana'sul N.M. penis عضو معطل 'uz'v-e mu'at'tal N.M. derelict organ ineffectual person or institution [A]

عطا 'ata' N.F. gift , present endowment bounty favour bestowal grant عطا کرنا 'ata' kar'na V.T. confer bestow grant accord , give عطا ہونا 'ata ho'na V.I. be conferred be bestowed be granted be accorded be given عطائے تو بہ لقائے تو 'ata''-e to ba-liqa'-e to PROV. you are another I have the honour to return the gift to

you [A]

عطار *'attar'* N.M. chemist, druggist, apothecary perfumer عطاری *'atta'ri* N.F. druggist's business perfumer's trade [A ~ عطر]

عطارد *'ula'rid* N.M. (planet) mercury penman calligraphist عطارد رقم *'utarid raqam* N.M. calligraphist [A]

عطائی *'ata''i*, عطاتی *'ata''i* N.M. quack charlatan [A ~ عطا]

عطر *'it'r* N.M. scent; perfume; 'can-de-cologne' otto; attar عطر بیز *'it'r-bez'* ADJ. scent-bearing perfume-spreading عطر بیزی *'it'r-be'zi* N.F. spread of fray عطر دان *'it'r-dan* N.M. perfume box عطر کا پھویا *'it'r ka pho'ya* N.M. cotton flock of scent عطر کھینچنا (یا کشید کرنا) *'it'r khench'na* (or *kashid' kar'na*) V.T. extract essence (of) عطر لگانا (یا ملنا) *'it'r laga'na* (or *mal'na*) V.T. & I. apply perfume; scent عطر میں بسانا *'it'r men basa'na* V.T. scent [A]

عطسہ *'at'sah* N.M. sneeze [A]

عطش *'a'tash* N.F. thirst العطش *'al-'a'tash* INT thirst; I am thirsty عطشان *'at'shan'* ADJ. thirsty [A]

عطف *'at'f* N.M. co-ordinating two words phrases or clauses with a conjunction turning; diverting kindness, favour حرف عطف *har'f-e 'at'f* conjunction [A]

عطیہ *'ati'yah* N.M. (PL. عطایا *'ata'ya*) gift, present grant assignment endowment ~ عطا]

عظم *'az'm* N.M. (PL. عظام *'izam'*) bones [A]

عظام *'izam* ADJ. (PL. of عظیم *'azim*) (see under N.F. ☆)

عظمت *'azmat* (ped. *'azamat*) N.F. عظام *'izam* N.M. greatness magnificence grandeur

عظمیٰ *'uz'ma* ADJ. greatest of great magnitude عظیم *'azim'* ADJ. (PL. عظام *'izam'*) great grand magnficent عظیم الشان *'azi'm-ush-shan'* ADJ. grand magnificent [A]

عفت *'if'fat* N.F., عفاف *'afaf'* N.M chastity continence [A]

عفریت *'ifrit'* N.M. (PL. عفاریت *'afarit'*) giant, ogre, demon [A]

عف عف *'af 'af* N.M. bow vow, cry of dog [ONO.]

عفو *'af'v* N.M. pardon; forgiveness عفو کرنا *'af'v kar'na* V.T. pardon عفو و درگزر *'af'v-o-dar-gu'zar* N.F pardoning and over-looking [A]

عفونت *'ufoo'nat* N.F. stink bad smell [A]

عفی عنہ *'u'fiya 'an'hu*, عفی اللہ عنہ *'afal'lahu 'an'hu* PH may God grant him remission of sins [A ~ عفو]

عفیفہ *'afi'fah* N.F. & ADJ. chaste (woman) [A ★ عفت]

عقاب *'uqab'* N.M. eagle [A]

عقاب *'iqab'* N.M. punishment [A]

عقاب

عقائد *'aqa''id* N.M. (PL. of عقیدہ N.M ☆)

عقب *'aq'b* N.M. (rare) coming after ADJ. slow کے عقب میں *ke 'aq'b men* ADV. behind after at the back of [A]

عقبیٰ *'u'qba* N.F. the next world; hereafter [A ~ عقب]

عقد *'aq'd* N.M. (PL. *'uqood'* marriage; matrimony; wedding (rare) knot; bond; tie عقد نامہ *'aq'd kar'na* V.T. & I. marry; wed *'aq'd-na'mah* N.M. marriage contract عقد نکاح *'aq'd-e nikah'* N.M. bond of marriage عقد ہونا *'aq'd ho'na* V.I. be married [A]

عقد *'iq'd* N.M. (PL. عقود *'uqood'*) necklace garland [A]

عقدہ *'uq'dah* N.M. problem. difficulty; trouble mystery enigma perplexity عقدہ حل کرنا *'uq'dah hal kar'na* V.T. solve a pressing problem عقدہ حل ہونا *'uq'dah hal ho'na* V.I. (of problem) be solved عقدہ کشا *'uq'da-kusha'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who removes (anothers) difficulties عقدہ کشائی *'uq'da-kusha''i* N.F. removal of difficulties; solution of problem عقدہ کھلنا *'uq'dah khul'na* V.I. (of mystery) come to light [A]

عقرب *'aq'rab* N.M. (PL. عقارب *'aqa'rib*) scorpion (sign of Zodiac) Scorpion [A]

عقل *'aq'l* N.M' (PL. عقول *'uqool'*) wisdom sense commonsense understanding reason intelligence intellect عقل انسانی *'aq'l-e insa'ni* N.F. reason human intellect عقل بڑی یا بھینس *'aq'l bari ya bhains* INT how silly of you why don't you use commonsense عقل پر پردہ (یا پتھر) پڑنا *'aq'l par par'dah* (or *pat'thar*) *par'na* V.I do something foolish take a wrong decision عقل (گھاس) چرنے جانا *'aq'l (ghas') char'ne ja'na* V.I display stupidly عقل چکرانا (یا چکر میں آنا) *'aq'l chakra'na* (or *chak'kar men a'na*) V.I. be confused be at one's wits end عقل حیوانی *'aq'l-e haiva'ni* (ped (-*hayava'*-) N F animal instinct عقل داڑھ *'aq'l darh* N.F wisdom tooth عقل خرچ کرنا *'aq'l kharch kar'na* V.T use one's sense عقل دنگ ہونا *'aq'l dang ho'na* V.I. be astonished عقل (کے گھوڑے) دوڑانا *'aq'l (ke gho'ṛe) daura'na* V.T. think guess reason use one's sense عقل دینا *'aq'l de'na* V.I advise عقل سلیم *'aq'l-e salim'* N.F. sound mind عقل سے باہر *'aq'l se ba'hir* ADJ. inconceivable beyond compre

hension unreasonable nonsense عقل کا اندھا گانٹھ کا پورا *'aq'l ka an'dha ganṭh' ka poo'ra* PH. foolish rich man greedy simpleton عقل کا پورا *'aq'l ka poo'ra* ADJ. (iron.) silly (person) عقل کا دشمن *'aq'l ka dush'man* N.M. fool ; a blockhead عقل کام نہیں کرتی *'aq'l kam' na'hīn kar'tī* PH. I (etc.) fail to understand عقل کل *'aq'l-e kul'* N.M. prime intellect Gabriel in this capacity very intelligent person عقل کی مار *'aq'l kī mar'* PH. cursed (in) intellect عقل کے پیچھے ڈنڈا (یا لٹھ) لیے پھرنا *'aq'l ke pīchhe dan'da (or laṭh) li'ye phir'na* V.I. be too silly عقل کے ناخن لینا *'aq'l ke na'khūn le'na* V.I. not to be silly عقل ماری جانا *'aq'l ma'rī ja'na* V.I. lose one's wits عقل میں آنا *'aq'l men a'na* V.I. understand عقل میں فتور آنا *'aq'l men fitoor' a'na* V.I. lose (one's) head go mad be demented عقلا *'uqala'* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. of ☆ عاقل) عقلاً *'aq'lan* ADV. by inference ; by guess through intellect through ordinary senses عقلمند *'aq'l-mand* ADJ. wise sensible sane intelligent shrewd sagacious عقلمند کی دور بلا *'aq'l-mand kī door' bala* PROV. wisdom will soon get you out of trouble عقلی *'aq'lī* ADJ. rational intellectual reasonable ; credible [A]

عقوبت *'uqoo'bat* N.F. persecution [A]

عقیدت *'aqī'dat* N.F. great respect (for saint, etc.) devotion firm belief (in someone) عقیدتمند *'aqī'dat-mand* N.M. & ADJ. devoted (person) ; devotee عقیدتمندی *aqī'dat-man'dī* N.F. devotion (to) belief (in) [A doublet of FOLL.]

عقیدہ *'aqī'dah* N.M. faith belief creed tenet article of faith doctrine dogma [A]

عقیق *'aqīq'* N.M. cornelian [A]

عقیقہ *'aqī'qah* N.M. party thrown on seventh day after new birth in family tonsuring of baby on this occasion بچے کا عقیقہ کرنا *bach'che ka 'aqī'qah kar'na* V.I. throw out a party on seventh day of the birth of one's child [A]

عقیل *'aqīl'* N.M. wise or sensible (man) عقیلہ *'aqī'lah* N.F. wise women chaste lady [A ~]

عقیم *'aqīm'* ADJ. barren (woman)

عکاس *'akkas'* N.M. عکاسی *'akka'sī* N.F. (see under FOLL.)

عکس *'ak's* N.M. reflection photograph image shadow converse opposition ; contrariety antonym ADJ. برعکس *bar 'ak's* ADV. on the other hand ; on the contrary ; contrary (to) عکسی *'ak'sī* ADJ. (printed) from photo-blocks photographic illustrated عکسی تصویر *'ak'sī tasvīr'* N.F. photograph عکاس *'akkas'* N.M. photographer عکاسی *'akka'sī* N.F photography portrayal کی عکاسی کرنا *kī 'akka'sī kar'na* V.T. portray [A]

علا *'ala,* علا *'ula'* N.M. height of status glory [A]

علاتی *'alla'tī* ADJ. half (brother or sister) step-(brother or sister) from the mother's side [A]

علاج *'ilaj'* N.M. cure treatment ; medical treatment remedy علاج بالضد *'ilaj'-biz-zid'* N.M. allopathy علاج بالمثل *'ilaj'-bil mis'l* homoeopathy علاج کرنا *'ilaj' kar'na* V.T. curse treat ; treat medically remedy لاعلاج *la 'ilaj'* ADJ. incurable irremediable [A]

علاقہ *'ila'qah* (ped. *'ala'qah*) N.M. area region ; circle ; division ; jurisdiction estate territory relation ; connection interest concern علاقہ بند *'ila'qa-band* N.M. gold lace worker [A]

علالت *'ala'lat* N.F. illness ; ailment malady علیل *'alīl'* ADJ. ☆ [A]

علام *'allam'* ADJ. Omniscient (as an attribute of God) علام الغیوب *'alla'm-ul'ghayoob'* ADJ. knowing the unknown (as an epithet of God) *'alla'mah* ADJ. very learned person ; savant . Allama [A ~ علم]

علامت *'ala'mat* N.F. (PL. علامات *'alamat'*) symbol sign mark emblem symptom علامت استفہام *'ala'mat-e istifham'* N.F. mark (or sign) of interrogation [A]

علانیہ *'alaniy'yah* (or *'alainiyah*) ADV. openly publicly [A ~ اعلان]

علاوہ *'ila'vah* ADV. in addition (to) علاوہ ازیں (یا بریں) *'ila'vah az-īn* (or *bar-īn*) CONJ. besides کے علاوہ *ke 'ila'vah* ADV. besides ; in addition (to) [A]

علائق *'ala''iq* N.M. PL. (worldly) worries connections ; relations [A ~ SING. علاقہ]

علت *'il'lat* N.F. (PL. علل *'i'lal*) cause pretence ground (of accusation, etc.) defect ; fault disease ; malady علت صوری *'il'lat-e sū'varī* N.F. formal cause علت غائی *'il'lat-e gha''ī* N.F. ultimate final cause علت مادی *'il'lat-e mad'dī* N.F. material cause علت و معلول *'il'lat-o-ma'lool'* N.M. cause and effect علت لگا لینا *'il'lat laga' le'na* V.I. become an addict (to) become slave of a bad habit علتی *'il'latī* ADJ. having a bad habit N.M. addict [A]

علف *'a'laf* N.M. alfalfa ; lucerne [A]

علل 'i'lal N.F. (PL. of علت ☆)

علم 'il'm N.M. (PL. علوم 'uloom') knowledge learing (arch.) science (of) علم اخلاق 'il'm-e akhlaq' N.M. ethics (arch.) branch of knowledge dealing with ethics, domestic economy and political scienec علم ادب 'il'm-e a'dab N.M. literature علم الیقین 'il'm-ul-yaqin' N.M. convincing knowledge (of) علم بلاغت 'il'm-e bala'ghat N.M. figure of speech علم بیان 'il'm-e bayan' N.M. metaphor and simile ; rules of metaphorical language علم دین 'il'm-e din N.M. divinity acquaintance with religious precepts علم غیب 'il'm-e ghaib' N.M. foreknowledge knowledge of the invisible علم قیافہ 'il'm-e qaya'fah N.M. physiognomy علم کلام 'il'm-e kalam' N.M. scholastic philosophy علم کیمیا 'il'm-e ki'miya N.M. chemistry علم لدنی 'il'm-e ladun'ni N.M. inspired knowledge علم مباحثہ 'il'm-e muba'hasah N.M. dialectics علم مثلث 'il'm-e musal'las N.M. trigonometry علم معانی 'il'm-e ma'a'ni N.M. rhetoric علم مناظرہ 'il'm-e munazarah N.M. polamics: apologetics علم موجودات 'il'm-e maujoodat' N.M. natural science علم نجوم 'il'm-e nujoom'. علم ہیئت 'il'm-e hai'at N.M. astronomy علم وفضل 'il'm-o-faz'l N.M. learning and exeellency علم ہندسہ 'il'm-e handa'sah (col. -hind'sah N.M. geometry علما 'ulama' N.M. (PL. of عالم 'a'lim☆) علمی 'il'mi ADJ. scholarly intellectually scientific علمیت 'ilmiy'yat N.F. learning ; scholarship pedantry علوم 'uloom' N.M. fields or branches of knowledge sciences علوم جدیدہ 'uloo'm-e-jadi'dah N.M. PL. modern knowledge ; modern science ; modern fields of learing علوم شرقیہ 'uloo'm-e sharqiy'yah, مشرقی علوم mash'riqi 'uloom' N.M. PL. Oriental learing علوم قدیمہ 'uloo'm-e qadi'mah N.M. PL. ancient sciences, old fields of learing علوم مروجہ 'uloo'm-e-murav'vajah N.M. current branches of learning علوم وفنون 'uloo'm-o-funoon' N.M. PL. arts and sciences [A]

علم 'a'lam N.M. (PL. اعلام a'lam') proper noun standard ; banner علمبردار 'a'lam-bar-dar' N.M. supporter or protagonist (of cause, etc.) standard-bearer علم ٹوٹنا 'a'lam toot'na V.I. be cursed علمدار 'a'lam-dar N.M. standard-bearer علم کرنا 'a'lam kar'na V.T. draw (sword, etc.) علم ہونا 'a'lam ho'na V.I. be notorious [A]

علو 'uluv' N.M. height sublimity [A]

علوی 'ul'vi ADJ. celestial (of incantations) with a religious sanction [A ~ علی 'ula']

علوی 'a'lavi ADJ (see under FOLL.)

علی 'ali N.M. Ali ; name of fourth Orthodox Caliph the Sublime (as attribute of God) ADJ. (rare) high sublime علوی 'a'lavi N.M. one descended from Hazrat Ali [A]

علیٰ 'ala' PREF. on ; upon ; at (never used sane in PH.) علی الاتصال 'alal-ittisal' ADV. (arch.) continuously ; consecutively علی الاطلاق 'alal-itlaq' ADJ. & ADV. (ped.) absolute(ly) علی التوکل 'alal-tavak'-kul ADV. on trust without apparent surety علی الٹپ 'alal'-tap', ال ٹپ alal'-tap' ADV. (col.) thoughtlessly علی الحساب 'alal hisab' N.M. suspense account علی الحساب دینا 'alal-hisab' de'na V.T. advance (money to) علی الحساب لینا alal-hisab' le'na V.I. take on advance علی الخصوص 'alal-khusoos' ADV. especially particularly علی الدوام 'alad-davam' AD permanently for ever علی الرغم 'alar-ragh'm ADV. against in the teeth of علی الصباح 'alas-sabah' ADV. early in the morning علی العموم 'alal-umoom' ADV. generally usually in general علی ہذالقیاس 'ala' ha'z-al-qiyas' PH. and so on علی قدر مراتب 'ala' qadr-e mara'tib (PH.) each according to his status

علاحدہ 'ala'hidah (also spelt علیحدہ) ADJ. seperate distinct ADV. part asunder distinct disconnected separately علاحدہ رکھنا 'ala'hidah rakh'na V.T. set apart separate keep away علاحدگی 'ala'hidagi (or -ha-) N.F. separation dismissal [A]

علیک 'alaik ADJ. on you (one person) علیکم 'alai kum ADV. on you (all) 'alai'kuma ADV. on you (two) علیک سلیک 'alaik' salaik' N.F. nodding acquaintance علیک سلیک ہونا 'alaik' salaik' ho'na V.T. exchange greetings have nodding acquaintance (with) [A ~ علی + ک]

علیہ 'alai'hi ADV. on him علیہا 'alai'ha ADV. on her علیہ الرحمۃ 'alai'h-ir-rah'mah INT. (with names of dead saints, etc.) mercy on him علیہ السلام 'alaih-is-salam' INT. (with name of prophets) peace be upon him علیہم 'alai'him ADV. on them علیہما 'alai'hima ADV. on the two of them [A ~ علی]

علیا 'ul'ya ADJ. highest (woman, etc.) علیا حضرت 'ul'ya-haz'rat PH. Her Highness ; Her Excellency ; Her Majesty [A ~ M. اعلیٰ]

علیل 'alil ADJ. ill ; sick ; indisposed [A ~ علت]

علیم 'alim' ADJ. wise (one) who knows everything N.M. All-knowing ; Omniscient (as attribute of God) [A ~ علم 'il'm]

عم 'am' N.M. uncle ; father's brother عمزاد 'am-zad' ADJ. & N.M. (son or daughter) of one's uncle, cousin بنت عم bin't-e 'am' N.M. cousin;

esp. beloved female cousin [A]

عماد 'imād' N.M. (PL. عمد 'ū'mūd) pillar [A]

عمارت 'imā'rat N.F. (PL. عمارات 'imārat') building structure (rare) construction [A]

عماری 'amā'rī N.F. canopied seat on back of elephant or camel

عمال 'ummāl N.M. PL. revenue collectors governors workers agents عمال حکومت 'ummā'l-e hūkoo'mat N.M. PL. government officials [A ~ SING. عامل]

عمامہ 'imā'mah N.M. turban [A]

عمائد 'amā''id N.M. (PL. of عمید ☆)

عمد 'am'd (col. 'a'mad) ADJ. deliberate ; intentional N.M. (rare) intension; resolve عمداً 'am'dan (col. 'a'madan) ADV. proposely ; deliberately ; intentionally [A]

عمدہ 'ūm'dah ADJ. nice ; fine excellent grand class ; posh N.M. pillar ; prop ; stay trusted person ; trustee عمدۃ الملک 'ūm'dat-ūl-mūl'k N.M. national trustee عمدگی 'ūm'dagī N.F. nicety ; fineness excellence [A]

عمر 'ūm'r 'ūmūr (col. 'ū.mar) N.F. age life life-time عمر بھر 'ūm'r bhar (or 'ūmar') ADV. life-long ever عمر پٹہ لکھانا 'ū'mar paṭ'ṭah likha'na v.i. get a deed for immortality عمر خضر 'ūm'r-e khi'zir, عمر نوح 'ūm'r-e nooh' N.F. a very long life عمر دراز 'ūm'r-darāz' INT. may you live long ADJ. long-lived عمر رسیدہ 'ūm'r-rasī'dah (or 'ū'mar-) ADJ. one advanced in years عمر طبعی (یا طبیعی) 'um'r-e tab''ī (or tabī''ī) N.F. normal span of life عمر کاٹنا (یا تیر کرنا) 'ūm'r kaṭ'na (or tīr' kar'nā) v.i. pass the life عمر کٹنا (یا تیر ہونا) 'ūm'r kaṭ'nā (or tīr' ho'nā) v.i. (of life) pass [A]

عمر 'ū'mar N.M. Umar ; name of second Orthodox Caliph

عمرو 'am'r N.M. Amr ; a fictitious name (used for drill in grammatical patterns) عمر و عیار کی زنبیل 'am'r-e 'ayyār' kī zambīl' PH. something that can contain a lot

عمران 'ūmrān' N.M. society ; population عمرانی 'ūmrā'nī ADJ. sociological عمرانیات 'ūmrāniy-yāt' N.F. sociology [A]

عمرہ 'ū'm'rah N.M. off-seasonal pilgrimage to Mecca [A]

عمق 'ū'mūq N.M. (PL. اعماق a'māq') depth profoundity عمیق 'amīq' ADJ. deep intense profound [A]

عمل 'a'mal N.M. (PL. اعمال a'māl') action deed practice work operation process administration ; jurisdiction time (of) spell ; charm ; incantation effect sway rule عمل پڑھنا 'a'mal paṛh'na v.i. mutter a spell or charm ; to practice a spell عمل پیرا ہونا 'a'mal-pairā' ho'na v.i. act (upon) عمل جراحی 'a'mal-e jarrā'hī N.M. surgery ; surgical operation عملداری 'a'mal-dā'rī N.F. reign government sway authority عمل دخل 'a'mal dakh'l N.M. say sway ; authority عملدرآمد 'a'mal dar-ā'mad N.F. implementation acting (upon) عملدرآمد کرنا 'a'mal dar-ā'mad kar'nā v. act (upon) enforce ; implement عملدرآمد ہونا 'a'mal dar-ā'mad ho'nā v.i. be acted (upon) be enforced ; be implemented عمل کرنا 'a'mal kar'nā v.i. act (upon) عمل ہونا 'a'mal ho'nā v.i. be implemented عملاً 'amalan ADV. practically ; for all practical purposes [A]

عملہ 'a'malah (col. 'am'lah) N.M. staff ; establishment عملہ فعلہ 'am'lah fe''lah N.M. (col.) office establishment ; members of staff عملی 'a'malī ADJ. practical عملی جامہ پہنانا 'a'malī jā'mah paihnā'na v.t. implement [A]

عمود 'ūmood' N.M. perpendicular pillar عمودی 'ūmoo'dī ADJ. perpendicular [A]

عموم 'ūmoom' N.M. commonness generality عموماً 'ūmoo'man, بالعموم bil-'ūmoom' ADV. usually ; commonly ; generally عمومیت 'ūmoomiy'-yat N.F. generalization [A ~ عام]

عمید 'amīd' N.M. (PL. عمائد 'amā''id) pillar important personality dignitary عمائد سلطنت 'amā''d-e sal'tanat N.M. dignitaries of the state [A]

عمیق 'amīq' ADJ. (see under عمق N.M. ☆)

عمیم 'amīm' ADJ. comprehensive all-embracing [A ~ عام]

عنا 'anā' N.F. trouble ; distress [A]

عناب 'ūnāb' (ped. 'unnāb') N.M. jujube عنابی 'ūnā'bī (ped. 'ūnnābī) ADJ. dark red [A]

عناد 'inād' N.M. enmity ; hostility [A]

عنادل 'anā'dil N.F. PL. (~SING. عندلیب ☆)

عناصر 'anā'sir N.M. PL. (~SING. عنصر ☆)

عنان 'inān' N.F. bridle ; rein عنان حکومت 'inā'n-e hūkoo'mat N.F. reins of government [A]

عنانت 'anā'nat N.F. impotence [A]

عنایت *'ina'yat* N.F. (PL. عنایات *'ina yat'*) favour; kindness gift; present attention [A]

عنب *'i'nab* N.M. grapes [A]

عنبر *'am'bar* N.M. ambergris عنبرِ اشہب *'am'bar-e ash'hab* N.M. black ambergris عنبریں *'am'barin* ADJ. smellings of ambergris; sweet-smelling jet black [A]

عند *'ind* PREF. at on; upon near during in time of عند الاستفسار *'in'd-al-istifsar'* ADV. on inquiry عند الضرورت *'in'd-az-zaroo'rat* ADV. in case of need when required عند الطلب *in'd-at-ta'lab* ADV. on demand عند اللہ *'in'd-allah'* ADV. before God; in the eye's of God عند الملاقات *'in'd-al-mulaqat'* ADV. when we meet; at our meeting عند الوصول *'in'd-al-vusool* ADV. on receipt on arrival عند الوقوع *'in'd-al-vuqoo'* ADV. in that event at its occurrence عندیہ *'indiy'yah* N.M. view; opinion intention plan; design عندیہ پانا (یا لینا یا معلوم کرنا) *'indiy'yah pa'na* (or *le'na* or *ma'loom' kar'na*) V.T. ascertain the view (of) [A]

عندلیب *'andalib'* N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. عنادل *'ana'dil*) nightingale [A]

عندیہ *'indiy'yah* N.M. (see under عند ☆)

عنصر *'un'sar* (or *'unsur*) N.M. (PL. عناصر *'ana'sir*) element part factor عنصری *'un'sari* ADJ. elemental [A]

عنفوان *'unfuvan'* N.M. bloom, flower or prime (of youth) [A]

عنق *'u'nuq* N.F. (PL. اعناق *a'naq'*) neck [A]

عنقا *'anqa'* N.M. phoenix (fig.) ra'ra a'vis' ADJ. rare; curious hard to find عنقا ہونا *'anqa' ho'na* V.I. be rare not to be available vanish [A ~ PREC.]

عنکبوت *'ankaboot'* N.F. spider تارِ عنکبوت *ta'r-e 'ankaboot'* N.M. spider's web something flimsy [A]

عنوان *'unvan'* N.M. (PL. عناوین *'anavin'*) title heading headline manner; mode something serving as an indication [A]

عنین *'anin'* ADJ. & N.M. impotent (person) [A]

عوارض *'ava'riz* N.M. PL. disease attributes things happening (to) [A ~ SING. عارضہ]

عواطف *'ava'tif* N.M. PL. affection; feelings [A ~ SING. عاطفہ]

عواقب *'ava'qib* N.M. PL. consequences [A ~ SING. عاقبت]

عوام *'avam'* N.M. PL. public masses common people; commonalty lower strata of society عوام الناس *'avam-un-nas'* (ped. *'avam'm-*) N.M. common run of mankind lower strata of society [A ~ SING. عام]

عوامل *'ava'mil* N.M. PL. agents factors (gram.) governing words [A ~ SING. عامل]

عوج بن عنق *'ooj bin'n-u 'ooq'*, (col. عوج بن عنق *'uj' bin 'u'naq*) N.M. name of a very tall legendary figure (joc.) very tall person [A]

عود *'ood* N.M. aloeswood harp; lute عودِ ہندی *'oo'd-e hin'di* N.F. aloeswood عودسوز *'ood'-soz* N.M. censer [A]

عود *'aud* N.M. return ralapse; man of abilities, experience and prudence عود کر آنا *'aud' kar a'na* V.I. return relapse [A]

عورت *'au'rat* N.F. woman female wife nakedness; nordity parts of body that should go covered عورت ذات *'au'rat zat'* N.F. woman female sex weaker vessel [A]

عوض *'i'vaz* N.M. exchange substitution recompense reward ADV. in turn (for) instead (of) عوض معاوضہ *'i'vaz mo'a'vazah* N.M. (col.) exchange عوض معاوضہ گلہ ندارد *'i'vaz mo'a'vazah gi'lah nada'rad* PROV. tit for tat let us call quits عوضانہ *'ivza'nah* (ped. *'ivaza'nah*) N.M. exchange; compensation عوضی *'iv'zi* (ped. *'i'vazi*) ADJ. officiating N.M. substitute عوضی دینا *'iv'zi de'na* V.T. supply a substitute عوضی کرنا *'iv'zi kar'na* V.I. officiate [A]

عون *'aun* N.M. (PL. اعوان *a'van'*) helper [A]

عہد *'aih'd* (or *'aihad*; ped. *'ah'd*) N.M. vow oath promise covenant; agreement; testament reign era; epoch; age time; reason عہد باندھنا *'aih'd bandh'na* V.I. vow (to) promise (to) عہد توڑنا *'aih'd tor'na* V. break (one's) promise back out of one's comment) عہدِ حکومت *'aih'd-e hukoo'mat* N.M. reign (of) کے عہدِ حکومت میں *ke 'aih'd-e hukoo'mat men* PH. during the reign of; while (someone) sat on the throne عہد شکن *'aih'd-shi'kan* ADJ. not true to one's word faithless; false; treacherous عہد شکنی *'aih'd-shi'kani* N.F. breach of contract breach of faith infidelity عہد کرنا *'aih'd kar'na* V.I. promise; give one's word vow عہد نامہ *'aih'd-na'mah* N.M. treaty agreement covenant testament پرانا عہد نامہ *pura'na 'aih'd-na'mah* N.M. Old Testament نیا عہد نامہ *na'ya 'aih'd-na'mah* New Testament عہد و پیمان *'aih'd-o-paiman'* (or *pai'man*) N.M. pledges and assurances secret understanding alliances agreement [A]

عہدہ *'oh'dah* N.M. post; rank duty; obligation; resposibility عہدہ برآ ہونا *'oh'dah*

bar-a' ho'na V.I. achieve the object come out successful do (one's) duty discharge the responsibility (of) عہدہ برائی *'oh'dah bar-a''i* N.F. accomplishment performance success discharge of responsibility عہدہ دار *'oh'da-dar* (col. *-de-*) N.M. officer official non-commissioned officer in army ; N.C.O. officer-holder office-bearer [A]

عیادت *'iya'dat* N.F. visiting (of the sick) inquiring (after ailing person) [A]

عیاذ *'iyaz'* N.M. seeking protection عیاذ باللہ *'iya'zan-billah'* INT. God forbid ; may God protect العیاذ *al-'iyaz'* INT. God forbid [A]

عیار *'iyar'* N.M. touchstone کامل عیار *ka'mil 'iyar* ADJ. pure (gold, etc.) کم عیار *kam-'iyar* ADJ. base [A]

عیار *'ayyar'* N.M. impostor swindler knave ADJ. crafty artful sly ; cunning عیاری *'ayya'ri* N.F. cunning slyness craftiness artfulness swindling imposture knavery [A]

عیاش *'ayyash'* ADJ. rakish ; voluptuous leading a gay life عیاشی *'ayya'shi* N.F. voluptuousness luxury [A ~ عیش]

عیال *'iyal'* N.M. family children عیالدار *'iyal-dar'* N.M. & ADJ. family man ; (one) shouldering the responsibility of maintaining a family عیالداری *'ayal'-da'ri* N.F. family worldly affairs [A ~ SING. عائل]

عیاں *'iyan'* ADJ. obvious ; evident clear manifest apparent visible عیاں را چہ بیاں *'iyan' ra che bayan'* PROV. self evident needs no exposition عیاں کرنا *'iyan' kar'na* V.T. make clear lay bare make manifest عیاں ہونا *'iyan' ho'na* V.I. be clear become evident be manifest appear [P]

عیب *'aib* N.M. (PL. عیوب *'uyoob'*) sin blemish vice fault defect imperfaction عیب بیں *'aib'-bin*, عیب چیں *'aib'-chin'* ADJ. fault-finding; critical N.M. caviller fault-finder عیب بینی *'aib'-bi'ni*, عیب چینی *'aib'-chi'ni* N.F. cavil fault-finding عیب پوش *'aib'-posh'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) conniving at others faults forgiving عیب پوشی *'aib'-po'shi* N.F. conniving overlooking عیب جو *aib'-joo'* N.M. fault-finder caviller ; carper malignant critic ADJ. fault-finding carping ; cavilling picking holes (in) عیب جوئی *'aib'-joo''i* N.F. fault-finding cavil malignant criticism picking holes (in) عیب دار *'aib'-dar* ADJ. defective faulty damaged soiled sullied عیب گو *'aib'-go* N.M. slanderer calumniater عیب گوئی *'aib'-go''i* N.F. slander ; calumny slandering عیب لگانا *'aib laga'na* V.T. defame malign cast aspersious on slander stigmatize عیب نکالنا *'aib' nikal'na* V.T. find fault with pick holes (in) پانچوں عیب شرعی *pan'chon 'aib shar''i* PH. all the deadly sins عیبی *'ai'bi* ADJ. vicious ; sinful faulty defective [A]

عید *'id* N.F. (PL. اعیاد *ayad'*) Eid festival عید الفطر *'i'd-ul-fit'r* N.F. Eid-ul-Fitr ; festivities marking the end of Ramzan . Lesser Bairam عید الاضحیٰ *'i'd-ul-az'ha*, عید اضحیٰ *'i'd-e az'ha* (col. عیدالضحیٰ *'id-uz-zoha'*) N.F. Eid-ul-Azha ; Greater Bairam sacrificial festival : festival marking the completion of Haj rites festival commemorating Abraham's sacrifice of his son عید پیچھے ٹر *'id' pi'chhe tar'* PH. untimely festivity belated arrangements [A]

عیسیٰ *'i'sa* N.M. Jesus عیسیٰ مسیح *'i'sa masi'h* N.M. Jesus Christ عیسائی *'isa''i* N.M. & ADJ. Christian عیسوی *'i'savi* ADJ. Christian سن عیسوی *san'n-e 'i'savi* N.M. Christian era ; 'anno Christi'; A C ; 'anno domini' ; A.D. [A ~ H]

عیش *'aish* N.M. gay life ; a life of pleasure . and enjoyment luxury عیش اڑانا (یا کرنا) *'aish ura'na* (or *kar'na*) V.I. enjoy oneself live in luxury lead a gay life عیش منغص کرنا *'aish' munagh'ghas kar'na* V.T. mar the pleasure (of) عیش و عشرت *'ai'sh o-'ish'rat* N.F. عیش و نشاط *'ai'sh-o nashat'* N.M. luxury gaiety and happy social life [A]

عین *'ain* ADV. exactly precisely positively N.M. (PL. عیون *'yoon'*) spring ; fountain N.F. (PL. اعین *a'yun*) eye عین الیقین *ai'n-ul-yaqin'* N.M. positive knowledge عین غین *'ain' ghain* ADJ. almost alike squint-eyed عین مین *'ain' main* ADV. exactly exactly alike بعینہٖ *be-'ai'ni-hi* (col. *ba*) ADV. exactly ; precisely عینی *'aini* ADJ. eye-(witness) [A]

عین *'in* ADJ. & N.M. PL. large-eyed حور عین *hoo'r-e 'in'* N.M. PL. larged-eyed houries [A ~ PREC.]

عینک *'ai'nak* N.F. glasses . spectacles goggles [P ~ A عین]

عیوب *'uyoob'* N.M. (PL. of عیب ☆)

عیون *'uyoon'* N.M. (PL. of عین ☆)

غ

غ *ghain* N.F. twenty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet ; (also called *ghai'n-e mo''jamah* or *ghai'n-e manqoo'tah*) (according to Jummal reckoning) 1,000

غاٹیا **ghā''ṭiyā,** غاٹیر **ghāṭiyar** ADJ. (dial.) stocky ; stuggy

غاذیہ **ghā'ziyah** N.M. قوتِ غاذیہ **qav'vat-e ghā'ziyah** N.F. the faculty assimiliating food; assimilating faculty [A ~ غذا]

غار **ghār** N.M. cave ; cavern pit lair ; den یارِ غار **ya'r-e ghār'** (col. **yār' ghār**) N.M. intimate friend(s) [A]

غارت **ghā'rat** N.F. devastation ; destruction plunder ; pilage ravage raid waste ; ruin غارت غول ہونا **ghā'rat ghol' ho'nā** V.I. go to waste غارت کرنا **ghā'rat kar'nā** V.T. plunder pillage ravage waste ; ruin غارت گر **ghā'rat-gar** N.M. raider plunderer he who lays waste غارتگری **ghā'rat-gā'rī** N.F. destruction plunder ; pillage غارت ہونا (یا جانا) **ghā'rat ho'nā** (or **jā'nā**) V.I. be destroyed be ruined be cursed ; be damned [A]

غازہ **ghā'zah** N.M. powder ; performed powder : face-powder غازہ و گلگونہ **ghā'za-o gūlgoo'nah** N.M. powder and rouge [P]

غازی **ghā'zī** N.M. Muslim soldier hero conqueror (col.) rake magician غازی مرد **ghā'zī mard** hero (col.) horse [A ~ غزو]

غاشیہ **ghā'shiyah** N.M. saddle-cloth غاشیہ بردار **ghā'-shiya-bar-dār'** N.M. obedient servant lackey ; flunkey [A]

غاصب **ghā'sib** N.M. usuper plunderer [A ~ غصب]

غافل **ghā'fil** ADJ. inattentive ; unmindful thoughtful negligent ; remiss [A]

غالب **ghā'lib** ADJ. overpowering domineering predominant larger probable having the upper hand victorious غالب آنا (یا ہونا) **ghā'lib ā'nā** (or **ho'nā**) V.T. win ; overcome beat ; gain the upper hand **ghā'liban** ADV. probably ; in all probability [A ~ غلبہ]

غالی **ghā'lī** ADJ. extremist ; fanatic ; fanatical (rare) dear ; expensive [P]

غالیچہ **ghālī'chah** N.M. carpet [P]

غالیہ **ghā'liyah** N.M. perfume made from comphor, ambergris, etc. غالیہ مو (یا مو) **ghā'liya-moo** (or **-mo**) ADJ. with perfumed tresses [A]

غامض **ghā''miz** ADJ. abstruse (point) [A]

غائب **ghā''ib** ADJ. absent invisible concealed vanished N.M. (gram.) third person غائب غلہ ہونا **ghā''ib ghāllah ho'nā** V.I. غائب کرنا **ghā''ib kar'nā** V.T. make away with remove stealthily غائب ہونا **ghā''ib ho'nā** V.I. vanish disappear غائبانہ **ghā'iba'nah** ADV. 'in absentia' without actually coming across [A ~ غیب]

غائر **ghā''ir** ADJ. deep ; penetrating (vision) [~ غور]

غائی **ghā''ī** ADJ. (see under FOLL.)

غایت **ghā'yat** N.F. (PL. غایات **ghāyāt'**) and purpose ADJ. extreme excessive ADV. extremely excessively غایت درجے کا **ghā'yat dar je kā** ADJ. extreme utmost غائی **ghā''ī** ADJ. final ultimate علتِ غائی **'il'lat-e ghā''ī** N.F. ultimate cause [A]

غبار **ghūbār'** N.M. dust cloud of dust ill-feeling estrangement (also خطِ غبار **khat't-e ghūbār'**) style of Urdu writing in minute characters غبار آلود(ہ) **ghūbār'-ālood'(ah)** ADJ. dusty dustcovered foggy not clear غبار آنا **ghūbār' ā'nā** grow suspicious about غبار اٹھنا **ghūbār' ūṭh'nā** V.I. (of a cloud of dust) rise غبارِ خاطر **khūbā'r-e khā'tir** N.M. mental agony heart-burning fit of spleen غبار نکالنا **ghūbār nikāl'nā** V.T. take one's revenge vent one's spleen غبار نکلنا **ghūbār' nikal-nā** V.I. (of heart burning) end (of anger) subside [A]

غبارہ **ghūbā'rah** N.M. balloon

غباوت **ghabā'vat** N.F. (see under غبی ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

غبغب **ghab'ghab** N.M. double chin چاہِ غبغب **chā'h-e ghab'ghab** N.M. dimple in the chin [A]

غبن **gha'ban** N.M. misappropriation ; embezzlement ; defalcation غبن کرنا **gha'ban kar'nā** V.T. misappropriate ; embezzle ; defalcate [A]

غبی **gha'bī** ADJ. stupid; thick-skulled N.M. dunce غباوت **ghabā'vat** N.F. stupidity [A]

غپ **ghap** N.F. (same as گپ N.F. ☆)

غپا **ghap'pā** N.M. same as گپا N.M. ☆)

غٹ **ghaṭ** N.M. sound made in gulping down crowd

غت ربود **ghat rabood'** ADV. & ADJ. jumbled misconstrued (of sense) confused [~ P ironically or foolishly misconstrued from زاغ کو لے گیا عنقا ربود]

غٹاغٹ **gha'ṭā-ghaṭ'**, غٹ غٹ **ghaṭ' ghaṭ** ADV at a gulp غٹ کے غٹ **ghaṭ' ke ghaṭ'** N.M. PL. crowd (of) [ONO.]

غٹرغوں **ghā'ṭar ghoon'** N.F. cooing [ONO.]

غچ ghach N.F. sound of walking in mud sound of sword, etc. moving in flesh [ONO.]

غچا ghich'chā (dial. غپا ghap'pā) N.M. fraud ; deceit غچا دینا ghach'chā de'nā V.T. gull; dupe غچا کھانا ghach'chā khā'nā V.I. be gulled ; be duped

غدر ghad'r N.M. prefidy ; treachery mutiny (as name given to 1857 Freedom Fight by British rulers)

غدار ghaddār' N.M. & ADJ. perfidious ; treacherous (person) غداری ghaddā'rī N.F. treachery; perfidy [A ~ FOLL.]

غدود ghūdood' N.M. gland غدہ ghūd'dah N.M. (PL. غدد ghū'dad) gland

غدیر ghadīr' N.F. pool small lake عید غدیر 'ī'd-e ghadīr' N.F. (see under عید N.F. ☆)

غذا ghizā' N.F. (PL. اغذیہ agh'ziyah) food. diet nourishment aliment غذائے ثقیل ghizā'-e saqīl N.F. rich food غذائے لطیف ghizā'-e latīf' N.F. light food غذائی ghizā''ī ADJ. nutritious alimental dietery غذائیت ghizā'iy'yat N.F. nourishment nutritive value ; food value [A]

غرا gharrā' ADJ. lustrous ; refulgent illustrious [A]

غراب ghūrab' N.M. crow ; raven [A]

غرابت gharā'bat N.F. uncommonness ; unfamiliarity غریب ADJ. ☆ [A]

غرارہ gharā'rah N.M. gargle long parted skirt (arch.) large sack غرارہ دار پاجامہ gharā'ra-dār pajā'mah N.M. (old name for غرارہ N.M. ☆)

غرانا ghūrrā'nā V.I. growl غراں ghūr'rāṅ ADJ. growling [~P]

غرائب gharā''ib N.M. PL. strange things rarities عجائب غرائب 'ajā''ib-o-gharā''ib N.M. PL. (see under عجائب N.M. PL. ☆) A ~ SING غریبہ]

غرب gharb' N.M. west غربی ghar'bī ADJ. & N.M. western ; occidental مشرق و غرب shar'q-o ghar'b N.M. PL. the East and the West [A]

غربال ghirbāl' N.F. sieve riddle [A]

غربا ghurabā' N.M. (PL. غریب ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

غربت ghūr'bat N.F. poverty penury being away from home being an alien being in foreign land غربت زدہ ghūr'bat-za'dah ADJ. poverty-stricken impoverished doomed to stay away from home [A]

غربی ghar'bī ADJ. (see under غرب N.M. ☆)

غرض gha'raz N.F. selfishness interest motive aim ; object purpose; intention design wish end use concern; business necessity target CONJ. in short غرض آشنا gha'raz-āsh'nā ADJ. selfish غرض باؤلی ہوتی ہے gha'raz bā''olī ho'tī hai, غرض بری بلا ہے gha'raz bū'rī balā' hai PROV. necssity makes man mad غرض کا باؤلا (یا دیوانہ) gha'raz kā bā''olā (or divā'nah) N.M. slave to one's passions extremely selfish person غرض کا یار gha'raz kā yār' N.M. one who has an axe to grind غرض مند gha'raz-mand ADJ. needy interested selfish غرض مندی gha'raz-man'dī N.F. self-aggrandizement need غرض نکالنا gha'raz nikāl'nā V.I. have one's end served غرض نکلی آنکھ بدلی gha'raz nik'lī āṅkh bad'lī PROV. selfish person is never true to anyone الغرض al-gha'raz CONJ. in short بے غرض be gha'raz ADJ. disinterested بے غرضانہ be-gharazā'nah ADJ. & ADV. disinterested(ly) بے غرضی be-gha'razī N.F. altruistic attitude ; altruism [A]

غرغرہ ghar'gharah N.M. gargle [A]

غرفش ghur'-fish N.F. bullying growl [ONO.]

غرفہ ghūr'fah N.M. (PL. غرفات ghūr fāt') window attic [A]

غرق ghar'q N.M. drowning sinking immersion absorption ADJ. drowned sunk immersed absorbed غرق کرنا ghar'q kar'nā V.I. drown submerge ruin غرق ہونا ghar'q ho'nā V.I. be drowned be submerged be ruined غرقاب gharq-āb' ADJ. drowned N.M. (also غرقابہ ghar-qā'bah) whirlpool deep water [A]

غروب ghūroob' N.M. sunset setting (of sun, moon, etc.) [A]

غرور ghūroor' N.M. pride ; haughtiness vanity ; vainglory haughtiness ; 'hauteur' boast brag غرور کا سر نیچا ghūroor' kā sir' nī'chā PROV. pride goeth before a fall غرور کرنا ghūroor' kar'nā V.I. be proud boast ; brag [A]

غرہ ghar'rah N.M. pride vanity haughtiness ; 'hauteur' [A]

غرہ ghūr'rah N.M. appearance of crescent first of a lunar month white spot on horses forehead off-day going about without meals ; inforced fasting [A]

غریب gharīb' N.M. stranger foreigner traveller poor person miserable person ADJ. poor destitute indigent penurious wretched miserable غریب الوطن gharī'b-ūl va'tan N.M. alien one away from home غریب الوطنی gharī'b-ūl-va'tanī N.F. being a foreigner being away from home غریب پرور gharīb'-par'var

ADJ. & N.M. gracious (person) غریب پروری ghari'b-par'vari N.F. graciousness غریب خانہ ghari'b'-kha'nah N.M. humble above (as euphemism for 'my house') غریب الدیار ghari'b-ud-diyar' غریب الوطن ghari'b-ul-va'tan ADJ. & N.M. foreigner; alien (one) away from home غریب غربا ghari'b' ghu'raba' N.M. poor people; paupers غریب کی جورو سب کی بھابی ghari'b' ki jo'roo sab' ki bha'bi PROV. the weakest the poor are taken lightly غریب مار ghari'b'-mar N.F. oppression of the poor; troubling the poor غریب نے روزے رکھے دن بڑے آئے ghari'b' ne ro'ze rak'khe din ba'ṛe a''e PROV. the weak always suffers the very first attempt causing misery غریب نواز ghari'b'-nava'z' ADJ. & N.M. gracious hospitable courteous to strangers kind to the poor غریب نوازی ghari'b'-nava'zi N.F. graciousness courtesy to strangers kindness to the poor غریبانہ ghari'ba'nah ADJ. poor humble ADV. like (or befitting) a poor person humble; in a humble way like a foreigner غریبی ghari'bi N.F. poverty; penury indigence humility misery being a traveller غریبی آنا ghari'bi a'na V.I. be reduced to poverty have a hard time; fall on evil days [A ~ غربت]

غریزی ghari'zi ADJ. natural invate حرارت غریزی hara'rat-e ghari'zi N.F. natural heat of body [A]

غریق ghari'q' N.M. drowning person ADJ. drowned sunk immersed submerged overwhelmed غریق رحمت ghari'q-e rah'mat (or raih-) ADJ. whelmed with divine mercy خدا غریق رحمت کرے khuda' ghari'q-e rah'mat ka're PH. May God overwhelm (him) with mercy (he) who is dead [A ~ غرق]

غریو gharev' N.M. noise [P]

غڑاپ ghaṛap', غڑپ ghaṛap' N.F. sound of fall or plunge into the water غڑاپ سے ghaṛap' se ADV. in a jiffy [ONO.]

غزا ghaza' N.M. fighting 'jehad' [A ~ doublet of غزوہ]

غزالہ ghaza'lah N.F. gazelle; fawn (rare) sun delicate beloved [A]

غزل gha'zal N.F. ode amatory verse غزل پڑھنا gha'zal paṛh'na V.I. read or recite a verse غزل خواں gha'zal-khaṅ, غزل سرا gha'zalsara ADJ. reciting verse N.M. poet غزل خوانی gha'zal-kha'ni, غزل سرائی gha'zal-sara''i N.F. reading or reciting an ode poet غزل کہنا gha'zal kaih'na V.I. compose an ode [A]

غزوہ ghaz'rah N.M. (PL. غزوات ghazavat') war against infidels, in which the Holy Prophet himself participated (as against سریہ sariy'yah in which he did not [A]

غسال ghassal' N.M. (see under غسل N.M. ★)

غسل ghus'l N.M. bath ablution laying غسل آفتابی ghus'l-e afta'bi N.M sun bath غسل خانہ ghus'l-kha'nah N.M. bath room; bath غسل صحت ghus'l-e seh'hat N.M. bathing after recovery; convalescence bath غسل میت ghus'l-e may'yit N.M. washing the dead body; corpse-laying غسال ghassal' N.M. (F. غسالہ ghassa'lah) undertaker whose work is restricted to washing the dead corpse; laver [A]

غش ghash N.M. swoon; fainting fit غش آنا (یا پڑنا یا کرنا یا کھانا) ghash a'na (or paṛna or kar'na or kha'na or ho'na) V.I. faint; swoon غشی gha'shi N.F. (col.) swoon; fainting غشی کا دورہ gha'shi ka dau'rah N.M. fainting fit [A]

غصب ghas'b N.M. usurpation taking by force غصب کرنا ghas'b kar'na V.T. take by force usurp غصب و نہب ghas'b-o-nah'b N.M. usurpation and pillage [A]

غصہ ghus'sah N.M. anger rage; passion (rare) suffocation (with) grief غصہ اتارنا (یا نکالنا) ghus'sah utar'na (or nikal'na) V.I. vent one's spleen retaliate غصہ پینا (یا مارنا) ghus'sah pi'na (or mar'na) V.I. suppress one's anger غصہ دلانا ghus'sah dila'na V.T. enrage irritate offend; give offence; incense غصہ کرنا ghus'sah kar'na V.I. be angry be enraged; fly into a passion غصہ ناک پر ہونا ghus'sah nak' par-ho'na V.I. be very irritable wear one's heart upon one's sleeve be easily offended غصے میں بھر جانا ghus'se men bhar' ja'na V.I. fly into a passion غصیلا ghusi'la, غصیل ghusail' ADJ. touchy; testy irritable; irascible wrathful [A]

غضب gha'zab N.M. (God's) wrath anger; rage calamity ADJ. exquisite extraordinary strange unexpected غضب آلود (ہ) gha'zab-alood'(ah) ADJ. furius indignant; wrathful غضب ٹوٹنا gha'zab ṭooṭ'na V.I. be visited by wrath (of God) be overtaken by calamity غضب توڑنا gha'zab-toṛ'na V.I. be cruel do or say something strange غضب خدا کا gha'zab-khu'da ka INT. how strange to hell with غضب ڈھانا gha'zab-dha'na V.T. be cruel be guilty of impropiety look exquisitely beautiful غضب کا gha'zab ka ADJ. & ADV. extreme(ly) exquisite(ly) غضب کرنا gha'zab kar'na V.I. be cruel do something strange or unexpected غضبناک gha'zab-nak ADJ. furious wrathful indignant; irate غضب ہونا gha'zab-ho'na V.I. be very bad غضبی ghaz'bi, ADJ. & N.M. (F. غضبن ghaz'ban) (col.) touchy; testy irritable; irascible [A]

غضروف ghuzroof' N.M. cartilage ; glistle
غضنفر ghazan'far N.M. lion [A]
غف ghaf ADJ. thick (cloth)
غفار ghaffar' ADJ. very forgiving (as an attribute of God) [A ~ FOLL.]
غفران ghufran' N.M. remission of sins; absolution deliverance salvation [A]
غفرله ghu'fira la'hoo' (or -lah) غفرالله gha'far-alla'hu la-hoo' (or -lah') INT. may be have salvation [A ~ PREC.]
غفور ghafoor' ADJ. forgiving (as an attribute of God) [A ~ غفران]
غفير ghafir' ADJ. milling (crowd) جم غفير jam'm-e ghafir' N.M. milling crowd [A ~ PREC.]
غفلت ghaf'lat N.F. negligence remissness thoughtlessness carelessness [A]
غل ghil N.M. rancour malice بے غل وغش be ghil'l-o-ghish' ADJ. & ADV. unreserved(ly) unadulterated [A]
غل ghul N.M. noise clamour tumult غل غپاڑا ghul' ghapa'ra N.M. disturbance clamour tumult غل کرنا (یا مچانا) ghul-kar'na (or macha'na) V.I. make a noise shout raise a tumult hoot [A]
غلاظت ghila'zat N.F. filth night-soil litter (rare) roughness (rare) hardness [A]
غلاف ghilaf' (PL. غلف ghul'f) N.F. cover (pillow) sheath تکیے کا غلاف tak'ye ka ghilaf' N.M. pillow-case ; pillow-slip غلافی آنکھ ghila'fi ankh N.F. large pretty with conspirous eyelid [A]
غلام ghulam' N.M. slave knave (at cards) (rare) boy غلام بنانا (یا کرنا) ghulam' bana'na (or kar'na) V.T. enslave ; enthral captivate غلام گردش ghulam'-gar'dish N.F. servants walk corridor round the house for household servants بے دام غلام be-dam' ghulam' N.M. very fond (of) very obedient (to) زرخرید غلام zar'-kharid' ghulam' N.M. very obedient person self-purchased slave غلامی ghula'mi N.F. slavery servitude غلامی میں دینا ghula'mi men de'na V.I. marry (someone) to the daughter (of) [A]
غلبہ ghal'bah (ped. gha'labah) N.M. mastery overcoming excess prevalence overwhelming غلبہ پانا ghal'bah pa'na V.T. obtain mastery (over) ; get the better (of) gain the upper hand [A]
غلط gha'lat ADJ. incorrect wrong mistaken erroneous inaccurate fallacious N.M. (rare) mistake غلط العام gha'lat-ul-'am' N.M. common linguistic error (as being idiomatic) غلط العوام ghalat-ul 'avam' N.M. vulgarism غلط انداز gha'lat-andaz' ADJ. deceptive (glances of beloved) chance (looks) غلط ٹھہرانا (یا قرار دینا) gha'lat thaihra'na (or qarar' de'na) V.T. prove to be wrong expose the hollowness of show the fallacy of غلط سلط gha'lat sa'lat ADJ. wrong right or wrong غلط فہمی gha'lat-faih'mi N.F. misunderstanding ; misconception ; misapprehension غلط کار gha'lat-kar' N.M. & ADJ. wrongdoer غلط کاری gha'lat-ka'ri N.F. wrongdoing (sexual) excess (usu. PL.) masturbation غلط گو gha'lat-go ADJ. & N.M. liar (one) spreading false reports غلط گوئی gha'lat-go''i N.F. falsehood lie غلط نامہ gha'lat-na'mah N.M. errate غلطی gha'lati (col. ghal'ti) N.F. PL. اغلاط aghlat') mistake : error inaccuracy oversight a slip (of the pen, etc.) miscalculation fault of omission fallacy wrong step غلطی کرنا gha'lati kar'na V.T. make a mistake take a wrong step' غلطی ہونا gha'lati ho'na V.I. be wrong (of mistake) be made (of wrong step) be taken [A]
غلطاں ghal'tan ADJ. rolling wallowing غلطاں و پیچاں ghal'tan(-o) pe'chan ADJ. (fig.) confused ; confounded absorbed in thought [P]
غلطی gha'lati (col. ghal'ti) N.F. (see under غلط ADJ.)
غلظت ghil'zat N.F. density thickness [A]
غلغلہ ghul'ghulah N.M. tumult uproar clamour غلغلہ برپا کرنا ghul'ghulah bar-pa' kar'na V.T. raise a hue and cry غلغلہ برپا ہونا ghul'ghulah bar-pa' ho'na V.I. (of tumult) be or be raised [P]
غلک ghul'lak, گلک gul'lak, گولک go'lak N.F. till cash-box safe [~ A غل]
غلمان ghilman' N.M. lovely young male servants in paradise [A ~ SING. غلام]
غلو ghuluv' N.F. excessive exaggeration hyperbole غلو سے کام لینا ghuluv' se kam' le'na V.I. highly exaggerate
غلہ ghal'lah N.M. corn grain ; cereal (same as غلک N.F. ☆)
غلہ بھرنا ghal'lah bhar'na V.T. store up grain غلہ فروش ghal'la-firosh' N.M. (rare) grain merchant [P]
غلہ ghul'lah, غلیلہ ghule'lah N.M. pellet [P]
غلیان ghalyan' N.M. ebullition [A]
غلیظ ghaliz' ADJ. dirty filthy (fig.) coarse ; broad ; obscene ; smutty (rare) thick [A ~ غلظت]

غلیل ghulel' N.F. pellet-bow ; catapult غلیلچی ghule'l'chi N.M. pellet-bow shooter [P]

غم gham (PL. غموم ghumoom') N.M. sorrow ; grief sadness woe mourning bereavement concern ; worry غمخوار gham-khar' N.M. & ADJ. sympathising (friend) ; comforter afflicted (person) غمخواری gham-kha'ri N.F. sympathy ; commiseration affliction غمخواری کرنا gham-kha'ri kar'na V.T. commiserate ; sympathise (with) غمزدہ gham'-za'dah, غم دیدہ gham-di'dah, غم رسیدہ gham-rasi'dah ADJ. afflicted grieved ; aggrieved غمزدگی gham-za'dagi N.F. affliction sorrow غم غلط کرنا gham gha'lat kar'na V.T. divert one's mind to get over grief comfort solace غمکدہ gham'-ka'dah N.M. house of grief unfortunate person's residence غم کرنا gham' kar'na V.T. & I. grieve lament غم کھانا gham' kha'na V.T. & I. suffer endure grief feel sympathy (for) غمگسار gham-gusar' ADJ. sympathising (friend) ; comforter غمگساری gham-gusa'ri N.F. sympathy ; commiseration غمگین gham-gin' (or gham'-gin) ADJ. sad griefstriken غمگینی gham-gi'ni N.F. sorrow ; sadness غمناک gham-nak' ADJ. sad; sorrowful woeful ; pathetic غمناکی gham-na'ki N.F. sorrowfulness pathos غم و الم gha'm-o-a'lam N.M. sorrow ; affliction غمی gha'mi N.F. sorrow ; (rare) grief mourning غمیں ghamin' ADJ. dejected [A]

غماز ghammaz' N.M. backbiter an informer ; tale-bearer (rare) winking غمازی ghamma'zi N.F. backbiting tale-bearing (rare) winking [A ~ غمزہ]

غمزہ gham'zah N.M. ogling ; amorous glance ; glad eye غمزہ دکھانا gham'zah dikha'na V.T. ogle شترغمزہ shu'tur-gham'zah N.M. (see under شتر N.M. ☆)

غمی gha mi N.F. (see under غم N.M. ☆)

غنا ghina' N.M. singing ; vocal music (also ghana) riches ; wealth [A]

غنائم ghana''im N.M. (PL. of غنیمت N.F.) ☆

غنچہ ghun'chah N.M. bud ADJ. rosebud غنچہ دہن ghun'cha-da'han ADJ. having with a rose-bud mouth N.M. sweetheart ; beloved [P]

غنج ghanj (or ghunj) N.M. coquetry [P]

غنڈہ ghun'dah, گنڈا gun'da N.M. hooligan ; hoodlum ; bad character ; 'goonda' rowdy tough ; rough غنڈہ گردی ghunda-gar'di N.F hooliganism ; 'goondaism'

غنغنانا ghunghuna'na V.I. speak through the nose ; speak with nasal overtones غنغنا ghun'ghuna ADJ. & N.M. (F. غنغنی ghun'ghuni) (one) speaking through the nose [ONO.]

غنودگی ghunoo'dagi N.F. drowsiness غنودگی آنا ghunoo'dagi a'na V.I. feel drowsy doze off [P ~ غنودن]

غنہ ghun'nah ADJ. nasal N.M. sound produced through nose نون غنہ noo'n-e ghun'nah N.M. nasal n (joc.) nonentity

غنی gha'ni N.M. (PL. اغنیا aghniya') rich [A ~ غنا]

غنیم ghanim' N.M. enemy ; foe [A]

غنیمت ghani'mat N.F. (PL. غنائم ghana''im) plunder ; prize boon ; blessing [A]

غواص ghavvas' N.M. diver pearl diver غواصی ghavva'si N.F. diving pearl diving [A]

غوامض ghava'miz N.F. PL. abstruse points subtleties (of) [A ~ SING. غامض ~ غامضہ]

غوث ghaus N.M. one who redresses another's grievance ; one who comes to another's rescue (one of) an upper category of mystics غوث اعظم ghau's-e a'zam, غوث الاعظم ghau's-ul a''zam N.M appellation of famous Sunnite saint Abdul Qadir Jilani [A]

غور ghaur N.M. consideration, deliberation (rare) depth غور سے ghaur' se, بغور ba-ghaur' ADV. attentively carefully غورطلب ghaur'-ta'lab ADJ. worth consideration ADV. under consideration غور کرنا ghaur' kar'na V.T. & I. consider reflect deliberate غور و پرداخت ghau'r-o-pardakht N.F. attention (to) maintenance (of) غور و خوض ghau'r-o-khauz' N.M. deliberation consideration غور ہونا ghaur' ho'na V.I. be considered be under consideration [A]

غوطہ gho'tah (ped. ghau'tah) N.M. plunge ; dip dive غوطہ خور gho'ta-khor, غوطہ زن gho'ta-zan' N.M. diver frogman غوطہ خوری gho'ta-kho'ri, غوطہ زنی gho'ta za'ni N.F. diving (usu. as a profession) غوطہ دینا gho'tah de'na V.I. plunge ; dip غوطہ کھانا gho'tah kha'na V.I. plunge ; dip ; dive miss ; leave out ; forget غوطہ لگانا (یا مارنا) gho'tah laga'na (or mar'na) V.T. plunge ; dip ; dive be absorbed in thought fail to turn up [A]

غوغا ghau'gha N.M. noise uproar ; clamour; tumult شور و غوغا sho'r-o-ghau'gha N.M. noise and clamour غوغائی ghaugha''i N.M. & ADJ. turbulent (person) [P]

غول ghol N.M. swarm band ; crowd ; throng; mob ; gang غول (کے) غول ghol' (ke) ghol N.M. crowds ; whole crowds

غول ghool, (PL. غیلان ghilan') غول بیابانی ghoo'l-e bayaba'ni N.M. will-o'-the-wisp ; jack-o'-lantern ; 'ignis fatuus' [A]

غوں غاں **ghoon' ghan** N.F. infant's cry غوں غاں کرنا **ghoon' ghan kar'na** V.I. (of infant) cry ; utter sound [ONO.]

غیاب **ghiyab'** N.M. absence disappearance غیاب و حضور **ghiya'b-o-huzoor'** N.M. absence and presence [A]

غیاث **ghiyas'** N.F. plaint seeking redress N.M. one who redresses [A ~ غوث]

غیب **ghaib** N.M. the hidden the invisible ADJ. hidden ; concealed invisible غیب داں **ghaib'-dan'** (or-*dan*) ADJ. & N.M. (one) knowing hidden things ; a prophet ; a seer ; diviner ; the omniscient being غیب دانی **ghaib'-da'ni** N.F. knowledge of hidden things عالم غیب **'a'lam-e ghaib'** N.M. the invisible world غیبت **ghai'bat** N.F. absence کی غیبت میں **ki ghai'bat men** ADV. in the absence (of) behind (someone's) back غیبی **ghai'bi** ADJ. unseen invisible heavenly [A]

غیبت **ghi'bat** N.F. backbiting غیبت کرنا **ghi'bat kar'na** V.T. backbite [A]

غیبی **ghai'bi** ADJ. (see under غیب N.M. ☆)

غیر **ghair** N.M. outsider unrelated person stranger ADJ. strange different ADV. (of condition) serious ; grave PREP. not ; un- ; in- غیر آباد **ghair-abad'** ADJ. uninhabited deserted uncommanded (land) غیر اختیاری **ghair-ikhtiya'ri** ADJ. involuntary unintentional غیر تربیت یافتہ **ghair'-tar'biyat-yaf'tah** ADJ. unskilled untrained غیر جانبدار **ghair'-ja'nib-dar'** ADJ. & N.M. neutral غیر جانبداری **ghair'-ja'nib-da'ri** N.F. neutrality غیر حاضر **ghair'-ha'zir** ADJ. absent غیر حاضری **ghair'-ha'ziri** N.F. absence غیر سمجھنا **ghair'-sa'majhna** V.T. not to regard as one's own غیر شخص **ghair' shakh's** N.M. stranger ; a third person غیر متاثر **ghair'-muta'as'sar** ADJ. unaffected ; unimpressed غیر مترقبہ **ghair'-mutaraq'qabah** ADJ. unexpected (blessing) غیر متناسب **ghair'-mutana'sib** ADJ. disproportionate غیر متناہی **ghair'-mutana'hi** ADJ. unending ; limitless ; unlimited غیر محدود **ghair'-mahdood'** ADJ. unlimited boundless endless غیر مزروعہ **ghair' -mazroo''ah** ADJ. uncultivated غیر مستعملہ **ghair-musta''malah** (rare غیر مستعمل **ghair'-musta''mal**) ADJ. unused new غیر مشروط **ghair'-mashroot'** ADJ. unconditional غیر مصافی **ghair'-masa'fi** ADJ. non-combatant non-belligerent (of area) lying outside war zone غیر مطلوب **ghair-matloob'** ADJ. unwanted ; undesirable غیر معتبر **ghair'-mo''tabar'** ADJ. untrustworthy unreliable incredible غیر معمولی **ghair-ma'moo'li** ADJ. unusual ; extraordinary غیر معمولی طور پر **ghair-ma'moo'li taur' par** ADV. unusually غیر معین **ghair-mo'ay'yan** ADJ. indefinit غیر مکمل **ghair-mukam'mal** ADJ. incomplete imperfect غیر ملکی **ghair'-mul'ki** ADJ. foreign exotic غیر ممکن **ghair-mum'kin** ADJ. impossible uncultivable ; unculturable غیر ممکن الوصول **ghair'-mum'kin-ul-vasool'** ADJ. irrecoverable غیر مناسب **ghair'-muna'sib** ADJ. unsuitable unbecoming undesirable improper غیر منقولہ **ghair-manqoo'lah** ADJ. immovable غیر منقولہ جائداد **ghair-manqoo'lah ja'edad'** N.F. immovable property ; real estate غیر منکوحہ **ghair-mankoo'hah** ADJ. unmarried living (as someone's wife) out of wedlock غیر واجب **ghair'-va'jib** ADJ. improper not due غیریت **ghairiy'yat** N.F. not being one's own strangeness [A]

غیرت **ghai'rat** N.F. sense of honour shame bashfulness modesty envy one exciting the envy of غیرت چمن (یا حور یا ماہ) **ghai'rat-e cha man** (or -*hoor'* or -*mah'*) N M. & ADJ. one exciting envy of garden or 'houri' or 'moon') غیرت سے مر جانا **ghai'rat se mar' ja'na**, غیرت کھا کے ڈوب مرنا **ghai'rat kha ke doob mar'na** V.I. be put to great shame غیرت کھانا **ghai'rat kha'na** V.I. experience shame get ready to retaliate غیرت مند **ghai'rat-mand** ADJ. & N.M. (one) with a keen sense of honour modest envious بے غیرت **be-ghai'rat** ADJ. shameless brazen-faced بے غیرتی **be-ghai'rati** N.F. shamelessness [A]

غیریت **ghairiy'yat** N.F. (see under غیر N.M. & ADJ. ☆)

غیظ **ghaiz** N.M. anger ; rage ; ire غیظ و غضب **ghai'z-o-gha'zab** N.M. ire and fury [A]

غین **ghain** N.F. name of the letter غ (**ghain**) غین ہونا **ghain ho'na** V.I. be dead drunk ; be tipsy [A]

غیں پیں **ghin' pin** N.F. brawl cry of child's wailing [ONO.]

غیور **ghayoor'** ADJ. high-minded with a keen sense of honour N.M. Honour guarding (as an attribute of God) [A ~ غیرت]

ف **fe** twenty-sixth letter of Urdu alphabet (pronounced *fa* in Arabic) ; (equivalent to English *f*) (according to jummal reckoning) 80

فاتح **fa'teh** N.M. conqueror ADJ. conquering (rare) opening [A ~ فتح]

فاتحہ **fa'tehah** N.F. (dial. M.) opening chapter of the Holy Quran this recited as prayers for the dead فاتحہ پڑھنا **fa'tehah parh'na** V.T. pray thus for the dead despond (of) فاتحہ دینا **fa'tehah de'na** V.T. make offerings to God with

such prayers for dead مر گئے مردود فاتحہ نہ درود *mar' ga''e mardood' fā'tehah na darood'* PROV. he dies unmourned the devil is dead [A ~ فتح]

فاتر *fā'tir* ADJ. unsound (used only in) فاتر العقل *fā'tir-ūl-'aq'l* ADJ. crack ; of unsound mind [A ~ فتور]

فاجر *fā'jir* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. فجّار *fūjjār'*) sinful (person) rake ; libertine ; debauchee فاجرہ *fā'jirah* N.F. & ADJ. sinful (woman) unchaste or loose (woman) [A ~ فجور]

فاجعہ *fā'je'ah* ADJ. (of event). tragic painful ; grievous [A ~ فجع]

فاحش *fā'hish* ADJ. obscene ; indecent ; smutty egregious (mistake) فاحشہ *fā'hishah* N.F. loose woman prostitute ; harlot ADJ. unchaste (woman) immodest [A ~ فحش]

فاختہ *fākh'tah* N.F. dove ringed turtle-dove وہ دن گئے جب خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑایا کرتے تھے *voh' din ga''e jab khalil' khān fākh'tah ura'yā kar'te the* PROV. gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs the days of prosperity are at as end فاختئی *fākhta'ī* ADJ. fawn ; ashen (colour) [P]

فاخرہ *fa'khirah* ADJ. (M. فاخر *fa'khir*) ADJ. splendid ; elegant (rare) bragging [A ~ فخر]

فاران *fārān'* N.M. Faran ; name of a hill near Mecca [A]

فارس [1] *fā'ris* N.M. (PL. فوارس *favā'ris*) horseman . cavalier [A ~ فرس]

فارس [2] *fa'ris* N.M. Iran ; Persia فارسی *fā'risī* (col. *fār'sī*) N.F. the Persian language ; persian ADJ. Persian ; Iranian فارسی بگھارنا *fār'sī baghār'nā* (arch.) V.T. try to impress people with one's linguistic knowledge boast of one's culture [A ~ P پارس]

فارغ *fā'righ* ADJ. free ; not busy at leisure unoccupied discharged ; dismissed (rare) empty فارغ البال *fa'righ-ūl-bāl'* ADJ. & ADV. at ease free from care in easy circumstances having no (or no more any) responsibilities to discharge فارغ البالی *farigh-ūl-bā'lī* N.F. freedom from care and worries easy circumstances فارغ التحصیل *fā'righ-ūl-tahsīl'* ADJ. graduate ; having graduated (from) فارغ خطی *fār'khatī*, (ped. *fa'righ-khat'tī*) N.F. written acquittance deed of divorce (فارغ خطی لکھنا (یا دینا) *fār'khatī likh'nā* (or *de'nā*) V.T. divorce write a deed of acquittance فارغ کرنا *fā'righ kar'nā* V.T. spare discharge make carefree فارغ ہونا *fā'righ ho'nā* V.I. be discharge be free be spared be carefree [A ~ فراغ]

فارق *fā'riq* N.M. distinctive feature [A ~ فرق]

فارقلیط *fār'qalīt* N.M. Paraclete (as an appellation of the Holy Prophet) [A ~ G]

فارم [1] *fa'ram, fār'm* N.M. farm [E]

فارم [2] *fa'ram, fār'm* N.M. form فارم بھرنا *fa'rem bhar'na* V.I. fill up a form [E]

فارمولا *farmoo'lā* N.M. formala [E]

فارن *fa'ran* ADJ. foreign فارن آفس *fa'ran ..fis* N.M. foreign office فارن ایکسچینج *fa'ran aiksche'j'* N.F. foreign exchange فارن سروس *fa'ran sar'vis* N.F. forejin service [E]

فاروق *fa'rooq'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) distinguishing between right and wrong (as appellation of second Orthodox caliph, Hazrat Umar [~ فرق]

فاسخ *fa'sikh* ADJ. that puts an end (to) ; breaking فاسد *fa'sid* ADJ. (F. & PL. فاسدہ *fā'sidah*) vitiated depraved perverse corrupt sinister evil (ideas) [A ~ فساد]

فاسق *fa'siq* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. فسّاق *fāssāq'*) sinful (person) ; sinner transgressor rake فاسد و فاجر *fa'sid-o-fā'jir* N.M. & ADJ. sinful and debauched (person) فاسقہ *fa'siqah* N.F. & ADJ. sinful (woman) lewd, unchaste loose or wanton (woman) [A ~ فسق]

فاش *fāsh* ADJ. revealed ; divulged (of mistake) obvious (of mistake) serious ; gross egregious فاش کرنا *fash' kar'na* V.T. let out, disclose, reveal or divulge (a secret) فاش ہونا *fash' ho'nā* V.I. be divulged [A]

فاصل *fā'sil* ADJ. separating ; dividing حدِّ فاصل *had'd-e fa'sil* N.F. dividing line (between) [A ~ فصل]

فاصلہ *fa'silah* N.M. distance ADJ. dividing فاصلے پر *fā'sile par* ADV. at a distance (of) distant far-off فاصلہ طے کرنا *fā'silah tai' kar'nā* V.I. traverse (some) distance [A ~ فصل]

فاضل *fa'zil* N.M. (PL. فضلا *fuzalā'*) scholar accomplished person balance ; remainder Honours (in) name of oriental titles exam. ADJ. surplus remaining accomplished talented scholarly فاضلِ اجل *fa'zil-e ajal'* N.M. great scholar فاضل باقی *fā'zil-bā'qī* N.F. (arch.) balance فاضل باقی نکالنا *fa'zil-bā'qī nikāl'nā* V.I. (arch.) strike the balance فاضل ہونا *fa'zil ho'nā* V.I. exceed ; be فاضل باقی نویس *fa'zil-bā'qī-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) accountant more than be scholarly be accomplished [A ~ فضل]

فاطمہ *fāti'mah* ADJ. weaned (baby) N.F. name of Holy Prophet's youngest daughter ; Fatimah فاطمی *fa'timī* ADJ. descendant of Hazrat Fatimah Fatimid (dynasty) [A]

فاعل *fā''il* N.M. (gram.) subject; nominative active agent; doer; maker; performer sodomist; pederast فاعلِ حقیقی *fā''il-e ḥaqī'qī* N.M. God (as the real performer) فاعلِ مختار *fā''il-e mukhtār'* N.M. free agent فاعل و مفعول *fā''il-o-maf'ool'* N.M. (gram.) subject and object sodomist and his minion فاعلی *fā''ilī* ADJ. active efficient; effective operative nominative فاعلی حالت *fā''ilī ḥā'lat*, حالتِ فاعلی *ḥā'lat-e fā''ilī* N.F. nominative case فاعلیت *fā'iliy'yat* N.F. being in the nominative case subjectivity agency [A ~ فعل]

فاقد *fā'qid* ADJ. (one) having lost (something) [A ~ فقدان]

فاقہ *fā'qah* N.M. starvation fasting (rare) poverty; penury فاقہ زدہ *fā'qa-za'dah* ADJ. starved فاقہ زدگی *fā'qa-za'dagī* N.F starvation فاقہ کرنا *fā'qah kar'nā* V.T. go without food; fast; have to fast; starve فاقہ گزرنا *fā'qah gu'zarnā* V.I. starve N.M. have to go without food فاقہ کش *fā'qa-kash* ADJ. & N.M. starved or famished (person) فاقہ کشی *fā'qa-ka'shī* N.F. starvation فاقہ مست *fā'qa-mas't* ADJ. cheerful even in adversity N.M. starveling affecting airs of affluence فاقہ مستی *fā'qa-mas'tī* N.F. cheerfulness in adversity فاقوں مرنا *fā'qoṅ mar'nā* V.I. starve; be famished be penurious فاقوں کا مارا *fā'qoṅ kā mā'ra* N.M. & ADJ. starveling; famished (person); starved (for so many days [A]

فال *fāl'* N.F. prediction omen augury presage with the help of some occult, etc. book فال دیکھنا (یا کھولنا یا لینا یا نکالنا) *fāl' dekh'na* (or *khol'nā* or *le'nā* or *nikāl'nā*) V.I. foretell. take an omen from فال کھلوانا *fāl' khulvā'nā* V.T. get prediction thus فال گو *fāl'-go* N.M. soothsayer one foretelling thus فالِ گوش *fā'l-e gosh'* N.F. omen taken from words overheard فالنامہ *fāl-nā'mah* N.M. book of omens بُری فال *bū'rī fāl'*, فالِ بد *fāl-e bad'* N.F. ill omen نیک فال *nek' fāl'*, فالِ نیک *fāl-e nek'* N.F. good omen [A]

فالتو *fāl'too* ADJ. extra spare surplus additional ADV. in addition

فالج *fā'lij* N.M. hemiplegia palsy paralysis فالج زدہ *fālij-za'dah* ADJ. palsied; paralysed فالج زدگی *fālij-za'dagī* palsy; paralysis فالج گرنا *fā'lij gir'nā* V.I. be palsied; be paralysed; be stricken with paralysis [A]

فالسہ *fāl'sah* N.M. a kind of small, purple edible berry فالسئی *fāl'sa'ī* ADJ. purple (colour) [P]

فالودہ *faloo'dah* N.M. sieved flummery cold drink prepared from it; flummery drink [P]

فالیز *falez'* پالیز *palez'* N.F. melon field [P]

فام *fām* SUF. complexioned coloured [P]

فانوس *fānoos'* N.F. chandelier lampshade فانوسِ خیال *fānoo's-e-khayāl'* N.M. lantern projecting on its shade shadows of pictures revolving round its flame; shadow-play lantern [A]

فانہ *fa'nah* N.M. wedge

فانی *fa'nī* ADJ. mortal transitory (world) [A ~ فنا]

فائدہ *fa''idah* N.M. advantage benefit profit gain use; utility efficacy cure فائدہ اٹھانا *fa''idah uṭhā'nā* V.I. gain profit benefit; reap benefit use; utilize take advantage (of) فائدہ مند *fā''ida-mand* ADJ. useful advantageous beneficial profitable; gainful efficacious [A]

فائر *fā'yar* N.M. fire firing فائر انجن *fā'yar in'jan* N.M. fire engine فائر بریگیڈ *fā'yar barigeḍ'* N.M. fire brigade فائرنگ *fā'yaring* N.F. firing [E]

فائز *fā''iz* ADJ. fixed up; holding (a job) (rare) successful فائز المرام *fā''iz-ul-marām'* ADJ. successful in achieving the object [A ~ فوز]

فائق *fā'iq* ADJ. surpassing excellent لائق (و) فائق *lā''iq(-o-) fā''iq* ADJ. surpassingly efficient [A ~ فوق]

فائل *fā''il* N.M. file فائل کرنا *fā''il kar'nā* V.T. file [E]

فبہا *fa' be-hā'* ADV. all right (then) [A ~ ف then + ب with + ہا it]

فتا (or فتیٰ *fatā'* N.M. youth young; man chivalrous person [A]

فتاح *fattāḥ'* N.M. (see under فتح N.F. ☆)

فتان *fat'tān* ADJ. seductive (eye) [A ~ فتنہ]

فتاویٰ *fatā'vā*, (rare *fatā'vī*) N.M. (PL. of فتویٰ ☆)

فتح *fat'ḥ* (col. *fa'tah*) N.F. (PL. فتوحات *fūtoohāt'* rare. فتوح *fūtooḥ'*) victory conquest (rare) opening فتح پانا *fat'ḥ pā'nā* V.I. conquor; obtain a victory. be victorious فتح کا ڈنکا (یا نقارہ) بجانا *fat'ḥ ka ḍan'kā* (or *naqqā'rah*) *bajā'nā* V.I. declare victory with fanfare beat of victorious drum فتحمند *fat'ḥ-mand*, فتح کرنا *fat'ḥ-kar'nā* V.T. conquor subdue فتحیاب *fat'ḥ-yāb'* ADJ. victorious triumphant فتحمندی *fat'ḥ-man dī*, فتحیابی *fat'ḥ-yā'bī* N.F. victory trumph success فتحہ *fat'ḥah* N.M. vowel point فتاح *fattāḥ'* N.M. opener (God as) one who awards victory فتوح *fūtooḥ'* N F. extra income (PL. of فتح ☆) [A]

فتراک *fitrāk'* N.M. saddle-straps [P]

فتق *fat'q* N.M. hernia ; rupture [A]

فتن *fi'tan* N.M. (PL. of فتنہ ☆)

فتنہ *fit'nah* N.M. (PL. فتن *fi'tan*) mischief revolt temptation trial ; tribulation a kind of scent very naughty person ADJ. naughty ; mischievous فتنہ اٹھانا (یا برپا کرنا) *fit'nah uṭhā'nā* (or *barpā' kar'nā*) V.T. create disturbance raise a hue and cry فتنہ انگیز *fit'na-angez'*, فتنہ پرداز *fit'na-pardāz'* ADJ. & N.M. mischievous (person) mischief-mong فتنہ انگیزی *fit'na-ange'zī*, فتنہ پردازی *fit'na-parda zī* N.F. mischief-making فتنۂ خوابیدہ *fit'na-e khābī'dah* N.M. dormant trouble سوتے فتنے جگانا *so'te fit'ne jagā'nā* V.T. stir up trouble فتنی *fit'nī* N.F. (col.) mischief-maker [A]

فتوح *fūtooh'*, فتوحات *fūtoohāt'* N.M. (PL. of فتح N.F. ☆)

فتوحی *fatoo''ī* (ped. *fatoo'hī*) N.F. (arch.) (usu. sleeveles) waistcoat

فتور *fūtoor'* N.M. defect derangement unsoundness disorder disturbance فتور برپا کرنا *fūtoor' bar-pā' kar'nā* V.T. create disturbance raise a hue and cry فتورِ عقل *fūtoo'r-e 'aq'l*, عقل کا فتور *'aq'l kā fūtoor'* N.M. unsoundness of mind فتوریا *fūtoo'riyā*, فتوری *fūtoo'rī* N.M. & ADJ. (col.) mischievous person factious person [A]

فتویٰ *fat'vā* N.M. legal opinion judicial verdict فتویٰ دینا *fat'va de'nā* V.I. give a legal opinion give a verdict فتاویٰ *fatā'vā* (rare. *fetā'vā*) N.M. PL. legal opinions verdicts ; case-law [A]

فتیلہ *fatī'lah* N.M. wick فتیلہ سوز *fatī'la-soz* N.M. metallic bowl for wicks ; lamp [A ~ فتل twist]

فٹ *fūṭ* N.M. foot فٹ بال *fūṭ'-bāl* N.M. football [E]

فٹ *fiṭ* ADJ. fit tight-fitting فٹ ہونا *fiṭ' ho'nā* V.I. fit be suitable فٹ کرنا *fiṭ kar'nā* V.T. prepare or adjust so as to fit [E]

فٹر *fi'ṭar* N.M. fitter [E ~ PREC.]

فٹن *fi'ṭan* N.F. phaeton [E]

فجار *fūj'jār* N.M. (PL. of فاجر ☆)

فجر *faj'r* N.F. daybreak dawn morning فجر کے وقت *faj'r ke vaq't* ADV. in the morning فجر ہی فجر *faj'r hī faj'r* ADV. early in the morning so early [A]

فجور *fūjoor'* N.M. debauchery wickedness فسق و فجور *fis'q-o-fūjoor'* N.M. sinfulness and debauchery [A]

فحش *foh'sh* N.M. obscenity grossgess ; indecency foul language فحش بکنا *foh'sh bak'nā* V.I. abuse ; use foul language فحش کلامی *foh'sh-kalā'mī*, فحش گوئی *foh'sh-go''ī* N.F. foul language , obscenity فحش نویس *foh'sh-navīs'* N.F. writer of obscene stuff فحاشی *fahhā'shī* N.F. obscene writing obscenity [A]

فحویٰ *fahvā'* N.M. drift or tenor (of speech) , import style فحوائے کلام *fahvā'-e kalām'* N.M. tenor of speech [A]

فخر *fakh'r* N.M. just pride boast glory , ostentation , pride ; something to be proud of ; pride (of) فخرِ خاندان *fakh'r-e khāndān'* N.M. & ADJ. pride of one's family فخر سمجھنا *fakh'r sa'majhnā* V.T. take pride in فخر کرنا *fakh'r kar'nā* V.I. boast (of) ; be proud (of) pride oneself on or upon فخریہ *fakhriy'yah* ADV. proudly , with just pride boastfully [A]

فدا *fidā'* ADJ. devoted (to) dying (for) sacrificed (rare) ransomed فدا کرنا *fidā' kar'nā* V.I. devote (something to) sacrifice (one's life for) فدا ہونا *fidā' ho'nā* V. love passionately be devoted (to) be a sacrifice (for) ; lay down one's life (for) فدائی *fidā''ī* N.M. (person) hazarding his life (for) pledged devotee lover (arch.) Assassin فدائیان *fidā''iyān* N.M. PL pledged devotees فدائیین *fidā'iy'yīn* N.M. PL. (arch.) Assassins [A]

فدک *fa'dak* (usu. باغِ فدک *bā'gh-e fa'dak*) N.M. name of a Khyber orchard in Arabia [A]

فدوی *fid'vī* (ped. *fi'davī*) N.M. devoted servant (as formula opening subscription to application) Yours obediently ; the humble applicant [P ~ A فدا]

فدیہ *fid'yah* N.M. ransom [A ~ فدا]

فر ۱ *far* N.F. splendour pomp [P]

فر ۲ *far* N.M. flight [A]

فر ۳ *far* N.F. fur [E]

فرات *fūrāt'* N.M. Euphrates [A]

فراٹا *farrā'ṭā* N.M. sound of swift movement or flight فراٹے بھرنا *farrā'ṭe bhar'nā* V.I. run fast ; move at a swift pace فراٹے کا *farrā'ṭe kā* ADJ. quick ; swift

فراخ *farākh* ADJ. large , spacious ; expansive wide ; broad فراخ چشم *farākh'-chash'm* ADJ. satisfied ; contented فراخ حوصلہ *farākh'-hau'salah* ADJ. hearted ; magnanimous فراخ حوصلگی *farākh-hau'salagī* large-heartedness ; magnanimity فراخ دستی *farākh'-*

das'li N.F. wealth ; easy circumstances فراخدل farākh'-dil ADJ. generous broad-minded فراخدلی farākh'-di'li N.F. generosity broad mindedness فراخی farā'khi N.F largeness roominess sopaciousness easy circumstances [P]

فرار firār' N.M. flight ; running away فرار ہونا firār' ho'na V.I. flee ; run away abscond elope راہ فرار اختیار کرنا ra'h-e firār' ikhtiyār' kar'na V.I. flee make oneself scarce فراری firā'ri ADJ. escaped absconding runaway ; fugitive N.F. (col.) (same as قرار N.M. ☆) فراری مجرم firā'ri mūj'rim N.M. absconder escaped convict [A]

فراز faraz' N.M. top height SUF. exalted holding high فرازی farā'zi SUF. exaltation [A]

فراست firā'sat N.F. sagacity shrewdness discernment perspicacity intuition [A]

فراش farāsh' N.M. bedding صاحب(ِ) فراش sā'hib(-e) firāsh ADJ. bed-ridden N.M. ill [A doublet of فرش]

فراش farrāsh' N.M. (arch.) carpet spreader (arch.) tent-pitcher servant فراش خانہ farrāsh'-khā'nah N.M. servant's room فراشی farrā'shi ADJ. (arch.) (of fan) pulled by a servant فراشی پنکھا farrā'shi pan'kha N.M. ceiling fan large hand fan [A ~ فرش]

فراشبین farāsh'-bin N.F. French beans [E]

فراغ farāgh' N.N. leisure freedom from worries [A]

فراغت farāghat N.F. leisure respite easy circumstances فراغت پانا farā'ghat pā'na V.I. be free (from) have leisure فراغت سے بیٹھنا farā'ghat se baiṭh'na V.I. sit at ease be free from worries فراغت ہونا farā'ghat ho'na V.I. have leisure be free [A]

فراق firāq' N.M. separation فراق زدہ firāq'-za dah ADJ. separated from one's sweetheart [A ~ فرق]

فراک firak' N.M. frock [E]

فراموش farāmosh' ADJ. forgotten neglected ignored فراموش کار farāmosh'-kār N.M. & ADJ. forgetful person (one) ignoring others فراموشی farāmo'shi N.F. forgetfulness oblivion [A]

فرامین farāmin' N.M. (PL. of فرمان ☆)

فرانسیسی frānsī'si N F French N.M Frenchman ADJ. French [F Francaise]

فراواں firā'vān ADJ. ample abundant plenty copious فراوانی firāvā'ni N F plenty abundance [P]

فراہم farā'ham ADJ. collected, gathered, obtained فراہم کرنا farā'ham kar'nā V.I obtain supply manage فراہمی farā'hami N.F collecting ; gathering obtaining [P ~ فرا before ہم together]

فرائض farā''iz N.M. PL. duties obligations inheritance shares (also علم الفرائض 'il'm-ūl-farā''iz) inheritance law فرائض منصبی farā''iz-e man'sabi N.M. official duties حقوق و فرائض hūqoo'q-o-farā''iz N.M. PL. rights and duties فرائضی farā''izi N.M. name of anti-British Bengali Muslim movement of early days [A ~ فریضہ]

فربہ far'bah ADJ. fat ; corpulent, plump فربہ اندام far'ba-andām' ADJ. fat, corpulent; plump فربہی far'bahi N.F. fatness ; corpulence flesh [P]

فرتوت fartoot' ADJ. very old ; decrepit پیر فرتوت pī'r-e fartoot' N.M. decrepit old man [P]

فرج far'j N.F. (rare) ease (col. fur'j) vagina [A]

فرجام farjām' N.M. end, consequence نیک فرجام nek'-farjām' ADJ. something with happy consequence [P]

فرح fa'rah N.F. cheerfulness joy, happiness فرحاں farhān' ADJ. glad ; happy cheerful شاداں و فرحاں shā'dān-o-farhān ADJ. happy and cheerful [A]

فرحت far'hat N.M. pleasure delight cheerfulness ; amusement ; recreation ; diversion فرحت افزا far'hat-afzā' ADJ. pleasant delightful entertaining فرحت انجام far'hat-anjām' ADJ. with a cheerful ending فرحت بخش far'hat bakh'sh ADJ pleasant refreshing [A ~ فرح]

فرخ far'rūkh ADJ. auspicious [P ~ فر + رخ]

فرخندہ farkhan'dah (ped. farkhūn'dah) ADJ. auspicious فرخندہ بخت farkhan'da-bakht' ADJ. lucky, fortunate [P]

فرد far'd N.M (PL. افراد afrād') individual couplet N.F. sheet, list, roll ; register outer fold of quilt ADJ. one single incomparable فرداً فرداً far'dan far'dan ADV. one by one individual فرد بشر far'd-e ba'shar N.M. human being فرد باقیات far'd-e baqiyāt' N.F. (arch.) balance sheet فرد جرم far'd-e jur'm N.M. charge-sheet فرد جرم عائد کرنا far'd-e jur'm 'ā''id kar'na V.T. charge sheet فرد جمعبندی far'd jam'' ban'di N.F. rent roll (of land) فرد فرد far'd far'd ADV separate [A]

فردا far'da N M tomorrow doomsday فردائے قیامت farda'-e qiyā'mat N.M day of resurrection فردا و دی farda-o-di N.M yesterday and tomorrow future and past [P]

فرداً فردا *far'den far'dan* ADV. (see under فرد N.M. ☆)

فردوس *firdaus'* N.M. (PL. فرادیس *faradīs*) paradise فردوس گوش *firdau's-e gosh'* N.M. & ADJ. enrapturing sound فردوس مکانی (یا آشیانی) *firdaus'-makā'nī* (or *ashiyā'nī*) ADJ. the late [A]

فرزانہ *farzā'nah* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. فرزانگاں *farzā'nagāh*) wise (person) فرزانگی *farzā'nagī* N.F. wisdom [P]

فرزند *farzand'* N.M. son (rare) child; offspring فرزند رشید *farzan'd-e rashīd'* N.M. dutiful son فرزند ناخلف *farzan'd-e nā-khā'laf* N.M. undutiful son فرزندی *farzan'dī* N.F. filial relations فرزندی میں لینا *farzan'dī meh le'nā* V.T. accept as son-in-law [P]

فرزیں *far'zīh* N.F. (at chess) queen [P]

فرس *fa'ras* N.M. (PL. افراس *afrās'* فروس *fūroos'*) horse mare (at chess) knight [A]

فرسا *farsā'* SUF. chafing rubbing wearing away فرسائی *farsā''ī* SUF. rubbing wearing away [P ~ فرسودن]

فرستادہ *firista'dah* N.M. & ADJ. (one) sent (by) envoy (of); messenger (of) [P ~ فرستادن]

فرسٹ *fars't* ADJ. first فرسٹ ایڈ *fars't-ed'* N.F. first فرسٹ ڈویژن *fars't dāvi'zan* N.F. first division فرسٹ کلاس *fars't kalās'* N.M. first class [E]

فرسخ *far'sakh*, فرسنگ *farsang'* N.M. league parasang [P]

فرسودہ *farsoo'dah* ADJ. outmoded trite worn-out فرسودگی *farsoo'dagī* N.F. being worn-out being outmoded triteness depreciation (of machinery) اخراجات فرسودگی *akh'rājāt-e farsoo'dagī* N.M. PL. depreciation charges [P ~ فرسودن]

فرش *far'sh* (PL. فروش *fūroosh*) N.M. floor pavement carpet; mat bedding فرش بچھانا (یا کرنا) *far'sh bichhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. carpet فرش باندھنا (یا لگانا) *far'sh banā'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. pave فرش بننا (یا لگنا) *far'sh ban'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. paved فرش فروش *far'sh furoosh'* N.M carpetting فرشی *far'shī* ADJ. pedestal (lamp, fan, etc.) low فرشی سلام *far'shī salām'* N.M. low bow [A]

فرشتہ *firish'tah* N.M. (PL. فرشتگاں *firish'tagāh*) angel فرشتہ خصلت *firish'ta-khas'lat'* فرشتہ سیرت *firishta-si'rat*, فرشتہ صفات *firish'ta-si'fat* ADJ. angelic virtuous فرشتوں کو خبر نہ ہونا *firish'toh ko kha'bar na ho'nā* PH. (of someone) be totally unaware فرشتوں کے پر جلنا *firish'toh ke par' jal'nā* PH. (of place, etc.) be inaccessible فرشتے دکھائی دینا *firish'te dikhā''ī de'nā* فرشتے نظر آنا *firish'te na'zar-ā'nā* PH. find one's death approaching [P]

فرصت *fūr'sat* N.F. leisure spare time opportunity فرصت پانا *fūr'sat pā'nā* V.I. find the opportunity (to) have time (for) have leisure فرصت ملنا (یا ہونا) *fūr'sat mil'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. have a respite have some leisure get an opportunity (to) [A]

فرض *far'z* N.M. duty obligation responsibility supposition فرض ادا کرنا *far'z adā' kar'nā* V.I. do (one's) duty فرض عین *far'z-e 'ain'* N.M. strict obligation ADJ. obligatory فرض کرنا *far'z kar'nā* V. suppose speak hypothetically assume presume; take for granted make (something) obligatory (for) فرض کرو *far'z ka'ro* PH. suppose hypothetically speaking فرض کفایہ *far'z-e kifā'yah* N.M. general obligation whose performance by an adequate number absolves all; adequate obligation بفرض محال *ba-far'z-e mohal'* ADV. if worst come to worst فرض ہونا *far'z ho'nā* V.I. be obligatory (for) بالفرض *bil-far'z* ADV. supposing فرضاً *far'zan* ADV (arch.) granting supposing فرضی *far'zī* ADJ. assumed fictitious supposed hypothetical insubstantial unreal فرضی نام *far'zī nām* N.M. pseudonym; assumed name; fictitious name [A]

فرط *far't* N.F. abundance; excess: depth فرط شوق *far't-e shauq'* N.F. great longing depth of passion فرط محبت *far't-e mahab'bat* N.F. great affection excessive love [A]

فرع *far''* N.F. (PL. فروع *fūroo''*) bough branch ramification; subsidiary development اصل و فرع *as'l-o-far''* N.F. root and branch [A]

فرعون *fir'aun'* (PL. فراعنہ *farā''inah*) N.M. pharoah arrogant person فرعون بے سامان *fir'au'n-e be-sāmān'* N M. one proud despite povert فرعونیت *fir'auniy'yat* N.F. overweennig pride [A ~ Egyp.]

فرغل *far'ghūl* N.M. quilted cloak [P]

فرفر *far'far* ADJ. fluently فرفر پڑھنا *far'far parh'nā* V.I. read fluently

فرفری *far'farī* N.F. (esp. unmarried) women's cant (particulary by the addition of *fa*, *foo* or *fī* to every syllable of ordinary speech:

فرق *far'q* N.M. difference distinction distance intervening space change estrangement deterioration parting of the hair brow forehead فرق آجانا *far'q ā jā'nā* V.I. undergo a change deteriorate be estranged فرق آنا (یا پڑنا) *far'q ā'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. show a difference (of) undergo change be estranged فرق کرنا *far'q kar'nā* V.I. differentiate show partially فرق نکالنا *far'q nikāl'nā* V.T. show a difference remove a difference دلوں میں فرق آنا *di'loh meh far'q ā'nā* PH. be estranged [A]

فراق *fi'raq* N.M. (PL. of فرقہ ☆)

فرقان *fŭrqan'* N.M. the Holy Quran (as distinguishing truth from falsehood (rare) such distinction [A ~ فرق]

فرقت *fŭr'qat* N.F. separation فرقت زدہ *fŭr'qat-za'dah*, فرقت کا مارا *fŭr'qat kā ma'ra* ADJ. (of lover) afflicted with separation [A]

فرقدان *farqadān'*, فرقدین *farqadain'* N.M. name of two brilliant stars near the pole-stars [A]

فرقہ *fir'qah* N.M. (PL. فرق *fi'raq*) sect فرقہ بندی *fir'qa-bań'dī* N.F. organization into various sects فرقہ پرست *fir'qa-parast'* N.M. sectarian communalist ADJ. sectarian communalistic فرقہ پرستانہ *fir'qa-parastā'nah* ADJ. sectarian communal فرقہ پرستی *fir'qa-paras'tī* N.F. sectarianism communalism [A]

فرلانگ *farlāng'* N.F. furlong [E]

فرلو *far'lo* N.F. furlough [E]

فرم *far'm* N.M. & ADJ. firm [E]

فرما¹ *farma'* SUF. (one) who says, does or orders something فرمائی *farmā''ī* SUF. saying, doing or ordering something [P ~ فرمودن]

فرما² *far'mā*, فرمہ *far'mah* N.M. forme [E]

فرمان *farmān'* N.M. edict command charter فرمانبردار *far'māń-bar-dār'* ADJ. obedient dutiful فرمانبرداری *far'māń-bar-dā'rī* N.F. obedience فرمان پذیر *far'māń pazīr'* ADJ. obedience فرمان پذیری *far'māń-pazī'rī* N.F. obedience فرمانروا *far'māń-ravā'* N.M. sovereign فرمانروائی *far'māń-ravā''ī* N.F. sovereignty ; suzerainty [P ~ فرمودن]

فرمانا *farma'nā* V.I. (of superior) say V.T. order ; command [~ P فرمودن]

فرمائش *farma''ish* N.F. request or order (for something) a kind of buttered pancake فرمائش پوری کرنا *farmā''ish poo'rī kar'nā* V.I. supply (someone's) order present (something) requested (by someone) فرمائش کرنا *farmā''ish kar'nā* V.T. place an order (with) make request (for a present from) فرمائشی *farma''ishī* ADJ. request ; requested as ordered strong ; vigorous فرمائشی پڑنا (یا کھانا) *farmā''ishī paṛ'nā* (or *khā'nā*) V.I. have a good hiding get a sound shoe beating فرمائشی قہقہہ *farmā''ishī qaih'qahah* N.M. horse laugh loud laugh [P ~ فرمودن]

فرنٹ *farańṭ'* N.F. front opposed (to) فرنٹ ہو جانا *farańṭ' ho' jā'nā* V.I. become inimical to [E]

فرنٹیر *farań'ṭiyar* N.M. frontier فرنٹیر میل *farań'ṭiyar mel* N.M. Frontier Mail [E]

فرنچ *faraińch* ADJ French فرنچ ٹوسٹ *faraińch tost* N.M. egg-soaked toast ; French toast [E]

فرنگ *farang* فرنگستان *farań'gistān* N.M. the West Western countries فرنگی *farań'gī* N.M. & ADJ. Weternized (person) European [~ E Frank]

فرنی *fir'nī*, فیرنی *fīrī'nī* N.F. hasty pudding فرنی فالودہ ایک بھاؤ نہیں ہوتا *fir'nī fāloo'dah ek' bhā''o na'hīń ho'tā* PROV. everything has a value of its own [P]

فرنیچر *farnī'char* N.M. furniture [E]

فرو *firo'* ADJ. put out ; extinguished ADV. low below down فروتن *firo'-tan'* ADJ. humble ; lowly فروتنی *firo'-ta'nī* N.F. humility ; lowliness فرو کرنا *firo' kar'nā* V.T. extinguished curb ; quell فروکش ہونا *firo'-kash ho'nā* V.I. stay put up (at or with) فروگذاشت *firo'-gŭzāsht'* N.F. omission sin of omission فروگذاشت کرنا *firo'-gŭzāsht' kar'nā* V.I. be guilty of an omission فرومانده *firo'-māń'dah* ADJ. weak helpless weary . tired : fatigued فروماندگی *firo'-māń'dagī* N.F. weakness helplessness weariness : fatigue فرومایہ *firo'-ma'yah* ADJ. mean ; object poor فرومایگی *firo'-ma'yagī* N.F. meanness poverty فرو ہونا *firo' ho'nā* V.I. be put out ; be extinguished be curled ; be quelled [A]

فروٹ *far'vaṭ* ADV. at a gallop

فروخت *firokh't* N.F. sale ; disposal فروخت کرنا *firokh't kar'nā* V.T. sell ; dispose of فروخت شدہ *firokh't shŭ'dah* ADJ. sold ; disposed of خرید و فروخت *kharī'd-o-firokh't* N.F. (see under خرید ☆) [P ~ فروختن]

فرود *firod'* ADV. (rare.) down ; beneath PREF. alighting soujourning فرودگاہ *firod'-gah* N.F. camping ground rest house [P]

فروردین *far'vardīn* N.M. first month of Persian calendar [P]

فروری *far'varī* N.M. February [E]

فروز *fŭroz'*, افروز *afroz'* SUF. illuminating فروزاں *fŭro'zāń* ADJ. lit ; lighted refulgent فروزندہ *fŭrozin'dah* N.M. one who illuminates [P ~ افروختن]

فروش *firosh'* selling فروشندہ *firoshin'dah* ADJ. seller ; vendor فروشی *firo'shī* SUF. selling [P ~ فروختن]

فروع *fŭroo''* N.M. PL. off-shoots ; branches ramification subsidiary developments minor points (rare) distant relatives practical tenets فروعی *fŭroo''ī* ADJ. minor subsidiary extra ; additional [A ~ SING. فرع]

فروغ *fūrogh'* N.M. rise to fame or power honour popularity prosperity glory ; splendour فروغ پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) *fūrogh' pa'nā* (or *ha'sil kar'na*) V.I. thrive ; prosper fame or power become popular achieve glory [P]

فرہنگ *farhang'* N.F. dictionary glossary ; vocabulary ; meanings and explanations wisdom [P]

فریاد *faryad'* N.F. crying out for assistance complaint plaint petition فریادرس *faryad'-ras* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who redresses grievances فریادرسی *faryad'-ra'sī* N.F. redress *faryad' kar'na* V.I. cry out for assistance complain sue ; file a suit (against) *farya'dī* N.M. plaintiff complaining

فریب • *fareb'* (ped. فریب *fireb'*) N.M. fraud cheating ; deceit ; deception seduction SUF. captivating deluding فریب آمیز *fare'b-āmez* ADJ. cunning ; deceitful فریب خوردہ *fareb'-khūr'dah* ADJ. gulled ; duped defrauded ; swindled beguiled فریب دہی *fareb'-de'hī* N.F. swindling cheating ; defrauding beguiling (کو) فریب دینا (*ko*) *fareb' de'na*, (سے) فریب کرنا (*se*) *fareb' karna* V.T. cheat ; deceive defraud dupe swindle (کا) فریب کھانا (*ka*) *fareb kha'na*, (کے) فریب میں آنا (*ke*) *fareb' meṅ a'na* V.I. be cheated (by) be deceived (by) be beguiled (by) ; be deluded (by) be seduced (by) فریبندہ *farebin'dah* N.M. deceiver فریبی *fare'bī* N.M. cheat fraud fraudulent [P]

فرید *farīd'* ADJ. singular ; peerless فریدہ *farī'dah* ADJ. matchless N.M. matchless pearl [A ~ فرد]

فریضہ *farī'zah* N.M. (PL. فرائض *farā''iz*) obligation duty obligatory prayer فریضہ ادا کرنا *farī'zah adā' kar'na* V.I. do one's duty offer obligatory prayer perform (Haj. etc.) obligation [A ~ فرض]

فریفتہ *faref'tah* ADJ. infatuated (with) fascinated (by) N.M. lover فریفتہ کرنا *faref'tah' kar'na* V.T. infatuate fascinate فریفتہ ہونا *faref'tah ho'na* V.I. infatuated (with) ; fall in love (with) be fascinated (by) فریفتگی *faref'tagī* N.F. infatuation [P ~ فریفتن]

فریق *farīq'* N.M. party to a lawsuit section (of class). division فریق اول *farī'q-e av'val* N.M. first party ; principal party plaintiff فریق ثانی *farī'q-e sā'nī* N.M. opposite party defendant فریقین *farīqain'* N.M. both parties the two parties to a lawsuit ; plaintiff and defendant [A ~ فرق]

فریم *farem'* N.M. frame فریم شدہ *farem'-shū'dah* ADJ. framed ; mounted on a frame فریم کرنا *farem' kar'na* V.T. frame فریم میں لگانا *frrem' meṅ laga'na* V.T. frame [E]

فزا *fizā'*, افزا *afzā'* SUF. increasing ; reinforcing [P ~ افزودن]

فزع *fa'za'* cry for helps bewailing (rare) fear [A]

فزوں *fizooṅ'*, افزوں *af'zooṅ* ADJ. more increase فزوں از *fizooṅ' az* ADJ. more than [P ~ افزودن]

فساد *fasad'* N.M. disturbance ; trouble outbreak rebellion dissension mischief brawl ; melee tumult disorder ; upsetting فساد برپا کرنا *fasād' bar-pa' kar'na* V.T. create disturbance فساد اٹھانا (یا کرنا یا مچانا) *fasad' ūṭhā'na* (or *kar'na* or *machā'na*) V.T. raise a tumult create trouble فساد کی جڑ *fasad kī jaṛ* N.F. bone of contention one lying at the root of all trouble mischief-monger فسادی *fasā'dī* ADJ. mischievous tumultous factious N.M. mischief-monger tumultous (person) [A]

فساں *fisāṅ'*, افساں *afsāṅ'*, سنگ افساں *saṅ'g-e fisāṅ* N.M. whetstone [P]

فسانہ *fasā'nah* N.M. (same as افسانہ N.M. ★)

فسخ *fas'kh* N.M. cancellation (of programme) giving up (of idea) annulment (of marriage, etc.) breaking off فسخ کرنا *fas'kh kar'na* V.T. cancel annul give up break off [A]

فسردہ *fisūr'dah* ADJ. فسردگی *fisūr'dagī* N.F. (see under افسردہ ADJ. ★)

فسطائی *fasta''ī* N.M. fascist فسطائیت *fasta'iyyat* N.F. fascism [E ~ It]

فسق *fis'q*, فسوق *fūsooq'* N.M. disobedience sinfulness debauchery فسق و فجور *fis'q-o-fūjoor'* N.M. sinfulness and impiety [A]

فسوں *fūsooṅ'*, افسوں *afsooṅ'* N.M. spell incantation sorcery ; black art ; magic فسوں ساز *fūsooṅ'-sāz*, فسوں گر *fūsooṅ'-gar* N.M. ravisher ; enchanter magician ; sorcerer ; charming ; ravishing فسوں سازی *fūsooṅ-sā'zī*, فسوں گری *fūsooṅ'-garī* N.F. enchantment [P]

فش *fish* INT. bosh ; trash [ONO.]

فشار *fashar'* N.M. pressure squeezing *fashā'r-ūd-dam'*, فشار خون *fashā'r-e khoon'* N.M. blood pressure [P]

فشاں *fishāṅ'* SUF. diffusing strewing spitting (fire) shedding tears فشانی *fishā'nī* SUF. diffusing strewing spreading shedding [P ~ فشاندن]

فشردہ *fashūr'dah* N.M. juice (of) ADJ. pressed squeezed فشردہ انگور *fashūr'da-e aṅgoor'* N.M. wine [P ~ فشردن]

فصاحت *fasā'hat* N.F. eloquence فصیح *fasīh'* ADJ. ★ [A]

فصاد *fassād'* N.M. (see under فصد N.F. ☆)

فصحا *fūsahā'* N.M. (PL. of فصیح ☆)

فصد *fas'd* N.F. phlebotomy ; bleeding ; opening a vein فصد کھلوانا *fas'd khūlvā'na* V.I. have one's vein opened be bled فصد کھولنا (یا لینا) *fas'd khol'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. bleed · open a vein فصاد *fassād'* N.M. phlebotomist [A]

فصل *fas'l* N.F. (PL. فصول *fūsool'*) crop harvest produce season section (of book) separation ; segregation فصل استادہ *fas'l-e istā'dah*, استادہ فصل *istā'dah fas'l* N.F. standing crop فصل بہار (یا بہاران یا بہاری) *fas'l-e bahar'* (or *bahā'rāñ* or *bahā'rī*) N.F. spring ; spring season · spring-time ; spring-tide فصل خریف *fas'l-e kharīf'* N.F. autumnal harvest فصل ربیع *fas'l-e rabī''* N.F. spring harvest فصل کاٹنا *fas'l kāṭ'nā* V.T. to cut a crop to harvest فصل گل *fas'l-e gūl* N.F. spring; blossoming season فصلی *fas'lī* ADJ. seasonal pertaining to the harvest فصلی سال *fas'lī sāl* N.M. revenue (as instituted by Emperor Akbar from 1555 A.C.) [A]

فصیح *fasīh'* N.M. & ADJ. eloquent (person) [A ~ فصاحت]

فصیل *fasīl'* N.F. city-wall [A]

فضا *fazā'* (col. *fizā'*) N.F. atmosphere mental environment bloom (rare) expanse [A]

فضائل *fāzā''il* N.M. (PL. of فضیلت N.F. ☆)

فضل *faz'l* N.M. (PL. افضال *afzāl'* excellence grace bounty mercy فضل کرنا *faz'l kar'nā* V.T. be gracious show mercy (پر) فضل ہونا (*par*) *faz'l ho'nā* V.I. prosper خدا کا فضل *khū'dā kā faz'l* N.M. God's grace (iron.) graft [A]

فضلا *fūzalā'* N.M. (PL. of فاضل ☆)

فضلہ *fūz'lah* N.M. (PL. فضلات *fūzlāt'*) excrement ; refuse [A]

فضول *fūzool'* ADJ. useless needless worthless silly (talk, person, etc.) فضول خرچ *fūzool'-khar'ch* ADJ. & N.M. extravagant (person); spendthrift ; prodigal فضول خرچی *fūzool'-khar'chī* N.F. extravagance ; prodigality فضول گو *fūzool'-go* ADJ. & N.M. talkative (person) babbler فضول گوئی *fūzool' go'ī* N.F. babbling silly talk بوالفضول *būl-fūzool'* N.M. babbler uncultured person [A doublet of فضل]

فضہ *fiz'zah* N.F. silver [A]

فضیتا *fazī'tā* N.M. (col.), فضیتی *fazī'tī* N.F. (col.) brawl ignominy [~A FOLL.]

فضیحت *fazī'hat* N.F. infamy ; ignominy disgrace scandal (col.) brawl ; quarrel فضیحت کرنا *fazī'hat kar'nā* V.T. defame disgrace scandalize فضیحت ہونا *fazī'hat ho'nā* V.T. be disgraced be scandalized فضیحتی *fazī'hatī* (col. فضیتی *fazī'tī*) N.F. brawl ignominy [A]

فضیلت *fazī'lat* N.F. (PL. فضائل *fazā''l*) excellence learning preference proficiency , mastery master's degree دستار فضیلت *dastā'r-e-fazī'lat* N.F. diploma robe of honour فضیلت رکھنا *fazī'lat rakh'nā* V.I. excel surpass be preferable (to) [A ~ فضل]

فطانت *fitā'nat* N.F. intelligence ; shrewdness wisdom فطین *fatīn'* ADJ. ☆ [A]

فطر *fit'r* N.F. breaking a fast صدقہ فطر *sa'daqa-e fit'r*, فطرانہ *fitrā'nah* N.M., فطرہ *fit'rah* N.M. charity prescribed for Eid-ul-Fitr عیدالفطر *ī'd-ūl-fit'r* N.F. (see under عید N.F. ☆) [A]

فطرت *fit'rat* N.F. nature disposition inherent quality فطری *fit'rī* ADJ. natural inherent فطرتی *fit'ratī* ADJ. cunning ; crafty mischievous [A]

فطرہ *fit'rah* N.M. (see under فطر N.F. ☆)

فطری *fit'rī* ADJ. (see under فطرت N.F. ☆)

فطیر *fatīr'* N.M. unleavened dough فطیری *fatī'rī* ADJ & N.M. unleavened (bread) [A]

فعال *fa''āl* N.M. Accomplisher (as an attribute of God) ADJ. active (ingredient) dynamic personality [A ~ فعل]

فعل *fe''l* N.M. (PL. افعال *af'āl'*) verb work ; act ; deed action ; operation (unlawful) sexual intercourse فعل عبث *fe''l-e 'a'bas* N.M. lost labour فعل کرنا *fe''l kar'nā* V.I. do something do ; act فعل لازم *fe''l-e lā'zim* N.M. intransitive verb فعل متعدی *fe''l-e mūta'ad'dī* N.M. transitive verb فعل مجہول *fe''l-e majhool'* N.M. a verb in the passive voice فعل معروف *fi''l ma'roof'* N.M. a verb in the active voice فعل ناشائستہ *fe''l-e nā-shā'is'tah* N.M. impropriety فعل ناقص *fe''l-e nā'qis* N.M. a verb of incomplete predication بالفعل *bil-fe''l* CONJ. actually at present فعلاً *fe''lan* ADV. (arch) indeed قولاً و فعلاً *qau'lan va fe''lan* ADV. in word and deed فعلی *fe''lī* (of Holy Prophet's tradition) expounded through action [A]

فغاں *fūghāñ', fighāñ'* (rare افغاں *afghāñ'*) N.M. cry of pain lament; lamentation plaint [P]

فغفور *faghfoor'* N.M. (arch.) emperor (of China sovereign فغفوری *faghfoo'rī* N.F. sovereignty [P]

فقرو ہونا *fa-fir'roo ho'nā* V.T. flee ; run away [~A فرار + ف]

فق *faq* ADJ. (of colour from face) lost رنگ فق ہو جانا *rang' faq' ho ja'na* V.I. turn pale do so owing to guilty conscience

فقاہت *faqa'hat* N.F juridical acumen [A ~ doublet of فقہ]

فقدان *fūqdān'* (or *fiqdān'*) N.M. lack (of) : want (of) loss (of) [A]

فقر *faq'r* N.M. poverty ; penury ; indigence mendicancy; mendicity piety فقر و فاقہ *faq'r-o-fa'qah* N.M. poverty and hunger straitened circumstances فقرا *fūqarā'* N.M. (PL. of ★) [A]

فقرہ *fiq'rah* N.M. (PL. فقرات *fiqarāt'*) sentence : period (rare) passage; paragraph witticism witty remark deception ; glib talk vertebra فقرہ باز *fiq'ra-bāz'* ADJ. & N.M. trickster witty (person) فقرہ بازی *fiq'ra-bā'zi* N.F. deception witticism فقرہ بازی کرنا *fiq'ra-bā'zi kar'nā*, (اپر) فقرہ چست کرنا *(par) fiq'ra chūs't kar'nā*, فقرے گھڑنا *fiq're ghaṛ'nā* V.I. indulge in witticisms pass witty remarks (کے) فقروں میں آنا *(ke) fiq'roṅ meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be duped by [A]

فقط *faqat'* N.M. end ; finis ADV. just ; only ; merely [A]

فقہ *fiq'h* (col. *fi'qah*) Islamic law (rare) understanding اصول فقہ *ūsool'l-e fiq'h* N.M. PL. Islamic jurisprudence فقیہ *faqīh'* N.M. (PL. فقہا *fuqahā*) Muslim jurist [A]

فقید *faqīd'* ADJ. missing lost absent فقید المثال *faqī'd-ūl-misāl'* ADJ. unparallelled ; unprecedent [A ~ فقدان]

فقیر *faqīr'* N.M. (PL. فقرا *fūqarā'*) beggar mendicant calendar dervish fakir saint poor man pauper poor ; penniless indigent : penurious فقیرانہ *faqīrā'nah* beggarly poor unpretentions ADV. like a beggar فقیرنی *faqīr'nī* V.I. beggar-maid beggar woman فقیری *faqī'rī* N.F. poverty ; penury ; indigence mendicity begging (as a trade) saintliness ADJ. poor beggarly [A ~ فقر]

فقیہ *faqīh'* N.M. (see under فقہ N.F. ★)

فک *fak* N.M. dropping or omission (of vowel-point) redemption فک اضافت *fak'k-e izā'fat* N.M. omission (of sign of genitive) فک الرہن *fak'k-ūr-raih'n*. فک رہن *fak'k-e raih'n* N.M. redemption of mortgage [A]

فکاہت *fūkāhat'* N.F. tit bits jokes [A ~ SING. فکاہت]

فکر *fik'r* N.M. (dial. F. PL. افکار *afkār'*) worry ; anxiety thought ; thinking idea imagination فکر کرنا *fik'r kar'na* V.I. be worried be anxious (about) : be concerned (over) think (upon) provide (for or against) do some thinking bring one's imagination into play for composing (verse) فکرمند *fik'r-mand'* ADJ. worried anxious thoughtful فکرمندی *fik'r-man'dī* N.F. worry anxiety thoughtfulness فکر معاش *fik'r-e ma'a'sh* N.F. concerned for earning one's livelihood فکر میں رہنا *fik'r meṅ raih'na* V.T. & I. be worried be thinking of be after [A]

فگار *figar'* ADJ. sore ; wounded ; lacerated SUF. wounded ; lacerated [P]

فلاح *falāh'* N.F. success victory prosperity فلاح و بہبود *falā'h-o-behbood'* N.F. welfare and prosperity [A]

فلاح *fallāh'* N.M. cultivator ; tiller ; peasant fellah فلاحت *falā'hat* N.F. cultivation [A]

فلاخن *falā'khūn* N.M. sling ; catapult [P]

فلاسفر *filās'far* N.M. philosopher [E]

فلاسفہ *falā'sifah* N.M. (PL. of فلسفی ★)

فلاسفی *filās'fī* N.F. philosophy [E]

فلاکت *falā'kat* N.F. adversity misfortune misery فلاکت زدہ *falā'kat-za'dah* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortnnate miserable ; wretched ADV. in adverse circumstances [A ~ فلک]

فلالین *fa'lālain* N.F. flannel [E]

فلاں *fūlāṅ'* N.M. so-and-so ADJ. such (person or thing) فلان *falān'* N.M. (as swear word) male or female sexual organ فلانا *fūlā'na* ADJ. & N.M. (F. فلانی *fūlā'nī* so-and so such (person) [A]

فلٹر *fil'ṭar* N.M. filter [E]

فلز *filiz'* N.F. metal فلزات *filizzāt'* N.F. PL. metals فلزاتی *filizzā'tī* ADJ. metallic (currency) [A]

فلس *fal's*, N.M. (PL. فلوس *fūloos'*) pice scale (of fish) [A]

فلسفہ *fal'safah* N.M. philosophy wisdom 'raison d'etre' فلسفی *fal'sāfī* N.M. (PL. فلاسفہ *falā'sifah*) philosopher wise man فلسفیانہ *falsafiyā'nah* ADJ. philosophical [A ~ G]

فلفل *fil'fil* N.F. pepper [A]

فلک *fa'lak* N.M. (PL. افلاک *aflāk'*) sky ; the heaven ; firmament sphere (of moon, etc.) fate فلک الافلاک *fa'lak-ūl-aflāk'* N.M. the empyrean فلک بوس *fa'lak-bos'* ADJ. sky-high فلک بوس عمارت *fa'lak-bos' 'imā'rat* N.F. very tall structure sky-scrape (کے) فلک کو خبر نہ ہونا *(ke) fa'lak ko khabar na ho'na* V be totally unaware of فلکی *fa'laki*

ADJ. heavenly celestial [A]

فلم fil'm N.M. (dial. F.) film فلمی fil'mi ADJ film [E

فلوس fūloos' N M. money (PL. of فلس ★) [A]

فلیتہ falī'tah N.M wick fuse or match (of gun) فلیتہ دار falī'ta-dār ADJ. matchlock (gun) فلیتہ دینا (یا دکھانا) falī'tah de'nā (or dikhā'nā) V.T. ignite [~A فتیلہ CORR.]

فم fam N.M. mouth opening orifice فم معدہ fa'm-e me''dah N.F. orifice of stomach [A]

فن fan N.M. (فنون fūnoon') art skill art (of) craft فنون لطیفہ fūnoo'n-e latī'fah N.M. PL. fine arts فنکار fan'kār' N.M artist فنکارانہ fan-kārā'nah ADJ. artistic فنکاری fan-kā'rī N.F art فنی fan'ni ADJ. teachical [A]

فنا fanā N.F. death mortality destruction squandering فنا پذیر fanā'-pazīr' ADJ. mortal perishable فنا پذیری fanā'-pazī'rī mortality being perishable فنا فی اللہ fanā' fil'lāh ADJ. contemplation at one with God dead فنا کرنا fanā' kar'nā V.T. annihilate فنا ہو جانا fanā' ho' jā'nā V.I. die perish [A]

فنانس finans' N.M finance فنانشل finān'shal ADJ. financial [E]

فنجان finjan' N.F tea-cup ; cup [A]

فند fand N M trick deceit [P]

فندق fuh'dūq N.F. filbert ; hazel-nut (fig.) stained finger or toe (of one's sweetheart) [A]

فنڈ fand N M. fund [E]

فنس fi'nas N F (same as پینس N.F. ☆)

فنون fūnoon' N M. PL. فنی fan'nī ADJ. (see under فن★)

فواحش favā'hish N.M. PL. immodesties obvious sins [A ~ SING. فاحشہ]

فواد fo'ād' N.M. (PL. افئدہ af''idah) heart [A]

فوارہ favvā'rah N.M. fountain jet فوارہ چھوٹنا favvā'rah chhoot'nā V.I. spout (of fountain) play [A ~ فور]

فواکہ favā'keh N.M PL. fruits [A ~ SING. فاکہہ]

فوائد favā''id N.M. (PL. of فائدہ★)

فوت faut N.F. loss (of) omission ADJ. dead lost فوت ہو جانا faut ho jā'nā die : pass away be lost فوتی fau'tī ADJ. (arch.) dead: deceased فوتی فراری fau'tī farā'rī ADJ. (arch.) dead killed or missing or absconded فوتیدگی fautī'dagī

N.F. ped.) death [A]

فوٹو fo'to, فوٹو گراف fo'to grāf' N M (photograph) فوٹو گرافر fo'to-garāfar N.M photographer فوٹو گرافی fo'to-garā'fī N.F. photography [E]

فوج fauj N.F. (PL. افواج afvāj') army crowd (of) host (of) فوج بھرتی کرنا fauj' bhar'tī kar'nā V.I. levy army فوجدار fauj'-dār N.M. (arch.) district military commandant فوجداری fauj-dā'rī ADJ. criminal (side, etc.) N.F. criminal criminal case عدالت فوجداری 'adā'lat-e fauj-dā'rī N.F. criminal court فوج کشی fauj'ka'shī N.F. invasion ; inroad ; incursion فوج کشی کرنا fauj'-ka'shī kar'nā V.I. march an army (against) attack ; invade بحری فوج bah'rī fauj N.F. army فضائی (یا ہوائی) فوج fazā''ī (or havā''ī) fauj N.F. air force فوجی fau'jī ADJ military N.M. soldier [A]

فور faur N.M. hurry ; haste ; celerity ; agility (only as) فوراً fau'ran or فی الفور fil-faur' ADV. at once ; immediately ; instantly without delay directly ; straightaway [A]

فوز fauz N.F. success victory [A]

فوطہ fo'tah N.M (PL.) scrotum testicle (arch.) purse (arch.) treasure فوطہ خانہ fo'ta-khā'nah N.M. treasure ; treasury فوطہ دار fo'ta-dār' N M. (arch.) cashier ; treasurer revenue collector فوطہ داری fo'ta-dā'rī N F (arch.) treasureship revenue collector's office [P]

فوق fauq ADV. & PREP above فوق البشر fau'q-ūl-ba'shar N.M. superman فوق البھڑک fau'q-ūl-bha'rak ADJ. glittering tawdry فوق العادت fau'q-ūl-'a'dat ADJ. supernatural unusual ; extraordinary مافوق ma-fauq' PREF. above فوقانی fauqā'nī ADJ. upper ; superier supra-dotted (letter of the alphabet) فوقیت fauqiy'yat N.F. supremacy heremony superiority pre-eminence excellence فوقیت چاہنا fauqiy'yat chāh'nā V.T. strive to exbell want to have supremacy فوقیت لیجانا fauqiy'yat le jā'nā V.I. excel supercade [A]

فولاد faulād' (rare. پولاد polād') N.M steel فولادی faulā'dī ADJ steel strong or iron (man) [P]

فوں foon' N.F. hiss (of snake) [ONO.]

فہرست fehris't (rare ped. فہرس fehris) N.F. list catalogue table (of contents) فہرست مضامین fehris't-e-mazā'min N.F. contents ; table of contents [A]

فہم faih'm (ped. fah'm) N.M. understanding perception comprehension sense intelligence فہم و دانش faih'm-o-dā'nish N.F intelligence and wisdom فہیم fahīm' N.M. & ADJ intelligent (person) [A]

فہمائش **faihmā''ish** N.F. admonition warning (rare) causing to understand فہمائش کرنا faihmā''ish kar'na V.T. admonish warn (rare) cause to understand فہمیدہ faihmī'dah ADJ. wise intelligent (rare) understood فہمیدگی faihmī'dagī N.F. understanding [P ~ A]

فہوالمراد **fa-hūv-al'-murād'** that is this is what was meant [A ~ ف + ھو + مراد]

فہیم **fahīm'** N.M. & ADJ. (see under فہم N.M. ★)

فی **fī** PREP. per in ; to ; with ; for ; by N.F. objection ; observation فی البدیہہ fil-badī'hah ADJ. impromptu extempore فی الجملہ fil-jūm'lah ADV. in all in short فی الحال fil-ḥāl' ADV. now ; present فی الحقیقت fil-ḥaqī'qat ADV. indeed ; in fact فی الواقع fil-va'qe' ADV. in fact فی امان اللہ fī amā'n-illāh' PH. good-bye فی زمانہ fī zamā'nah (ped. فی زمانا fī zamā'nā) ADV. nowadays ; these days فی سبیل اللہ f. sabī'l-illāh' PH. in God's way free ; as a charity فی صدی fī'-sadī ADV., فی صد fī'-sad ADV. per cent ; per hundred فی کس fī' kas ADV. per head ; 'per capita' فی ما بعد fī' mā-ba''d ADV. thereafter فی مابین fī mā-bain' ADV. between فی نکالنا fī nikāl'na V.I. cavil at فی یوم fī' yaum' ADV. per day ; daily per diem [A]

فیاض **fay'yāz'** ADJ. generous ; liberal munificent ; benevolent فیاضی fayyā'zī N.F. generosity ; liberality ; munificence benevolence فیاضی کرنا (یا سے کام لینا) fayyā'zī kar'nā (or se kām' le'nā) V.I. be liberal [A ~ فیض]

فیتہ **fī'tah** N.M. ribbon tape lace فیتی fītī N.F. chevron ; stripe

فیروز **fīroz'** ADJ. vitorious successful فیروز بخت fīroz'-bakh't, فیروز مند fīroz'-mand ADJ. vitorious successful lucky ; fortunate ; prosperous فیروز بختی fīroz'-bakh'tī, فیروز مندی fīroz'-man'-dī N.F. success good fortune prosperity فیروزہ fīro'zah N.M. turquoise فیروزی fīro'zī ADJ. turquoise blue N.F. (see under فیروز ★)

فیرینی **fīrī'nī** N.F. (same as فرنی N.F. ★)

فیس **fīs** N.F. fee ; fees [E]

فیشن **fai'shan** N.M. fashion فیشن زدہ fai'shan-za'dah ADJ. foppish fashion addict فیشن ایبل faish'-ne'bal ADJ. fashionable [E]

فیصل **fai'sal** ADJ. decide N.M. final decision (rare) authority ; judge فیصل کرنا fai'sal kar'nā V.I. decide settle فیصل ہونا fai'sal ho'nā N.M. be decided be settled [A]

فیصلہ **fai'salah,** (col. fais'lah) N.M. decision verdict decree . settlement decision فیصلہ عدالت fai'sala-e 'adā'lat N.M. judicial decision; decree فیصلہ کرنا fai'sala kar'nā V. decide settle فیصلہ ہونا fai'sala ho'nā V.I. be decided be settled [A ~ فیصل]

فیض **faiz** N.M. (PL. فیوض fūyooz') favour bounty beneficence good influence فیض پہنچانا faiz pahūncha'nā V.T. do favour (to) فیض رساں faiz'-rasāṅ' ADJ. bountiful beneficent فیض رسانی faiz'-rasā'nī N.F. beneficence فیض عام fai'z-e 'ām' N.M. public good فیضیاب faiz-yāb' ADJ. benefited successful فیضیابی faiz-yā'bī N.F. being benefited فیضان faizān' N.M. favour bounty beneficence good influence [A]

فیکٹری **faik'ṭarī** N.F. factory فیکٹری ایریا faikṭarī e'riyā N.M. factory area [E]

فیل **fel** ADJ. failed فیل کرنا fel' kar'nā V.T. fail (someone) فیل ہونا fel' ho'nā V.I. fail the examination fail امتحان میں فیل ہونا imtehān' meṅ fel' ho'nā V.I. fail the examination [E]

فیل **fail** N.M. (usu. PL.) craftiness ; cunning trickery obstinacy malingering فیل کرنا (یا مچانا) fail' kar'nā (or macha'nā) V.I. be obstinate feign a state as trick فیلیا fai'liyā N.M. trickster

فیل **fīl** N.M. elephant (also فیلہ fī'lah) piece of this name at chess فیلبان fīl'bān' N.M. elephant driver فیل پا fī'-pā N.M. elephantiasis fīl'-khā'nah N.M. elephant house fīl'-mūr'gh N.M. turkey [A]

فیلڈ **fīld'** N.M. field فیلڈ مارشل fīl'd-mār'shal N.M. field-Marshal [E]

فیلسوف **failsoof'** N.M. sophist ADJ. cunning . artful فیلسوفی failsoo'fī N.F. sophistry cunning ; artfulness [~ A ~ G]

فیلو **fai'lo** N.N. fellow [E]

فیلہ **fī'lah** N.M. (see under فیل N.M. ★)

فیوض **fūyooz'** N.M. (PL. of فیض)

ق

ق **qāf** twenty-seventh letter of Urdu alphabet (transliterated as q); occurring (except rarely) in words of purely Arabic extraction only (according to Jummal reckoning) 100

قاب **qāb** N.F. large plate [P]

قاب ۲ **qāb** N.M. length , space ; distance between (only in) قاب قوسین qā'ba qausain' N.M. just

two bow-lengths quite close [A]

قابض *qā'biz* N.M. possessor occupant possessing holding seizing astingent [A ~ قبض]

قابل *qā'bil* ADJ. able capable qualified competent worthy deserving worth -able قابلِ ادائیگی *qā'bil-e adā''igī* ADJ payable قابلِ اعتبار *qā'bil-e e'tibār'* ADJ. trustworthy credible : believeable قابلِ اعتراض *qā'bil-e e'tirāz'* ADJ. objectionable قابلِ انتقال *qā'bil-e intiqāl'* ADJ. transferable mutable قابل بنانا (یا کرنا) *qā'bil banā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. make competent enable قابلِ پذیرائی *qā'bil-e pazīrā''ī* ADJ. admissible قابلِ تعریف *qā'bil-e ta'rīf'* ADJ. praiseworthy قابلِ دست اندازیٔ پولیس *qā'bil-e das't-andā'zī-e (pūlis')* ADJ. cognizable (offence) قابلِ سزا *qā'bil-e sazā'* ADJ. punishable قابلِ ضمانت *qā'bil-e zamā'nat* ADJ. bailable قابلِ غور *qā'bil-e ghaur'* ADJ. worthy-considering قابلِ فروخت *qā'bil-e farokh't* ADJ salable قابلِ معافی *qā'bil-e mo'ā'fī* ADJ. pardonable قابلِ مواخذہ *qā'bil-e mo'ā'khazah* ADJ. falling under judicial notice ; culpable قابلِ وصول *qā'bil-e vūsool'* ADJ. recoverable قابل ہونا *qā'bil ho'nā* V.I. be competent be capable (of) ; be able (to) be fit (for) قابلیت *qābiliy'yat* N.F. ability capability qualification competence capacity accomplishment fitness worth [A]

قابلہ *qā'bilah* N.F. midwife ADJ. capable (woman) [A]

قابو *qā'boo* N.M. control hold قابو پانا (یا چلنا) *qā'boo pā'nā* (or *chal'nā*) V.T. control bring under control keep (someone) under someone's thumb قابو میں رکھنا *qā'boo men rakh'nā* V.T. restrain keep under one's control قابو میں کرنا (یا لینا) *qā'boo men kar'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. bring under one's control subdue restrain قابوچی *qāboo'chī* N.M. good-for nothing fellow mean person (arch.) door-keeper ; jointer [T]

قاتل *qā'til* N.M. murderer assassin homicide ADJ. deadly ; fatal ; mortal [A ~ قتل]

قادر *qā'dir* ADJ. having a command (of) capable (of) able (to) skilful (in) ; skilled (at) N.M. Almighty قادر انداز *qā'dir-andāz'* AD. sure shot قادرِ مطلق *qā'dir-e mut'laq* N.M. omnipotent (as an attribute of God) [A ~ قدرت]

قارورہ *qāroo'rah* N.M. urine urinal (for medical examination) (arch.) bottle قارورہ ملنا *qāroo'rah mil'nā* V.I. be in harmony (with) be of the same temperament be thick (with) [A]

قاری *qā'rī* N.M. (PL. قرا *qarrā'*) reciter of the Holy Quran (PL. قارئین *qāre'in'*) reader [A ~ قرأت]

قاز *qāz* N.F. goose روغنِ قاز ملنا *rau'ghan-e qāz' mal'nā* V.T. coax ; cajole ; wheedle [T]

قازق *qā'ziq* N.M. Cossack [T]

قاسم *qā'sim* N.M. distributor allotting official [A]

قاش *qāsh* N.F. slice piece (of) قاشیں کرنا *qā'shen kar'nā* V.T. slice cut into pieces [T]

قاصد *qā'sid* N.M. messenger courier envoy [A ~ قصد]

قاصر *qā'sir* ADJ. failing (in) deficient (in) unable (to) ; incapable (of) قاصر ہونا *qā'sir ho'nā* V.I. be deficient (in) be unable (to) ; be incapable (of) [A ~ قصور]

قاضی *qā'zī* N.M. (PL. قضاۃ *qūzāt'*) judge ; justice magistrate supplier ; purveyor قاضی الحاجات *qā'zīl-hājāt'* N.M. (God as Purveyor of all needs (joc.) money ; pelf قاضی القضاۃ *qā'zil-qāzāt'* N.M. Chief Justice [A ~ قضا]

قاطبۃً *qā'tibatan* ADV. entirely [A]

قاطع *qā'te'* ADJ. cutting definite decisive rebutting incontrovertible ; irrefutable conclusive برہانِ قاطع *burhā'n-e qā'te'* N.F. incontrovertible argument rebuttal [A ~ قطع]

قاعدہ *qā''idah* N.M. rule regulation maxim formula system established order base (of geometrical figure) (rare) foundation plinth primer قاعدہ باندھنا *qā''idah bāndh'nā* V.T. establish a rule قاعدہ بنانا *qā''idah banā'nā* V.T. frame a rule [A]

قاف *qāf* N.M. name of letter Caucasus (usu. کوہِ قاف *ko'h-e qāf'*, col. *koh' qāf'*) Caucasus as legendary abode of fairies قاف (سے) تا قاف *qāf' (se) tā qāf'* N.M. the whole world ADV. all over the world [A ~ T]

قافلہ *qā'filah* N.M. caravan قافلہ سالار *qā'fila-sālār'*, سالارِ قافلہ *sālā'r-e qā'filah* N.M. leader of the caravan [A]

قافیہ *qā'fiyah* N.M. (PL. قوافی *qavā'fī*) rhyme قافیہ بندی (یا پیمائی) *qā'fiyah-ban'dī* (or *paima''ī*) N.F. rhyming writing doggerel verse قافیہ بندی (یا پیمائی) کرنا *qa'fiya-ban'dī* (or *-pamā''ī*) *kar'nā* V.I. versify compose doggerel verse قافیہ تنگ کرنا *qā'fiyah tān'g kar'nā* V.T. reduce to straits drive to the wall قافیہ تنگ ہونا *qā'fiyah tang' ho'nā* V.I. be hard pressed be driven to the wall قافیہ ملانا *qā'fiyah milā'nā* V.T. find a rhyme (for)

قاق *qāq* ADJ. lean ; gaunt N.M. dried meat [A]

قاقم *qā'qūm* N.M. ermine [A]

قاقلہ qa'qulah N.M. large cardamom [P]

قال qāl N.M theoretical knowledge lacking intimacy of experience قیل وقال qī'l-o-qāl' N.F. alteration quibbling [A]

قالب qa'lab N.M. mould frame (shoemaker's) last centering (of structure) body قالب بدلنا qa'lab badal'na V.I. be metamorphosed قالب خالی کرنا qa'lab khā'lī kar'na V.I die ; give up the ghost یک جان دو قالب yak' jān' do qa'lab PH. hand in glove (with) [A]

قالین qa'līn N.M. carpet ; woollen carpet قالیچہ qalī'chah, غالیچہ ghalī'chah N.M. (arch.) small carpet [A]

قامت qā'mat N.F. stature قد و قامت qad'(d)-o-qā'mat N.M. build and stature دراز قامت darāz qā'mat, طویل القامت tavīl-ul-qa'mat ADJ. tall [A]

قاموس qāmoos' N.M. dictionary (arch.) ocean [A]

قانت qā'nit ADJ. & N.M. (PL. قانتین qanitīn' ; F. قانتہ qā'nitah F. PL. قانتات qanitat') obedient to God [A ~ قنوت]

قانع qa'ne' ADJ. content ; contented [A ~ قناعت]

قانون qānoon' N.M. law act statute ordinance (arch.) dulcimer name of Avicenna's treatise; 'canon' قانون بنانا qānoon' banā'na V.T. legislate قانون پر چلنا qānoon' par chal'na V.I. act according to the law قانونچہ qānoon'chah N.M. name of medical treatise ; 'Canon's Digest' قانون چھانٹنا qānoon' chhānt'nā V.T. (iron pettifog قانون داں qānoon'-dān' N.M. lawyer jurist قانون دانی qānoon'-dā'nī N.F. legal acumen juridical knowledge دیوانی قانون qānoo'n-e dīvā'nī, قانون دیوانی dīvā'nī qānoon' N.M. civil law قانون فوجداری qānoo'n-e fauj-dā'rī, فوجداری قانون fauj-dā'rī qānoon' N.M. criminal law قانونگو qānoon'-go (col. qā'nooṅ-go) N.M. petty revenue official of second last rank ; Qanoongo قانوناً qānoo'nan ADV. by law ; according to law under the rules قانونی qānoo'nī ADJ. legal statuary lawful legitimate قانونیا qānoo'niyā N.M. (iron.) pettifogger litigous person [A]

قاہر qā'hir ADJ. subduing قاہرہ qā'hirah N.M. Cairo ADJ. (F. OR PL.) subduing [A ~ قہر]

قائد qā'id N.M. leader (arch.) (rare) commander قائد اعظم qā''id-e a'zam the Great Leader (as the title of the founder of Pakistan, the late Muhammad Ali Jinnah) ; the Quaid-e-Azam قائد ملت qā''id-e mil'lat N.M. the Nation's leader (as the title of the Quaid-i-Azam's chief lieutenant, the late Liaqat Ali Khan) ; the Quaid-i-Millat [A ~ قیادت]

قائل qa''il ADJ. convinced (one) conceding point N.M. speaker another (of a saying) قائل کرنا qa''il kar'na, قائل معقول کرنا qa''il ma'qool' kar'na V.T. convince bring (someone) round to one's viewpoint confute (someone) قائل ہونا qa''il ho'nā V.I. be convinced acknowledge admit [A ~ قول]

قائم qa''im ADJ. firm constant unwavering standing established N.M. draw (at chess) قائم بالذات qa''im-biz zāt' ADJ. independent not depending on others for its existence قائم بالغیر qa''im-bil-ghair' ADJ. dependent , depending on others for its existence قائم رہنا qa''im raih'nā V.I. stick (to) stand firm keep one's footing قائم کرنا qa''im kar'nā V.T. set up ; establish قائم مزاج qa''im-mizaj ADJ. resolute unwavering قائم مقام qa''im maqām' ADJ. officiating N.M. viceroy vicegerent successor قائم مقام ہونا qa'im-maqām' ho'na V.I. officiate قائم مقامی qa''im-maqā'mī N.F. officiating period of officiating قائم ہونا qa''im ho'na V.I. be set up ; be established be firm stand (on) stand firmly قائمہ qa''imah N.M. perpendicular right angle ADJ. right (angle) قائمی qa''imī N.F. firmness durability existence بقائمی ہوش و حواس ba-qā''imī-e ho'sh-o havās' ADJ.. while in one's senses deliberately thoughtfully [A ~ قیام]

قبا qabā' N.F. tunic ; jacket quilted coat ADJ. torn ; tattered [A]

قباحت qabā'hat N.F. harm ; wrong defect قباحت لازم آنا qabā'hat lā'zim ā'nā V.I. (of harm lie [A ~ قبح]

قبالہ qabā'lah N.M. title deed sale-deed of real estate such certificate قبالہ لکھوانا (یا لینا) qabā'lah likhvā'na (or le'nā) V.T. & I. become property owner get a title deed come into possession (of a property) قبالہ نویس qabā'la-navīs' N.M. deed writer [~ A ~ قبل]

قبائح qabā''ḥ N.M. PL. evils bad habits ignoble traits of character [A ~ SING. قبیحہ]

قبائل qabā''il N.M. PL. tribes قبائلی qabā''ilī ADJ. tribal N.M. tribesman ; tribal قبائلی علاقہ qabā''ilī 'ilā'qah N.M. tribal area قبائلی نظام qabā''ilī nizām' N.M. tribal system [A ~ SING. قبیلہ ~ قبح]

قبح qūb''eḥ N.M. (PL. قبائح babā''eḥ) evil bad habit deformity ugliness حسن و قبح hūs'n-o qūb'ḥ N.M. good and bad points (of) beauty and ugliness beauty and the beast [A]

قبر qab'r N.F. (PL. قبور qūboor') grave tomb قبر بنانا (یا کھودنا) qab'rbanā'na (or khod'nā) V.I. dig a grave

(یا) قبر میں سے نکل کر آنا from a very serious illness قبر میں پاؤں لٹکائے بیٹھنا qab'r men pa''on latka''e baith'na v.i. have one foot in the grave قبرستان qabris'tan N.M. graveyard ; burial ground ; cemetry [A]

قبض qab'z N.M. constipation ; costiveness seizure (of soul) قبض الوصول qab'z-ul-vusool' N.M. acquittance roll قبض کرنا qab'z kar'na v.T. constipate روح قبض کرنا rooh' qab'z kar'na v.I. seize the soul (of) ; cause death (to) [A]

قبضہ qab'zah N.M. possession holding occupancy handle hilt hinge قبضہ اٹھانا qab'zah utha'na v.T. dispossess قبضہ بحال کرنا qab'zah ba-hal' kar'na N.M. reinstate قبضہ پانا (یا لینا یا حاصل کرنا) qab'zah pa'na (or le'na or ha'sil kar'na) v.T. obtain legal possession (of) قبضہ جمانا (یا کرنا) qab'zah jama'na (or kar'na) v.T. take possession (of) grab قبضہ رکھنا qab'zah rakh'na v.T. keep in possession hold fast قبضہ مخالفانہ qab'za-e mukhalifa'nah N.M. adverse possession قبضے پر ہاتھ ڈالنا qab'ze par hath dal'na v.T. be ready to draw the sword قبضے میں کرنا qab'ze men kar'na v.T. get hold of have a firm grasp (of) A ~ [قبض]

قبل qab'l ADV. previous (to) ; before سے قبل se qab'l ADV. before قبل ازیں qab'l az-in', قبل اس کے کہ qab'l is ke (keh) ADV. before (this) ما قبل ma qab'l ADJ. preceding ما قبل آخر ma qab'l-e a'khir ADJ. second last , last but one ; penultimate [A]

قبلہ qib'lah N.M. 'qiblah' ; direction in which Muslims turn in prayer the Holy Ka'aba venerable person title of respect for elder ; etc. قبلہ حاجات qib'la-e hajat' N.M. the centre of (one's) hopes قبلہ رو qib'la-roo ADJ. facing the Holy Ka'aba قبلہ عالم qib'la-e 'a'lam INT. (fig.) your (of his) majesty قبلہ کونین qib'la-e kaunain' N.F. (fig.) father قبلہ گاہ qib'la-gah' N.M. (fig.) father superior قبلہ نما qib'la-numa' N.M. compass ; mariner's compass قبلہ و کعبہ qib'la-o-ka''bah ADJ. & N.M. venerable (person INT. respected sir [A]

قبور quboor' N.F. (PL. of قبر N.F. ★)

قبول qabool' N.M. acceptance consent ; concurrence (public) recognition قبول صورت qabool'-soo'rat ADJ. good looking handsome ; comely قبول عام qaboo'le- 'am' N.M. قبولیت عامہ qabooliy'yat-e 'am'mah N.F. popularity public recognition قبولنا qabool'na v.T. (col.) aceept قبول کرنا qabool' kar'na v.T. accept confess قبول ہونا qabool' ho'na v.I. be acceptable be accepted قبولی qaboo'li N.F. rice boiled with whole gram قبولیت qabooliy'yat N.F. acceptance (public) recognition (old use) written agreement [A]

قبہ qub'bah N.M dome cupola (fig. (tomb (rare) alcove [A]

قبیح qabih' ADJ. (F. قبیحہ qabi'hah PL. قبائح qaba''ih) ugly deformed vile ; base [A ~ قبح]

قبیل qabil' N.M. kind ; sort type ; category اسی قبیل کا is'i qabil' ka PH. of the same sort ; similar [A ~ قبل]

قبیلہ qabi'lah N.M (PL. قبائل qaba''il) tribe clan

قتال qital' N.M. قتالہ qatta'lah N F. (see under قتل N.M. ★)

قتل qat'l N.M. murder . assassination killing slaughter execution قتل عام qat'l-e 'am' N.M. massacre قتل عمد qat'l-e 'am'd N.M wilful murder , homicide قتل کرنا qat'l kar'na v T. kill murder ; slay قتل گاہ qat'l-gah N.F place of execution قتل ہونا qat'l ho'na v.I. be killed ; be murdered قتال qital' N.M. fight battle قتالہ qatta'lah N.F ravishing beauty قتیل qatil' ADJ killed ; murdered N.M. victim [A]

قتلہ qat'lah N.M. cutlet slice piece]~ A PREC.]

قحبہ qah'bah N.F prostitute ; whore [A]

قحط qaih't (pcd qah't) N.M. famine drought leck (of) . dearth of ; scarcity (of) قحط الرجال qah't-ur-rijal' N.M. dearth of the right قحط پڑنا qaih't par'na v.I. (of area) (of famine) be (of erea) be struck with famine be in short supply be very dear قحط زدہ qaih't-za'dah ADJ. famine-stricken قحط سالی qaih't-sa'li N.F. famine drought crop-failure [A]

قد qad N.M. stature height قد آدم qad'd-e a'dam ADJ. of man's stature , as tall as a man قد آور qad'-a'var ADJ. tall . of a commanding stature قد نکالنا qad nikal'na v.I. (of child, etc) grow tall قد و قامت qad'd-o-qa'mat N.M. personal appearance stature build (of person) [A]

قدامت qada'mat N.F. oldness ancientness antiquity priority قدامت پرست qada'mat-paras't ADJ. conservative traditionalist قدامت پرستی qada'mat-paras'ti conservatism traditionalism قدامت پسند qada'mat-pasand' ADJ. conservative dichard old fashioned قدامت پسندی qada'mat pasan'di N.F. conservatism being old fashioned [A]

قدح qa'dah N.M. large cup ; bowl wine cup (rare) empty glass قدح کش qa'dah-kash, قدح خوار qa'dah-khar, قدح نوش qa'dah-nosh N.M. & ADJ drunkard اپنے قدح کی خیر منانا ap'ne qa'dah ki khair' mana'na v.I.

be motivated by self-interest ردِّ قدح rad'd-e qa'dah N.M. refusal to drink [A]

قدح qad'h N.F. قدح کرنا qad'h kar'na V.T. cavil at criticize ردّ و قدح rad'd-o-qad'h N.M. heated argument [A]

قدر qad'r (rare qa'dar) N.F. (PL. اقدار aqdār') respect ; honour worth value brilliance (of star) قدردان qad'r-dān' (or qa'dar-) ADJ. & N.M. patron one knowing the worth (of) true judge one giving due appreciation قدردانی qad'r-dā'nī' N.F. patronage true due regard (to) قدرشناس qad'r-shinās ADJ. & N.M. (one) knowing the worth (of) (one) showing due regard (to) true judge قدرشناسی qad'r-shina'si N.F. appreciation patronge قدر کھو دیتا ہے ہر روز کا آنا جانا qad'r kho de'tā hai har roz kā ā'na ja'na PROV. too much familiarity breeds contempt قدرِ مشترک qad'r-e mush'tarak N.F. common value قدر و منزلت qad'r-o-man'zilat N.F. respect ; honour بے قدر be-qad'r ADJ. debased بے قدری be-qad'rī, ناقدری nā-qad'rī N.F lack of appreciation بیش قدری besh-qad'rī N.F. appreciation (of money) کم قدر kam-qad'r ADJ. depreciated (money) not greatly respected کم قدری kam-qad'rī N.F. depreciation (of money) being unhonoured [A]

قدر qa'dar (rare. qad'r) N.F. lot divine decree quantity قدرانداز qa'dar-andāz N.M. marksman اس قدر is' qa'dar ADV. so much this much کس قدر kis' qa'dar CONJ. how much [A doublet of PREC.]

قدرت qūd'rat N.F. nature universe divine power , omnipotence ability or power (to do) command (of language, etc.) قدرت رکھنا (یا ہونا) qūd'rat rakh'na (or ho'nā) V.T. be able (to) wield power (over) have command (of قدرتی qūd'ratī ADJ. natural قدرتی اسباب qūd'ratī asbāb' N.M. natural causes of God قدرتی وسائل qūd'ratī vasā''il N.F. natural resources [A]

قدرے qad're ADV. a little somewhat [A ~ قدر]

قدس qūd's, (or qū'dūs) N.M. sanctity ; holiness Jerusalem Gabriel قدسی qūd'sī ADJ. (F. or PL. قدسیہ qūd'siyah, (ped. qūdsiy'yah) holy heavenly ; celestial N.M. (PL. قدسیاں qūd'siyān) angle holy person قدسی الاصل qūdsī-ūl asl ADJ. heaven-born ; celestial نفوسِ قدسیہ nūfoos-e qūdsiy'yah N.M. PL. sacred persons [A]

قدغن qad'ghan N.F. ban ; prohibition ; forbidding (rare) urging قدغن کرنا (یا لگانا) qad'ghan kar'nā (or lagā'nā) V.T. forbid ; prohibit (rare) urge [T]

قدم qa'dam N.M. (PL. اقدام aqdām') foot footstep ; step pace step ; measure قدم اٹھا کر چلنا qa'dam ūthā' kar chal'na V.I. walk fast قدم اٹھانا qa'dam ūtha'nā V.I. make a move take a step go ahead (with) قدم اٹھنا qa'dam ūth'nā V.I walk move قدم اکھڑنا qa'dam ū'kharna V.I. (of army) retreat be no longer able to take a firm stand قدم بڑھانا (یا آگے رکھنا) qa'dam barhā'nā (or ā'ge rakh'na) step forward overstep the limits قدم بقدم چلنا qa'dam ba-qa'dam chal'nā V.I. walk along side follow in (someone's) footsteps قدم بوس qa'dam-bos ADJ. doing obeisance showing respect قدم بوس ہونا qa'dam-bos ho'nā V.I. show respect قدم بوسی qa'dam-bo'sī N.F, obeisance respect ; homage قدم بوسی کرنا qa'dam-bo'sī kar'na V.T. show (کے) قدم بھاری ہونا (ke) qa'dam bhā'rī ho'na V.I. be ominous قدم پھونک پھونک کر رکھنا qa'dam phoonk phoonk kar rakhna V.I. move very cautiously قدم چومنا qa'dam choom'na, قدم چھونا qa'dam chhoo'nā, قدم کو ہاتھ لگانا qa'dam ko hāth' lagā'na V.T. show great respect frostrate oneself (before) قدم رنجہ فرمانا (یا کرنا) qa'dam ran'jah farmā'na (or kar'nā) take the trouble of coming قدم قدم qa'dam qa'dam ADV. ambling slowly قدم قدم پر qa'dam qa'dam par ADV. at every step قدم قدم جانا (یا چلنا) qa'dam qa'dam jā'nā (or chal'nā) V.I. amble move slowly (کا) قدم درمیان ہونا (kā) qa'dam darmiyān' ho'nā (of someone) have to do with قدم دھرنا (یا رکھنا) qa'dam dhar'nā (or rakh'nā) enter step on meddle (with) قدم لینا qa'dam le'na V. acknowledge the superiority (of) ; show respect (to) ; keep pace قدم مارنا qa'dam mar'na V.I. move a pace endeavour قدم نکالنا qa'dam nikāl'na V.I. train (horse) قدموں سے لگنا qad'moṅ se lag'na V.I. live under the tutelage of سبز قدم sab'z-qa'dam ADJ. inauspicious [A]

قدم qi'dam N.M. antiquity ; oldness [A]

قدما qūdamā' N.M. PL. the ancients [A ~ SING. قدیم]

قدمچہ qa'damchah N.M. footboard seat on native commode ; footrest in latrine [~ P ~ A]

قدوس qūddoos' ADJ. Holy (as attribute of God) [A ~ قدس]

قدوم qūdoom' N.M. arrival approach قدومِ میمنت لزوم qūdoo'm-e mai'manat-lūzoom' PH. (polite word for) coming auspicious arrival (of) [A ~ قدم]

قدوہ qūd'vah (or qad'- or qid'-) V.I. model exemplar [A]

قدیر qadīr' ADJ. powerful (as an attribute of God) [A ~ قدرت]

قدیم *qadīm'*, (col. قدیمی *qadī'mī*) ADJ. old ; ancient former bygone antiquated outmoded [~ A قدم]

قرابادین *qarā'bādīn* N.F. pharmacopoeia ; materia medica [A]

قرابت *qarā'bat* N.F. relationship ; kinship قرابتدار *qarā'bat'-dār* N.M. relation ; relative ; kinship قرابتداری *qarā'bat-dā'rī* N.F. relationship ; kinship قرابتی *qarā'batī* N.M. relation ; relative ADJ. related (to) ; akin (to) [A ~ قرب]

قرابہ *qarā'bah* N.M. flagon decanter [A]

قرابین *qarābīn'* N.F. carbine [T]

قرار *qarār'* N.M. rest tranquillity consistency stability firmness agreement قرار آنا *qarār' ā'nā* V.I. be no longer restless be set at rest قرار پانا *qarār' pā'nā* V.I. be resolved be agreed upon be decided be setted be established be set at rest (of sperm) settle in ovary قرارداد *qarār'-dād* N.F. resolution قرارداد پیش ہونا *qarār'-dād pesh ho'nā* V.I. (of resolution) be moved قرارداد مسترد ہونا *qarār-dād mūs'tarad ho'nā* V.I. of resolution) be rejected قرارداد مقاصد *qarār'dād-e maqā'sid* N.F. objectives resolution قرارداد منظور ہونا *qarār'-dād manzoor' ho'nā* V.I. (of resolution) be passed ; be carried قرار دینا *qarār' de'nā* V.T. fix settle قرار واقعی *qarār-e vā'qe'ī* ADV. truly positively fully rightly [A]

قراضہ *qūrā'zah* N.M. paring [A]

قراقر *qarā'qar* N.M. grumbling (of bowels) [~ A]

قرآن *qur'ān* N.M. Scriptures , the Holy Quran (rare) reader , reading-text قرآن اٹھانا *qur'ān ūṭha'nā*, قرآن پر ہاتھ رکھنا *qur'ān' par hāth rakh'nā* V.I. swear by the Holy Book قرآن شریف *qūr'ān sharīf*, قرآن کریم (یا) مجید *qūr'ān-e karīm'* (or *-majīd'*) N.M. the Holy Quran قرآن ٹھنڈا کرنا *qūr'an thaṅ'dā kar'nā* V.T. bury or sink tattered leaves of the Holy Quran قرآن درمیان ہونا *qūr'ān' dar'miyān' ho'nā* V.I. say while swearing by the Holy Quran قرآن کا جامہ پہننا (یا پہن کر آنا) *qūr'ān' kā ja'mah pai'han'nā* (or *pai'han kar ā'nā*) V.T swear by the Holy Book قرآن کا ہدیہ *qūr'ān' kā hadyah* N.M. (euph. for) price of a copy of the Holy Quran قرآن کی مار *qūr'ān' kī mār* N.F. & INT. curse by the Holy Book قرآن ہدیہ کرنا *qūr'ān' had'yah kar'nā* V.T. (euph. for) sell a copy of the Holy Quran (to) [A ~ قراءت]

قران *qirān'* N.M. conjunction (of planets) performance of Haj and out-of-season pilgrimage in same trip قران السعدین *qirā'n-ūs-sa'dain'* N.M. conjunction of two suspicious planets, VIZ., Jupiter and Venus meeting of two big personalities [A]

قراول *qarā'vūl* N.M. picket scout ; advanced guard (of army) gun man (fig.)- avant-guard [A]

قراءت *qirā'at* (preferably to be written as قرائت (col. but incorrect قرأت *qir''at*) N.F. recitation of the Holy Quran (col.) its musical recitation recension قاری N.M. ★ [A]

قرۃ *qūr'rat* N.F. coldness (used only in) قرۃالعین *qūr'rat-ūl-'ain'* N.F. comfort for eyes (fig.) cherished child [A]

قرائن *qara''in* N.M. PL. circumstantial evidence conjectures; presumptions [A ~ SING. قرینہ]

قرب *qūr'b* N.M. nearness proximity propinquity (fig.) trust ; confidence قرب وجوار *qūr'b-o-javār'* N.M. vicinity environs (کا) قرب حاصل کرنا (*kā*) *qūr'b ḥā'sil kar'nā* V.T. gain the confidence (of) (کا) قرب حاصل ہونا (*kā*) *qūr'b ḥā'sil ho'nā* V.I. be very close to [A]

قربان *qūrbān'* N.M. offering INT. may I be a sacrifice for you etc. قربانگاہ *qūrbān'-gāh* (or *hāh-gāh'*) N.F. alter قربان جانا *qūrbān' jā'nā* V.T. express love (for) lay down one's life (for) قربان کرنا *qūrbān' kar'nā* V.T. sacrifice (something for) قربان ہونا *qūrbān' ho'nā* V.I. be sacrificed (for) lay down one's life. (for) قربانی *qūrbā'nī* N.F. sacrifice قربانی کا بکرا *qūrbā'nī kā bak'rā* N.M. scapegoat قربانی کرنا *qūrbā'nī kar'nā* V.T. sacrifice (animal) ; offer victim

قربت *qūr'bat* (ped. *qū'rūbat*) N.F. nearness relationship intercourse [A ~ قریب]

قربیٰ *qūr'bā* N.F. kinship ذوی القربیٰ *zavi-l'-qūr'bā* N.M. relations [A ~ قرب]

قرحہ *qar'ḥah* N.M. sore ; ulcer [A]

قرشی *qū'rashī* (col. *qar'shī* or قریشی *qurai'shī*) N.M. (descendant of) a member of the Prophet's tribe Quraish [A]

قرص *qūr's* N.M. (PL. قرص *qū'ras*, اقراص *aqrās*) tablet (rare) disc [A]

قرض *qar'z*, قرضہ *qar'zah* N.M. debt ; loan ; credit قرض اٹھانا (یا لینا) *qar'z ūṭhā'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. & I. borrow ; take a loan قرض ادا کرنا *qar'z adā kar'nā*, قرض چکانا *qar'z chūkā'nā* V.T. & O. pay off or repay a debt قرض حسنہ *qar'z-e ḥa'sanah* N.M. loan without interest قرضخواہ *qar'z-khāh* N.M. lender creditor قرضدار *qar'z-dār* N.M. borrower debtor ; one

in debt قرضدار ہر جگہ سے پتھر کھاتا ہے *qar'z-dār har ja'gah se pat'thar khā'tā hai* PROV. a person in debt is rebuked by everybody قرض دہندہ *qar'z-dehin'dah* N.M. lender قومی قرضہ *qau'mī qar'zah* N.M. national debt [A]

قرطاجنہ *qartā'jinah* N.M. Carthage [A]

قرطاس *qirtās'* N.M. (PL. قراطیس *qarātīs'*) (rare) paper قرطاس ابیض *qirtā's-e ab'yaz* N.M. white paper ; (British) government report (in some issue) [A]

قرعہ *qur''ah* N.M. lot die anything used for drawing lots lottery raffle قرعہ اندازی *qur''a-andā'zī* N.F. drawing of lots lottery raffle قرعہ اندازی کرنا *qur''a-andā'zī kar'nā*, قرعہ ڈالنا *qur''ah ḍāl'nā* V.T. (of lot) come to or fall upon (someone) [A]

قرق *qūr'q* ADJ. forfeited ; confiscated attached ; distrained contrehand (rare) seizure ; attachment embargo guard for attached properly قرق امین *qūr'q amīn'* N.M. bailiff قرقی *qūr'qī* N.F. forfeiture ; confication seizure ; attachment ; distraint قرقی بٹھانا *qūr'qī biṭhā'nā* V.T. & O. place a guard on attached property قرقی کا پروانہ *qūr'qī kā parva'nah* N.M. warrant of attachment قرق کرنا *qūr'q kar'nā* کی قرقی ہونا *kī qūr'qī kar'nā* V.T. seize attach ; distrain قرق ہونا *qūr'q ho'nā*, کی قرقی ہونا *kī qūr'qī ho'nā* V.I. be seized be attached ; be distrained [T]

قرمز *qir'miz* N.M. (rare) crimson قرمزی *qir'mizī* ADJ. crimson قرمزی رنگ *qir'mizī rang* N.M. crimson colour ; crimson

قرمساق *qū'rumsāq* N.M. cuckold [T]

قرن *qar'n* N.M. (PL. قرون *qūroon'*) age ; epoch century period of thirty-eight years (rare) horn (rare) chief ; important personality [A]

قرنا *qar'nā* N.F. clarion horn قرنا پھنکنا *qar'nā phu.nk'nā* V.I. (of horn) be belown قرنا پھونکنا *qar'nā phoonk'nā* V.T. & O. sound the clarion [P]

قرنبیق *qaranbīq'* N.M. alembic ; retort still [A]

قرنفل *qaran'fal* N.M. clove [A ~ S]

قرنطینہ *qaranṭī'nah* N.M. quarantine [E]

قرولی *qarau'lī* N.F. hunting knife [T]

قرون *qūroon'* N.F. PL. ages ; epochs centures قرون اولیٰ *qūroo'n-e oo'lā* N.F. PL. the earlier ages (of Islam) قرون خالیہ (یا ماضیہ) *qūroo'n-e khā'liyah* (or *mā'ziyah*) N.F. PL past centuries earlier times قرون مظلمہ *qūroo'n-e mūz'limah* N.F. PL. (Europe's) Dark Ages قرون وسطیٰ *qūroo'n-e vūs'tā* N.F. PL. (Europe's) Middle Ages ; Mediaeval times [A ~ SING. قرن]

قرات *qir''at* N.F. (usual but wrong spelling of قراءت ★)

قریب *qarīb'* ADJ. near neighbouring ADV. near about almost قریب الاختتام *qarī'b-ūl-ikhtitām'* ADV. nearing the end قریب الفہم *qarī'b-ūl-faih'm* ADJ. easy to understand قریب المرگ *qarī'b-ūl-marg'* (ped. قریب مرگ *qarī'b-e marg'*) ADJ. on the point of death قریب قریب *qarīb' qarīb'* (col. *qarī'-ban*) ADV almost about nearly; approximately عنقریب *an-qarīb'* ADV. shortly soon soon enough [A ~ قرب]

قریشی *qūrai'shī* ADJ. (same as قرشی ADJ. ★)

قریشیا *qure'shiyā*, کروشیا *karo'shiyā* N.M. crochet قریشیے کا کام *qure'shiye kā kām* N.M. crochet work [E]

قرین *qarīn'* (or *-rīn*) ADJ. akin (to) closely connected with N.M. friend قرین قیاس *qarī'n-e qiyās'* ADJ. possible conceiveable credible قرین قیاس ہونا *qarī'n-e qiyās' ho'nā* V.I. be credible be possible قرین مصلحت *qarī'n-e mas'lahat* ADJ. expedient advisable [A]

قرینہ *qarī'nah* N.M. likelihood context order ; arrangement ; system style ; mode قرینے سے رکھنا (یا لگانا) *qarī'ne se rakh'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. put (things) in order ; to arrange ; tidy up قرینے سے کرنا *qarī'ne se kar'nā* V.T. do (something) methodically [A ~ قرن]

قریہ *qar'yah* N.M. (PL. قریٰ *qurā'*) village town

قزاق *qazzāq'* N.M. robber footpad highaway (rare) cossach قزاق اجل *qazzā'q-e a'jal* N.M. (fig.) the angel of death بحری قزاق *baih'rī qazzāq* N.M. pirate ; freebooter قزاقی *qazzā'qī* N.F. robbery free-booting [T]

قزح *qūzah'* N.M. PL. multi-coloured stripes N.M. (Myth.) name of deity controlling the clouds قوس قزح *qau's-e qūzah'* (or *qau's-o-*) N.M. rainbow ; spectrum [A]

قزلباش *qi'zil-bāsh'* N.M. (arch.) Red-cap (as a knight of Persian Safavid army) descendent of Red-caps Shi'ite knight-errant of Persian extraction [T ~ قزل red]

قسام *qassām'* N.M. apportioner قسام ازل *qassā'm-e a'zal* N.M. (God as) Eternal Apportioner [A ~ قسمت]

قساوت *qasā'vat* N.F. hard-heartedness ; callousness - cruelty قساوت قلب (یا قلبی) *qasā'vat-e qal'b* (or *qal'bī*) N.F. hardheartedness ; callousness [A]

قسائی *qasā''ī* N.M. (F. قسائن *qasā''in*) (same as قصائی N.M. ★)

قسط *qis't* N.F. (PL. اقساط *aqsāt'*) instalment (rare) justice قسط باندھنا *qist' bāndh'nā* V.T. settle payment by instalments قسط بندی *qis't-ban'dī* N.F. settling payment by instalment قسط دینا (یا ادا کرنا) *qis't de'nā* (or *adā' kar'nā*) V.T. & I. pay the instalment قسط کرنا *qist' kar'nā* V.T. agree to pay by instalments قسط وار *qis't-vār* ADJ. & ADV. by instalments [A]

قسطاس *qistās'* N.F. balance قسطاس مستقیم *qistā's-e mūstaqīm'* N.M. reliable balance [A]

قسم *qa'sam* N.M. (PL. اقسام *aqsām'*) oath قسم توڑنا *qa'sam tor'nā* V.T. & O. perjure oneself violate an oath abjure ; renounce an oath قسم توکھانے ہی کے لیے ہوتی ہے *qa'sam to kha'ne hī ke liye ho'tī hai* PROV. promises, like piece crusts are made to be broken قسم دینا *qa'sam de'nā* V.T. administer an oath (to) put (someone) under an oath قسم دلانا (یا کھلانا) *qa'sam dilā'nā* (or *khilā'nā*) V.T. make (someone) swear قسم کھانا *qa'sam khā'nā* V.T. & O. swear ; take an oath قسم لینا (یا لے لینا) *qa'sam le'nā* (or *le le'nā*) V.T. administer an oath (to) put (someone) under an oath قسما قسمی *qas'mā qas'mī* N.F. swearing on both sides قسمیہ *qasamiy'yah* (col. *qasmiy'yah*) ADV. on oath [A]

قسم *qis'm* N.F. kind ; sort ; type division class ; category grade species nature part ; portion قسم وار *qis'm-vār* ADJ. classified categorized graded ADV. according to grade or quality [A]

قسمت *qis'mat* N.F. luck ; fortune fate ; destiny lot ; portion apportioning (Math.) divsion (administrative) division (departmental) section قسمت آزمائی *qis'mat-āzmā''ī* N.F. trying one's luck قسمت آزمائی کرنا *qis'mat-āzmā''ī kar'nā* V.I. try one's luck قسمت الٹ (یا پلٹ یا پھر) جانا *qis'mat ūlaṭ* (or *pa'lat* or *phir'*) *jā'nā*, قسمت پھوٹنا *qis'mat phooṭ'nā* come under an unlucky star fall on evil days قسمت پھرنا (یا کھلنا یا جاگ اٹھنا یا چمک اٹھنا) *qis'mat phir'nā* (or *khul'nā* or *jāg' uṭh'nā* or *cha'mak uṭh'nā*) V.I. be in luck قسمت سے *qis'mat se* ADV. luckily ; fortunately by chance ; fortuitously قسمت کا پھیر *qis'mat kā pher'* N.M. ill-luck ; misfortune adversity قسمت کا دھنی *qis'mat kā dha'nī* ADJ. & N.M. lucky or fortunate (person (iron) unlucky (person) قسمت کا لکھا *qis'mat kā li(k)'khā* N.M. one's lot destiny قسمت کا لکھا پورا ہونا *qis'mat kā li(k)'khā poo'rā ho'nā* V.I. (of destiny) be fulfilled قسمت کا ہیٹا *qis'mat kā he'ṭā* ADJ. & N.M. unlucky or unfortunate (person) ; ill-starred (person) قسمت کرنا *qis'mat kar'nā* V.T. (arch.) apportion قسمت کو جھینکنا (یا رونا یا کوسنا) *qis'mat ko jheńk'nā* (or *ro'nā* or *kos'nā*) V.T. & O course one's fate bless one's stars قسمت لڑنا *qis'mat laṛ'nā* V.I. have a run of luck قسمت والا *qis'mat vā'lā* ADJ. & N.M. fortunate (person) lucky guy قسمت ہر جگہ آن ملتی ہے *qis'mat har ja'gah par ān' mil'tī hai* PROV. fortune will make its way through stonewalls خارج قسمت *khā'rij-e qis'mat* N.M. quotient [A ~ قسم]

قسور *qas'var* N.M. lion [A]

قسیس *qissīs'* N.M. Christian priest deacon [A]

قسی القلب *qasiy'y-ūl-qal'b* ADJ. & N.M. hardhearted or callous (person) [A ~ قلب + قساوت]

قسیم *qasīm'* N.M. distributor portion handsome person [A ~ قسمت]

قشر *qish'r* N.M. (PL. قشور *qūshoor'*) crust husk skin قشر *qash'r* V.T. peel break the shell (of) [A]

قشقہ *qash'qah* N.M. mark forehead made by Hindus قشقہ کھینچنا *qash'qah khench'nā* V.I. paint this mark [P]

قشون *qūshoon'* N.M. army قشون قاہرہ *qūshoo'n-e-qā'hirah* N.M. conquering army [T]

قصاب *qassāb'* N.M. butcher beefvendor بکر قصاب *bak'r qassāb'* N.M. mutton vendor goat or sheep slaughterer [A]

قصابہ *qasā'bah* N.M. lady's scarf [A]

قصاص *qisās'* N.M. capital punishment like retaliation for physical injury retaliation law قصاص لینا *qisās' le'nā* V.T. punish with like retaliation kill for murder award capital punishment (to) [A]

قصائد *qasā''id* N.M. (PL. of قصیدہ N.M. ☆)

قصائی *qasā''ī*, قسائی *qasā''ī* N.M. (F. قسائن *qasā''in*) butcher meat-vendor قصائی کے کھونٹے سے باندھنا *qasā''ī ke khooń'ṭe se bāndh'nā* V.I. have one's life jeopardized be married to a cruel husband [~ A قصاب CORR.]

قصباتی *qasba'tī* ADJ. (see under قصبہ N.M ☆)

قصبہ *qas'bah* N.M. (PL. قصبات *qasbāt'*) town قصباتی *qasba'tī* ADJ. urdian mofussil' N.M. townsman [A]

قصد *qas'd* N.M. aim ; object resolve ; intention attempt design قصد کرنا *qas'd kar'nā* V.T. aim resolve intend design attempt set as one's goal undertake a journey (to) proceed (to) قصداً *qas'dan* ADV. purposely ; deliberately ; intentionally voluntraily [A]

قصر[1] *qas'r* N.M (PL. قصور *qusoor'*) palace [A]

قصر[2] *qas'r* N.M curtailment نماز میں قصر *namāz' meń qas'r* N.M. curtailment of obligatory prayers

during journey قصر کرنا qas'r kar nā V.T curtail (prayers) [A doublet of قصور]

قصص qi'sas N.M. (PL. of قصہ N.M. ☆)

قصور qusoor' N.M. PL. palaces [A ~ SING. قصر]

قصور qusoor' N.M. failure omission قصور کرنا qusoor' kar'nā V.I. commit a fault fail قصوروار qusoor-vār' ADJ. blameworthy ADV. at fault

قصہ qis'sah N.M. (PL. قصص qi'sas) tale story fiction narration matter affair قصہ پاک کرنا qis'sah pāk' kar'nā V.T. & O. settle a dispute kill destory get rid (of) قصہ پاک ہونا qis'sah pāk' ho'nā V.I. be killed be destroyed be got rid of قصہ تمام کرنا qis'sah tamām' kar'nā V.T. conclude a story kill ; destory قصہ جھونا qis'sah jho'nā V.T. air one's grievances قصہ چکانا qis'sah chukā'nā V.T. settle a dispute قصہ خوان qis'sah-khāh N.M. story-teller ; قصہ خوانی qis'sa-khā'nī N.F. story-telling قصہ کوتاہ qis'sah kotāh' ADV. in short ; briefly قصہ کوتاہ کرنا qis'sah kotāh' kar'nā V.T. cut the long story short قصہ خوانی qis'sah kahā'nī N.M. fiction قصہ مختصر qis'sah mukh'tasar ADV. in short INT. to cut the long story short [A]

قصیدہ qasī'dah N.M (PL. قصائد qasā''id) encomium ode ; genre of poetry couched usu. in high-flown language 16 to 90 couplets with even lines rhyming together ; it usu. comprises four parts, viz., tashbīh' or amatory prelude, gurez' or change of mood, eulogy or other main subject and khātimah or conclusion قصیدہ خوانی qasī'dā-khā'nī N.F. sycophancy flattery [A ~ قصہ]

قضا qaza N.F. death fate fatality administration of justice judicature order ; decree lapse (of time of prayer) قضا پڑھنا qazā' paṛh'nā V.T. say one's prayers late قضا بھی کبھی ٹلتی ہے qazā' bhī ka'bhī ṭal'tī hai PROV. death is inevitable قضا را qazā' rā ADV. by chance قضا سر پر کھیلنا (یا) کھڑی ہونا qazā' sir par khel'nā (or khaṛ'ī ho'nā) V.I. (of death) be impending; loom large قضا کا مارا qazā' ka mā'ra ADJ. & N.M. (one) driven by fate قضا کرنا qazā' kar'nā V.I. say one's prayers late pass away قضا و قدر qazā'-o-qad'r N.F. divine decree fate کارکنانِ قضا و قدر karkunā'n-e qazā-o qad'r N.M. the agents implementing the divine decree ; fate قضا ہونا qazā' ho'nā V.I. (of prayer) be late (of its time) lapse قضائے الٰہی سے مرنا qazā'-e ilā'hī se mar'nā V.I. predestination ; die a natural death قضائے حاجات qazā'-e ḥā'jat N.F. answering the call of nature قضائے کار qazā'-e kār ADV. by chance ; fortuitously قضائے عمری qazā'-e 'um'rī N.F. type of supererogatory prayers قضائے مبرم qazā'-e mub'ram N.F. inexorable fate inevitable death قضائے ناگہانی qazā'-e nā-gahā'nī N.F. sudden death [A]

قضات quzāt' N.M. PL. judges قاضی القضات qā'zi-l quzāt' N.M. Chief Justice [A ~ SING. قاضی]

قضایا qazā'yā N.M. (PL. of قضیہ N.M. ☆)

قضیب qazīb' N.M. penis (rare) sword (rare) slender branch [A]

قضیہ qaziy'yah N.M. (PL. قضایا qazā'yā) quarrel dispute case matter affair (logic) syllogism قضیہ کرنا qaziy'yah kar'nā V.T & O. kick up a row قضیہ مول لینا qaziy'yah mol le'nā V.T. meddle with or poke one's nose in to other's affairs get unnecessarily involved in some trouble [A]

قط qat N.M. cut at pen point قط لگانا qat legā'nā V.T. trim or mend pen-point قط زن qat'-zan, قط گیر qat-gīr' N.M. piece of bone, etc. on which pen-point is trimmed [A]

قطار qatār' N.F. queue line row ; rank range قطار باندھنا qatār' bāṅdh'nā V.T. & I. queue up stand in aline put in a line set in a row make a bee-live for [A]

قطاع الطریق qutta''-ut-tarīq' N.M. PL. highway-man footpading [A ~ قاطع الطریق]

قطامہ qattā'mah N.F. whore ; strumpet ; loose woman [A]

قطب qut'b N.M. (PL. اقطاب aqtāb') polestar pole highest cadre in spiritual pivot قطب جنوبی qut'b-e-junoo'bī N.M. South Pole Antarctic قطب سماوی qut'b-e samā'vī N.M. Celestial Pole قطب شمالی qut'b-e shimā'lī N.M. North Pole Arctic قطب نما qut'b-numā N.M. marmer's compass قطبی qut'bī ADJ. Polar قطبی تارا qut'bī ta'ra N.M. Polestar قطبین qutbain' N.M. PL. North and South Pole [A]

قطر qut'r N.M. diameter [A]

قطرہ qat'rah N.M. (PL. قطرات qatarāt') drop minim قطرہ آنا qat'rah ā'nā V.I. suffer from Brights disease قطرہ قطرہ qat'rah qat'rah ADV drop by drop ; by drops قطرہ قطرہ بہم شود دریا qat'rah qat'rah ba-ham' shavad' daryā' PROV. light gains made a heavy purse [A]

قطع qat'' N.M. cut style ; fashion crossing covering (distance) interception intersection severence sundering snapping segment قطع تعلق qat''-e ta'al'luq N.M. separation; severance of relations ; snapping of ties قطع تعلق کرنا (یا کر لینا) qat''-e ta'l'luq kar'nā (or kar' le'nā) V.T.

break off all connections (with); sever relations (with); snap, ties (with) قطع کرنا qat'' kar'nā v.t. cut (cloth) cut (someone) short; cut in traverse (distance) snap (ties); put an end (to love, etc.) قطع کلام کرنا qat''-e kalām' kar'nā v.t. cut in; interrupt قطع نظر qat''-e na'zar n.m. (ignoring) turning (one's eyes) from adv. irrespective (of) اس سے قطع نظر is se qat''-e na'zar ph. inrespect of the fact (that) despite قطع نظر کرنا qat''-e na'zar kar'nā v.i. ignore something قطع و برید qat''-o-burīd' n.m. cutting change emendation قطع ہونا qat'' ho'nā v.i. be cut be deducted be cut short be severed be traversed وضع قطع vaz''-o-qat'' n.f. style; fashion قطعاً qat''an adv. positively; definitely entirely absolutely plot (of land) قطعی qat''ī adj. absolute categorical imperative decisive; conclusive final; ultimate binding قطعی گز qat''ī gaz n.m. tailor's tape قطعی طور پر qat''ī taur par adv. absolutely categorically finally [A ~ قطع]

قطعہ qit''ah (dial. qat''ah) n.m. (pl. قطعات qit''at') stanza this as independent genre of poetry piece; fragment section plot (of land) قطعہ بند qit''a-band n.m. more than one couplete read together to form complete sentence [A ~ قطع]

قطمیر qitmīr' n.m. name of dog accompanying the Seven Sleepers in the Catacomb (fig.) anything small [A]

قطن qut'n n.f. cotton قطنی qut'nī adj. cotton [A]

قعدہ qa''dah n.m. final sitting in prayers; sitting up in crouching position; genuflexion [A]

قعود qo'ood' n.m. short sitting in prayers sitting down flexion [A ~ قعد]

قعر qa''r n.m. depth cavity bottom abyss gulf being concave قعر دریا qa''r-e darya' n.m. depth of (a river) قعر مذلت qa''r-e mazal'lat n.m. depth of disgrace قعر مذلت میں گرنا qa''r-e mazal'lat meṅ girā'nā v.t. land (someone) into abysmal ignominy [A]

قفا qafa' n.f. nape [A]

قفس (rare قفص) qa'fas n.m. cage (fig.) world [P]

قفل qūf'l n.m. lock قفل ابجد qūf'l-e ab'jad n.m. keyless lock worked by special arrangement of letters (or figures) on it قفل توڑنا qūf'l tor'nā v.i. break open a lock burgle قفل ٹوٹا ہونا qūf'l ṭoo'ṭa ho'nā v.i. (of lock) be defective قفل لگانا qūf'l lagā'nā v.t. & o. lock lock up قفل لگنا (یا پڑنا) qūf'l lagā'nā (or paṛ'nā) v.i. be locked have locks (in) قفلی qūf'lī n.f. (ped. for قلفی n.f. ☆)

ققنس qūq'nūs n.m. phoenix [A ~ G]

قل qūl n.m. one of the final chapters of the Holy Quran beginning with this word third day funeral rites; 'soyem' end; close قل اعوذی qūl a'oo'zī, قل اعوذیا qūl a'oo'ziyā n.m. one living on alms (deprecatory term for) minor Muslim priest; Mulla قل ہو جانا qūl' ho jā'nā v.i. come to a close; be all over with [A ~ قول]

قلاب qallāb' n.m. one who makes fake coins; counterfeiter swindler قلابی qullā'bī n.f. swindling counterfeiting [A ~ قلب]

قلابازی qa'lā-bā'zī (col. کلابازی ka'lā-bā'zī) n.f. somersault; somerset قلابازی کھانا qa'lā-bā'zī khā'nā v.i. turn a somersault

قلابہ qūllā'bah n.m. (rare) fishing hook hasp زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا zamīn asmān' ke qūllā'be milā'nā ph. try one's utmost; leave no stone unturned exaggerate very much (in praise of) [A]

قلادہ qilā'dah n.m. (pl. قلائد qalā''id) collar necklace cross-belt [A]

قلاش qallāsh'. قلانچ qallānch' adj. & n.m. poor, penurious or poverty-stricken (person) wretched (person) (rare) trickster; rogue [P]

قلاع qilā'' n.m. (pl. of قلعہ n.m. ☆)

قلاع qūla' n.m. soreness of mouth

قلاقنا qala'qinā n.m. (slang) jeers

قلاقند qa'lāqand n.f. (dial. m.) (indigenous toffee; taffy

قلانچ qūlānch (col. کلانچ kūlānch) n.f. (of horse, etc. caper قلانچ بھرنا (یا لگانا) qūlānch' bhar'nā (or lagā'nā) v.i. cut a caper [T]

قلب qal'b n.m. (pl. قلوب qūloob') heart soul mind centre centre or main body (of army) inversion adj. inverse counterfeit قلب ساز qal'b-sāz' n.m. (rare) counterfeiter قلب کرنا qal'b kar'nā v.t. turn; invert قلب ماہیت qal'b-e mā'hiyat n.m. basic chance metamorphosis qal'bī adj. hearty cordial [A]

قلبہ qūl'bah n.m. (lit.) plough قلبہ ران qūlba-rān (lit.) n.m. cultivator قلبہ رانی qūl'ba-rā'nī n.f. (lit.) ploughing; cultivation [P]

قلت qil'lat n.f. shortage; scarcity paucity dearth want; deficiency [A]

قلتبان qaltabān' n.m cuckold [T]

قلزم *qul'zum* N.M. clysma (name of an Egyptian city) (fig.) sea بحیرۂ قلزم *buhai'ra-e qulzum* N.M Red Sea [A]

قلع قمع *qal'' qam''* N.M. rooting out ; extirpation destruction ending putting an end (to) [A قلع + قمع]

قلعہ *qil''ah* (ped. *qal''ah*) N.M. (PL. قلعجات قلاع *qila'' qil''a-jat'*) fort castle قلعہ دار *qil'a-dar'* N.M. garrison commander قلعۂ معلّٰی *a-e mo'al'la* N.M. (esp.) the Red Fort of Delhi as the seat of Moghul emperors Moghul court قلعے کی زبان *qil'e ki zuban'* V.I. chaste Urdu ; Emperor's Urdu King's English [A]

قلعی *qal''i* N.F. tin tinning ; plating قلعی کرنا *qal''i kar'na* V.T. tin vessels, etc.) قلعی کھلنا (یا کھل جانا) *qal''i khul'na* (or *khul ja'na*) V.I. be exposed be shown in one's true colours قلعی کھولنا (یا کھول دینا) *qal''i khol'na* (or *khol de'na*) V.T. expose (someone) قلعی گر *qal''i-gar* N.M. tinman one who tins vessels قلعی گری *qal''i ga'ri* N.F. tinman's job job of tinning pots [A ~ قلع]

قلفی *qul'fi* (ped. قفلی *quf'li*) N.F. icecream container or mould for it small 'hookah' movable joint in 'hookah' pipes hasp metal cup with adjustable lid tiffin-carrier قلفی جمنا *qul'fi jam'na* [A ~ قفل CORR.]

قلق *qa'laq* N.M. sorrow anxiety ; disquietude قلق رہنا *qa'laq raih'na* V.I. feel sad (about) be disturbed (at) قلق گزرنا (یا ہونا) *qa'laq gu'zarna* (or *ho'na*) V.I. regret feel sorrow be perturbed be concerned (over) [A]

قلقاری *qilqa'ri* N.F. (same as کلکاری N.F. ☆)

قلقل *qul'qul* N.F. gurgling (of wine-bottle, etc.)

قلم *qa'lam* (PL. اقلام *aqlam'*) N.M. pen penholder fountain-pen reed-pen handwriting authority N.F. graft cutting crystal matric hair on temple ; whisker; upper part of beard قلم اٹھا کر *qa'lam utha' kar* ADJ. (write) off hand قلم اٹھانا *qa'lam utha'na* V.T. write (on a topic) قلم بر داشتہ *qa'lam-bar-dash'tah* ADJ. & ADV. off-hand)writing) قلم بنانا *qa'lam bana'na* V.T. & O. mend a pen (usu. pl.) set the whiskers a matrix قلمبند *qa'lam-band* ADJ. & ADV. reduced to writing in black and white قلمبند کرنا *qa'lam-band kar'na* V.T. write ; reduced to writing ; put in black and white jot down ; take down ; down قلم پاک *qa'lam pak'* N.M. pen-wiper قلم پھیرنا *qa'lam pher'na* V.T. strike off قلمتراش *qa'lam-tarash* N.M. penknife قلم توڑ دینا *qa'lam tor' de'na* PH. write exquisitely as a calligraphist produce a work of great literary merit قلمدان *qa'lam-dan* N.M. portfolio inkstand writing case قلمدان وزارت *qa'lam-da'n-e viza'rat* N.M. ministerial portfolio قلمرو *qa'lam rau* N.F. domininion territory قلمزن کرنا *qa'lam-zan kar'na* V.T. delate strike off قلم زدہ *qa'lam-za'dah* ADJ. struck off قلمکار *qa'lam-kar'* N.M artist painter engraver ; figured calico قلمکاری *qa'lam-ka'ri* N.F. painting engraving قلم کرنا *qa'lam kar'na* V.T. cut (someone's head) off prune قلم لگانا *qa'lam laga'na* V.T. & O. graft plant cuttings قلم ہونا *qa'lam ho'na* V.I. be cut off ; be severed موقلم *moo'-qa'lam* N.M. brush ; paint brush یک قلم *yak-qa'lam* ADV. altogether totally ; entirely بیک جنبش قلم *ba-yak' jum'bash-e qa'lam* ADV. with one stroke of pen قلمی *qa'lami* ADJ. hand-written grafted crystal ; crystallized قلمی نسخہ *qa'lami nus'khah* N.M. manuscript hand-written book قلمی آم *qa'lmi am* N.M. grafted mangoes قلمی شورہ *qa'lami sho'rah* N.M. crystallised saltpetre [A]

قلماقنی *qalma'qini* N.F. Amazonian harem guard [A]

قلندر *qalan'dar* N.M. calender cleanshaven and tousured vagabond professing to mysticism person not tied down by religious or worldly conventions dauntless person free-thinker livestime monkey-dancer قلندرانہ *qalan-dara'nah* ADJ. bold ; dauntless ; undaunted free thinking قلندری *qalan'dari* N.F. uncoventional mysticism dauntless spirit a kind of tent [P]

قلوب *quloob'* N.M. PL. hearts souls minds [A ~ SING. قلب]

قلوپطرہ *qaloopat'rah* N.F. Cleopatra

قلہ *qul'lah* N.M. peak ; top ; summit قلۂ کوہ *qul'la-e koh* N.M. hilltop . peak [A]

قلی *qu'li* N.M. coolie porter (arch.) slave [T]

ریل کا قلی

قلیا *qul'ya* N.F. chapter of the Holy Quran entitled infidels (and opening with the words *qul ya'...*) کی قلیا تمام کرنا *ki qul'ya tamam' kar'na* V.T. end (someone's) prestige (etc.) [~ A قل]

قلیان *qalyan'* N.M. hookah قلیان کش *qal'yan'-kash* ADJ. & N.M. smoker

قلیل *qalil'* ADJ. fex little small short [A ~ قلت]

قلیہ *qal'yah* N.M. stew stewed meat mince [A]

قم *qum* INT rise قم باذن اللہ *qum' bi-izn-illah* INT. (formula of Jesus for quickening the dead)

rise by the grace of God [A ~ قیام]

قمار **qimār'** N.M. gambling قمارباز qimār'-bāz N.M. gambler قماربازی qimār'-bā'zī N.F. gambling قمار خانہ qimār'-khā'nah N.M. gambling den [A]

قماش **qumāsh'** N.M. (PL. اقمشہ aq'mishah) household goods quality cloth [A]

قماش **qūmā'sh** N.M. manners وضع وقماش vaz''-o-qūmāsh' N.M. style and manners [T]

قمچی **qam'chī** N.F. whip ; horse-whip (rare) switch [T]

قمر **qa'mar** N.M. (PL. اقمار aqmār') moon قمری qa'marī ADJ. lunar قمری مہینہ qa'marī mahī'nah N.M. lunar month ; month [A]

قمری **qūm'rī** N.F. (PL. قماری qamā'rī) ringdove ; turtle-dove [A]

قمع **qam''** N.M. pulverize قلع وقمع qal''-o-qam'' N.M. (see under قلع N.M. ☆)

قمقمہ **qūm'qūmah** N.M. (electric) bulb lamp-shade ; globe [A]

قمیص **qamīs'** (col. qamīz') N.F. (PL قمص qū'mūs) shirt قمیص پہننا qamīs' paihan'nā V.I. put on one's shirt [A]

قنات **qanāt'** N.F tent-wall [A]

قنادیل **qanādīl'** N.F. (PL. of قندیل ☆)

قناعت **qanā''at** N.F. content , contentment [A]

قند **qand'** N.M. sugar sugar candy [A ~ P]

قندیل **qindīl'** N.F. candle chandelier lamp [A ~ G]

قنوت **qūnoot'** N.F obedience to God (usu. دعائے قنوت do'ā''e qūnoot') prayer-words repeated while standing [A]

قنوط **qūnoot'** N.F. despair , despondency قنوطی qūnoo'tī N.M. pessimist ADJ. pessimistic قنوطیت qūnootiy'yat N.F. pessimism [A]

قویٰ **qūvā'** N.M. PL. capacities powers potentialities قوائے جسمانی qūvā''-e jismā'nī N.M. PL. physical potentialities قوائے ذہنی qūvā'-e zeh'nī N.M. PL. mental powers قوائے طبعی qūvā'-e tab''ī N.M. PL. natural faculties ; faculties supposedly emanating from liver, viz., jā'zibah, mā'sikah, mo'al'lidah, nā'miyah, hā'zimah قوائے نفسانی qūvā-e nafsā'nī N.M. PL. ten internal and external mental faculties, viz., bā'sirah, zā''iqah, sā'me'ah, shām'mah, lā'misah, hāfzah, his's-e mūshtarak, mūtakhy'yilah, mūtafak'kirah, vā'himah

قواعد **qavā''id** N.F grammar N.M. drill parade N.M. PL. rules rules and regulations قواعد صرف ونحو qavā''id sar'f-o nah'v N.M. PL. rules of accidence and syntax قواعد سکھانا qavā''id sikhā'nā V.T. drill teach grammar [A SING. قاعدہ]

قوافی **qavā'fī** N.M. (PL. of قافیہ N.M. ☆)

قواعددان **qavā''id-dān** N.M. grammarian one conversant with rules [A ~ SING. قاعدہ]

قوال **qavvāl'** N.M. chorister ; member of band singing light music stressing words قوالی qavvā'lī N.F. choral song of this type indigence chorus mystic chorus [A ~ قول]

قوام **qivām'** N.M. (thick) syrup stay A ~ قیام]

قوانین **qavānīn'** N.M. (PL. of قانون ☆)

قوت **qoot'** N.F. (PL. اقوات aqvāt') food sustenance قوت لایموت qoo't-e lā yamoot' N.F just enough food to keep body and soul together ; bare sustenance [A]

قوت **qūv'vat** N.F (PL. قویٰ qūvā') strength vigour force power capacity potentiality virtue ; influence ; effect faculty قوت باصرہ qūv'vat-e bā'sirah N.F. sense of sight ; eyesight vision قوت باہ qūv'vat-e bāh' N.F. potency قوت پانا qūv'vat pā'nā V.T. be strengthened be reinforced قوت جاذبہ qūv'vat-e jā'zibah N.F. power of absorption ; power of attraction قوت حافظہ qūv'vat-e hā'fizah N.F memory قوت دافعہ qūv'vat-e dā'fe'ah N.F. power of expulsion قوت دینا qūv'vat de'nā V.T. strengthen قوت ذائقہ quv'vat-e zā''iqah N.F. sense of taste قوت سامعہ qūv'vat-e sā'me'ah N.F. sense of hearing قوت شامہ quv'vat-e shām'mah N.F. sense of smell قوت غضبیہ qūv'vat-e ghā'zabiy'yah N.M. passion , fury قوت لامسہ qūv'vat-e lā'misah N.F. sense of touch قوت ماسکہ qūv'vat-e māsi'kah N.F. power of retention قوت متخیلہ qūv'vat-e mūtakhay'yilah N.F. fancy; faculty of imagination قوت مدرکہ qūv'vat-e mūd'rikah N.F. intellect; faculty of perception or apprehension قوت متفکرہ qūv'vat-e mūtafak'kirah N.F. faculty of thought قوت ممیزہ qūv'vat-e mūmay'yizah N.F. faculty of discrimination قوت نامیہ qūv'vat-e nā'miyah N.F. faculty of growth قوت ہاضمہ qūv'vat-e hā'zimah N.F. digestive power ; assimiliation قوت مولدہ qūv'vate mo'al'lidah N.F. generative faculty [A]

قور **qor** N.M. arms قورچی qor'chī soldier armourer قورخانہ qor'-khā'nah N.M. armoury ; arsenal [P]

قورمہ **qor'mah** N.M. seasoned spicy stew [T]

قوس **qaus** N.F. bow arc (of circle) (sign of Zodiac) Sagittarious قوس قزح qau's-e qūzah' (or qau's-o) N F (see under قزح) N.M. ☆ قوسی qau'sī ADJ. arched bow-shaped [A]

قول *qau'l* N.M. promise ; word saying utterance assertion ; affirmation name of a musical mode قول توڑنا (یا سے پھرنا) *qau'l toṛ'nā* (or *se phir'nā*) V.T. & O. go back on one's word قول دینا (یا کرنا) *qaul de'nā* (or *hār'nā*) V.T. give word ; to promise ; give (someone) one's word of honour قول (و) فعل *qau'l(-o-) fe''l* N.M. precept and practice word and deed قول فیصل *qau'l-e fai'sal* N.M. last word decisive pronouncement قول (و) قرار *qau'l(-o-) qarār'* N.M. mutual agreement compect ; covenant قول (و) قرار کرنا *qau'l(-o-) qarār' kar'nā* V.T. & O. give one's word to قول کا پورا *qau'l kā poo'rā* ADJ. true to one's word قولاً *qau'lan* ADV. by word of mouth verbally بقول *ba-qau'l* ADV according to as reported by [A]

قولنج *qoolanj'* (or *qaulanj'*) N.M. colic [A ~ G]

قوم *qaum* N.M. nation ; people rare group ; group of persons قومی *qau'mī* ADJ. national قومی اسمبلی *qau'mī asaimb'li* N.F. National Assembly قومی حکومت *qau'mī ḥukoo'mat* N.F. national government قومی ملکیت *qau'mī milkiy'yat* N.F. state ownership قومی ملکیت میں لینا *qau'mī milkiy'yat meṅ le'nā* V.T. nationalize قومیانا *qaumiyā'nā* V.T. nationalize قومیت *qaumiy'yat* N.F. nationality [A]

قومہ *qau'mah* N.M. standing up in prayers after making the bow [A ~ قیام]

قونصل *qauṅ'sal* N.M. consul ; envoy قونصل خانہ *qaun'sal-khā'nah* N.M. consulate

قوی *qa'vī* ADJ. strong vigorous mighty powerful قوی الجثہ *qa'viy'y-ul-jus'sah* ADJ. able-bodied robust قوی ہیکل *qa'vī-hai'kal* ADJ. robust gigantic [A ~ قوت]

قہار *qahhār'* ADJ. (see under قہر N.M. ☆)

قہر *qaih'r* (ped. *qah'r*) N.M. anger ; in dignation rage ; wrath ; fury calamity curse injustice cruelty (rare) overpowering قہر الٰہی *qaih'r-e ilā'hī* N.M. divine wrath قہر توڑنا (یا کرنا) *qaih'r toṛ'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. & I. crack down upon mete out harsh treatment do something undesirable act in an irresponsible manner قہر ٹوٹنا *qaih'r ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be cursed (of calamity descend) قہر درویش بر جان درویش *qaih'r-e darvesh' bar jā'n-e darvesh* PROV. a poor man's rage hurts none but himself قہر کا *qaih'r kā* ADJ. exquisite ravishing قہر و غلبہ *qaih'r-e-ghal'bah* N.M. overpowering and control قہر ہونا *qaih'r ho'nā* V.I. be calamitous be very undersirable قہراً *qah'ran* ADV. by force perforce قہرمان *qaih'r-mān* N.M. tyrant

hero قہار *qahhār'* N.M. vanquisher controller this as attribute of God [A]

قہقری *qaih'qarī* (ped. قہقریٰ *qah'qarā*) ADJ. retrograde . retrogressive رجعت قہقری *raj'at-e qaih'qarī* N.F. retrogression [A]

قہقہہ *qaih'qahah* N.M. laugh . langhter ; burst of laughter قہقہہ لگانا (یا مارنا) *qaih'qahah lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā* V.I. laugh loudly . burst into laughter roar with laughter

قہوہ *qah'vah* N.M. coffee tea without milk قہوہ خانہ *qah'va-khā'nah* N.M coffee house قہوہ فروش *qah'va-firosh'* N.M tea-vendor coffee-house keeper [A]

قے *qai* N.F. vomit ; puke قے آنا *qai ā'nā* V.I. feel-sick ; feel nausea be disgusted (with the sight of) قے آور *qai'-ā'var* ADJ. emitic قے کرنا *qai kar'nā*, کو قے ہونا *ko qai' ho'nā* V.I. vomit ; puke; spew [A]

قیادت *qiyā'dat* N.F. leadership صحیح قیادت *sahīḥ' qiyā'dat* N.F. right of leadership [A]

قیاس *qiyās'* N.M. analogy guess ; supposition conjecture presumption (gram.) regular formation (rare) syllogism قیاس سے باہر *qiyās' se bā'hir* ADJ. & ADV. incredible inconceivable قیاس کرنا *qiyās' kar'nā* V.T. think estimate قیاس لگانا *qiyās' lagā'nā* V.T. guess conjecture قیاس میں آنا *qiyās' meṅ ā'nā* V.I be credible be conceivable قیاساً *qiyā'san* ADV. presuming by conjecture by analogy قیاسی *qiyā'sī* ADJ. conjectural imaginary analogous (gram.) of regular formation [A]

قیاصرہ *qayāsirah* N.M. (PL. of قیصر N.M. ★)

قیافہ *qiyā'fah* N.M. conjecture features : appearance قیافہ شناس *qiyā'fa-shinās'* N.M. physiognomist قیافہ شناسی *qiyā'fa-shinā'sī* N.M. physiognomy [A]

قیام *qiyām'* N.M. stay ; residence standing up establishment existence stability permanence قیام پذیر *qiyām'-pazīr'* ADJ. resident ADV. staying قیام پذیر ہونا *qiyām'-pazīr' ho'nā*, قیام کرنا *qiyām' kar'nā* V.I. reside stay (at or with) [A]

قیامت *qiyā'mat* N.F. Doomsday Day of Resurrection cruelty calamity scene of trouble or distress exquisiteness ADJ excessive ; excessively great exquisite ADV. extremely exquisitely INT. wonderful : exquisite قیامت آنا *qiyā'mat ā'nā* V.I. (of Doomsday come (of calamity) be قیامت اٹھانا (یا توڑنا یا برپا کرنا) *qiyā'mat uṭhā'nā* (or *toṛ'nā* or *bar-pā' kar'nā* V.I. raise a tumult be very cruel bring down calamity قیامت خیز *qiyā'mat-khez'* ADJ.

calamitous ravishing قیامت خیزی qiya'mat-khe'zī N.F. calamitousness قیامت ڈھانا qiyā'mat dhā'na v.i. act inadvisably oppress have ravishing beauty قیامت صغریٰ qiyā'mat-e sūgh'rā N.F. individual ; death قیامت کا qiyā'mat kā ADV. extreme exquisite ravishing قیامت کبریٰ qiyā'mat-e kūb'rā N.M Doomsday قیامت گزرنا qiyā'mat gūzar'nā v.i. (of calamity) be قیامت وسطیٰ qiyā'mat-e vūs'tā N.F. widespread calamity destruction of nation, etc. کیا قیامت ہے kya qiyā'mat hai INT. what a pity how sad how miserable [A ~ قیام]

قید qaid N.F. imprisonment ; confinement ; incarceration restraint condition ; stipulation (rare) shackle قید بامشقت qai'd-e bā-mashaq'qat N.F. rigorous imprisonment ; R.I. penal servitude قید بھگتنا (یا کاٹنا) qaid' bhūg'tnā (or kāṭ'nā) v.i. undergo a term of imprisonment قید تنہائی qai'd-e tanhā''ī N.F. solitary confinement قید خانہ qaid'-khā'nah N.M. prison ; jail ; gaol قید فرنگ qai'd-e farang' N.F. inprisonment for defining order of (former) British rulers of the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent قید لگانا qaid' lagā'nā v.T. stipulate make conditional upon restrict قید محض qai'd-e mah'z N.F. simple imprisonment قید ہونا qaid' ho'nā v.i be imprisoned be behind bars , be in prison be restrained be stipulated بلاقید bi-lā-'qaid' ADJ. unconditional unrestricted ADV. unconditionally unreservedly at large قیدی qai'dī N.M. prisoner captive convict [A]

قیر qīr' N.M. pitch · tar قیرگوں qīr'-goon ADJ. pitch-dark [A]

قیراط qīrāt' N.M. twenty-fourth part of an ounce ; carat [A]

قیس qais' N.M. legendary Arab lover of the dark-beauty, Laila or of the blond, Lubna [A]

قیصر qai'sar N.M. (PL. قیاصرہ qayā'sirah Caesar emperor sovereign potentate [A ~ L]

قیف qīf N.F. funnel [T]

قیل و قال qī'l-o-qāl' N.F. controversy objection ; criticism altercation passage-at-arms [A ~ قول]

قیلولہ qailoo'lah N.M. nap ; siesta قیلولہ کرنا qailoo'lah kar'nā v.i. take a nap ; take a siesta [A]

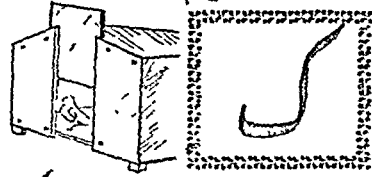
قیم qay'yim ADJ. true correct straight N.M. chief convener secretary [A ~ قیام]

قیمت qī'mat N.M. price value worth cost قیمت پانا qī'mat pā'nā v.i. be sold for fetch a high price قیمت ٹھہرانا (یا چکانا) qī'mat thaihrā'nā (or chukā'nā) v.T. settle a price قیمت لگانا (یا چکانا) qī'mat lagā'nā (or muqar'rar kar'nā) vT. name the price fix the price evaluate put a price upon قیمتاً qī'matan ADV. on payment قیمتی qī'matī ADJ expensive costly precious valueable highly prized [A]

قیمہ qī'mah N.M. minced meat ; mince قیمہ کرنا qī'mah kar'nā v.T. mince back to pieces make mince-meat (of)

قینچی qain'chī N.M. scissors truss قینچی سی زبان چلانا qain'chī sī zabān chalā'nā v.i. tall very fast talk glibly قینچی سی زبان چلنا qain'chī zabān chal'nā v.i. talk very fast have facile tongue قینچی لگانا qain'chī lagā'nā v.T. with the scissors pared ; trim make a tru قینچی لگنا qain'chī lag'nā v.i. be cut be pared be trimmed

قیود qūyood' N.F PL. conditions ; stipulations limitations قیودات qūyoodāt' N.F. (rare.) (same as قیود ☆) [A ~ SING. قید]

قیوم qayyoom' N.M. (as an attributive name of God) He who exists by himself Unparallelled [A ~ قیام]

ک kāf twenty-eighth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English k) (according to jummal reckoning) 20 PARTICLE like

کا kā (inflected form & PL. کے ke ; F. کی kī) PREP. of

کابک kā'būk N.F. pigeon-house ; dove-cote

کابل kā'bul N.M. name of the capital of Afghanistan ; Kabul کابل میں کیا گدھے نہیں ہوتے kā'būl men kyā' ga'dhe na'hīn ho'te PROV. every land has all sorts of persons fools are to be found everywhere کابلی kā'būlī ADJ. of Kabul unusually large N.M. Afghan robust person کابلی چنے kā'būlī chā'ne N.M PL. large white gram

کابلہ kāb'lah, کابلا kāb'lā N.M. bolt

کابوس kāboos' N.M. nightmare [A]

کابین kābīn' N.M. dower کابین نامہ kābīn'-nā'mah N.M. dower deed [P]

کابینہ kābī'nah N.F. Cabinet [E]

کاپی kā'pī N.F. copy note-book for lithography کاپی نویس kā'pī-na''īs N.F.

right E

کاتب *kā tib* N.M. (Pl کتاب *kuttab'*) calligraphist (lit.) scribe (arch.) secretary کاتب تحریر *ka'tib-e tahrīr'* N.M the writer of a document, etc. کاتب تقدیر *kā-tib-e taqdīr'*, کاتب وحی *ka'tib-e vah'y* N.M. the Holy Prophet's scribe taking dowry from him the revealed word [A ~ کتابت]

کاتک *kā'tak* N.M. name of seventh month of Hindu calendar (corresponding to October November) کاتک کی کتیا *kā'tak ki kut'yā* N.F. (fig.) bitch

کاتنا *kāt'nā* V.T spin N.M. spinning کاتا اور لے دوڑی *kā'tā aur le dau'ṛī* PROV very hasty person

کاتی *kā'tī* N.M. goldsmith's clipper

کاٹنا *kāṭ'nā* V.I. cut sever, sunder cleave dissect strike off ; bite trim prune reap ; harvest mow deduct cut (someone) short pass (one's day, time, etc.) ; while away (one's time) clear (forest) (of acid, etc) corrode (of shoe) pinch traverse (distance) serve (term of imprisonment) divert (water) dig (canal) cross someone's (path) کاٹ پھانس *kāṭ' phāns* N.F. tampering with tale-bearing ; back-biting backing کاٹ *kāṭ* N.F. cut wound incision discount deduction کاٹ چھانٹ کرنا *kāṭ' chhānṭ kar'nā* V.I. deduct ; make deductions from prone کاٹ ڈالنا *kāṭ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. cut off strike off hew amputate کاٹ کرنا *kāṭ' kar'nā* V.T counter contradict corrode (of sword) cut make an incision کاٹ کھانا *kāṭ' khā'nā* V.T. bite کاٹنے (یا کاٹ کھانے) کو دوڑنا *kāṭ'ne* (or *kāṭ' khā'ne*) *ko dauṛ'nā*, کاٹے کھانا *kāṭ'khā'nā* V.T. & I. be rude look daggers fly at (someone) try to bite or sting

کاٹھ *kāṭh* (rare کاٹ *kāṭ*) N.M. wood timber (arch.) the stock کاٹھ کا الو *kāṭh kā ul'loo* N.M. کاٹھ کا گھوڑا *kāṭh kā gho'ṛā* N.M. wooden horse (fig.) crutches کاٹھ (یا کاٹھ) کباڑ *kāṭh* (or *kāṭh*) *kabāṛ'* N.M. lumber کاٹھ کی گھوڑی *kāṭh kā gho'ṛī* N.F. (dial.) bier کاٹھ کی ہنڈیا بار بار نہیں چڑھتی *kāṭh' kī hanḍ'yā bār' - bār na'hīn chaṛhtī* PROV. once a traitor always a traitor once bitten twice careful کاٹھ کے گھوڑے دوڑانا *kāṭh ke gho're dauṛā'nā* V.T. spin yarns

کاٹھی *kā'ṭhī* N.F. saddle body ; physique اچھی کاٹھی پانا *ach'chhī kā'ṭhī pā'nā* V.I. have a good physique

کاج *kāj* N.M. buttonhole business ; work (usu. as) کام کاج *kām' - kāj* N.M. (see under کام ★) کاج بنانا *kāj' banā'nā* V.T. & O. make a buttonhole

کاجل *kā'jal* N.M. soot lamp-black collorium کاجل پاڑنا *kā'jal pāṛ'nā* V.T. & O. sublimate soot ; get lamp-black deposited on plate held above wick ; collect collorium on suffers کاجل لگانا *kā'jal lagā'nā* V.T. apply lamp-black (to the eye) کاجل کی کوٹھڑی *kā'jal kī koṭh'ṛī* N.M. coal-celler

کاجو *kājoo* N.M. cashew nut ADJ. fragile کاجو بھوجو *kā'joo bhoo'joo* ADJ. quite fragile

کاچھ *kāchh* N.F. (dial.) loin کاچھا *kā'chhā* N.M drawers

کاچھی *kā'chhī* N.M. (F. کاچھن *kā'chhan*) (dial.) greengrocer gardener cultivating vegetables

کاخ *kākh* N.M palace villa mansion [A]

کاذب *kā'zib* N.M. liar [A ~ کذب]

کار *kār* N.M. affair ; work ; labour ; action, operation ; profession ; business ; function, duty کار آزمودہ *kār-āzmoo'dah*, آزمودہ کار *āzmoo'da-kār* ADJ. veteran کار آگاہ *kār-āgāh'* ADJ. (one) possessing the know-how useful کار آمد *kār-ā'mad* ADJ. useful serviceable کار بار *kār'-bār* N.M. (col for کاروبار N.M. ★) کار براری *kār'-bar-ā'-rī* N.M. getting one's desire fulfilled wheedling کاربند *kār'-band* ADJ. complying (with) acting up to کاربند ہونا *kār'-band ho'nā* V.I. comply (with) act up to کارپرداز *kār-pardāz'* N.M. worker manager efficient (person) کارپردازی *kār-pardā'zī'* N.F. work efficiency management کار ثواب *kā'r-e savāb'* N.M. virtue good deed good turn کار ثواب کرنا *kā'r-e savāb' kar'nā* V.T. & O. do a good deed کارچوب *kār'-chob* N.M. embroiderer embroidery frame ADJ. embroidered کارچوبی *kār-cho'bī* N.F. embroidery ADJ. embroidered کارخانہ *kār-khā'nah* N.M. workshop factory mill system کارخانہ دار *kār-khā'na-dār* N.M. millowner manufacturer industrialist کارخانۂ قدرت *kār-khā'na-e qūd'-rat* خدائی کارخانہ *khudā''ī kār-khā'nah* N.M. nature کار خیر *kā'r-e khair'* N.M. good deed ; virtuous deed کاردار *kār-dār* N.M. manager officer in charge کاردان *kār'-dān* ADJ. & N.M. efficient (person) (one) possessing the know-how کاردانی *kār-dā'nī* N.F. efficiency know-how کارروائی *kār-ravā''ī* N.F. proceedings procedure action trial کارروائی کرنا *kār-ravā''ī kar'nā* V.T. take action deal according to procedure hold proceedings کارزار *kār'-zār'* N.M. battle war میدان کارزار *maidā'n-e kār'-zār'* N.M. battlefield ; field of battle کارساز *kār-sāz'* ADJ. helping skilful N.M. doer maker

workshop (esp. کارسازِ حقیقی kar-sa'z-e haqi'qi) N.M. God (as True Accomplisher) کارسازی kar-sa'zi N.F. skill کارستانی karasta'ni N.F. mischief کارستانی کرنا karasta'ni kar'na V.T. make mischief کی کارستانی ہونا ki karasta'ni ho'na V.I. be the chief of کارفرما kar-farma' N.M. authority ; one wielding power controller کارفرمائی kar farma''i N.F. control exercise of authority کارکردگی kar-kar'dagi N.F. work performance out put efficiency کارکن kar'-kun N.M. worker ADJ. working کارکن صحافی kar-kun saha'fi N.M. working journalist کارگاہ kar'-gah N.F. workshop field of activity کارگر kar'-gar ADJ. effective efficacious active (ingredient) کارگر ہونا kar'-gar ho'na V.I. be effective کارگزار kar'-guzar' ADJ. effective N.M. worker کارگزاری kar'-guza'ri N.F. work performance output efficiency کارنامہ kar'-na'mah N.M. deed heroic deed memorable work زندگی کا کارنامہ zin'dagi ka kar'-namah N.M. life-work (of) کارندہ karin'dah N.M. worker agent ; representative کارِ نمایاں ka'r-e numa'yan N.M. memorable کاروبار ka'r-o-bar', (col. کاربار kar'-bar) N.M. business trade commerce کاروباری kar-o-ba'ri N.M. business کارے دارد ka'r-e da'rad PH. it is no easy task کارے نہ مسلے ka'r-e na mas'le PH. useless in vain SUF. (one) who does ; doing کاری ka'ri SUF. doing [P ~ کردن do]

کار² kar SUF. cultivator planter کاری ka'ri SUF. cultivating planting [P ~ کاشتن]

کار³ kar N.F. motor-car [E]

کاربالک karba'lik ADJ. & N.M. carbolic acid [E]

کاربانک ایسڈ گیس karba'nik e'sid gas N.F. carbonic acid gas [E]

کارپوریشن karpore'shan N.F. corporation [E]

کارتوس kartoos' N.M. cartridge [E]

کارڈرائی kart'ara''i N.F. corduroy [E]

کارٹون kar'toon N.M. cartoon کارٹونسٹ kartoo'nist N.F. cartoonist [E]

کارڈ kar'd N.M. port-card کارڈ بورڈ kar'd-bord N.M. cardboard [E]

کارسپانڈنٹ ka'raspandant N.M. correspondent کارسپانڈنس ka'raspandans N.F. correspondence [E]

کارک kar'k N.M. cork [E]

کارن ka'ran N.M. cause (only as) کے کارن ke ka'ran PH. because of

کارنس kar'nas کانس ka'nis N.F cornice [E]

کارنیول kar'nival N.M. carnival [E]

کارواں kar'vah [N.M., company of travellers ; caravan کاروانسرائے kar'van-sara''e N.F. inn caravanserai [P]

کاروَنیشن ka'roneshan N.F. coronation [E]

کاری ka'ri ADJ. fatal or mortal (wound, etc.) [P ~ کار]

کاریز karez' N.F. subterranean canal sewer [P]

کاریگر ka'ri-gar N.M. skilled labourrer workman artisan ADJ. skilful (person) ingenious کاریگری ka'ri-ga'ri N.F. skill workmanship ingenuity [P]

کاڑھنا kark'na V.T. embroider embroider (pattern on) draw (veil) boil

کاڑھا ka'rha N.M. decoction

کاسب ka'sib N.M. artisan doer perpetrator [A ~ کسب]

کاست kas't N.F. whittling down (only in) بے کم و کاست be-ka'm-o-kas't PH. complete(ly) [P ~ کاستن]

کاسد ka'sid ADJ. false ; base ; spurious ; counterfeit [A ~ کساد]

کاسر ka'sir ADJ. breaker کاسرِ ریاح ka'sir-e riyah' N.M. (of medicine) curing flatulence [A ~ کسر]

کاسنی kas'ni N.F. a kind of chicory ; endive, lilac ADJ. purple [P]

کاسہ ka'sah N.M. cup ; bowl cup shaped shell, etc. کاسۂ زانو ka'sa-e za'noo N.M. knee-cap کاسۂ سر ka'sa-e sar N.M. skull کاسۂ گدائی ka'sa-e gada''i N.M beggar's bowl کاسہ لیس ka'sa-les ADJ. flatterer; sycophant ; boot-licker ; toady کاسہ لیسی ka'sa-le'si N.F. flattery, sycophancy, toadyism [A]

کاش kash, کاش کہ kash ke کاشکے kash-ke would that, how I wish [P]

کاشانہ kasha'nah N.M. abode [P]

کاشت kash't N.F. cultivation ; tillage ; bringing under the plough کاشتکار kash't-kar N.M. cultivator ; tiller ; farmer, agriculturist کاشتکاری kash't-ka'ri N.F. cultivation tillage ; agriculture بے کاشت be-kash't ADJ. untilled ; uncultivated fellow uncommanded خود کاشت khud-kash't ADJ. self-cultivated owner cultivated sponsored by (someone) himself کاشتہ kash'tah ADJ. cultivated, tilled [P ~ کاشتن]

کاشف ka'shif ADJ. one who discloses or reveals [A ~ کشف]

کاشی[1] *ka'shī* N.M. old name for Hindu temple Town, Benares [S]

کاشی[2] *ka'shī* N.F. glazed tile ADJ. of the Persian city Kashan کاشی کاری *ka'shī-ka'rī* N.F. glazed-tile work ; chips work

کاظم *ka'zim* N.M. one controlling one's rage appelation of a Shi'ite Imam [A]

کاغذ *ka'ghaz* N.M. (PL. کاغذات *kaghhzāt'*) paper document کاغذ سا *ka'ghaz sa* ADJ. very thin کاغذ سیاہ (یا کالا) کرنا *ka'ghaz siyah'* (or *ka'la*) *kar'nā* V.T. scribble write at length write silly stuff کاغذ فروش *ka'ghaz-firosh'* N.M. paper merchant ; paper-dealer کاغذ کی ناؤ *ka'ghaz kī na''o* N.F. paper boat frail thing کاغذ کی ناؤ ڈوبی کہ ڈوبی *ka'ghaz kī na''o doo'bī ke doo'bī* PROV. baseless things are doomed to collapse کاغذ کی ناؤ بنانا *ka'ghaz kī na''o banā'nā* V.I. be engaged in useless task کاغذ کے گھوڑے دوڑانا *ka'ghaz ke gho're dauṛa'na* PH. keep up brisk corresponding send frequent letters کاغذی *ka'ghazī* ADJ. paper ; of paper delicate thin-shelled کاغذی بادام *ka'ghazī badām'* N.M. thin-shelled almond کاغذی پیرہن (یا پیراہن) *ka'ghazī patrahan'* (or *pairā'han*) N.M., کاغذی کارروائی *ka'ghazī kar-rava''ī* N.F. redtapism ; official correspondence [P]

کاف *kāf* N.M. name of the letter *kāf*. چہل کاف *che'hal kāf* N.M. forty 'kafs' ; prayer poem with forty 'kafs' کاف لام *kāf' lām*, لام کاف *lām' kāf* N.M. beast lie کاف نون *kāf' noon* N.M. God's command *kūn* ; be

کافر *ka'fir* (col. *ka'far*) N.M. & ADJ. (PL. کفار *kaffār'*) infidel beloved.; sweetheart ungrateful (person) cruel (person) ; tyrant کافر ادا *ka'fir-adā'* ADJ. & N.M. coquet ; coquette کافر ماجرائی *ka'fir-mā-jarā''ī* N.F. cruelty کافر نعمت *ka'fir-e ne''mat* ADJ. & N.M. ungrateful person کافرانہ *kafira'nah* ADJ. like an infidel impious ADV. impiously کافری *ka'firī* N.F. infidelity ; disbelief [A ~ کفر]

کافور *kāfoor'* N.M. camphor کافور ہونا (یا ہو جانا) *kāfoor' ho'nā* (or *ho jā'nā*) V.I. evaporate vanish scamper کافوری *kāfoo'rī* ADJ camphor milk-white کافوری شمع *kāfoo'rī sham'* N.F incandescent camphor light [A ~ S]

کافہ *kāf'fah* N.M. all (only in) کافۃ الناس *kāf'fat-ūn-nās'*, کافۂ انام *kāf'fa-e anām'* N.M. all persons whole mankind [A]

کافی[1] *ka'fī* ADJ. enough ; sufficient; adequate ample ; abundant کافی و وافی *ka'fī-o-vā'fī* PH enough and too spare [A]

کافی[2] *ka'fī* N.M. coffee کافی ہاؤس *ka'fī-ha''ūs* N.M. coffee-house [E]

کاکا[1] *ka'kā* N.M. (dial.) paternal uncle

کاکا[2] *ka'ka* N.M. (rare) elder brother a slave now grown old in master's home [P]

کاکاتوا *ka'ka tū''ā* N.M. cockatoo [E ~ Malay]

کاکل *kā'kūl* N.F. lock, curl ; ringlet forelock کاکل پیچاں *ka'kūl-e pe'chāṅ* N.F. curled locks [P]

کاکو *kā'koo* N.M. (dial.) maternal uncle

کاکی *ka'kī* N.F. (dial.) aunt

کاگ[1] *kāg*, کاگا *kā'gā* N.M. crow, raven uvula کاگا رول *kā'gā rol* N.M. cawing of crows

کاگ[2] *kāg* N.M. cork [~ E CORR.]

کال[1] *kal* N.M. famine dearth scarcity ; shortage (rare) death کال پڑنا *kal' paṛ'nā* V.I. (of famine) be کال کا مارا *kal' kā mā'ra* ADJ. famine-stricken ; starveling

کال[2] *kal* PREF. black کال کوٹھری *kal' koṭhrī* N.F. black-hole ; dungeon [~ کالا ABB. of کالا]

کالا[1] *ka'lā* ADJ. (F. کالی *ka'lī*) black dark N.M. black snake کالا آدمی *ka'la ād'mī* N.M. derogatory) an Africusian of a subject race کالا بھجنگ *ka'la bh.jang'* ADJ. jet black کالا پانی *ka'la pā'nī* N.M. transportation for life کالا پن *ka'la pan* N.M. blackness کالا پہاڑ *ka'la pahāṛ'* N.M. black mountain (fig.) anything huge and dark, terrible thing کالا چور *ka'lā chor* N.M. great thief (fig.) dark horse کالا دانہ *ka'la dā'nah* N.M. indigo seed this used as purgative کالا دیو *ka'la dev* N.M. black demon (fig.) huge dark person کالا زیرہ *ka'la zī'rah* N.M. nigella indica seeds کالا کرنا *ka'lā kar'nā* V.T. blacken deface scribble on (paper) منہ کالا کرنا *mūṅh ka'lā kar'nā* V.T. & I. forcinate disgrace (someone) by blackening his face منہ کالا ہونا *muṅh ka'la ho'nā* V.I. be disgraced do something shameful کالا کلوٹا (یا کلونٹا) *ka'la kalo'ṭa* (or *kaloṅ'ṭā*) jet black کالا کوا *ka'la kav'va* N.M. raven (fig.) dark person کالا کوا کھایا ہے *ka'la kav'vā khā'ya hai* PH. is talkative کالا کوئلہ *ka'la ko''elā* ADJ. jet black کالا منہ نیلے ہاتھ پاؤں *ka'lā mūṅh nī'le hāth pa''oṅ* PH. may he be cursed to Hell with it کالا ناگ *ka'la nāg* N.M. black cobra کالے صابن مل کر گورے نہیں ہوتے *kā'le sā'būn mal kar go're na'hīṅ ho'te* a crow cannot become whiter by washing itself with soap کالی آندھی *ka'lī āṅ'dhī* N.F. black storm کالی بلا *ka'lī balā'* N.F. great evil ugly dark woman کالی پیلی آنکھیں کرنا *ka'lī pī'lī aṅ'kheṅ kar'nā* V.I turn red with rage look threateningly کالی تلسی *kali tūl'sī* N F basil

ocymum sanctum کالی جمعرات kali jum'e-rat N.F. hypothetical day for fulfilment of promise کالی زبان ka'li zaban' ADJ. black-tongued; inauspicious کالی زیری ka'li zi'ri N.F. black cummin seed 'verusnico' کالی کلونجی (یا کلونجی) ka'li kalo'ji (or kalohji) ADJ. very black woman کالی کھانسی ka'li khan'si N.F. whooping cough, hiccup کالی گھٹا ka'li gha'ta N.F. dark rain-bearing cloud ominous clouds کالی مٹی ka'li mat'ti N.F. clay slime (esp. one from dirty pool) کالی مرچ ka'li mir'ch N.F. black pepper کالی ہڑ ka'li har N.F. black myrobalan کالی ہانڈی سر پر دھرنا ka'li han'di sir par dhar'na V.I. be put to shame کالے کا کاٹا پانی نہیں مانگتا ka'le ka ka'ta pa'ni na'hin mang'ta V.I. it is difficult to escape a treacherous person's guiles کالے کے آگے چراغ نہیں جلتا ka'le ke age ch ragh' na'hin jal'ta V.I. defiance of a dangerous person is very difficult کالے کوس ka'le kos N.M. long distance ADV. very far کالے کے کاٹے کا نہ جنتر نہ منتر ka'le ke ka'te ka na jan'tar na man'tar PROV cobra's bite cannot be cured by charm or skill

کالا [2] ka'la N.M. property goods and chattles نے غم دزد نہ اندیشۂ کالا nai gha'me duz'd na ande'sha e ka'la PH. neither have nor fear loss [P]

کالانعام kal-'an'am' ADV. brutish [A ~ ک like + ال + انعام animals]

کالبد kal'bud N.M. (human) body کالبد خاکی kal'bud-e-kha'ki N.M. human body; mortal coal [A]

کالبوت kalboot' N.M. last; shoemaker's last boot-tree [~P PREC. CORR.]

کالج ka'lij N.M. college کالجیٹ kal'ji'et ADJ. collegiate [E]

کالر ka'lar N.M. collar [E]

کالک ka'lak N.F. blackness lamp-black; soot stigma; stain; blemish black spot disgrace mortification کالک کا ٹیکا ka'lak ka ti'ka N.M. stain; stigma

کالم ka'lam N.M. column ففتھ کالم fif'th ka'lam N.M. fifth column fifth columnist [E]

کام [1] kam N.M. work task duty job vocation avocation feat craftsmanship workmanship deed interest concern کام آخر ہونا kam a'khir ho'na V.I. end (of work) finish کام آنا kam a'na V.I. be killed prove to be of use be used be well spent be skilled in (some) work کام اٹکا رہنا kam' at'ka raih'na V.I. (of some work) be hindered کام بگاڑنا kam' bi'garna V.T. put a spoke in (someone's) wheel upset (someone's) applecart mar something spoil make a mess of کام بگڑنا kam' bi'gar'na V.I., (of someone's applecart) be upset (of something) be spoilt کام بنانا kam' bana'na V.I. bring suc e s to) accomplish something کام بننا (یا بن جانا) kam' ban'na (or ban ja'na) V.I. succeed; gain one's end (of something) be accomplished کام پر لگانا kam' par laga'na V.T. engage; get fixed up in some job کام پڑنا kam' par'na V.T. come into contact (with) have business (with) کام پیارا کہ چام kam' pya'ra ke cham' PROV. handsome is that handsome does کام تمام کرنا kam' tamam' kar'na V.T. kill finish; accomplish کام تمام ہونا kam' tamam ho'na V.I. be killed be accomplished کام چلانا kam' chala'na. V.T. manage کام چلاؤ kam' chala'oo ADJ. enough for the purpose make shift temporary کام چلنا kam' chal'na V.I. be managed have something going on be a going concern کام چمکنا kam' cha'mak'na V.I. (of some business) flourish, prosper, thrive کام چوپٹ ہو جانا kam' chau'pat ho ja'na V.I. (of some business) collapse be upset کام چور kam'-chor' ADJ. & N.M. shirker; skulker idler good for-nothing کامدار kam'-dar ADJ. embroidered کام دینا kam' de'na V.T. be serviceable. render good service wear well provide (someone) work fix (someone) up in some job kam se ADV. on business کام سے کام آتا ہے kam se kam a'ta hai PROV. practice makes a man perfect کام رواں ہونا kam' rava' ho'na V.I. (of work) get going کام سے جاتا رہنا kam' se ja'ta raih'na, کام کا نہ رہنا kam' ka na raih'na V.I. be no longer of any use be injured or damaged: beyond repair کام سے کام رکھنا (یا ہونا) kam se kam rakh'na (or ho'na) V.I. mind one's (own) business کام کا kam' ka ADJ. useful ADV. of use to کام کاج kam' kaj N.M. job means of livelihood business کام کرنا kam' kar'na V.T. do (someone's) work have effect کام لینا kam' le'na V.T. use; make use (of) get work done (by) get contract (or assignment, etc. from) کام میں لانا kam' men la'na V.T. use, put to use کام نکالنا kam' nikal'na V.T. get (one's) work done accomplish one's desire make use (of) کام نکلنا kam' ni'kal'na V.I. (of someone's purpose) be served prove to be of use کام ہو جانا kam' ho ja'na V.I. (of someone's purpose) be served die collapse be done with have some work to do

کام [2] kam' N.M. (rare) passion کام دیو kam' dev' N.M. Hindu cupid; god of love and passion کام روپی kam'-roo'pi ADJ. & N.F. pruriant girl; wanton woman; lascivious lady [S]

کام [3] kam N.M. object; intention, purpose desire (rare) palate [P]

کامران *kamran'* ADJ. successful achieving one's wish(es) کامرانی *kamrā'nī* N.F. success achievement of one's wish(es) [P ~ PREC.]

کامگار *kām-gar'* ADJ. successful lucky ; fortunate achieving one's wish(es) کامگاری *kām-gā'rī* N.F. success good luck ; good fortune achievement of one's wish(es) [P ~ کام]

کامیاب *kām-yab'* ADJ. successful achieving one's wish(es) passed ; qualifying (an examination) کامیاب کرنا *kām-yab' kar'na* V.T. give success to کامیاب ہونا *kām-yab' ho'na* V.I. succeed pass or qualify (an examination) کامیابی *kām-yabī* N.F. success achievement of one's wish(es) کامیابی انسان کے بس میں نہیں *kām-yā'bī insan' ke bas meṅ na'hīṅ* PROV: success cannot be commanded کامیابی کے لیے استقلال شرط ہے *kām-yā'bī ke liye istiqlāl' shar't hai* PROV. perseverence is the prerequisite of success کامیابی پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) *kām-yā'bī pā'nā* (or *ḥā'sil karnā*) V.I. succeed achieve one's object کامیابی دینا (یا عطا کرنا) *kām-yā'bī de'nā* (or *'atā' kar'nā*) V.T. give success (to) کامیابی ملنا (یا میسر آنا) *kām-yā'bī mil'nā* (or *muyas'sar ā'nā*) V.I. succeed ; meet with success [P ~ کام]

کامل *kā'mil* ADJ. (F. or PL. کاملہ *kā'milah*) full entire ; complete categorical decisive learned accomplished perfect انسانِ کامل *insā'n-e kā'mil* N.M (the Holy Prophet as) the Perfect Man N.M. (PL. کملا *kumalā'*) perfect people [A ~ کمال]

کامنی *kām'nī* N.F. lovely delicate woman [S]

کامود *kāmod'* N.M. name of a nocturnal musical mode [S]

کان[1] *kān* N.F. mine quarry کان کن *kān'-kan* N.M. miner کانکنی *kān'-ka'nī* N.F. mining کانِ نمک *kā'n-e na'mak* N.M. salt mine ہر کہ در کانِ نمک رفت نمک شد *har' ke dar kā'n-e namak' raf't namak' shud* PROV. whoever goes to see becomes a part of it کانِ ملاحت *kā'n-e malā'ḥat* N.F. lovely brunette [P]

کان[2] *kān* N.M. ear (fig.) attention ; heed (fig.) lesson کان آشنا ہونا *kān ash'nā ho'na* V.I. be familiar (with voice, etc.) کانا باتی *kā'nā-bā'tī* N.F. whisper child's joke by whispering loudly into the ears کانا باتی کانا باتی کر *kā'na-b'ātī kā'na-bā'tī kūr'r* PH. formula whispered in this joke کاناپھوسی *kā'nā-phoo'sī* N.F. whispher کاناپھوسی کرنا *kā'nā-phoo'sī kar'na* V.I. whisper کان اڑنے (یا پھٹے) جانا *kan' ū'ṛe* (or *pha'ṭe*) *jā'na* V. be deafened by noise کان اینٹھنا (یا کسنا) *kān aiṅṭh'na* (or *kas'nā*) V.T. twist (someone) ears reprove کان بجنا *kān' baj'na* V.I. (of ears) sing ; (of someone) have a singing in the ears fancy کان بچیانا (یا دبانا) *kan' buch-yā'na* (or *dabā'na*) V.T. (of horse) turn ears back when preparing to bite کان بندھوانا *kān bindhvā'na* V.T. & O. get ears bored کان بہرے کرنا *kān' baih're kar'na* V.T. & I. turn a deaf dear (to) render unable to hear کان بھرنا *kān' bhar'na* V.T. poison the ears (of) کان بہنا *kan' baih'na* V.I. (of ear) suppurate کان پر جوں تک نہ چلنا (یا رینگنا) *kān' par joon' tak na chal'nā* (or *rīṅg'nā*) be heedless not to take a lesson from be quite unaffected by کان پڑنا *kān' paṛ'na* V.I. be heard کان پڑی آواز سنائی نہ دینا *kān' pa'ṛī āvāz' sunā''ī na de'nā* PH. be in the midst of a deafening noise کان پکڑنا *kān' pa'kaṛ'na* V.T. & I. twist one's ears (fig) be penitent vow never to repeat the mistake admit someone's superiority be obedient be loyal ; be faithful کان پکڑی لونڈی *kān' pak'ṛī lauṅ'ḍī* PH. very faithful be obedient کان پھاڑنا *kān' phāṛ'nā* V.T. make a deafening pierce the ear-lobe کان پھٹے جانا *kān' pha'ṭe jā'nā* V.I. (of noise) be deafening کان پھڑپھڑانا *kān phaṛphṛā'na* V.T. & I. (of dog) jerk the ears (fig). be alert کان تلے کی چھوڑنا *kān' ta'le kī chhoṛ'nā* V.I. say something scarrilous or unpalable divulge a secret کان جھنانا *kān' jhanā'na* V.I. be deafened by noise کان چور لے جانا *kān' chor' le jā'nā* PH. turn a deaf ear to کان چھیدنا *kān' chhed'na* V.T. pierce the ear lobe کان دبانا *kān' dabā'na* V.I. keep mum کان دھرنا *kān' dhar'na* V.I. listen to ; give or lend one's ears to (someone's words) کان رکھنا *kān' rakh'na* V.I. listen کان کا پردہ *kān' ka par'dah* N.M. eardrum; tympanum کے کان کاٹنا (یا کترنا) *ke kān' kaṭ'nā* (or *ka'tarnā*) PH. outwit کان (یا کانوں) کا کچا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *kā kach'chā* ADJ. & N.M. too credulous (person) کان کا میل *kān' kā mail'* N.M. ear-wax ; cerumen کان کھانا *kān' khā'nā* V.T. pester with too much noise or talk کان کھجانے کی فرصت نہ ہونا *kān' kh jā'ne kī fur sat na ho'nā* V.I. be extremely busy کان کھڑے کرنا *kān' khā're kar'na* V.I. prick one's ears be on the alert کان کھڑے ہونا *kān' khā'ṛe ho'nā* V.I. be alarmed کان کھلنا *kān' khul'na* PH. be warned کان کھول دینا *kān' khol' de'nā* V.T. warn someone کان کھول کر *kān' khol' kar* ADV. attentively کان کھولنا *kān' khol'nā* V.I. open one's ears warn (someone) کان لگانا *kān' lagā'na* V.T. listen attentively (to) overhear کان مروڑنا (یا ملنا) *kān' maroṛ'nā* (or *mal'nā*) V.T. twist the ear ; reprove (fig.) chastise کان میلیا *kān'-mai'liyā* N.M. one whose profession it is to clean ears ; earclear کان میں آواز پڑنا *kān' meṅ āvāz' paṛ'na* V.I. happen to catch the sound (of).

(یا لینا) کان میں انگلی دے رکھنا *kān' meṅ ūṅg'li de rakh'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T turn a deaf ear (to) کان میں بات کہنا *kān' meṅ bāt kaih'nā* V.T. whisper into (someone's) ears کان میں بات مارنا *kān' meṅ bāt' mār'na* V.I. turn a deaf ear to a pretend not to hear کان میں بھنک پڑنا *kān' meṅ bhi'nak par'nā* V.I get wind (of) کان میں پارہ بھرنا *kān' meṅ pā'rah bhar'nā* V.I. pretend not to hear کان میں پھونکنا *kān' meṅ phoonk'nā* V T. whisper into the ears (of) (fig.) set (someone) against کان میں تیل ڈال کے سو رہنا *kān' meṅ tel' dāl' ke so raih'nā* V.I. be attentive ; pay no heed at all کانوں میں جھنجھی کوڑی ڈالنا *kān' meṅ jhiṅ'jhī kau'ṛī ḍāl'nā* become slave (of) کان میں ڈالنا *kān' meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. inform ; to warn کان میں ڈھول بجانا *kān' meṅ ḍhol' bajā'nā* V.T. din into the ears (of) کان (یا کانوں) میں رس پڑنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ ras' par'nā* V.I. hear a musical voice have an ear for music کان (یا کانوں) میں رس گھولنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ ras' ghol'nā* V.I. speak or sing in a very sweat voice کان (یا کانوں) میں روئی ٹھونسنا *kān'* (or *kā'noṅ*) *meṅ roo''ī ṭhoṅs'nā* V.I. plug one's ears (fig.) pay no heed (to) disregard کان نہ ہلانا *kān' na hilā'na* V.I. be docile (fig) not to raise one's little finger کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا (یا رکھنا) *kā'noṅ par hāth' dhar'na* (or *rakh'nā*) V T. refuse disclaim deny feign ignorance کانوں کے پردے پھٹے جانا *kā'noṅ ke par'de pha'te jā'nā* V.I. (of noise) be deafening کانوں کان خبر نہ ہونا *ka'noṅ kan kha'bar na ho'na* V.I. not at all to leak out کانوں میں کھٹکنا *kānoṅ meṅ kha'ṭaknā* V.I. (of word, etc.) sound unfamiliar be cocophanous کانوں میں انگلیاں دینا *kā'noṅ meṅ ūṅg'liyāṅ de'nā* V.I. be in attentive ; turn a deaf ear to کان ہونا *kān' ho'nā* V.I take a lesson (from) be warned

کان *kān* N.F crookedness (in cloth, bed, etc.) کان نکالنا *kān' nikāl'na* V.T. straighten کان نکلوانا *kān' nikalvā'nā* V.T. get straightened

کانا *ka'na*, کانڑا *kāṅ'ṛa* (F. کانی *ka'nī*, کانڑی *kāṅ'ṛī*) ADJ. & N.M. one-eyed (person) having rotten kernel blemished defective کانا پردہ *kā'na pur'dah* N.M. 'purdah' not fully observed کانے کی ایک رگ سوا *kā'ne kī ek' rag sivā'* PROV. one-eyed person is always mischievous

کانپ *kamp* N.M. rib (of umbrella) curved rib (of paper-kite)

کانپنا *kāmp'na*, کانپ اٹھنا *kāmp ūṭh'na* V.I tremble shiver shake rock quake

کانٹا *kāṅ'ṭā* N M thorn fork quill spur bone (of fish) fishinghook small balance tongue of balance fur (on tongue) hand (for pulling something out) unpalatable remark ADJ. lean , thin کانٹا چبھونا *kāṅ'ṭā chūbho'nā* V.T. prick with a thorn کانٹا سا کھٹکنا *kāṅ'ṭā sā khaṭak'nā* V.I. rankle کانٹا لگنا *kāṅ'ṭā lag'nā* V I be pricked by a thorn کانٹا مارنا *kāṅ'ṭā mār'nā* V.I. strike with spur or wing کانٹا نکل جانا *kāṅ'ṭā ni'kal jā'nā* V I. be freed from pain no longer to rankle کانٹا ہونا *kāṅ'ṭā ho'nā* V I. be a thorn in the flesh of سوکھ کر کانٹا ہو جانا *sookh kar kāṅ'ṭā ho jā'nā* V.I. become lean کانٹوں پر لوٹنا *kāṅ'ṭoṅ par loṭ'nā* V.I. suffer pain lie on a bed of thorns کانٹوں پر کھینچنا *kāṅ'ṭoṅ par khench'nā*, کانٹوں میں گھسیٹنا *kāṅ'ṭoṅ meṅ ghasīṭ'nā* V.T. pull (someone's) leg ; praise (someone) too much کسی کے حق میں کانٹے بونا *ki'sī ke haq meṅ kāṅ'ṭe bo'nā* V.I. sow the seed of trouble for someone کانٹے میں تلنا (یا تل کر بکنا) *kāṅ'ṭe meṅ tūl'na* (or *tūl' kar bik'nā*) V.I. sell at the price of gold ; be very valuable

کانجی *kāṅ'jī* N.F. pickled carrot gruel

کانجی ہوس *kāṅ'ji hauz* N.M. cattle look-up کانجی ہوس میں بند کرنا *kāṅ'jī kanz band kar'na* V.T. impound (cattle, etc.)

کانچ *kāṅch* N.F. glass protrusion of rectum کانچ نکلنا *kāṅch' ni'kalnā* V I. (of rectum) protrude کانچ نکالنا *kāṅch nikāl'nā* V.T. give (someone) his gruel

کاندھا *kāṅdhā* N.M. (dial for کندھا ☆)

کانڑا *kāṅ'ṛā* ADJ. (same as کانا ☆)

کانڑا *kān'ṛā* N.M. name of a musical mode , 'kahura'

کانسٹیبل *kaṅs'tebal* N.M constable کانسٹیبلری *kaṅsteb'larī* N.F. constabulary [E]

کانسی *kāṅ'sī* N.F. bronze ; bell-metal

کانفرنس *kān'faraṅs* N.F conference کانفرنس کرنا *kān faraṅs kar'nā* V T. hold a conference plots intrigue [E]

کانکھنا *kaṅkh'nā* V.I groan while carrying load or evacuating bowels

کانگرس *kāṅg'ras* N F. Congress [E]

کانگڑی *kāṅg'ṛī* N F. (dial) portable Kashmir stove ; wicker-work covered chafing bowl

کانور *kāṅ'var* N.M. (with PL. V.) jaundice کو کانور ہونا *ko kāṅ'var ho'nā* V.I. suffer from jaundice

کانورا *kāṅv'rā* ADJ. non-plussed

کانون *kānoon'* N.M. stove [A]

کانوکیشن *kānvokeshan* N.F. convocation [E]

کاو *kav* کاوکاو *kav' kāv* N.F. delving deep diligent search meditation [P ~ کاویدن dig]

کاوا *ka'va* N.M. lounging (a horse) کاوا دینا *ka'va de'na* V.T. lounge (a horse)

کاواک *kā'vak* ADJ. awkward hollow [P]

کاوش *kā'vish* N.F. inquiry research scratching one's head when puzzled animosity [P]

کاوہ *kā'vah* N.M. name of a legendary national hero of Persian کاویانی *kāviyānī* ADJ. of Kavah درفش کاویانی *daraf'sh-e kāviyā'nī* N.M. ancient Persia's liberation flag [P]

کاہ[1] *kāh* SUF. consuming [P]

کاہ[2] *kāh* N.M. (shortened as کہ *kah*) grass hay پرکاہ *pa'r-e kāh'* N.M. blade of grass پرکاہ کے برابر *pa'r-e kāh' ke bara'bar* ADV. least; in the least amount [P]

کاہش *kā'hish* N.F. waning decline pining wear and tear [P ~ کاستن]

کاہل *kā'hil* ADJ. lazy; indolent slothful slow; tardy N.M. (PL. کواہل *kavā'hil*) shoulders کاہل وجود *kā'hil vujood'*, کاہل الوجود *kā'hil-ul v jood'* ADJ. & N.M. lazy fellow کاہلی *kā'hilī* N.F. laziness; indolence sloth tardiness کاہلی کرنا یا سے کام لینا *kā'hilī kar'na* (or *se kām' le'na*) V.I. be lazy; be indolent be slothful show tardiness [A]

کاہن *kā'hin* N.M. (PL. کہنہ *ka'hanah*) soothsayer wizard [A]

کاؤنٹ *ka''ūnṭ* N.M. Count کاؤنٹس *ka''ūnṭais* N.F. Countess [E]

کاہو *kā'hoo* N.M. lettuce [P]

کاہی *kā'hī* ADJ. grass-green

کاہیدہ *kāhī'dah* ADJ. waned gaunt کاہیدگی *kāhī'dagī* N.F. waning gauntness [P ~ کاستن]

کاہے کو *kā'he ko* ADV. why what for; wherefore

کائنات *kā'ināt'* N.F. universe creatures creation; possession stock; prestige worth [A ~ کون]

کائیں کائیں *ka''eṅ ka''eṅ* N.F. caw (of crow) confused noise کائیں کائیں کرنا *ka''eṅ ka''eṅ kar'na* V.I. caw

کائی *kā'ī* N.F. alga moss licken mould کائی سی پھٹ جانا *kā'ī sī phaṭ ja'nā* V.I. disperse scatter

کائیاں *ka''īyāṅ* ADJ. crafty

کایا *kā'yā* N.F. state; condition body کایا پلٹ جانا *kā'ya pa'laṭ ja'nā* V.I. undergo a radical change (use for the better) have a new look کایا کلپ *kā'ya ka'lap* N.F. rejuvenation [S]

کایستھ *kā'yasth* N.M. a Hindu caste wellknown for their knowledge of Persian during the Moghul rule; 'Kayasth'

کب *kūb* N.M. hump hunch (of plaster) stick out or up کب نکلنا *kūb' ni'kalnā* V.I. be hunch-backed (of plaster) stick up (from the wall, etc.)

کب *kab* ADV. when: at what time how in what manner کب تک *kab' tak*, (arch. کب تلک *kab' ta'lak*) ADV. how long; for how long till when کب سے *kab' se*, کب کا *kab' ka* ADV. since when since how long long enough; long since; since long

کباب *kabāb'* N.M. grilled mince ADJ. grilled burnt out کباب کرنا *kabāb' kar'na* V.T. gril (fig.) burn (with rage, every or love) disconfit کباب ہونا *kabāb' ho'nā* V.I. be grilled burn; be consumed with rage, etc. be chagrined کباب چینی *kabāb' chī'nī* N.F. wild clave; cubeb; piper cubeb کبابی *kabā'bī* ADJ. grilled mince vendor [~ A]

کبار *kabār'* N.M. PL. high-ups very important personalities; V.T. & Ps. digrataries ADJ. great [A ~ SING. کبیر]

کباڑ *kibāṛ'* N.M. broken furniture second-hand stuff lumber کباڑ خانہ *kabā'ṛ-khā'nah* N.M. lumber-room کباڑی *kabā'ṛī*, کباڑیا *kabā'ṛiya* N.M. dealer in secondhand stuff

کبائر *kabā''ir* N.M. PL. deadly sins; mortal sins [A ~ SING. کبیرہ]

کبت *kabit'* N.M. eulogistic limmeric (improvised by minstrels) [~ S کوتیا]

کبد *ka'bid* N.M. (PL. اکباد *akbād'*) liver [A]

کبڈی *kabad'dī* N.F. a popular Pakistani game resembling prisoners' base or (bars); 'kabaddi' کبڈی کھیلنا *kabad'di khel'nā* V.I.

کبر *ki'bar* N.M. old age being advanced (age) کبیر السن *kabir-us-sin'* N.M. being advanced in years; old age [A]

کبر *kib'r* N.M. pride; consert: haughtiness dignity [A]

کبرا *kab'ra* ADJ. spotted, piebald چتکبرا *chit-kab'ra* ADJ. piebald

کبرا *kubara'* N.M. PL. high-ups; grandees; dignitaries; V.I.P's. [A ~ کبیر]

کبریٰ *kūb'ra* N.M. major proposition of a syllogism ; major elder (or eldest) one ADJ. great elder or eldest صغریٰ کبریٰ مرتب کرنا *sūgh'ra kūb'ra mūrat'tab kar'na* V.T. & O. form a syllogism

کبریا *kibriya'* N.M. magnificence Magnificent (as an attribute of God) کبریائی *kibriya''ī* N.F. magnificence grandeur [A ~ کبر]

کبریت *kibrīt'* N.M. sulphur ; brimstone کبریتِ احمر *kibrī't-e ah'mar* N.F. red sulphur philosopher's stone [A]

کبڑا *kūb'ra* ADJ. & N.M. (F. کبڑی *kūb'rī*) hunch-backed or hump-backed (person) ; hunchback [A ~ کب *kūb*]

کبک *kab'k* N.M. a kind partridge ; pheasant کبکِ دری *kab'k-e da'rī* N.M. highland of partridge of lovely plumage ; snow pheasant کبک رفتار *kab'k-raftar'* ADJ. graceful in motion کبک رفتاری *kab'k-rafta'rī* N.F. graceful motion [A]

کبوتر *kaboo'tar* N.M. pigeon کبوتر باز *kaboo'tar-baz* N.M. (dep.) pigeon-breeder one fond of pigeon-flying کبوتر بازی *kaboo'tar-ba'zī* N.F. (der.) pigeon-breeding pigeon-flying کبوتر بام حرم *kaboo'tar-e ba'm-e ha'ram* N.M. picture taking abode on Holy Ka'aba's rooftop (fig.) one unaware of others trouble کند ہم جنس با ہم جنس پرواز کبوتر با کبوتر باز با باز *kūnad' ham-jin's ba ham-jin's parvaz' kaboo'tar ba kaboo'tar baz' ba baz'* PROV. birds of the same feather flock together کبوتر خانہ *kaboo'tar-kha'nah* N.M. pigeon-house ; dove-cote کبوتری *kaboo'tarī* N.F. dove ; female pigeon (rare) village dancer [P]

کبود *kabood'* ADJ. & N.M. sky-blue ; blue ; azure cerulean چرخِ کبود *char'kh-e kabood'* N.M. sky ; the heavens ; firmament (fig.) fate کبودی *kaboo'dī* ADJ. sky-blue; blue ; azure cerulean [P]

کبھو *ka'bhoo* ADV. (arch.) (same as کبھی ☆)

کبھی *ka'bhī* ADV. sometimes seldom ; rarely کبھی تولہ کبھی ماشہ *ka'bhī to'lah kabhī ma'shah* PH. inconstant whimsical ; capricious کبھی کا *ka'bhī ka* ADV. sometimes ago long ago long since ; since long کبھی کبھار *kabhī kabhar'*, کبھی کبھی *ka'bhī ka'bhī* ADV. at times now and then ; occasionally کبھی نہ کبھی *ka'bhī na kabhī'* ADV. sometime or other once in a while for once at least

کبیدہ *kabī'dah* ADJ. aggrieved ; afflicted (rare) folded , crumpled کبیدہ خاطر *kabī'da-kha'tir* ADJ. aggrieved ; grief-stricken کبیدہ خاطری *kabī'da kha'tirī*, کبیدگی *kabī'dagī* N.F. grief being grief stricken [P]

کبیر *kabīr* ADJ. (F. OR PL. کبیرہ) by large great immense N.M. (PL. کبرا *kū'bara*, *kibar'*) important , personality کبیر پنتھ *kabīr'-panth* N.M. name of a synthetic Indo-Pakistan creed founded by Kabir کبیر پنتھی *kabīr -panthī* N.M. follower of this creed [A ~]

کبیسہ *kabī'sah* ADJ. intercalary سالِ کبیسہ *sa'l-e kabī'sah* N.M. intercalary year [A]

کپ *kūp* N.M. stack

کپا *kūp'pa* N.M. leathern oil-container ADJ. bloated پھول کر کپا ہو جانا *phool' kar kūp'pa ho ja'na* V.I. grow very fat; put on flesh be bloated be swollen

کپاس *kapas'* N.F. cotton کپاس اوٹنا (یا بیلنا) *kapas' oṭ'na* (or *bel'na*) V.T. & O. given cotton کپاس (اوٹنے) کا کارخانہ *kapas' (oṭ'ne) ka karkha'nah* N.M. cotton-ginning factory

کپتان *kaptan'* N.M. Captain Superintendent of Police ; S.P. کپتانی *kapta'nī* N.F. captain's rank [E]

کپٹ *ka'paṭ* N.M. emnity ; animosity malice fraud کپٹ رکھنا *ka'paṭ rakh'na* V.T. bear malice کپٹی *kap'ṭī* ADJ. false ; insincere; hypocritical malicious fraudulent (person)

کپڑ *ka'paṛ* PREF. (CONTR. of FOLL. ☆)

کپڑا *kap'ṛa* N.M. cloth piece of cloth garment کپڑوں میں نہ سمانا *kap'ṛoṅ meṅ na sama'na* V.T. be very happy ; not to contain oneself for joy کپڑوں سے ہونا *kap'ṛoṅ se ho'na*, کپڑے آنا *kap'ṛe a'na* V.I. mensturate ; have the menses کپڑے *kap'ṛe* N.M. PL. clothes کپڑے اتارنا *kap'ṛe ūtar'na* V.T. & O. take off one's clothes ; doff change clothes کپڑے پہننا *kap'ṛe paihan'na* V.T. & O. put on clothes; don ; dress; change clothes کپڑاہند *kapṛahnd'*, کپڑگند *ka'paṛ-gand* N.F. smell of burning cloth کپڑچھن *ka'paṛchhan* ADJ. strain کپڑ چھان *ka'paṛ-chhan'* *kar'na* V.T. strain sift کپڑ کوٹ *ka'paṛ-goṭ* N.M. (dial.) tent

کپکپانا *kapkapa'na* V.I. shiver tremble shudder shake quake کپکپاہٹ *kap-kapahaṭ*, کپکپی *kap'kapī* N.F. shiver trembling shudder کپکپی چڑھنا *kap'kapī chaṛh'na* V.T. shiver with cold have a fit of ague

کپوت *kapoot'* N.M. prodigal disobedient son [~ پوت + ک]

کپور *kapoor'* N.M. (dial.) camphor کپوری *kapoo'rī* ADJ. milk-white ; white-like camphor (also

N.M.) a kind of white betel leaf [S]

کپورا *kapoo'rā* N.M. testicle (as part of mutton)

کپی *kūp'pī* N.F. metallic bottle leathern bottle [~ کپا DIM]

کتا *kūt'tā* N.M. (F. کتیا *kūt'yā*) dog trigger spring of gun-lock mean person کتا بھی دم ہلا کر بیٹھتا ہے *kūt'ta bhī dūm hilā'-kar baiṭh'tā hai* PROV. even animals like to keep then abade clean کتا گھاس *kūt'tā-ghās* N.F. a kind of fragrant but barbed grass کتے خانہ *kūt'te khā'nah* N.M. a kennel for dog کتے خسی (یا خصی) *kūt'te khā'si* (or *khas'mī*) N.M. useless boring work کتے کا کاٹا *kūt'te kā kā'ṭā* ADJ. bitten by dog dog-bite کتے کا کتا بیری *kūt'te kā kūt'tā bai'rī* PROV. colleagues tend to become rivals کتے کا کفن *kūt'te kā ka'fan* N.M. (W. dial.) (der.) coarse cloth کتے کو گھی ہضم نہیں ہوتا *kūt'te ko ghī haz'm nahīṅ ho'tā* PROV. a mean person will always give himself out کتے کی دم *kūt'te kī dūm* ADJ. mean malicious کتے کی دم کو بارہ برس نلکی میں رکھا پھر ٹیڑھی کی ٹیڑھی *kūt'te kī dūm ko bā'rah ba'ras nal'kī meṅ rak'khā phir ṭe'ṛhī kī ṭe'ṛhī* PROV. what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh کتے کی سی ہڑک اٹھنا *kūt'te kī sī hū'ṛak uṭh'nā* PROV. have a sudden passion for some evil act کتے کی موت آتی ہے تو مسجد کی طرف دوڑتا ہے *kūt'te kī maut ā'tī hai to mas'jid kī taraf dauṛ'tā hai* PROV. destiny drives one to death کتے کی موت مرنا *kūt'te kī maut mar'nā* V.I. die a dog's death be killed like a dog

کتاب *kitāb'* N.M. (PL. کتب *kū'tūb*) book (rare) letter کتاب الٰہی *kitā'b-e ilā'hī*, آسمانی کتاب *āsmā'nī kitāb* N.F. revealed book, holy book scriptures کتاب کا کیڑا *kitāb' kā kī'ṛā* N.M. bookworm درسی کتاب *dar'sī kitāb'* N.F. text-book کتابت *kitā'bat* N.F. calligraphy copying کتابی *kitā'bī* ADJ. theoretical (learning) book (lore, adjustment, etc.) (of face) oval, oblong کتابی چہرہ *kitā'bī cheh'rah*, روئے کتابی *roo''e-kitā'bī* N.M. lovely oblong face کتابی علم *kitā'bī 'il'm* N.M. bookish knowledge (hence) lack of worldly experience

کتارہ *katā'rā* N.M. (dial. for کٹارا N.M. ★)

کتان *katān'* N.F. fine linen [A]

کتانا *katā'na* V.T. cause to spin کتائی *katā''ī* N.F. spinning remuneration for it [~ کاتنا CAUS.]

کتب *kū'tūb* N.F. PL. books کتب خانہ *kū'tūb-khā'nah* N.M. library (rare) bookshop کتب فروش *kū'tūb-firosh'* N.M. book seller کتب فروشی *kūtūb'-firo'shī* N.F. book trade [A ~ SING. کتاب]

کتبہ *kat'bah* N.M. epitaph inscription plaque

کتخدا *kat-khū'dā*, (rare کدخدا *kad-khudā*) ADJ. married bridegroom head of family کتخدائی *kat-khūdā''ī*, کدخدائی *kad-khūdā''ī* N.F. marriage [P]

کترانا *katrā'nā* V.I. dodge evade avoid leave the high road take to by-paths slink away (from) edge away کترا کر چلنا *katrā' kar chal'nā* V.I. cut the society (of) desert one's companion

کترنا *ka'tarnā* V.T. cut pare prune trim کتر بیونت *ka'tar biyoṅt'* N.F. cutting out (clothes) cuts emendation کترن *kat'ran* N.F. cutting clipping paring کترنی *ka'tarnī* N.F. scissors; pair of scissors کتروان *ka'tarvāṅ* ADJ. sidelong (walk, move, etc.) away

کترنا *kū'tarnā* V.T. gnaw

کتف *ka'tif* N.M. (PL. اکتاف *aktāf'*) shoulder [A]

کتل *kat'tal* N.F. brickbat

کتکا *kūt'kā*, کھتکا *khūt'ka* N.M. baton

کتم *kat'm* N.M. veil concealment کتم عدم *kat'm-e 'a'dam* N.M. non-existence کتمان *kitmān'* N.M. concealment keeping secret [A]

کتنا *kit'na* ADJ. (PL. کتنے *kit'ne* F. کتنی *kit'nī*) how much how many many; several ADV. how; how very very کتنا ہی *kit'na hī* ADV. a lot; a great deal CONJ. howsoever, howevermuch کتنے پانی میں ہے *kit'ne pā'nī meṅ hai* (etc.) PROV. how shallow he (etc.) is (I know) his depth

کتنا *kat'nā* V.I. be spun کتوانا *katvā'nā* V.T. get spun cause to spin [~ کاتنا]

کتنا *kūt'nā* V.I. be estimated

کتوانا *katvā'nā* V.T. cause to spin [~ کاتنا CAUS.]

کتھا *ka'thā* N.F. Hindu sermon traveller's tale someone's boring tale of woes کتھا بکھانا *ka'thā bakhā'nā* V.T. tell traveller's tale

کتھا *kat'thā*, کتھہ *kat'thah* N.M. catechu; 'terra Japonica'

کتھک *ka'thak* N.M. boy playing female dancer's role caste of dancers [S]

کتیا *kūt'yā* N.F. female dog bitch [~M. کتا]

کتیرا *katī'rā* N.M. tragacanth clipper کتیرا گوند *katī'rā goṅd* N.F. tragacanth gum

کٹ *kūt* N.M. name of a vegetable yielding a die

کٹ ۱ *kat* N.F. cut . deduction کٹ پیس *katpres'* N.M. cut-piece [E]

کٹ ۲ *kat* N.M. black colour ADJ. black ADV. jet (black)

کٹ ۳ *kat* V.I. IMP. of کٹنا ☆ biting cutting being hacked کٹ کھانا *kat khā'na* ADJ. addicted to biting N.M. (usu. as PL.) broken letter (as copying pattern, etc.) (der.) help-books کٹ مستا *kat mas'tā* ADJ. & N.M. fat (person) rough ; tough ; hoodlum [~ کٹنا]

کٹ ۴ *kat* PREF. wood hard hidebound کٹ پتلی *kat-pūt'lī*, کٹھ پتلی *kath-pūt'lī* N.F. puppet (fig.) stooge ADJ. not enjoying real power کٹ حجتی *kat-hūj'jatī* N.M. quibbling silly argument quibber کٹ ملا *kat-mūl'lā* N.M. hedge-priest hide-bound religious man

کٹا *kūt'tā* N.M. pigeon with trimmed wings

کٹا *kat'tā* ADJ. (same as کٹر *kat'tar* ☆)

کٹا چھنی *ka'tā-chha'nī*, کٹی چھنی *ka'tī chha'nī* N.F. clash; enmity کٹا چھنی رہنا *ka'tā chha'nī raih'nā* V.I. (of enmity) exist (between)

کٹار *katār'* N.M. dagger

کٹارا *katā'rā* N.M. tamarind seed thin sugarcane globe thistle large dagger کٹاری *katā'rī* N.F. dagger

کٹانا *katā'nā*, کٹوانا *katvā'nā* V.T. cause to cut cause to bite کٹاؤ *katā''o* N.M. cutting cut slash pattern floral pattern undulating pattern کٹائی *katā''ī* N.F. harvest harvest time reaping harvesting remuneration for it [~ کٹنا]

کٹر *kat'tar*, کٹا *kat'tā* ADJ. bigoted hide-bound

کٹر کٹر *ka'tar ka'tar* N.F. munching ; munching [ONO]

کٹرا *kat'rā* N.M. young male buffalo market; mart compound quadrangle کٹری *kat'rī* N.F. young female buffalo small mart compound quadrangle

کٹکٹ *kat'kat* N.F. nibbling کٹ کٹ کرنا *kat kat kar'nā* V.I. nibble

کٹکٹانا *kitkitā'nā* V.T. grind (one's teeth) دانت کٹکٹانا *dānt kitkitā'nā* V.T. & O. grind one's teeth (fig.) fret and fume کٹکی دینا (یا لگانا) *kut'kī de'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. biting edge of (sting, etc.) [ONO]

کٹلس *kat'las* N.M. cutlet [~E CORR.]

کٹنا *kat'nā* V.I. be cut be cut off be snapped be clipped be deducted (of time, etc.) pass (of kite) suffer defeat (of bank, etc.) be washed away (of canal) be taken out (of colour) fade out (of name) be struck off be abashed ; be put to shame

کٹنا ۱ *kūt'nā* V.I. be pounded [~ کوٹنا]

کٹنا ۲ *kūt'nā* N.M. pimp ; pander ; procurer کٹناپا *kūtnā'pā* N.M. pandering کٹنائی *kūtnā''ī* N.F. procurer's wages کٹنی *kūt'nī* N.F. bawd ; procures

کٹوتی *katau'tī* N.F. discount deduction

کٹورا *kato'rā* N.M. metallic bowl ADJ. (dial.) flourishing (town, etc.) کٹورا بجنا (یا کھنکنا) *kato'rā baj'nā* (or *kha'naknā*) V.I. (arch.) (of water) be offered by water-carriers be a thriving town کٹورا پھرانا (یا دوڑانا) *kato'rā phirā'nā* (or *daurā'nā*) V.T. guess criminals names (by occult means through rotating a bowl and drawing lots from it کٹوری *kato'rī* N.F. small metallic bowl

کٹھ *kath* PREF. wood کٹھ بندھن *kath-ban'dhan*, کٹھ پتلی *kath-pūt'lī* N.F. (same as کٹ پتلی N.F. (see under کٹ ☆) کٹھ پھوڑا *kath-pho'rā* N.M. wood-pecker [~ کاٹھ CONTR.]

کٹھالی *kūthā'lī* N.F. melting pot . crucible

کٹہرا *kataih'rā* N.M. railing raised piece at head (or foot) of bed

کٹھرا *kath'rā* N.M. wooden trough

کٹھلا *kūth'la* N.M. granary lime-kiln

کٹھن *ka'thin* ADJ. hard ; difficult arduous

کٹھور *kathor'* ADJ. callous relentless cruel کٹھورتا *kathor'tā* N.F. (dial.) callousness

کٹی *kūt'tī* N.F. chapped fodder anything chopped to small pieces pickles snapping friendly ties کٹی کرنا *kūt'tī kar'nā* V.T. snap friendly ties (with) chop to small pieces

کٹیا *kūt'yā* (dial. کٹی *kū'tī*) N.F. cottage

کٹیا *kat'yā* N.F. young female buffalo fishing hook a kind of hook-like ear-ring

کٹیا *katay'yā* N.M. a kind of thistle (dial.) butcher [~ کاٹنا]

کٹیلا *katī'lā* ADJ. (F. کٹیلی *katī'lī*) piercing sharp-edged charming کٹے لگنا *kat'te lag'nā*

v.i. be misappropriated (by). [~ کاٹنا]

کثافت kasā'fat N.F. grossness impurity dansity opaqueness [A]

کثرت kas'rat N.F. plenty excess ; abundance majority bulk کثرت رائے kas'rat-e rā''e N.F. majority of votes majority opinion کثرت سے kas'rat se ADV. amply, abundantly plentifully in a large measure بکثرت ہونا ba-kas'rat ho'nā, کثرت سے ہونا kas'rat se ho'nā V.I. abound ; be found in abundance [A]

کثیر kasīr' ADJ. many multifarious much ample copious abundant plentiful PREF. multi- poly کثیر الاستعمال kasī'r-ul-iste'māl' ADJ. widely used کثیر الاضلاع kasī'r-ul-azlā'' N.F. polygon, کثیر الالسنہ kasī'r-ul-al'sinah ADJ. polyglot کثیر ترین kasīr'-tarīn ADJ. too much ; too many کثیر العیال kasī'r-ul-'iyāl' ADJ. one having a family کثیر الوقوع kasī'r-ul vuqoo'' ADJ. frequent : of frequent occurrence [A ~ کثرت]

کثیف kasīf ADJ. dense ; impure ; opaque ; gross untidy dense opaque کثیف الطبع kas'f-ul tab'' ADJ. untidy (person) (one) with unclean habits [A ~ کثافت]

کج kaj ADJ. curved crooked awry oblique cross unfair fraudulent wrong perverse PREF. ill mal کج ادا kaj-adā' ADJ. ill-mannered cross perverse کج ادائی kāj-adā''ī N.F. perverseness ; perversity crossness in manners being ill-mannered کج بحث kaj-baih's ADJ. quibbler کج بحثی kaj-baih'sī N.F. quibble quibbling کج چشم kaj-chash'm ADJ. squint-eyed کج خلق kaj-khul'q ADJ. surly ; ill-tempered rude کج دار و مریز kaj dā'r-o-ma-rez' PH. tantalizing tantalization کج رائے kaj-rā''e ADJ. pigheaded perverse کج رائی kaj-rā''ī N.F. perversity کج رفتار kaj-raftār, کج رو kaj-rau' ADJ. unprincipled perverse irregular motion کج رفتاری kaj raftā'rī, کج روی kaj-ra'vī N.F. being unprinciple of perversity irregular motion walking in ungodly ways کج فہم kaj-faih'm ADJ. wrong-headed person کج فہمی kaj-faih'mī N.F. wrong-headness کج کلاہ kaj-kulāh' ADJ. (one) with hat acock ; foppish sovereign N.M. fop ; bean (fig.) sovereign کج کلاہی kaj-kulā'hī N.F. wearing one's that acock ; foppery ; dandyism (fig.) sovereignty کج مج زبان kaj'-maj zabān', کج مج بیانی kaj'-maj bayān' ADJ. & N.M. (one) lacking felicity of phrase ; (one) having no command of language کج نظر kaj-na'zar ADJ. envious malignant کج نظری kaj-na'zarī N.F. envy malice کج نہاد kaj-nehād' ADJ. ill-natured کج نہادی kaj-nehā'dī N.F. being ill-natured کجی ka'jī N.F. crookedness perversity کج نکالنا kaj-nikāl'nā V.T. straighten set (someone) right [P]

کجا kūjā' ADV. where whither از کجا az kujā' PH. whence [P]

کجات kojāt' ADJ. (dial.) of low caste mean base-born [~ ک . + جات]

کجاوہ kajā'vah N.M. (camel's saddle litter for camel's back [P]

کجکول kajkol' N.M. (same as کشکول N.M. ☆)

کجل ka'jal, کجلا kaj'la N.M. (rus. or dial.) (same as کاجل ☆)

کجلانا kajlā'nā V.I. become tawny (of fire) be about to be extinguish (of coals) smoulder کجلوٹی kajlau'tī N.F. collyrium snuffers [~ کاجل]

کجلی بن kajlī ban N.M. elephant forest

کجی ka'jī N.F. (see under کج ADJ. ☆)

کچ kach PREF. raw unripe immature کچلوہا kach-lo'ha N.M. untempered iron کچ لہو kach-la'hoo N.M. mixture of blood and pus [~ کچا CONTR.]

کچا kach'chā, (F کچی kach'chī) ADJ. raw unripe half-done uncooked unbaked (flour or brick) (of colour) not fast fading away weak crude immature abortive inexperienced green undeveloped rough not finalized substandard allyed gross young کچا بانس kach'chā bāns N.M. green bamboo docile کچا پکا kach'chā pak'kā ADJ. half-cooked halfbaked half-done partially clay-built not finalized کچا تاگا (یا دھاگا) kach'chā tā'gā (or dhā'gah) N.M. weak thread (fig.) weak ties کچا چبا جانا kach'chā chabā' jā'nā V.T. eat raw be very harsh (on) کچا پڑ جانا kach'chā par jā'nā V.I. put to shame کچا پن kach'chā-pan N.M. unripeness inexperience کچا پیسہ kach'chā pai'sah N.M. (arch.) ingot used in place of pice کچا تخمینہ kach'chā takhmī'nah N.M. rough estimate کچا چٹھا kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā N.M. (arch.) rough account (fig.) whole story (of) (fig.) evil designs (of) کچا چٹھا سنانا kach'chā chiṭ'ṭhā su'nā'nā N.M. disclose the evil designs (of) کچا دودھ kach'chā dood' N.M. unboiled milk کچا ساتھ kach'chā sāth N.M. company of ladies and children family comprising small children کچا سیر kach'chā ser N.M. a weight sub-standard 'seer' کچا کرنا kach'chā kar'nā V.T. baste put to shame کچی اسامی kach'chī asā'mī N.F.

temporary post none hereditary tenant کچی اینٹ kach'chī īṅt N.F. unbaked brick کچی پیشی kach'chī pe'shī prelminary hearing کچی سڑک kach'chī sa'ṛak N.F. unmettalled road ; 'kutcha' road کچی سلائی kach'chī silā''ī N.F. basting کچی عمر kach'chī 'ūm'r N.F. tender age کچی کلی kach'chī ka'lī N.F. new bud budding young girl کچی کلی ٹوٹنا kach'chī ka'lī ṭooṭ'nā V.I. die at a tender age (of virginity) be lost at early age کچی گولیاں کھیلنا kach'chī go'liyāṅ khel'nā V.I. (fig.) be inexperienced ہم کوئی کچی گولیاں نہیں کھیلے ham ko''ī kach'chī go'liyāṅ na'hīṅ khe'le PH. we are not inexperienced کچی گھڑی میں kach'chī gha'ṛī meṅ ADV. in a short while کچے پکے دن kach'che pak'ke din, کچے دن kach'che din N.M. PL. first half of pregnancy period rainy season (as making one more susceptible to disease کچے بانس جدھر جھکاؤ جھک جاتے ہیں kach'che bāṅs' ji'dhar jhukā''o jhuk ja'te haiṅ PROV. bend a twig while it is young کچے تاگے (یا دھاگے) میں بندھے آنا kach'che tā'ge (or dhā'ge) meṅ bandhe a'nā PH. come submissively کچے گھڑے پانی بھرنا kach'che gha'ṛe pā'nī bhar'nā, پانی کے کچے گھڑے بھرنا pā'nī ke kach'che ghare bhar'nā PH. undertake a difficult task show servility (to) کچے گھڑے (میں) پانی بھروانا kach'che gha'ṛe (meṅ) pā'nī bharvā'nā PH. make (someone) undertake a difficult task force (someone) to servility کچے گھڑے کی چڑھنا kach'che gha'ṛe kī chaṛh'nā V.I. be tipsy کچاہند kachāhnd N.F. tang of unripeness

کچالو kachā'loo N.M. yam boiled potatoes mixed with citric juice

کچ پچ kich'pich, کھچ پچ khich'pich ADJ. milling (crowd, etc.) N.F. sound of walking in slush [ONO.]

کچرا kach'rā ADJ. (F. کچری kach'rī) (of musk-melon, etc.) not fully ripe

کچر کچر ka'char ka'char N.F. sound made in chewing raw food [~ PREC. ONO.]

کچرکھان ka'char khān N.M. numerous small children (esp. of same parents)

کچ کچ kich kich (or kach kach) N.F. chitchat noise altercation

کچاک ka'chak N.F. stroke (of sword) (fig.) wound

کچکچانا kichkichā'nā V.T. grind (one's teeth) grind one's teeth ; fret and fume [ONO.]

کچکول kach'kol N.M. (same as کشکول N.M. ☆)

کچلنا ku'chal'nā, کچل ڈالنا kūs'chal ḍāl'nā V.T. trample crush کچل (یا کچلا) جانا kū'chal (or kūch'lā) ja'nā V.I. be trampled be crushed

کچلوہا kach-lo'hā N.M. (see under کچ PREF. ☆)

کچلہ kūch'lah N.M. nuxvomica

کچلہو kach la'hoo N.M. (see under کچ PREF. ☆)

کچلی kūch'lī N.F. fang eye tooth ; canine tooth

کچنار kach'nār N.F. tree yielding buds used as vegetable buds

کچوری kachau'rī N.F. fried saltish cake کچوری سے گال kachau'rī se gāl N.M. PL. chubby cheeks

کچوکا kacho'kā N.M hit of sword) piercing thrust (fig.) wound (fig.) censure

کچومر kachoo'mar N.M. chopped mango pickle something chopped to bits کچومر کرنا kachoo'mar kar'nā V.T. chop to bits کچومر نکالنا kachoo'mar nikāl'nā V.T. (beat) black and blue

کچھ kūchh' ADJ. any some whichever whatever N.M. something anything کچھ تو kūchh' to ADV. little N.M. something at least کچھ ٹھکانا ہے kūchh ṭhikā'nā hai PH. how wonderful to what length کچھ دال میں کالا کالا ہونا kūchh dāl meṅ kā'lā kā la ho'nā V.I. (of something) be fishy کچھ دور نہیں kūchh door' na'hīṅ PH. quite possibly it is not very far away کچھ سونا کھوٹا کچھ سنار کھوٹا kūchh so'nā kho'ṭa kūchh sūnār' kho'ṭā PROV. we stand to lose in any case کچھ سے کچھ ہونا kūchh se kūchh' ho'nā, کچھ کا کچھ ہونا kūchh' kā kūchh' ho'nā V.I. undergo a radical change کچھ کچھ kūchh' kūchh ADV. almost somewhat کچھ کر دینا kūchh kar' de nā V.T. do something cast a spell on کچھ کھا لینا kūchh khā' le'nā V.T & O. take something take poison کچھ کھو کے سیکھنا kūchh kho' ke sīkh'nā V.I. gain valuable experience through some loss کچھ نہ پوچھو kūchh' na poo'chho PH. it defies all description ; it is too good for words use your own imagination and do not ask me کچھ ہو kūchh' ho ADV. come what may whatever may happen کچھ ہو جانا kūchh ho' jā'na V.I. become something be possessed کچھ ہو رہنا kūchh ho' raih'nā V.I. (of something) to pass (of something decisive) happen کچھ ہی کرو kūchh hī ka'ro PH. do what you may جو کچھ jo' kūchh PROV. whatever ; whatsoever سب کچھ sab' kūchh ADV. everything

کچھ kachh N.M. (same as کچھوا N.M. ☆)

کچھار kachhār' N.M. moist low land by river side lair

کچہری *kachaih'rī* N.F. law-court, court of law ضلع کچہری *zil'' kachaih'rī* N.M. District Courts; Cutchery کچہری برخاست ہونا *kachaih'rī-bar'khast ho'na* V.I. (of court) rise کچہری چڑھانا *kachaih'rī char'ha'nā* V.T. bring an action (someone); go to the court کچہری چڑھنا *kachaih'rī charh'na* V.I. appear before the court کچہری کرنا (یا لگانا) *kachaih'rī kar'na* (or *laga'na*) V.I. hold a court; try cases in court

کچھنا *kach'na* N.M. کچھنی *kach'nī* N.F. short drawers

کچھوا *kachh'va* N.M. (F. کچھوی *kachh'vī*) tortoise; turtle کچھوے کی چال *kachh've kī chal* N.F. slow speed ADV. very slowly; at snail's pace

کچیا *kach'yā* N.M. ear-lobe

کچیانا *kach'ya'na* V.T. feel shy lose heart be frightened کچیاہٹ *kach'ya'hat* N.F. fear bashfulness

کحل *koh'l* N.M. antimony collyrium کحل الجواہر *koh'l-ul jawa'hir* N.M. collyrium prepared with pearls [A]

کحال *kahhal* N.M. eye-specialist; opthalmologist [A]

کد *kad* PREF. house کدبانو *kad-ba'no* N.F. (lit.) mistress of the house کدخدا *kad-khuda'* N.M. کدخدائی *kad-khuda''ī* N.F. (see under کتخدا ADJ. ☆)

کد *kad* N.F. effort; endeavour persistence importunity کد کرنا *kad kar'na* V.T. try hard; make an effort; endeavour urge; importune کد وکاوش *kad'd-o ka'vish* N.F. diligent search persistent effort [A]

کدارا *kida'ra* N.M. name of a musical mode; 'kidara'

کدال *kudal'* N.M. pickaxe کدالی *kuda'lī* N.F. mattock

کدانا *kuda'na* V.T. cause (horse, etc.) leap dance (child) on knee; dandle کدائی *kuda''ī* N.F. leaping (of horse) prize awarded for it [~ کودنا CAUS.]

کدر *ka'dir* ADJ. muddy; turbid impure [A]

کدکنا *ku'dakna* V.I. leap; jump frisk; gambol کدکڑا *kudak'ra* N.M. leap gambol کدکڑے مارتا پھرنا *kudak're mar'ta phir'na* V.I. leap about frisk about caper

کدم *ku'dam* N.M. a kind of tree

کدو *kad'doo* (lit. or ped. *ka'doo*) N.M. pumpkin gourd bottle کدو دانہ *kad'doo-da'nah* N.M. intestinal worms کدوکش *kad'doo-kash* N.M. grater

کدورت *kudoo'rat* N.F. ill-will bad-blood resentment (rare) muddiness; turbidness [A ~ کدر]

کدہ *ka'dah* SUF. house; abode centre (of)

کدھر *ki'dhar* ADV. where; whither کدھر جاؤں کیا کروں *ki'dhar ja''ooṅ kya ka'rooṅ* INT. to be or not to be, that is the question کدھر کا چاند نکلا *ki'dhar ka chand nik'la* INT. O, it is a pleasant surprise to have you here کدھر کو *ki'dhar ko* ADV. whither

کڈھب *kudhab'* N.M. unmanageable intractable difficult dangerous unreasonable [~ ک + ڈھب]

کذب *kiz'b* N.M. lie lying کذاب *kazzab'* N.M. confirmed liar [A]

کر¹ *kar* N.M. power; strength; grandeur; pomp ADJ. deaf کروفر *kar'r-o-far'* N.F. splendour pomp and show (rare) attack and strategic retreat [A]

کر² *kar* ADJ. deaf [A]

کر³ *kar* N.M. hand (elephants) trunk

کرات *karrat'* N.M. PL. number of times کرات ومرات *karra't o-marrat'* N.M. PL. number of times [A ~ SING. کر]

کرار *karrar'* ADJ. attacking time and again and again; impetuous کرارا *kara'ra* ADJ. (F. کراری *kara'rī*) sevoury hot; spicy crisp (fig.) curt (reply, etc.) کرارا پن *kara'ra-pan* N.M. being savoury being hot; being spicy crispness curtness کرارے دم *kara're dam* ADV while fresh; while yet untired

کراڑ *kirar'* N.M. (dial.) (derog.) (petty) shopkeeper Hindu

کراکل *ka'rakul* N.M. curlew; heron; hern

کرام *kiram'* ADJ. & N.M. PL. noble; great کراماً کاتبین *kira'man katibain'* N.M. twin recording angels; guardian angels [A ~ SING. کریم]

کرامات *karamat'* N.F. miracle کراماتی *karama'tī* N.M. (col.) one showing miracles ADJ. miraculous کرامت *kara'mat* N.F. (lit.) (PL. کرامات *karamat'*) miracle (rare) magnanimity [A]

کراں *karaṅ'*, کرانہ *kara'nah* N.M. shore margin bounds بیکراں *be-karaṅ'* ADJ. unbounded; boundless [P]

کرانا *kara'na* V.T. cause to be done get done [~ کرنا CAUS.]

کرانچی *karaṅ'chī* N.F. camel-cart (col.) (variant for name of Pakistan's first capital) Karachi

کرانی *kira'nī* N.M. (as nickname) Christian (derog.) Westernized Muslim

کراہت *karā'hat*, کراہیت *karā'hiyat* N.F. abomination abhorrence aversion scorn disgust odium کراہت سے دیکھنا *kara'hat se dekh'nā* V.T. scorn look down upon abominate کراہتاً *kara'hatan* ADV. unwillingly scornfully [A]

کراہنا *karāh'nā* V.I. moan groan

کرایہ *kirā'yah* N.M. fare ; rent ; hire کرائے پر چلانا *kirā''e per chalā'na* V.T. hire out run as a cab, etc. کرائے پر دینا (یا اٹھانا) *kirā''e par de'na* (or *uṭhā'na*) V.T. let rent out کرائے کا ٹٹو *kirā''e kā ṭaṭ'too* N.M., کرایہ اگاہنا *kirā'yah ūgāh'nā* V.T. realize rent کرایہ دار *kirā'ya-dār*, کرائے دار *kirā''e-dar* N.M. tenant کرایہ کرنا *kirā'ya kar'nā* V.T. settle rent settle hire rates (USU. *kirā''e kar'nā*) take out on hire کرایہ نامہ *kirāya-nā'mah*, کرائے نامہ *kira''e-nā'mah* N.M. deed of rent

کرب *kar'b*, کربت *kūr'bat* N.F. anguish ; agony affliction دردوکرب *dar'd-o-kar'b* N.M. pain and affliction کرب و بلا *kar'b-o-balā'* N.F. trials and tribulations [A]

کربڑا *kar'barā*, کربڑا *kar'bara* ADJ. (F. کربڑی *kar-barī*, کربڑی *karba'rī*) grizzled (hair)

کربلا *karbalā'* N.F. Kerbala ; name of a place in Iraq where Imam Husain was martyred Imam Husain's sarcophagus this is Shi'ite shrine (fig.) Calvary [A]

کرپا *kir'pā* (ped. *kri'pā*) N.F. (dial.) favour [S]

کرتا *kūr'tā* N.M. (same as کرتہ N.M. ☆)

کرتا دھرتا *kar'tā dhar'tā* N.M. head (of) one enjoying power person in charge emcee ; master of ceremonies [~ کرنا]

کرتار *kartār* N.M. (H. dial.) Creator [S]

کرتب *kar'tab* N.M. feat jugglery sleight of hand finesse کرتبی *kar'tabī* N.M. skilful person crafty person

کرتوت *kartoot'* N.M. PL. behaviour ; conduct

کرتہ *kūr'tah*, کرتا *kūr'ta* N.M. shirt collarless shirt; old-fashioned shirt کرتی *kūr'tī* N.F. loose waistcoat bodice tunic لال کرتی *lal' kūr'tī* N.F. British army

کرتیا *kar'tiyā* N.M. & ADJ. one who has practice in ; adept [~ کرنا]

کرچ *ki'rich* N.F. sword small splinter of glass ; splinter کرچی *kir'chī* N.F. very small splinter کرچی کرچی ہو جانا *kir'chī kir'chī ho jā'nā* V.I. be broken to pieces

کرچھا *kar'chhā* N.M. frying pan (slang) ; sycophant ; toady کرچھی *kar'chhī* N.F. ladle

کرخت *karakh't* ADJ. harsh curt (reply, etc.) کرختگی *karakh'tagī* N.F. harshness curtness [P]

کردار *kirdār'* N.M. behaviour . conduct character (of play, etc.) کردارنگاری *kirdār'-nigā'rī* N.F. characterization [P]

کردگار *kir'dgār'* N.M. Creator : God [P]

کردنی *kar'danī* ADJ. & N.F. (something) worth doing کردنی خویش آمدنی پیش *kar'danī khesh' am'-dam pesh'* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap – P [کردن]

کردہ *ka'dah* ADJ. & SUF. done accomplished (of crime) committed ; perpetrated

کرسٹان *karistān'* N.M. Christian Christian convert ; neophyte Westernized person کرسچن *karis'chan* N.M. & ADJ. Christian کرسچینٹی *karischai'nitī* N.F. Christianty [E ~ Christian]

کرسمس *karis'mas* N.M. Christmas کرسمس ڈے *karis'mas de* N.M. Christmas Day [E]

کرسی *kur'sī* N F. chair office of authority base (of pillar) plinth (of building) (rare) God's throne کرسی دینا *kūr'sī de'na* V.T. show respect to offer some one a chair کرسی صدارت *kūr'sī-e sadā'rat* N.F. chairmanship ; chair کرسی نامہ *kur'sī-nā'mah* N.M. genealogical tree کرسی نشین *kūr'sī-nashīn'* N.M. one entitled to a seat in a British officer's person [A]

کرشمہ *kirish'mah* N.M. marvel wonder phenomenon amorous glances blandishment کرشمہ دکھانا (یا دکھلانا) *kirish'mah dikhā'nā* (or *dikhlā'nā*) V.T. work wonders do a marvel perform a miracle cast an amorous glance [P]

کرشن *karish'n* N.M. Krishna ; Hindu religious black ; dark blue ; blue bader regarded as incarnation of Indian god Vishnu کرشن اور گوپیاں *karish'n aur go'piyāṅ* N.F. PL. Karishna and his female devotees [S]

کرفس *karaf's* N.F. parsley [P]

کرک *kar'rak* N.M. pain ; ache rankling

کرکٹ *kari'kaṭ* N.F. cricket [E]

کرکٹ *ker'kaṭ* N.M. sweepings (usu. as) کوڑا کرکٹ *koṛ'ā ker'ket* N.M. litter ; rubbish

کرکرا kūr'kūra (F. کرکری kūr'kūrī) ADJ. crisp brittle

کرکرا kar'ka'ra (F. کرکری kar'karī) ADJ. cruel

کرکرا kir'kirā, (F. کرکری kir'kirī ADJ. gritty spoilt ; insipid , vapid کرکرانا kirkirā'na V.T sound gritty کرکراہٹ kirkirā'haṭ N.F. grittiness

کرکری kir'kirī N.F. grittiness disgrace ; shame کرکری کر دینا kirkirī kar de'na V.T. put to shame ; disgrace کرکری ہو جانا kir'kirī ho jā'na V.I. be disgraced ; be put to shame

کرکری kūr'kūrī ADJ. crisp N.F. cartilege dysantery a horse disease

کرکل kir'kal N.F. grit کرکل رہ جانا kir'kal raih' jā'nā V.I. be griety

کرگدن kar'gadan N.M. (lit.) rhinoceros [P]

کرگس kar'gas N.M. vulture [P]

کرگھا kar'ghā, کرگہ kar'gah N.M. loom weaver's pit [~P کار + کہ]

کرم kar'am N.M. kindness favour grace graciousness bounty benignity generosity ; liberality کرم کرنا ka'ram kar'na V.T. do favour show favour treat generously [A]

کرم ka'ram (ped. kar'm) N.M. (usu. PL.) fate ; destiny کرم پھوٹنا ka'ram phooṭ'nā V.I. have bad luck جس نے کی شرم اس کے پھوٹے کرم jis' ne kī shar'm ūs' ke phoo'ṭe kar'm PROV. hesitate and suffer

کرم kir'm N.M. worm moth کرم پیلہ kir'm pī'lah N.M. silkworm کرم خوردہ kirm'-khūrdah ADJ. moth-eaten ; vermicular [P]

کرم کلا kar'm-kal'lā N.M. cabbage

کرمک kir'mak N.M. small worm کرمک شب تاب kir'mak-e shab-tāb' N.M. firefly : glow-worm [P DIM of کرم kirm]

کرن ki'ran N.F. ray beam sunbeam moonbeam tasselled lace of gold or silver

کرن ka'ran N.M. (dial.) ear کرن پھول ka'ran phool N.M. ear tops

کرنا[1] kar'nā V.T. do perform execute effect implement act perform make (widely used to form transitive verbs from foreign nouns کر بیٹھنا kar baiṭh'na V.T. have done کر جگ kar jūg N.M. (col.) times of action fruit of one's deeds کر دکھانا kar dikhā'na V.T. accomplish successfully succeed in (doing)

کر گزرنا kar' gū'zarnā V.I. act stubbornly جیسا کرنا ویسا بھرنا jai'sā kar'nā vaisā bhar'nā PH. suffer for one's own doing کرے داڑھی والا پکڑا جائے مونچھوں والا ka're da'ṛhī vā'la pak'ṛā jā''e mooṅ'chhoṅ vā'la PROV. one does the harm another gets the blame کرے کوئی بھرے کوئی ka're ko''ī bha're ko''ī PROV. the sins of parents visit their children کرے ایک پکڑے جائیں سب ka're ek pak'ṛe jā'eṅ sab PROV. misdeeds of a few and in trouble for all

کرنا[2] kar'nā N.M. citron bud a kind of citron used for pickling

کرنا kar'nā, کرنا karranā' N.M. (same as کرنا N.M. ☆)

کرنا kir'nā V.I. (of edge) wear out (of crowd) thin

کرنٹا karaṅ'ṭā N.M. (derog.) Christian

کرنجا karaṅ'jā, کرنجی karaṅ'jī ADJ. (see کنجا ADJ. ☆)

کرنجوا karaṅj'vā N.M. a kind of brown medicinal plant its colour ADJ. brown

کرنڈ kūraṅḍ' N.M. hone corundum

کرنڈی karaṅ'ḍī N.M. a kind of cloth made of untwisted silk

کرنسی karaṅ'sī or -raṅ-) N.F. currency [E]

کرنل kar'nal N.M. (same as کرنیل N.M. ☆)

کرنی[1] kar'nī N.F. trowel

کرنی[2] kar'nī N.F. deed doing کرنی کرے تو کیوں ڈرے kar'nī ka're to kyoṅ' ḍa're PROV. do what you deem proper and do not be afraid جیسی کرنی ویسی بھرنی jai'sī kar'nī vai'sī bhar'nī PROV. as you sow so shall you reap

کرنیل karnail', کرنل kar'nal N.M. Colonel [~E colonel]

کروا kar'vā N.M. (dial.) spouted earthenware vessel

کروانا karvā'nā V.T. cause to make ; have made (vul.) submit to sexual act [~ کرنا CAUS.]

کروبی karroo'bī N.M. cherub کروبیاں karroo'biyāṅ N.M. PL. cherubs ; cherubim [A~H]

کروٹ kar'vaṭ N.F. side in sleeping , side کروٹ بدلنا (یا لینا) kar'vaṭ ba'dalna (or le'na) V.I. (also PL.) turn from side to side (in bed) (PL.) have a disturbed sleep ; feel uneasy in sleep خدا کروٹ کروٹ جنت نصیب کرے khūdā' kar'vaṭ kar'vaṭ jan'nat nasīb' ka're PH. may God bless his soul

کرودھ karodh' N.M. (dial.) rage , wrath [S]

کروڑ *karoṛ* N.M. & ADJ. ten million کروڑپتی *karoṛ'-patī* ADJ. millionaire very rich person

کرونڈا *karaun'ḍa* N.M. corinda gland close to ear

کروہ *karoh'* N.M. (arch.) league ; three-mile distance [P]

کروی *kū'ravī* ADJ. (see under کرہ N.M. ☆)

کرہ *kū'rah* N.M. sphere ; orb ; globe region ; globe ; sphere ball (of eye, etc.) کرۂ آب *kū'ra-e āb'* N.M. hydrosphere کرۂ آتش *kūr-e ā'tash* N.M. empyrean empy real region کرۂ ارض *kū'ra-e ar'z* N.M. earth کرۂ باد *kūra-e bād'* N.M. atmosphere کرۂ خاک *kū'ra-e khāk'* N.M. terrestrial globe کرۂ فلک *kū'ra-e fa'lak* N.M. celestial globe کرۂ نار *kū'ra-e nār'* N.M. empyrean کروی *kūra'vī* ADJ. spherical ; globular [A]

کُرّی *kūr'rī*, کرّی ہڈی *kūr'rī haḍ'ḍī* N.F. cartilege

کری کری *kū'rī kū'rī*, کُڑی کُڑی *kū'ṛī kū'ṛī* INT. call to poultry

کریا *kir'yā*, (ped. *kri'yā*), کریا کرم *kri'ya kar'm* N.M. (H. dial.) funeral rites [S]

کریال *kūryāl'* N.F. preening کریال کرنا (یا میں آنا) *kūryāl' kar'nā* (or *meṅ ā'nā*) v.I. feel very happy کریال میں غلہ لگنا *kūryāl' meṅ ghūl'lah lag'nā* have one's pleasure spoilt

کریانہ *kiryā'nah* N.M. small change grocery کریانہ فروش *kiryā'na-firosh'* N.M. grocer

کریپ *karep'* N.M. crepe [E]

کریدنا *kūred'nā* v.T. scratch search; probe کریدنی *kūred'nī* N.F. poker کرید *kūred'* N.F. search ; probe کرید کرید کر پوچھنا *kūred' kūred' kar poochh'nā* v.I. conduct a thorough probe ; inquire searchingly

کریر *karīr'* N.M. (same as کریل N.M. ☆)

کریز *kūrīz'* N.F. moulting (of birds) ugliness resulting from it کریز کرنا *kūrīz' kar'nā* v.T. moult lock-ugly owing to this

کریل *karīl'*, کریر *karīr'* N.M. a kind of thorny strub

کریلا *kare'lā* N.M. bitter gourd ایک کریلا دوسرے نیم چڑھا *ek kare'lā doos're nīm' cha'ṛhā* PROV. evil nature that has been further incited

کریلا

کریم *karīm'* ADJ. merciful generous bountiful [A ~ کرم *ka'ram*]

کریہ *karīh* ADJ. abominable execrable odious ugly revolting کریہ الصوت *karī'h-us-saut'* ADJ. cacorphorous ; illsounding کریہ منظر *karīh'-man'zar* ADJ. abominable execrable ugly odious offensive disgusting revolting [A ~]

کڑا *ka'ṛā* N.M. bracelet large ring used do door-knob ; door-ring rim ; ring (dial.) dome ADJ. (F. کڑی *ka'ṛī*) strong unbending hard harsh rude curt ; sharp

کراڑا *kaṛā'ṛā* N.M. high and steep river bank ; precipice ; declivity

کڑاکا *kaṛā'kā* N.M. کڑک *ka'ṛak* N.F. clap or burst (of thunder) crack twang roor crash starvation intensity ; severity کڑاکا گزرنا *kaṛā'kā gū'zarnā* v.I. starve to pass days in extreme poverty کڑاکے کا *kaṛā'ke kā* ADJ. severe ; extreme کڑاکے کا جاڑا *kaṛā'ke kā jā'ṛā* N.M. severe cold ; very cold winter

کڑاکڑ *ka'ṛākaṛ'* ADV. crackling [ONO.]

کڑاہ *karāh'* N.M. (rare) cauldron کڑاہی *kaṛā'hī* N.F. small cauldron ; frying pan کڑاہی چاٹنا *kaṛā'hī chāṭ'nā* v.T. lick the pot this as reproachful habit in child as likely cause rain much later in his wedding day کڑاہی چڑھنا *kaṛā'hī chaṛh'nā* v.I. be fried (of arrangement) be made for preparing cookies

کڑبڑا *kaṛ'baṛā* ADJ. (same as کبڑا ADJ. ☆)

کڑک *ka'ṛak* N.F. (same as کڑاکا N.M. ☆)

کڑک *kūṛak* N.F. clucking (of hen) ; cackle کڑک ہونا *kū'ṛak ho'nā* v.I. (of hen) cluck ; cackle lay no more eggs

کڑکڑانا *kaṛkaṛā'nā* v.I. sizzle crackle be intense ; be rigorous کڑکڑ *kaṛ'kaṛ* N.F. sizzle crackle [ONO.]

کڑکڑانا *kiṛkiṛā'nā* v.I. (of teeth) gnash کڑکڑ *kiṛ kiṛ* N.F. gnashing [ONO.]

کڑکڑانا *kūṛkūṛā'nā* v.I. cluck ; cackle کڑکڑ *kūṛ'kūṛ* N.F. cluck ; cackle

کڑکنا *ka'ṛaknā* v.I. thunder ; burst roar

کڑوا *kaṛ'vā* ADJ. (F. کڑوی *kaṛ'vī*) bitter unpalatable touchy ; testy harsh ; curt کڑوا بول *kaṛ'vā bol* N.M. harsh words کڑواپن *kaṛ'vā-pan* N.M. bitterness کڑوا تیل *kaṛ'vā tel* N.M. mustard-seed oil کڑوا کسیلا *kaṛ'vā kasai'lā* ADJ. bitter unpalatable کڑوا لگنا *kaṛ'vā lag'nā* v.I. taste bitter leave a bitter taste in the mouth be offensive ; give offence (to) کڑوا ہونا *kaṛ'vā ho'nā* v.I. be bitter be enraged ; to be harsh کڑواہٹ *kaṛvā'haṭ* N.F. bitterness کڑوی روٹی *kaṛ'vī ro'ṭī*

N.F. first funeral feast کڑوے کسیلے دن kar've kasai'le din N.M. PL. hard times کڑوے کسیلے گھونٹ kar've kasai'le ghooṅṭ N.M. PL. unpalatable words, etc.

کڑھانا kūṛhā'nā V.T. vex جی کڑھانا jī kūṛhā'nā V.T. fret and fume کڑھن kūṛ'han N.F. vexation mortification jealousy کڑھنا kūṛh'na V.I. fret and fume ; be vexed

کڑھنا kaṛh'nā V.I. (of milk) be boiled be embroidered کڑھا ہوا kaṛhā hū'ā ADJ. (of milk) be boiled embroidered کڑھائی kaṛhā''ī N.F. embroidery

کڑھی kaṛhī N.F. hot dish prepared by cooking gram flour in dilute curds; curry کڑھی کا سا ابال kaṛhī kā sā ūbāl' N.F. sudden but swiftly ending rage باسی کڑھی میں ابال آنا bā'sī kaṛhī meṅ ūbāl' ā'nā

کڑی ka'ṛī N.F. beam ; rafter link (of chain) anklet (usu. pl.) difficulty ; hardship : trouble harsh words ADJ. strong unbending stiff hard strict hard vigilant wrathful strong intense (flame, sun, etc.) کڑیاں (یا کڑی) جھیلنا (یا اٹھانا) kaṛ'yāṅ (or ka'ṛī) jhel'na (or ūṭhā'nā) V.I. undergo hardship کڑی سنانا ka'ṛī sūnā'nā V.I. address in harsh words کڑی کمان کا تیر ka'ṛī kamān' kā tīr' N.M. swift piercing arrow کڑی منزل ka'ṛī man'zil N.F. difficult stage (in)

کڑیل kaṛ'yal ADJ. strong muscular (youth) N.M. earthen

کژدم kazh'dūm N.M. (rare) scorpion [P ~ کژ ~ کج + دم dūm]

کس kas N.M. person individual ; one SUF. capita کس مپرسی kas' ma-pūr'sī N.F. helplessness ہر کس و ناکس har-kas-o nā'-kas N.M. all and sundry بیکس be'-kas ADJ. helpless فی کس fī'-kas ADJ. 'per capita' ; per head [P]

کس kis PRON. (interrog.) who whom which what کس طرح kis'ta'raḥ (or ped. -tar'h) ADV. how کس برتے پہ تتا پانی kis bir'te pa tat'tā pā'nī PROV. why this empty boast کس بلا کو پیچھے لگا لیا kis balā' ko pī'chhe lagā' li'ya PH. why did you invite trouble in the form of this person کس پر بھولے ہو kis' par bhoo'le ho PH. what misleads you to this confidence کس حساب میں ہے kis ḥisāb meṅ hai PH. it (etc.) has no value کس دن کے لیے اٹھا رکھا ہے kis' din' ke liye ūṭhā' rak'khā hai PH. what for have you laid it by کس شمار قطار میں ہے kis shūmar' qatār' meṅ hai PH. it has no standing it is worthless کس قدر kis' qa'dar ADV. how much how many کس کام کا (ہے) kis kām' kā (hai) PH. it is worthless کس کتاب میں لکھا ہے kis' kitab' meṅ li(k)'khā hai PH. on what authority کس کس دکھ کو روئیں kis' kis' dūkh' ko ro''eṅ PH. which of my numerous grievances can I air کس کھیت (یا باغ) کی مولی ہے kis' khet' (or bāgh') kī moo'lī hai PH. he (etc.) has no standing کس لیے kis liye ADV. why ; wherefore کس مرض کی دوا ہے kis' ma'raz kī davā'hai PH. after all what for he (etc.) is کس منہ سے kis' mūṅh se PH. how dare you (etc.) کس وقت kis' vaq't ADV. when ; at what time کس ہوا میں ہے kis havā' meṅ hai PH. why is he so presumptive

کس kūs N.F. vulva ; vagina

کساد kasād' N.M. (rare) slump کساد بازاری kasād'-bāzā'rī N.F. slump [A]

کسالا kasā'lā N.M. effort labour grief [CORR. ~ FOLL.]

کسالت kasā'lat N.F. laziness ; indolence indisposition [A doublet of کسل]

کسان kisān' N.M. peasant ; tiller کسان کمیٹی kisān' kame'ṭī N.F. communist party aiming at peasants uplift ; 'kissan' committee

کسانا kasā'nā V.T. get tightened get tested (of milk, etc.) become poisonous owning to chemical action of metallic container کساو kasā''o N.M. this poisonous effect tension

کسب kas'b N.M. trade ; profession acquisition ; attornment of skill wages of sin کسب کرنا kas'ab kar'nā V.I. acquire a skill follow a trade gate the wages of sin کسب کمال kas'b-e kamāl' N.M. کسب معاش kas'b-e ma'āsh' N.M. earning of livelihood

کسبت kis'bat N.F. (same as کسوت N.F. ★)

کسبی kas'bī N.F. prostitute ADJ. acquired [~A کسب]

کستورا kastoo'rā N.M. muskdeer blackbird, thrush oyster

کستوری kastoo'rī N.F. musk

کسٹم kas'ṭam N.M. custom

کسر kas'r, (PL. کسور kūsoor') N.F. deficiency loss vowel mark corresponding to English (path) fraction کسر اٹھا رکھنا kas'r ūṭhā'rakh'na V.I. leave a deficiency کسر اٹھا نہ رکھنا kas'r ūṭhā' na rakh'nā V.I. leave no stone unturned کسر اعشاریہ kas'r-e a'shāriy'yah N.F. decimal fraction کسر اعشاریہ متوالی kas'r-e a'shāriy'ya-e mūtavā'lī N.F. recurring decimal fraction کسر پڑنا (یا رہنا یا رہ جانا) kas'r paṛ'na (or raih'nā or raih jā'nā) V.I. suffer a loss have a deficiency be deficient (in) be incomplete کسر شان kas'r-e shān' N.F. derogation ; something beneath one's dignity کسر عام kas'r-e 'ām' N.F. vulgar fraction کسر کرنا kas'r kar'nā V.T. fall short کسر مدور kas'r-e mūdav'var N.F. recurring fraction کسر مرکب kas'r-e mūrak'kab N.F. mixed

number کسر مفرد kasr-e mūf'rad N.F. simple fraction کسر نفسی kas'r-e naf'sī N.F. humility over-much humility underrating oneself کسر نفسی سے کام لینا kas'r-e naf'sī se kām le'nā V.I. underrate oneself کسر نکالنا kas'r nikāl'nā V.T. make good a deficiency take revenge رہی سہی کسر ra'hī sa'hī kas'r PH. whatever else had to be done [A]

کسریٰ kis'rā N.M. Chosroes [A ~ P خسرو]

کسرت kas'rat N.F. exercise ; physical exercise کسرت کرنا kas'rat kar'nā V.I. take physical exercise کسرتی kas'ra'tī N.M. athlete (adj.) (of body) dveloped by exercise کسرتی بدن kas'ratī ba'dan N.M. well developed body

کسرہ kas'rah N.M. vowel-point corresponding to English i ; کسرۂ اضافت (یا اضافی) kas'ra-e izā'fat (or izā'fī) N.M. this vowel-point denoting genitive case ; genitive vowel [A ~ کسر]

کسک ka'sak N.F. pain کسک اٹھنا kas'ak ūṭh'nā V.I. feel sudden pain کسک مٹانا ka'sak miṭā'nā V.I. alleviate pain.

کسگر kas'-gar N.M. (F. کسگرن kas'-garan) potter plasterer

کسل ka'sal N.M. laziness ; indolence indisposition کسلمند ka'sal-mand ADJ. indisposed lazy ; indolent

کسم kū'sūm N.M. bastard saffron ; safflower red dye obtained from it (fig.) menses کسم کا آزار kū'sūm kā āzār' N.M. unceasing menstu-ration

کسمسانا kasmasā'nā V.I. writhe and wriggle fidget become restless کسمساہٹ kasmasā'haṭ N.F restlessness

کسنا kas'nā V.I. tighten brace tie ; bind test (gold, etc.) on oouchstone fry (meat) in butter oil till it almost dries up hurl (shouts at) N.M. string for tightening bed string for tying bed cover for straw box کسوانا kasvā'nā V.I. get tightened up

کسوت kis'vat N.F. (rare) robe , dress (also کسبت kis'bat) barber's bag [~ A]

کسوٹی kasau'ṭī N.F. touchstone کسوٹی پر پرکھنا (یا کسنا یا لگانا) kasau'ṭī par pa'rakhnā (or kas'nā or lagā'nā) V.T. test ; prove [~ کسنا]

کسو ki'soo PRON. (arch.) (same as کسی PRON. ☆)

کسور kūsoor' N.F. (arch.) (PL. of کسر ☆)

کسوف kūsoof' N.M. solar eclipse [A]

کسی ki'sī PRON. anyone someone کسی ایک ki'sī ek PROV. & ADV anyone certain کسی پر جان (یا دم) دینا ki'si par jān' (or dam') de'nā V.T. love someone کسی پہلو (یا عنوان) ki'sī paih'loo (or 'ūnvān') in some way کسی سے ساٹھی کسی سے بدھائی ki'sī se sā''ī ki'sī se badhā''ī PROV. make false promises with all کسی قدر ki'si qad'r ADV. little ; to some extent کسی کا گھر جلے کوئی تاپے ki'sī kā ghar' ja'le ko''ī tā'pe PROV. banking on others misfortunes کسی کا ہاتھ چلے کسی کی زبان ki'sī kā hāth' cha'le ki'sī kī zabān' PROV. he who cannot left his little finger will wag his tongue کسی کا ہو رہنا ki'sī kā ho raih'nā PH. be deep in love with be subservient to کسی کی آئی آنا ki'sī kī ā'ī ā'nā PH. (dial.) (as curse) die an untimely death کسی کے ٹکڑوں پر پڑنا ki'sī ke ṭūk'roṅ par paṛ'nā V.I. sponge on کسی لائق ہونا ki'sī lā''iq ho'nā V.I. establish oneself in life کسی نہ کسی ki'sī nā ki'sī PROV. & ADV. some someone or the other

کسی kas'sī N.F. hoe

کسے ki'se PRON. whom which what [~ کس kis)

کسے ka'se ADJ. (rare) anybody کسے باشد ka'se bā'shad PH. let it be anybody ; no matter ; what it is [P ~ کس kas]

کسیانا kasyā'nā V.I. (of milk, etc.) become poisonous owing to its metallic container

کسیرا kase'rā N.M. brazier pewterer کسیر ہٹا kaser'-haṭ'ṭa N.N. pewterer's market [~ کانسی]

کسیس kasīs' N.M. iron sulphate ; ferrous sulphate; green vitriol

کسیلا kasai'lā ADJ. bitter tasting like milk spoilt by contact with bronze [~ کانسی]

کش kash N.M. pull at hookah SUF. (one) drawing ; (one) who pulls ; pulling drawing enduring suffering bearing ; carrying کش لگانا kash lagā'nā V.T. pull at hookah کشاکش kashā-kash, کشمکش kash'-ma-kash' N.F. struggle contention dilemma ; perplexity کشانہ kashā'nah SUF. pulling drawing enduring کشی ka'shī SUF. pulling drawing enduring ; suffering bearing ; carrying [P ~ کشیدن]

کش kūsh SUF. one who kills or destroys killing -cide کشانہ kūshā'nah SUF. cidal کشی kū'shī SUF. killing destruction -cide کشا kūshā SUF. opening revealing conquering exhilerating [P ~ کشتن]

کشاد kūshād N.F. opening revealing کشادگی kūshā'dagī N.F. spaciousness expansion exhilaration کشادہ kūshādah ADJ. wide , spacious; expansive capacious open uncovered PREF. open کشادہ ابرو kūshā'da ab'roo ADJ.

with eyebrows wide apart gay کشادہ پیشانی kushā'-dah peshā'nī کشادہ جبین kushā'da-jabīn', کشادہ دل kushā'da-dil ADJ. generous large-hearted ; magnanimous کشادہ رو kushā'da-roo' ADJ. (one) with a wide forehead cheerful; gay large-hearted کشادہ دلی kūshā'da di'lī N.F. generosity large-heartedness ; magnanimety کشادہ روئی kushā'da-roo''ī N.F. cheerfulness ; gaiety [P ~ کشادن open]

کشاکش ka'shā kash N.F. (see under کش kash N.M. & SUF. ☆)

کشاں kashāṅ SUF. suffering ; bearing drawing [P]

کشائش kūshā''ish N.F. easing way out solution opening relief [P ~ کشادن]

کشت و خون kush't-o-khoon' N M. killing carnage ; massacre [P ~ کشتن]

کشت kish't N.F. field sown-field (at chess) check کشت زار kish't-zār' N.F. field sown-field کشتہ kish'tah ADJ. & N.M. something sown [P ~]

کشتم کشت kūsh'tam kūsh't N.F. large-scale sword-fights [~ P کشتن]

کشتہ kūsh'tah ADJ. killed ; slain N.M. martyr lover one whose love is unrequited calx ; oxide کشتنی kūsh'tanī N.M. & ADJ. (one) deserving death کشتۂ ناز kush'ta-e nāz' N.M. & ADJ. (one) killed by blandishments ; lover [P ~ کشتن]

کشتی kish'tī (lit. کشتی kash'tī) N.F. boat; a tray کشتی بان kash'tī-bān N.M. boatman sailor ; marinar navigator کشتی چلانا (یا کھینا) kish'tī chalā'na (or khe'na) V.T. row a boat کشتی رانی kash'tī-rā'nī N.F. rowing boating [~P]

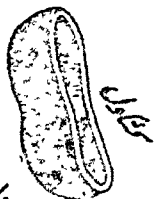
کشتی kush'tī N.F. wrestling wrestling-bout کشتی باز kūsh'tī-bāz N.M. wrestler کشتی کرنا (یا لڑنا) kūsh'tī kar'nā (or laṛ'nā) V.I. wrestle

کشش ka'shish N.F. attraction allurement pull ; drawing affinity کشش ثقل ka'shish-e siq'l N.F. gravitational pull کشش کیمیائی kashish-e kimiyā''ī N.F. chemical affinity [P ~ کشیدن]

کشف kash'f N.M. revelation manifestation divination کشف و کرامات kash'f-o-karāmāt' N.F. miracle کشفی kash'fī ADJ. revealed ; manifest [A]

کشکول kashkol', کجکول kajkol', کچکول kachkol' N.M. beggar's bowl commonplace book [F]

کشمش kish'mish N.F. raisins; currants; کشمشی kish'mishī ADJ. reddish crown [P]

کشمیری kashmī'rī N.M. PL. کشامرہ kashā'mirah) Kashmiri ADJ. of Kashmiri

کشنیز kishnīz' N.M. coriander [P]

کشود kūshood' N.F. way out ; solution achievement success کشود کار kūshoo'd-e kār N.F. achievement of aim success [P ~ کشودن]

کشور kish'var N.F. territory country کشورستانی kish'var-sitā'nī, کشور کشائی kish'var kūshā''ī N.F. subjugation conquest [P]

کشید kashīd' N.F. brewing کشیدگی kashī'dagī N.F. tension کشیدنی kashī'danī ADJ. worth drawing کشیدہ kashī'dah ADJ. displeased annoyed having embittered relations brewed drawn; stretched tall کشیدہ خاطر kashī'da-khā'tir ADJ. displeased ; annoyed not on good terms (with) کشیدہ قامت kashī'da-qā'mat ADJ. tall having a commanding stature کشیدہ کاری kashī'da-kā'rī N.F. embroidery کشیدہ کاڑھنا kashī'dah-kāṛh'nā V. embroider ; do needlework [P]

کعب ka''b N.M. lie (rare) ankle (rare) cube کعبتین ka'batain' N.M. PL. dice game of chance played with these gambling [A]

کعبہ ka''bah N.M. the Holy Ka'aba (lit.) cube [A]

کف ¹ kaf N.M. froth ; foam phleam palm (of hand) sole (of foot) کف افسوس ملنا kaf-e āfsos' mal'na V.I. be sorry (for) ; wring one's hands with regret کف آور kaf ā'var ADJ. expectoran کف پا kaf-e pā' N.M. sole of the foot کف پائی kaf-pā'ī N.F. low-heeled slipper کف دست ka'f-e das't N.M. palm of the hand ADJ. bleak (plain, etc.) کف لانا kaf lā'na V.I. foam at the mouth ; be greatly enraged [P]

کف ² kaf N.F. cuff [E]

کفار kūffār' N.M. (PL. of کافر ☆)

کفارہ kaffā'rah N.M. expiation (for sins) ; atonement کفارہ دینا kaffā'rah de'na V.T. expiate (for one's sins) ; atone (for these [A ~ کفر]

کفاف kafāf' N.M. daily bread starvation wages mere pittance livelihood just enough for subsistence ADJ. sufficient just equal وجہ کفاف vaj'h-e kafāf' N.F. means of subsistence [A]

کفالت kafā'lat N.F. security ; surety guarantee responsibility bail support ; maintenance کفالت نامہ kafā'lat-nā'mah N.M. bail-bond [A]

کفایت kifā'yat N.F. thrift ; economy ; frugality sufficiency answering a purpose کفایت شعار kifā'yat-she'ār' ADJ. thrifty , frugal کفایت شعاری kifāyat she'ā'rī N.F. thrift ; frugality

کفایت کرنا *kifa'yat kar'nā* V.I. suffice · answer a purpose (of food, etc.) last (for a period) کفایتی *kifā'yatī* ADJ. cheap inexpensive economical [A doublet of FOLL.]

کفایہ *kifa'yah* N.M. sufficiency فرضِ کفایہ *far'z-e kifa'yah* N.M. sufficiency obligation ; religious obligation of which the rest are all absolved of a sufficient number [A]

کفتار *kaftar'* N.M. badger

کفچہ *kaf'chah* N.M. hood (of a snake) skimmer [P]

کفر *kūf'r* N.M. infidelity heathenism pagamism blasphemy profanity ingratitude کفر بکنا *kūf'r bak'nā* V.I. talk blasphemously ; utter profane words کفر توڑنا *kūf'r toṛ'na* PH. overcome obstinacy (of someone) کفر ٹوٹنا *kūf'r ṭooṭ'na* PH. (of obstinacy) end کفر کا فتویٰ دینا *kūf'r ka fat'va de'nā* V.T. condemn (someone) as an infide کفر کا کلمہ منہ سے نکالنا *kūf'r ka kal'mah mūnh' se nikāl'nā* V.I. talk blasphemously کفر کچہری *kūf'r kachaihrī* N.F. evil company کفر گو *kūfr-go* ADJ. blasphemous (person) [A]

کفران *kūfrān'* N.M. thanklessness ingratitude disbelief کفرانِ نعمت *kūfrā'n-e ne''mat* N.M. thanklessness : ingratitude [A]

کفرستان *kūfris'tān* N.M. pagan territory ; heathen land [P ~ A کفر]

کفش *kaf'sh* N.F. shoe کفش بردار *kaf'sh-bardār'* N.M. menial servant sycophant کفش برداری *kaf'sh-bardā'rī* N.F. sycophency کفش دوز *kaf'sh-doz'* N.M. shoe-maker cobbler [P]

کفگیر *kafgīr'* N.M. cullander ; colander ; flat ladle ; skimmer (slang) sycophant ; today [P ~ کف + گیر]

کفن *ka'fan* N.M. shroud , winding-sheet کفن پھاڑ کے بولنا *ka'fan phaṛ ke bol'na* PH. exclaim speak unexpectedly کفن چور *ka'fan-chor*, کفن کھسوٹ *ka'fan-khasoṭ'* N.M. shroud-thief ruffian کفن دفن *ka'fan da'fan* N.M. burial funeral rites کفن سر سے باندھنا *ka'fan sar se bāndh'nā* PH. engage in a perilous undertaking ; jeopardize one's life be ready to lay down one's life for کفن میلا نہ ہونا *ka'fan mai'lā na ho'nā* V.I. have died only recently کفنانا *kafnā'na* V.T. lay out a corpse ; shroud کفنی *kaf'nī* N.F. unstitched shirt as part of shroud · this as mendicant's dress [A]

کفو *kafoo'* N.M. (PL. اکفا *akfa*) N.M. kith and kin ; kindred (rare) peer equal [A]

کفور *kafoor'* N.M. infidel ; disbeliever thankless , ungrateful [A ~ کفر]

کفیل *kafīl'* N.M. surety supporter ; کفیل ہونا *kafīl' ho'na* V.I. stand surety ; give bail (for) خود کفیل *khūd-kafīl'* ADJ. self-sufficient خود کفیل ہونا *khūd-kafīl' ho'na* V.I. be self-sufficient achieve self-sufficiency N.M. self-sufficiency

ککا *kak'ka* ADJ. (dial.) albino · one of the five religious obligations of Sikhs

ککرالی *kakra'lī* N.F. armpit tumour

ککرمتا *kū'kūrmūt'ta* N.M. mushroom ; toadstool

ککروندا *kakroh'da* N.M. 'celsia'

ککڑ *kak'kaṛ* N.M. (dial.) hookah a kind of strong tobacco

ککڑ *kūk'kaṛ* N.M. (dial.) cock old man (Hindu dial.) (derog-term for) Muslim

ککڑوں کوں *kūk'ṛooṅ kooṅ* N.F. crow (of cock) ککڑوں کوں کرنا *kūk'ṛooṅ kooṅ kar'nā* V.I. (of cock) crow

ککڑی *kūk'ṛī* N.F. corn cob skein (dial.) hen

ککڑی *kak'ṛī* N.F. cucumber ککڑی ہو جانا *kak'ṛī ho ja'na* V.I. shrink from cold grow lean

کل[1] *kal* N.M. tomorrow near future yesterday near past doomsday N.F. machine ease ; comfort ; relief کل آنا *kal' ā'na* V.I. be at ease ; set one's heart at rest کل بگڑنا *kal' bi'gaṛnā* V.I go out of order be out of gear be in a bad mood کل پانا *kal' pā'nā* V.I. have peace of mind کل پڑنا *kal' paṛ'na* V.I. feel at ease کلدار *kal-dār'* ADJ. machine-made (of rupee) with milled rim (of gun) having a trigger کلدار بندوق *kal-dār' būndooq'* N.F. matchlock کل کا آدمی *kal' ka ā'damī* N.M. robot puppet upstart کل کا گھوڑا *kal' ka gho'ṛa* N.M. mechanical horse (euph. for) bicycle ; motor bicycle ; scooter کل کا لڑکا *kal' kā laṛ'ka* N.M. raw youth inexperienced person کل کلاں (کو) *kal' kalāṅ' (ko)* ADV. some day ; in future کل کل کرنا *kal kal kar'nā* V T. & I. dilly dally ; shilly shally ; employ delaying tactics کل کی بات *kal' kī bat'* PH. only a recent matter کل کی بات ہونا *kal'kī bat' ho'nā* V.I. be a recent happening only the other day کل مروڑنا *kal' maroṛ'nā* V.T. switch on a machine pull the stringe influence کل نہ پڑنا *kal' na paṛ'nā* V.I. feel uneasy ; have no peace of mind

کل[2] *kal* N.M. PREF. (CONTR. ~ کالا) black کل جیبھا *kal ji'bha* ADJ. (F. کل جیبھی *kal jibhī* malignant black-tongued کل جھواں *kal jhavāṅ* ADJ. tawny کلچڑی *kal'chiṛī* N.F. blackheaded sparrow کل سرا *kal sirā* ADJ. blackheaded کلمونہا *kal-mooṅ'hā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. کلمونہی *kal-mooṅ'hī*)

ill-omened (person) unwanted rogue

کل ۲ *kūl* ADJ. all whole entire aggregate PREF. whole کل وقتی *kūl-vaq'tī* ADJ. whole-time کلہم *kūllo-hūm* ADV. all of them بالکل *bil-kūl* ADV. completely wholly ; entirely [A]

کلا *kalā* N.M. (dial) fine art trick wrestling trick somersault کلابازی *ka'lā-bā'zī* N.F. (same as قلابازی N.F. ☆) کلاجنگ *ka'la jang* N.M. name of a wrestling trick کلا کھیلنا *ka'la khel'nā* V.I. do wrestling tricks کلاکار *ka'lā-kār* dial.) N.M. artist ADJ. crafty

کلا ۱ *kal'la* N.M. (same as کلہ *kal'lah* N.M. ☆)

کلا ۲ *kal'lā* INT. never [A]

کلاب *kilāb'* N.M. (PL. of کلب *kal'b* ☆)

کلابہ *kalā'bah* N.M. (same as کلاوہ N.M. ☆)

کلابتون *ka'lābatoon* (col. کلابتو *ka'labat'too*) N.M. gold (or silver) thread [T]

کلال *kalāl'* N.M. tavern-keeper کلال خانہ *kalāl-kha'nah* N.M. liquor-shop tavern ; pub

کلالہ *kala'lah* N.M. childless person whose parents are also dead [A]

کلام *kalām'* N.M. talk ; conversation ; speech; discover (gram) sentence verse (of) works ; complete poetical works (of) objection; dout apologetics کلام اللہ *kala'm-ūllāh'* N.M. the Holy Quran کلام اللہ اٹھانا *kalām'ūllāh ūṭhā'na* V.I. swear by the Holy Quran کلام مجید *kalām' majīd'* N.M. the Holy Quran کلام کرنا *kalām' kar'na* V.I. speak (to) سے کلام ہونا *se kalām' ho'na* V.T. have a word with میں کلام ہونا *men kalām' ho'na* V. object to; doubt [A]

کلاں *kalāñ'* ADJ. large elder

کلانچ *kalānch'* N.F. (same as قلانچ N.F. ☆)

کلاونت *kalāwant* N.M. virtuoso

کلاوہ *kala'wah* (ped. کلابہ *kala'bah*) N.M. roll of dyed yarn [~P]

کلاہ *kulāh'* N.M. (ABB. کلہ *kulah*) (lit.) cap ; headgear کلاہ پوش *kulāh'-posh'* ADJ. wearing a cap [P]

کلائی *kalā'ī* N.F. wrist کلائی مروڑنا *kalā'ī maroṛ'na* V.T. twist (someone's) wrist twist [illegible] N.M. that as game

کلب *kal'b* N.M. (PL. کلاب *kilāb'*) dog [A]

کلب *kalab'* N.M. club [E]

کلبل *kil'bil* N.F. crawling of insects کلبل کلبل *kil'bil kil'bil* N.F. such crawling sensation

کلبلانا *kūlbūlā'nā* V.I. (of worms) wriggle ; writhe itch fidget be restless ; feel uneasy grumble کلبلاہٹ *kūlbūla'haṭ* N.F. vermicular motion ; writhing ; wriggling itch ; fidget restlessness ; uneasiness

کلبہ *kūl'bah* N.M. cottage ; cell کلبۂ احزاں *kūl'ba-e ahzāñ'* N.M. cottage of sorrow [P]

کلپ *kalip* N.M. clip [E]

کلپ *ka'lap* N.M. (col. for کلف *ka'lāf* ☆)

کلپانا *kalpa'nā* V.T. cause to fret afflict pain ; grieve کلپنا *ka'lapnā* V.I. fret and fume grieve ; be grieved be agonized

کلتھی *kūl'thī* N.F. a kind of pulse ; vetch

کلجگ *kal'-jūg* N.M. (dial.) evil times ; worst times [S ~ کل + جگ]

کلچر *kal'char* N.M. culture کلچرل *kal'charal* ADJ. cultural [E]

کلچہ *kūl'chah* N.M. a kind of bun

کلچہ

کلر *kal'lar* N.M. nitre barren land ; land impregnated nitre ADJ. barren ; sterile ; unproductive کلر لگنا *kal'lar lag'na* V. be impregnated with nitre ; become barren

کلرک *kilar'k* (or *ka-*) N.M. clerk [E]

کلڑھ *kūl'laṛh* N.M. small earthen cup with gunpowder filled in it to make a kind of fireworks ; pyrotechnical pot

کلس *ka'las* N.M. spire pinnacle

کلس

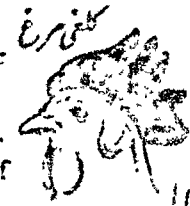
کلسا *kal'sa* N.M. (dial.) narrow-mouthed spherical brass vessel, metallic waterpot

کلسی *kal'sī* N.F. small spire [~ کلس]

کلغی *kal'ghī* N.F. cockcomb crest plume ; decorative feather

کلغی مرغ

کلف *ka'laf* (col. کلپ *ka'lap*) N.M. starch morbid tan of skin

کلفت *kūl'fat* N.F. affliction trouble ; distress کلفت دور ہونا *kūl'fat door' ho'na* V.I. be relieved [A]

کلک *kil'k* N.F. (arch.) reed pen [P]

کلکاری *kilka'ri*, قلقاری *qilqa'ri* N.F. joyful scream titter کلکاریاں مارنا *kilka'riyan mar'na* V.I. shriek or scream with joy giggle ; titter

کلکل *kil'kil* N.M. wrangling tiff کلکل کرنا *kil'kil kar'na* V.T. wrangle ; use bawdy words with

کلمہ *ka'limah* (col. *kal'ma*) N.M. (PL. کلمات *kalimat'*) word Islamic creed ; Muslim creed کلمۃ الحق *ka'lima-tul-haq* N.M. truth word of God کلمہ پڑھانا *ka'limah parha'na* V.T. convert (someone) to Islam teach (someone) the Islamic creed کلمہ پڑھنا *ka'limah parhna* V.I. become a Muslim ; be converted to Islam be devoted (to) have unshakable faith (in someone) cherish کلمۂ خیر *ka'lima-e khair* N.M. a kind word (in favour of) کلمۂ شہادت *ka'lima-e shaha'dat* N.M. Muslim creed in form of testimony ; credal testimony ; credal declaration کلمۂ شہادت پڑھنا *ka'lima-e shaha'dat parh'na* V. recite the Muslim creed declare belief in Muslim creed کلمۂ کفر *ka'lima-e k'f'r* N.M. profane words ; blasphemy brag ; boast کلمہ گو *ka'lima-go* N.M. Muslim کلمے کی انگلی *kal'me ki ung'li* N.F. forefinger ; index finger; first finger [A]

کلنج *kulanj'* ADJ. knock-kneed (horse)

کلنک *kalank'* N.M. stigma infamy کلنک کا ٹیکہ *kalank' ka ti'kah* N.M. stigma ; brand of infamy کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگانا *kalank' ka ti'kah laga'na* V.T. stigmatize ; calumniate ; give a bad name (to) کلنک کا ٹیکہ لگنا *kalank' ka ti'kah lag'na* V.I. be branded ; be stigmatized کلنکی *kalan ki* N.M. & ADJ. (dial.) disreputable (person)

کلنگ *kulang'* N.M. heron (fig.) tall person

کلو *kal'loo* N.M. dark person ; black man کلو *kul'lo* N.F. dark woman

کلوٹا، کلونٹا *kalo'ta*, کلونٹا *kalon'ta* ADJ. (F. کلوٹی *kalo'ti*, کلونٹی *kalon'ti*) jet (black) کالا کلونٹا *ka'la kalon'ta* ADJ. jet black (person) [~ کالا]

کلوخ *kulookh'* N.M. clod brickbat کلوخ اندازی *kuloo'kh-anda'zi* N.F. brickbatting stoning hurling abuses (at) [P]

کلوروفارم *kalo'rafa'ram* N.M. chloroform [E]

کلوگرام *ki'lo-garam'* N.M. kilogramme [E]

کلول *kilol'* N.F. sport ; gambol frisk ; frolic کلول کرنا *kilol' kar'na* V.I. sport ; gambol ; frisk ; frolic

کلومیٹر *ki'lo-mi'tar* N.M. kilometer [E]

کلونٹا *kalon'ta* ADJ. (same as کلوٹا ADJ. ☆)

کلونجی *kalaun'ji* N.F. 'nigella indica' its seed

کلہ *kal'lah* (col. کلا *kal'la*) N.M. jaw کلہ بہ کلہ لڑنا *kal'la ba-kal'lah lar'na* V. to fight face to face ; to fight on equal footing کلا توڑ جواب *kal'la-tor javab'* N.M. crushing reply کلہ ٹھلہ *kal'lah thal'lah* N.M. noise and bustle; pomp and splendour کلہ دراز *kal'la-daraz'* ADJ. rude ; imprudent [P]

کلہاڑا *kulha'ra* N.M. axe کلہاڑی *kulha'ri* N.F. hatchet اپنے پاؤں آپ کلہاڑا (یا کلہاڑی) مارنا *ap'ne pa''on ap' kulha'ra* (or *kulha'ri*) *mar'na* PH. dig one's own grave

کلھڑ *kul'lhar* N.M. large earthen tumbler unwieldy bumpkin

کلھیا *kulh'ya* N.F. (PL. کلھیاں *kulh'yan*) small earthen cup this use as fireworks this used for cupping کلھیا میں گڑ پھوڑنا *kulh'ya men gur' phor'na* PH. try to do something stealthily

کلی *ka'li* N.F. bud triangular piece of cloth used in stitching ; transverse piece small hookah

کلی ۱ *kul'li* N.F. rising of the mouth gargle کلی کرنا *kul'li kar'na* V.I. rinse the mouth gargle

کلی ۲ *kul'li* ADJ. universal general generic all ; entire N.F. universal truth generalization general rule principle formula کلیات *kulliyyat* N.M. ☆)

کلیہ *kulliy'yah* N.M. & ADJ. [A ~ کل *kul*]

کلیات *kulliyyat'* N.M. poetical works ; complete works ; work's formulae [A ~ SING. کلی]

کلیان *kalyan'* N.M. name of a musical mode (dial.) prosperity (dial.) death

کلیانا *kalya'na* V.I. bloom ; blossom

کلیتہً *kulliy'yatan* ADV. totally ; in toto' [A ~ کل *kul*]

کلیجہ *kale'jah* N.M. liver heart magnanimity guts کلیجہ بلیوں (یا ہاتھوں) اچھلنا *kale'jah bal'liyon* (or *ha'thon*) *uchhal'na* V.I. (of heart) leap with joy کلیجہ الٹ (یا پلٹ) جانا *kale'jah u'lat* (or *pa'lat*) *ja'na* V.I. be exhausted with excessive vomiting have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ بڑھ جانا *kale'jah barh ja'na* V.I. (of liver) enlarge take courage N.M. enlargement of liver کلیجہ بیٹھا جانا *kale ja baitha*

jā'nā v.i. be depressed in spirits کلیجہ پاش پاش ہو جانا kale'jah pāsh pāsh' ho jā'nā v.i. be heartbroken کلیجہ پک جانا kale'jah pak jā'nā v.i. be deeply grieved feel helpless کلیجہ پکڑ کر رہ جانا kale'jah pa'kar kar raih' jā'nā v.i. choke one's emotions کلیجہ پھٹنا kale'jah phaṭ'nā v.i. be shocked (to) feel great pity envy کلیجہ تر ہونا kale'jah tar ho'nā v.i. be at ease ; be well off کلیجہ تھام کر (یا کے) رہ جانا kale'jah thām' kar (or ke) raih' jā'nā v.i. be greatly shocked suppress one's grief bear patiently کلیجہ تھام تھام کر (یا کے) رونا kale'jah thām' thām kar (or ke) ro'nā v.i. weep bitterly کلیجہ ٹھنڈا کرنا kale'jah ṭhan'ḍā kar'nā v. to satisfy the heart's longings ; to obtain one's wish ; to get satisfaction کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا kale'jah ṭhan'ḍā ho'nā v.i. کلیجہ جلنا kale'jah jal'nā v. to suffer sorrow ; to burn with envy ; to mourn; to be heart-sore کلیجہ چھلنی کر دینا kale'jah chhal'nī kar de'nā v.t. grieve deeply cause to suffer heavy shocks کلیجہ چھلنی ہو جانا kale'jah chhal'nī ho jā'nā v.i. be deeply grieved کلیجہ دھک دھک ہونا kale'jah dhak' dhak' ho'nā v.i. have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ دھک سے رہ (یا ہو) جانا kale'jah dhak' se raih (or ho) jā'nā v.i. be utterly surprised have the shock of one's life کلیجہ کانپنا kale'jah kāṅp'nā v.i. have one's heart in one's mouth کلیجہ کٹنا kale'jah kaṭ'nā v.i. have one's liver cut to pieces by poison, etc. کلیجہ مسوس کر رہ جانا kale'jah masos' kar raih jā'nā v.i. repress one's grief کلیجہ ملنا kale'jah mal'nā v.i. regret کلیجہ منہ کو آنا kale'jah mūṅh' ko ā'nā v.i. have one's heart in one's mouth feel sick (of) be fatigued with excessive vomiting کلیجے پر ہاتھ دھرنا kale'je par hāth' dhar'nā v.i. try to control one's emotions کلیجے سے لگانا kale'je se lagā'nā v.t. cherish hold very dear caress embrace کلیجے کا ٹکڑا kale'je kā ṭuk'ṛā n.m. son own child one's deer child کلیجے میں آگ لگنا kale'je meṅ āg' lag'nā v. be very thirsty have a buring sensation کلیجی kale'jī n.f. liver ; animal vitals used as food

کلید kalīd' n.f. (lit) key [P]

کلیسا kalī'sā n.m. church the Church ; field of religion اکلیسیا iklī'siyā n.f. church Christian community

کلیل kūlel' n.f. sport ; gambol ; frisk ; frolic کلیلیں کرنا kūle'leṅ kar'nā v.i. gambol ; frisk about

کلیم kalīm' n.m. interlocutor ; one who has a talk (with someone) also کلیم اللہ kalī'm-ullāh' n.f. God's interlocutor (as title of Moses) کلیمی kalī'mī n.f. being like Moses [A ~ کلام]

کلیہ kūl'yah n.m. kidney [A]

کلیہ kūlliy'yah n.m. (pl. کلیات kūlliyyāt') formula adj. generic general universal (principle etc.) [A ~ کل]

کم kam adj. little scanty less few rare seldom کم آزار kam-āzār' adj. not troublesome کم آزاری kam-āzā'rī n.f. not being troublesome کم اختلاط kam-ikhtilāt' adj. lacking intimacy not mixing up well کم اختلاطی kam-ikhtilā'ṭī n.f. not mixing up lack of intimacy کم اصل kam-as'l adj. base-born mean کم اصلی kam-as'lī n.f. being base-born meanness کمبخت kam-bakh't n.m. scoundrel ; villain adj. villainous cursed wretched unlucky ; unfortunate کمبختی kam-bakh'tī n.f. ill-luck ; misfortune adversity mishap calamity کمبختی آنا kam-bakh'tī ā'nā v.i. find oneself in trouble کمبختی جب آئے اونٹ چڑھے کو کتا کاٹے kam-bakh'..jab ā''e to ooṅt' chā'ṛhe ko kūt'tā kā'ṭe prov. there is no remedy against misfortune کمبختی کا مارا kam-bakh'tī kā mā'rā ph. as ill-luck would have it adj. unfortunate (person) کمبختی کے دن kam-bakhtī ke din n.m. evil days ; hard times کم پایہ kam-pā'yah adj. of low status sub-standard کم پڑنا kam' paṛ'nā v.i. be less ; be wanting کمتر kam'-tar adj. fewer adv. seldom کمترین kam-tarīn' adj. least very humble کم توجہی kam-tavaj'johī n.f. lack of attention کم حوصلہ kam-haus'lah (or -hau'salah) adj. weak cowardly unaspiring ; unambitious mean ; narrow-minded کم حوصلگی kam-haus'lagī (or -hau'-salagī) n.f. weakness cowardliness un-ambitiousness meanness ; narrow-mindedness کم حیثیت kam-ḥaisiy'yat adj. of low status of small means کم حیثیتی kam-ḥaisiy'yatī n.f. low status small means کم خرچ kam-khar'ch adj. thrifty frugal niggardly cheap; inexpensive کم خرچ بالا نشین kam-khar'ch bā'lā nashīn' prov. good quality at low cost ; good but inexpensive ; cheap and best ; cheap and wonderful کم خرچی kam-khar'chī n.f. cheapness parsimony niggardliness کم خرد kam-khi'rad adj. unwise کمخواب kam-khāb' adj. sleepless one sleeping little one suffering from mild insomnia کم خوابی kam-khā'bī n.f. sleeplessness sleeping little mild insomnia کم خور kam-khor' adj. sparing in diet abstemious کم خوری kam-kho'rī n.f. being sparing in diet abstemiousness کم ذات kam-zāt' adj. base-born mean ; vile کم دماغی kam-dimā'ghī n.f. lack of imagination pride ; conceit کم راہ kam-rāh' adj. slow-paced (horse) کم رو kam-roo' adj. ugly low ;

base کمزور *kam-zor'* ADJ. weak ; feeble frail powerless کمزوری *kam-zo'ri* N.F. weakness ; feebleness frailty debility powerlessness کم سخن *kam-sū'khan* ADJ. taciturn کم سخنی *kam-sū'khani* N.F. taciturnity کمسن *kam-sin'* ADJ. young ; minor ; of tender years کمسنی *kam-si'ni* N.F. tender age ; nonage ; minority کم سننا *kam' sūn'nā* V.I. be hard of hearing کم سے کم *kam' se kam* ADV. at least the very least کم شوق *kam-shauq'* ADJ. indifferent کمی شوق *kami-e shauq'* N.F. indifference کم ظرف *kam-zar'f* ADJ. mean narrow-minded malicious کم ظرفی *kam-zar'fi* N.F. meanness narrow-mindedness کم عقل *kam-'aq'l* ADJ. foolish ; silly ; stupid کم عقلی *kam-aq'li* N.F. foolishness stupidity کم عمر *kam-'ūm'r* ADJ. young ; minor ; of tender years کم عمری *kam-'ūm'ri* N.F. tender age ; nonage ; minority کم عیار *kam-'ayār'* ADJ. base (metal, coin, etc.) کم فرصت *kam-fūr'sat* ADJ. busy with a tight programme کم فرصتی *kam-fūr'sati* N.F. want of leisure کم فہم *kam-faih'm* ADJ. thick-skulled dull silly ; stupid کم فہمی *kam faih'mi* N.F. dullness stupidity کم قیمت *kam-qi'mat* ADJ. cheap · low priced ; inexpensive کم قیمتی *kam-qi'mati* N.F. cheapness ; inexpensiveness کم کرنا *kam' kar'nā* V.T. decrease کم کم *kam' kam* ADV. somewhat little seldom rarely کم گو *kam-go* ADJ. reserved taciturn کم گوئی *kam-go''i* N.F. being reserved taciturnity کم مایہ *kam-māyah* ADJ. poor having little capital کم مائگی *kam-mā''igi* N.F. poverty smallness of means کم نصیب *kam-nasib'* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate کم نصیبی *kam-nasi'bi* N.F. ill luck ; misfortune کم نظر (یا نگاہ یا نگہ) *kam-na'zar* (or *nigāh'* or *ni'gah*) ADJ. short-sighted کم نظری (یا نگاہی یا نگہی) *kam'-na'zari* (or *nigā'hi* or *ni'gahi*) N.F. short sightedness کم و بیش *ka'm-o-besh'* ADJ. more or less کم و کاست *ka'm-o-kās't* N.M. loss · deficiency کم ہمت *kam-him'mat* ADJ. spiritless , daunted ; cowardly کم ہمتی *kam-him'mati* N.F. lack of courage cowardliness کم ہونا *kam' ho'nā* V.I. کمیاب *kam-yab* ADJ. scarce rare کمیابی *kam-yā'bi* N.F. scarcity rarity کمی *ka'mi* N.F. ☆ [P]

۲ کم *kam* ADV. how much how many N.M quantity کمیت *kamiy'yat* N F. ☆ [A]

کم *kūm* N.F. (PL. اکمام *akmām'*) (rare) cuff [A]

کما *kamā* ADV. (rare) just as کما حقہ *kamā' haq'qo-hoo* ADV. duly , properly as it should be کما ہی *kamā'hiya* ADV as it is , as is کما ینبغی *kamā' yam'baghi* ADV. as desired as ought to be [A ~ ک + ما]

کماچ *kūmāch'* N.F a kind of fat bread کماچ سا منہ *kūmāch sā mūnh* PH. chubby cheeks [T]

کمار *kūmār'* N.M. (dial.) prince ; son of a Hindu ruler کماری *kūmā'ri* N.F princess (rare) maiden [S]

کمال *kamāl'* N.M. (PL. کمالات *kamālāt'*) perfection excellence wonder ; marvel (rare) miracle ADJ. extreme utmost کمال حاصل کرنا *kamāl' ha'sil kar'nā* V.I. attain perfection reach utmost limits کمال (درجے) کا *kamāl' (dar je) kā* ADJ. extreme utmost of the highest order ADV. to the utmost کمال دکھانا *kamāl' dikhā'nā* V.I. work wonders perform a miracle show consummate skill کمال کرنا *kamāl' kar'nā* V.I. work wonders be guilty of an enormity do something unexpected or undesirable کمال کو پہنچانا *kamāl' ko pahūnchā'nā* V.T. bring (something) to perfection ; make perfect کمال کو پہنچنا *kamāl' ko pahūnch'nā* V.I. attain perfection ; be perfect ہر کمالے را زوالے *har kamā'le rā zavāl'* PROV every rise hath a fall [A]

کمالا *kamā'lā* N.M. sham fight

۱ کمان *kamān'* N.F. bow rainbow ; spectrum ADJ. bent arched (rare) flexible کمان ابرو *kamā'n-e ab'roo* ADJ. arched eyebrows کمان اتارنا *kamān' utār'nā* V. unbend or unstring a bow کمان تاننا (یا چڑھانا) *kamān' tān'nā* (or *charhā'nā*) bend or string a bow کمان چڑھنا *kamān' charh'nā* V.I. be victorious ; lord it over کماندار *kamān'-dār* N.M. bowman archer کمانگر *kamān'-gar*, کمنگر *kaman-gar*, N.M. bow-maker (old use) bonesetter کمان گردوں *kamā'n-e gar'doon* N.F. (sign of the Zodiac) Sagittarius [P]

۲ کمان *kamān'* N.F. command کمان افسر *kamān' af'sar* N.M. Officer Commanding ; O.C. [~E command CORR.]

کمانا *kamā'nā* V.T. earn do (good) commit (crime) build (body) with exercise dress or curry (leather) scavenge ; clean latrine of (house) beat (iron) into softness کماؤ *kāmā''oo* ADJ. earning (member, person, etc.); breadwinning کماؤ آئے ڈرتا نکھٹو آئے لڑتا *kamā''oo ā''e dar'tā nikhat'too ā''e lar'tā* PROV. worthless person is foolishly proud کمائی *kāmā''i* N.F. earnings profit work ; performance virtuous deeds کمائی کرنا *kamā''i kar nā* V.I. earn have a profit do some virtuous deed

کمانچہ *kamān'chah* N.M. fiddlestick [P] ~ کمان DIM.]

کمانڈر *kamān'dar* N.M. commander کمانڈر انچیف *kamāṅ'dar-in-chif'* N.M commander-in-chief ; c-in-c [E]

کمانی *kamā'nī* N.M. spring (of watch, etc.) hairspring ; mainspring spring for protecting jar in vehicle, etc. bow spring بال کمانی *bāl' kamā'nī* N.F. hairspring [~P کمان]

کماؤ *kamā''oo* ADJ. کمائی *kamā'ī* N.F. (see under کمانا *kamā'nā* V.I. ☆)

کمبل *kam'bal*, (rare کمل *kam'mal*) N.M. blanket کمبل پوش *kam'bal-posh* N.M. one leading a very simple life ; ascetic ; dervish کملی *kam'lī* N.F. ☆

کمبھ *kūmbh'* N.M. (dial.) (sign of the Zodiac) Aquarius کمبھ کا میلہ *kūmbh' kā me'lah* N.M. Hindu religious festival held every twelfth year [S]

کمپا *kam'pā* N.M. fowler's stick with bird lime ; lime-stick کمپا لگانا (یا مارنا) *kam'pā lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. catch birds with lime-stick

کمپاس *kam'pās* N.F. compass [E]

کمپانا *kampā'nā*, کمپا دینا *kam'pā de'nā* V.T. shake ; cause to tremble doublet of کنپانا V.T.]

کمپاؤنڈ *kampā'ūnḍ* N.M. compound [E]

کمپنی *kam'panī* N.F. company ; India Company کمپنی بہادر *kam'panī bahā'dūr* N.F. (arch.) (term of respect for) East India Company [E]

کمپو *kam'poo* N.M. (arch.) camp ; cantonment British infantry [~E camp CORR.]

کمپوزنگ *kampo'zing* N.F. composing کمپوزیٹر *kampā'zitar* N.M. compositor [E]

کمتی *kam'tī* ADJ. little ; less ; scanty N.M. shortfall decrease کمتی بڑھتی *kam'tī baṛh'tī* ADJ. more or less N.F. shortfall or surplus error and omission [~P کم]

کمخاب *kamkhāb'* N.M. kincob ; brocade ; tissue [P]

کمر *ka'mar* N.F. waist loin belt ; girdle sash middle (of a mountain) flank (of army) کمر باندھنا *ka'mar bāndh'nā* V.T. gird up one's loins resolve to do something be on the alert کمر بستر سے نہ لگنا *ka'mar bis'tar se na lag'nā* V.I. pass a sleepless night ; be restless کمربستہ *ka'mar-bas'tah* ADJ. ready ADV. in a state of readiness کمربستہ ہونا *ka'mar-bas'tah ho'nā* V.I. get ready for کمربند *ka'mar-band* N.M. drawer-string ; waist band ready alert کمر پکڑ کے اٹھنا *ka'mar pa'kaṛ ke uṭh'nā* V.I. become weak ; put one's hand on one's waist in getting up owing to weakness کمرپیچ *ka'mar-pech'* N.M. (dial.) turn ; turning کمر توڑنا *ka'mar toṛnā* V.T. break the back (of) make helpless disappoint discourage کمر ٹوٹ جانا *ka'mar ṭooṭ' jā'nā* V.I. suffer a heavy loss be helpless lose spirit be disappointed be hump-backed کمر ٹھونکنا *ka'mar ṭhoṅk'nā* V.T. put (someone) on the back buck up encourage کمر جھکنا *ka'mar jhūk'nā* V.I. have one's back bent ; be old کمر رہ جانا *ka'mar-raih jā'nā* V.I. have a pain in the loins feel very weak کمر کرنا *ka'mar kar'nā* V.T. (of horse) twist its back to shake rider of it (of pigeon) take somersault flight (of wrestlers) do a trick like that کمر سیدھی کرنا *ka'mar sī'dhī kar'nā* V.I. rest a while ; lie down کمر کا ڈھیلا *ka'mar kā ḍhī'lā* ADJ. impotent کمر کا مضبوط *ka'mar kā maz'boot* ADJ. strong virile کمرکس *ka'mar-kas* N.F indigenous drug used as cure for Bright's disease resinous compound containing it and used as caudle کمر کس کے باندھنا *ka'mar kas' ke bāndh'nā* V.I. resolve on an undertaking کمر کسنا *ka'mar kas'nā* V.I. resolve (on) get ready (for) کمر کمر *ka'mar ka'mar* ADJ. waist-deep ADV. up to the waist کمرکوٹ *ka'mar-koṭ* N.M. waist-high wall کمرکوٹھا *ka'mar ko'ṭhā* N.M. end of beam projecting from wall کمرکوہ *ka'mar-e koh'* N.F. middle part of hill slope کمر کھولنا *ka'mar khol'nā* V.I. take of the belt ungird one's loins sit at ease کمر لگنا *ka'mar lag'nā* V.I. have a sore-back have a back-ache کمر مارنا *ka'mar mār'nā* V. attack (army) in the flank strike sideways کمر مضبوط کرنا *ka'mar mazboot' kar'nā* V.T. give a strong support take courage in both hand

کمرک *kam'rak* N.F. cambric [E]

کمرکھ *kam'rakh* N.M. a kind of citron

کمرہ *kam rah* N.M. room apartment chamber

کمری *kam'rī* N.F. waist-coat [~P کمر]

کمشنر *kamish'nar* N.M. commissioner کمشنری *kamish-narī* N.F. administrative division comprising a few districts ; division [E]

کمک *kū'mak* N.F. succour reinforcement کمک بھیجنا (یا دینا یا پہنچانا) *kū'mak bhej'nā* (or *de'nā* or *pahūṅchā'nā*) V.T. succour send reinforcements (to)

کمل *kam'mal* N.M. (same as کمبل N.M. ☆)

کملا *kam'lā* N.F. an appellation of Hindu goddess Lakshmi N.M. melon-worm

کملا *kumala'* N.M. (PL. of کملا ★)

کملانا *kumla'na,* کمھلانا *kumhla'na* V.I. wither be blighted

کملی *kam'li* N.F. small blanket ; robe کملی والا *kam'li-va'la* ADJ. the Robed (as the Holy Prophet's appellation)

کمند *kamand'* N.F. scaling ladder : rope-ladder lasso کمند پھینکنا (یا ڈالنا) *kamand' phenk'na* (or *dal'na*) V.T. throw up a scaling ladder

کمنگر *kaman-gar* N.M. (same as کمان گر) (see under کمان N.F. ★)

کموانا *kamva'na* V.T. cause to earn get cleaned, curried, etc. cause to clean, every etc. [~ کمانا CAUS.]

کمون *kammoon'* N.M. cumminseed کمونی *kammoo'ni* ADJ. cumminseed

کمہار *kumhar'* N.M. potter کمہار کا چاک *kumhar ka chak'* N.M. potter's wheel کمہاری *kumha'ri* N.F. potter's wife any female member ; potter's family ; insect building a clay-house for itself

کمی *ka'mi* N.F reduction decrease shortfall scarcity ; dearth paucity کمی بیشی *ka'mi be'shi* N.F. profit and loss change fluctuation کمی نہ کرنا *ka'mi na kar'na* V.T. leave no stone unturned [P ~ کم]

کمیت *kumait'* ADJ., N.M. & ADJ. reddish-brown (horse) ; bay [P]

کمیت *kamiy'yat* N.F. quantity [A ~ کم]

کمیٹی *kame'ti* N.F. committee a meeting of elders municipality ; municipal committee saving through regular monthly deposits repaid in turn by drawing monthly lots کمیٹی پڑنا *kame'ti par'na* V.I. (of such deposits) be arranged کمیٹی ڈالنا *kame'ti dal'na* V.T. deposit for this purpose کمیٹی کرنا *kame'ti kar'na* V.T. deliberate collectively

کمیدان *kumidan'* N.M. commander [T]

کمیرا *kami'ra* N.M. gardener's assistant menial [~ کام]

کمیشن *kami'shan* N.M. commission count [E]

کمیلہ *kame'lah* N.M. slaughter-house

کمیلہ *kami'lah* N.M. a kind of red medicinal powder

کمین ۱ *kamin'* (or *-min'*) N.F. ambush کمین گاہ *kamin-gah'* N.F ambush ; ambuscade کمین میں بیٹھنا *kamin' men baith'na* V.I. lie in ambush ; take or lay an ambush ; lie in wait

کمین ۲ *kamin'* N.M. base-born person menial [~ P کمینہ CORR.]

کمینڈا *kumainda'* N.M. trick ; fraud کمینڈیا *kumain'diya* N.M. trickster

کمینہ *kami'nah* ADJ. mean ; low ; base ignoble vulgar wicked کمینہ پن *kami'na-pan* N.M., کمینگی *kami'nagi* N.F. meanness vulgarity wickedness [P]

کمیونسٹ *kam'yoonist* N.M. & ADJ. Communist کمیونزم *kam'yoonizm* N.M. Communism [E]

کمیونل *kam'yoonal* ADJ. communal کمیونلزم *kam'yoonalism* N.M. communalism [E]

کمیونٹی *kamyoo'niti* N.F. community [E]

کن ۱ *kan* N.M. mote bud ; blossom strength side half کنکھیاں *kankhi'yan* کن انکھیاں *kan ankh'yan* N.F. PL. furtive look کنکھیوں سے دیکھنا *kanakh'yon* (or *kan ankh'yon*) *se dekh'na* V.T. look with furtive glances

کن ۲ *kan* PREF. ear aural (usu. PL. کنپٹی *kan-pa'ti* N.F. temple (of head) کن پیڑ *kan-pher* N.M. mumps کنٹوپ *kantop'* N.M. cap coming down to below ears کن چھدا *kan-chhida* ADJ one whose ears are bored کن رس *kan-ras'* N.M. ear for music کن رسیا *kan-ras'ya* N.M. one having an ear for music کن سلائی *kan-sala''i* N.F. a centipede-like insect ; scolopendra کن سوئیاں لینا *kan-soo''yan le'na* V.T. overhear ; eavesdrop کن کٹا *kan-ka'ta* ADJ. with a lopped ear کنکھجورا *kan-khajoo'ra* N.M. centipede [~ کان ABB.]

کن *kan* SUF. digger کنی *ka'ni* SUF. digging [P ~ کندن]

کن *kin* who whom which what [~ کس PL.]

کن ۱ *kun* SUF. making ; doing کارکن *kar'-kun* N.M. worker ADJ. working کارکن صحافی *kar'-kun sahafi* N.M. working journalist [P]

کن ۲ *kun* INT. be کن فکاں *kun'-fa-kan'* PH. universe all the creation کن فیکون *kun'-fa-yakoon'* PH. God said let there be, and it came into being immediate result [A]

کنا *kanna* N.M. base string (of kite) to which main string is tied lace notches in shoe upper

کنار *kanar* N.F. lap ; bosom bank shore ; coast margin edge brink بوس و کنار *bo's-o-kanar'* N.F. kissing and hugging ; fondling ; toying amorously در کنار *dar-kanar'* ADV. apart

کنارا *kina'ra* (lit. کنارہ *kana'rah*) N.M. bank shore ; coast margin edge brink

کنارا کرنا *kinā'rā kar'nā* v.i. withdraw retire refrain ; keep aloof ; abstain کنارہ کش *kanā'rā-kash* ADJ. withdrawing retiring کنارہ کش ہونا *kanā'rā-kash ho'nā* v.i. withdraw retire keep aloof abstain کنارہ کشی *kanā'rā-ka'shī* N.F. withdrawal retirement کنارے کنارے *kinā're kinā're* ADV. along کنارے کنارے چلنا *kinā're kinā're chal'nā* v.i. walk along the shore (etc.) کنارے لگانا *kinā're lagā'nā* v.t. run (boat) up on ashore beach (a boat) accomplish (someone's) task کنارے لگنا *kinā're lag'nā* v.i. (of boat) touch the shore come to an end ; be finished کنارے ہو جانا *kinā-re ho jā'nā* v.i. keep aloof withdraw [P]

کناری *kinā'rī* N.F. lace border [~P کنارہ]

کنال *kanāl'* N.M. land measure equivalent to 20 'marlas'

کنایہ *kinā'yah* N.M. (PL. کنایات *kinā'yat'*) allusion metaphor hint اشارہ کنایہ *ishā'rah kinā'yah* N.M., اشارے کنائے *ishā're kinā''e* N.M. PL. hints amorous glances کنایتہً *kinā'yatan* ADV. indirectly allusively metaphorically [A]

کنبہ *kūn'bah* N.M. family one's people کنبہ پرور *kūn'ba-par'var* ADJ. nepolist supporter of one's family کنبہ پروری *kūn'ba-par'varī* N.F. nepotism support of one's people

کنٹر *kan'ṭar* N.M. decanter [E ~ CORR.]

کنٹھ *kanṭh'* N.M. Adam's apple (rare) throat کنٹھ مالا *kanṭh-mā'lā* N.F. scrofula pearl necklace کنٹھ نکلنا (یا پھوٹنا) *kanṭh ni'kalnā* (or *phooṭ'nā*) v. attain the age of puberty کنٹھا *kanṭhā* N.M. pearl necklace beaded necklace ; string of beads کنٹھی *kan'ṭhī* N.F. neck rosary beaded neckband pearl neckband (animal) collar a kind of measles

کنج *kūnj* N.M. bower ; grove ; arbour corner (arm, etc.) pit کنج تنہائی *kūn'je tanhā''ī* N.M. secluded corner [P]

کنجا *kan'ja*, کرنجا *karan'jā* ADJ. (F. کنجی *kan'jī*, کرنجی *karan'jī*) blued-eyed

کنجر *kan'jar* gipsy : romany کنجری *kan'jarī* N.F. gipsy girl

کنجڑا *kuñj'ṛā* N.M., کنجڑن *kuñj'ṛan* green grocer

کنجشک *kunjish'k* (or *-jash'k*) N.M. sparrow

کنجوس *kanjoos'* N.M. miser ; niggard ADJ. miserly; stingy کنجوس مکھی چوس *kanjoos' mak'khī choos'* N.M. (joc.) miser ; niggard ; skinflint کنجوسی *kanjoo'sī* N.F. miserliness

کنجی *kuñ'jī* N.F. key solution (to)

کنچن *kañ'chan* N.M. (dial.) gold wealth ; money میں کنچن برسنا *meñ kañ'chan ba'rasnā* v.i. (of society, etc.) be affluent [S]

کنچنی *kañ'chanī* N.F. prostitute ; whore , woman who hires out her body for money dancing girl [~ کنچن]

کند *kūñd* ADJ. blunt dull obtuse کند ذہن *kūñd'-zeh'n* ADJ. stupid slow-witted block headed ; obtuse N.M. dunce ; dolt ; dullard [P]

کند *kū'nad* v.t. & i. does کند ہم جنس با ہم جنس پرواز *kū'nad ham-jin's bā ham-jin's parvāz'* PROV. birds of a feather flock together [P ~ کردن]

کندا *kūñ'dā* N.M. (same as کندہ *kūñ'dah* N.F. ☆)

کندلا *kūñd'lā* N.M. gold thread

کندن *kūñ'dan* N.M. pure gold ADJ. lustrous exquisite having lovely qualities

کندوری *kañdoo'rī* N.F. table-cloth piece of cloth for wrapping loaves in ; loaf wrapper

کندہ *kuñ'da*, کندا *kūñ'da* N.M. stock (of gun) leg or block (of wood) pinion end of kite rib dehydrated milk pillory کندا بھوننا (یا کسنا) *kūñ'da bhooñ'nā* (or *kas'nā*) v.t. dehydrated milk کندہ چڑھانا *kūñ'dah charhā'nā* v.t. equip a gun barrel with stock کندۂ ناتراش *kūñ'dah-e nā-tarāsh'* N.M. lout undesciplined person ; unruly person کندے تولنا *kūñ'de tol'nā* v.i. flutter one's wings get ready (to go, etc.)

کندہ *kañ'dah* ADJ. engraved ; carved کندہ کار *kañ'da-kār* N.M. engraver , carver کندہ کرانا *kañ'dah karā'nā* v.t. get engraved ; have carved کندہ کاری *kañ'da-kā'rī* N.F. engraver ; carving کندہ کرنا *kañ'dah kar'nā* v.t. engrave; carve [P ~ کندن *kañ'dan* dig]

کندھا *kañ'dha*, (dial. کاندھا *kāñ'dhā*) N.M. shoulder کندھا بدلنا *kañ'dha ba'dalnā* v.i. change shoulder in carrying coffin کندھا پکڑ کے چلنا *kañ'dhā pa'kaṛ ke chal'na* v.i. walk by leaning on someone's shoulder , to walk with another's help کندھا دینا *kañ'dhā de'nā* v.t carry a dead body کندھا ڈالنا *kañ'dhā ḍāl'nā* v.t & i. throw off the yoke lost spirit ; throw up the sponge کندھا لگ جانا *kañ'dhā lag jā'nā* v.i. have a sore neck (owing to heaviness of yoke) کندھے چڑھانا *kañ'dhe charhā'nā* v.t. life (child or champion) on shoulders کندھے لگانا *kañ'dhe lagā'nā* v.t. carry baby with its head resting on one's shoulder کندھے ہلانا *kañ'dhe hilā'nā* v.t. shrug one's shoulders

کنڈئی *kandai'ī* N.F. door-mortice

کنڈی *kūn'dī* N.F. calendering کنڈی کرانا *kūn'dī karā'na* V.T. get calendered have (someone) thrashed کنڈی کرنا *kūn'di kar'na* V.T. calender beat; thrash کنڈی گر *kūn'di-gar* N.M. calenderer one who launders expensive stuff; laundry-man

کنڈ *kūnd* N.M. (dial.) sacred spring or pool fire-pit for hurrling ritual stuffin

کنڈا *kūn'da* N.M. hook hook for dogchain staple

کنڈل *kūn'dal* N.M. curl; lock coil halo (Hindu ascetic's) large earring circle کنڈل مارنا (یا کرنا یا میں بیٹھنا) *kūn'dal mār'nā* (or *kar'na* or *men baiṭh'nā*) (of snake) coil up of moon, etc.) be in a halo کنڈلی *kūnd'lī* N.F. curl coil (of snake) halo (dial.) horoscope کنڈلی بنانا *kūnd'lī banā'nā* V.T. curl cast a haroscope کنڈلی مار کر بیٹھنا *kūnd'li mār kar baiṭh'nā* V.I. coil up

کنڈی *kūn'ḍī* N.F. door-chain کنڈی دینا (یا چڑھانا یا لگانا یا بند کرنا) *kūn'ḍī de'na* (or *chaṛhā'nā* or *lagā'nā* or *band' kar'nā*) V.T chain door; fasten the door-chain کنڈی کھٹکھٹانا (یا کھڑکھڑانا) *kūn'ḍī khaṭ-khaṭā'nā* (or *khaṛ'-khaṛā'nā*) V.T rattle the door-chain knock at the door

کنز *kan'z* N.M. (PL. کنوز *kūnooz'*) treasure treasury [A ~ P گنج]

کنزرویٹر *kanzarveṭar* N.M. conservator of forests [E]

کنزرویٹو *kan'zarveṭiv* N.M. & ADJ. conservative [E]

کنستر *kanas'tar* N.M. canister [E]

کنشت *kūnish't* N.M. pagan temple church snynagogue [P]

کنفرم *kanfar'm* V.T. confirm کنفرمیشن *kan'-farmeshan* N.F. confirmation [E]

کنعان *kan'ān'* (or ''*an*) N.M. Canaan پیر کنعان *pī'r-e kan''ān* N.M. (appellation of) Jacob [A ~ H]

کنف *ka'naf* N.F. (PL. اکناف *aknāf'*) side direction اکناف عالم *aknā'f-e 'alam* N.M. PL. all sides of the world [A]

کنک *ka'nak* N.M. (slang) wheat gold particle کنکی *kan'kī* ADJ. broken (rice, etc.)

کنکر *kan'kar* N.M. gravel small piece of stone, etc. grit کنکر پتھر *kan'kar pat'thar* N.M. PL. coarse pieces of stone کنکر سا *kan'kar sa* ADJ. cold (water) کنکری *kan'karī* N.F grit gravel very small piece of stone, etc. کنکریلا *kankarī'la* ADJ. (F. کنکریلی *kankarī'lī*) gravelly gritty

کنکنا *kūn'kūna* ADJ. tepid (water)

کنکوا *kankav'va* N.M. kite; paper-kite کنکوا اڑانا (یا بڑھانا) *kankav'va ūṛā'nā* (or *baṛhā'na*) V.T. fly a kite کنکوا لڑانا *kankav'va laṛā'na* V.T. engage in a test to snap kitestrings

کنکی *kan'kī* ADJ. (see under کنک N.F. ☆)

کنگ *king* N.M. king [E]

کنگال *kan'gal'*, کنگلا *kang'la* ADJ. & N.M. (F. *kang'lī*) bankrupt poor; penniless pauper کنگال کر دینا *kan'gal' kar de'na* V.T. reduce to bankruptcy impoverish; make penniless کنگال ہو جانا *kan'gal' ho jā'nā* V.I. become a bankruptcy be reduced to property; be impoverished; become panniless

کنگرو *kūng'roo* N.M. kangaroo [E]

کنگرہ *kan'gūrah* (col. *kūng'rah*), کنگورہ *kangoo'rah* N.M. parapet turrett کنگرہ دار *kan'gūra-dār'* ADJ. turreted [P]

کنگلا *kang'la* ADJ. & N.M. (F. کنگلی *kang'lī*) (see کنگال ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

کنگن *kan'gan* N.M. bangle; thick bracelet *kang'nā* N.M. died yarn tied round groom's right or bride's left wrist; wrist-string

کنگنی *kang'nī* N.F. millet cornice bracelet; light bangle

کنگھا *kan'gha* N.M. comb weaver's comb کنگھی *kan'ghī* N.F. comb کنگھی چوٹی *kan'ghī cho'ṭī* N.F. make-up hairdo کنگھی چوٹی کرنا *kan'ghī cho'ṭī kar'na* V.T. braid or plait the hair do one's make-up کنگھی کرنا *kan'ghī kar'na* V.T. comb do one's hair dress (the hair)

کنمنانا *kanmanā'na* V.I. whine; whimper moon grumble be uneasy

کن میلیا *kan-mai'liya* N.M. (see under کن PREF. ★)

کنوارا *kūnvā'ra* N.M. bachelor ADJ. unmarried (man) کنوارپت *kūnvār'-pat*, کنوارپتا *kūnvār'-pa'ta*, کنوارپن *kūnvār'-pan*, کنوارپنا *kūnvār' pa'na* N.M. maidenhood کنوارپتے کے دن *kūnvār'-pate ke din'* N.M. PL. maidenhood کنواری *kūnvā'rī* N.F. maiden virgin کنواری کو ارمان بیاہی پشیمان *kūnvā'rī ko armān' bayā'hī pishemān'* PROV. wistful before rueful after

کنواسا *kūnvā'sa* N.M. daughter's grandson

کنواں kūṅ''āṅ N.M. well کنواں بیچا ہے کنوئیں کا پانی نہیں بیچا kūṅ''āṅ be'cha hai kūṅ''eṅ kā pa'nī na'hīṅ be'cha PROV. quibbling کنواں پیاسے کے پاس نہیں جاتا پیاسا کنوئیں کے پاس جاتا ہے kūṅ''āṅ payā'se ke pās na'hīṅ jā'tā payā'sā kūṅ''eṅ ke pās jā'tā hai PROV. he who has need must take the initiative کنواں (یا کنوئیں) جھانکنا kūṅ''āṅ (or kūṅ''eṅ) jhaṅk'na V.I. look into well as cure for hydrophobia search a lot be non-plussed کنواں (یا کنوئیں) جھنکانا (یا جھنکوانا) kūṅ''āṅ (or kūṅ''eṅ) jhaṅka'na (or jhaṅkvā'nā) cause (someone) to see his reflection in a well get this done as cause for hydrophobia perplex کنواں چلانا kūṅ''āṅ chalā'na V.I. work a Persian wheel on the well کنواں کھودنا kūṅ''āṅ khod'na V.T. dig a well dig a pit for (someone) کنوئیں بھانگ پڑنا kūṅ''eṅ bhaṅg paṛ'na V.I. (of all) be dead-drunk کنوئیں پڑ گئے اور پیاسے آئے kū''eṅ par ga''e aur payā'se ā''e PROV an unlucky person knows nothing but deprivation کنوئیں کی مٹی کنوئیں میں لگنا kūṅ''eṅ kī maṭ'ṭī kūṅ''eṅ meṅ lag'na PROV. ill-got ill-spent کنوئیں میں بانس ڈالنا kūṅ''eṅ meṅ bāṅs' ḍāl'na V.T. make a thorough search کنوئیں میں بولنا kūṅ''eṅ meṅ bol'na PH. mutter unintelligibly کھاری کنواں khā'rī kūṅ''āṅ N.M. well yielding brackish water میٹھا کنواں mī'ṭhā kūṅ''āṅ N.M. well yielding sweet water

کنوتی kanau'tī N.F. (horses) ear earring کنوتیاں کھڑی کرنا kanau'tiyāṅ khaṛ'ī kar'na V.I. (of horse) become alert ; raise its ears [~ کان]

کنور kūṅ'var N.M. (dial.) prince

کنول kaṅ'val N.M. lotus کنول گٹا kaṅ'val-gaṭ'ṭa N.M. lotus nut دل کا کنول کھلنا dil' ka kaṅ'val khil'na PH. (of heart) swell with pleasure

کنہ kūn'h N.F. essence (of) reality (about) [A]

کنونڈا kanauṅ'da (F. کنونڈی kanauṅ'dī) ADJ. ashamed

کنہیا kanhay'ya N.M. (dial.) lovely lad this as appellation of Hindu deity, Krishna [S]

کنی ka'nī N.F. spark (of diamond, etc.) not fully boiled grains of rice ایک کنی رہ جانا ek' ka'nī raih' jana V.I. (of rice) be almost but not fully boiled

کنی kan'nī N.F. kite-fillet ; make weight at its lighter end border کنی باندھنا kan'nī bāṅdh'na V.T. fillet the lighter end of kite-rib کنی دینا kan'nī de'na V.T. hold ribs of kite to help someone fly it کنی کترانا kan'nī katrā'nā V.I. avoid dodge evade کنی کھانا kan'nī khā'na V.T. (of paper-kite) incline to one side

کنیا kan'niyā N.F. (dial.) maiden کنیا دان kan'niyā-dān' N.M. (dial.) giving away of a girl in marriage [S]

کنیانا kanyā'nā V.I. avoid ; evade , dodge (of paper-kite) incline to one side [~ کنی]

کنیت kūn'yat N.F. patronymic filial appellation [A]

کنیر kaner' N.F. oleander

کنیز kaniz' (dim. کنیزک kanī'zak) N.F. girl (fig.) devotee [P]

کنیسہ kanī'sah N.M. church [P]

کو ko PARTICLE (follows the object as) sign of accusative (follows subject as) sign of nominative when predicate is an infinite PREP to towards upto about ; ready to in ; in terms of ; for the sake of

کو koo N.F. street ; a lane; a market place کو بکو koo' ba-koo ADV. from street to street where; all over the place کوچہ koo'chah N.M. ☆[P]

کوا kav'va N.M. crow raven uvula کوا اٹھانا kav'vā ūṭhā'na V.T. raise (infant's) uvula کوا پاری kav'vā pa'rī N.F. dark woman کوا چلا ہنس کی چال اپنی بھی بھول گیا kav'vā chal'lā han's kī chāl' ap'nī bhī bhool' ga'yā PROV. one who tries to emulate others blindly stands to lose کوے اڑانا kav've ūṛā'nā, کوے ہکنی kav've hak'nī N.F. maid-servant Cinderella silly girl

کوآپریٹو ko'āp'reṭiv ADJ. Co-operative کوآپریٹو سوسائٹی ko'āp'reṭiv sosa''iṭī N.F. co-operative society کوآپریشن ko'āp'reshan N.F. co-operation [E]

کوار ko'ār' N.M. seventh month of Hindu calendar (same as اسوج N.M. ☆)

کوارٹر ko'ā'ṭar N.M. quarter کوارٹر ماسٹر ko'ā'ṭar-mās'ṭar N.M. quarter-master کوارٹر ماسٹر جنرل ko'ā'ṭar-mās'ṭar jan'ral N.M. Quartermaster General [E]

کوارنٹین ko'ā'raṅṭīn N.F. quarantine [E]

کواڑ kivāṛ' N.M. door کواڑ بند کرنا kivāṛ' baṅd' kar'nā, کواڑ بھیڑنا (یا دینا یا لگانا) kivāṛ' bheṛ'nā (or de'nā or lagā'nā) V.T. close or shut the door کواڑ کھٹکھٹانا kivāṛ' khaṭ-khaṭā'nā V.T. knock the door

کواکب kavā'kib N.M. (PL. of کوکب

کوالٹی ko'ā'leṭī N.F. quality [E]

کوانٹٹی ko'āṅ'ṭeṭī N.F. quantity [E]

کوائف *kava''if* N.M. particulars ; details [A ~ SING. کیفیت]

کوب *kob* SUF. beating one who beats کوبی *ko'bī* SUF. beating [P ~ کوبیدن]

کوبانس *kobāns'* INT. (used for) scaring away crows کوبانس کوبانس کرتے پھرنا *kobāns' kobāns' kar'te phir'nā* V.I. (fig.) loiter like an idle lout

کوبڑ *koo'baṛ* N.M. hump

کوبہ *kobah* N.M. clod-break کوبہ کاری *koba-kā'rī* N.F. (arch.) beating [P ~ کوبیدن]

کوت *koot'* N.F. estimate کوتنا *koot'nā* V.T. estimate

کوتاہ *kotāh'*, کوتہ *ko'tah* ADJ. small little short brief کوتہ اندیش *ko'ta-andesh'* ADJ. short-sighted indiscreet improvidence کوتہ اندیشی *ko'ta-ande'shī'* N.F. short-sightedness indiscretion improvidence کوتہ بین *ko'ta-bīn'* ADJ. short-sighted indiscreet imprudence کوتہ بینی *ko'ta-bī'nī* N.F. short-sightedness indiscretion imprudence کوتہ دست *ko'ta-das't* ADJ. weak ; unable (to) کوتہی دست *ko'tahī-e dast'* N.F. inability (to) کوتہ عقل *ko'ta-'aq'l* ADJ. unwise کوتہی عقل *ko'tahī-e 'aq'l* N.F. lack of wisdom کوتہ عمر *ko'ta-'ūm'r* ADJ. short-lived کوتہ عمری *ko'ta-'ūm'rī* N.F. early death کوتہ قامت (یا قد) *ko'ta-qā'mat* (or *qad*) ADJ. short-statured dwarfish undersized. کوتہ گردن *ko'ta-gar'dan* ADJ. short-necked wicked کوتہ نظر *ko'ta-na'zar* ADJ. short-sighted indiscreet improvident کوتہ نظری *ko'ta-na'zarī*, کوتاہی نظر *kotā'hī-e na'zar* N.F. shortsightedness indiscretion improvidence کوتاہی *kotā'hī*, کوتہی *ko'tohī* N.F. smallness shortness littleness narrowness brevity deficiency short fall کوتاہی کرنا *kotā'hī kar'nā* V.I. fail lack fall short (of) make a mistake ; err کوتاہی ہونا *kotā'hī ho'nā* V.I. (of mistake) be made lack fail (to) کوتک *ko'tāk* N.M. (usu. PL.) (one's own) doings ; (own) misdeeds [P]

کوتل *ko'tal* N.M. led horse horse kept for show well-caparisoned horse [P]

کوتوال *kotvāl'* N.M. police chief (of a town) کوتوالی *kotvā'lī* N.F. town police headquarters [~ کوٹ fort + والا]

کوتہ *ko'tah* ADJ. (short for کوتاہ ADJ. ★) کوتہی *ko'tahī* N.F. (short for (کوتاہی) (see under ADJ. ★)

کوٹ *koṭ* N.M. jacket ; coat coating [E]

کوٹ *koṭ* N.M. fort walled city کوٹلا *koṭ'lā* N.M. fortress walled town

کوٹنا *kooṭ'nā* V.T. beat ; pound powder ; pulverize کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرا ہونا *kooṭ' kooṭ' kar bha'ra ho'nā* V.I. be full (mischief, virtue, etc.)

کوٹھا *ko'ṭhā* N.M. upper storey brothel barn کوٹھے پر بیٹھنا *ko'ṭhe par baiṭh'nā* V.I. (esp.) be or become a prostitute کوٹھے والیاں *ko'ṭhe vā'liyāṅ* N.F. PL. prostitutes ; whores

کوٹھڑی *koṭh'ṛī* N.F. small room ; cabin ; closet [~ کوٹھا]

کوٹھی *ko'ṭhī* N.F. bungalow granary masonry house ; chamber (of gun wooden rim under wall of well ; curb (arch.) factory (arch.) warehouse (arch.) banking firm

کوٹیشن *koṭe'shan* N.F. quotation [E]

کوثر *kau'sar* N.M. name of a fool, fountain or river (rare) abundance [A ~ کثرت]

کوچ *kooch* N.M. march departure کوچ کرنا *kooch' kar'nā* V.I. march decamp depart die ; pass away [P]

کوچ *kooch*, کونچ *koonch* N.M. weaver's brush

کوچ *kooch* N.F. (same as کونچ N.F. ★)

کوچ *koch* N.F. coach کوچبان *koch'-bān* کوچوان *koch'-van* N.M. coach-driver [E]

کوچ *kauch* N.M. sofa couch [E]

کوچا *koo'chā* N.M. green tamerind pod

کوچا *ko'chā* ADJ. (see under کوچنا V.T. ★)

کوچک *ko'chak* ADJ. small younger ایشیائے کوچک *eshiyā'-e ko'chak* N.M. Asia Minor [P]

کوچنا *koch'na*, کونچنا *konch'nā* V.T. prick pierce کوچا *ko'chā* ADJ. pricked N.M. prick کوچے دینا *ko'che de'nā* V.T. taunt

کوچوان *koch'vān* N.M. (usual form of کوچبان see under کوچ *koch* N.F. ★)

کوچہ *koo'chah* N.M. narrow street ; lane ; alley کوچہ بکوچہ *koo'cha ba-koo'chah* ADV. from street to street everywhere ; all over the place کوچہ بندی کرنا *koo'cha-ban'dī kar'nā* V.T. mark off the limits of a lane کوچہ گردی *koo'cha-gar'dī* N.F. wandering ; aimlessly ; roaming about [P ~ کو *koo*]

کوچی *koo'chī* کونچی *koon'chī* N.F. coarse rush brush for whitewashing ; mason's brush ; whitewashing brush کوچی پھیرنا (یا مارنا) *koo'chī phīr'na* (or *mar'nā*) V.T. whitewash

کودپھاند *kood'phand'* N.F. see under کودنا V.I. ★)

کودک *ko'dak* N.M. baby boy stripling [P]

کودن *ko'dan* ADJ. stupid thick-headed N.M. stupid person (rare) pack-horse [P]

کودنا *kood'nā* V.T. & I. jump leap ; bound ; frisk rejoice ; dance about کود پڑنا *kood' paṛ'nā* V.I. jump in کودپھاند *kood' phand* N.F. leap and jump skipping about capers ; gambols کودتے پھرنا *kood'te phir'nā* V.I. frisk about with joy, etc. کود مارنا *kood mār'nā* V.I. jump

کودو *ko'do*, کودوں *kodoṅ* N.M. a kind of small grain کودوں دے کر پڑھنا *ko'doṅ de ke paṛh'nā* PH. fail to pay the extra two pence for manners get cheap education

کور *kor* N.F. border ; edge edge of nail (سے) کور دبنا (se) *kor' dab'nā* V.I. find oneself helpless against کورکسر *kor' ka'sar* N.F. slight deficiency

کور *kor* ADJ. blind کورباطن *kor-bā'tin* ADJ. benighted کورباطنی *kor'-bā'tinī* N.F. being benighted کوربخت *kor'-bakh't* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate کوربختی *kor'-bakh'tī* N.F. ill-luck ; misfortune کورچشم *kor'-chash'm* ADJ. blind کورنمک *kor'-na'mak* ADJ. unthankful ; ungrateful disloyal N.M. ungrateful person کوری *ko'rī* N.F. blindness [P]

کورا *ko'rā* (F. کوری *ko'rī*) ADJ. unbleached (cloth) unused (earthenware) blank (paper) unlettered uneducated unscathed unmarried untouched thinly populated matter curt (reply) کورا بچنا *ko'rā bach'nā* V.I. escape unscathed کوراپن *ko'rā-pan* N.M. newness inexperience ignorance deprivation کورا پنڈا *ko'rā piṅ'ḍā* N.M. (fig.) virgin کورا رہنا *ko'rā raih'nā* V.I. be deprived be ignorant ; be unlettered be blank

کورٹ *koṛ'ṭ* N.F. court کورٹ آف وارڈز *koṛ'ṭ af vaṛ'dz* N.F. court of wards کورٹ انسپکٹر *koṛ'ṭ inspaik'ṭar* N.M. Court Inspector; Prosecuting Inspector کورٹشپ *koṛt'ship* N.F. courtship کورٹ فیس *kaṛ'ṭ-fees*, فیس کورٹ *fees'-koṛ'ṭ* N.F. court fees judicial stamp کورٹ مارشل *koṛ'ṭ-mar'shal* N.M. court martial [E]

کورس *kor's* N.M. course [E]

کورم *ko'ram* N.M. quorum [E]

کورنش *kaur'nish* (ped. *kūr'nish*) N.F. (PL. کورنشات *kūrnishāt'*) salutation obeisance کورنش بجالانا *kaur'nish baja' la'nā* V.I salute do obeisance [T]

کوری *ko'rī* N.F. ADJ. see under کور ★ (ADJ. see under کورا ADJ. ★)

کوڑا *ko'ṛā* N.M. whip ; lash , scourge کوڑے (یا کوڑا) لگانا (یا مارنا) *ko'ṛe* (or *ko'ṛā*) *lagā'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. whip ; lash ; scourge ; castigate

کوڑا *kau'ṛā* N.M. (rare) large cowrie

کوڑا *koo'ṛā* N.M. dirt sweepings refuse rubbish کوڑا کرکٹ *koo'ṛā kar'kaṭ* N.M. litter refuse rubbish lumber

کوڑمغز *kooṛ'-magh'z* ADJ. thick-skulled

کوڑھ *koṛh* N.M. leprosy کوڑھ ٹپکنا (یا چونا) *koṛh' ṭa'paknā* (or *choo'nā*) V.I. be afflicted with leprosy کوڑھ میں کھاج *koṛh' meṅ khāj'* PROV. one misfortune added to another کوڑھی *ko'ṛhī* N.M. leper ADJ. leprous

کوڑی *ko'ṛī* N.F. score ; twenty

کوڑی *koo'ṛī* N.F. dunghill

کوڑی *kau'ṛī* N.F. cowrie this used as coin son breat bone کوڑی بھر *kau'ṛī bhar* ADJ. very little کوڑی پاس نہ ہونا *kau'ṛī pās' na ho'nā* V.T. be hard up ; have no money کوڑی پھیرا کرنا *kau'ṛī phe'rā kar'nā* V.T. run to the market every now and then unnecessarily ; to be coming and going constantly without purpose کوڑی حرام لقمہ حلال *kau'ṛī harām' lūq'mah halāl'* PROV. strain at a gnat and swallow a camel کوڑی کا *kau'ṛī kā* ADJ. worthless ; good-for-nothing mean کوڑی کا آدمی *kau'ṛī kā ād'mī* N.M. mean or worthless fellow کوڑی کا مال *kau'ṛī kā māl'* N.F. worthless stuff کوڑی کا ہو جانا *kau'ṛī kā ho jā'nā* V.T. become worthless کوڑی کفن کو نہ ہونا *kau'ṛī ka'fan ko na ho'nā* V.I. be penniless ; have no money کوڑی کوڑی *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī* N.F. every farthing کوڑی کوڑی ادا کرنا *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī adā' kar'nā* V. pay every farthing کوڑی کوڑی جوڑنا *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī joṛ'nā* V.T. save up every farthing ; save every bit کوڑی کوڑی چکانا *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī chūkā'nā* V.T. pay in full کوڑی کوڑی کو تنگ ہونا *kau'ṛī kau'ṛī ko taṅg' ho'nā* V.T. be reduced to abjecs poverty کوڑی کوس دوڑنا *kau'ṛī kos' dauṛ'nā* V.I. be very greedy ; run up a mile for a penny کوڑی کو نہ پوچھنا *kau'ṛī ko na poochh'nā* V.I. regard as worthless کوڑی کے تین تین بکنا *kau'ṛī ke tīn' tīn bik'nā* V.I. sell very cheap have no value left be disgraced کوڑی کے کام کا نہ ہونا *kau'ṛī ke kām kā na ho'nā* V.T. be worthless ; be good for nothing کوڑیوں کے مول بکنا *kauṛī'yoṅ ke mol' bik'nā* V.I go very cheap پھوٹی کوڑی *phoo'ṭī kau'ṛī* N.F. (usu.

neg.) sou کوڑیا kau'ṛiyā ADJ. worthless (rare) damn cheap کوڑیا غلام kauṛi'yā ghulām' N.M. (fig.) devoted person کوڑیالا kauṛiyā'lā ADJ. & N.M. spotted (snake)

کوز kooz PREF. hump ; hunch کوزپشت kooz'-push't ADJ. hump-backed ; N.M. hunch-back [P]

کوزہ koo'zah N.M. pitcher ; goblet small earthern pot کوزہ گر koo'za-gar N.M. potter کوزہ گری koo'za-ga'rī N.F. pottery کوزہ مصری koo'zah mis'rī N.M. crystallized sugar lump کوزے میں دریا بند کرنا koo'ze meṅ daryā' band kar'na V.T. put something in a nutshell

کوس kos N.M. league unstandardized distance measure calculated variously from one-and-a-quarter to three miles کوسوں دور ko'soṅ door ADV. at a great distance ; far away کوسوں دور کالے کوسوں پر kā'le ko'soṅ par ADV. far away کوسوں دور بھاگنا ko'soṅ door' bhāg'na V.I. shun ; avoid

کوسا ko'sā N.M. (see under FOLL. ☆)

کوسنا kos'nā V.T. curse ; imprecate N.M. curse imprecation کوسنے دینا kos'ne de'nā V.I. curse ; imprecate پانی پی پی کر کوسنا pā'nī pī pī' kar kos'na V.I. curse greatly کوسا ko'sā N.M. curse; imprecation کوسا کاٹی ko'sā-kā'ṭī N.F. curse taunt

کوسہ koo'sah ADJ. (same as کوسہ ADJ. ☆)

کوش kosh SUF. attempting ; endeavouring labouring کوشاں ko'shāṅ ADJ. attempting ; endeavouring struggling کوشاں ہونا ko'shāṅ ho'nā V.I. make a bid کوشش ko'shish N.F. bid ; attempt effort ; endeavour exertion ; labour کوشش کرنا ko'shish kar'na V.T. make an attempt have a go (at) [P ~ کوشیدن]

کوشک kau'shik N.M. (lit.) palace [P]

کوفت kof't N.F. vexation anguish fatigue [P ~ کوفتن]

کوفتہ kof'tah N.M. mince ball (PL.) dish prepared from it ; stewed mince ball ADJ. powdered ; pulverized beaten ; pounded کوفتہ و بیختہ kof'ta-o-bekh'tah ADV. pounded and sifted ADJ. sifted powder [P ~ PREC.]

کوک kook N.F. (see under کوکنا kook'na V.T. ☆)

کوک kok N.F. (see under کوکنا kok'na V.T. ☆)

کوکا ko'ka N.M. small nail

کوکب kau'kab N.M. (PL. کواکب kavā'kib) small star [A]

کوکبہ kau'kabah N.M. (royal) procession کوکبۂ شاہی kau'kaba-e shā'hī N.M. royal procession [P]

کوک شاستر kok' shas'tar N.M. a popular sex-manual for males ; sex 'vade-mecum'

کوکنا kook'nā V.T. wind up (watch, etc.) shriek (of cuckoo) cry کوک kook N.F. winding cry (of cuckoo) ONO.

کوکنا kook'nā V.T. baste کوک kok N.F. tack

کوکنار kok'nār N.M. poppy poppyhead [P]

کوکنی kok'nī ADJ. short N.M. a kind of blue colour

کوکو koo' koo N.M. cooing (of dove) [ONO.]

کوکو ko'ko N.F. cocoa [E]

کوکہ ko'kah N.M. foster-brother child of one's wet-nurse [T]

کوکھ kokh N.F. abdomen ; belly womb (fig.) children ; offspring کوکھ اجڑ جانا kokh u'jar ja'na V.I. have lost all one's children کوکھ جلی kokh'-ja'lī ADJ. barren woman کوکھ کی آنچ kokh' kī āṅch' N.F. maternal love کوکھیں لگنا ko'kheṅ lag'na V.I. feel very hungry کوکھ ماری جانا kokh' ma'rī ja'na V.I. (of woman) become barren

کوکئی kokai''ī N.M. a kind of reddish blue colour

کوکین kokīn' N.F. cocaine [E]

کول kaul N.M. handful of grain put in mill at one time morsel canal distributory ; small canal

کول ka'val N.M. grain not fully cleaned

کولا ko'lā N.M. (arch. or dial. for کوئلہ N.M. ☆)

کولا kau'lā N.M. doorway side side wall ;

کولتار kol'tār تارکول tār'kol N.M. tar ; coaltar [E]

کولنا kol'nā V.T. bore (with drill)

کولہا koo'lhā کولا koo'la N.M. haunch ; hip کولہے مٹکانا koo'lhe maṭka'nā V.T. walk with blandishing gait belly-dance

کولہو ko'lhoo N.M. oil-expeller oil press کولہو چلانا ko'lhoo chala'na V. set up or run an oil press کولہو کا بیل

ko'lhoo kā bail' N.M. ox driving an oil press person following killing routine کولھو میں پلوا دینا *ko'lhoo meṅ pilvā' de'nā* V.T. crush in a mill torture to death ; annihilate

کولی *ko'lī* N.M. weaver dark tint caused by henna

کولی *kau'lī* embrace armful کولی بھرنا (یا میں لینا) *kau'lī bhar'nā* (or *meṅ le'nā*) V.I. embrace greedy

کومل *ko'mal* ADJ. tender soft downy کوملتا *ko'maltā* N.F. (dial) tenderness

کومل *koo'mal*, کومھل *koomhal* کونبھل *kooṅ'bhal* N.M. house-breaking hole made for the purpose کومھل لگانا *koo'mhal lagā'nā* V.T. break into a house

کون *kaun'* N.M. existence that which exists world universe کون و مکان *kau'n-o-makāṅ'* N.M. universe عالمِ کون و فساد *'ālam-e kau'n-o-fasād'* N.M. the world of existence and destruction کونین *kau'nain'* N.M. PL. ★

کون[1] *kaun* PRON. who which what کون سا *kaun' sā*, کونسا *kaun'sā* ADV which which one what sort of

کون[2] *koon* N.F. anus کونی *koo'nī* N.F. catamite [P]

کونا *ko'nā*, کونہ *ko'nah* N.M. corner side کونہ کھدرا (یا کھترا) *ko'nā khūd'rā* (or *-khūt'rā*) N.M. some corner every nook and corner کونے کھدرے چھان مارنا *ko'ne khūd're chhān' mār'nā* V.I. search every nook and corner کونیدار *ko'ne-dār* ADJ. cornered ; angular

کونپل *koṅ'pal* N.F. shoot ; sprouting leaf کونپل پھوٹنا (یا نکلنا) *koṅ'pal phooṭ'nā* (or *ni'kalnā*) V.T. (of leaf) sprout

کونتھنا *koṅth'nā* V.I. put pressure on bowels for evacuation

کونج *kooṅj* N.M. heron

کونچ[1] *kooṅch*, کوچ *kooch* N.F. one of the five tendous at back of kee کونچیں کاٹنا *kooṅ'cheṅ kaṭ'nā* V.T. hamstring

کونچ[2] *kooṅch*, کوچ *kooch* N.M. (same as کوچ *kooch* ★)

کونچا *kauṅ'chā* N.M. grain-parcher's handled pan

کونچنا *koṅch'nā* V.T. (same as کوچنا V.T. ★)

کونچلی *koṅch'lī* N.F new tooth . lank tooth

کونچی *kooṅ'chī* N.F. (same as کوچی N.F. ★)

کوندنا *kauṅd'nā* V.I. (of lightning) flash کوندا *kauṅ'dā* N.M. flash (of lighting) thunderbolt کوندے کی لپک *kauṅ'de kī la'pak* N.F. flash of lightning. کوندا لپکنا *kauṅ'dā la'paknā* V.I. (of lightning) flash

کونڈا *kooṅ'ḍā* N.M. earthen trough (usu. kneeding flower), dough trough کونڈا کرنا *kooṅ'ḍā kar'nā* subject to mass criminal assault by turns ruin کونڈے بھرنا *kooṅ'ḍe bhar'nā* N.M. ritual feast in commemoration of the Shi'ite Imam Jafar Sadiq

کونڈی *koaṅ'ḍi* N.F mortar

کونرا *kauṅ'rā* ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) simple-minded person

کونسل *kauṅ'sal* N.F. council counsel کونسلر *kauṅs'lar* N.M. councillor [E]

کوں کوں *kooṅ' kooṅ* N.F. cry of puppies [ONO.]

کونی *koo'nī* N.M. (see under کون *koon* N.F ★)

کونین *koṅīn'* (or *kū-*) N.F. quinine [E]

کونین *kaunain'* N.M. PL. the world and the Hereafter the two worlds [A ~ کون dual]

کوہ *koh* N.M. mountain hill کوہِ آتش فشاں *ko'h-e ā'tash-fishāṅ'* N.M. volcano کوہِ الم (یا غم) ٹوٹنا *ko'h-e a'lam* (or *gham'*) *ṭooṭ'nā* V.I. be faced with a calamity کوہِ بیستون *ko'h-e be-sūtoon'* N.M. Iranian mountain where the legendary lover, Farhad, cut out a canal to secure his mistress کوہ پیکر *koh'-pai'kar* ADJ. huge ; gigantic کوہسار *koh-sār'*, کہسار *kohsār'* N.M. range of mountains کوہستان *kohistān'* N.M. mountainous country ; hilly tract ; highland کوہستانی *kohistā'nī* ADJ. hilly ; mountainous N.M. highlander کوہِ طور *ko'h-e ṭoor'* N.M. (wrong but usual form) Mount Sinai کوہکن *koh'-kan* N.M mountain-digger ; (as an epithet of Farhad) کوہ کندن و کاہ بر آوردن *koh'-kaṅ'dan-o kāh' bar-āvar'dan* PROV. the mountain was in travail to bear a mouse کوہِ نور *ko'h-e noor'* N.M. the Koh-i-Noor ; world's largest Diamond کوہی *ko'hī* ADJ. hilly ; mountainous [P]

کوہان *kohān'* N.M. hump (of camel) [P ~ PREC.]

کوئلہ *ko''elah* N.M. charcoal coal کوئلوں کی دلالی میں منہ کالا *ko''eloṅ kī dallā'lī meṅ mūṅh' kā'la* PROV. he who handles peat is bound to defile his fingers کوئلے کی کان *ko''ele kī kān'* N.F. coalmine پتھر کا کوئلہ *pat'thar kā ko''elah* N.M. coal لکڑی کا کوئلہ *lak'ṛī kā ko''elah* N.M. charcoal

کوئی *ko''ī* PRON. anybody somebody ADJ. any some کوئی بات نہیں *ko''ī bāt' na'hīn* PH. it matters little کوئی دم کا مہمان ہونا *ko''ī dam' kā mehmān' ho'nā* V.I. be about to die کوئی دن جاتا ہے کہ *ko''ī din jā'tā hai ke* PROV. soon enough کوئی دم میں *ko''ī dam meṅ'* ADV. soon in a moment کوئی مال مست کوئی حال (یا کھال) مست *ko''ī māl' mas't ko''ī ḥāl' (or khāl') mas't* PROV. one is content in poverty, another is happy in his riches کوئی کوئی *ko''ī ko''ī* ADJ. a few rare hardly any کوئی نہ کوئی *ko''ī na ko''ī* PROV. & ADJ. some one or the other somebody کوئی نہیں پوچھتا کہ تمہارے منہ میں کے دانت ہیں *ko''ī na'hīn poochh'tā ke tūmhā're mūnh' meṅ kai' dānt haiṅ* PROV nobody is solicitous for you everyone is free to do what he likes

کویہ *ko'yah,* کویا *ko'yā* N.M. corner (of the eye) cocoon (of silkworm)

کوی *ka'vī* N.M. (dial.) poet کویتا *ka'vitā* N.F. (dial.) poetry verse [S]

کوئل *ko'yal (or ko''īl)* N.F. Indian cuckoo کویلیا *koyalyā* N.F (dial or dim for) کوئل N.F. ★)

کہ ۱ *ke' (or keh)* PRON who which that what CONJ. that as ; use if, whether for when suddenly [P]

کہ ۲ *keh* ADJ. mean small کہتر *keh'tar* ADJ. inferior junior smaller کہ و مہ *ke'h-o-meh'* N.M. PL. high and low [P]

کہ *kah* N.M. (short for کاہ N.F. ★)

کہہ *koh* N.M. (shortened form of کوہ N.M. ★)

کہہ *kaih* V.I. (imp. of کہنا V.I. ★)

کہا *ka'hā* N.M spoken word saying order ; command word of advice recommendation کہا بدا *ka'hā ba'dā* N.M کہی بدی *ka'hī ba'dī* N.F. pledge mutual agreement کہا سنا *ka'hā sū'nā* N.M. کہی سنی *ka'hī sū'nī* N.F advice instigation harsh reply ADJ well-known کہا کرنا *ka'hā kar'nā* V T carry out the instructions (of) obey orders (of) act upon the advice (of) کہا ماننا *ka'hā mān'nā* V T obey act upon the advice

کھابڑ *khā'bar* ADJ. uneven

کھاتا پیتا *khā'tā pī'tā* ADJ. (see under V.T ★)

khāt'rī N.F riparian crop

کھاتی *khā'tī* N.M. carpenter

کھاتہ *khā'tah,* کھاتا *khā'tā* N.M. account ledger ; day book کھاتا کھولنا (یا ڈالنا) *khā'tah khol'nā (or dāl'nā)* V.T. open an account کھاتے پڑنا *khā'te par'nā* V.I. be entered into an account کھاتا واڑی *khā'tā-vā'rī* N.F. ledger entries بٹہ کھاتا *bat'tah-khā'tā* N.M. loss account bad debt بٹے کھاتے پڑنا *bat'te-khā'te par'nā* V.I. prove a bad debt بہی کھاتا *ba'hī-khā'tā* N.M. account books

کھاٹ *khāt* N.F. (ABB. کھٹ *khat*) cot, bed, bedstead bier کھاٹ بننا *khāt' būn'nā* V.T. plait with rush کھاٹ سے اتارنا *khāt' se ūtār'nā* V.T. (Hindu dial.) lay (dying person) on ground کھاٹ بنانا *khāt' būnā'nā* V.T. get cot plaited with rush down ; regard him as approaching کھاٹ سے لگ جانا *khāt se lag' jā'nā* V.I be bad-ridden کھاٹ کھٹولا *khāt' khato'lā* N.M. goods and chattels کھاٹ نکلنا *khāt' nī'kal'nā* V.T. die مچمچاتی کھاٹ نکلنا *machmachā'tī khāt' nī'kalnā* V.I (as curse) die in one's youth کھاٹ بنا *khāt'-bū'nā* N.M. bed-weaver

کھاج *khāj* N.F itch [کھجانا ~ doublet of. کھجلی]

کھاجا *khā'jā* N M pie-crust food cherished food

کھاد *khād'* (rare کھات *khāt*) N.F. manure مصنوعی (یا کیمیاوی) کھاد *masnoo''ī (or kimyā'vī) khād* N.F artificial (or chemical) manure

کھادی *khā'dī* N.F home-spun cotton, 'Khaddar

کھادر *khā'dar* N.F. & ADJ low moist alluvial land ; lowland

کہار *kahār'* N.M. palanquin-bearer (dial.) water-carrier scullion کہاری *kahā'rī* N.F palanquin-bear's wife scullion female water-carrier wages of palanquin bearer

کھار *khār'* N.M. impure carbonate of potash or soda alkaline earth کھار لگنا *khār' lag'nā* V I be impregnated with alkalies

کھاروا *khār'vā* N.M coarse red cotton used as curtain-cloth or for wrapping

کھاری *khā'rī* ADJ brackish (water, well, etc)

کھاڑی *khā'rī* N F creek straits bay gulf

کھاس *khās* N.F large net for carrying dung-cakes etc. in

کھاگ *khāg* N.M rhinoceros horn (used as stick handle, etc)

کھاکسی *khāk'sī* N.F. streaks on belly, etc. resulting from (frequent) childbirth

کھال *khāl* N.F. skin hide bellows کھال اتارنا (یا کھینچنا) *khāl' ūtār'nā (or khehch'nā)* V.T. skin;

flay ; beat blue and black charge an exorbitant rate (اپنی) کھال میں مست ہونا (ap'ni) khal' men mas't ho'nā v.i. be content with one's lot

کھالا khā'la n.m. pit lowland abounding in streams

کھان khan n.f. (dial.) (same as کان n.f. ★)

کہاں ka'hāṅ adv. where whither what a place why ; where fore nowhere کہاں پر ka'hāṅ par adv. where ; at ; what place to what degree how far کہاں تک ka'hāṅ tak (arch کہاں تلک kahāṅ talak') adv. how long ; how far to what degree ; to what extent کہاں راجہ بھوج کہاں گنگوا تیلی ka'hāṅ ra'jah bhoj' ka'hāṅ gang'vā te'lī prov. stars not visible by sunshine کہاں رام رام کہاں ٹیں ٹیں ka'hāṅ rām' rām ka'hāṅ ṭaiṅ' ṭaiṅ ph. what a world of difference کہاں سے ka'hāṅ se adv. whence where from ; from where کہاں سے ٹپک پڑا ka'hāṅ se ṭa'pak pa'ṛā ph. how does (he, etc.) happen to be here کہاں کا ka'hāṅ ka adv. of what place what type کہاں ہو کہاں نہ ہو ka'hāṅ ho ka'hāṅ na ho' who knows where he (etc.) may be (etc.) کہاں (یہ) کہاں (وہ) ka'hāṅ (yeh) kahāṅ (voh) ph. what a difference between (this and that)

کھانا khā'nā v.t. eat sup dine eat up; devour swallow consume draw in breath ; inhale corrode embezzle ; defalcate accept bribe n.m. eating food ; meals supper dinner fare ; board feast کھانا اور غرانا khā'na aur ghurrā'na v.i. be ungrateful کھانا پینا khā'na pī'na v.t. eat and drink n.m. food ; meals board; fare entertainment کھاتا پیتا khā'tā pī'tā adj. well-to-do (person) کھانا کرنا (یا دینا) khā'nā kar'nā (or de'nā) v.t. give feast or banquet ; throw a party کھانا کھانا khā'na khā'nā v.t. take food ; have one's meals lunch sup dine کھانا کھلانا khā'nā khilā'nā v.t. feed give food in charity to give feast to کھانے کا کمرہ khā'ne kā kam'rah n.m. dining-room کھانے کمانے کا ٹھیکرا khā'ne kamā'ne ka ṭhīk'rā ph. means of livelihood child adopted to grow up into a bread-winner کھانے کو دوڑنا khā'ne ko dauṛ'nā v.i. be surly pounce upon کھاؤ khā''oo n.m. & adj. glutton spendthrift defalcator کھاؤ اڑاؤ khā''oo uṛā''oo n.m. & adj. spendthrift کھائے پر کھایا وہ بھی گنوایا khā''e par khā'yā voh' bhī ganvā'yā prov. greed causes double loss کھائیے من بھاتا پہنیے جگ بھاتا khā''iye man' bhā'tā pai'hanye jag' bhā'tā prov. eat according to personal tastes dress according to public taste کھایا پیا انگ لگنا khā'yā pī'yā ang' lag'nā ph. assimilate food have a strong body thus کھایا پیا نکالنا khā'yā pī'yā nikal'nā v.t. beat black and blue

کہانت kahā'nat n.f. soothsaying کاہن n.m. ★ [A]

کھانچا khāṅ'chā n.m. coop ; hen-coop کھانچی khāṅ'chī n.f. pannier basket with lid

کھانڈ khāṅḍ n.f. sugar unrefined sugar powdered sugar

کھانڈا khāṅ'ḍā n.m. double-edged sword (dial.) (same as کھنڈا n.m. ★) کھانڈا بجنا khāṅ'ḍā baj'nā v.i. (of swords) clash ; (of swordfight) occur

کھانسنا khāṅs'nā v.i. cough signify thus that one is awake or present کھانسی khāṅsī n.f. cough کھانسی آنا khāṅsī ā'nā v.i. cough suffer from cough

کہانی kahā'nī n.f. tale story ; fable (rare) plot made-up affair کہانی جوڑنا kahā'nī joṛ'nā v.t. make up or concoct a story (rare) prepare a plot کہانی کہنا kahā'nī kaih'nā v.t. tell a tale [~ کہنا]

کہاوت kahā'vat n.f. saying [~ کہنا]

کھاؤ khā''oo adj. (see under کھانا v.t. ★)

کھائی khā''ī n.f. ditch ; moat

کھبا khab'bā adj. left-hander

کھبنا khūb'nā, کھب جانا khūb' jā'nā v.t. & i. sink penetrate stick in fascinate ; charm

کھپاچ khappāch' n.f. (dial.) splinter (of piece of bamboo, etc.) lean person

کھپانا khapā'nā v.t. کھپت kha'pat n.f. (see under foll. ★)

کھپنا khap'nā v.i. be used up be consumed be dried up be disposed of be wasted pass muster کھپانا khapā'nā v.t. & i. use finish abs[orb] spend waste (one's life) جان کھپانا jān' khapā'nā v.t. peak and pine مغز کھپانا magh'z khapā'nā v.i. undergo mental strain try to drive something home (to)

کھپت kha'pat n.f. sale consumption

کھپچی khapach'chī n.f. splinter (of bamboo, etc.)

کھپرا khap'rā n.m. roofing tile pot sherd broad-pointed arrow scale کھپریل khaprail' n.f. tiling tiled house کھپریل چھانا khaprail' chhā'nā v.t. tile (a roof

کھپریل *khaprail'* N.F. (see under کھپرا N.M. ★)

کھپرانا *khaprā'na* V.T. grout

کھتا *khal'tā* N.M. کھتی *khat'tī* N.F. underground granary ; grain pit such store for anything

کہتر *keh'tar* ADJ. (see under کہ ★)

کھتونی *khatau'nī* N.F. annual land revenue record

کھتی *khat'tī* N.F. (same as کھتا N.M. ★)

کہتے ہیں *kaih'te hain* PH. (see under کہنا *kaih'na* ★)

کھتیانا *khatyā'na* V.T. (see under کھاتہ ★)

کھٹ¹ *khaṭ* N.F. knock tap clatter کھٹ پٹ *khaṭ'-paṭ* N.F. wrangle ; brawl clash (of weapons) clank کھٹ سے *khaṭ' se* ADV. at once with a clank کھٹ کھٹ *khaṭ' khaṭ* N.F. knocking repeated raps clank کھٹا پٹی *kha'ṭā pa'ṭī* N.F. wrangle ; brawl clash (of weapon) ; clank کھٹا پٹی ہونا *khaṭā-pa'ṭī ho'nā* V.I. wrangle

کھٹ² *khaṭ* N.F. (short for کھاٹ N.F. ★)

کھٹ *khaṭ* N.M. & PREF. (short for کھٹا ADJ. ★)

کھٹ *khaṭ* N.F. clash ; clank [ONO.]

کھٹا *khaṭ'ṭā* ADJ. sour acid N.M. citron کھٹا چوک *khaṭ'ṭā chook'* ADJ. very sour کھٹاس *khaṭās* N.F. acidity ; sourness کھٹا ساگ *khaṭ'ṭā sāg* N.M. sorret (جی) کھٹا میٹھا ہونا (*ji*) *khaṭ'ṭā mī'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. be tempted کھٹ مٹھا (یا میٹھا) *khaṭ mī'ṭhā* (or *miṭ'ṭhā*) ADJ. sour-sweet taste کھٹائی *khaṭā''ī* N.F. sauce acidity acid کھٹائی میں پڑنا *khaṭā''ī men paṛ'nā* V.I. (of jewellery) be put into the acid put in cold storage ; be shelved کھٹائی میں ڈال رکھنا *khaṭā''ī men ḍāl' rakh'nā* V.T. put (jewellery) in acid for clean-sing put in cold storage ; shelve کھٹے میٹھے دن *khaṭ'ṭe mī'ṭhe din* N.M. PL. days of pregnancy جی (یا دل) کھٹا ہونا *jī* (or *dil*) *khaṭ'ṭā ho'nā* V.I. take offence be fed up

کھٹراگ *khaṭrāg'* N.M. fuss ; ado wrangling

کھٹکنا *kha'ṭaknā* V.I. rample offend stick (the mind) کھٹک *kha'ṭak* N.F. pain کھٹکا *khaṭ'kā* N.M. scruple fear apprehension hitch in the mind presentiment کھٹکا لگنا *khaṭ'kā lag'nā* V.I. fear ; have an apprehension ; be apprehensive (of)

کھٹکنا *khū'ṭaknā* V.I. come out of egg by cracking its shell [ONO.]

کھٹکھٹانا *khaṭkhaṭā'nā* V.T. knock ; knock at [ONO.]

کھٹمل *khaṭ'mal* N.M. bug [~ کھاٹ]

کھٹو *khaṭ'too* N.M. & ADJ. bread-winner

کھٹولا *khaṭo'lā* N.M. کھٹولی *khaṭo'lī* N.F. small bed [~ کھاٹ]

کھٹیا *khaṭ'yā* N.F. small bed کھٹیا نکلنا *khaṭ'yā ni'kalnā* V.I. die (esp. in youth) [~ کھاٹ DIM.]

کھٹیک *khaṭīk'* N.M. tanner this as a caste کھٹیکنی *khaṭīk'nī* N.F. female member of a tanner's family tanners wife

کھجنا *khij'nā* V.I. be vexed be incensed ; take umbrage at کھج *khij* N.F. vexation nickname کھجانا *khijā'nā*, کھج نکالنا *khij'nikāl'nā* V.T vex tease call names

کھجانا *khūjā'nā*, کھجلانا *khujlā'nā* V.T. scratch tickle itch ; have the itch کھجلی *khuj'lī* N.F. itch (in animals) mange (fig.) prurience کھجلی اٹھنا (یا ہونا) *khūj'lī uṭh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. itch (fig.) have itch (to) ; have a temptation to beat ; be beaten, etc. (vul.) be prurient

کھجور *khajoor'* N.F. date date-palm a kind of sweetmeat looking like date-stone کھجوری *khajoo'rī* ADJ. of or like date well-plaited (hair)

کھچا کھچ *kha'chā khach'* ADV. closely (packed or stuffed) very much (crowded) کھچا کھچ بھرا ہونا *kha'chā khach' bha'rā ho'nā* V.I. be overcrowded be stuffed together

کھچڑی *khich'ṛī* N.F. rice boiled in split pulse berry flower plot mixture hotch-potch ; hodge-podge assortment (of) ADJ. grizzled (hair) assorted (stuff) کھچڑی پکانا *khich'ṛī pakā'nā* V.T. mix together ; jumble make a mess of

کھچنا *khich'nā*, کھنچنا *khinch'nā* V.I. be drawn be distended be attracted be estranged کھچا جانا (یا چلا آنا) *khichā ja'nā* (or *chā'lā ā'nā*) V.I. be greatly attracted move fast towards کھچا رہنا *khi'chā raih'nā* V.I. be estranged avoid ; evade be glum کھچاؤ *khichā''o*, کھنچاؤ *khinchā''o*, کھچاوٹ *khichā'vaṭ* کھنچاوٹ *khinchā'vaṭ* N.M tension pull estrangement کھچائی *khichā''ī* کھنچائی N.F. dragging ; pulling ; price paid for drawing کھچوانا *khichvā'nā*, کھنچوانا *khinchvā'nā* V.T. cause to draw cause to pull cause to drag

کھدانا khūdā'nā, کھدوانا khūdvā'nā v.t. get engraved get tatooed cause to dig cause to sink (well) excavate کھدائی khūdā''ī, کھدوائی khūdvā''ī N.F. excavation carving, engraving tatooing digging sinking (of well, etc.) remuneration for any of these

کھدبدانا khadbadā'nā v.i. simmer کھدبد khad'bad N.F simmer [ONO.]

کھدر khad'dar N.M. homespun cotton cloth

کھدرا khūd'rā ADJ. uneven N.M. corner (usu. as) کونا کھدرا ko'nā khūd'ra PH. (see under کونا N.M. ☆)

کھدنا khūd'nā v.i. be carved be engraved be tatooed be dug out be excavated (of well, etc.) be sunk [~ کھودنا]

کھڈ khad N.M. valley gorge; chasm ravine کھڈا khad'dā N.M. pit cavity dimple

کھڈی khūd'dī N.F seat or compartment in latrine: privy stool; privy seat

کھدیڑنا khuder'nā v.t pursue, chase کھدیڑ khūder N.F. pursuit

کہر koh'r N.F کہرا koh'rā N.M fog; mist کہر آلود (یا کہر آلودہ) koh'r-ālood' (or āloo'dah) foggy

کھر khur N.M. cloven hoof; hoof cough sound of coughing کھربندی khūr-ban'dī N.F. shoeing (of horse, etc.) کھردار khūr'-dār' ADJ. hoofed کھرکھوج مٹانا (یا کھونا) khūr' khoj miṭā'nā (or kho'nā) v.t. annihilate

کھرا khar'rā N.M. curry-comb draft (of letter, etc.) rough account کھرا کرنا khar'rā kar'nā v.t. curry

کھرا khūr'rā ADJ. (F. کھری khūr'rī) uncovered (bed or cot) curt (reply) harsh surly کھرا kha'rā ADJ. (F. کھری kha'rī) genuine unalloyed pure straightforward honest valid (bargain) standard (weight) true good; right کھراپن kha'rā-pan N.M. honesty frankness genuinness کھرا کھوٹا kha'rā kho'ṭā ADJ. genuine or spurious good or bad کھرا کھوٹا پرکھنا kha'rā kho'ṭā pa'rakhna v.t. judge people know one's friend and foe know right from wrong کھری سنانا kha'rī sūnā'nā v.i. give a curt reply not to mince words کھری مزدوری چوکھا کام kha'rī mūzdoo'rī cho'khā kām PROV. a good servant must have good wages کھری اسامی kha'rī asā'mī N.F trustworthy person one fair in his dealings

کہرام kohrām' N.M. weeping; wailing; lamentation hue and cry fuss; ado کہرام مچانا kohrām' machā'nā v.i. bewail raise a hue and cry make a fuss کہرام مچ جانا kohrām' mach jā'na v.i. (of lamentation) occur

کھرانڈ kharānd N.F. stench; offensive smell burnt taste

کھرب kha'rab ADJ. a hundred thousand million

کہربا kah-rūbā' (or kaih-) N.M. yellow amber electricity کہربائی kahrūbā''ī N.F. electric [A ~ P کاہ kāy + ربا snatcher]

کھرپا khūr'pā N.M. hoe کھرپا جالی سنبھالنا khūr'pā jā'lī sanbhāl'nā v.i (have to) act as a grass-cutter کھرپی khūr'pī N.F weeding knife scraper

کھرتل khar'tal ADJ. straightforward outspoken

کھرج kha'raj N.F bass

کھرجا khūr'jā N.M. change, small coins [~ P خوردہ CORR.]

کھرچنا khū'rachnā v.t. scrape scratch کھرچن khūr'chan N.F. (pot or milk) scrapings

کھردرا khūr'dūrā ADJ. F. (کھردری khūr'dūrī) rugged rough uneven shaggy unpolished کھردراپن khūr'dūrā-pan N.M. ruggedness unevenness

کھرسا khar'sā N.M dry summer کھرسا پڑنا khar'sā par'nā v.i. (of weather) be dry and hot

کھرل kha'ral N.F. mortar کھرل کرنا kha'ral kar'nā v.t. powder; pound; pulverise

کھرکھانسی khūr' khān'sī INT. (nurs.) away with this cursed cough [~ کھانسنا]

کھرلی khūr'lī N.F manger

کھرنجا kharan'jā, کھڑنجا kharan'jā N.M. pavement (with upright breaks)

کھرنڈ khū'rand N.M. scab; cicatrice کھرنڈ بندھنا khū'rand bandh'nā v.i. form a scab be about to heal

کھرنی khir'nī N.F. a kind of fruit like rawdate

کہروا kai'harvā N.M. name of a musical mode for morning a kind of lascivious dance and music associated with palanquin-bearers

کھری khū'rī N.F. shoe (for horse) iron heel [~ کھر N.M. ☆]

کھریا khar'yā N.F chalk, a piece of chalk کھریا مٹی khar'yā maṭ'ṭī N.F chalk

کھریرا kharai'rā N.M. curry comb کھریرا کرنا kharai'rā kar'nā v curry (a horse)

کھڑا kha'ṛā ADJ. (F. کھڑی kha'ṛī) standing upright perpendicular vertical erect steep (of rice) not fully cooked elongated

(vowel) کھڑا داؤں *kha'ṛā dā''oṅ* N.M. stake laid half-heartedly when quitting ; last stake کھڑا رہنا *kha'ṛā raih'nā* V.I. stand keep standing stay wait کھڑا کرنا *kha'ṛā kar'nā* V.T. raise cause to stand set upright (vul.) make penis erect set on foot set up ; establish build institute (case) procure a fictitious person for some purpose کھڑا کھیت *kha'ṛā khet* N.M., کھڑی فصل *kha'ṛī fas'l* N.F. standing crop کھڑا کھیل *kha'ṛā khel* N.M. fair dealing swift work کھڑا ہونا *kha'ṛā ho'nā* V.I. stand stand up rise be set up be instituted be built کھڑے پانی نہ پینا *kha'ṛe pā'nī na pī'nā* V.I. stay not even for a moment کھڑے کھڑے *kha'ṛe kha'ṛe* ADV. standing all the while in or for a short while just now soon کھڑے گھاٹ دھلوانا *kha'ṛe ghāṭ dhulvā'nā* V.T. get expressly washed

کھڑاؤں *khaṛā''oṅ* N.M. sandals

کھڑبڑانا *khaṛbaṛā'nā* V.I. clatter کھڑ بڑ *khaṛ'baṛ* کھڑبڑاہٹ *khaṛbaṛā'haṭ* N.F. clatter

کھڑکنا *kha'ṛaknā* V.T. rattle cling rustle be knocked clash ; clank کھڑکا *khaṛ'kā* N.M. knock foot-fall کھڑکھڑانا *khaṛkhaṛā'nā* V.T. knock rap rattle threaten کھڑکھڑاہٹ *khaṛ-khaṛā'haṭ* N.F. knock rattle clatter rustle

کھڑکی *khiṛ'kī* N.F. window casement

کھڑنجا *khaṛaṅ'jā* N.M. same as کھڑنجا N.M. ☆)

کھڑانک *khaṛaṅk'* ADJ. (of bread) very dry

کھڑینچ *khaṛaiṅch* N.F. defect cavil کھڑینچ نکالنا *khaṛaiṅch' ni'kal'nā* V.T. (at) کھڑینچیا *khaṛaiṅchiyā* N.M. caviller

کھسر پھسر *khu'sar phu'sar*, کھس پھس *khus phus* N.F. whisper; whispering کھسر پھسر (یا کھس پھس) کرنا *khu'sar phu'sar* (or *khus' phus*) *kar'nā* V.I. whisper

کھسرا *khas'rā* کھسرہ *khasrah* N.F. measles

کھسکنا *khi'saknā* V.I. slip out slink away draw (oneself) away slide کھسکانا *khiskā'nā* V.T. slide draw or move away steal make away with spirit away کھسک جانا *khi'sak jā'nā* V.I. slip away slink away decamp (with)

کھسوٹنا *khasoṭ'nā* V.T. pluck tear at کھسوٹ *khasoṭ'* N.F. tearing at snatching depredation

کھسیانا *khisyā'nā* ADJ. (F. کھسیانی *khisyā'nī*) humiliated mortified abashed confounded V.I. look blank feel mortified be confounded کھسیانا پن *khisyā'nā pan* N.M. humiliation mortification clashment being confounded کھسیانا ہو جانا *khisyā'nā ho jā'nā* V.I. feel humiliated be mortified be confounded be abashed

کہف *kah'f* N.M. catacomb cave اصحاب کہف *ashā'b-e kah'f* N.M. PL. companions of the catacomb [A]

کہکشاں *kah'-kashāṅ* (or *kaih'-*) N.F. Galaxy ; Milky Way [P ~ کاہ hay + کشاں drawing]

کھکھوڑنا *khakhoṛ'nā* V.T. scoop scrape search out

کھکھیڑ *khakheṛ'* N.F. vain or bootless labour quarrel کھکھیڑ اٹھانا *khakheṛ' uṭhā'nā* V.I. undergo bootless labour

کہگل *kah'-gil* (or *kaih-'*) N.F. mud plaster [P ~ کاہ hay + گل mud]

کہل *kah'l* N.M. middle-aged person [A]

کھل *khal* N.F. (same as کھلی *khal'lī* N.F. ☆)

کھل *khul* IMP. کھلا *khulā* ADJ. (see under کھلنا *khul'nā* V.I. ☆)

کھل *khil* (IMP. کھلا *khi'lā* ADJ. see under کھلنا *khil'nā* V.I. ☆)

کھلاڑ *khilāṛ* ADJ. play frolicsome N.M. libertive N.F. loose or wanton کھلاڑپن *khilāṛ'-pan* N.M. playfulness کھلاڑی *khilā'ṛī* N.M. player one expert at a game sportsman ADJ. playful frolicsome funny veteran کھلاڑیاں *khilā'ṛiyāṅ* N.F. PL. pranks frolics [~ کھیل]

کھلانا[1] *khilā'nā* V.T. feed feast cause to eat cause to take (oath) [~ کھانا CAUS.]

کھلانا[2] *khilā'nā* V.T. cause to bloom [~ کھلنا CAUS.]

کھلانا[3] *khilā'nā* V.T. cause to play allow to play (with) sport with amuse [~ کھیلنا CAUS.]

کہلانا *kaihlā'nā* V.T. be called cause to say cause to reprove or recommend کہلوانا *kaihalvā'nā* V.T. ☆ [~ کہنا CAUS.]

کھلائی *khilā''ī* N.F. dry-nurse remuneration for nursing feeding support . maintenance کھلائی پلائی *khilā''ī pilā''ī* N.F. maintenance maintenance charges [~ کھلانا]

کھلبلی *khal'balī* N.F. hurly-burly ; bustle confusion commotion ; agitation perturbation panic کھلبلی پڑنا *khal'balī par'nā*

v.i. be in a state of bustle be agitated; be in a commotion be greatly perturbed feel panicky کھلبلی ڈالنا *khal'balī dāl'nā* v.t. throw into confusion cause a commotion create a panic

کھلکھلانا *khilkhilā nā* v.i. giggle کھلکھلا کے ہنسنا *khilkhilā ke hans'nā* v.i. have a hearty laugh; burst into laughter کھل کھل *khil' khil* N.F. giggle

کھلنا *khil'nā* v.i. bloom blossom; flower be parched (of paster) crack be delighted become happy کھلو *khil'lo* N.F. jocose woman woman fond of laughing without a cause

کھلنا *khul'nā* v.t. open be uncovered be laid bare be cut open open out be unfastened (of sky) clear (of appetite) come back (of tongue) become loose be manifest; become clear be known become free (with)

کھلنڈرا *khilanḍ'rā* (F. کھلنڈری *khilanḍ'rī*) ADJ. playful; sportive fond of playing; inattentive to studies [~ کھیل]

کہلوانا *kaihalvā'nā* v.t. cause to say give a message send a recommendation [~ کہنا]

کھلوانا *khulvā'nā* v.t. cause to open or be opened [~ کھولنا]

کھلوانا *khilvānā* v.t. cause to eat cause to take (oath) [~ کھلانا]

کھلوانا *khilvā'nā* v.t. cause to play permit to play [~ کھیلنا]

کھلونا *khilau'nā* N.M. toy plaything

کھلی *khā'lī* (or *khal'lī*) N.F. کھل , *khal* N.F. oilcake

کھلی *khil'lī* N.F. joke; jest general laughter کھلی اڑانا *khil'lī uṛā'nā* v.t. ridicule کھلی اڑنا *khil'lī uṛ'nā* v.i. be ridiculed کھلی باز *khil'lī-bāz* ADJ. jocund or jocose (person) کھلی بازی *khil'lī-bā'zī* N.F. jocundity; jocularity کھلی مچنا *khil'lī mach'nā* v.i. (of general laughter) be provoked

کھلیان *khalyān'* N.M. rick; stack

کھم *kham* N.M. (arch.) post کھم گڑا ہونا *kham' gaṛā ho'nā* v.i. (of post) be driven (esp. for swings)

کھماچ *khammāch'* N.F. name of a light musical mode

کھمبا *kham'bā* N.M. post pillar

کھمبی *khūm'bī* N.F. mushroom

کہن *ko'han* (lit.), کہنہ *koh'nah* ADJ. ancient old worn out کہن سال *kohan-sāl'* ADJ. old; aged; advanced in years ancient کہن سالی *ko'han-sā'lī* N.F. old age کہنہ مشق *koh'na-mashq* ADJ. experienced veteran کہنگی *koh'nagī* N.F. being worn-out being old [P]

کہنا *kaih'nā* v.t. & i. (used as کہنا say; tell relate speak utter assert; affirm avow recommend advise declare versify (کو کہنا) call; describe as N.M. advice order word of mouth کہنا کرنا (یا ماننا) *kaih'na kar'nā* (or *mān'nā*) v.i. carry out the instructions (of) obey, the orders (of) act upon the advice of کہہ *kaih'* IMP. & PREF. say کہہ بیٹھنا (یا چکنا) *kaih' baiṭh'nā* (or *chūk'nā*) v.t. have said blurt out کہہ (یا کہے) دینا *kaih'* (or *ka'he*) *de'nā* v.t. tell point out warn کہہ گزرنا *kaih' gū'zarnā* v.t. blurt out کہہ مکرنی (یا مکری) *kaih'-mū'karnī* (or *mūk'rī*) N.F. limmeric based on double-entendre کہتے ہیں *kaih'te hain* PH. they say it is said کہنے کو *kaih'ne ko* ADV. only outwardly سب کہنے کی باتیں ہیں *sab kaih'ne kī bā'teṅ hain* PH. there is no substance in it کہے دینا *ka'he de'nā* v.t & i. warn make manifest کا کیا کہنا *ka kyā' kaih'na* INT. how wonderful (it is)

کھنچاؤ *khiṅchā''o* N.M. same as کھچاؤ *khichā''o* کھنچنا *khiṅch'nā* v.i. same as کھچنا *khich'nā* کھنچوانا *khiṅchvā'nā* v.t. same as کھچوانا *khichvā'nā* کھنچوائی *khiṅchvā''ī* N.F. same as کھچوائی *khichvā''ī* (see under کھچنا *khich'nā* v.i. ★)

کھندلنا *khūṅ'dalnā* v.t. trample

کھنجری *khaṅ'jarī* N.F. same as خنجری N.F. ★)

کھنڈ *khaṅḍ'* N.M. (dial.) part; portion chapter [S]

کھنڈا *khaṅ'ḍā* N.M. cutlass bruised rice

کھنڈت *khaṅ'ḍat* N.F. becoming topsy-turvy کھنڈت پڑنا (یا ہونا) *khaṅ'ḍat paṛ'nā* (or *ho'nā*) v.i. be upset; be topsy-turvy

کھنڈر *khaṅ'ḍar* N.M. (col. PL. کھنڈرات *khaṅḍarāt'*) ruins ADJ. ruined; dilapidated

کھنڈسار *khaṅḍ-sār'*, کھنڈ سال *khaṅḍ-sāl'* N.M. (arch) sugar-mill کھنڈساری *khaṅḍ-sā'rī* ADJ. indigenous (sugar)

کھنڈلا *khaṅḍ'lā* (dial. کھانڈا *khāṅ'ḍā* N.M. slice (esp.) fish slice

کھنڈلا *khuṅd'la* N.M. cottage dilapidated house

کھنڈنا *khand'na*, کھنڈ جانا *khiṅd ja'na* V.I. scatter ; be scattered کھنڈانا *khiṅda'na* V.T. scatter disperse [~ کھنڈ]

کھنسانا *khuṅsa'na* V.I. be jealous of be cross not to be on good terms with کھنس *khuṅs* N.F. rancour irritation

کھنکارنا *khaṅkar'na* V.T. cough ; expectorate clear the throat hem ; h'm کھنکار *khaṅkar'* N.M. spittle ; expectoration

کھنکنا *kha'nakna* V.I. (of coin, glasses, etc. V.I. jingle کھنک *kha'nak* N.F. jingle کھنکانا *khanka'na* V.T. jungle

کھنکھنا *khan'khana* ADJ. cracked (earthenware)

کھنکھنانا *khinkhina'na* V.I. (of sickly child) wail with a nasal sound

کھنگالنا *khaṅgal'na* V.T. (of cloth or utensil) rinse purify thus

کھنگر *khaṅ'gar*, کھنگڑ *khaṅ'gaṛ* N.M. over-burnt brick anything dry and hard dross کھنگر لگ جانا *khaṅ'gaṛ lag' ja'na* V.I. be reduced to a skeleton

کہنگی *koh'nagī* N.F., کہنہ *koh'nah* ADJ. (see under کہن ADJ. ☆)

کہنی *koh'nī* N.F. elbow کہنی مارنا *koh'nī mar'na* V.T. jostle signal thus

کھوا *kha'va* N.M. shoulder (only in PH.) کھوے سے کھوا چھلنا *kha've se kha'va chhil'na* V.I. be overcrowded

کھوپرا *khop'ra* N.M. cocoanut its dried kernels ; copra

کھوپری *khop'rī*, کھوپڑی *khop'ṛī* N.F. skull (fig) brain ; understanding کھوپڑی کھا جانا *khop'ṛī kha ja'na* V.I. plague ; (someone) کھوپڑی چٹخنا (یا چٹکنا) *khop'ṛī cha'takhna* (or *cha'ṭakna*) کھوپڑی گنجی (یا پلپلی) کرنا *khop'ṛī gaṅ'jī* (or *pil'pilī*) *kar'na* V.T. beat severely ; thrash

کھوٹ *khoṭ* N.F. alloy adulteration impurity defect deceit; in sincerity کھوٹ ملانا *khoṭ' mila'na* V.T. alloy کھوٹ نکالنا *khoṭ nikal'na* V.T. purify ; remove impurity (of) find fault (with) ; cavil (at) کھوٹا *kho'ṭa* ADJ. (F. کھوٹی *kho'ṭī*) base counterfeit spurious alloyed insincere ; perfidious fraudulent mischievous کھوٹا پیسہ بھی برے وقت میں کام آتا ہے *kho'ṭa paisah bhī bu're vaq't kam' a'ta hai* PROV. even rejected things sometimes prove useful کھوٹا کھرا دیکھنا *kho'ṭa kha'ra dekh'na* V.I. distinguish between good and bad کھوٹی بات *kho'ṭī bat* N.F. foul language deception کھوٹی کھری سنانا *kho'ṭī kha rī suna'na* V.T. abuse ; revile

کھوج *khoj* N.M. track ; footprint sign ; trace search ; quest کھوج پانا *khoj' pa'na* V.T. find a clue (to) کھوج کھاج *khoj' khaj* N.F. inquiry کھوج لگانا *khoj' laga'na* V.T. track trace look for a clue search کھوج لگنا (یا ملنا) *khoj' lag'na* (or *mil'na*) V.I. be traced کھوج مٹانا *khoj miṭa'na* V.I. obliterate all trace (of) کھوج میں رہنا *khoj' meṅ raih'na* V.T. pick a hole in another's coat be in search (for) کھوج نکالنا *khoj' nikal'na* V.T. track ; discover the track (of) find a clue (to) کھوجی *kho'jī* N.M. detective inquisitive person

کھوچڑ *khoo'chaṛ*, کھونچڑ *khooṅ'chaṛ* N.M. one who puts spoke in another's wheel

کھودنا *khod'na* V.T. dig delve uproot scrape carve; engrave کھود کھود کر پوچھنا *khod khod' kar poochh'na* V.I. inquire searchingly

کھور *khaur* N.F. manger

کھورو *khau'roo* N.M. (of ox) pawing the ground; digging the earth with the hoofs (animal's) wickedness کھورو کرنا (یا لانا) *khau'roo kar'na* (or *la'na*) V.T. paw the ground

کھوسا *kho'sa* (ped. کھوسہ *ko'sah*) ADJ. having little or no beard [~P کوسہ CORR.]

کھوسٹ *khoo'saṭ* ADJ. very old decrepit N.M. decrepit old man worthless fellow

کھوسنا *khos'na* V.T. entangle stick (in)

کھوکھا *kho'kha* N.M. (dial.) stall ADJ. blank (rounds)

کھوکھلا *khokh'la* ADJ. (کھوکھلی *khokh'lī*) hollow blank (round) lacking substance or meaning

کھولنا *khaul'na* V.I. boil کھولانا *khaula'na* V.T. cause to boil کھولاؤ *khaula''o* N.M. boiling boiling point درجۂ کھولاؤ *dar'jah khaula''o* N.M. boiling point

کھولنا *khol'na* V.T. open uncover ; lay bare unfold untie unravel losen disengage disclose ; reveal display explain ; clarify expose cut open ; rip open start expand spread out liberate ; set free unfasten cause to become free کھول کر کہنا (یا بتانا) *khol' kar kaih'na* (or *bata'na*) V.T. speak out elucidate

کھونا *kho'na* V.T. lose waste squander not to be attentive ; be thinking of something else at the moment کھو بیٹھنا *kho' baiṭh'na* V.T. lose fail to retain be

deprived of کھو جانا *kho' ja'na* v.i. be lost be absorbed in deep thought کھو دینا *kho' de'na* v.t. lose waste کھویا کھویا سا رہنا *kho'ya kho'ya sa raih'na* v.i. be absorbed in some other thoughts not to be attentive کھو کر سیکھنا *kho' kar sikh'na* v.i. learn through loss learn from experience

کھونٹ *khoonṭ* n.m. corner direction چاروں کھونٹ *cha'roṅ khoonṭ* adv. on all the four sides

کھونٹا *khooṅ'ṭa* n.m. peg (animal's) tether-pin tent-pin (fig.) protection : support کھونٹے سے باندھنا *khooṅ'ṭe se bāndh'na* v.t. tie (animal) (fig.) keep (someone) under control کھونٹے سے بندھنا *khooṅ'ṭe se bandh'na* v.i. (of animal) be tied come under control کھونٹے کے بل کودنا *khooṅ'ṭe ke bal kood'na* v.t. presume on (someone) protection کھونٹی *khooṅ'ṭi* n.f. peg central pin (of handmill) knob (of guitar) hair root کھونٹی نکلوانا *khooṅ'ṭi nikalva'na* v.t. have a close shave

کھونچ *khoṅch* n.f. کھونچا *khoṅ'cha* n.m. rent in cloth ; rent کھونچ آنا (یا لگنا) *khoṅch' a'na* (or *lag'na*) v.i. (of cloth) be rent

کھونچا *khauṅ'cha* n.m. six-and-a-half times (table)

کھونچڑ *khooṅ'chaṛ* n.m. (same as کھوچڑ n.m. ★)

کھوندنا *khooṅd'na* v.t. work with feet trample dig

کھوہ *khoh* n.f. cave ; cavern پہاڑ کی کھوہ *pahaṛ' ki khoh* n.f. cave in the hillside

کھوئی *kho''i* n.f. cane after extraction of juice ; sugar-cane refuse

کھویا *kho'ya* n.m. condensed milk ; adj. (from کھونا v.t. ★)

کھویا *khivay'ya*, کھیون ہار *khe'van-hār'* n.m. rower boatman (fig.) guide [~ کھینا]

کھویا *khavay'ya* n.m. glutton [~ کھانا]

کھیپ *khep* n.f. trip with load or passenger ass load of cargo load or passenger as carried once کھیپ بھرنا *khep' bhar'na* v.t. load

کھیت *khet* n.m. field land crop expanse field of battle massacre shining or spread of moonlight کھیت پڑنا *khet' paṛ'na* v.t. be massacred (of blood bath) be given کھیت جوتنا *khet' jot'na* v.t. till a field کھیت رہنا *khet' raih'na* v.t. be slain on the battle-field کھیت کاٹنا *khet kaṭ'na* v.t. harvest a crop کھیت کرنا *khet kar'na* v.i. (of moonlight) shine

کھیت کمانا *khet' kamā'na* v.t. till a field well : work hard on it کھیت ہاتھ ہونا *khet' hath' ho'na* v.i win succeed be victorious کھیتی *khe'ti* n.f. crop (usu. کھیتی باڑی *khe'ti ba'ṛi*) farming ; husbandry کھیتی باڑی کرنا *khe'ti ba'ṛi kar'na* v.t. till ; cultivate کھیتی خصم سیتی *khe'ti khas'm se'ti* prov. he who ploughs himself reaps a good harvest self-done is best done you stand to lose when you leave work to others

کھیدا *khe'da* n.m. pit for catching elephants ; elephant trap

کھیر *khīr* n.f. rice pudding (کی) کھیر دلیا ہو جانا *(ki) khīr dal'ya ho ja'na* v.i. suffer a reverse of fortune

کھیرا *khī'ra* n.m. cucumber

کھیری *khī'ri* n.f. udder this as food

کھیڑا *khe'ṛa* n.m. village ; hamlet کھیڑی *khe'ṛi* n.f. small village membrane enveloping foetus a kind of steel

کھیس *khes'* n.m. twilled bedcover with patterns : damask

کھیس *khīs* n.f. first milk after calving molar (used only in) کھیس (یا کھیسیں) نکالنا (یا نپوڑنا) *khīs* (or *khī'seṅ*) *nikal'na* (or *nipoṛ'na*) v.t. grin

کھیسا *khī'sa* n.m. message glove used in bath ; sponge

کھی کھی *khī' khī* n.f. suppressed silly laughter کھی کھی کرنا *khī khī kar'na* v.t. laugh in a silly manner

کھیل *khīl* n.f. parched inflated rice کھیل تک اڑ کر منہ میں نہ جانا *khīl tak uṛ kar mūnh meṅ na ja'na* ph. get nothing to eat

کھیلنا *khel'na* v.i. play frish ; gambol ; frolic fondle copabit (of obsessed (person) move head violent کھیل *khel* n.m. game sport frolic play drama ; show entertainment pastime child play ; easy affair skill کھیل بگاڑنا *khel' bi'gāṛ'na* v.t. spoil someones game کھیل بگڑنا *khel' bi'gaṛ'na* v.i. (of someone's game) be spoilt کھیل بنانا *khel banā'na* v.t. regard as a joke ridicule get something done (for) کھیل جانا *khel' ja'na* v.t. play out one's part جان پر کھیل جانا *jān' par khel ja'na* v.i. die lay down one's life for کھیل سمجھنا *khel' sa'majhna* v.i. regard as child's play کھیل کرنا *khel' kar'na* v.t. sport play-put on a show کھیل کود *kelh' kood* n.m. skipping and jumping frolic someones کھیل کود میں وقت (یا سارا دن) گزارنا *khel' kood meṅ vaq't* (or *sa'ra din*) *gū'zar'na*, کھیل کھلانا *khel khila'na* v.t. cause to put up a show کھیل کھیلنا

khel' khel'nā v.i. play sport treat as joke سر سے کھیلنا *sar' se khel'nā* v.i. (of obsessed person) move (head) violently do an act of great courage بچوں کا کھیل *bach'choñ -kā khel'* N.M. child's play

کہیں *ka'hīñ* ADV. somewhere anywhere perhaps ; perchance lest ever a little would that کہیں سے *ka'hīñ se* ADV. from anywhere کہیں کا *ka'hīñ kā* ADV. of anywhere N.M. (col.) fellow ; bloke کہیں کا نہ رکھنا *ka'hīñ ka na rakh'nā* V.T. render useless make worthless spoil the future (of) کہیں کا نہ رہنا *ka'hīñ kā na raih'nā* V.I. be hemiliated have one's future turned کہیں کہیں *ka'hīñ ka'hīñ* ADV. here and there کہیں نہ کہیں *ka'hīñ na ka'hīñ* ADV. somewhere or other کہیں مُردے بھی زندہ ہوتے ہیں *ka'hīñ mūr'de bhī ziñ'dah ho'te haiñ* PROV. can the dry bones live کہیں ہتھیلی پر بھی سرسوں جمتی ہے *ka'hīñ hathe'lī par bhī sar'soñ jam'tī hai* PROV. Rome was not built in a day

کھینا *khe'nā* V.T. row ; paddle (boat)

کھینچنا *khench'nā* (or *khīñch'nā*) V.T. pull drag draw (thing, line, picture, etc.) elongate distil suck up draw out heave (a sigh) suffer (trouble etc.) give (oneself airs) کھینچا تانی *khen'chā tā'nī* N.F. tension stress and strain struggle ; contention کھینچا تانی کرنا *khen'chā tā'nī kar'nā* V.T. struggle; contend کھینچ *khench* (or *khīñch*) N.F. pull کھینچ تان *khench' tān* N.F. struggle tension کھینچ تان کے *khench' tān' ke* ADV. with difficulty ; with great effort کھینچ دینا *khench' de'nā* V.T. pull draw scribble کھینچ ڈالنا *khench' dāl'nā* V.T. scribble (few lines, etc.) write or compose quickly کھینچ لانا *khench' lā'nā* V.T. draw ; bring round کھینچ لینا *khench le'nā* V.T. to pull or draw out ; to extract ; to extort

کھیوا *khe'vā* N.M. ferry money ferry crossing a river passengers in a ferry boat [~ کھینا]

کھیوٹ *khe'vaṭ* N.F. share of revenue record of revenue share land mutation record کھیوٹ دار *khe'vaṭ-dār* N.M. holder of a village share holder کھیوٹ کھتونی *khe'vaṭ khatau'nī* N.F. land mutation record

کھیون ہار *khe'van-hār'* N.M. (same as کھویا *khivay'yā* N.M. ☆)

کھیٔی *khe''ī* N.F. dry bush used in a hedge

کئی [1] *ka''ī* ADJ. many several کئی ایک *ka''ī ek* ADJ. a few ; some کئی بار (یا دفعہ یا مرتبہ) *ka''ī bār* (or *daf''ah* or *mar'tabah*) ADV. several times ; many times ; many a time ; often repeatedly again and again ; time and again

کئی [2] *ka''ī,* کیانی *kayā'nī* ADJ. (see under کے [3] ☆ *kai* N.M.)

کے [1] *kai* ADJ. how many

کے [2] *kai* ADV. when [P]

کے [3] *kai* N.M. (PL. کیاں *kayāñ*) of ancient Persian emperors royal شانِ کئی *shā'n-e ka''ī* N.F. royal glory [P]

کیا *kyā* PRON. what PARTICLE (sign of the interrogative has no English equivalent) کیا آئے کیا چلے *kyā' ā''e kyā cha'le* PH. going soon کیا بات ہے *kyā' bāt' hai* PH. what is the matter well-done it goes without saying ; there is no doubt about it کیا پدی کیا پدی کا شوربہ *kyā' pid'dī kyā' pid'dī kā shor'bā* PROV. the matter is not worth taking notice of کیا جاتی دنیا دیکھی ہے *kyā' jā'tī dūn'yā de'khī hai* PH. is the change in your (etc.) attitude brought about by a thought of death کیا خبر (یا معلوم) *kyā' kha'bar* (or *ma'loom'*) PH. who knows کیا خوب (یا کہنا) *kyā' khoob'* (or *kaih'nā*) INT. beautiful ; wonderful ; well done ! کیا دھرا (یا رکھا) ہے *kyā' dha'rā* (or *rak'kha*) *hai* PH. there is nothing (in it) now کیا قیامت ہے *kyā qiyā'mat hai* PH. how terrible ; how awful کیا کہنا (ہے) *kyā' kaih'nā* (*hai*) INT. wonderful excellent کیا معنی *kyā' ma''nā* PH. why. how کیا یاد کرو گے *kyā' yād' ka'roge* INT. you will remember me (etc.) for a long time after today

کیا *ki'yā* P.T. (~ کرنا V.T. ☆ N.M.) doing deed کیا دھرا *kiyā dha'rā* N.M. doing کیا کرایا *ki'yā karā'yā* ADJ. & N.M. (work) already done اپنا کیا پانا *ap'nā ki'yā pā'nā* V.I. reap what one sows

کیاری *kiyā'rī* N.F. flower bed part of tilled land

کیاست *kiyā'sat* N.F. sagacity [A]

کیبنٹ *kaib'inaṭ* N.F. Cabinet [E]

کیتکی *kel'kī* N.F. name of a fragrant plant

کیتلی *ket'lī* N.F. kettle [E]

کیتھولک *kai'tholik* N.M. & ADJ. (also رومن کیتھولک *ro'man kai'tholik*) Roman Catholic [E]

کیٹ *kīṭ* N.F. hookah sediment oil dregs found in lamp

کیچڑ *kī'chaṛ* (dial. کیچ *kīch*) N.F. dirt ; mud ; mire ; slime watery discharge

collecting in eye corners کیچڑ اچھالنا *kī'chaṛ ŭchhāl'nā* V.T. fling or throw mud (on) indulge in mud-slinging کیچڑ کی کوڑی دانتوں سے اٹھانا *kī'chaṛ kī kau'ṛī dāṅtoṅ se ŭṭhā'nā* PH. be very niggardly

کیچوا *kech'vā* N.M. earthworm intestinal worm

کید *kaid* N.M. (lit.) stratagem fraud [A]

کیر *ker* N.M. penis [P]

کیرا *kai'rā* ADJ. & N.M. blue-eyed (man) کیری *kai'rī* ADJ. blue (eye) blue-eyed N.F. blue-eyed woman

کیری *ke'rī* N.F. unripe mango

کیڑا *kī'ṛā* N.M. insect worm maggot (rare) snake کیڑا لگنا *kī'ṛā lag'nā* V.I. be worm-eaten کیڑا مکوڑا *kī'ṛā makau'ṛā* N.M. (usu. PL.) any insect کیڑے پڑنا *kī'ṛe paṛ'nā* V.I. rot (fig.) go to hell میں کیڑے ڈالنا *meṅ kī'ṛe ḍāl'nā* V.T. & I. pick holes (in) depreciate

کیڑی *kī'ṛī* N.F. ant leech

کیس [1] *kes* N.M. (dial.) long hair on head (as worn by Sikhs)

کیس [2] *kes* N.M. case [E]

کیسا *kai'sā* ADJ. (F. کیسی *kai'sī*) how ; in what manner what sort of ; what type of کیسا زمانہ آ گیا ہے *kai'sā zamā'nah ā' gayā hai* PH. how awful are the times

کیسر *ke'sar* N.M. saffron کیسری *kes'rī* ADJ. saffron-coloured N.M. (dial.) lion

کیسہ *kī'sah* N.M. (lit.) pocket bag کیسہ بر *kī'sa-bŭr* N.M. (lit.) pick-pocket [A]

کیش *kesh* N.M. faith way of life [P]

کیش *kaish* N.M. cash کیش بک *kaish'-bŭk* N.F. cash book [E]

کیف *kaif* N.M. intoxication exhilaration rapture ; ecstasy کیف و کم *kai'f-o-kam* N.M. quality and quantity particulars کیفی *kai'fī* N.M. drunkard ; boozer ADJ. tipsy کیفدان *kaif'-dān* N.M. (rare) drug casket

کیفر *kai'far* N.M. punishment (for evil) کیفر کردار *kai'far-e kirdār'* N.M. recompence for one's evil deeds کیفر کردار کو پہنچنا *kai'far-e kirdār' ko pahŭṅch'nā* V.I. suffer for one's evil deeds [P]

کیفیت *kaifiy'yat* N.F. state ; condition situation particulars remarks schedule news details facts (of) exhileration rapture ; ecstasy [A ~ کیف]

کیک *kek* N.M. cake [E]

کیکر *kī'kar* N.M. acacia کیکر کا گوند *kī'kar kā goṅd* N.M. gum arabic

کیکڑا *kek'ṛā* N.M. crab

کیل *kīl* N.F. nail spike boss gold pin for nose pimple core of boil کیل کانٹا *kīl' kāṅ'ṭā* N.M. equipment ; accoutrements کیل کانٹے سے درست (یا لیس) *kīl' kāṅ'ṭe se dŭrŭs't (or lais')* ADJ. & ADV. well-equipped ; well-accoutred کیلنا *kīl'nā* V.T. nail exorcise thus prevent snake from by biting by playing 'been' incapacitate by breathing a spell (over)

کیلا *kī'lā* کیلہ *kīlah* N.M. peg fang (dial.) acre کیلی *kī'lī* N.F. peg pivot ; axis

کیلا *ke'lā* N.M. banana ; plaintain

کیلنڈر *kailaṅ'ḍar* N.M. calendar [E]

کیلو *kī'lo* PREF. thousand ; kilo کیلوگرام *kī'lo-garām* N.M. kilogramme کیلومیٹر *kī'lo-mī'ṭar* N.M. kilometre [E]

کیلوس *kailoos'* N.M. chile [A ~ G]

کیلی *kī'lī* N.F. (see under کیل N.F. ★)

کیمخت *kīmŭkh't* N.M. shagreen [P]

کیمرا *kaim'rā*, کیمرہ *kaim'rah* N.M. camera [E]

کیمسٹری *kaimis'ṭarī* N.F. chemistry [E]

کیمیکل *kai'mīkal* ADJ. chemical [E]

کیموس *kaimoos'* N.M. chyme [A ~ G]

کیمیا *kī'miyā* N.F. chemistry (old use : now rare) alchemy کیمیا بنانا *kī'miyā banā'nā* V.T. alchemize turn baser metals into gold make easy money کیمیا دان *kīmiyā-dān* N.M. chemist کیمیا دانی *kī'miyā-dā'nī* N.F. knowledge of chemistry کیمیاگر *kī'miyā-gar* N.M. alchemist deceiver کیمیاگری *kī'mi-yā garī* N.F. alchemy [A ~ G]

کین *kīṅ* N.M. (same as کینہ N.M. ★)

کینچلی *keṅch'lī* N.F. slough (of snake) (fig.) dress کینچلی بدلنا *keṅch'lī ba'dalnā* V.I. slough (fig.) change clothes کینچلی چھوڑنا *keṅch'lī chhoṛ'nā* V.T. cast off the (old) slough

کینڈا *kain'da* N.M. rough estimate (fig.) calibre (within someone's) means اس کینڈے کا آدمی *is kain'de ka ad'mi* PH. man of such calibre کے کینڈے میں آنا *ke kain'de men a'na* V.I. fall within the means (of)

کینہ *ki'nah* N.M. malice rancour کینہ توز *kina'-toz*, کینہ ور *ki'na-var*, کینہ ورز *ki'na-var'z* ADJ. malicious کینہ توزی *ki'na-to'zi*, کینہ وری *ki'na-va'ri*, کینہ ورزی *ki'na-var'zi* N.F. malice ; spite کینہ رکھنا *ki'nah rakh'na* V.T. bear enmity [P]

کیواں *kaivan'* N.M. Saturn seventh heaven [P]

کیوٹی *kiyo'ti*, کیوکی *kiyo'ki* N.F. a mixture of different kinds of pulses

کیوڑا *kiyo'ra*, کیوڑہ *kiyo'rah* N.M. a kind of fragrant plant

کیوں *kyoon'* (or *kyoh'*) PROV. why wherefore how well کیونکر *kyoon'-kar*, کیونکہ *kyoon-ke* ADV. how why what for (L. dial.) since ; because کیونکہ *kyoon-ke* CONJ. because since for inasmuch as کیوں ہم نہ کہتے تھے *kyoon ham' na kaih'te the* PH. didn't I tell (or warn) you beforehand کیوں نہ ہو *kyoon na ho* PH. why not there is no gainsaying the fact that ; it cannot be gainsaid کیوں نہیں *kyoon' na'hin* PH. why not

گ

گ *gaf* twenty-ninth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called *ka'f-e fa'risi*) (equivalent to English *g*) (in jummal reckoning held equivalent to) 20

گا[1] *ga* V.A. (PL. گے *ge* F. گی *gi*) (sign of future tense) shall ; will

گا[2] *ga* N.M. third note of national gamut ; re

گابھ *gabh* N.M. pregnancy (of cattle) گابھ ڈالنا *gabh dal'na* V.I. (of cattle) miscarry گابھن *gabhan* N.F. & ADJ. pregnant cattle گابھن گابھ ڈالتی ہے *ga'bhan gabh' dal'ti hai* PROV. everyone is overawed

گابھا *ga'bha* N.M. leaf in bud

گات *gat* N.F. (usu. woman's) bosom or bust

گاتی *ga'ti* N.F. stole knotted in front after passing over one and under other shoulder ; cross-belt-like stole گاتی باندھنا *ga'ti bandh'na* V.T. put on stole like cross-belt

گاج *gaj* N.F. foam thunderbolt glass bangla threat

گاجا *ga'ja* N.M. (meaningless adjunct to N.M. ☆)

گاجر *ga'jar* N.F. carrot گاجر مولی *ga'jar moo'li* N.F. carrot and radish (fig.) cheap stuff (fig.) rubbish

گاد *gad* N.F. sediment less ; degs dense oil گاد بیٹھنا *gad' baith'na* V.I. (of sediment) settle down

گار *gar* SUF. agent doer matter گاری *ga'ri* SUF. doing making [P]

گارا *ga'ra* N.M. mud kneaded clay گارا بنانا (یا کرنا) *ga'ra bana'na* (or *kar'na*) V.T. knead clay

گارد *ga'rad* N.F. guard guard-room [~E guard CORR.]

گارڈ *gar'd* N.M. guard (on railway train) [E]

گارڈن *gar'dan* N.M. garden گارڈن پارٹی *gar'dan par'ti* N.F. garden party [E]

گارنٹی *garan'ti* N.F. guarantee گرنٹیڈ *garan'tid* ADJ. guaranteed [E]

گاڑنا *gar'na* bury ; inter drive (nail etc.) fix pitch (tent, etc.)

گاڑھ *garh* N.F. difficulty ; fix weavers' pit handloom

گاڑھا *ga'rha* ADJ. (F. گاڑھی *gar'hi*) thick dense (rare) coarse intimate (friendship) powerful difficult (times) N.M. coarse cloth ; khaddar ambush must ; frenzied elephant (with) گاڑھے پسینے کی کمائی *ga'rhe pasi'ne ki kama''i* N.F. hard-earned penny

گاڑی *ga'ri* N.F. ox-cart conveyance coach phaeton motor car (also ریل گاڑی *rel'-ga'ri*) railway train گاڑیبان *ga'ri-ban* N.M. carter coachman گاڑی جوتنا *ga'ri jot'na* V.T. harness horses or yoke bullocks to a conveyance گاڑی چلانا *ga'ri chala'na* V.T. drive a conveyance drive a train hire out a cab گاڑی چھوٹ جانا (یا چھٹنا) *ga'ri chhoot' ja'na* (or *chhut'na*) (of train) start (of train) be missed گاڑی خانہ *ga'ri-kha'nah* N.M. (rare) garage گاڑی کو دیکھ کر قدم پھولنا *ga'ri ko dekh kar qa'dam phool'na* PH. become idle on getting help گاڑی ہانکنا *ga'ri hank'na* V.T. drive a cart چلتی گاڑی میں روڑا اٹکانا *chal'ti ga'ri men ro'ra atka'na* V.T. put a spoke in (someone's) wheel

گاز[1] *gaz* N.F. wick-trimming scissors [P]

گاز[2] *gaz* N.F. dressing guaze [E]

گاف ¹ *gaf* N.M. name of the letter گ

گاف ² *gaf* N.F. (same as گالف N.F. ☆)

گاگر *ga'gar* N.F. mettallic pitcher

گال *gal* N.M. cheek گال بجانا *gal' baja'na* V.I. boast ; brag talk nonsense گال پچکنا *gal' pi'chakna* V.I. have sunken cheeks گال پر گال چڑھنا *gal' par gal chaṛh'na*, گال بھرنا *gal bhar'na* V.I. have chubby cheeks گال پھلانا *gal phula'na* V.I. sulk گال کاٹنا *gal' kaṭ'na* V.T. bite cheeks in kissing cause loss (to) گالوں میں چاول بھرنا *ga'lon men cha'val bhar'na* PH. mince words

گالا *ga'la* N.M. ball (of corded cotton) (snow) flake

گالی *ga'li* N.F. swear word ; abuse abusive language گالی (یا گالیاں) بکنا (یا دینا یا سننا) *ga'li* (or *ga'liyan*) *bak'na* (or *de'na* or *suna'na*) V.T. swear at ; abuse revile call (someone) names گالی (یا گالیاں) کھانا *ga'li* (or *ga'liyan*) *kha'na* V.I. be abused گالی گلوچ *ga'li galoch'* N.F. mutual abuse ; brawl گالیوں پر اتر آنا *ga'liyon par u'tar a'na* V.I. descend to the level of using abusive language گالیوں کی بوچھاڑ (یا بھرمار) کرنا *ga'liyon ki bauchhaṛ'* (or *bharmar'*) *kar'na* V.I. hurl abuses (at)

گام *gam* N.M. pace (of horse) (lit.) foot گام زن *gam'-zan* ADJ. moving ; treading گامزن ہونا *gam'-zan ho'na* V.I. start ; commence (fig.) move (on the path of) [P]

گاں *gan* SUF. befitting -ly [P]

گانا *ga'na* V.I. sing chant (fig.) sing the praises (of) N.M. song singing vocal music گانا بجانا *ga'na baja'na* N.M. singing and playing music song and music ; vocal and instrumental music this as one's profession ؛ a life of luxury گاتے گاتے کلاونت ہو جانا *ga'te ga'te kalan'ut ho ja'na* V.I. become an expert with long practice

گانٹھنا *ganṭh'na* V.T. tie knot fasten stitch cobble repair bring round ; bring over to one's side plot گانٹھ *ganṭh* N.F. knot hardened gland bulbous root piece (of) misunderstanding fill-feelings bundle (arch.) pocket گانٹھ باندھنا (یا دینا یا لگانا) *ganṭh bandh'na* (or *de'na* or *laga'na*) V.T. tie a knot do so to bear in mind join together گانٹھ پڑنا *ganṭh paṛ'na* V.I. be knotted (fig.) have ill-feelings گانٹھ سے جانا *ganṭh se ja'na* V.I. incure a loss ; lose money (on a transaction, etc.) گانٹھ کا پورا *ganṭh ka poo'ra* ADJ. & N.M. (person) not allowing a penny to slip out of his hands عقل کا اندھا گانٹھ کا پورا *'aq'l ka an'dha ganṭh' ka poo'ra* ADJ. & N.M. silly rich (person) گانٹھ کا پیسہ بھی کام آتا ہے *ganṭh ka pai'sah bhi kam a'ta hai* PROV. the penny in the pocket is the best companion گانٹھ کاٹنا (یا کترنا) *ganṭh kaṭ'na* (or *ka'tarna*) V.T. pick (someone's) pocket گانٹھ کھولنا *kanṭh khol'na* V.T. untie a knot remove ill-feelings گانٹھ گٹھیلا *ganṭh goṭhi'la* ADJ having many knots گانٹھ میں رکھنا *ganṭh men rakh'na* V.T. pocket گانٹھ گرہ میں کوڑی نہیں بانکے پور کی سیر *ganṭh' gi'reh men kau'ṛi na'hin ban'ke-poor ki sair'*, گانٹھ نہ مٹھی پھڑ پھڑاتی اٹھی *ganṭh na muṭ'ṭhi phaṛ phaṛa'ti uṭṭhi* PROV. building castles in the air silly brag گانٹھ لینا *ganṭh le'na* V.T. bring over to one's side ; make friends (with)

گانجا *gan'ja* N.M. smoking hemp

گاندھی *gan'dhi* گندھی *gan'dhi* N.M. perfumer [~ گندھ]

گانڈ *gand* گانڑ *ganṛ* N.F. (vul.) anus bum bottom گانڈو *gan'doo* N.M. & ADJ. (vul.) catamite ; bum boy (fig.) coward

گائڈ *ga''id* N.M. guide [E]

گائک *ga''ik* N.M. singer male ; virtuoso گائکی *ga''iki* N.F. art of singing music گائن *ga''in* N.F. female singer

گاؤ *gan''o* N.M. (arch. for گاؤں N.M. ★)

گاہ *gah*, گہ *gah* N.F. time occasion place ADV. sometimes SUF. place of ; centre گاہ بہ گاہ *gah' ba-gah'* ADV. occasionally گاہ گاہ *gah, gah*, گاہے گاہے *ga'he ga'he* ADV. occasionally not very often ; rarely once in a blue moon [P]

گاہک *ga'hak* N.M. customer گاہکی *ga'haki* N.F. sale custom

گاہنا *gah'na* V.T. thresh ; thrash

گاہے *ga'he* ADV (see under گاہ N.F. ★)

گاؤ *ga''o* N.M. cow ox bull PREF. large گاؤ آہن *ga''o a'han* N.M. ploughshare گاؤ تکیہ *ga''o tak'yah* N.M. bolster large pillow گاؤ چشم *ga''o chash'm* ADJ. (derog.) large-eyed گاؤ خانہ *ga''o-kha'nah* N.M. cow-shed گاؤ خورد *ga''o-khurd* ADJ. destroyed گاؤ خورد ہو جانا *ga''o-khurd ho ja'na* V.I. be lost گاؤ پچھاڑ *ga''o-pichhaṛ* N.M. name of a wrestling trick گاؤ دم *ga''o dum* ADJ. tapering conical N.M. bugle گاؤ دم ہونا *ga''o-dum ho'na* V.I. taper گاؤ دیدہ *ga''o-didah* N.M. (dial.) oval bread گاؤ زبان *ga''o-zaban'* N.F.

primula : oxlip (dial.) fried bun گاؤزمین ga'v-e zamin' N.M. legendary bull on whose horns the earth rests گاؤزوری gā''o-zo'rī N.F. (usu. PL.) wrestling گاؤزوریاں کرنا gā''o-zo'riyāṅ kar'nā V.I. wrestle to assert one's strength گاؤشیر gā''o-shīr N.M. gum-resin گاؤشماری gā''o-shūmā'rī N.F. cattle census cattle cess گاؤفلک gā''o-e falak' N.M. (fig.) Taurus گاؤکشی gā''o-kushī N.F. cow-slaughter گاؤمیش gā''o-mesh' N.M. buffalo [P]

گاؤدی gā''odī N.M. fool simpleton

گاؤں gā'oṅ (arch. گانو gāṅ''o or گانوں gāṅ''oṅ) N.M. (PL. same or گانوں gāṅ''oṅ) village ; hamlet گاؤں میں گھر نہ جنگل میں کھیتی gā''oṅ meṅ ghar na jaṅ'gal meṅ khe'tī PH. be a very poor person

گائے gā''e N.F. (PL. گائیں gā''eṅ DATIVE PL. گایوں gā'yoṅ) cow گائے کرنا gā''e kar'nā V.T. slaughter a cow گائے کو اپنے سینگ بھاری نہیں ہوتے gā''e ko ap'ne sīṅg bhā'rī nahīṅ ho'te PROV. one's own burden feels light

گایتری gāyat'rī N.F. (dial.) name of sacred prayer-verse from the Vedas

گبدا gab'dā ADJ. plump : fleshy

گبر gab'r N.M. fire-worshipper ; Zoroastrian; Magus 'giaour' [P]

گبرو gab'roo, گبھرو gabh'roo N.M. youth ADJ. well-built (youth)

گبرون gabroon' N.M. a kind of coarse cloth

گبریلا gūbrī'lā N.M. dung-worn dung-beetle

گبھا gab'bha N.M. (dial.) Chitral carpet with patched patterns

گپ gap N.F. chat tattle gossip false report گپ بازی gap'-bā'zī N.F. chat gossip گپ شپ gap'-shap N.F. chit chat idle talk false report گپ شپ کرنا gap'-shap kar'nā گپ مارنا (یا ہانکنا یا اڑانا) gap mār'nā (or hāṅk'nā or ūṛā'nā) V.T. tattle gossip brag give currency false report گپی gap'pī N.M. & ADJ. idle talker prather liar

گپت gūp't ADJ. (dial.) hidden invisible ADV. secretly ; privately گپت مار gūp't mār' N.F. invisible hurts گپت مال gūp t māl' N.M. hidden wealth گپتی gūp'tī N.F. swordstick [S]

گپ چپ gūp' chūp ADJ: quiet N.F. silence easily soluble (sweet meat)

گپڑ چوتھ ga'paṛ chauth N.F. confusion ; confused state underhand dealings

گپھا gū'phā N.F. (dial.) cave گپھا میں بیٹھنا gū'phā meṅ baiṭh'nā V.I. lead a hermit's life

گپھا gū'phā N.M. tassel skein of silk or gold thread bunch (of flowers)

گپی gap'pī ADJ. & N.M. (see under گپ N.F. ☆)

گت gat N.F. plight ; predicament state; condition severe beating brow-beating gait made of dancing tune : air گت بجانا gat' bajā'nā V.T. play a tune ; play an air گت بنانا (یا کرنا) gat' banā'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. beat severely ; give a sound beating. bear down ; browbeat گت بھرنا (یا ناچنا) gat' bhar'nā (or nāch'nā) V.I. dance to music ; dance in a particular mode گت کا gat' ka ADJ. good serviceable گت ہونا (یا بننا) gat' ho'nā (or ban'nā) V.I. be given a sound beating be browbeaten

گتا gat'tā N.M. cardboard

گتکا gat'kā, گدکا gad'kā N.M. foil (for fencing) blunt wooden sword (rare) fencing

گتھنا gūth'nā V.T. contend ; fall to be plaited be closely knit گتھم گتھا ہونا gūt'-tham gūt'thā ho'nā V.T. contend physically fall to each other گتھواں gūth'vāṅ ADJ. plaited close-knit

گتھی gūt'thī N.F. tangle complication گتھی پڑنا gūt'thī paṛ'nā V.I. be tangled گتھی (یا گتھیاں) سلجھانا gūt'thī (or gūtthi yāṅ) sūljhā'nā V.T. solve a problem disentangle (something) گتھی سلجھنا gūt'thī sū'lajhnā V.I. (of problem) be solved

گٹا gaṭ'ṭā N.M. corn (on skin) stopper knee-joint ankle-joint part of hookah pipe fitting into container a kind of crisp sweetmeat گٹا سا gaṭ'ṭā sā ADJ. wee-bit گٹے پڑنا gaṭ'ṭe paṛ'nā V.I. have corns

گٹا gūṭ'ṭā ADJ. dwarfish N.M. (also گول گٹا gol' gūṭ'ṭā) marble ; pebble (گول) گٹے کھیلنا (gol') gūṭ'ṭe khel'nā V.I. (of child) play with pebbles

گٹ پٹ gaṭ' paṭ ADJ. mixed up ADV. wrestling jocosily or in a friendly manner گٹ پٹ ہو جانا gaṭ' paṭ ho jā'nā V.I. come to grips be mixed up

گٹ پٹ giṭ' piṭ N.F. (joc. or derog.) speaking English گٹ پٹ کرنا giṭ' piṭ kar'na V.I. (joc. or derog.) speak English [ONO.]

گٹکا gūṭ'ka N.M. (dial.) small book ; pocket edition small ball magic ball chessman draughtsman betelnut and catcher mixture chawed implace of betel-leaves

گٹکری giṭ'karī N.F. undulating voice in singing گٹکری لینا giṭ'karī le'nā V.I. cause one's voice to undulase

گٹکنا *gū'ṭaknā* V.I. coo [ONO.]

گٹھ گنٹھ *gaṭh* N.F. knot ; tie گٹھ بندھن *gaṭh ban'dhan* N.M. alliance گٹھ جوڑ *gaṭh-joṛ* N.M. (dial.) nuptial tie alliance plot [~ گانٹھ CONTR.]

گٹھا *gaṭ'ṭhā* N.M. bundle three-yard knot in 'jarib' indicating its 20th part

گٹھانا *gaṭhā'nā*, گٹھوانا *gaṭhvā'nā* V.T. (of shoe, etc.) get mended

گٹھڑ *gaṭ'ṭhaṛ* N.M. large bundle گٹھڑی *gaṭh'ṛī* N.F. bag bundle گٹھڑی کر دینا *gaṭh'ṛī kar de'nā* V.T. bundle up ; tie someone's hand and feet گٹھلی *gūṭh'lī* N.F. stone (of fruit) unkneaded knot in dough گٹھلیاں پڑنا *gūṭh'liyāṅ paṛ'nā* V.I. be brotted be uneven گٹھل *guṭ'ṭhal* N.M. unusually large stone (of fruit)

گٹھنا *gaṭh'nā* be mended join look nice on (of someone) be raised in prestige (of body) be well-built گٹھا ہوا *ga'ṭhā hū''ā* ADJ. well-built (body) گٹھوائی *gaṭhvā''ī* N.F. mending charge

گٹھیا گنٹھیا *gaṭh'yā*, *ganṭh'yā* N.F. gout ; rheumatism [~ PREC.]

گٹھیلا *gaṭhī'lā* ADJ. knotty robust or well-built (body) [~ گٹھنا]

گٹی *giṭ'ṭī* N.F. reel stopper for hookah bowl

گٹے *gūṭ'ṭe* N.M. PL. گول گٹے *gol gūṭ'ṭe* N.M. (see under گٹا *gūṭ'ṭā* N.M. ☆)

گج *gaj* N.M. (dial.) elephant ADJ. elephant very large گجگاہ *gaj-gāh*, N.M. tasselled trappings for horse or elephant گجنال *gajnāl'* N.F. (arch.) cannon

گجر *ga'jar* N.M. four-hourly stroke of gong early morning گجر بجنا *ga'jar baj'nā* V.I. (of four-hourly gong) strike گجردم *ga'jar dam* ADV. early in the morning

گجرا *gaj'rā* N.M. flower bracelet گجرا گوندھنا *gaj'rā goondh'nā* V.T. prepare a flower bracelet

گجربھتا *ga'jar-bhat'tā* N.M. sweet rice cooked with carrot [~ بھات + گاجر]

گجگجانا *gijgijā'nā* V.I. be moist and flaccid (of worms) move incite ; egg on

گجگجا *gij'gijā* ADJ. (F. گجگجی *gij'gijī*) jelly-like moist and flaccid

گجھا *gūj'jhā* ADJ. (F گجھی *gūj'jhī*). hidden ; invisible گجھی مار *gūj'jhī mār* N.M. invisible hurt

گجئی *gūjai'ī* N.F. a kind of centipede mixture of wheat and barley

گجیا *gūj'yā*, گجھیا *gūjh'yā* N.F. cookie

گچ *gach* N.M. mortar lime used as mortar cemented floor, etc. گچ کاری *gach-kā'rī* N.F. mortar work گچاکا *gachā'kā* N.F. going woman sudden blow sudden jolt

گچاگچ *ga'chā-gach* ADV. with sound as of knife in cutting meat

گچ پچ *gich' pich* ADV. crowded

گچھا *guch'chhā* N.M. bunch cluster skein (of thread) tassel گچھے دار *gūch'chhe-dār* ADJ. tasselled گچھی *gūch'chhī* N.F. skein (of thread)

گچی *gūch'chī* N.F. small hole in earth used as goal in children's game ADJ. small گچی پالا *gūch'chī pā'lā* N.M. name of a children's game

گدا *gadā'* N.M. beggar ; mendicant گدائی *gadā''ī* N.F. begging beggary poverty گدایانہ *gadāyā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. beggarly ; beggar-like [P]

گدا *gad'dā* N.M. mattress

گدا *gūd'dā* N.M. thick bough

گداختہ *gūdākh'tah* ADJ. melted soft [P ~ گداختن]

گداز *gūdāz'* ADJ. melted soft N.M. effect pathos SUF. melting softening گدازی *gūdā'zī* SUF. melting [P ~ گداختن]

گداگر *gadā'-gar* N.M. (wrong but usual form) beggar ; mendicant گداگری *gadā'-garī* N.F. begging beggary poverty [~P گدا]

گدبد *gad' bad* ADV., گداگد *ga'dā gad* ADV. falling constantly N.F. such sound

گدائی *gadā''ī* N.F. گدایانہ *gadāyā'nah* ADV. (see under گدا N.M. ★)

گدرانا *gadrā'nā* V.I. (of fruit) be halfripe (of body) fill up owing to puberty گدرایا ہوا *gadrā'yā hū''ā* ADJ. fully developed (body) گدرا *gad'rā*, گدر *gad'dar* ADJ. گدراہٹ *gadrā'haṭ* N.F. (of fruit) being half-ripe (of female body) being freshly developed

گدڑی *gūd'ṛī*, گودڑی *good'ṛī* N.F. tattered quilt rags beggar stattered gown گودڑی میں لال (یا لعل) *gūd'ṛī meṅ lāl'* (or *la''l*) N.M. a jewel in rags گدڑیا *gū'daṛyā* N.F. rags N.M. one in rags

گدکا *gad'kā* N.M. (same as گتکا N.M. ★)

گدگدا *gūd'gūdā* ADJ. plump and soft

گدگدانا *gūdgūda'na* v.t. tickle titillate try to humour incite ; egg on گدگداہٹ *gūdgūda'hat*, N.F. گدگدی *gūd'gūdi* N.F. tickling sensation titillation excitement; incitement گدگدی کرنا *gūd'gūdi kar'na* v.t. tickle ; titillate گدگدی ہونا *gūd'gūdi ho'na* v.i. be tickled have an urge (to)

گدلا *gad'la* ADJ. (F. گدلی *gad'li*) muddy ; turbid گدلاپن *gad'la-pan* N.M. turbidness ; turbidity

گدنا *gūd'na* v.i. be tatooed گدوانا *gūdva'na* v.t. cause to tatoo get tatooed [~ گودنا]

گدھ *gidh* N.M. vulture

گدھا *ga'dha* N.M. donkey ; ass fool ass ADJ. foolish ; stupid گدھاپن *ga'dha-pan* N.M. foolishness ; stupidity گدھا برسات میں بھوکا مرے *ga'dha barsat' men bhoo'ka ma're* PROV. a fool suffers owing to own mistake گدھا پیٹنے سے گھوڑا نہیں ہوتا *ga'dha pīṭ'ne se gho'ṛa na'hīn ho'ta* PROV. nothing can make a born fool wise گدھا کیا جانے زعفران کا بھاؤ *ga'dha kya ja'ne za'faran' ka bha''o* PROV. be a caviare to the general a fool cannot relish good things گدھا گھوڑا ایک بھاؤ *ga'dha gho'ṛa ek bha''o* PROV. have no appreciation for talent گدھے پر سوار کرنا *ga'dhe par savar' kar'na* PH. bring public disgrace (to) گدھے پر کتابیں لادنا *ga'dhe par kitāben lād'na* PROV. book-lore cannot make a fool wise ضرورت کے وقت گدھے کو باپ بنانا *zaroo'rat ke vaq't ga'de ko bāp' banā'na* PH. pretend to honour a fool one's need گدھے کے ہل چلوانا *ga'dhe ke hal' chalvā'na* PH. ruin ; destroy گدھے کی آنکھ میں نون دیا اس نے کہا میری آنکھیں پھوڑیں *ga'dhe kī ānkh' men noon' diyā ūs' ne ka'hā me'rī a'nkhen pho'ṛīn*, PH. try to do good to a fool گدھی *ga'dhi* N.F. she ass ADJ. foll ; silly (woman)

گدی *gad'dī* N.F. cushion seat throne seat of honour office of saints ; successor گدی پر بٹھانا *gad'dī par biṭha'na* v.t. instal (king, religious leader, etc.) گدی پر بیٹھنا *gad'dī par baiṭh'na* v.i. ascend the throne succeed (someone) گدی سے اتارنا *gad'dī se ūtar'na* v.t. dethrone گدی نشین *gad'dī-nashīn'* N.M. successor of a saint گدی نشینی *gad'dī-nashī'nī* N.F. accession to the throne succession to saint's office, etc.

گدی *gūd'dī* N.F. nape of the neck گدی بجانا (یا ناپنا) *gūd'dī bajān'na* (or *nāpna*) v.t. slap one on the neck گدی سے زبان کھینچنا *gūd'dī se zabān' khenchna* v.t. punish by pulling the tongue from the nape گدی ناپنا *gūd'dī nāp'na* v.t. slap (someone) on the neck

گدیلا *gade'lā* N.M. mattress quilted covering (for elephant) [doublet of گدا]

گدڑا *gaḍ'ḍā* N.M bullock cart : lump of clay

گڈا *gūḍ'ḍā* N.M. male doll ; puppet effigy lovely male child گڈا بنانا *gūḍ'ḍā banā'na* v.t. make an effigy (of) گڈا بنا کے جوتے مارنا *gūḍ'ḍā banā' ke joo'te mar'nā* v.t. raise (someone) to a position of honour and then disgrace disgrace (someone) in an effigy

گڈامی *gūḍā'mī*, گڈامیر *gūḍā'mīr* ADJ. mixed or impure (dialect)

گڈریا *gaḍar'yā* N.M. shepherd

گڈمڈ *gaḍ' maḍ* (dial. گڈبڈ *gaḍ' baḍ*) ADJ. jumbled muddled confused گڈمڈ کرنا *gaḍ' maḍ kar'nā* v.t. jumble up confuse گڈمڈ ہونا *gaḍ' maḍ ho'nā* v.i. be jumbled up be confused

گڈھ *gaḍh* N.M. (same as گڑھ N.M. ☆) گڈھی *ga'ḍhī* N.F. same as گڑھی N.F. (see under گڑھ N.M. ☆)

گڈھی *gaḍ'dī* N.F. sheaf

گڈی *gūḍ'dī* N.F. small paper-kite bone-joint pinion

گذارش *gūza'rish* N.F. (same as گزارش N.F. ☆)

گذشتہ *gūzash'tah* ADJ. (same as گزشتہ ADJ. ☆) گذشتنی *guzash'tanī* ADJ. same as گزشتنی ADJ. (see under گزشتہ ADJ. ☆)

گر *gar* CONJ. (lit.) if ; in case in the event of [P ~ اگر CONTR.]

گر *gar* SUF. maker worker گری *ga'rī* SUF. making working

گر *gūr* N.M. formula way ; trick

گرا *gar'ra* ADJ. (F. گری *gar'rī*) reddish

گراب *girab'* N.M. shower of small shots from cartridge

گراری *gara'rī* N.F. pulley cogged wheel reel

گرام *garām'* N.M. gram ; gramme [E]

گرام *girām'* N.M. (dial.) village ; hamlet [S]

گرامر *gara'mar*, گریمر *garai'mar* N.F. grammar [E]

گراموفون *girā'mofon* N.M. gramophone ; phonograph [E]

گرامی *girā'mī* ADJ. respectable ; venerable high (position) ADV. highly (placed)

greatly (valued) گرامی قدر *gira'mī-qad'r* ADJ. venerable مزاجِ گرامی *mizā'j-e girā'mī* INT. how do you do ; how are you [P]

گراں *girāṅ'* ADJ. dear ; costly ; expensive heavy undesirable ; unbearable گرانبار *girāṅ'-bār'* ADJ. heavily ; burdened laden with fruit گراں بہا *girāṅ'-bahā'* ADJ. costly ; precious جنسِ گراں بہا *jin's-e girāṅ-bahā'* N.M. precious stuff گراں خاطر *girāṅ'-khā'tir* ADJ. sad ; dejected unbearable گراں سر *girāṅ'-sar,* سرگراں *sar-girāṅ'* ADJ. proud ; haughty گرانفروش *girāṅ'-firosh'* ADJ. one who sells dear ; one who sells at higher rates (پر) گراں گزرنا (یا ہونا) *(par) girāṅ' gu'zar'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be unpalatable (to) be unbearable (for) گراں مایہ *girāṅ'-mā'yah* ADJ. of great value ; valuable گراں ہونا *girāṅ' ho'nā* V. to rise in price ; to become more costly گرانی *girā'nī* N.F. dearness rise in price price spiral dearth ; scarcity heaviness indigestion being unpalatable ; being unbearable سرگرانی *sar'-girā'nī* N.F. (see under سر *sar* N.M. ☆)

گرانا *girā'nā* V.T. drop let fall fell shed (leaves, etc.) let flow raze to the ground lower rank, status, (price, etc.) قیمت گرانا *qī'mat girā'nā* V.T. devaluate ; devalue گرا دینا *girā' denā* V.T. drop let fall raze [~ گرنا CAUS.]

گراوٹ *girā'vaṭ* N.F., گراؤ *girā''o* ADJ. گراؤ *girā'o'o* ADJ. & ADV. (see under گرنا V.I. ☆)

گرانٹ *girāṅṭ* N.F. grant-in-aid ; grant [E]

گرانڈیل *girāṅḍīl* ADJ. hefty ; husky huge [~P گراں + ڈیل]

گراؤنڈ *garā''ūṅḍ* N.F. ground [E]

گربز *gur'buz* ADJ. fraudulent person گربزی *gur'bu'zī* N.F. fraudulence [P]

گربہ *gur'bah* N.F. (lit.) cat گربہ کشتن روزِ اول *gur'bah kash'tan ro'z-e av'val* PROV. as you train so you will bring up گربۂ مسکین *gur'ba-e miskīn'* N.M. (fig.) meek but wicked person [P]

گربھ *gar'bh* N.M. (dial.) pregnancy [S]

گرج *ga'raj* N.F. thunder roar گرجنا *ga'rajnā* V.I. thunder roar (also گرج کر بولنا *ga'raj kar bol'nā*) V.I. thunder at speak with a stentorian voice گرجتے ہیں سو برستے نہیں *ga'rajte haiṅ so ba'raste na'hīṅ* PROV. barking dogs seldom bite

گرجا *gir'jā* N.M. church [Pg.]

گرجا *gar'jā* ADJ. cracked (pearl)

گرجی *gur'jī* N.M. a small species of dog

گرد *gar'd* N.F. dust insignificant thing گرد آلود *gar'd-ālood',* گرد آلودہ *gar'd-āloo'dah* ADJ. covered with dust ; dusty گرد اڑانا *gard' ūṛā'nā* V.T. raise dust ruin گرد اڑنا *gard ūṛ'nā* V.I. to (of dust) fly about be ruined گرد بیٹھنا *gard' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of dust) settle down گرد جھاڑنا *gard' jhāṛ'nā* V.T. dust گرد کو نہ پانا (یا پہنچ سکنا) *gard' ko na pā'nā* (or *pahuṅch' sak'nā*) V.I. be unable to equal گرد ہونا *gard' ho'nā* V.I. come to nought

گرد *gir'd* ADV. about round about near in the environs (of) گرداگرد *gir'dā gird* ADV. all round (a place) گرداور *gird-ā'var* N.M. land revenue inspector گرداوری *gird-ā'varī* ADJ. touring (inspector) N.F. this office such official's rounds inspection tour گردباد *gird'-bād* N.F. whirlwind گردگھما *gird'-ghūm'mā* N.M. tramp sycophant گردوپیش *gir'd-o-pesh'* ADV. on all sides ; all round N.M. environs گردوپیش کے حالات *gir'd-o-pesh' ke ḥālāt'* N.M. PL. conditions obtaining somewhere گردونواح *gir'd-o-navāḥ'* N.M. vicinity; environs ADJ. near round about گرد ہونا *gir'd ho'nā* V.T. surround begin to pester [P]

گرد *gūr'd* N.M. (PL. گرداں *gūr'dāṅ*) (lit.) brave fighter

گردا *gar'dā* N.M. dust [~P]

گرداب *gird-āb'* N.M. whirlpool ; eddy ; vortex [P ~ گرد + آب]

گردان *gar'dān* N.F. paradigm conjugation گردان کرنا *gardān' kar'nā* V.T. conjugation repeat adnanscam' [P ~ گردیدن]

گرداں *gardāṅ* ADJ. & SUF. turning ; revolving گردانی *gardā'nī* SUF. turning ; revolving [P doublet of PREC.]

گردانک *gardā'nak* N.F. mortice [P ~ گردانیدن turn]

گرداننا *gardān'nā* V.T. consider ; regard [~P گردانیدن turn]

گردانی *gardā'nī* N.F. double turn of stole in prayer by women [~P گردانیدن turn]

گردش *gar'dish* N.F. rotation revolution stroll misfortune vicissitudes of fortune گردشِ آسماں *gar'dish-e āsmāṅ',* گردشِ ایام *gar'dish-e ayyām'* N.F. (fig.) vicissitudes of fortune گردش کرنا *gar'dish kar'nā* V.I. rotate ; revolve ; turn round گردش میں آنا *gar'dish meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be unlucky ; be unfortunate ; fall on evil days [P ~ گردیدن]

گردگاں *gird'-gañ* N.M. (lit.) walnut [P]

گردن *gar'dan* N.F. neck گردن اڑانا (یا کاٹنا یا مارنا) *gar'dan ūṛa'nā* (or *kāṭ'na*. or *mar'nā*) V.T. behead ; slay گردن پر بوجھ ہونا *gar'dan par bojh' ho'nā* V.I. be pressed down by (an obligation or sense of sin) گردن پر جوا رکھنا *gar'dan par joo''a rakh'nā* V.T. & I. entrust with or accept heavy responsibility marry ; make or become a family man come or put under the yoke of گردن پر خون ہونا *gar'dan par khoon' ho'nā* V.I. be guilty of murder گردن پر سوار ہونا *gar'dan par savār' ho'nā* V.I. pester urge for redemption of debt گردن پھنسانا *gar'dan phañsā'nā* V.T. & I. entrust with or accept responsibility make or become a surety jeopardise گردن پھیرنا *gar'dan pher'na* V.T. & I. disobey گردن جھکانا *gar'dan jhukā'nā* V.T. (bow one's) head shame etc.) feel ashamed submit make a bow گردن زدنی *gar'dan-za'danī* ADJ. deserving to be beheaded گردن سے جوا اتارنا *gar'dan se joo''ā utār'nā* V.T. throw off the yoke (of) گردن کا منکا ڈھلکنا *gar'dan kā man'kā ḍha'laknā* V.I. be about to die گردن فراز *gar'dan-faraz'* ADJ. exalted haughty گردن کٹنا *gar'dan kaṭ'nā* V.T. be beheaded be ruined گردن مروڑنا *gar'dan maroṛ'na* V.T. throttle ; strangle ; strangulate گردن ناپنا *gar'dan nāp'nā* V.T. deal sternly with take (someone) by the scuff of گردن نہ اٹھانا *gar'dan na uṭhā'na* V.I. not hold one's head high گردن ہلانا *gar'dan hilā'nā* V.T. nod ; shake the head گردن ہلنے لگنا *gar'dan hil'ne lag'nā* V.I. become old گردنا *gar'danā* N.M. thick neck blow on the neck گردنہ *gar'danah* N.M. ridge گردنی *gar'danī* N.F. horse-cloth blow on the neck as a wrestling trick گردنی دینا *gar'danī de'nā* V.T. take (someone) by the scruff of the neck [P]

گردوارہ *gūrdo'ā'rah* N.M. Sikh temple [~S گورو + دوارہ]

گردوں *gar'dooñ* N.M. sky ; firmament ; the heavens [P ~ گردیدن]

گردہ *gūr'dah* N.M. kidney دل گردے کا کام *dil' gūr'de ka kām'* PH. something requiring great courage [P]

گردہ *gir'dah* N.M. circumference [~P گرد]

گردہ *gar'dah* N.M. painters' powder sketch [P ~ گرد]

گرز *gūr'z* N.M. mace گرز بردار *gūr'z-bar-dār'* N.M. macebearer البرز شکن گرز *albūr'z-shi'kan-gūrz* N.M. mountain-splitting mace [P]

گرس *gūr'z* N.M. & ADJ. gross [E]

گرسل *gūr'sal* N.F. a kind of small bird ; passerine

گرسنہ *gūr'sanah*, (or *gūras'nah*) ADJ. hungry avid گرسنگی *gūr'sanagī*, *gūras'nagī* N.F. hunger avidity [P]

گرفت *girif't* N.F. grasp hold possession objection گرفت کرنا *girif't kar'nā* V.T. find fault (with) گرفت میں آنا *girif't meñ ā'nā* V.I. be caught ; be nabbed become actionable under law [P ~ گرفتن]

گرفتار *giriftār'* ADJ. held seized ; arrested captive prisoner involved entangled captivated گرفتار کرنا *giriftār' kar'na* V.T. arrest ; apprehend ; nab take prisoner jail ; gaol گرفتار ہونا *giriftār' ho'nā* V.I. arrest take prisoner fall in love with گرفتاری *giriftā'rī* N.F. arrest ; apprehension imprisonment گرفتگی *girif'tagī* N.F. & SUF. dejection دل گرفتگی *dil-girif'tagī* N.F. dejection گرفتہ *girif'tah* ADJ. & AFFIX. afflicted sad ; dejected گرفتہ خاطر *girif'ta-khā'tir*, دل گرفتہ *dil-girif'tah* ADJ. afflicted in mind ; sad ; dejected [P ~ گرفتن]

گرگ *gūrg* N.M. wolf گرگ باراں دیدہ *gūr'g-e bā'rāñ-dī'dah*, گرگ کہن *gūr'g-e kohan'* experienced person shrewd person گرگ بند *gūrg'-bañd*, گرگ زادہ *gūrg'-zā'dah* N.M. wolf's cub [P]

گرگا *gūr'ga* N.M. informer ; common informer scullion underling ADJ. very naughty [~P گرگ CORR.]

گرگابی *gūrgā'bī* N.F. ladies' laceless shoe; sandal [P]

گرگٹ *gir'gaṭ* N.M. chameleon گرگٹ کی طرح رنگ بدلنا *gir'gaṭ kī tar'h rañg' ba'dalnā* PH. be capricious be constantly changing fashions

گرل *gar'l* N.F. girl گرلز اسکول (یا سکول) *gar'lz iskool'* (or *sakool'*) N.M. girls school [E]

گرم *gar'm* ADJ. hot warm busy eager, zealous brisk (trade) گرم اختلاطی *gar'm-ikhtilā'tī* N.F. warmth of friendship گرما گرم *gar'ma gar'm* ADJ. hot heated hot and fresh گرما گرمی *gar'mā gar'mī* N.F. heat (of) گرم بازاری *gar'm-bāzā'rī* N.F. brisk trade ; great demand گرمجوشی *gar'm-jo'shī* N.F. zeal warmth of affection; cordiality گرم و سرد *gar'm-sar'd* N.M. ups and downs of life گرم و سرد چشیدہ *gar'm-o-sar'd chashī'dah* ADJ. seasoned ; experienced گرم و سرد زمانہ *gar'm-o-sar'd-e zamā'nah* N.M. vicissitudes of life گرم و سرد دیکھنا *gar'm-o- sar'd dekh'nā* be experienced گرم کرنا *gar'm kar'na* V.T. warm heat enrage incide گرم مزاج *gar'm-mizāj'* ADJ. hot-tempered گرم مزاجی *gar'm-mizā'jī* N.F. being hot-tempered گرم مسالحہ *gar'm-masā'lah* N.M. condiments گرم ہونا *gar'm ho'nā* V.T.

become hot be enraged خبر گرم ہونا kha'bar gar'm ho'nā v.i (of rumour) be current گرمی gar'mī n.f ★) [P]

گرما gar'mā n.m. summer heat [P ~ PREC.]

گرمابہ garm-ā'bah n.m. bath ; hot bath [P ~ گرم + آب]

گرمانا garmā'nā v.t. heat warm up enrage enliven

گرمکھی gūrmū'khī n.f. script used by Sikhs for Panjabi Sikh dialect of Punjabi [~ گورو + مکھ]

گرمہ gar'mah, گرما gar'ma n.m. sweeter variety of musk-melon , sweet musk-melon

گرمی gar'mī n.f. summer heat warmth venereal disease anger , rage cordiality love , passion feavour گرمی پڑنا gar'mī par'nā v.i. become hot (of summer) set in گرمیٔ سخن (یا کلام یا مضمون) gar'mi-e sū'khan (or kalām or mazmoon'), گرمی دینا gar'mī dā'ne n.m. pl prickly heat گرمی کرنا gar'mī kar'nā v.t prove to be warm گرمیٔ محفل gar'mi-e mah'fil n.f. cause of warmth of a company گرمی نکالنا gar'mī nikal'na v.t give vent to one's anger گرمی ہونا gar'mī ho'nā v.t (of season) become hot have syphills

گرنا gir'nā v.i fall ; tumble down drop collapse (of rain, price, etc.) fall (of health) deteriorate (of foetus) miscarry be disgraced گرا پڑا gi'rā pa'rā adj. fallen mean گراوٹ girā'vaṭ n.f. fall ; debasement گراؤ girāoo'' adj. ready to fall precariously balanced گراؤ girā''oo adj. & adv. about to fall unbalanced گر پڑنا (یا جانا) gir' par'nā (or ja'nā) v.i. fall down

گرنتھ garañ'th n.f (dial.) Sikh Scriptures گرنتھی garañ'thī n.m. (dial.) reciter of Sikh Scriptures [S]

گرنڈ garañd' n.m mud enclosure round handmill

گرو (or rare گورو gū'roo n.m. (dial.) spiritual guide (iron.) knave گرو گھنٹال gu'roo ghañṭal' n.m. consummate knave [S]

گرو girau' n.m. mortgage pawn ; pledge گرو رکھنا (یا کرنا) girau' rakh'na (or kar'nā) v.t. pledge ; pawn (something) with گرونامہ girau'-na'mah n.m mortgage deed [P]

گروانا girvā'nā v.t. cause to fall down get demolished have a miscarriage [~ گرنا CAUS.]

گروہ guroh' n.m group party band troupe [P]

گروی gir'vī (ped. gi'ravī) adj. mortgaged pledged ; pawned n.f. mortgage pawn ; pledge گروی رکھنا gir'vī rakh'na v.t. mortgage ; pledge pawn [~ P گرو girau']

گرویدہ giravī'dah adj. attached , enamoured , captivated گرویدگی giravī'dagī n.f. attachment (for) being enamoured (of) [P ~ گرویدن]

گرہ gi'reh (col. gi'rah) n.f knot onesixteenth of a yard (fig.) dissention ; bad blood گرہ پڑنا gi'reh par'na v.i. (of dissention) arise , (of bad blood) be created have rancour (in heart) گرہ دار gi'reh-dār adj. knotted گرہ دینا gi'reh de'na v.t. tie a knot , knot گرہ سے دینا gi'reh se de'na v.t give (someone) from one's own pocket گرہ سے کچھ جانا gi'reh se kūchh ja'na v.i. spend something , incur an expenditure گرہ کشائی gi'reh-kushā''ī n.f. untying a knot solution of difficulty گرہ کھلنا gi'reh khul'na v.i. (of knot) be untied (of misunderstanding) end incur an (undesirable) expenditure گرہ کھولنا gi'reh khol'na v.t. knotted گرہ گیر gi'reh-gīr adj untie a knot remove misunderstanding گرہ لگانا gi'reh laga'na v.t. tie a knot complete a couplet by adding a hynistick to another(s) گرہ میں باندھنا gi'reh meñ bāñdh'na v.i. bear in mind tie a knot in handkerchief, etc. for this purpose گرہ میں پیسہ ہونا gi'reh meñ pai'sah ho'na v.i. be rich گرہ میں رکھنا gi'reh meñ rakh'na v.t keep in one's pocket [P]

گرہ garah' n.f. (dial.) planet پر گرہ آنا par garah' a'na v.t. have a reverse of fortune [S]

گرہست gir'hast' n.f. (dial.) showed life گرہستن girhas'tan n.f. house keeper homely woman گرہستی girhas'tī n.m. household goods adj. (affair, etc.) [S]

گرہن garaih'n n.m. (same as گہن gaih'n n.m. ★)

گری gi'rī, ga'rī n.f. (pl. گریاں gir'yañ) copra kernel (of fruit seed, etc.)

گریاں gir'yāñ adj. weeping ; shedding tears [P ~ گریستن]

گریبان gireban' (lit. girebāñ) n.m. collar breast (of garment) گریبان پھاڑنا gireban phar'na v.t. tear one's garment to shreds became a lover گریبان پکڑنا (یا میں ہاتھ ڈالنا) girebān' pa'kar'na (or meñ hāth' ḍal'na) v.t. collar (someone) , seize him by the collar گریبان چاک (یا تار تار) ہونا gireban' chāk' (or tār tār') kar'na v.t. tear one's garment to sheds (through madness, rage, grief etc.) گریبان گیر girebāñ-gīr adj. & n.m. (one) seizing by the collar accuser گریبان گیر ہونا gire'bāñ-gīr ho'na v.i seize someone by the collar گریبان میں منہ ڈالنا gireban'

mėh muńh dāl'nā v.i. be ashamed of one's own misdeeds ; do a little heart searching [P]

گریجوایٹ garai'jū'eṭ N.M. graduate [E]

گریڈ gareḍ' N.M. grade [E]

گریز gūrez' N.F. flight escape evasion digression turning to the real subject of the poem ; coming to the point گریزپا gūrez'-pā ADJ. evanescent گریز کرنا gūrez' kar'nā v.i. avoid evade ; dodge گریزاں gūre'zāń ADJ escaping [P ~ گریختن run away]

گریمر gardi'mar N.F. (same as گرامر N.F. ★)

گریہ gir'yah N.M. weeping ; crying cries ; lamentation گریہ کناں gir'ya-kūnań' ADJ. weeping ; crying گریہ وزاری gir'ya-o-zā'rī N.F. cries ; lamentation [P ~ گریستن weep]

گڑ gūṛ N.M. raw sugar ; raw dehydrated sugar ; dried molasses گڑامبہ gūṛ-am'bah N.M. mangoes boiled in molasses گڑاکو gūṛā'koo N.M. tobacco kneaded in molasses گڑ دیئے مرے تو زہر کیوں دیجیے gūṛ' di'ye ma're to zaih'r kiyooń' di'jiye PROV. why resort to harsh words where sweet ones succeed گڑ کھائیں گلگلوں سے پرہیز gūṛ' khā''eń gūl'gūloń se parhez' PROV. lumps of sugar he devours but refrains from eating sweet cakes strain at a gnat but swallow a camel گڑ کہنے سے منہ میٹھا نہیں ہوتا gūṛ kaih'ne se muńh' mī'ṭhā na'hīń ho'tā PROV. fine words butter no parsnips گڑ کی بھیلی gūṛ kī bhe'lī N.F. lump of raw sugar گڑ کی جوتی gūṛ' kī joo'tī PH. luxury denied to the poor

گڑبڑ gaṛ'baṛ (col. گڑبڑاہٹ gaṛbaṛā'haṭ or گڑبڑی gaṛ'baṛī) (iron. گڑبڑ جھالا gaṛ'baṛ jhā'lā) N.F. disorder ; confusion ; chaos ; mess گڑبڑ ہونا gaṛ'baṛ ho'nā v.i. lie confused be made a mess of گڑبڑانا gaṛbaṛā'nā v.i. get confused [ONO.]

گڑگج gaṛ gaj' N.M. bastion large turret

گڑگڑ gūṛ gūṛ N.M. gurgle rumble گڑگڑ کرنا gūṛ gūṛ kar'nā v.i. gurgle ; bubble rumble گڑگڑا gūṛ' gūṛā N.M. a kind of large hookah گڑگڑی gūṛ' gūṛī N.F. hubble-bubble [ONO.]

گڑگڑانا gaṛgaṛā'nā v.T. rumble thunder گڑگڑاہٹ gaṛgaṛā'haṭ N.F. rumble thunder [ONO.]

گڑگڑانا giṛgiṛā'nā v.i. implore ; beseech گڑگڑاہٹ gaṛgaṛā'haṭ N.F. (see under گڑگڑ N.F. ★)

گڑگڑی gūṛgū'ṛī N.F. (see under گڑگڑ gūṛ gūṛ N.F. ★)

گڑنا gaṛ'nā v.i. (of nail) be pitched penetrate be buried be ashamed ; feel disgraced گڑے مردے اکھیڑنا ga'ṛe mūr'de ūkheṛ'nā PROV. renew old grievances ; dig up old feuds گڑوانا gaṛvā'nā v.T. cause to be driven in get pitched

گڑوا gaṛ'vā N.M. (see under گڑوی N.F. ★)

گڑوانا gaṛvā'nā N.M. go-cart

گاڑنا gāṛo'nā v.T. pierce ; transfix stick into ; drive in fix (eyes) at bury گڑوتے کا پان gaṛo'te kā pān N.M. beetle-leaf mellowed by burial in sand

گڑھ gaṛh N.M. fort (fig.) hot bed (of) گڑھ جیتنا gaṛh jīt'nā v.i. (fig.) achieve the impossible

گڑھا ga'ṛhā N.M. pit hole cavity

گڑھی ga'ṛhī N.F. small fort گڑھیا gaṛhay'yā N.F. very small fort

گڑیا gūṛ'yā N.F. (PL. گڑیاں gūṛ'yāń DATIVE PL. گڑیوں gūṛ'yoń) doll گڑیا سنوار دینا gūṛ'yā sańvāṛ' de'nā give one's daughter a dowry good enough for one's means گڑیاں کھیلنا gūṛ'yāń khel'nā v.i. play with dolls be (like) a young girl گڑیوں کا کھیل gūṛ'yoń kā khel N.M. playing with dolls (fig.) child's play گڈے گڑیا کا بیاہ gūḍ'de gūṛ'yā kā bayāh' PH. wedding celebrated without pomp

گز gaz N.M. yard ramrod bow (for playing fiddle, etc.) گز بھر کی زبان gaz' bhar kī zabān' PH. sharp tongue

گزارا guzā'rā, گزارہ guzā'rah N.M. livelihood maintenance subsistence گزارا کرنا guzā'ra kar'nā v.i. subsist pass one's days get along with گزارہ ہونا guzā'ra ho'nā v.i. make both ends meet

گزارش gūzā'rish N.F. request submission گزارش کرنا gūzā'rish kar'nā v.T. request submit make a submission [P ~ گزاشتن]

گزارنا gūzār'nā v.T. pass life) bring to pass lay before state [~ گزرنا CAUS.]

گزاشتنی gūzāsh'tanī ADJ. worth quitting [P ~ گزاشتن]

گزاف gizāf' N.F. brag ; boast [P]

گزٹ ga'zaṭ N.M. gazette [E]

گزر ga'zar N.M. (lit.) carrot [P]

گزر gū'zar N.F. livelihood ; living ingress and egress loving together inference گزر بسر gū'zar ba'sar N.F. subsistence pulling together living گزر بسر ہونا gū'zar ba'sar ho'nā v.i. live subsist گزرگاہ gū'zar-gāh' N.F. passage

گزرگاہ عام **gū'zar-gāh-e 'ām'** N.F. thoroughfare گزراں **gūzarāṅ'** ADJ. transitory evanescent [P]

گزران **gūzrān'** N.F. livelihood living pulling together getting along گزران کرنا **gūzrān' kar'nā** V.T. pull together maintain oneself گزر گئی گزران کیا جھونپڑی کیا مکان **gū'zar ga''ī gūzrān' kyā' jhoṅp'rī kyā' makān'** PROV. good or bad, the days are past [~ گزرنا ~ P گزشتن]

گزرنا **gū'zarnā** V.I. go by ; pass by cross end die ; pass away happen ; occur (to) pull together feel ; experience [~ P گزشتن]

گزرانا **gūzrān'nā** V.T. submit ; put up گزری **gūz'rī** N.F. evening market گزری لگنا **gūz'rī lag'nā** V.I. (of evening market) be held [~ PREC.]

گزشتہ **gūzash'tah** ADJ. past elapsed ended bygone last late گزشتگان **guzashtagān** N.M. PL. the dead گزشتہ را صلواۃ آئندہ را احتیاط **gūzash'tah rā salāt' ā'iṅ'dah rā ehtiyāt** PROV. let bygones ; be bygones think of tomorrow for yesterday is no more [P ~ گزشتن]

گزشت **guzash't** INT. past ; ended گزشتنی **gūzash'tanī** ADJ. passing ; mortal [P ~ گزشتن]

گزک **ga'zak** N.F. a kind of crisp sweetmeat relish [P ~ گز]

گزند **gazaṅd'** N.M. loss harm injury گزند پہنچنا **gazaṅd' pahūṅch'nā** V.I. come to grief [P]

گزیدہ **gazī'dah** ADJ. bitten stung [P ~ گزیدن **gazī'dan**]

گزیدہ **gūzī'dah** ADJ. chosen selected [P ~ گزیدن **gazī'dan**]

گزیر **gūzīr'** N.M. help ; remedy (only in) ناگزیر **na-gūzīr'** ADJ. indespensable [P]

گزیں **gūzīṅ'** SUF. choosing ; selecting adopting گزینی **gūzī'nī** SUF. selection adoption [P ~ گزیدن]

گسار **gūsār'** SUF. consuming ; drinking گساری **gūsā'rī** SUF. consuming [P]

گسائیں **gūsā''īṅ**, گوسائیں **gosā''īṅ** N.M. (dial.) Hindu saint (arch.) cowherd (as appellation of Krishna) [S]

گستاخ **gūstākh'** ADJ. saucy audacio[us] rude ; insolent; impudent گستاخانہ **gustā'khā'nah** ADJ. rude ; unsolent ADV. rudely ; insolently گستاخی **gūstākhī** N.F. rudeness ; insolence sauciness audacity گستاخی کرنا (یا سے پیش آنا) **gustā'khī kar'nā (or se pesh ā'nā)** V.T. & I. be rude ; be insolent ; behave impudently be saucy گستاخی معاف **gūstā'khī mo'āf'** INT. excuse me I crave your induigence [P]

گستر **gūs'tar** SUF. spreading dispensing administring گسترده **gūstar'dah** ADJ. spread گستری **gūsta'rī** SUF. spreading dispensing administ [P ~ گستردن]

گستہ **gūsas'tah** ADJ. broken گستگی **gusas'tagī** N.F. being broken [P ~ گسستن]

گسل **gūsil'** SUF. breaking ; ruining [P]

گشت **gash't** N.F. beat (of police, etc.) round touring walk ; stroll گشت کرنا (یا لگانا) **gash't kar'nā (or lagā'nā)** V.I. go one's rounds patrol tour walk ; stroll گشت ناچنا **gash't nāch'nā** V.T. (of dancing-girl) lead marriage procession dancing ahead of it گشتی **gash'tī** ADJ. circulating touring itinerant گشتی چٹھی **gash'tī chiṭ'ṭhī** N.F. گشتی مراسلہ **gash'tī mūrā'salah** N.M. circular letter ; circular [P ~ گشتن]

گف **gaf** ADJ. (of cloth) thick ; of close texture

گفتار **gūftār'** N.F. (lit.) speaking talk ; speech ; discourse [P ~ گفتن]

گفتگو **gūftu'goo** N.F. talk conversation ; dialogue chit-chat (rare) parleys ; negotiations گفت وشنید **guf't-o-shunīd'** N.F. parleys negotiations talks discussion conversation گفتنی **gūf'tanī** ADV. & ADJ. worth mention [P ~ گفتن]

گگری **gag'rī** گگریا **gugar'yā** N.F. metal pitcher [~ گاگر DIM.]

گگن **ga'gan** N.M. (dial.) sky گگن کھیلنا **ga'gan khel'na** V.I. (of water) spurt high گگن ہونا **ga'gan ho'nā** V.I. rocket be sky-high [S]

گل **gul** N.M. flower rose (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart ; one's lady love گل اشرفی **gu'l-e ash'rafī** N.M. marigold گل افشاں **gul-afshāṅ** ADJ. strewn with flowers showering flower petals speaking sweetly گل افشانی **gul afshā'nī** N.F. showering of flower petals (lit.) sweet speech گل افشانی کرنا **gul afshā'nī kar'na** V.T. (polite or iron) speak گل اندام **gūl-aṅdām'** ADJ. graceful N.M. exquisite beauty beloved گل اورنگ **gul-e auraṅg'** N.M. a species of marigold گلبانگ **gul-bāṅg'** N.F. shouts of joy nighting graceful N.M. exquisite beauty beloved gales cry good news گلبدن **gūl-ba'dan** ADJ. graceful N.M. exquisite beauty a kind of silk cloth گلبرگ **gūl-bar'g** N.M. rose leaf (fig.) beloved's lips گل بکاؤلی **gul'-baka''oli** N.M. a species of white fragrant flower گلبن **gūl'ban** N.F. garden گل بوٹا **gūl boo'ṭā** N.M. flower and its plant decoration گل بوٹے **gul boo'ṭe** flowers and plants , vegetation floral patterns گل بیگانہ **gul-e begā'nah** N.M. wild flower گلپوش **gūl'-posh** ADJ. strewn with flowers with a prolific growth of flowers گل پھول **gul phool'**

v.i. (of something new or wonderful) happen be in trouble گل پیادہ *gūl payā'dah* N.M. wild rose گل پیراہن *gūl-pairā'han*, گل پیرہن *gūl-pai'rahan* ADJ. graceful N.M. exquisite beauty beloved گلتراش *gūl-tarā'sh'* N.M. gardner's scissors گل جھڑنا *gūl jhar'nā* V.I. (of talk) sound sweet گل جعفری *gu'l-e ja''farī* N.M. 'tagetes patula' گل چاندنی N.M. moon flower گل چشم *gū'l-chash'm* ADJ. & N.M. albugo ; albugineous (person) گلچہرہ *gūl-cheh'rah* ADJ. rosy cheeked N.M. exquisite beauty beloved گلچیں *gūl-chīn'* N.M. flower-gatherer ; florist who enjoys the close company (of a beauty) successful lover گلچینی *gul'-chī'nī* N.F. plucking or gathering of flowers having a happy time (with) گلچینی کرنا *gūl-chī'nī kar'nā* V.I. pluck flower's have a happy time (with) گل خطمی *gūl-e khat'mī* N.M. marsh-mallow flower گل خیرا (یا خیرو) *gūl-khai'rā* (or *khai'roo*) N.M. gilly flower ; Chinese hollyhock گلدان *gūl-dān'* N.M. flower pot vase گل داؤدی *gul-e dā''oodī* N.M. chrysanthemum گلدستہ *gūl-das'tah* N.M. bouquet ; nosegay گل دوپہر *gūl-e do-paihar'*, گل دوپہریا *gūl dopaih'riya* N.M. the marvel of Peru گلدم *gūl'-dūm* N.F. a species of nightingale گلرخ *gūl'-rūkh*, گلرو *gūl-roo'* ADJ. rosy-cheeked N.M. exquisite beauty beloved گل رعنا *gūl-e ra'nā'* N.M. a species of red and pale rose beloved گلرنگ *gūl-rang'* ADJ. red , rosy گلریز *gūl-rez'* ADJ. shedding flowers petals N.F. a kind of fireworks گلریزی *gūl-re'zī* N.F. shedding of flowers گلزار *gūlzār'* N.M. garden گلزار ابراہیم (یا ابراہیمی) *gūlzā'r-e ibrāhīm'* (or *ibrāhī'mī*) N.M. pyre raised by Nimrod to burn Abraham alive but which was miraculously changed into a garden · (fig.) unexpected relief گلستان *gūlis'tān*, (rare *gūl' sitān*) N.M. rose garden گل سرسبد *gūl-e sar sabad* N.M. choicest flower گل سورنجان *gūl-e sooranjān'* N.M. hermodactyl flower گل سوسن *gū-le sosan* N.M. lily گل شبو *gūl-e shab'bo* N.M. a species of flower emitting fragrance at night گلشن *gūl'shan* N.M. garden گل صد برگ *gūl-e sad-bar'g* N.M. marigold گل عباسی *gūl-e 'abbā'sī* N.M. 'mitabilis jalopa' گلعذار *gūl-'azār'* ADJ. rosy cheeked N.M. exquisite beauty beloved گلفام *gūlfām'* ADJ. rosy-cheeked (beloved, etc.) cherry red (wine, etc.) گل فرنگ *gūl-e farang'* N.M. 'vinca rosea' گلفروش *gūl-firosh'* N.M. florist ; flower-seller گلقند *gūlqand'* N.M. candied roses ; conserve of rose گلکاری *gūl-kā'rī* N.M. embroidery painting of flowers گلکاری کرنا *gūl-kā'rī kar'nā* V.T. embroider گل کترنا *gūl' ka'tarnā* V.I. work wonders گل کھلانا *gūl' khilā'nā* V.I. stir up some trouble sow seeds of dissention bring down trouble upon do something unexpected come to blossom گل کھلنا *gul' khil'nā* V.I. (of something unexpected) happen (of flower) blossom گلگشت *gūl-gash't* N.M. walking in a garden ; stroll گلگوں *gūl-goon'* ADJ. rosy ; rose coloured ; roseate گلگونہ *gūlgoo'nah* N.M. rouge ; safflower powder گل لالہ *gū'l-e lā'lah* N.M. tulip ; poppy flower گل مخمل *gū'l-e makh'ma* N.M. globe amaranth گل مہندی *gūl-maihn'dī* N.M. balsam گل میخ *gūl-mekh'* N.F. stud گلنار *gūlnār'* N.M. pomegranate flower scarlet colour ADJ. scarlet گل ناشگفتہ *gūl-e nā-shigūf'tah* N.M. (fig.) virgin ; maiden گل نسرین *gūl-e nasrīn'* N.M. jonquil گل ہزارہ *gū'l-e hazā'rah* N.M. double poppy [P]

گل ۲ *gūl* N.M. snuff (of wick) charred tobacco (in hookah bowl) stigma ; brand live coal گل جھاڑنا *gūl' jhār'nā* V.T. flick the ash (of cigerette) trim the wick squander money گل کرنا *gūl' kar'nā* V.T. put out (lamp) گل کھانا *gūl' khā'nā* V.T. & I. cauterize oneself (in proof of love) be cauterized گلگیر *gūl'-gīr* N.F. snuffer ; pick wick گل ہونا *gūl' ho'nā* V.I. be put out ; be extinguished

گل *gil* N.F. mud clay earth گل ارمنی *gil-e ar'manī* N.F. Armenian bole گل حکمت *gil hik'mat* N.F heat in container mode airtight by mud plaster ; heat in tight container گل حکمت کرنا *gil hik'mat kar'nā* V.T. heat thus bedraggle گلی *gi'lī* ADJ. earthen [P]

گل *gal* PREF. neck cheek throat گلبہیاں (یا بیاں) ڈالنا *gal-bahn'yān* (or *bay'yān*) *dāl'nā* V.T. embrace fondly گلپھڑا *gal'-phara* N.M. gill گلپھولا *gal-phoo'lā* ADJ. chubby گلپھیڑ *gal-pher'* N.M mumps گل تکیہ *gal-tak'yah* N.M. small pillow for cheek گلتنی *gal'-ta'nī* N.F. harness fitting underneath a yoke گلجندڑا *gal-jand'rā* N.M. sling (for injured arm, etc.) گلجوٹ *gal jot'* N.F rope for yoking two bullocks together (fig.) one who pesters others گلخور *gal-khor'* N.F. halter گلگوتھنا *gal-gauth'nā* ADJ. & N.M. chubby گلمچھے *gal-mūch'chhe* گلچھے *galach'chhe* N.M. PL. whiskers [~ FOLL. or ~ گال cheek CONT.]

گلا *ga'lā* N.M. throat neck collar ; breast (of shirt, etc.) voice گلا آنا *ga'lā ā'nā* V have a sore throat گلا اٹھانا *ga'lā ūthā'nā* V.T. message (cnild's) uvula as a cure for cold گلا بندھنا *ga'lā bandh'nā* V.I. be heavily in debt گلا بند ہونا *ga'lā band ho'nā* V.T. lose voice be choked گلا بیٹھنا (یا پڑنا) *ga'lā baith'nā* (or *par'nā*) V.I. be hoarse ; have a sore throat گلا پکڑا جانا *ga'lā pak'rā jā'nā* V.I. have a burning in the throat گلا پکڑنا *ga'lā pa'karnā* V.T seize (someone) by the

throat ; collar irritate the throat گلا پھاڑنا *ga'la phar'na* v.i. shriek گلا پھاڑ پھاڑ کر *ga'la phar phar' kar* ADV. at the top of one's voice گلا پھیرنا *ga'la pher'na* v.i. modulate one's voice in singing گلا دبانا *ga'la daba'na* v.t. strangle ; throttle press hard (for) oppress ; suppress گلا کاٹنا *ga'la kat'na* v.t. cut the throat oppress ; suppress defraud گلا گھونٹنا *ga'la ghot'na* v.t. strangle ; throttle گلے باندھنا *ga'le bandh'na* v.t. foist on گلے پڑنا (یا باندھنا) *ga'le par'na* (or *bandh'na*) v.t. & i. be foisted on foist one's company (or someone) be entrusted گلے سے اتارنا *ga'le se utar'na* v.t. gulp down ; swallow shake off گلے سے اترنا *ga'le se u'tarna* v.i. be swallowed be shaken off گلے کا ہار *ga'le ka har'* N.M. unwanted companion گلے کا ہار ہو جانا *ga'le ka har' ho' ja'na* v.t. pester ; plague importune گلے کی رگیں پھولنا *ga'le ki ra'gen phula'na* v.t. be enraged گلے لگانا *ga'le laga'na* v.t. embrace (someone) گلے لگنا (یا ملنا) *ga'le lag'na* (or *mil'na*) v.t. embrace get reconciled to each other گلے منڈھنا (یا مڑھنا) *ga'le mandh'na* (or *marh'na*) v.t. foist palm off (on) گلے میں اٹکنا *ga'le men a'takna* v.t. & i. choke not to be swallowed down گلے میں کانٹے پڑنا *ga'le men kan'te par'na* v.i. have a parched throat feel thirsty

گلا *gal'la* N.M. (same as گلہ *gal'lah*[2] ★)

گلاب *gulab'* N.M rose گلاب پاش *gulab'-pash* N.M. rosewater sprinkler گلاب پاشی *gulab' pa'shi* N.F. sprinkling of rose water گلاب پاشی کرنا *gulab'-pa'shi kar'na* v.t. sprinkle rose-water گلاب جامن *gulab'-ja'man* N.F. luscious juicy ball ; a kind of sweetmeat گلابی *gula'bi* ADJ. rosy ; roseate ; pink mild not fanatic N.F. flagon wine cup wine گلابی آنکھیں *gula'bi ankhen* N.F. eyes red with inebriation گلابی جاڑا *gula'bi ja'ra* N.M. mild winter [P]

گلابہ *gila'bah* N.M. plastering mud [~P گل *gil* + آبہ]

گلاس *gilas'* N.M. glass ; tumbler [E]

گلال *gulal'* N.M. red powder thrown over one another during Holi گلال اڑانا *gulal ura'na* v. to throw red powder at one گلالی *gula'li* ADJ. of red colour ; dyed with it لال گلال *lal' gulal* ADJ. bright red

گلانا *gala'na* v.t. (see under گلنا v.i. ★)

گلتھی *galat'thi* ADJ. (of boiled rice, etc.) softened overmuch and clotted

گلٹ *gilt* N.M. gilt nickel plating گلٹی *gil'ti* ADJ. gilt ; gilded nickel plated [E]

گلٹی *gil'ti* N.F tumour gland

گلجھٹی *guljhuti* N.F tangle ill-feeling rancour

گلچھرے *gulchar're* N.M. PL. life of pleasure گلچھرے اڑانا *gulchhar're ura'na* v.i. lead a life of luxury

گلچھے *galach'chhe* N.M. PL. (same as گل چھے (see under گل *gal* N. ★)

گلکھپ *gal'khap* N.F. struggle (fig.) quarrel گلکھپ ہونا *gal'khap ho'na* v.i. have a quarrel (with) [~گلا]

گلخن *gul'khan* N.M. furnace [P]

گلڈانگ *guldang'* N.M. bull dog [~E bull-dog COR.]

گلک *gul'lak* N.F. (same as غلک N.F. ★)

گلگل *gal'gal* N.M. citron

گلگلا *gul'gula* N.M. fried cookie

گلگلانا *galgala'na* v.i. become jelly-like گلگلا *gal'gala* ADJ. jelly-like گلگلاہٹ *galgala'hat* N.F. being jelly-like

گلنا *gal'na* v.i. be cooked well soften thus melt dissolve be mortified rot گلا سڑا *ga'la sa'ra* ADJ. rotten putrid گلانا *gala'na* v.t. cook well soften thus melt dissolve mortify cause to rot گلاؤ *gala''o* N.M., گلاوٹ *gala'vat* N.F. dissolving ; dissolution گلاؤ *gala''oo* ADJ. & N.M. melting (stuff) soluble or dissolving (stuff)

گلم *gul'am* N.M. hardened swelling (resulting from injury)

گلو *guloo'* N.M. (lit.) gullet , wind pipe throat neck گلوبند *gu'loo-band* N.M. scarf ; muffler ; cravet ; neckcloth jewellery for neck ; neckband گلوخلاصی *guloo'-khala'si* N.F. escape گلوگیر *guloo'-gir'* ADJ. irritating to the throat choking causing hoarseness choked seizing by the neck ; collaring [A]

گلو *gilau'* N.F. 'menropermum glabrum'

گلو *gil'lo* N.F. (same as گلہری N.F. ★)

گلوب *galob'* N.M. globe [E]

گلوری *gilau'ri* N.F. seasoned betel-leaf rolled a pyramid

گلہ *gi'lah* N.M. (usu. friendly) complaint گلہ کرنا *gi'lah kar'nā* V.T. complaint (in a friendly manner) گلہ گزاری *gi'la-gūza'rī* N.F. (usu. friendly) complaint [P]

گلہ ۱ *gal'lah* N.M. flock herd drove گلہ بان *gal'la-bān'* N.M. shepherd herds man گلہ بانی *gal'la-bā'nī* N.F. flock-keeping

گلہ ۲ *gal'lah*, گلا *gal'lā* N.M. safe

گلہری *gilaih'rī* (nurs. گلو *gil'lo*) N.F. squirrel

گلھڑ *gil'lhaṛ* N.M. glandular swelling on throat

گلی *ga'lī* N.F. street ; lane ; alley گلی کوچہ *ga'lī koo'chah* N.M. street ; lane every street گلی گلی *ga'lī ga'lī* ADJ. from street to street in every street گلیوں کی خاک چھاننا *gal'yoṅ kī khak chhān'nā* V.I. wander aimlessly; tramp

گلی *gi'lī* ADJ. (see under گل *gil* N.F. ★)

گلی *gil'lī*, *gūl'lī* N.F. cat (used in game tip-cat) corn cob گلی ڈنڈا *gil'lī ḍaṅ'ḍā* N.M. tip-cat گلی ڈنڈا کھیلنا *gil'lī-ḍaṅ'ḍā khel'nā* V.I. play tip-cat

گلیر *gil'yer* ADJ. lazy ; idle slovenly

گلیم *galīm'* N.F. rug [P]

گم *gūm* ADJ. lost missing wanted گمراہ *gūm-rāh'*, گمرہ *gum'-rah* ADJ. misled ; misguided depraved wicked heretical ADV. astray گمراہ کرنا *gum'rah kar'nā* V.T mislead ; misguide lead astray seduce گمراہ ہونا *gūm-rah' ho'nā* V.I. be misled be led astray apostatise be seduced گمراہی *gūm-rā'hī* N.F. being misled seduction heresy apostasy گم سم *gum' sum* ADV. (ped. گم صم *gum'-sūm*) struck dumb ADV. quiet glum گم صم بیٹھنا (یا ہونا) *gum' sūm baiṭh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be struck dumb ; be dumb-founded be glum گمشدہ *gūm'-shu'dah* ADJ. lost missing گمشدگی *gūm'-shu'dagī* N.F. loss . being missing گم کرنا *gūm' kar'nā* ADJ. (one) having lost گم کردہ راہ *gum'-kar'da-rāh'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) led astray گم کرنا *gūm' kar'nā* V.T. lose hide ; conceal گم گشتہ *gum-gash'tah* ADJ. lost missing (one) having lost one's way گمنام *gūm-nām'* ADJ. anonymous unknown obscure گم ہونا *gūm' ho'nā* V.I. be lost ; get lost . be missing

گما *gūm'mā* N.M. large thick brick

گماشتہ *gumash'tah* N.M. (PL. گماشتگان *gūmash'tagāṅ*) agent ; representative ; factor [P ~ گماشتن]

گمان *gūmān'* N.M. idea ; thought : action supposition ; conjecture doubt ; suspicion (usu. prop. *gūmān*) pride ; vanity گمان غالب *gūma'n-e ghā'lib* N.M. likelihood گمان کرنا *gūmān' kar'nā* V.I. think ; believe ; suppose doubt ; suspect show pride ; be conceited ; be vain [P]

گمبھیر *gambhīr'* ADJ. serious ; grave deep ; profound thoughtful N.M. carbuncle

گمٹی ۱ *gūm'ṭī* N.F. turret small minaret

گمٹی ۲ *gūm'ṭī* (or *gim'ṭī*) N.F. dimity [~ E CORR.]

گمک *gū'mak* N.F. echo in musical instrument [ONO.]

گملا *gam'lā* N.M. flower pot evacuation pot in close stool ; pot chamber-pot

گن *gūn* N.M. merit skill virtue quality گن اوگن *gūn' au'gūn* N.M. merits and merits گن گانا *gūn' gā'nā* V.I. extol ; sing the praises (of) گن ماننا *gūn' mān'nā* V.T. be grateful (to) گن ونت *gūn-vaṅt'*, گنی *gunī'* ADJ. & N.M. skilful

گنا *gū'nā* ADJ. times SUF. fold دگنا *dūg'nā* ADJ. twofold تین گنا *tīn' gū'nā* ADJ. three fold

گنا *gan'nā* N.M. sugar-cane گنے کا رس *gan'ne kā ras* N.M. cane juice گنے کی پھانڈی *gan'ne kī phaṅ'ḍī* N.F. bundle of sugar-cane

گنانا *ginā'nā* V.T. same as گنوانا (CAUS. ~ گننا V.T. ★)

گناہ *gūnāh'*, گنہ *gūnah* N.M. (rare) fault گناہ بخشنا *gūnāh' bakh'shnā* V.T. forgive sin pardon گناہ بے لذت *gūnā'h-e be-laz'zat* N.M. joyless sin (fig) lie ; telling a lie گناہ صغیرہ *guna'h-e saghī'rah* N.M. venial sin گناہ کبیرہ *gūna'h-e kabī'rah* N.M. mortal sin گناہ کرنا *gūnah' kar'nā* V.T. sin ; commit a sin do a wrong گنہگار (یا گنہگار) N.M. & ADJ. sinful (person) guilty ; at fault گنہگار ٹھہرانا *gūnah'-gar ṭhaihrā'nā* V.T. condemn hold guilty گناہگاری *gūnā'-gā'rī*, گنہگاری *gūnah'-gā'rī* N.F. sinfulness [P]

گنبد *gūm'bad* N.M. dome ; cupola گنبد خضرا *gūm'-badr-e khazrā'* N.M. Holy Prophet's mausoleum ; Green Dome گنبددار *gūm'bad-dār* ADJ. domed گنبد کی آواز (یا صدا) *gūm'bad kī āvāz* (or *sadā'*) N.F. echo fig. bomerang (fig.) recoiling of one's misdeeds on one گنبد گرداں *gūm'bad-e gar'dāṅ*, گنبد لاجوردی *gūm'bad-e lājvar'dī* N.M. heavenly dome

گنت *gin't* AFFIX. count (only in) ان گنت *an-gin't* ADJ. innumerable [~ گننا]

گنتی *gin'tī* N.F. count counting ; reckoning; computing number roll call گنتی کے *gin'tī ke* ADJ. a few گنتی میں آنا *gin'tī meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be taken into account be cared for گنتی میں لانا *gin'tī meṅ lā'nā* V.I. take into account care for [~ گننا]

گنٹھیا *gaṅ'ṭhiyā* N.F. (same as گٹھیا N.F. ★)

گنج *gaṅj'* N.M. treasure heap market (esp.) grain market گنج بخش *gaṅj'-bakh'sh* ADJ. wealth-bestowing ; munificent appelation of Muslim Saint Ali Hujveri گنج شائگاں *gaṅ'j-e shā''egāṅ'* N.M. royal treasury ; treasure befitting a king گنج شہیداں *gaṅ'j-e shahī'dāṅ* N.M. joint grave of numerous dead martyrs' burial place گنج قارون *gaṅ'j-e qāroon'* N.M. the proverbial wealth of Croesus (fig.) countless riches [P]

گنج *gaṅj* N.M. (see under گنجا ADJ. ★)

گنجا *gaṅ'jā* ADJ. & N.M. (F. گنجی *gaṅ'jī*) bald person گنجے کو خدا ناخن نہ دے *gaṅ'je ko khudā' nā'khun na de* PROV. mean person becomes a nuisance if invested with power

گنجان *gun'jān'* ADJ. thick ; dense گنجانی *gaṅjā'nī* N.F. thickness ; denseness [P]

گنجائش *guṅja''ish* N.F. capacity room ability (to do something) [P]

گنجفہ *gaṅ'jafah* N.M. (game of) cards pack of cards گنجفہ باز *gaṅ'jafa-bāz'* N.M. card player sharper [P]

گنجلک *gun'jalak* N.F. tangle complication

گنجور *gaṅjoor'* N.M. (rare *gaṅj'-var*) treasurer owner of a treasure فیض گنجور *faiz-gaṅjoor'* ADJ. munificent [P]

گنجی *gaṅ'jī* N.F. & ADJ. (see under گنجا N.F. & ADJ ★)

گنجیا *gaṅji'yā* N.F. tool box

گنجینہ *gaṅjī'nah* N.M. treasure repository [P ~ گنج]

گند[1] *gaṅd'* N.F. filth litter uncleanliness (fig.) trouble ; nuisance گند اچھالنا *gaṅd uchhāl'nā* V.T. wash dirty linen in public گند کٹنا *gaṅd' kaṭ'nā* V.T. get rid of trouble

گند[2] *gaṅd,* گندھ *gaṅdh* N.F. stench ; noxious smell [S]

گندا *gaṅ'dā* ADJ., گندگی *gaṅ'dagī* N.F. (see under گندہ *gaṅ'dah* ADJ. ★)

گندم *gaṅ'dum* N.M. wheat گندم از گندم بروید جو از جو *gaṅ'dūm az gaṅ'dūm bi-ro'yad jau zi jau'* PROV. as you sow so shall you reap گندم اگر بہم نرسد بھس غنیمت است *gaṅ'dūm a'gar ba-ham' na rasad' bhus' ghanī'mat ast* PROV. (joc.) deny not the little if much is not forthcoming گندم گوں *gaṅ'dum-goon* ADJ. wheaten ; brown گندم نما جو فروش *gaṅ'dum-numā' jau'-firosh'* ADJ. hypocrite گندمی *gaṅdu'mī* ADJ. wheaten ; brown [P]

گندنا *gaṅd'nā* N.M. leek

گندہ *gaṅ'dah,* گندا *gaṅ'dā* ADJ. (F. گندی *gaṅ'dī*) ADJ. dirty filthy untidy unclean گندہ بیروزہ *gaṅ'dah biro'zah* N.M. resin ; rosin گندا بغل *gaṅ'dā-baghal* ADJ. & N.M. (one) stinking in the armpits گندہ دہن *gaṅ'da-da'han* ADJ. & N.M. (one) with a stinking breath گندگی *gaṅ'dagī* N.F. filth refuse dirt untediness stench uncleanliness evil influence گندی بات *gaṅ'dī bāt* N.F indecent talk, etc. گندی باتیں *gaṅ'dī bāteṅ* N.F. PL. indecency smutty jokes ordure

گندھار *gaṅdhār'* N.M. name of a musical mode

گندھارا *gaṅdhā'rā* N.M. Gandhara ; region having Taxila in modern Pakistan as its centre which came under Hellenic influence after Alexander [S]

گندھرب *gaṅdhar'b* N.M. (H. myth.) musician at Indra's court (dial.) virtuoso [S]

گندھک *gaṅ'dhak* N.F. sulphur گندھک کا تیزاب *gaṅ'dhak kā tezāb* N.M. sulphuric acid

گندھنا *gūṅdh'nā* V.I. be kneaded be headed; strung be plaited گندھانا *gūṅdhā'nā,* گندھوانا *gūṅdhvā'nā* V.T. cause to knead cause bead; cause to string cause to plait

گندھی *gaṅ'dhī* گاندھی *gāṅ'dhī* N.M. perfumer [~ گندھ]

گندی *gaṅ'dī* ADJ. (see under گندہ ADJ. ★)

گنڈا *gaṅ'ḍā,* غنڈہ *ghuṅ'ḍah* N.M. hooligan ; hoodlum tough ; rough bad character

گنڈا *gaṅ'ḍā* N.M. old coin equivalent to four cowrie knotted string (used as charm) ring ; circlet (arch.) four گنڈے دار *gaṅ'ḍe-dār* ADJ. intermittent (prayers, colouring, etc.)

گنڈاسا *gaṅḍā'sā* N.M. chopper

گنڈیری *gaṅḍe'rī* N.F. sugar-cane bit

گنگ *gūṅg'* ADJ. dumb ; mute [P]

گنگ *gaṅg* N.F. (Persianized form of گنگا N.F ★)

گنگا *gan̄ga* N.F. Ganges ; river regarded by Hindus as a sacred mother گنگا اشنان *gan'ga-ashnān* N.M. (dial.) bathing in the Ganges (as a purifying act) بہنا: کی گنگا *kī gan'ga baih'nā* V.T. be profound (in) گنگا جل *gan'ga jal* N.M. (dial.) water of the Ganges (as holy water) گنگا جلی *gan'ga-ja'lī* N.M. small container for the Ganges water گنگا جلی اٹھانا *gan'ga-ja'li uṭhā'na* V.T. (of Hindus) swear by the holy water of the Ganges گنگا جمنی *gan'ga-jam'nī* ADJ. mixed metallic (vessel) engraved to show off a different metal گنگا نہانا *gan'ga nahā'nā* V.I. be absolved of sin by bathing in the Ganges بہتی گنگا *baih'tī gan'ga* N.M. (fig.) opportunity open to all بہتی گنگا میں ہاتھ دھونا *baih'tī gan'ga meṅ hāth' dho'nā* V.T. avail oneself of general opportunity

گنگنا *gun'gunā* ADJ. (same as گنگا ADJ. ☆)

گنگنانا *gungunā'nā* V.I. snuffle hum گنگنا *gung'unā* ADJ. & N.M. snuffler گنگناہٹ *gungunā' haṭ* N.F. snuffle hum

گننا *gin'nā* V.T. count ; reckon count up regard (as) ; count upon (as) گنا گنایا *gi'nā ginā'yā* ADJ. reckoned already known گن گن کر *gin' gin kar* ADV. counting one by one in the exact amount with great difficulty گن گن کر دن کاٹنا *gin' gin kar din kaṭ'nā* PH. pass one's days with great difficulty ; to live a hard life گن گن کر قدم رکھنا *gin' gin kar qa'dam rakh'nā* V.T. move slowly stop cautiously گنی بوٹیاں نپا شوربا *gi'nī bo'ṭiyāṅ na'pā shor'bā* PH. parsimony be parsimonious گنتی *gin'tī* N.F. ☆ گنوانا *ginvā'nā* V.T. cause to count help reckon

گنوار *ganvār'* N.M. villager ; countryman ; rustic churl ; boor ; clown ADJ. low-bred uncultured person unmannerly rude گنوارپن *ganvār'-pan* N.M. boorishness lack of manners rudeness گنوار کا لٹھ *ganvār' kā laṭh* N.M. arrant fool گنوارو *ganvā'roo* ADJ. rustic (taste, fashion, etc.) گنواری *ganvā'rī* N.F. country woman

گنوانا *ganvā'nā* V.T lose waste ; squander

گنوانا *ginvā'nā* V.T. (CAUS. ~ گننا V.T. ☆)

گنہ *gunah'* N.M. (short for of گناہ N.M. ☆)

گنی *gi'nī* ADJ. guinea [E]

گنیا *gūn'yā* N.M. square ; mason's square ; L-square

گو *goo* N.M. (lit.) ball گوئے سبقت لے جانا *goo''e sab'qat le jā'nā* PH. steal a march (on) [P]

گو ۱ *go* CONJ. though ; although, even though thugh گو کہ *go keh* ADV. (arch.) although

گو ۲ *go* (or *goo*) V.T. IMP. (rare) say SUF. saying narrator گومگو کی حالت *go ma-go' kī ḥā'lat* N.F. hesitation ; reluctance fix گوئی *go''ī* SUF. saying ; speaking ; uttering [P ~ گفتن]

گوار *gavār'* N.M. a species of corn

گوار *gūvār'* SUF. (see under گوارا ADJ. ☆)

گوارا *gūvā'rā* ADJ. so-so ; indifferent tolerable pleasant ; agreeable گوارا کرنا *gūvā'rā kar'nā* V. brook ; tolerate ; endure گوار *gūvār'* SUF. (untoler)-able (pleas)-ant [P]

گوالا *gavā'lā* N.M. cowherd milkman گوالن *gavā'lan* N.F. milkmaid cowherd's wife [~ گائے or گو + والا]

گوانا *gavā'nā* V.T. cause to sing [~ گانا CAUS.]

گواہ *gavāh'* (ped. *gūvāh'*) N.M. witness گواہ بنانا *gavāh' banā'nā* V.T. call to witness name a witness گواہِ تعلیمی *gavā'h-e ta''līmī* N.M. tutored witness گواہِ صفائی *gavā'h-e safā''ī* N.M. defence witness گواہ کرنا *gavāh' kar'nā* V.T. make (someone) a witness call to witness چشم دید گواہ *chash'm-dīd gavāh'* N.M. eye-witness گواہی *gavā'hī* (ped. *gūvā'hī*) N.F. evidence ; testimony گواہی دینا *gavā'hī de'nā* V.T. depose give evidence ; bear testimony bear witness [P]

گوبر *go'bar* N.M. dung cow-dung گوبری *gob'rī* N.F. cow-dung plaster گوبری کرنا *gob'rī kar'nā* V.T. (dial.) plaster with cowdung

گوبھی *go'bhī*, گوبھی کا پھول *go'bhī kā phool* N.F. cauliflower بند گوبھی *band go'bhī* N.F. cabbage

گوپال ۱ *gopāl'* N.M. (lit.) mace [P]

گوپال ۲ *gopāl'* N.M. (dial.) cowherd this as appellation of Hindu deity Krishna [S ~ گو + پالنا]

گوپیا *go'piyā*, گوپھن *go'phan*, گوپھیا *go'phiyā* N.M. sling catapult

گوپی *go'pī* N.F. milkmaid as one of the girl friends of Hindu deity Krishna [S]

گوت *got* M.M. (dial.) sub-caste lineage [S]

گوتھنا *gooth'nā* V.T. (same as گوندھنا V.T. ☆)

گوٹ *goṭ* N.F. counter ; draughtsman hem people ; population (also گاؤں گوٹ *gā' oṅ goṭ*) village

گوٹا *go'ṭā* N.M. brocade fillet ; gold (or silver) lace

گوجر *goo'jar* N.M. cowherd dairyman name of a martial caste of this subcontinent گوجری *gooj'rī*, گُجری *gūj'rī* N.F. milkmaid ; dairy maid dairymans wife, etc. woman of a particular martial caste of this sub-continent

گوجرا *goj'ra* N.M. a mixture of wheat and barley

گوچنی *goch'nī* N.F. field of wheat and gram sown together mixed wheat and gram

گود *god* N.F. lap گود بھرنا *god' bhar'nā* V.T. & I. place seven types of fruit in pregnant woman's lap as a good omen be blessed with a child گود بھری *god'-bha'rī* ADJ. blessed with a child in arms گود (یا گودیوں) کھلانا *god* (or *go'diyoñ*) *khila'na* V.T. bring up (a child) dandle گود لینا *god' le'na* V T. adopt (a child) گود میں بیٹھنا *god meñ baiṭh'na* V.I. leap into (someone's) arms sit in the lap of گود میں بیٹھ کر داڑھی نوچنا *god meñ baiṭh' kar da'ṛhī noch'na* PH subtly abuse one's benefactor be rude to him گود میں لینا *god' meñ le'na* V.T. here (child) on one's lap dandle (child)

گودا *goo'da* N.M. pulp ; pap pith marrow گودے کی ہڈی *goo'de kī haḍ'ḍī* N.F. marrow bone

گودام *godām'* N.M. godown [E ~ Malay godong]

گودڑ *goo'daṛ* N.M. cotton wool taken out from old quilt worn-out quilt rag گودڑ میں لعل *goo'daṛ meñ la''l* N.M. a jewel in rags گودڑی *go'daṛī* N.F. (same as گُدڑی N.F. ☆)

گودی *go'dī* N.F. lap pier . wharf ; jetty

گور *gor* N.F. grave tomb گورِ غریباں *go'r-e gharī'bān* N.F. unattended grave yard ; burial-place of the poor گور کا منہ جھانک کر آنا (یا پھرنا) *gor' kā mūñh' jhāñk' kar ā'na* (or *phir'na*) PH. recover from serious illness گورکن *gor'kan* N.M. grave-digger گور کنارے *gor' kinā're* ADV. about to die decrepit گور و کفن *go'r-o ka'fan* N.M. funeral rites , obsequies ; burial بے گور و کفن *be-gor'-o-ka'fan* ADJ. unburied ; uninterred زندہ درگور *zin''da-dar-gor'* ADJ. (see under زندہ ADJ. ★) گورستان *go'ristān* N.M. graveyard . burial ground [P]

گورا *go'ra* ADJ. (F. گوری *go'rī*) fair blond western English N.M Westerner Englishman British soldier گورا چٹا *go'ra chiṭ'ṭa* ADJ. fair . fair-complexioned گورا شاہی *go'ra-shā'hī* N.F. British rule ADJ of Britishers Army (boots) گوری *go'rī* N.F English woman Western lady

گورخر *gor'-khar* N.M zebra [P]

گورکھا *gor'khā* N.M. Gurkha

گورکھ دھندا *go'rakh-dhan'dā* N.M. puzzle lock puzzle-ring intricate problem

گورنر *gavar'nar* N.M. Governor گورنری *gavar'narī* N.F. gubernatorial office گورنر جنرل *gavar'nar-jan'ral* N.M. Governor-General [E]

گورنمنٹ *ga'varnmeñṭ* N.F. Government [E]

گورو *gū'roo* N.M. (same as گرو N.M. ★)

گوری *go'rī* ADJ. & N.F. (see under گورا ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

گوری *gaurī* N.F. name of a musical mode

گورگان *gūr'gāñ* (or *gūrgān'*) ADJ. leading a life of luxury [T]

گوریا *gauray'ya* N.F. (dial.) sparrow

گوڑنا *goṛ'na* V.T scrape (weeds) dig (earth)

گوز *goz* N.M. fart گوزِ شتر *go'z-e shū'tūr* N.M. (fig.) silly idea ; word carrying no weight گوزِ شتر سمجھنا *go'z-e shū'tūr sa'majhna* PH. treat lightly disregard گوز مارنا *goz' mār'na* V.I. fart ; break wind [P]

گوزن *gavaz'n* N.M. stag ; deer [P]

گوسالہ *gosā'lah* N.M. calf گوسالہ پرست *gosā'la-paras't* ADJ. cow-worshipper گوسالہ پرستی *gosā'la paras'tī* N.F cow-worship (esp. of ancient Egypt) [P]

گوسائیں *gosā''īñ* N.M. (same as گسائیں N.M. ★)

گوسپند *gospand'*, گوسفند *gosfand'* N.M. sheep goat [P]

گوش *gosh* N.M. ear گوش بر آواز ہونا *gosh-bar-āvāz ho'nā* V.I. be in a state of expectency گوش زد ہونا *gosh-zad ho'na* V.I. be heard گوش زدہ *gosh'-za'dah* ADJ. heard گوشِ شنوا *go'sh-e shan'va* N.M. an ear ready to listen گوش گزار کرنا *gosh'-gūzar' kar'nā* V.T. submit bring to the notice (of) intimate گوش گزار ہونا *gosh'-gūzar' ho'nā* V.I. be informed , be intimated گوشمالی *gosh-mā'lī* N.F. reproof گوشمالی کرنا *gosh-ma'lī kar'na* V.T. scold , reprove , chide گراں گوش *girāñ'-gosh'* ADJ. hard of hearing . deaf [P]

گوشت *gosht* N.M. flesh meat گوشت پوست *gosh't-pos't* N.M. flesh and blood one's flesh گوشت خور *gosh't-khor* ADJ. flesh-eating ; carnivorous گوشت سے ناخن جدا ہونا *gosh't se nākhūn jūdā' ho'na* PH. (of near relations) be permanently estranged گوشت کا لوتھڑا *gosh't ka loth'ra* N.M. lump of flesh [P]

گوشوارہ **goshwa'rah** N.M. schedule abstract (of account, etc.) return (arch.) earring [P]

گوشہ **go'shah** N.M. corner end (of) horn (of bow) گوشۂ تنہائی go'sha-e tanha'i N.M. secluded corner گوشہ دار gosha'-dar ADJ. angular گوشۂ چشم go'sha-e chash'm N.M. corner of the eye گوشۂ عافیت go'sha-e 'a'fiyat N.M. refuge retreat گوشۂ کماں go'sha-e kaman' N.M. horn of the bow گوشہ نشین go'sha-nashin', گوشہ گزیں go'sha-guzin', گوشہ گیر go'sha'gir ADJ. leading a retired life N.M. recluse گوشہ نشینی go'sha-nashi'ni گوشہ گزینی go'sha-guzi'ni. گوشہ گیری go'sha-gi'ri N.F. leading a retired life [P]

گوکھرو **gokhroo** N.M. thistle caltrop ; crow's-foot tinkle round wrist-band or anklet fretted gold lace

گوگا **go'ga** N.M. name of the legendary religious leader of Hindu untouchables

گوگرد **googir'd** N.M. sulphur ; brimstone گوگرد احمر googir'd-e ah'mar N.M. red sulphur , philosopher's stone [P]

گول **gol** ADJ. round circular globular vague or ambiguous (remarks, etc.) deceitful (reply, etc.) گول بات gol' bat N.F vague remarks ambiguous expression گول سا gol' sa ADJ roundish گول گول gol' gol, گول مول gol' mol ADJ. vague ambiguous , double-meaning round گول مال gol'-mal N.M. embezzlement mess گول مال کرنا gol'-mal kar'na V.T. embezzle make a mess (of) گول مٹول gol'-matol' ADJ. fat , plump گول میز کانفرنس gol'-mez kan'farans N.F. roundtable conference گولائی gola''i N.F. roundness curve curvature circumference round

گولہ **golah**, گولا go'la N.M. cannon ball , shell shot large ball ball (of thread, etc.) whole copra round beam ring round something curb (round) well swelling flatus a species of pigeon metalled part of road گولا انداز go'la-andaz' N.M. gunner گولا اندازی go'la anda'zi N.F. bombardment گولا چلانا (یا مارنا) go'la chala'na (or mar'na) V.T bombard

گولائی **gola''i** N.F. (see under گول ADJ. ★)

گولڈ **gol'd** N.M. gold گولڈن gol'dan ADJ. golden گولڈن جوبلی gol'dan job'li N.F golden jubilee [E]

گولر **goolar** N.M. wild fig گولر کا پھول goo'lar ka phool N.M. (fig.) rare commodity گولر کا کیڑا goo'lar ka ki'ra N.M. (fig.) one confined to home

N.F. (same as غلک ghallak N.F. ★)

گولی **go'li** N.F. bullet gunshot pill marble (for playing) ball (of) گولی چلانا go'li chala'na V.T. fire ; fire a gun ; fire a shot گولی لگنا go'li lag'na V.I. be shot at be shot dead be injured by a bullet گولی لگے go'li la'ge INT. to hell with it گولی مارنا (یا چلانا) go'li mar'na (or chala'na) V.T. shoot shoot (someone) down گولی مارو go'li ma'ro INT. to hell with it (or you, etc.) گولیاں کھیلنا go'liyan khel'na V.T. play with marbles میں کچی گولیاں نہیں کھیلا main kach'chi go'liyan na'hin khe'la PH. I am no fool

گومڑ **gom'r**, گومڑا gom'ra N.M. boil swelling dent or pit (in something) گومڑا پڑنا gom'ra par'na V.I. have a swelling

گوں **goon** SUF. coloured ; hued of a kind ; of a style گوناگوں goo'na-goon ADJ. diverse of various types [P]

گوں **gaun** N.F. strength benefit ; use want ; need گوں کا یار gaun ka yar' N.M. selfish person ; timeserver گوں نکلنا gaun' nikal'na V.T. serve, one's purpose کی گوں ki gaun' PH. strength enough to کی گوں کا ki gaun' ka PH. of any use to

گون

گون [1] **gaun** N.F. large double-chambered gunny bag for carrying grain, etc., on horseback

گون [2] **gaun** N.M. dress gown academic robe ; gown [E]

گونا **gau'na** N.M. bringing one's bride back home first time after marriage گونا کرنا gau'na kar'na V.T. bring bride home thus

گوناگوں **goo'na-goon** ADJ. (see under گوں goon★)

گونتھنا **goonth'na**, گوتھنا gooth'na V.T. baste stitch clumsily or like a novice

گونجنا **goonj'na** V.I. echo ; resound roar (of dove or pigeon) coo گونج goonj N.F. echo ; resounding hollow sound roar گونج اٹھنا goonj' uth'na V.I. echo , resound

گوند **gond** N.M. gum گوند پنجیری gond' panji'ri N.F., گوند مکھانا gond' makha'na N.M. kinds of dry or pudding-like caudle گوند دانی gond'-da'ni N.F. gum pot

گوندھنا **goondh'na** V.T knead braid plait string

گوندنی **gond'ni**, گوندی gon'di N.F a kind of tree bearing gummy berry

گونگا **goon'ga**, ADJ. (F گونگی goon'gi) dumb . mute

گونہ **goo'nah** SUF. kind ; quality quantity times ; fold یک گونہ yak-goo'nah ADV. a little , somewhat دو گونہ do-goo'nah ADJ. double [P ~ گوں]

گوہ *goh* N.F. iguana

گوہ *gooh* N.M. excrement; filth ; ordure گوہ اچھالنا *gooh' ŭchhal'nā* V.T. wash dirty linen in public گوہ کا کیڑا گوہ ہی میں خوش رہتا ہے *gooh' kā kī'ṛā gooh' hī meṅ khush' raih'tā hai* PROV. people like the environment in which they are born گوہ کرنا *gooh' kar'nā* V.T. evacuate bowels make a poor show گوہ کھانا *gooh' khā'nā* V.T. commit a sin talk nonsense گوہا چھی چھی *goo'hā chhī chhī* N.F. (nurs.) filth (fig.) silly talk

گوہار (or گہار) *gohār'* N.F. cry for help bandying of abuses one's fight against many گوہار لڑنا *gohār' laṛ'nā* V.I. fight single-handed against many

گوہانجنی *gohārja'nī* N.F. sty ; stye

گوہر *goh'r* N.M. passage for ox-cart

گوہر *gau'har,* گہر *go'har* N.M. pearl gem; jewel descent essence ; quintessence talent sharpness of sword گوہر افشاں *gau'har-afshāṅ'* ADJ. (fig.) ADJ. eloquent ADV. (polite) speaking گوہر افشانی *gau'har'-afshā'nī* N.F (fig.) (polite or joc.) speaking utterance گوہر بار *gau'har-bār* ADJ. raining pearls coming in fine drops highly prized گوہر سنج *gau'har-saṅj,* گوہر شناس *gau'har-shinās'* N.M. & ADJ. lapidary (fig.) critic [P]

گوئندہ *go''iṅ'dah* N.M. informer (pl. گوئندگان *go''iṅdagāṅ*) speakers ; utterers [P ~ گفتن say]

گوئی *go''ī* SUF. (see under گو *go* ★)

گوئے *goo''e* N.M. (genitive form of گو *goo* ★)

گوئیاں *goo''iyāṅ* N.F. female's friend or playmate of own sex ; friend

گویا *go'yā* N.M. & ADJ. speaking person , (one) able to talk CONJ. as if so to say in a way perhaps گویائی *goyā''ī* N.F. utterance (power of) speech [P ~ گفتن say]

گویّا *gavay'yā* N.M. singer vocalist

گہ *gah* N.M. (short for گاہ N.F ★)

گھات *ghāt* N.F ambush , ambuscade opportune moment (for attack, etc.) (rare) trick گھات لگانا (میں بیٹھنا) *ghāt lagā'nā* (or *meṅ baiṭh'nā*) V.T ambush ; lie in ambush , lay or make ambush ; lie in wait (for) گھاتی *ghā'tī,* گھاتیا *ghā'tiyā* N.M. & ADJ. lurking (one) lying in ambush

گھاتا *ghā'tā* N.M. excess charged on paid price گھاتے میں *ghā'te meṅ* ADV. gratuitously

گھاٹ *ghāṭ* N.M. wharf ; ferry riverside bathing place such place for drawing water or washing clothes brassiers brest point where sword blade curves گھاٹ گھاٹ کا پانی پینا *ghāṭ ghāṭ kā pā'nī pī'nā* PH. be widely experienced گھاٹ مارنا *ghāṭ' mār'nā* V.T. smuggle dutiable goods گھاٹ مانجھی *ghāṭ'-māṅ'jhī* N.M. ferryman

گھاٹا *ghā'ṭā* N.M. loss deficiency damages گھاٹا اٹھانا *ghā'ṭā ŭṭhā'nā* V.T. suffer a loss کو گھاٹا پڑنا *ko ghā'ṭā paṛ'nā* V.I. incur a loss [~ گھٹنا]

گھاٹی *ghā'ṭī* N.F. valley pass اوگھٹ گھاٹی *au'ghaṭ ghā'ṭī* N.F. difficult pass

گھاس *ghās* (vul. گھانس *ghāṅs*) N.F grass hay گھاس پات *ghās' pāt* N.F. greens گھاس پھوس *ghās' phoos* N.M. straw گھاس کاٹنا *ghās' kāṭ'nā* V.T. cut grass grub up grass do something haphazardly گھاس کھانا *ghās' khā'nā* V.T. & I. graze lose one's wits ; go mad گھاس کھودنا *ghās' khod'nā* V.T. grub up grass

گھاگ *ghāg* ADJ. veteran wily (old man)

گھاگرا *ghāgh'rā,* گھگرا *ghag'ra* N.M. long skirt petticoat (rare) kilt گھاگرا پلٹن *ghāgh'rā pal'ṭan* N.F. (joc.) kilted soldiers ; Highland regiment bevy of ladies

گھال میل *ghāl' mel* ADJ. mixed

گھالنا *ghāl'nā* N.T. ruin کا گھر گھالنا *kā ghar ghāl'nā* PH. ruin ; reduce to straits

گھامڑ *ghā'maṛ* N.M. & ADJ. fool ; blockhead

گھان *ghān* N.M. quantity cast once into frying pan, mill, etc. گھان اتارنا *ghāṅ' ŭtār nā* V.T. take out prepared quantity گھان ڈالنا *ghāṅ' ḍāl'nā* V.T. cast a quantity (of something) for frying, etc. گھانی *ghā'nī* N.F. quantity cast once in oil expeller, etc. کچی گھانی *kach'chī ghā'nī* N.M. first round of such quantity

گھاؤ *ghā''o* N.M. wound sore گھاؤ بھرنا *ghā''o bhar'nā* V.I. (of wound or sort) heal گھاؤ کرنا *ghā''o kar'nā* V.T. wound ; inflict a wound (fig.) injure (someone's) feelings گھاؤ کھانا *ghā''o khā'nā* V.I. be wounded گھائل *ghā'yal* N.M. & ADJ ★

گھاؤ گھپ *ghā''o-ghŭp* ADJ. embezzler گھاؤ گھپ کرنا *ghā''o-ghŭp kar'nā* V.T. embezzle

گھائی *ghā''ī* N F. angle formed between (two finder, branch and stem, etc.) fraud , trick گھائیاں بتانا *ghā''iyāṅ batā'nā,*

اڑن گھائی بتانا *uran ghā''ī batā'na*, V.T. defraud outwit

گھایل *ghā'yal* ADJ. injured ; wounded (fig.) smitten with love گھایل کرنا *gha'yal kar'na* V.T. wound ; inflict a wound (fig.) smite with love گھایل ہونا *gha'yal ho'nā* V.I. be wounded (fig.) be smitten with love

گھبرانا *ghabrā'nā* V.T. & I. feel nervous be unnerved, be embarrased be perplexed be confused unnerve confuse perplex گھبراہٹ *ghabrā'haṭ* N.F confusion bewilderment embarassment

گھپ *ghup'* ADJ. & ADV. very ; pitch (dark) گھپ اندھیرا *ghup' andhe'ra* N.M. pitch dark

گھپلا *ghap'lā* N.M. discrepancy (in accounts) mess, confusion گھپلا پڑنا (یا لگنا) *ghap'lā par na* (or *lag'nā*) V.I. be in a mess ; be thrown into confusion (of discrepancy) occur (in accounts) گھپلا ڈالنا *ghap'lā ḍāl'nā* V.T. make a mess (of) cause discrepancy (in accounts)

گھپنا *ghūp'nā* V.I. (of knife, etc.) pierce (into something) [~ گھونپنا]

گھٹا *gha'ṭā* N.F. cloud gathering of clouds گھٹا آنا (یا اٹھنا یا امنڈنا یا ہونا) *gha'ṭā a'nā* or *uṭh'na* or *ūmanḍ'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. (of clouds) gather in the horizon (of sky) become cloudy: be overcast گھٹا جھوم (یا گھر) کر آنا *ghā'ṭā jhoom'* (or *ghir'*) *karā'nā* V.I. (of clouds) gather suddenly lour ; lower. گھٹا چھانا *gha'ṭā chhā'nā* V.I. (of clouds) lour ; lower گھٹا ٹوپ *gha'ṭā-ṭop* ADJ. & ADV. pitch (dark)

گھٹا *ghaṭ'ṭā*, گٹا *gaṭ'ṭā* N.M. corn (on skin)

گھٹانا *ghaṭa'nā* V.T. decrease; lessen ; reduce, diminish abate subtract lower ; degrade demote devalue ; devaluate cause to decline گھٹاؤ *ghaṭā''o* N.M. fall reduction lowering depreciation گھٹاؤ بڑھاؤ *ghaṭā''o-baṛhā''o* N.M. rise and fall decrease and increase گھٹنا *ghaṭ'na* V.I. decrease ; lessen be substracted (of price) come down fall (of moon) wane subside dwindle be lowered be devalued گھٹتی کا پہرہ *ghaṭ'tī kā paih'rah* PH. time when something is on the wane old age گھٹیا *ghaṭ'yā* (rare گھٹیل *ghaṭ'yal*) ADJ. inferior cheap

گھٹنا *ghūṭ'nā* V.I. be well-rubbed be pounded ; be powdered (of head, etc.) be tonsured ; be close-shaven be chocked (of breath) be suffocated گھٹ کے *ghūṭ ke* ADV. (die) of suffocation گھٹوانا *ghūṭwā'nā* V.T. cause to pound get (head) tonsured گھٹاؤ *ghūṭā''o* N.M. close atmosphere گھٹس *ghūṭ'tas* N.F. close atmosphere suffocation pressure on space

گھٹنا *ghūṭ'na* N.M. knee گھٹنوں میں سر دے لینا (یا کے بیٹھنا) *ghūṭ'non men sir' de le.nā* (or *ke baiṭh'nā*) V.T. hang down one's head with shame try to hide oneself be overwhelmed with grief گھٹنے سے لگا کر بٹھانا *ghūṭ'ne se lagā kar biṭhā'nā* PH. (of mother) not to set daughter apart from her گھٹنے سے لگے بیٹھے رہنا *ghūṭ'ne se la'ge bai'ṭhe raih'nā* PH. to be tied to another's apronstrings گھٹنیوں چلنا *ghūṭ'niyon chal'nā* V.I. (of child) crawl on his knees

گھٹی *ghūṭ'ṭī* N.F. first-ever dose to new born infant گھٹی میں پڑنا (یا ہونا) *ghūṭ'ṭī men par'nā* (or *ho'nā*) PH. become one's second nature

گھٹیا *ghaṭ'yā*, گھٹیل *ghaṭ'yal* ADJ. (see under گھٹنا *ghaṭ'nā* V.I. ☆)

گھچ پچ *ghich'-pich* N.F crowd close writing ADJ. crowded closely written over

گہر *gohar'* N.M (short for گوہر *gau'har* N.M. ☆)

گھر *ghar* N.M. house ; residence abade ; dwelling, habitation home family native place soure ; origin, spring place of production groove ; socket گھر آباد کرنا (یا بسانا) *ghar' ābād' kar'nā* (or *basā'nā*) V.T. & I. marry ; take a wife come to live with (someone) as his wife beget children کا گھر آباد ہونا *kā ghar ābād' ho'nā* V.I. (of man) get married marry گھر اجڑنا (یا برباد ہونا یا ویران ہونا) *ghar' ūjarnā* (or *barbād' ho'nā* or *vīrān' ho'nā*) V.I. (of home) be ruined suffer a loss of someone in family (of house) be burgled گھر اوف ہو جانا *gharū f' ho jā'nā* V.I. (of one's home) be ruined گھر بار *ghar'-bār* N.M. home family house household good کا گھر بسانا *kā ghar' bas'na* V.I. (of man) get married ; marry گھر بسی *ghar-bu'sī* N.F. (rare) wife گھر بگاڑنا *ghar'-bigāṛ'nā* V.T. ruin a family cause friction in family کا گھر بگڑنا *ka ghar' bi'gaṛnā* V.I. lose one's consort (by death or otherwise) have frequest tiffs گھر بنانا *ghar' banā'nā* V.I. build a house keep house seen not to ludge from گھر بھائیں بھائیں کرنا *ghar bhā''en bhā''en kar'nā* V. (of house) look desolate be deserted گھر بھر *ghar' bhar* N.M. the whole family گھر بیٹھنا *ghar' baiṭh'nā* V.I. (of house, collapse (of woman) be practically divorced کے گھر بیٹھنا *ke ghar' baiṭh'nā* V.I. become the mistress of گھر بیٹھے *ghar' bai'ṭhe* ADV. without the least exertion کے گھر (میں) پڑنا *ke ghar'* (*meṅ*) *paṛ'nā* V.I. (of

woman) marry (someone) become the wife of (someone) گھر پھونک تماشا دیکھنا *ghar' phoonk' tamā'-shā dekh'nā* PH. waste one's substance in idle pleasure گھر تک پہنچانا *ghar' tak pahūṅchā'nā* V.I. escort (someone) to his home گھر تک پہنچنا *ghar' tak pahūṅch'nā* PH. abuse members of someone's family برے کے گھر تک پہنچنا *būre' ke ghar tak pahūṅch'nā* V.T. pursue (wicked person, etc.) to the utmost (joc.) persue to the utmost گھر جنوائی *ghar jaṅvā''ī* N.M. man living with his in laws گھر چڑھ کر لڑنے آنا *ghar' chaṛh' ka laṛ'ne ā'nā* PH. go to (someone's) house in order to pick up a quarrel گھر چلانا *ghar' chalā'nā* V.T. run a house maintain one's family گھر چلنا *ghar' chal'nā* V.I. (of family) be maintained گھر دار *ghar'-dār'* ADJ. family man گھر داری *ghar'-dā'rī* N.F. being a family man گھر دیکھ لینا *ghar' dekh' le'nā* V.T. see a house visit a house frequently (of death, etc.) spot a house for visitation گھر ڈبونا (یا اجاڑنا یا برباد کرنا) *ghar' ḍūbo'nā* (or *ūjāṛ'nā* or *bar'bād kar'nā*) V.T. ruin a family گھر سر پر اٹھانا *ghar' sir' par uṭhā'nā* V.T. make much noise raise a great hue and cry maintain a family گھر سے *ghar' se* ADV. from one's own pocket گھر سے بے گھر ہونا *ghar' se be-ghar' kar'nā* V.T. evict گھر سے پاؤں باہر نکالنا *ghar' se pā''oṅ bā'har nikāl'nā* V.T. come out of the house become vograd گھر سے دینا *ghar' se de'nā* V.T. pay out of one's pocket گھر سے لڑ کر تو نہیں آئے *ghar' se laṛ' kar to na'hīṅ ā''e* INT. why are you unnecessarily cross گھر سینا *ghar' se'nā* V.I. (fig.) idle away one's time at home گھر کا *ghar' kā,* ADJ. (F. گھر کی *ghar' kī*) own of one's family گھر کا آدمی *ghar' kā ād'mī* N.M. member of one's family trustworthy person گھر کا آنگن ہو جانا *ghar' kā āṅ'gan ho jā'nā* V.I. (of house or household) be ruined گھر کا اجالا *ghar' kā ūjā'la;* گھر کا چراغ *ghar' kā chirāgh'* N.M. son ; successor ; scion of a family گھر کا بوجھ اٹھانا *ghar' kā bojh' ūṭhā'nā* V. be responsible for the upkeep of the house ; maintain one's family گھر کا بھیدی *ghar' kā bhe'dī* N.M. confident confidant گھر کا بھیدی لنکا ڈھائے *ghar' kā bhe'dī lāṅ'kā ḍhā''e* PROV. an estranged friend is one's worst foe گھر کا ٹنے (یا کاٹ کھانے) کو دوڑتا ہے *ghar' kāṭ'ne* (or *kāṭ khā'ne*) *ko dauṛ'tā hai* INT. I miss my people very much the home is desolate گھر کا راستہ بتانا *ghar' kā rās'tah batā'nā* PH. prevaricate گھر کا راستہ لینا *ghar' kā rās'tah le'nā* INT. make oneself scarce گھر کا گھر *ghar' kā ghar'* N.M. the whole family گھر کا گھروا ہو جانا *ghar' kā ghar'vā ho jā'nā* V.I. (of family) be ruined گھر کا مال *ghar' kā māl* N.M. one's own property گھر کا نہ گھاٹ کا *ghar' kā na ghāṭ' kā* PH. (one) rejected by both sides گھر کا نام ڈبونا *ghar kā nām' ḍubo'nā* V.T. bring shame on one's family گھر کر ستر بلا سر *ghar' kar sat'tar balā' sar* PROV. being a family man means a lot of trouble گھر کرنا *ghar' kar'na* V.T. have a separate home for oneself marry capture make room for oneself influence گھر کمانا *ghar' kamā'nā* V.T. clean night-soil ; scavenge گھر کی آدھی نہ باہر کی ساری *ghar' kī ā'dhī na bā'har kī sā'rī* PROV. less income at home is preferable to more at both (dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad گھر کی طرح رہنا *ghar' kī tar'h raih'nā* live as a member of a family feel at ease in a home گھر کی کھیتی *ghar' kī khe'tī* N.F. (fig.) something to be had without incurring any expenditure own possession گھر کی لونڈی *ghar' kī launḍī* N.F. handmaiden گھر کی مرغی دال برابر *ghar' kī mūr'ghī dāl' barā'bar* PROV. no one is a hero to his own valet ; a prophet is not valued in his own country گھر کے جالے لیتے پھرنا *ghar' ke jā'le le'te phir'nā* V.T. search every nook and corner of the house roam about all over گھر کے لوگ *ghar' ke log* N.M. one's family گھر گھاٹ *ghar' ghāṭ'* N.M. address ways and manner secrets (of) گھر گھالنا *ghar' ghāl'nā* V.T. ruin a household گھر گھر *ghar' ghar'* N.M. every house ADV. in every house گھر گھر مانگتے پھرنا *ghar' ghar' māṅg'te phir'nā* V.T. beg from door to door گھر گھسرو *ghar' ghus'roo* N.M. & ADJ. (one) who always keeps at home گھر گھوڑا نخاس مول *ghar' ghoṛā nakhkhās' mol* PROV. who will buy a pig in a poke گھر گرہست *ghar' gareh's'tī* N.F. household virtuous housewife گھر لٹانا *ghar' lūṭā'nā* V.T. squander one's wealth گھر لینا *ghar' le'nā* V.T. buy a house rent a house گھر موسنا *ghar' moos'nā* V.T. impoverish a household by continuous demands or filching گھر میں بھونی بھانگ تک نہ ہونا *ghar' meṅ bhoo'nī bhāṅg' tak na ho'nā* PH. have nothing at home ; be extremely poor گھر میں خاک اڑنا *ghar' meṅ khāk' ūṛ'nā,* گھر میں چوہے دوڑنا *ghar' meṅ choo'he dauṛ'nā* PH. have nothing in the house to eat ; be extremely poor گھر میں ڈالنا *ghar' meṅ ḍāl'nā* V.T. make one's mistress one's wedded wife گھر نہ بار میاں محلے دار *ghar' na bār' mi''āṅ mahal'le dār* PROV. feel proud without possession گھر والا *ghar'-vā'lā* N.M. master of the house husband landlord گھر والی *ghar'-vā'lī* N.F. housewife wife landlady اونچا گھر *ooṅchā ghar'* N.M. high family بھرا گھر *bha'rā ghar'* N.M. rich family with many members ڈاک گھر *ḍāk' ghar'* N.M. (rare) post office تار گھر *tā'r-ghar*

N.M. telegraph office گھروا ghar'vā N.M. (dial.) small house گھریلو ghare'loo ADJ. ☆)

گھرا ghar'rā N.M. death rattle گھرا لگنا ghar'ra lag'nā V.I. be at the last gasp

گہرا gaih'rā ADJ. (F گہری gaih'rī) deep sharp (colour) intimate (friend) strong, in dissoluble (link, etc.) well-observed profound (thought) deep or cunning (person) dense گہرا پردہ gaih'rā par'dah N.M. well-observed purdah ; total seclusion (of women) گہری بات gaih'rī bat N.F. profound truth sly matter گہری چھاننا gaih'rī chhan'nā V.T. prepare a dense solution of hamp be intoxicated with it میں گہری چھننا men gaih'rī chhan'nā V.T be close friends . to have a great fight گہری نیند سونا gaih'rī nīnd so na N.F. sleep soundly ; have a sound sleep گہرے چلنا gaih're chal'nā V.I. (highwaymen's slang) walk swiftly and kill the patient کے گہرے ہونا ke gaih're ho'nā V.I. (of someone) earn a lot ; have good business گہری gaih'rī N.F. intimate friendship dense solution of hemp گہرائی gaihra''ī N.F. depth deepness profundity

گھر آنا ghir ā'nā V.I. (see under گھرنا V.I. ☆)

گھرانا gharā'nā, گھرانہ gharā'nah N.M. household family dynasty [~ گھر]

گہرائی gaihra''ī N.F. (see under گہرا ADJ. ☆)

گھرر گھرر gha'rar gha'rar N.F. whirr گھرر گھرر چلنا (یا کرنا) gha'rar gha'rar chal'nā (or kar'nā) V.I. whirr [ONO.]

گھرکنا ghū'raknā V.T rebuke browbeat گھرکی ghūr'kī N.F. rebuke browbeating

گھر گھر ghar ghar N.M. whirr [ONO.]

گھرنا ghir'nā V.I. (of clouds) gather be surrounded (by) be besieged be busy (with work, etc.)

گھرنی ghir'nī N.F pulley handle rope twisting wheel vertigo گھرنی کھانا ghir'nī khā'nā V.I. fall down owing to vertigo

گھروندا gharauṅ'dā (or ghi-). N.M. toy-house ; sand or clay house made and unmade by children [~ گھر]

گھریلو ghare'loo ADJ. home homely simple, unsophisticated domesticated tame private گھریلو زندگی ghare'loo zin'dagī N.F. private life گھریلو معاملہ ghare'loo mo'ā'malah N.M. internal affair [~ گھر]

گھڑ ghūṛ N.M. horse گھڑ سوار ghūṛ-savār', گھڑ چڑھا ghūṛ'-chaṛ'hā N.M. horseman cavalier گھڑ دوڑ ghūṛ-dauṛ' N.F. horse race گھڑسال ghūṛ-sāl' N.F (arch.) stable گھڑنال ghūṛ-nāl' N.F. a kind of small gun گھڑنعل ghūṛ-na''l N.F. & ADJ. horseshoe [~ گھوڑا CONTR.]

گھڑا gha'ṛā N.M. earthen water pot ; jar ; pitcher گھڑوں پانی پڑ جانا gha'ṛoṅ pā'nī paṛ jā'nā V.T be greatly ashamed گھڑونچی gharauṅ'chī N.F. pitcher stand

گھڑانا ghaṛā'nā V.T. گھڑائی ghaṛa''ī N.F. گھڑت gha'ṛat N.F گھڑنت ghaṛaṅt' N.F. see FOLL. ☆)

گھڑنا ghaṛ'nā, (dial. گڑھنا gaṛh'nā) V.T. beat, etc. into shape forge invent or fabricate (lie, story, etc.) گھڑانا ghaṛā'nā, گھڑوانا ghaṛvā'nā V.T. cause to forge get (ornament) made گھڑائی ghaṛā''ī N.F. remuneration price workmanship گھڑت gha'ṛat, گھڑنت ghaṛaṅt N.F. faked story make-believe

گھڑی gha'ṛī N.F. chronometer watch (arch. space of 24 minutes (this, that: etc.) moment occasion time گھڑی بنانا gha'ṛī banā'nā V.T. repair a watch گھڑی بھاری ہونا gha'ṛī bhā'rī ho'nā PH. (of time) hang heavy گھڑی بھر میں gha'ṛī bhar meṅ ADV. in a moment ; in a trice in a jiffy in a short while گھڑی پل کی آس نہیں gha'ṛī pal kī ās na'hīṅ PH. who can be sure next moment گھڑی ساز gha'ṛī-sāz N.M. watch maker گھڑی گھڑی gha'ṛī gha'ṛī ADV time and again گھڑی میں تولہ گھڑی میں ماشہ ghaṛī meṅ to'lah gha'ṛī meṅ mā'shah PH. fickle ; capricious گھڑیاں گننا ghaṛ'yāṅ gin'nā V.T wait impatiently

گھڑیال ghaṛyāl' N.M. crocodile gong grandfather clock گھڑیالی ghaṛ'yā'lī N.M one striking the hours at a gong

گھڑیا ghūṛ'yā N.F. pony [~ گھوڑی DIM.]

گھسانا ghisā'nā V.T. rub cause to wear out گھسا ghis'sā N.M. rubbing ; abrasion shoving in push stroke trick fraud گھسا میری ghis'sā-mī'rī N.F. game in which contenders try to snap each other's string گھساوٹ ghisā'vat N.F. گھساؤ ghisā''o N.M. rubbing abrasion friction گھسائی ghisa''ī N.F. friction rubbing rubbing charges گھسنا ghis'nā V.T. rule wear out گھس جانا ghis jā'nā V.I. wear out : be worn out گھسن پٹی ghi'san-piṭ'ī N.F. brawl fight گھسوانا ghisvā'nā V.T. cause to rub cause to wear out گھس پس کر ghis' pis kar ADV. (of clothes) after a long and happy use گھس کر لگانے کو نہیں ghis' kar lagā'ne ko na'hīṅ PH. is not at all there

گھسٹنا *ghi'saṭnā* V.I. trail be dragged

گھس کھدا *ghas-khūd'dā* N.M grass cutter novice [کھودنا + گھاس ~]

گھسنا *ghūs'nā* V.I. enter by force penetrate rush in telescope meddle گھس آنا *ghūs ā'nā* V.I. enter by force rush in گھس پڑنا (یا جانا) *ghūs' par'nā* (or *jā'nā*) V.I rush in penetrate گھس بیٹھ کے *ghūs' baiṭh' ke* ADV with effort elbowing one's way somehow or other by hook or by crook گھسوانا *ghūswā'nā* V.T. cause to thrust (into) ; cause to shove (in)

گھسیارا *ghasyā'rah* N.M گھسیارن *ghasyā'ran* N.F. grass cutter [~ گھاس]

گھسیٹنا *ghasīṭ'nā* V.T. drag pull trail bedraggle scribble گھسیٹا گھسائی *ghasīṭā-ghasā'ī* N.F pulling and resisting dragging گھسیٹن *ghasī'ṭan* N.F mark of pulling

گھسیڑنا *ghūseṛ'nā* V.T shove (in) thrust (into) cram foist telescope

گھگرا *ghag'rā* N.M. same as گھاگرا *ghāg'ra* ☆ گھگری *ghag'rī* N.F small petticoat long skirt comparatively less loose

گھگی *ghig'gī* N.F hiccup temporary loss of power of speech (through fear or sobbing) گھگی بندھ جانا *ghig'gī bandh jā'nā* V.I. loss power of speech be struck dumb founded گھگیانا *ghig'yānā* V.I. beseech falter in speaking be dumbfounded

گھلنا *ghūl'nā*, گھل جانا *ghūl' jā'nā* V.I. dissolve; to be dissolved be mellowed waste away, pine away ; peak and pine گھل مل جانا *ghūl' mil jā'nā* V.I. mix up گھل مل کے *ghūl' mil ke* ADV. together گھلو ملو ہو جانا *ghūl'loo mil'oo ho jā'nā* V.I. become intimate soon گھلانا *ghūlā'nā* V.T dissolve soften mellow cause to waste away گھلاوٹ *ghūlā'waṭ* N.F. softness mellowness گھلا ہوا *ghū'lā hū''ā* ADJ. dissolved soft mellow گھل گھل کے *ghūl' ghūl ke* ADV. washing

گہما گہمی *gaih'ma gaih'mī* N.F cheer hustle and bustle

گھمانا *ghūmā'nā* V.T. whirl round wheel turn round brandish take out for a stroll show (someone) round a place گھمر گھمر *ghū'mar ghū'mar* N.F. whirr (of handmill) گھمری *ghūm'rī*, گھمیر *ghūmer'*, گھمیری *ghūme'rī* N.F. vertigo گھمریاں لینا *ghūm'riyān le'nā*, گھمیر آنا *ghūmer' ā'nā* V.I. feel giddy

گھمسان *ghamsān'* N.M. heavy fight گھمسان کا رن *ghamsān' kā ran'* N.M. furious fight گھمسان کا رن پڑنا *ghamsān' ka ran' paṛ'na* V.I. (of furious fight) occur

گھمنڈ *ghūmanḍ'* N.M. pride ; arrogance گھمنڈ کرنا *ghūmanḍ' kar'nā* V.I. be vain be proud (of) گھمنڈی *ghūman'ḍī* ADJ. proud; arrogant

گھمیر *ghūmer*, گھمیری *ghūme'rī* N.F. (same as گھمری *ghūm'rī* N.F. ☆

گہن *gai'han*, گرہن *garai'han* N.M. eclipse گہنانا *gaihnā'nā*, گہنا جانا *gaihnā' jā'nā* V.I. be eclipsed گہن چھٹنا *gai'han chhūṭ'nā* V.I. come out of eclipse گہن لگنا *gai'han lag'nā* V.I. eclipse گہن میں آنا *gai'han meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be eclipsed have a physical deformity owing to occurence of eclipse in prenatal stage

گھن *ghan* N.M. sledge-hammer (rare) cloud-gathering (rare) cloud گھن کی چوٹ *ghan kī choṭ* N.F. heavy blow گھن چکر *ghan-chak'kar* N.M. a kind of rotating fire-works (fig.) fool آدمی ہے یا گھن چکر *ād'mī hai yā ghan-chak'kar* PH. he is an arrant fool گھن دار *ghan-dār* گھن کا *ghan kā* ADJ. thick (forest) گھنگھور گھٹا *ghanghor' ghaṭā* N.F. dark louring clouds

گھن *ghin* N.F. nausea (fig.) aversion گھن آنا *ghin'ā'nā* V.I. feel nausea (fig.) have an aversion (for) گھن کھانا *ghin khā'nā* V.T. have an aversion (for) گھناونا *ghinā''onā* ADJ. (F. گھناونی *ghinā''onī*) nauseating disgusting

گھن *ghūn* N.M. weevil rancour ; grief گھن لگنا *ghūn' lag'nā* V.T. be eaten up by weevil (fig.) be the victim of a wasting disease

گہنا *gaih'nā* N.M. ornament گہنا پاتا *gaih'nā pā'tā* N.M. jewellery گہنے رکھنا *gaih'ne rakh'nā* V.T. pawn pledge ; mortgage

گھنا *ghā'nā* (F. گھنی *ghā'nī*) ADJ. thick ; dense deep (shadow) گھنیرا *ghane'rā* ADJ. ★

گھنا *ghūn'nā* (F. گھنی *ghūn'nī*) ADJ. designedly silent ; cunning گھنی سادھنا *ghūn'nī sādh'nā* V.I. be designedly silent ; keep mum

گہنانا *gaihnā'nā* V.I. (see under گہن N.M. ★)

گھناونا *ghinā''onā* ADJ. (see under گھن *ghin* N.F. ★)

گھنٹہ *ghan'ṭah*, گھنٹا *ghan'ṭā* N.M. hour clock (joc) penis گھنٹہ بجنا *ghan'ṭah baj'nā* (of clock) chime ; strike the hour گھنٹہ گھر *ghan'ṭa-ghar* N.M. clock-tower

گھنٹی *ghan'ṭī* N.F. bell gong گھنٹی بجانا *ghan'ṭī bajā'nā* V.T. ring a bell گھنٹی بجنا *ghan'ṭī baj'nā* V.I. (of bell) ring خطرے کی گھنٹی *khaṭ're kī ghan'ṭī* N.F. alarm.

گھنڈی *ghūn'ḍī* N.F. cloth button topknot (of mango) گھنڈی لگانا *ghūn'ḍī lagā'nā* V.T. button ; stitch a cloth button گھنڈی کھولنا *ghūn'ḍī khol'nā* V.T. unbutton (fig.) unravel

گھنگچی *ghung'chi* N.F. 'arbus precatorious' seed

گھنگر *ghun'gar* N.M. curl گھنگر والا *ghun'gar-vā'lā,* گھنگرالا *ghungarā'lā* گھنگریالا *ghungaryā'lā* ADJ. curly (hair)

گھنگرو *ghun'roo* N.M. tinkle ; small bell protected on all sides tinkling anklet , band containing these bells death-rattle گھنگرو باندھنا *ghung'roo bāndh'nā* V.T. tie tinkling anklet (in preparation for dance) گھنگرو بولنا *ghung'roo bol'nā* V.I. have the death-rattle

گھنگنی *ghung'ni* N.F. boiled corn منہ میں گھنگنیاں ڈالے (یا ڈال کر) بیٹھنا *munh meṅ ghung'niyāṅ ḍā'le* (or *ḍāl kar*) *baiṭh'nā* PH. keep mum despite the need to speak

گھنگولنا *ghangol'nā* V.T. stir up (liquid) with one's hand make it turbid pierce with (something)

گہوارہ *gaihvā'rah* N.M. cradle

گھوٹا *gho'ṭā* N.M. polishing stone wooden pestle

گھوٹنا *ghoṭ'nā,* گھونٹنا *ghoṅṭ'nā* V.T. grind pound pulverize (arch.) glaze (paper) by rubbing cram

گھور *ghor* ADJ. terrible dark گھنگھور *ghanghor'* ADJ. (see under گھن *ghan* ☆)

گھورا *ghoo'rā* N.M. dung-hill گھورا گھاری *ghoo'rā ghā'rī* N.F. (see under گھورنا V.T. ☆)

گھورا *ghau'rā* N.M. shady pen (for animals)

گھورنا *ghoor'nā* V.T. scowl , glower stare (at) gaze intently (on) ogle , cast amorous glances گھورا گھاری *ghoo'rā ghā'rī* ogling گھور گھور کر دیکھنا *ghoor ghoor kar dekh'nā* V.T. stare at scowl ogle

گھوڑا *gho'ṛā* N.M. horse trigger ; cock (at chess) knight گھوڑا بڑھانا *gho'ṛā baṛhā'nā* V.T. urge a horse گھوڑا چڑھانا *gho'ṛā chaṛhā'nā* V.T. cock a gun گھوڑا چھوڑنا *gho'ṛā chhoṛ'nā* V.T. unharness a horse gallop a horse get a mare covered گھوڑا دبانا *gho'ṛā dabā'nā* V.T. pull trigger گھوڑا دوڑانا *gho'ṛā dauṛā'nā* V.T. gallop a horse گھوڑا ڈالنا (یا پھینکنا) *gho'ṛā ḍāl'nā* (or *phaink'nā*) V.T. race a horse at full speed set one's horse on گھوڑا نکالنا *gho'ṛā nikāl'nā* V.T. take out symbol of Imam Husain's horse during Muharram گھوڑے بیچ کر سونا *gho'ṛe bech kar so'nā* V.I. sleep too soundly گھوڑے پر آسن جمانا *gho'ṛe par ā'san jamā'nā* V.T. sit firmly on horse back گھوڑے جوڑے کی خیر *gho'ṛe jo'ṛe kī khair'* INT. may be continue to enjoy the happy marital life and his high status گھوڑی *gho'ṛī* N.F. mare crude machine for making macaroni lace-maker's stand wooden strip used as clip in circumcision (usu. PL.) song sung at گھوڑی ٹپا *gho'ṛī ṭap'pā* N.M. leap frog گھوڑی چڑھانا *gho'ṛī chaṛhā'na* V.T. get boy circumcised make a bridegroom

گھوس *ghoos* گھونس *ghoons* N.F. bribe

گھوسی *gho'sī* N.M. milkman cowherd گھوسن *gho'san* N.F. milkmaid cowherd's wife

گھولنا *ghol'nā* V.T. dissolve put in رس گھولنا *ras ghol'nā* V.I. pour dulcet tune's (into ears) گھول پینا *ghol pī'nā* V.T. (fig.) care a hang for have no shame گھول میل *ghol' mel* N.M. intimacy

گھولا [1] *gho'lā,* گھولوا *ghol'vā* N.M. opium solution opiate [~PREC.]

گھولا [2] *gho'lā* N.M. perplexity difficulty

گھومنا *ghoom'nā* V.I. turn round rotate revolve whirl take a stroll feel giddy گھومتا گھومتا (یا پھرتا) *ghoom'tā ghām'tā* (or *phir'tā*) ADV. walking around just by the way گھوم گھوم کے *ghoom' ghoom ke* ADV. after a walk after all

گھونٹ *ghooṅṭ* N.M. draught pull (at) hookah, etc.) گھونٹ پینا (یا لینا) *ghooṅṭ pī'nā* (or *le'nā*) V.T. take a draught have a pull (at hookah etc.)

گھونپنا *ghoṅp'nā* V.T. pierce with (knife, etc.)

گھونٹنا *ghooṅṭ'nā* (or *ghoṅṭ'nā*) V.T. press , grind گلا گھونٹنا *ga'lā ghooṅṭ'nā* V.T throttle , strangle ; strangulate دم گھونٹنا *dam' ghooṅṭ'nā* V.I make it hard to breathe

گھونسا *ghooṅ'sā* N.M. blow with the fist shock گھونسا لگانا (یا رسید کرنا یا مارنا) *ghooṅ'sā lagā'nā* (or *rasīd' kar'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. give a blow گھونسم گھونسہ *ghooṅ'sam ghāṅ'sah* N.M. fisticuffs گھونسے بازی *ghooṅ'se-bā'zī* N.F fisticuffs (rare) boxing

گھونسلا *ghoṅs'lā* N.M. nest گھونسلا بنانا *ghoṅs'lā banā'nā* V.T. make a nest

گھونگا *ghoṅ'gā* N.M. conch-shell

گھونگٹ *ghooṅ'gaṭ* N.M. veil corner of mantle drawn over face screening wall against door skin protruding over penis (of army) retreat گھونگٹ اٹھانا (یا الٹنا یا کھولنا) *ghooṅ'gaṭ uṭhā'nā* (or *ulṭā'nā* or *khol'nā*) V.T. unveil draw away the mantle from the face گھونگٹ کھانا *ghooṅ'gaṭ khā'nā* V.I. (of army) retreat گھونگٹ کرنا (یا کاڑھنا) *ghooṅ'gaṭ*

kar'nā (or kaṛh'nā) v.t. draw mantle over the face گھونگٹ والی ghoon'gaṭ vā'lī n.f. veiled woman

گھی ghī n.m. clarified butter ; butter-oil ; ghee گھی چپڑنا ghī' chū'paṛnā v.t. rub with butter-oil گھی سنوارے سالن بڑی بہو کا نام ghī' sanvā're sāl'nā ba'ṛī ba'hoo kā nām' prov. get credit for nothing or for another's work گھی کھچڑی ghī' khich'ṛī n.f. close friendship گھی کھچڑی ہونا ghī' khichṛī ho'nā v.i. have close friendship گھی کے چراغ جلانا ghī ke chirāgh' jalā'nā v.t. rejoice گھی کے چراغ جلنا ghī ke chirāgh' jal'nā v.t. prosper evince happiness

گہے ga'he adv. & conj. occasionally ; at times [P ~ گاہ]

گھیا ghīy'yā n.m. pumpkin ; gourd

گھیپنا ghep'nā v.t. (dial.) mix well make into a paste

گھیتلی ghet'lī adj. heelless upturned (slipper) for ladies

گھیرنا gher'nā v.t. encircle ; surround enclose hem in hedge blockade invest , by seige to press paster گھیر gher n.m. width fulness (of dress) circuit ; boundary گھیر دار gher-dār adj. ample ; loose گھیر گھار کے (یا کر) gher' ghār ke (or kar) adv. surrounding with great difficulty گھیرا ghe'rā n.m. circumference boundary circle blockade siege cordon گھیرا ڈالنا ghe'rā dāl'nā v.t. blockade lay siege (to) throw a cordon round گھیراؤ gherā''o n.m. industrial blockade ; gherao گھیراؤ کرنا gherā''o kar'nā v.t. blockade . gherao

گھیکوار ghī'-ka'vār, گھیگوار ghī'-ga'vār n.m. name of a medicinal plant with pulpy leaves

گیا ga'yā (p.t. of v.i. ★) گیا گزرا ga'yā gūz'rā adj.(f. گئی گزری ga''ī gūz'rī) (dative & pl. گئے گزرے ga''e gūz're) worthless (person) cowardly (of times, etc.) dead and gone گئی گزری باتیں جانے دو ga''ī gūz'rī bā'teṅ jā'ne do ph. let bygones , be bygones گیا وقت پھر ہاتھ آتا نہیں ga'yā vaq't phir hāth' ā'tā nahīṅ' prov. time past is gone for ever گیا ہے سانپ نکل اب لکیر پیٹا کر ga'yā hai sāṅp' ni'kal ab lakīr' pī'ṭā kar ph. what- ever has been done cannot be undone

گیارہ gyā'rah adj. & n.m. eleven گیارھواں gyā'r-havāṅ adj. eleventh گیارھویں gyā'rhavīṅ n.f. eleventh of a month offering on this day for Sunnite saint Abdul Qadir Jilani

گیان gayān' (ped. gyān') n.m. (dial.) knowledge wisdom گیان دھیان gayān' dhayān' n.f. (dial.) meditation گیان ہونا gayān' ho'nā v.t (dial.) acquire spiritual knowledge گیانی gayā'nī n.m. (dial.) sage [S]

گیاہ gayāh' n.f. grass [P]

گیت gīt n.m. song lyric

گیتا gī'tā n.f. song of Krishna : a Hindu scripture (dial.) song [S cognate of prec.]

گیتی gī'tī n.f. world گیتی آرا gī'tī-ā'rā adj. world adorning گیتی افروز gī'tī-afroz' adj. world-illuminating گیتی نورد gī'tī-navar'd n.m. globe-trotter [P]

گیٹ geṭ n.m. gate گیٹ کیپر geṭ'-kīper n.m. gate-keeper [E]

گیدڑ gī'daṛ n.m. (f. گیدڑی gīd'ṛī) jackal گیدڑ بھبکی gī'daṛ bhab'kī n.f. (usu. pl.) bullying bluff گیدڑ بھبکیاں دینا gī'daṛ bhab'- kiyāṅ de'nā v.t. bully

گیدی gī'dī n.m. dolt shameless person adj. stupid shameless

گیر gīr suf. holding conquering گیری gī'rī suf. holding conquest دار و گیر dār'o gīr', گیر و دار gī'r-o dār' n.f. roundup (of culprits etc.) fighting and killing (rare) melle ہنگامۂ دار و گیر hangā'ma-e dā'r-o gīr' n.m. fighting and killing (rare) melee گیرائی gīrā''ī n.f. hold strength گہرائی و گیرائی gaihrā''ī-o-gīrā''ī n.f. depth and hold [P]

گیرو ge'roo n.m. red ochre گیروا ge'ro'ā adj. reddish ; like red ochre

گیری ge'ṛī n.f. one of several small pieces of wood with which children play 'geriyan'

گیسو ge'soo n.m. lock ; tress گیسو بریدہ ge'soo būrī'-dah n.f. one with bobbed hair (arch.) shameless woman [P]

گیس[1] gais' n.f. gas [E]

گیس[2] gais n.m. guess گیس پیپر gais' pe'par n.m. guess paper [E]

گیگلا geg'lā adj. (f. گیگلی geg'lī) simple-minded silly , stupid گیگلا پن geg'lā-pan n.m. simple mindedness stupidity

(کے) گیل (ke) gail' adv. (dial.) along with

گیلا gī'lā adj. (f. گیلی gī'lī) wet moist damp گیلا پن gī'lā pan n.m. moisture dampness گیلا کرنا gī'lā kar'nā v.t. damp moisten گیلا ہونا gī'lā ho'nā v.t. be moist گیلی لکڑی gī'lī lak'ṛī n.f (fig.) person of impressionable age

گیلری gail'rī n.f. gallery [E]

گیلن gai'lan n.m. gallon [E]

گیلڑ *gai'laṛ* N.M. child by the former husband of one's wife

گیں *gīṅ* SUF. having ful گینی *gī'nī* SUF. having fulness [P]

گینا *gai'nā* ADJ. (F. گینی *gai'nī*) (of cow, etc.) short and thick (usu. through non-breeding)

گینتی *gen'tī* N.F. pickaxe

گینجنا *genj'nā* N.F. crumple ; mash with one's hands

گیند *gend* N.F. ball گیند بلا *gend' bal'lā* N.M. ball and bat (rare) cricket گیند دینا *gend' de'nā* V.T. bowl

گیندا *gen'dā* N.M. marigold

گینڈا *gain'ḍā* N.M. rhinoceros

گیہاں *gai'hāṅ* N.M. world universe [P doublet of جہاں]

گیہوں *ge'hooṅ* N.M. wheat گیہوں کے ساتھ گھن بھی پس جاتا ہے *ge'hooṅ ke sāth ghun bhī pis' jā'tā hai* PROV the innocent suffering along with the wicked گیہواں *ge'ho'āṅ* ADJ. wheaten

ل *lām* thirtieth letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *l*) (in jummal reckoning) 30

لآلی *lā'ā'lī* N.M. (PL. of لولو ☆)

لا *lā* PREF. not un un-; in- less لاابالی *lā-ubā'lī* ADJ. careless reckless devil-may-care (attitude) N.M. dare devil careless person لاابالی پن *lā-ubā'li-pan* N.M. carelessness recklessness devil may-care attitude لا الٰہ *lā'-ilāh* PH. there is no God لا الٰہ الا اللہ *la' ilā'ha il'lallāh'* PH. there is no God save Allah لا الٰہ الا اللہ محمد رسول اللہ *lā' ilā'ha il'lallā'ho moham'mad ur rasoo'lullāh* PH. there is no God save Allah and Muhammad is His messenger لابد *lā bud* ADV. inevitably indispensably لابدی *lā bu'dī* ADJ. necessary essential inevitable indispensable لاتعداد *lā-ta'dād'* ADJ. countless ; innumerable لاثانی *lā-sā'nī* ADJ. unparalleled ; matchless ; incomparable لاجرم *lā-ja'ram* ADV. definitely ; undoubtedly CONJ. doubtless لاجواب *lā-javāb'* ADJ. silenced (by apt reply) لاجواب کر دینا *lā-javāb' kar de'nā* V.T. silence *lā-javāb' ho jā'nā* V.I. silence

لاچار *lā-chār'* (usual but less correct variant of ناچار *nā-chār*) ADJ. helpless destitute ADV. of necessity ; perforce inevitably لاچار کرنا *lā-chār' kar'nā* V.T. render helpless reduce to straits force (to) لاچار ہونا *lā-chār' ho'nā* V.I. become helpless be disabled forced (to) ; constrained (to) لاچارگی N.F. PL. *lā-chār'gī*, لاچاری *lā-chā'rī* N.F. helplessness inability poverty لاحاصل *lā-ḥā'sil* ADJ. useless ; bootless fruitless unprofitable unavailing unproductive not carried forward : leaving no balance سعی لاحاصل *sa''y-e lā ḥā'sil* N.M. vain attempt abortive attempt لاحاصلی *lā-ḥā'silī* N.F. لاحول ولا قوۃ *lā-ḥau'la va lā qūv'vah*, لاحول *lā ḥaul'*, لاحول ولا قوۃ الا باللہ *lā ḥau'la va lā qūv'vata il'lā-billah'* PH. there is no sway or strength save that of God INT. God forbid to hell with it لاحول بھیجنا (یا پڑھنا) *lā-ḥaul' bhej'nā* (or *paṛh-nā*) V.T. curse imprecate spurn لادعویٰ *lā-da''vā* N.M. relinquishment of claim لادعویٰ لکھنا *lā-da''vā likh'nā* V.T. relinquish one's claim لادوا *lā-davā'* ADJ. incurable irremediable لادینی *lā-dī'nī* ADJ. secular لادینیت *lā dīniy'yat* N.F. irreligiousness secularism لاریب *lā-raib'* ADV. (lit.) doubtless ; undoubtedly لازوال *lā-zavāl'* ADJ. everlasting ; eternal لاسلکی *lā-sil'kī* N.F. & ADJ. wireless لاشعور *lā-sho'oor'* N.M. the subconscious لاشعوری *lā-sho'oo'rī* ADJ. subconscious لایعنی *lā-ta''il* ADJ. useless ; bootless unprofitable vain (attempt) لاعلاج *lā-'ilāj'* ADJ. incurable irremediable لاعلم *lā-il'm* ADJ ignorant unaware لاعلمی *lā-il'mī* N.F. ignorance unawareness لاعلمی ظاہر کرنا *la il'mī za'hir kar'na* V.T. pretend or plead ignorance لاکلام *lā-kalām'* ADV. (lit.) doubtless ; undoubtedly positively لامحالہ *lā-mahā'lah* ADV. surely ; certainly assuredly ; definitely لامذہب *lā-maz'hab* ADJ. irreligious secular لامذہبی *lā-maz'habī* ADJ. irreligious secular لامذہبیت *la-maz'habiy'yat* N.F. irreligiousness secularism لامکاں *lā-makān'* ADJ. homeless omnipresent N.M. nowhere utopia Throne of God لاوارث *lā-vā'ris* N.M. waif ADJ. stray unclaimed (goods or property) (ped.) hairless لاوارثی *lā-vā'risī* ADJ. unclaimed (property) N.F. being unclaimed لاولد *lā va'lad* ADJ. is issueless ; childless لاولدی *lā va'ladī* N.F. (ped. لاولدیت *lā-valadiy'yat*) being issueless لایزال *lā-yazāl'* ADJ.

eternal لایعنی *lā-ya''nī* ADJ. absurd obscene irrelevant لایموت *lā-yamoot'* ADJ. immortal لاینحل *lā-yan'hal* ADJ. insoluble abstruse عقدہ لاینحل *'uq'da-e lā-yan'hal* N.M. insoluble difficulty لاینفک *lā-yan'fak* ADJ. inseparable ; indivisible جزو لاینفک *jūz'v-e lā-yan'fak* N.M. inseparable part [A]

لا۲ *lā* N.M. stratum ; layer لا برلا *lā'-bar-lā'* ADV. layer upon layer [P]

لابھ *lābh* N.M. (dial.) gain ; profit لابھ اٹھانا *lābh ūṭhā'nā* V.T. (dial.) gain

لات۱ *lāt* N.F. leg kick لات مارنا *lāt' mār'nā* V.T. kick ; spurn

لات۲ *lāt'* N.F. name of an ancient Arab goddess لات و عزیٰ *lāt-o-'ūz'zā* names of two goddesses of pagan Arabs, 'Laat' and 'Uzza'

لاٹ۱ *lāṭ* N.F. lord governor chief لاٹ پادری *lāṭ' pād'rī* N.F. bishop [E ~ lord CORR.]

لاٹ۲ *lāṭ* N.M. lot [E]

لاٹ۳ *lāṭ*, لاٹھ *lā'ṭh* N.F. pillar tower

لاٹری *lāṭ'rī* N.F. lottery [E]

لاٹھی *lā'ṭhī* N.F. stick club ; cudgel لاٹھی پونگا کرنا *lā'ṭhī poṅ'gā kar'nā* V.T. fight with clubs لاٹھی ٹیک کے چلنا *lā'ṭhī ṭek'-ke chal'na* V.T. walk with the aid of a stick لاٹھی چلانا *lā'ṭhī chalā'nā* V.T. cudgel سانپ بھی مر جائے لاٹھی بھی نہ ٹوٹے *sāṅp' bhī mar jā''e lā'ṭhī bhī na ṭoo'ṭe* PROV. kill two birds with one stone

لاج *lāj* N.F. modesty bashfulness good name sense of honour لاج آنا (یا لگنا) *lāj' ā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. be abashed be provoked by the sense of (family, etc.) honour لاج رکھنا *lāj' rakh'nā* V.T. protect the honour (of) live up to the traditions (of) لاج سے مرنا *lāj' se mar'nā*, لاجوں مرنا *la'joṅ mar'nā* V.T. feel greatly ashamed لاج کھونا (یا گنوانا) *lāj khonā* (or *ganvā'nā*) V.I. lose all sense of shame

لاجورد *lāj'vard* N.M. armenian stone . lapis-lazuli azure لاجوردی *lāj'vardī* ADJ. sky-blue , azure [P]

لاجونتی *lāj'vantī* N.F. (dial.) sensitive plant ADJ. (dial.) bashful (woman)

لاحق *lā'hiq* ADJ. (usu. of illness) adhering affecting کو لاحق ہونا *ko lā'hiq ho'nā* V.I. suffer from ; be ailing from catch (an illness)

لاحقہ *lā'hiqah* N.M. suffix [A]

لادنا *lād'nā* V.T load heap (upon) burden (with) لاد چلنا *lād chal'nā* V.I pack up (fig.) die لادی *lā'dī* N.F. washerman's load of clothes لادیا *lā'diyā* N.M. one who loads

لاڈ *lāḍ* N.M. fondling caress affection لاڈ پیار *lāḍ' payār* N.M. fondling caress لاڈ کرنا *lāḍ' kar'nā* V.T. fondle لاڈلا *lāḍ'lā* ADJ. & N.M dear darling pet spoilt child لاڈلی *lāḍ'lī* ADJ. & N.F. dear pet darling spoilt child لاڈو *lāḍ'do* N.F. darling ; favourite (child or wife) spoilt child

لارا لیری *lā'rā lī'rī* N.F. prevarication لارا لیری لگانا *lā'rā lī'rī lagā'nā* V.T. prevaricate

لاروا *lār'vā* N.M. larva [E]

لاری *lā'rī* N.F. bus ; omnibus [~E lorry]

لازم *lā'zim* ADJ. necessary incumbent essential indispensable obligatory intransitive (verb) لازم آنا *lāzim ā'nā* V.I. become necessary be incumbent (on) follow out of necessity لازم جاننا *lā zim jān'nā* V.T. regard as essential consider to be obligatory لازم کرنا *lāzim kar'nā* V.T. make (something) incumbent or obligatory (on) لازم (و) ملزوم *lā'zim(-o-) malzoom'* ADJ. inseparable closely related to each other لازمہ *lā'zimah* N.M. something going along with (another) لازمی *lā'zimī* ADJ. (col.) necessary inevitable [A]

لاسا *lā'sā*, لاسہ *lā'sah* N.M. bird-lime لاسا لگانا *lā'sā lagā'nā* V.T. catch with bird-lime catch kick up a row لاسے پر لگانا *lā' se par lagā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) round

لاش *lāsh* N.F. (lit. also لاشہ *lā'shah* N.M.) dead body corpse کی لاش نکالنا *kī lāsh nikal'nā* V.I. be carried away for burial جوان لاشہ *javān' lā'shah* N.M. مچمچاتی لاش *machmachā'tī lāsh* N.F. dead body of a youthful person [P]

لاطینی (rare لاتینی) *lātī'nī* N.F. & ADJ. Latin

لاغر *lā'ghar* ADJ. thin ; lean , slander لاغری *lā'gharī* N.F. thinless ; leanness ; slenderness [P]

لاف *lāf* N.F. boast ; brag ; bluster لاف زن *lāf'-zan* ADJ. braggart ; boastful person لاف زنی *lāf'-za'nī* N.F boasting ; bragging ; blustering لاف زنی کرنا *lāf-za'nī kar'nā*, لاف مارنا *lāf' mār'nā* V.T. boast ; brag ; bluster draw the long bow لاف و گزاف *lā'f-o-gizāf'* N.F. boast ; brag; bluster [P]

لاکھ۱ *lākh* N.M. & ADJ. lakh ; lac , hundred thousand ADV. howevermuch لاکھ بسوے *lākh' bis've* ADV. surely ; definitely لاکھ (یا لاکھوں) پر بھاری ہونا *lākh* (or *lākhoṅ par bhā'rī ho'nā* PH.

be very strong be very brave لاکھ جی سے *lākh jī se* ADV. with all one's heart لاکھ کا گھر خاک کر دینا *lākh' kā ghar khāk' kar de'nā* PH. reduce (someone) to abject poverty ; ruin a family play drucks and drakes with one's money لاکھوں *la'khoṅ* ADJ. lakhs many لاکھ (یا لاکھوں) میں *lākh* (or *lā'khoṅ*) *meṅ* N.M. one in lakh(s) publicly لاکھ پتی *lākh'-pa'tī* لکھ پتی *lakh-pa'tī* N.M. & ADJ. millionaire

لاکھ *lākh* N.F. lac ; sealing-wax لاکھا *lā'khā* N.M. paint for lips lac, etc. used as lipstick لاکھا جمانا *lā'khā jamā'nā* V.T. paint the lips red (with lipstick or betel-leaf) لاکھی *lā'khī* N.F. red colour prepared from lac ADJ. made of lac of the colour of lac

لاگ *lāg* N.F. rancour grudge enmity connection ; relation love لاگ ڈانٹ *lāg' ḍānṭ* N.F. enmity rancour لاگ رکھنا *lāg' rakh'nā* V.T. harbour ill-will (against) ; have a grudge (against) لاگ لگنا *lāg' lag'nā* V.T. fall for بے لاگ *be-lāg'* ADJ. & N.F. impartial (comment)

لاگت *lā'gat* N.F. cost expenses , expenditure outlay لاگت آنا *lā'gat ā'nā* V.I. cost لاگت لگانا *lā'gat lagā'nā* V.T. spend money (on) ; lay out money [~ لگنا]

لاگو *lā'goo* N.M. enemy friend ADJ. inimical friendly , attached لاگو ہونا *la'goo ho'nā* V.T. be intent (on) love ; like کی جان کا لاگو ہونا *kī jān' kā lā'goo ho'nā* V I. resolved on killing or pestering (someone)

لال *lāl* ADJ red لال انگارہ *lāl aṅgā'rah* ADJ. red hot flushed with rage لال بجھکڑ *lāl-bhajak'kar* N.M wiseacre لال بھبوکا *lāl bhaboo'kā* ADJ. blushed (with rage) لال بیگ *lāl'-beg* N.M. name of a saint of sweepers لال بیگی *lāl'-be'gī*, لال بیگیا *lāl'-be'giyā* N.M. sweeper لال پری *lāl'-pa'rī* N.F fairy dressed in red (fig.) wine لال پلکا *lāl -pal'kā* N.M. white-tailed red pigeon لال پیلا ہونا *lāl'-pī'lā ho'nā* PH. لال پیلی آنکھیں نکالنا *lāl'-pī'lī āṅkheṅ nikāl'nā* PH. fly into a passion لال خاں کا لکڑا *lāl'-khāṅ kā lak'rā* N.M. a kind of pillory لال ڈورا *lāl' do'rā* N.M. red-tape (usu. PL) red streak (in the eye) لال سوداگر *lāl' saudā'gar* N.M. petty merchant quickly selling out wares at low profits لال کتاب *lāl' kitāb'* N.F. (joc.) supposed memoirs of the wiseacre Lal Bujhakkar (joc.) repository of answer to every question (joc.) any red book لال کرتی *lāl' kur'tī* N.F. British infantry (owing to its red jackets) cantonment لال مرچ *lāl' mir'ch* N.F chilly لال ہونا *lāl' ho'nā* V.I. redden fly into a passion لالی *lā'lī* N.F redness

لال *lāl* N.M. ruby son favourite child لالوں کا لال *lāloṅ kā lāl* PH. very dear child لالڑی *lāl'ṛī* N.F. small ruby small favourite child

لالا *lālā* ADJ. lustrous , refulgent لولوئے لالا *loo' lū''e lālā'* N.M. lustrous pearl [A]

لالا *lā'lā* N.M. slave [P]

لالٹین *lāl'ṭain* N.F. lantern [~E CORR.]

لالچ *lā'lach* N.M greed avarice covetousness avidity temptation لالچ دینا *lā'lach de'nā* V.T. tempt لالچ ہونا *lā'lach kar'nā* V.I. covet لالچ میں آنا *lā'lach meṅ ā'nā* V.T. be moved by covetousness لالچی *lāl'chī* ADJ. greedy ; avaricious covetous

لالہ [1] *lā'lah* N.M. tulip , poppyflower لالہ رخ *lā'lah-rukh*, لالہ رو *lā'la roo*, لالہ عذار *lā'la-'azār* ADJ. tulip-cheeked N.M. (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart لالہ زار *lā'la zār'* N.M. bed of tulip [P]

لالہ [2] *lā'lah* N.M. Hindu gentleman ADJ. (H. dial.) Mr. لالائن *lalā''in* N.F. Hindu lad. ADJ. (H. dial.) Mrs.

لالی *la'ā'lī* N.M. pearls [A ~ SING لولو]

لالی *la'lī* N.F. (see under لال ADJ. ★)

لالے پڑنا *lā'le paṛ'nā* V.I. be hopeless (of) جان کے لالے پڑنا *jān' ke lā'le paṛ'nā* V I. (of one's life) be jeopardized

لام [1] *lām* N.M. name of letter ل *lām* (fig.) ringlet لام کاف *lām' kāf* N.F. abusive language لام کاف بکنا (یا پر اترنا) *lām' kāf bak'nā* (or *par u'tarnā*) V.T. abuse revile

لام [2] *lām* N.M. army , armed force لام باندھنا *lām bāndh'nā* V.I. mobilize line up crowd gather together لام بندی *lām'-ban'dī* N.F. mobilization ; recruitment

لاما *lā'mā* N.M. Lama [Tibetan]

لامسہ *lā'misah* N.F. sense of touch ; sense of feeling tactile sense [A ~ مس]

لامع *lā'me'* ADJ. bright ; shining [A ~ لمع]

لان *lān* N.M. lawn [E]

لانا *lā'nā* V.T bring produce introduce persuade , win over buy , purchase

لانبا *lāṅ'bā* ADJ. (dial) (same as لمبا ADJ. ★)

لانڈری *lāṅd'rī* N.F. laundry [E]

لانک *lāṅk* N.F. a cereal cut in the straw

لانگنا *lāṅg'nā,* لانگھنا *lāṅgh'nā* V.T. take (something) in a stride لانگاٹیر *lāṅ'gāṭair* N.F. bee-line line of two-way traffic لانگن *lāṅ'gan,* لانگھن *lāṅ'ghan* N.F. stride لانگھن میں آنا *lāṅ'ghan meṅ ā'nā* V.I. be in the course of someone's stride

لاوا *lā'vā* N.M. lava [E]

لاون *lā'van* N.M. (dial.) stewed vegetable, etc.

لاہن *lā'han* N.M. brewed stuff

لاہوت *lāhoot'* N.M. world lying beyond space and time mystic stage in which human existence passes into God's [A]

لائبریری *lā'ibre'rī* N.F. library لائبریرین *lā''ibre'riyan* N.M. librarean [E]

لائحہ *lā''iḥah* N.M. (rare) guide line programme لائحہ عمل *lā''eḥa-e 'a'mal* N.M. programme 'modus operandi' rules of procedure [A ~ لائح illumined]

لائسنس *lā'isaṅs* N.M. licence لائسنسڈ *lā''isaṅsḍ* لائسنس یافتہ *lā'isaṅs yāf'tah* ADJ. licenced [E]

لائق *lā''iq* ADJ. able ; capable competent qualified worthy suitable کے لائق *ke lā''iq* ADV worth لائق ہونا *lā''iq ho'nā* V.I. be able ; be capable be competent

لائم *lā''im* N.M. reproachful person بلا خوف لومت لائم *bi-lā' khau'f-e lau'mat-e lā''im* ADV. without fearing anyone's reproach [A ~ ملامت]

لائن *lā'in'* N.F. line rail track لائن بلاک *lā''in-balāk'* N.M. line-block [E]

لاؤ *lā''o* N.M. thick rope

لاؤڈ سپیکر *lā''ūḍ sepī'kar* N.M. loud speaker [E]

لاؤ لشکر *lā''o lash'kar* N.M. army with camp follower

لاونی *lā''onī* N.F. minstrel's song ; song telling a story

لب *lūb.* N.M. (PL. الباب *albāb*) wisdom (PL. لبوب *laboob'*) essence لب لباب *lūb'b-e lūbab'* N.M. crux of the question quintessence [A]

لب¹ *lab* N.M. lip edge brime bank ; shore ; coast brow (of hill) لبالب *la'bā-lab* ADV. (fall) to the brim لب بام *lab-e bām'* N.M. & ADV. (at) the roof's corner لب بند ہونا *lab bahd ho'nā* V.T. be silent لب بستہ *lab-bas'tah* ADJ. with lips sealed ; quiet لب دریا *lab-e daryā'* N.M. & ADV. (on or along) the rever bank or sea-shore لب دوز *lab-doz'* ADJ. sealing the lips very sweet لبریز *lab-rez'* ADJ. brimful ; overflowing لب سوز *lab-soz'* ADJ. piping hot لب شیریں *lab-e shī'rīn* N.M. honeyed lips لب کھولنا *lab' khol'nā* V. speak open the mouth لب گور *la'b-e gor'* ADJ. with one foot in the grave لب ہلانا *lab' hilā'nā* V.I. speak ; open the mouth لب ولہجہ *lab-o-laih'jah* N.M. pronunciation intonation tone of voice لبوں پہ جان ہونا *laboṅ pa* (or *pe*) *jān' ho'nā* V.I. be dying [P]

لب² *lab* N.M. saliva لب لگانا *lab lagā'nā* V.T. apply saliva [~ PREC.]

لب³ *lab* N.F. moustache لبیں بڑھنا *la'beṅ baṛh'na* V.I. (of moustache) grow لبیں لینا *labeṅ le'nā* V.T. clip the moustache [~ لب]

لبادہ *labā'dah* N.M. warm cloak [P]

لباڑی *labā'ṛī,* لباڑیا *labā'ṛiyā* N.M. babbler liar

لباس *libās'* N.M. (PL. البسہ *al'bisah*) clothes ; dress ; apparet [A]

لبرل *lib'ral* ADJ. liberal (E)

لبر سبڑ *la'bar sa'baṛ* N.M. silly talk ; nonsense

لبلبا *lab'labā* ADJ. (F. لبلبی *lab'labī*) sticky

لبلبی *lab'labī* N.F. sere ; sear

لبن *la'ban* N.M. (rare) milk [A]

لبنی *lab'nī* N.F. small earthen pot

لبوب *lūboob'* N.M. a kind of sweet medicinal preparation N.M. PL. essences [A ~ SING. لب *lūb*]

لبون *laboon'* (F. or PL. لبونہ *laboo'nah* milk-yielding حیوانات لبونہ *ḥaivānā't-e laboo'nah*(ped. *ḥaya-*) N.M. PL. mammals [A ~ لبن]

لبھانا *lūbhā'na* V.T. allure charm fascinate لبھاؤ *lūbhā''o* N.M. allurement ; attraction

لبیب *labīb'* ADJ. wise [A ~ لب *lūb*]

لبیرا *labe'ra* N.M., لبیری *labe'rī* N.F. rag لبیریاں لگانا *labe'riyāṅ lagā'nā* V.T. go about in rags

لبیک *labbaik'* INT. (pilgrims' declaration during the Haj) at Thy beck and call N.F. being at someone's service

لپ *lap* N.M. a handful ; as much as both palms joined together will hold لپ بھر *lap' bhar* ADJ. handful

لپا *lap'pa* N.M. brocade lace slap

لپا پتا *li'pa pū'ta* ADJ. plastered with mud لپائی *lipa''i* N.F. plastering remuneration for it

لپاٹی *lapa'ṭī*, لپاٹیا *lapa'ṭiya* N.M. babbler liar

لپالپ *la'pa lap'* ADV. full quickly continuously

لپاڈگی *lap'pa dug'gi* N.F. fight with blows

لپٹ *la'paṭ* N.F. (PL. لپٹیں *lap ṭen* sweet smell flame

لپٹنا *li'paṭnā* V.T. embrace cling (to) stick (to) coil (round) fight ; wrestle pester لپٹ پڑنا (یا جانا) *li'paṭ paṛ'na* (or *ja'na*) V.T. embrace wrestle لپٹانا *lipṭa'nā* V.T. embrace enwrap , enfold لپٹنٹ *lipṭant* N.F. embrace

لپ جھپ *lap' jhap* N.F. agility

لپ چخنی *lap chakh'nī* N.F. babbler flatterer

لپڑ *lap'par* N.M. slap

لپڑ شپڑ *la'paṛ sha'paṛ* N.F. chatter confused talk mess prevarication

لپڑ لپڑ کرنا *la'paṛ la'paṛ kar'nā* V.T. babble [ONO.]

لپڑی *lūp'ṛī* N.F. poultice (derog.) turban

لپک *la'pak* N.F. (see under لپکنا V.I. ★)

لپسی *lap'sī* ADJ. (of boiled rice) softened overmuch

لپکا *lap'kā* N.M. bad habit excessive fondness for some dish etc., vitiated taste لپکا پڑنا *lap'kā paṛ'na* V.I. be addicted (to)

لپکنا *la'paknā* V.T. & I. move quickly rush forth ; dart forth (of dog) snap at leap (on) throb (of lightning) flash across لپک *la'pak* N.F. flash leap , bound ; bounce swiftness ; nimbleness لپک جھپک *la'pak jha'pak* N.F. swiftness ; nimbleness ADV. with leaps and bounds ; swiftly ; nimbly لپک کر *la'pak kar* ADV. quickly hurriedly

لپکی *lap'kī* N.F. tacks لپکی بھرنا (یا مارنا) *lap'kī bhar'na* (or *mar'nā*) V.T. baste

لپنا *lip'nā* V.I. be smeared (with mud) be plastered لپوانا *lipvā'na* V.T. get smeared with mud get plastered [~ لیپنا]

لپیٹنا *lapeṭ'nā* V.T. fold roll wrap envelope bind ; pack involve ; entangle ; implicate لپیٹ *lapeṭ'* N.F. revolution ; rotation entanglement deception ; fraud لپیٹ جھپیٹ *lapeṭ' jhapeṭ'* N.F. entanglement deception لپیٹ لینا *lapeṭ' le'nā* V.T. roll fold wrap envolve ; entangle لپیٹ میں آنا *lapeṭ men a'nā* V.I. be involved be entangled be weaver roll for rolling cloth on [A ~ لپٹنا CAUS.]

لت *lat* N.F. bad habit لت پڑنا *lat' paṛ'nā* V.I. have a bad habit لتیا *lat'yā* N.M. one having a bad habit

لتاڑنا *lataṛ'na* V.T. rail at reproach take to task trample nassage (someone) with one's feet لتاڑ *lataṛ* N.F. rebuke reproach trampling [~ لات]

لت پت *lat' pat* ADJ. besmeared with mud ; bedrabbled

لترا *lūt'rā* N.M. لتری *lūt'rī* N.F. tell-tale back-biter mischief-monger babble لتراپن *lūt'rā-pan* N.M. backbiting mischief making babbling لتر لتر کرنا *lū'tar kū'tar kar'na* V.I. babble

لتہ *lat'tah* N.M. rag cloth (usu. as) کپڑا لتہ *kap'rā lat'tah* N.M. clothes لتے لینا *lat'te le'nā* V.T. take to task revite ; rail at

لتھڑنا *li'thaṛnā* V.I. be bedraggled be besmeared (with mud, etc.) be bedrabbled لتھیڑنا *latheṛ'nā* V.I. bedraggle besmear (with mud, etc.)

لتھوگرافی *li'thogarāfī* N.F. lithorgraphy [E]

لتیا *lat'ya* ADJ. (see under لت N.F.)

لتیانا *latyā'nā* V.T. kick [~ لات]

لٹ *laṭ* N.F. lock ; curl matted hair لٹ دبانا *laṭ' dabā'nā* V.T. capture ; seize لٹورا *latoo'rā* N.M. tangled lock لٹوریا *latoo'riyā* N.M. man with long locks

لٹا پٹا *lū'ṭā pi'ṭā* ADJ. لٹانا *lūṭā'nā* V.T. لٹاؤ *lūṭā''oo* ADJ. لٹس *lūṭ'ṭas* N.F. (see under لٹنا ★)

لٹانا *liṭā'nā*, لٹا دینا *liṭā' de'nā* V.T. lay (someone or something) down [~ لیٹنا CAUS.]

لٹ پٹ *laṭ' paṭ* ADJ. topsy-turvy N.M. dandy drunkard

لپٹانا *laṭpaṭā'nā* V.I. have a temptation be tempted (to)

لٹائی *lūṭā''ī* N.F. roller for kite string

لٹریچر *liṭre'char* N.M. literature لٹریری *liṭre'rī* ADJ. literary [E]

لٹس *lūṭ'ṭas* N.F. (see under لٹنا V.I.)

لٹکنا *la'ṭakna* V.I. hang swing dangle be pending ; hang fire لٹک *la'ṭak* N.F. coquetry coquetish or affected gait fall (of clothes jewellery, etc.) ADJ. coquetish (gait) لٹک کر چلنا *la'ṭak kar chal'na* V.I. coquetishly لٹکا *laṭ'kā* N.M. trick charm incantation magic way out simple remedy ; quack's remedy لٹکانا *laṭkā'nā* V.T. hang keep pending لٹکاؤ *laṭkā''o* N.M. fall (of clothes, etc.) لٹکن *laṭ'kan* N.M. nose-ring eardrop pendant (rare) pendulum anything handing down

لٹنا *lūṭ'na* V.I. be robbed : be plundered be robbed of be squandered be ruined , be undone لٹا پٹا *lu'ṭā pi'ṭā* ADJ. robbed and beaten undone لٹانا *lutā'nā*, لٹوانا *luṭvā'na* V.T. spend lavishly squander ; waste لٹاؤ *lūṭā''oo* N.M. prodigal : spendthrift لٹ جانا *lūṭ' jā'nā* V.I. be robbed be plundered be undone لٹس *lūṭ'ṭas* N.F. plunder embezzlement ; misappropriation لٹس مچانا *luṭ ṭas machā'nā* V.T. plunder; rob لٹس مچنا *lūṭ'ṭas mach'na* V.I. be robbed ; be plundered be misappropriated

لٹو *laṭ'ṭoo* N.M. top plummet ADJ. enamoured (only in) پر لٹو ہو جانا *par laṭ'ṭoo ho jā'nā* V.T. fall in love with ; be enamoured (of)

لٹو

لٹوانا *luṭvā'nā* V.T. (see under لٹنا V.I. ★)

لٹھ *laṭh* N.M. stick , club cudgel لٹھ باز *laṭh-bāz'* N.M. & ADJ. (one) fighting لٹھ بازی *laṭh'-bā'zī* N.F. cudgelling لٹھ مار *laṭh'-mār'* N.M. & ADJ. speak tactlessly لٹھ مارنا *laṭh' mār'nā* V.T. club (also لٹھ سا مار دینا *laṭh' sā mār de'nā*) speak tactlessly گنوار کا لٹھ *ganvār' kā laṭh* N.M. (fig.) dangerous fool لٹھا *laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. beam (rare) railway sleeper لٹھم لٹھا *laṭ ṭham laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. & ADV. fight with sticks لٹھیا *laṭh'yā* N.F. short stick ; cudgel لٹھیت *laṭhait'* N.M. one skilled in cudgelling or clubbing لٹھیتی *laṭhe'tī* N.F. fight with sticks this as an art with a cudge)

لٹھا *laṭ'ṭhā* N.M. longcloth (see under PREC. ★)

لٹیا *lūṭ'yā* N.M. child's spouted metallic feeder spoutless metallic vessel لٹیا ڈبونا *lūṭ'yā ḍūbo'nā* V.T. ruin (oneself, etc.) wreck (one's, etc.) plans cut a sorry figure لٹیا ڈوبنا *lūṭ'yā ḍoob'nā* V.I. be ruined be wrecked come to nought [~ لوٹا DIM.]

لٹیرا *luṭe'rā* N.M. robber : plunderer gangster highwayman footpad swindler one selling his wares at much higher than market rates ; trader who overcharges [~ لوٹنا]

لجاجت *lajā'jat* N.F. entreaty importunity adulation لجاجت کرنا *laja'jat kar'nā* V.I. entreat

لجانا *lajā'nā* V.T. be modest be bashful [~ لاج]

لجلجا *lij'lijā* ADJ. (F. لجلجی *lij'lijī*) clammy

لجہ *lujjah* N.M. (PL. لجج *lū'jaj*) midstream vast expanse of water [A]

لچا *luch'chā* N.M. rake ; libertine vagabond hooligan wicked person ADJ. profligate wicked لچی *luch'chī* N.F. harlot ; prostitute wanton woman ADJ. loose (woman) لچاپن *luch'chā-pan*, لچپن *lūch'-pan* N.M. wantonness ; profligacy wickedness hooliganism

لچر *la'char* ADJ. foolish ; silly

لچک *lachak* N.F. elasticity flexibility resilience buoyancy adaptability لچکا *lach'kā* N.M. light brocade lace . twist لچک آنا *la'chak ā'nā* V.I. bend لچک دار *la'chak-dār* ADJ. elastic flexible resilient buoyant adaptable لچکیلا *lachkī'la* ADJ. elastic flexible resilient buoyant لچکنا *la'chakna* V.I. bend be elastic لچکانا *lachkā'nā* VT. bend strain move

لچھا *lach'chhā* N.M. skein long thin pieces of onion, etc.) spiralling anklet set of glass banlges لچھے دار *lach'chhe-dār* ADJ. long and involved (talk, etc.)

لچھمی *lachh'mī*, لکشمی *laksh'mī* N.F (dial.) Hindu goddess of wealth wealth prosperity daughter daughter-in-law لچھمی گھر میں آنا *lachh'mī ghar' meṅ ā'na* V.I. live in prosperity be blessed with a fortunate daughter-in-law

لچھن *lach'chhan* N.M. PL, signs (of depravity) لچھن پکڑنا (یا سیکھنا) *lach'chhan pa'karnā* (or *sikh'nā*) V.I. learn (depraved) manners degenerate (into)

لچئی *luchai''ī* N.F. soft thin fried loaf

لچی *lūch'chī* N.F. & ADJ. (see under لچا *lūch'chā* N.M. & ADJ. ★)

لحاظ *lehāz'* N.M. regard deference respect honour modesty shame لحاظ اٹھا دینا *lehāz' uṭhā de'nā* V.I. abandon shame ; fling all modesty to the winds لحاظ کرنا *lehāz' kar'nā* V.T. consider have regard (for) pay respect (to) لحاظ نہ کرنا *lehāz' na kar'nā* V.I. pay no attention (to) ; disregard lose all sense of shame [A cognate with لحظ]

لحاف *lehāf'* N.M. quilt [A]

لحد *laihad* (ped. *lah'd*) N.F. niche in side of grave wherein the corpse is placed (fig.) grave [A]

لحظہ *laih'zah* (ped. *lah-*) N.M. moment twinkling of an eye لحظہ بہ لحظہ *laih'za ba-laih'zah* ADV. every moment : minute by minute لحظہ بھر *laih'zah bhar* ADV for a moment [A cognate with لحاظ]

لحم *lah'm* N.M. PL. لحوم *luhoom'* (rare) flesh meat لحیم *lahīm'* ADJ. plump ; corpulent [A]

لحن *laih'n* (or ped. *lah'n*) N.M. (PL. الحان *al'hān'*) melody modulation لحن داؤدی *laih'n-e dā''oo'dī* N.M. (fig.) very sweet voice [A]

لخت *lakh't* N.M. piece ; bit لخت جگر *lakh't-e ji'gar* N.M. (one's) own child لخت لخت *lakh't lakh't* ADJ. torn to pieces لختے *lakh'te* ADV. a little ; somewhat [P]

لخ لخ *lekh' lakh* ADJ. weak , feeble thin : lean لخ لخ کرنا *lakh' lakh kar'nā* لخلخانا *lakh-lakhā'nā* V.I. pant from thirst or hunger be emaciated

لخلخہ *lakh'lakhah* N.M. burning incense used for medicinal purposes

لدنا *lad'nā*, لد جانا *lad' jā'nā* V.I. be loaded ; be laden (of days) pass وہ دن لد گئے جب خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑایا کرتے تھے *voh din lad' ga''e jab khalīl' khān fākh'tah uṛā'yā kar'te the* PROV. gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs لدا پھندا *la'dā phan'dā*, ADJ. (F. لدی پھندی *la'dī phan'dī*) packed and loaded لدا لد *la'dā-lad* N.F. thud of fruit falling or cargo being loaded لدانا *ladā'nā*, لدوانا *ladvā'nā* V.T. cause to load لداؤ، لدوا *ladā'vā*, *ladā''o* N.M. load , burden cargo لداؤ کی چھت *ladā''o kī chhat* N.F. vaulted roof لدو *lad'doo* ADJ. fit to carry a burden pack animal ; beast of burden

لدنی *ladun'nī* ADJ inspired : God-given علم لدنی *'il'm-e ladūn'nī* N.M. inspired knowledge [A ~ لدن from ; near]

لدھڑ *lad'dhar* ADJ heavy unseemly ; ungainly

لڈو *lad'doo* N.M. well-known sweetmeat , sweet ball ; 'laddu' any sweet thing rolled into a ball لڈو کھانا *lad'doo khā'nā* V.I. be feasted thus (on an occasion) لڈو کھلانا *lad'doo khilā'nā* V.I. feast (someone) usu. with 'laddus' at one's success or as a bribe)

لذت *laz'zat* N.F. (PL. لذائذ *lazā''iz*, لذات *laz'zāt*) pleasure joy taste flavour deliciousness لذت اٹھانا *laz'zat uṭhā'nā* V.I. enjoy لذت پرست *laz'zat paras't* N.M. hedonist لذت پرستانہ *laz'zat parastā'nah* ADJ. hedonistic لذت پرستی *laz'zat-paras'tī* N.F. hedonism لذت پسند *laz'-zat pasand'* ADJ. & N.M. epicurean لذت پسندانہ *laz'zat pasandā'nah* ADJ. epicurean لذت پسندی *laz'zat pasan'dī* N.F. epicureanism لذت نفسانی *laz'zat-e nafsā'nī* N.F. sensualism carnal pleasure لذت یاب *laz'zat yāb* ADJ. enjoying delighted لذت یاب ہونا *laz'zat-yāb ho'nā* V.I. enjoy taste

لذیذ *lazīz'* ADJ. tasteful ; delicious [A ~ PREC.]

لر *lur* N.M. fool bumpkin [P]

لرزنا *la'raznā*, لرز جانا *la'raz jā'nā* V.I. shake ; shiver ; tremble لرزاں *lar'zān* ADJ. shaking; shivering trembling ; tremulous fearing لرزانا *larzā'nā* V.T. cause to quiver [~ P لرزیدن]

لرزش *lar'zish* N.F. tremble tremulousness tremour [~ P لرزیدن]

لرزہ *lar'zah* N.M. tremor quake shivering تپ لرزہ *ta'p-e lar'zah* N.F ague [~ P لرزیدن]

لڑ *lar* N.F strand (of rope) لڑا *la'ṛā* SUF. stringed

لڑاکا *laṛā'kā* ADJ. (always uninflected) quarrelsome

لڑانا *laṛā'nā* V.T cause to fight lead to battle [~ لڑنا CAUS.]

لڑائی *laṛā''ī* N.F battle war fight ; fighting quarrel strained relations لڑائی باندھنا *laṛā''ī bāndh'nā* V.T. make a quarrel لڑائی بڑھانا *laṛā''ī baṛhā'nā* V.T. fan a fire put a stop to fighting لڑائی بھڑائی *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī* N.F. quarrel لڑائی بھڑائی پر خاک ڈالنا *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī par khāk ḍāl'nā* V.T bury the hatchet لڑائی بھڑائی پلے باندھنا *laṛā''ī bhiṛā''ī pal'le bāndh'nā* V.T. stir up frequent tiffs لڑائی ٹھاننا *laṛā''ī ṭhān'nā* V.T. declare war (on or upon) fight (it) out لڑائی کا سامان *laṛā''ī kā sāmān'* N.M. arms and ammunition cause of quarrel لڑائی کا گھر *laṛā''ī kā ghar* N.M. hotbed of quarrels quarrel-provoking (person, etc.) لڑائی کا گیت *laṛā''ī kā gīt'* N.M. war-song

lara''i ka na''rah N.M. war cry war slogan لڑائی کرنا *lara''i kar'na* V.T. quarrel wrangle fight give battle (to) لڑائی لڑنا *lara''i lar'na* V.T. fight it out (with) wage a war لڑائی لینا *lara''i le'na* V.I. provoke quarrel invite war لڑائی مول لینا *lara''i mol' le'na* V.I. pick up a quarrel ; involve oneself in trouble لڑائی ہونا *lara''i ho'na* V.I. have a quarrel be at war (of war) be waged

لڑبڑانا *lar bara'na* V.I. stutter speak falteringly .[ONO.]

لڑھانا *lurha'na* V.T. (same as لڑھکانا V.T. ★)

لڑکا *lar'ka* N.M. boy lad son ; child ADJ. inexperienced : green لڑکا بالا *lar'ka ba'la* N.M. a mere child لڑکے بالے *lar'ke ba'le* N.M. PL. children boys (one's family) لڑکے والے *lar'ke-va'le* N.M. PL. bridegroom's people لڑکپن *larak'pan* N.M. boyhood childishness لڑکورا *larko'ra* N.M., لڑکوری *larko ri* N.F. one blessed with a son لڑکوں کا کھیل *lar'kon ka khel'* N.M. child's play heartless pursuit لڑکی *lar'ki* N.F. girl; lass daughter لڑکی والے *lar'ki va'le* N.M. PL bride's people

لڑکھڑانا *larkhara'na* V.I. stagger reel زبان لڑکھڑانا *zaban larkhara'na* V.I. falter in speech

لڑکی *lar'ki* N.F. (see under لڑکا N.M. ★)

لڑنا *lar'na* V.I. fight give battle (to) go to war wrangle clash (with) contend (with) struggle against wrestle (with) لڑ پڑنا *lar' par'na* V.I. fall out with لڑ مرنا *lar mar'na* V.I. fight to death fight it out between themselves لڑنا بھڑنا *lar'na bhir'na*, لڑنا جھگڑنا *lar'na jha'garna* V.I. fight wrangle quarrel لڑنے مرنے پر اتر آنا *lar'ne mar'ne par utar' a'na* V.I. decide to fight it out لڑنے مرنے والا *lar'ne mar'ne va'la* N.M. desperate fighter لڑنت *laraht'* N.F. fighting wrestling لڑتیا *larah'tiya* wrestling fighting N.M. wrestler

لڑھکنا *lu'rhakna* V.I. roll down slip slide fall down turn turtle die لڑھکنی *lurh'kani* N.F. somersault لڑھکنی کھانا *lurh'kani kha'na* V.I. turn a somersault لڑھکانا *lurh'kana* V.T. cause to roll down ،

لڑی *la'ri* N.F. string

لزوجت *luzoojat* N.F. glutinosity ; viscosity [A]

لزوم *luzoom'* N.M. necessity ; compulsion adherence [illegible]

لس *las* N.M. being sticky ; viscosity لس دار *las'-dar* ADJ. sticky ; viscous لسلسا *las'lasa* ADJ. (F. لسلسی *las'lasi*) viscous ; adhesive لسلسانا *laslasa'na* V.T. be viscous : be sticky

لسان *lisan* N.F. (PL. السنہ *al'sinah*) tongue language voice لسان العصر *lisa'n-ul-'as'r* N.M. voice of the times honorific title of the Urdu poet Akbar لسان الغیب *lisa'n-ul-ghaib'* N.F. oracle ; voice of prophecy honorific title of the Persian poet Hafiz لسان *lassan'* N.M. & ADJ. eloquent (person) facile (person) لسانی *lisa'ni* ADJ. lingual لسانی *lassani*, لسانیت *lassaniy'yat* N.F. eloquence felicity of phrase [A]

لسانیات *lisaniyyat'* N.F. linguistics لسانیاتی *lisaniyya'ti* ADJ. linguistic [A ~ PREC.]

لسلسا *las'lasa* ADJ. (see under لس N.M. ★)

لسن *las'san* N.M. (same as لسن N.M. ★)

لسوڑا *lisoora* N.M. glutinous berry used medicinally

لسی *las'si* N.F. diluted curds curds or milk , 'lassi'

لشتم پشتم *lash'tam pash'tam*, *lash'tam pash'-tam* ADV. somehow or other

لشکارنا *lashkar'na* V.T. tallyho لشکار *lash'kar* N.F. tallyho

لشکر *lash'kar* N.M. army armed force crowd ; throng لشکر جرار *lash'kar-e jarrar'* N.M. strong army لشکر کشی *lash'kar-ka'shi* N.F. invasion, inroad ; incursion پر لشکر کشی کرنا *par lash'kar-ka'shi kar'na* V.I. invade لشکرگاہ *lash'kar-gah'* N.M. camp : camping ground لشکری *lash'kari* N.M. (arch.) soldier ADJ. of the army military [P]

لطافت *lata'fat* N.F. fineness softness pleasantness elegance exquisiteness subtlety [A]

لطائف *lata''if* N.M. jokes amedotes لطائف الحیل *lata''if-ul hi'yal* N.M. PL. subtle excuses لطائف و ظرائف *lata''if-o-zara''if* N.M. PL. jokes and witticisms [A ~ SING. لطیفہ]

لطف *lut'f* N.M. (PL. الطاف *altaf'*) kindness favour benignity grace pleasure enjoyment taste ; relish لطف آنا *lu'f a'na* V.I. enjoy find (something) pleasant لطف اٹھانا *lut'f utha'na* V.I. enjoy لطف و کرم *lut'f-o-ka'ram* N.M favour and grace لطف یہ ہے (کہ) *lut'f yeh hai (ke)* PH. it is strange that ; what is interesting is that [A]

لطمہ *lat'mah* N.M. (PL. لطمات *latamat'*) slap buffet (of billows, etc.) لطمۂ موج *lat'ma-e mauj'* N.M. buffet (of a billow)

لطیف *latif'* ADJ. fine rarified light delicate elegant exquisite cheer-

ful ; pleasant kind gentle tender لطیف طبع latīf'-tab'' ADJ. of gentle disposition of cheerful spirit لطیف غذا latīf'-ghiza N.F. light food [A ~ لطافت]

لطیفہ latī'fah N.M. (PL. لطائف latā''if) joke ; jest pleasantry witticism 'bon mot' anecdote لطیفہ چھوڑنا latī'fah chhor'nā V.T. tell a new tale لطیفہ گو latī'fah-go N.M. wit , witty person factious person لطیفہ گوئی latī'fa-go''ī N.F. indulging in witticisms telling anecdotes [A]

لعاب lo'āb N.M. saliva viscous extraction لعابدار lo'āb-dār ADJ. viscous [A]

لعان le'ān' N.M. mutual cursing (by a couple in a law-court in a case of adultery) [A ~ لعنت]

لعب la''ib N.M. play sport لہو ولعب lah'v-o la''ib N.M. play playfulness

لعبت lo''bat N.F. doll puppet لعبت بازی lo''bat-bā'zī N.F. puppet show playing with dolls [A ~ PREC.]

لعل la''l N.M. ruby لعل اگلنا la''l ū'galnā V.I. cast up rubies (fig.) peak well (iron.) use abusive language لعل بدخشاں (یا یمن) la''l badakh-shān' (or ya'man) N.M. high-quality ruby from Badakhshan (or Yemen) لعل لب la''l-e lab N.M. ruby lips ; lips red like ruby لعل لگے ہونا meṅ la''l la'ge ho'nā V.I. (iron.) be of valuably characteristics لعلیں la''līn ADJ. ruby-red red [P]

لعن la''n N.F. imprecation curse لعن طعن la''n ta''n N.F. taunts and curses reproof لعن طعن کرنا la''n ta''n kar'na V.T. reprove ; rebuke لعن طعن ہونا la'n ta'n ho'na V.T. be taunted [P]

لعنت la''nat N.F. curse ; anathema execration imprecation reproach ; rebuke disgrace لعنت بھیجنا (یا کرنا) la''nat bhej'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. curse imprecate renounce abjure ; renounce لعنت کا طوق la''nat kā tauq N.M. ignominy لعنت کا مارا la''nat kā mā'ra ADJ. accursed لعنت کی روٹی la''nat kī ro'ṭī N.F. disgraceful life of a hanger on لعنت ملامت la''nat malā'mat N.F. reproach admonition لعنت ملامت کرنا la''nat malā'-mat kar'na V. reproach ; rebuke لعنتی la''natī لعین la'īn' ADJ. excerable accursed; cursed cussed [A ~ لعن]

لعوق la'ooq' N.M. electuary [A]

لعین la'īn' ADJ. (see under لعنت N.F. ★)

لغات lughāt N.M. dictionary : lexicon N.M PL. (ped.) words (rare) dialects [A ~ SING. لغت]

لغایت li-ghā'yat ADV. up to ; to the end of [A ~ ل to + غایت end]

لغت lū'ghat N.M. dictionary ; lexicon (pec.) word (rare) dialect لغت تراشنا lū'ghat tarash'nā V.I. coin a word لغت جھاڑنا (یا چھانٹنا) lū'ghat jhār'nā (or chhānṭ'nā) V.T. use high-falutin language لغت شناس lū'ghat-shinās' N.M. philologist لغوی lūgh'vī (ped. lū'gha'vī) ADJ. literal ; verbal لغوی معنی lūgh'vī ma''nī N.M. literal meaning ; verbal sense [A]

لغز lūgh'z N.F. riddle [P]

لغزش lagh'zish N.F. slip faux pas . false step going astray لغزش آنا lagh'zish ā'na V.I. slip لغزش کھانا (یا ہونا) lagh'zish khā'nā (or ho'nā) V.I. slip take false step [P ~ لغزیدن]

لغو lagh'v ADJ. absurd INT. nonsense لغویت laghvi-yat N.F. (PL. لغویات laghviyyat') absurdity , foolishness

لف laf ADJ. enclosed لف ونشر laf'f-o-nash'r N.M. involution and evolution ; figure of speech in which a series of epithets or predicates follows a series of subjects لف ونشر مرتب laf'f-o-nash'r-e mūrat'tab N.M. such parallel series لف ونشر غیر مرتب laf'f-o-nash'r-e ghair'-mūrat'tab N.M. such disjointed series [A]

لفاظ laffāz' ADJ. loquacious prolix , verbose voluble facile eloquent لفاظی laffā'zī N.F. loquacity prolixity verbosity volubility eloquence [A ~ لفظ]

لفافہ lifā'fah N M. envelope cover wrapper outward show لفافہ بنا کر رکھنا lifā'fah banā' kar rakh'nā V.I. put up a false show لفافہ بنانا lifā'fah banā'nā V.T. make an envelope لفافہ کھل جانا lifā'fah khūl' ja'nā V.I. be exposed ; be unmasked (of secret) be let out [A ~ لف]

لفافیا lifā'fiyā ADJ. slender fragile insubstantial [~ PREC.]

لفٹ lif'ṭ N.F. lift لفٹی lif'ṭī N.F. lifty , women's shoe with sole on level (rather than below heel [E]

لیفٹ laif'ṭ (or lef'ṭ) N.M., ADJ. & ADV. left [E]

لفظ laf'z N.M. word لفظ بہ لفظ laf'z ba-laf'z ADV. word by word; verbatim) لفظاً laf'zan ADJ. literal literally لفظی laf'zī ADJ. verbal ; literal لفظی بحث laf'zī bah's N.F. a wordy discussion لفظی ترجمہ laf'zī tar'jamah N.M. literal translation or rendering لفظی معنی laf'zī ma''nī N.M. literal meaning

لفنگا *lafan'gā* N.M. hooligan ; hoodlum bad character لفنگا پن *lafan'gā-pan* N.M. hooliganism

لقا *liqā'* N.F. meeting ; seeing someone ; encountering some one [A]

لقا *laqā'* N.F. face ; countenance مہ (یا ماہ) لقا *mah'* (or *māh'*)-*la'qā* ADJ. & N.M. with a face as lovely as the moon (fig.) beloved ; sweetheart [P]

لقا *laqā'* N.M. name of a lengendary character with his beard stringed with pearls لقا کی ڈاڑھی *laqā' kī ḍā'ṛhī* N.F. such pearly beard [P]

لقا *laq qā* N.M. fan-tailed pigeon

لقات *laq'qāt* ADJ. (dial.) gaunt

لقب *la'qab* N.M. (PL. القاب *alqāb'*) appelation [A]

لقطہ *lūq'tah* N.M. unclaimed stuff [A]

لقلق (or لق لق) *laq' laq* N.M. stork لقلقہ *laq'-laqah* N.F. female stork N.M. stork's cry

لقمان *lūqmān* N.M. name of a wise godly Semite sometime identified with Aesop ; he is supposed to have been a great physician Aesop very wise man وہم کی دوا لقمان کے پاس بھی نہیں *vaih'm kī davā' lūqmān' ke pās' bhī na'hīṅ* PROV. nobody can cure a fool's worries [A ~ H]

لقمہ *lūq'mah* N.M. morsel mouthful (of) لقمۂ اجل ہونا *lūq'ma-e a'jal ho'nā* V.I. die ; go into the jaws of death لقمۂ تر *lūq'ma-e tar* تر لقمہ *tar' lūq'mah* N.M. choice morsel morsel of rich food (fig.) bribe لقمہ دینا *lūq'mah de'nā* V.T prompt ایک ہی لقمہ کرنا *ek' hī lūq'mah kar'nā* V.T. make a mouthful of swallow ; gulp down [A]

لقندرا *lūqand'ṛā*, لقہ *lūq'qah* N.M. rogue ; scoundrel rake

لق و دق *la'q-o-daq'* (ped. *laq'q-o-daq'*) ADJ. desolate (land) ; howling (wilderness) [A]

لقوہ *laq'vah* N.M. facial paralysis [A]

لقہ *lūq'qah* N.M. (same as لقندرا N.M. ☆)

لک *lūk'* N.M. coaltar paint

لکاعہ *lakā'ah* N.F. wanton woman [A]

لکچر *laik'char* N.M. lecture لکچرار *laikcharar'* N.M. lecturer لکچراری *laikchara'rī* N.F. lectureship [E]

لکد *la'kad* N.F. kick لکد زنی *la'kad-za'nī*, لکد کوب *la'kad-kob* N.F. kicking [P]

لکڑی *lak'ṛī* N.F. wood timber fuel stick ; staff club ; cudgel cudgelling as an art لکڑی پھینکنا *lak'ṛī phenk'nā* V.T. cudgelling لکڑی لگانا *lak'ṛī lagā'nā* V.T. (vul.) (of male) perform the sexual act ; fuck لکڑ *lak'kaṛ*, لکڑا *lak'ṛā* N.M. log PREF. wood لکڑہارا *lak'kaṛ hā'rā* N.M. wood-cutter

لکشمی *lak'shmī* N.F. (same as لچھمی N.F. ☆)

لکنا *lūk'nā* V.I. hide (of woman) not to appear (before) لکونا *lūko'nā* V.T. hide a girl thus

لکنت *lūk'nat* N.F. stammer ; lisp زبان میں لکنت ہونا *zabān' meṅ lūk'nat ho'nā* V.I. stammer ; stutter ; lisp [A]

لکہ *lūk'kah* N.M. speck (of cloud) لکۂ ابر *lūk'ka-e ab'r* N.M. a speck of a cloud

لکھ *lakh* PREF. a hundred thousand لکھ پتی *lakh'-pa'tī* ADJ. millionaire لکھ پیڑا *lakh-pe'ṛā* ADJ. orchard with a very large number of trees لکھ لٹ *lakh-lūṭ* ADJ. prodigal لکھوکھا *lakhookh'hā* N.M. PL. lakhs [~ لاکھ]

لکھنا *likh'nā* V.T. write draft compose register record enter ; make an entry copy take down لکھنا پڑھنا *likh'nā paṛh'nā* V.I. read and write rective education N.M. education لکھا (یا لکھنا) *likhā'* (or *lik'khnā*) N.M. fate lot لکھا پڑھا *lik'khā pa'ṛhā* ADJ. educated (person) لکھا پڑھی *lik'khā paṛ'hī* N.F. written agreemnt قسمت کا لکھا *qis'mat kā lik'khā* PH. one's destined portion (قسمت کا) لکھا پورا کرنا *(qis'mat kā) lik'khā poo'rā kar'nā* PH. pass one's days in hardship ; suffer what fate has ordained لکھانا *likhā'nā*, لکھوانا *likhvā'nā* V.T. cause to write have something recorded dictate لکھائی *likhā''ī*, لکھاوٹ *likhā'vaṭ* N.F. writing hand writing for writing remunration لکھائی پڑھائی *likhā''ī parhā''ī* N.F. education لکھت *li'khat* N.F. (arch.) inditing لکھت پڑھت *li'khat pa'ṛhat* N.F. (arch.) inditing لکھت پڑھت ہونا *li'khat pa'ṛhat ho'nā* V.I. be indited ; be reduced to writing لکھے موسیٰ پڑھے خدا *lik'khe moo'sā pa'ṛhe khūdā'* PH. illegible hand لکھے نہ پڑھے نام محمد فاضل *lik'khe na pa'ṛhe nām muham'mad fā'zil* PH. a fool parading as a learned man

لکیر *lakīr'* N.F. line lineament streak لکیر پیٹنا *lakīr' pīṭ'nā*, لکیر کا فقیر *lakīr' kā faqīr ho'nā* PH. follow the beaten path لکیر کھینچنا *lakīr' khench'nā* V.T. rule draw a line fix a boundary strike out put a mark (under a word) ; underline لکیرنا *lakīr'nā* V.T. draw a line rule underline

لگ *lag* ADV. (arch. or dial.) till

لگا *lag'gā* N.M. similarity equality attachment pole for impelling a boat long bamboo لگا سگا *lag'gā sag'gā* N.M. attachment; intimacy لگا کھانا *lag'gā khā'nā* V.T. be comparable (with)

لگام *lagām* N.F. bridle rein لگام دینا (یا چڑھانا) *lagām' de'na* (or *chaṛhā'nā*) V.T. bridle check ; control لگام ڈھیلی چھوڑنا *lagām' ḍhī'lī chhor'nā* V.T.

لگان *lagān'* N.M. land revenue (economic) rent

لگانا *lagā'nā* V.T. join attach put set arrange ; put in order apply engage employ busy fix (price) spend (on) include shoves in scandalize ; bring (accusation against) plant لگانا بجھانا *lagā'nā b-jhā'nā* V.T. to sow dissension ; to excite quarrels لگا بندھا *la'gā bañ'dhā* ADJ. appointed fixed obedient لگاتار *la'gā-tār'* continuous incessant successive ADV. constantly continuously incessantly ; uninterruptedly successively لگا تو تیر نہیں تو تکا *la'gā to tīr' na'hīn to tuk'kā* PROV. if it hits the mark, well and good; it not, we do not spand to lose لگا دینا *lagā' de'nā* V.T. fix (someone) up put set instal لگا رہنا *la'gā raih'nā* V.I. continue (doing) be engaged (in) persevere (in) stick (to) lie (in ambush) لگا لگایا *la'gā lagā'yā* ADJ. settled fixed in stalled لگا لینا *la'gā le'nā*, راہ پر لگا لینا *rāh' par lagā' lā'nā* V.T. bring (someone) round لگانا بجھانا *lagā'nā bujhā'nā* V.T. sow seeds of dissension لگاوٹ *lagā'vaṭ* N.F. connection inclination attachment affection coquetry لگاوٹ دکھانا (یا کرنا) *lagā'vaṭ dikhā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.I. show love لگاوٹ کی باتیں *lagā'vaṭ kī bā'ten* N.M. coquetry seductive ways لگاوٹ کی باتیں کرنا *lagā'vaṭ kī bā'ten kar'nā* V.I. speak or act coquetishly لگاؤ *lagā''o* N.M. connection inclination attachment affection *la'gā hū''ā* ADJ. fixed appointed ADV. near ; close by لگائی بجھائی *lagā''ī bujhā''ī* N.F. (dial.) لگائی لتری *lagā''ī lut'rī* back-biting mischief-making لگائی بجھائی کرنا *lagā''ī bujhā''ī kar'nā* V.I. backbite mischief making لگائے رکھنا *lagā''e rakh'nā* V.T. keep (someone) employed keep (someone) busy or occupied keep (someone) close to لگتا ہوا *lag'tā hū''ā* ADJ. continuous piercing or trenchant لگتی کہنا *lag'tī kaih'nā* V.I. say acceptable words speak trenchant words لگ چلنا *lag' chal'nā* V.T go along with لگے ہاتھوں *la'ge hā'thoṅ* ADV. in passing by the way لگنت *lagant'* N.F. copulation لگو بندھو *lag'goo bañ'dhoo* N.M. PH. (col.) friends لگوا *lag'vā*, لگوار *lagvār'* ADJ. selfish person لگن *la'gan* N.F. love enthusiasm ; devotion N.M. (dial.) moment (of) rising of a sign of the zodiac لگن دھرنا *la'gan dhar'nā* V.T. (H. dial.) fix a date for marriage لگن لگنا *la'gan lag'nā* V.T. fall in love (with) be enthusiastic (about) لگنا *lag'nā* V.T. & I. be affixed (to) be appended (to) be attached (to) be connected (with) be applied (to) be consumed (in) be caught (by disease) be hurt ; be hit come into contact (with) take root come into contact (with) fixed up have effect be soiled (by) be contiguous (to) fuck : (of male) copulate (of tree) be planted bear (fruit) (of money be spent on be invested (in) be a relation (of) (of eye) be closed with sleep (of boat) touch the shore (of door, etc.) be closed (of things) be set (of hunger or cold) be felt (of mind) feel interest (in) rot be staked incur (blame) V. AUX. begin to do, etc.) لگوانا *lagvā'nā* V.T. cause to be applied ; cause to apply submit to sexual act لگی *la'gī* N.F. love ; passion لگی بری ہوتی ہے *la'gī bu'rī ho'tī hai* PH. love is blind passions are irrestible لگی کو بجھانا *la'gī ko bujhā'nā* V.T. bring one's love to a successful conclusion لگی لپٹی *la'gī lip'ṭī* ADJ. partiality لگی لپٹی رکھے بغیر کہہ دینا *la'gī lip'ṭī rak'khe ba-ghair' kaih de'nā* PH. say (something) without mincing matters لگی نہ رکھنا *la'gī na rakh'nā* V.I. show no partiality snap all ties (with)

لگائی *lugā''ī* N.F. (dial.) wife woman

لگ بھگ *lag' bhag'* ADV. near resembling (usu. as) کے لگ بھگ *ke lag' bhag'* ADV. about ; approximately

لگدی *lug'dī* N.F lump of moistened powder

لگڑ بگڑ *la'gaṛ ba'gaṛ*, لگڑ بھگا *la'gar bhag'gā* N.M. hyena

لگن[1] *la'gan* N.M. basin ; trough لگنی *lag'nī* N.F. small trough [P]

لگن[2] *la'gan* N.F. & N.M. (see under لگانا V.T. ☆)

للا *la'lā* N.M. (dial.) son dear one little one [S]

للت *la'lit* N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. (dial.) cute [S]

للچانا *lalchā'nā* V.I. long for , covet be tantalized be tempted للچا دینا *lalchā' de'nā* V.T. tempt tantalize للچا کے رہ جانا *lalchā' ke raih' jā'nā* V.I. be tantalized [~ لالچ]

للک *la'lak* N.F. enthusism

للکارنا *lalkār'nā* V.T. call out bawl (at) challenge للکار *lalkār'* N.F. shout ; cry challenge

للو *lal'loo* N.F. (is dial.) tongue للو نہ رہنا *lal'loo na rath'nā* PH. (dial.) be unable to keep mum

للو پتو *lal'loo pat'too* N.F. flattery ; adulation ; sycophancy للو پتو کرنا *lal'loo pat'too kar'nā* V.I. flatter : fawn on

للہ *lillah* INT. for God's sake للہ الحمد *lil'lāh'il ḥam'd* INT. thank God thank goodness [A]

لم *lim* N.F. reason ; cause charge blemish لم لگانا (یا دھرنا یا رکھنا) *lim lagā'nā* (or *dhar'nā* or *rakh'nā*) V.T. accuse point out a blemish in [A ~ ل + م]

لم ۱ *lam* PREF. in an (only in) لم یزل *lam ya'zal* ADJ. immortal [A]

لم ۲ *lam* PREF tall long لم ترنگا *lam-taraṅ'gā*, ADJ. tall and stout لم ٹنگا *lam'taṅ'gā*, لم ٹنگو *lam-ṭaṅ'goo* ADJ. long-legged لم چھڑ *lam'chhaṛ* ADJ. tall لم دڑھیا *lam'daṛh'yā* ADJ. long-beared لم ڈھینگ *lam-ḍhīṅg* ADJ. tall N.M. heron لم کنا *lam-kan'nā* ADJ long-eared N.M. rabbit hare [CONTR ~ FOLL.]

لمبا *lam'bā* ADJ. (F. *lam'bī*) (dial. *laṅ'ba* F. لانبی *laṅ'bī*) long tall distant (journey) لمبا ترنگا *lam'bā taraṅ'ga* ADJ. tall and stout لمبا چوڑا *lam'bā-chau'ṛa* ADJ. spacious extensive tall and stout لمبا ہونا *lam'ba ho'nā* V.I. be long be tall be distant depart لمبان *lambān'*, لمبائی *lambā''ī* N.F. length ; tallness لمبانا *lambā'na* V.T. lengthen elongate لمبائی چوڑائی *lambā''i chaurā''i* N.F. size length and breadth dimensions لمبڑ *lam'baṛ*, لمبو *lam'boo* ADJ. tall and foolish لمبوترا *lamboot'ra* ADJ. oblong

لمبی *lam'bī* N.F. a long stride in a horse ADJ long لمبی تاننا (یا تان کر سونا) *lam'bī tān'na* (or *tān' kar so'nā*) V.I. sleep at ease لمبی چوڑی ہانکنا *lam'bī chau'ṛī hāṅk'na* V. boast ; brag لمبی (یا لمبا) سانس بھرنا *lam'bī* (or *lam'ba*) *sāṅs bhar'nā* V.I. heave a deep sigh

لمبر *lam'bar* N.M. (arch.) number لمبردار *lambar'-dar* N.M. (arch.) lambardar ; village headman [~E number CORR.]

لمحہ *lam'ḥah* N.M. (PL لمحات *lamḥāt'*) minute moment twinkling of an eye لمحہ بھر *lam'ḥah bhar* ADV. for a minute for a while N M. hardly a moment [A]

لمڈا *lam'ḍā* N M (same as لونڈا N.M. ★)

لمس *lam's* N M touch sense of touch [A]

لمعہ *lam''ah* N.M. (PL. لمعات *lam'āt*) brightness

لن *lan* PREF never , certainly not [A]

لن ترانی *lan-tarā'nī* N.F. boast . brag tall talk لن ترانی کرنا (یا کی لینا) *lan-tarā'nī kar'nā* (or *kī le-nā*) V.I. brag ; boast indulge in tall talk [A ~ God's reply to Moses in these words meaning : thou shall not see Me (the Holy Quran 7 : 143)].

لنجا *lūṅ'ja* ADJ. (F. لنجی *lūṅ'jī*) lame of hand(s) ; crippled لنجا پن *lūṅ'ja-pan* N.M. such lameness

لنجھارا *lūṅjhā'ra*, لنجھیڑا *lūṅjhe'ṛa* N.M. problem(s) of lay life

لنچ *lanch* N.M. lunch [E]

لنڈ *lanḍ* N.M. penis

لنڈا *lūṅ'ḍā* ADJ. (F. لنڈی *lūṅ'ḍī*) tail-cropped *lūṅ'ḍī* N.F. (derog.) woman

لنڈ منڈ *lūṅḍ' mūṅḍ* ADJ. leafless (tree) tail-less one with all to has shaven

لنڈکری *lūṅḍak'rī* N.F. somersault لنڈکریاں کھیلنا *luṅḍak'-riyāṅ khel'nā* V.I. turn a somersault.

لنڈورا *lanḍoo'rā* ADJ. (F. لنڈوری *lanḍoo'rī*) tail-cropped. with no relatives with no children

لنڈھانا *lūṇḍ'ha nā* لڑھانا *lūṛhā'nā* V.T. spill ; let flow لنڈھنا *lanḍh'nā* V.I. be spilt

لنک *lank* N.M. heap

لنکا *laṅ'kā* N.M. Ceylon لنکا میں جسے دیکھا سو باون گز کا *laṅkā meṅ ji'se de'khā so bā'van gaz kā* PH everyone here more wicked (or naughty) than others

لنگ *liṅg* N.M. phallus [S]

لنگ *lūṅg* N.M. loincloth [~ P]

لنگ *laṅg* N.M. lameness ; limping ADJ. lame لنگ کرنا *laṅg kar'nā* V.I. (of animals) limp

لنگارا *laṅgā'rā*, لنگاڑا *laṅgā'ṛa* N.M. rake wicked person لنگارا پن *laṅgā'rā-pan*, لنگاڑا پن *laṅgā'ṛa-pan* N.M. profligacy wickedness

لنگر ۱ *laṅ'gar* N.M. anchor free public kitchen ; alms house victuals distributed to the poor لنگر اٹھانا *laṅ'gar uṭhā'nā* V.T. & I. weigh anchor لنگر جاری کرنا *laṅ'gar jā'rī kar'nā* V.T. to set up a free public kitchen لنگر خانہ *laṅ'gar-khā'nah* N.M. free public kitchen لنگر ڈالنا *laṅ'gar ḍāl'nā* V.T. cast anchor

لنگر ۲ *laṅ'gar* N.M. pendulum thick rope wrestler's لنگر لنگوٹ (یا لنگوٹا) *laṅ'gar laṅgoṭ'* (or

lango'ta) N.M. underwear wrestlers' loincloth لنگر لنگوٹ باندھنا *lan'gar langot' bandh'na* V.I. enter the lists

لنگری *lang'ri* N.F. kind of tray

لنگڑا *lang'ra* N.M. a kind of mango لنگڑا *lang'ra* ADJ. & N.M. (F. لنگڑی *lang'ri*) lame; lumping (person) cripple لنگڑانا *langra'na* V.I. limp

لنگوٹ *langot'* N.M., لنگوٹا *lango'ta* N.M., لنگوٹی *lango'ti* N.F. loincloth لنگوٹ باندھنا *langot' bandh'na* V.I. gird up one's loins be ready to fight لنگوٹ بند *langot'-band* ADJ. & N.M. one wearing a long-cloth confirmed bachelor لنگوٹ دار *langot'-dar* ADJ. (of kite) with a coloured piece of paper at its tail لنگوٹ کا سچا *langot ka sach'cha* ADJ. & N.M. one not guilty of unwedded love لنگوٹی میں پھاگ کھیلنا *lango'ti men phag' khel'na* V.I. be happy despite poverty لنگوٹیا *lango'tiya* N.M. crony chum childhood playmate ADJ. intimate (friend) لنگوٹیا یار *lango'tiya yar* N.M. crony

لنگوچا *langoo'cha* N.M. sausage: entrails in which sausage meat is filled

لنگور *langoor'* N.M. black-faced a species monkey with a very long tail

لنگی *lun'gi* N.F. coloured sheet meant to cover lower part of body thick coloured turban

لو *lo* INT. lo look لو اور سنو *lo aur' su'no* INT. how strange [~ لینا]

لو *loo* N.F. hot wind لو لگنا *loo lag'na* V.I. have a heat stroke

لو *lau'* N.F. flame (of candle, etc.) lobe of ear attention meditation devotion لو لگانا *lau' laga'na* V.T. devoted (oneselfs to) لو لگنا *lau' lag'na* V.I. devoted (to)

لوا *la'va* N.M. lark

لوا *liva'* N.M. (PL. الویہ *al'viyah*) banner; standard [A]

لواحق *lava'hiq* (col. لواحقین *lavahiqin'*) N.M. PL. dependants [A ~ SING. لاحق]

لوازم *lava'zim* (col. لوازمات *lavazimat'*) N.M. PL. necessaries, ingredient things going along with another [A ~ SING. لازمہ]

لواطت *liva'tat* N.F. sodomy; paederasty [A ~ H لوط Lot]

لوانا *liva'na*, لوا لانا *liva' lana* V.I. fetch (someone)

لوبان *looban'* N.M. frankincense لوبان جلانا *looban' jala'na* V.T. burn incence لوبان دانی *looban'-da'ni* N.F. censer

لوبھ *lobh* N.M. (dial.) greed, avarice; covetousness لوبھی *lo'bhi* ADJ. (dial.) covetous [S]

لوبیا *lo'biya* N.M. a kind of bean

لوتھ *loth* N.F. dead body لوتھ پوتھ *loth poth* ADV. dead tired

لوتھڑا *loth'ra* N.M. lump of flesh

لوٹا *lo'ta* N.M. spouted jug (fig.) fickle-minded person لوٹے ڈالنا *lo'te dal'na* V.I. (dial.) take a bath بے پینڈی کا لوٹا *be pen'di ka lo'ta* PH. fickle-minded (person); capricious (person) unreliable (person)

لوٹنا *laut'na* V.I. come back; return (rus.) return; send back (rus.) turn over (page) لوٹ آنا *laut' a'na* V come back: return لوٹ جانا *laut ja'na* V.I. go back: return لوٹانا *lauta'na* V.T. send back, return turn over

لوٹنا *lot'na* roll toss about be restless love لوٹ *lot* ADJ. loving, devoted لوٹ پوٹ *lot' pot* ADJ. restless (in love) having a side-splitting laughter printed from same plate on both sides لوٹ پوٹ ہونا *lot' pot ho'na* be restless (in love) have a side-splitting laughter لوٹ پوٹ چھاپنا *lot' pot chhap'na* V.T. print from same plate on both sides لوٹ جانا *lot ja'na*, لوٹ ہو جانا *lot ho ja'na* V.I. be greatly attracted by لوٹن *lo'tan* ADJ tumbling (pigeon) N.M. ground-tumbler (pigeon) لوٹنی *lot'ni* N.F. somerset; somersault lossing لوٹنیاں کھانا *lot'niyan kha'na* V.I. turn a somersault be restless (owing to pain, etc.)

لوٹنا *loot'na* N.F rob loot; plunder charge an exorbitantly high price لوٹ *loot'* N.F. highway robbery plunder; booty; spoil لوٹ پڑنا *loot par'na* V.I. be robbed. be pillaged be plundered لوٹ کا مال *loot' ka mal'* N.M. plunder booty good stuff going very cheap لوٹ کھانا *loot kha'na* V.I. sponge لوٹ کھسوٹ *loot' khasoot'* N.F. exploitation لوٹ کھسوٹ کرنا *loot' khasoot' kar'na* V.T. exploit لوٹ مار *loot' mar* N.F plunder; pillage sacking exorbitant charges لوٹ مچانا *loot' macha'na* V.T. under; pillage sack charge exorbitant rates لوٹم لاٹ یا لوٹ *loo'tam lat* (or *loot*) bid to rob each other

لوٹن *lo'tan* ADJ. لوٹنی *lot ni* N.F. (see under لوٹنا *lot'na* V.I. ☆)

لونڈھا *lautha* ADJ. (F. لونڈھی *lau'thi*) well-developed (youth)

لوث *laus* N.M. contamination (only as) بے لوث *be-laus'* ADJ. unselfish ADV. without ulterior motives (much) [A]

لوچ *loch* N.M. sweetness (of voice) suppleness viscocity or storchiness (of dough)

لوچدار **loch'-dār** ADJ. sweet (voice, etc. supple (body viscous ; starchy

لوح **lauh** N.F. tablet plague ; stone titel page لوح تربت lau'h-e tur'bat, لوح مزار lau'h-e mazār' N.F. tombstone لوح طلسم lau'h-e tilis'm N.F. (arch.) tablet on which method of undoing a charm is detailed ; talismanic tablet لوح محفوظ lau'h-e mahfooz' N.F. divine tablet recording all mankind's doings divine knowledge لوح مشق lau'h-e mash'q N.F. practising tablet ; tablet for calligraphic exercises لوح نویس lauh'-navīs N.M. title page designer لوح وقلم lau'h-o qa'lam N.M. divine decree tablet and pen recording it [A]

لوحش اللہ **lau'hash-al'lah** INT. wonderful [A ~ لوحش + اللہ + لا]

لوری **lo'rī** N.F. lullaby لوری دینا lo'rī de'nā V.T. sing a lullaby : lull a child to sleep

لوڑھی **lor'hī** N.F. mid winter Hindu festival on which bonfires are made ; bonfire festival

لوز **lauz** N.M. lozenge (rare) almond لوزینہ lauzī'nah N.M. almond pudding [A]

لوطی **loo'tī** N.M. sodomite ; paederast [A ~ H لوط Lot]

لوک **lok** N.M. (dial.) people world PREF. folk لوک دھن lok'-dhun N.F. folk-tone لوک گیت lok'-gīt N.M. folk-song لوک ناچ lok'-nāch N.M. folk-dance

لوکا **loo'kā** N.M. flame pieces of burning matter thrown out from a torch, etc. لوکا لگانا (یا دینا) loo'kā lagā'nā (or de'nā) V.T. set fire to incite passions لوکا لگے loo'kā la'ge INT. (dial.) to hell with it

لوکاٹ **lokāt'** N.M. loquat [E ~ Ch. luh kwat rush orange]

لوکٹ **lau'kat** N.F. partly charred wood ; brand

لوکل **lo'kal** ADJ. local لوکل سیلف گورنمنٹ lo'kal sail'f-ga'varnmint N.F. local self-government [E]

لوکی **lau'kī** N.F. (dial.) bottle gourd

لوگ **log** N.M. people mankind family folk لوگ باگ log'bāg N.M. people ; various types of people ; people of all walks of life

لولا **loo'lā** ADJ. & N.M. (F. لولی loo'lī) (one) with hands cropped لولا لنگڑا loo'lā lang'rā ADJ. & N.M. (F. لولی لنگڑی loo'lī lang'rī) cripple

لولاسی **laulā'sī** N.F. spray with which groom is first greeted by his sisters-in-law

لولاک **laulāk'** PH. raison 'detre' of whole creation صاحب لولاک sā'hib-e laulāk' PH. (the Holy Prophet as) the raison 'detre' of creation [A لو + لا + ک ~ Tradition recording divine words "But for thee, I would not have created the universe"]

لولو **lo''lo'** (or loo'loo) (PL. لآلی la'ā'lī) pearl N.M. لوئے لالا loo'lū'e lā'lā N.M. pearl of the first water [A]

لولی **loo'lī** N.F. dancing-girl prostitute ADJ. lovely (woman) لولی فلک loo'li-e fa'lak N.M. planet Venus [P]

لومڑ **lom'r** N.M. fox لومڑی lom'rī N.F. fox vixen

لوم **laum**, لومہ lau'mah N.M. reproach [A]

لون **loon'** N.M. salt : common salt لون مرچ لگانا loon' mir'ch lagā'nā V.T. exaggerate

لون **lon** N.M. loan [E] لونی loo'nī N.F. salt efflorescing from wall لونی لگنا loo'nī lag'nā V.I. (of building, etc.) decay thus لونیا loo'niyā N.F. salt-maker a kind of brackish potherb [E]

لون **lon** N.F. lawn a kind of muslin [E ~ CORR.]

لون **laun** N.M. (PL. الوان alvān') colour [A]

لوند **laund** N.M. intercalary month, an extra month

لونڈا **laun'dā** (col. لمڈا lam'da) N.M. boy, lad minion ; catamite لونڈاپن laun'dā-pan N.M. boyishness لونڈے باز laun'de bāz N.M. sodomite . paederast N.F. woman going in for youthful men لونڈے بازی laun'de-bā'zī N.F. sodomy ; paederasty ; homosexuality لونڈے لارے (یا پہاڑیے) laun'de lā're (or lā'riye or pahā'riye) N.M. young inexperienced persons unfaithful minions لونڈی laun'dī N.F. maid : slave-girl لونڈی بچہ laun'dī bach'chah N.M. (derog.) freeman's son by a slave-girl slave-born لونڈیا laun'd yā (col. lam'diya N.F. girl . lass daughter

لونڈر **lavin'dar** N.M. lavinder [E]

لونکنا **launkl'nā** (of lightning) flash

لونگ **laung** N.F. clover nose-pin

لوہا **lo'hā** N.M. iron لوہا بجانا lo'hā bajā'nā V.T. fight with the sword لوہا برسنا lo'hā ba'rasnā V.I. have a free use of swords have a general massacre لوہا تیز ہونا lo'hā tez ho'nā V.I. be harsh (on) لوہا دینا (یا کرنا) lo'hā de'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. iron (a cloth) لوہا لاٹھ lo'hā lāth' N.M. iron-bound club verse with difficult rhymes ADJ. strong لوہا ٹوٹ جانا lo'hā toot jā'nā

v.i. (of sword) break or bend (of an affair) get spoiled لوہا ماننا lo'hā mān' jā'na v.t. acknowledge the superiority (of) لوہے کی چھاتی کر لینا lo'he kī chha'tī kar le'na v.i. be adamant put up a bold front لوہے ٹھنڈے ہو جانا lo'he than'de ho ja'na v.i. lose all enthusiasm لوہے کے چنے چبانا lo'he ke cha'ne chaba'na v.i. work very hard face great odds لوہار (or لہار) lohar' N.M. black-smith ; ironmaster ; smith (rare) ironmonger لوہار خانہ lohār'-khānah N.M. smithy لوہار خانے میں سوئیاں بیچنا lohār'-kha'ne men soo''iyan bech'na v.i. bring coals to Newcastle لوہار کی بھٹی lo... bhat'tī N.F. forge , furnace لوہارن (or لہارن) lo... an, لوہاری (or لہاری) lohā'rī N.F. female member of a smith's family لوہ loh PREF. iron لوہ چون loh' choon N.F. iron filings لوہیا lo'hiya N.M. iron monger

لوہار lohār' N.M., لوہیا lo'hiya N.M. (see under لو N.M. ☆)

لوئر lo''ar ADJ. lower

لوئی lo''ī N.F. coarse woollen shawl

لہار lohār', لہارن lohā'ran, لہاری loha'rī under لو N.M. ☆)

لہات lohat' N.M. uvula [A]

لہاڑا lahā'ṛā N.M. not good at repaying debts

لہان lohān' ADJ. blood-stained (only in) لہولہان la'hoo lohān' ADJ. blood stained

لہجہ laih'jah (ped. lah'jah) N.M. PL. لہجات laih'jāt') tone accent [A]

لہذا li-hā'zā ADV. therefore ; for this reason consequently , with the result that [A ~ ل for + ہذا this]

لہر laih'r (col. lai'har N.F. wave ; undulation waving pattern fluctuation physical reaction to venour from snake-bite intoxication ; inebriation frenzy fancy whim caprice لہر آنا (یا اٹھنا) laih'r ā'nā (or uṭh'nā) v.i. undulate fluctuate feel enthusias feel enrapture feel the effect of veno... لہرا laih'rā N.M. lively tune لہر بہر laih'r baih'r N.F. prosperity لہر چڑھنا laih'r chaṛh'nā v.i. be an influx (of) have a fit (of) feel the effect of drug or venom لہریں لینا laih'ren le'nā v.i. (of river, etc.) be wavy لہرانا laih'ra'nā v.i. wave ; flutter fluctuate لہری laih'rī ADJ. emotional capricious لہریا laih'riyā ADJ. wavy ; undulating dyed or painted thus

لہسن laih'san N.M. garlic blotch

لہف lah'f N.M. grief [A]

لہکا laih'kā N.M. thin brocade lace

لہکارنا laihkār'nā v.i. pat or encourage (horse)

لہکنا lai'hak'nā v.t. glow ; kindle up ; rise up into a flame flash chirp ; warble raise one's voice be filled with passion get excited لہک lai'hak N.F. glitter ; flash ; blaze لہک لہک کر (یا کے) lai'hak lai'hak kar (or ke) ADV. enthusiastically excitedly loudly لہکانا lai'hka'na v.t. kindle (fire) , stir (fire) shine or glitter excite cause cause to to chrip or warble cause to speak up

لہلہانا laihlaha'na v.i. wave ; flourish bloom by verdant لہلہا laih'laha ADJ. (arch.) blossoming لہلہاہٹ laihlahā haṭ N.F. waving (of corn, etc.) before the wind blooming verdure

لہلوٹ laihloṭ' ADV. restless

لہنگا laihn'gā N.M. long skirt

لہو la'hoo, (rare lohoo') N.M. blood لہو آنا la'hoo ā'nā v.i. pass blood (by stool) (آنکھوں میں) لہو اترنا (ānkhon men) la'hoo ū'tarna v.t. (of eyes) be bloodshot لہو برسنا la'hoo ba'ras'na v.i. bleed لہو بگڑنا la'hoo bigaṛ'nā v.i. (of blood) become infections lack fraternal (etc.) sympahies لہو پانی ایک کرنا la'hoo pā'nī ek kar'na v.i. work very hard ; sweet and toil لہو پینا la'hoo pī'nā v.t. wory a great deal be very angry لہو تھوکنا (یا ڈالنا) la'hoo thook'nā (or ḍāl'nā) v.t. spit blood suffering from phthisis لہو ٹپکنا la'hoo ṭa'pak'nā v.i. (of blood) ooze لہو خشک کرنا la'hoo khush'k kar'nā v.t. terrorize be very harsh on لہو خشک ہونا la'hoo khūsh'k ho'nā v.i. be terrorized لہو رونا la'hoo ro'nā v.i. weep bitterly لہو کا پیاسا la'hoo kā piyā'sā ADJ. blood thirsty N.M. bitter enemy (of) لہو کے گھونٹ پینا (یا پی کر رہ جانا) la'hoo ke ghoonṭ pī'nā (or pī kar raih' jā'nā) v.i. suffer patiently لہو لگا کے شہیدوں میں ملنا (یا شامل ہونا) la'hoo lagā' ke shahī'don men mil'nā (or shā'mil ho'nā) PH. much credit for little لہولہان la'hoo lohān' ADJ. blood-stained

لہو lah'v N.M. pastime ; fun ; amusement لہو ولعب lah'v-o-la''ib N.M. fun and sport [A]

لہینڈی lahen'ḍī N.F. basket for drawing water

لائق la''iq ADJ. able capable [A ~ لیاقت ;

لہیب *lahib'* ADJ. flaming ; blazing [A]

لئیم *la''im* ADJ. reproached (person) mean ; base ; sordid niggardly [A ~ ملامت]

لے *lai* N.F. air ; tune keeping time

لے *le* V.T. (imp. of لینا V.T. ☆)

لیاقت *liyā'qat* N.F. ability capabiltiy proficiency suitability worth merit [A]

لیبارٹری *laibar'tari* N.F. laboratory [E]

لیبر *le'bar* N.M. labour لیبر پارٹی *le'bar par'ti* N.F. Labour Party [E]

لیپ کا سال *lip' ka sal'* N.M. leap year [E]

لیبر *li'bar* N.M. morbid water discharge from eye

لیپنا *lep'nā* V.T. plaster bedaub besmear with لیپ *lep* N.M. plaster ointment لیپ پوت *lep' pot* N.F. plastering and mad-washing لیپ کرنا (یا لگانا) *lep' kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. plaster apply a plaster or ointment لیپا پوتا *le'pā po'tā* ADJ. plastered and mud washed clean لیپا پوتی *le'pā po'tī* N.F. plastering (fig.) window-dressing لیپنا پوتنا *lep'nā pot'nā* V.T. plastering and mud washing

لے پالک *le'-pā'lak* ADJ. & N.M. adopted (child) [~ لینا + پالنا]

لیترا *lit'rā* N.M. worn-out shoe لیترے پڑنا *lit're par'nā* V.I. get a shoe-beating

لیت و لعل *lai't-o-la'al'* N.F. evasion prevarication لیت و لعل کرنا *lai't-o la'al' kar nā* V.T. evade prevaricate [~A لیت *lai'ta* + و + لعل *la'al'ta*]

لیٹنا *leṭ'nā* V.I. lie down rest ; repose (of crop be no longer standing)

لیجسلیٹو *laijisle'ṭiv* ADJ. legislative لیجسلیٹو اسمبلی *laijisle'ṭiv asaimb'lī* N.F. Legislative Assembly لیجسلیچر *laijisle'char* N.M. Legislature [E]

لیجھی *le'jhī* N.F. refuse of chewed betel-leaf worthless stuff

لیچڑ *li'char* ADJ. & N.M. stingy (fellow) niggardly (person) لیچڑپن *li'char-pan'* N.M. stinginess ; niggardliness

لیچی *li'chī* N.F. litchi [E ~ Ch.]

لید *līd* N.F. dung (of horse, ass, etc.)

لیدر *laidar* N.M. leather [E]

لیڈر *lī'ḍar* N.M. leader editorial لیڈرانی *līḍarā'nī* (joc.) female leader لیڈری *lī'ḍari* N.F leadership [E]

لیڈی *le'ḍī* N.F. lady لیڈی ڈاکٹر *le'ḍī ḍak'ṭar* N.F lady doctor [E]

لیر *līr* N.F. strip or slip of cloth rag

لیس^1 *lais* ADJ. accoutred ready لیس ہونا *lais ho'nā* V.I. be ready be accoutred

لیس^2 *lais* N.F. lace [E]

لیس^1 *les* N.F. stickiness ; glutinosity لیسدار *les'-dār* ADJ. sticky ; glutinous ; jelly like

لیس^2 *les* SUF. licking لیسی *le sī* SUF. licking

لیک *līk* N.F. rut track ; beaten path mark left by snake, etc. (derog.) old order, custom blemish لیک پر چلنا *līk' par chal'na* لیک لیک چلنا *līk' līk chal'nā* V.I. follow the rut follow the beaten path

لیک *lek* ADJ. (arch. or poet) but still however ; nevertheless [P ~ FOLL.]

لیکن *le'kin* CONJ. but still however ; nevertheless [P ~ A لاکن]

لیکھ *likh* N.F. small louse nit

لیکھا *le'khā* N.M. (dial) account [~ لکھنا]

لیگ *līg* N.F. league مسلم لیگ *mus'lim līg* N.F. Muslim League لیگ آف نیشنز *līg' af ne'shanz* N.F. League of Nations [E]

لیل *lail* (rare لیلہ *lai'lah*) N.F. (PL. لیالی *layā'lī*) night لیل و نہار *lail-o-nahar'* N.M. night and day times; position: circumstances لیلۃ القدر *lai'lat-ul-qad'r* N.F. the Ramazan night (generally regarded as 27th) on which the Holy Quran's revelation commenced ; anniversary of Quranic revelation الف لیلہ *al'f lai'lah* N.M The Arabian Nights [A]

لیلا *le'la* N.M. lamb kid

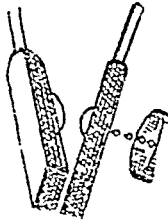
لیلا *lī'lā* N.F. (dial.) theatrical performance sport amorous sport marvel لیلا دھاری *lī'la-dhā'rī* N.M. لیلاوتی *lī'lavatī* N.F (dial.) wanton ; playful woman [S]

لیلیٰ *lai'la* (CORR لیلی *lai'lī*) ADJ. dark-complexioned N F beloved of legendary Arab lover Qais whose madness in love won him the name Majnoon [A ~ لیل]

لیمن *lai'man* N.M. lemon لیمونیڈ lemonade [E ~ A ~ P]

لیمو *li'moo,* لیموں *li'moon* (ped لیموں *laimoon'*) N.M. lemon; lime لیموں نچوڑ *li' oon-nichor'* N.F. uninvited guest sponger لیموں نچوڑنا *li'mooṅ nichor'nā* V.T. crush lemon [~P]

لینا *le'nā* V.T. take take over; assume buy; purchase accept borrow receive usurp win; conquer لے *le* INT. come well take لے آنا *le ā'nā* V.T. bring fetch; go and get produce لیا دیا *li'yā di'yā* N.M. (fig.) act of charity good deed لیا دیا آڑے (یا آگے یا کام) آنا *li'yā di'yā ā'ṛe* (or *ā'ge* or *kām*) *ā'nā* V.I. escape owing to some good deed done earlier لے اڑنا *le' ūṛ'nā* V.T. run away with carry tales لے بھاگنا *le' bhāg'nā* V.T. & I. abduct run away (with) abduct لے بیٹھنا *le' baiṭh'nā* V.T. ruin others along with oneself cause other parts to collapse with it force (someone) to become concubine لے پڑنا *le' paṛ'nā* V.T. lie down with a child lie down with a woman forcibly لیتا بھولے نہ دیتا *le'tā bhoole na de'tā* PH. cash deeling as involving no trouble لے جانا *le' jā'nā* V.T. take away run away with win convey لیجیے *lī'ji''e* INT. lo please take it لے دے *le' de* N.F. objections effort لے دے کر (یا کے) *le' de kar* (or *ke*) ADV. merely altogether لے دے کرنا *le' de kar'nā* VT.. take a strong exception to لے دے ہونا *le' de ho'nā* V.I. be strongly objected (to) لے ڈوبنا *le' ḍoob'na* V.T. ruin another person along with oneself لے لینا *le' le'nā* V.T. take; take power take by force; extort take back accept receive force to yield لے مرنا *le' mar'na* V.T. & I. try hard and succeed ruin others along with oneself لین دین *len' den* N.M. business dealings لین دین کا کھرا *len' den kā khā'rā* ADJ. fair in one's dealings لینا ایک نہ دینا دو *le'nā ek' na de'nā do'* PH. have nothing to do (with); have no connection whatsoever (with); have no truck (with) لین دین *len' den* N.M. business dealing لینا نہ دینا کارے نہ مسلے *le'nā na de'nā kā're na mas'le* PH. useless لینی *le'nī* N.F. ceremony on taking back child from wet nurse; weaning لینے کے دینے پڑ جانا *le'ne ke de'ne paṛ' jā'nā* V.T. have tables turned on one لینے میں نہ دینے میں *le'ne meṅ na de'ne meṅ* PH. having nothing to do; have one's hand clean

لینڈ *leṅḍ* N.F. one separate part of excrement لینڈی *leṅ'ḍī* N.F. one separate part of excrement ADJ. coward لینڈی تر کرنا *leṅ'ḍī tar'kar'na* V.T. humour; cajole لینڈی کتا *leṅ'ḍī kūt'ta* N.M. small underdeveloped dog

لین ڈوری *lain' do'rī* N.F. bee-line unbroken traffic لین ڈوری بندھی (یا لگی) ہونا *lain do'rī baṅ'dhī* (or *la'gī*) *ho'nā* V.I. have unbroken traffic

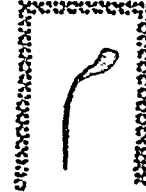
لینڈ لارڈ *laiṅḍ'lārḍ* N.M. landlord لینڈ لیڈی *laiṅḍ' le'ḍī* N.F. landlady [E]

لیو *lev* N.M. layer plaster لیو اترنا *lev ū'tarnā* V.I. (of plaster) come down لیو چڑھانا *lev' chaṛhā'na* V.T. plaster لیو چڑھنا *lev' chaṛh'na* V.I. be plastered grow fat

لیوا *le'vā* N.M. mud-plastering on vessel bottom SUF. taking جان لیوا *jān'-le'vā* ADJ. killing

لئی *le'ī* N.F. paste

لیے *li'ye* ADV. because (of); on account (of) کے لیے *ke li'ye* PREF. for

م

م *mīm* thirty-first letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English *m*) according to jummal reckoning) 40

مآب *ma'āb'* N.M. recourse SUF. focus (of) centre (of) repository (of) able -ible

مآثر *ma'ā'sir* N.M. PL. memorable deeds (of person, family, etc.) glorious traditions (rare) celebrities [A ~ SING. ماثرت]

مآخذ *ma'ā'khiz* N.M. (PL of ماخذ N.M. ★)

مآل *ma'āl'* N.M. consequence end; termination مآل اندیش *ma'ā'l-aṅdesh'* ADJ. prudent faresighted مآل اندیشی *ma'ā'l aṅde'shī* N.F. prudence farsight مآل کار *ma'ā'l-e kar'* N.M. consequence ADV. at last; at length ultimately [A]

ما¹ *mā* N.F. (same as ماں *māṅ* N.F. ★)

ما² *mā* N.M. fourth note of national gamut

ما³ *mā* PROV. we مابدولت *mā badaulat* PROV. (of sovereign) we ماوشما *ma'-o-shūmā* N.M. PL. all and sundry ماومن *mā'-o-man'* N.F. (rare) egotism [P]

ما⁴ *mā* SUF whatever; whatsoever that which while; whilst as long as مابعد

mā-ba''d ADJ. following ; that follows ADV. later PREF. meta, مابعد الطبیعات mā ba''d-ūl-tabi'iyyat' N.M. metaphysics مابقا (or مابقی) mā-baqa' (col. mā-baqī') N.M. the rest, remainder remnant ; balance ; arrears مابہ الاحتیاج mā-bih-il-ehtiyāj' N.M. whatever is necessary requisites مابہ الامتیاز mā-bih-il-imtiyāz' N.M. distinctive feature مابہ النزاع mā-bih-in-nizā'' N.M. point at issue bone of contention مابین mā-bain' ADV. during between among ماتحت mā-taiht (or ped. -taht) N.M. subordinate ADJ. subordinate inferior ADV. under ماتقدم mā-taqad-dam ADJ. earlier bygone afore-said ; above-mentioned ماجرا mā'jarā (col. māj'rā) N.M. event circumstances happening ; occurrence state ; condition predicament matter ماحصل mā-ḥa'sal N.M. produce profit sum and substance (of) outcome ماحضر mā-ḥa'zar N.M. pot-luck ماحضر تناول فرمایئے mā-ḥa'zar tanā'vūl farmā''iye PH. come and take pot-back with us ماحول mā-ḥaul' N.M. environment surroundings 'milieu' ماسبق mā-sa'baq ADJ. preceding ماسلف mā-sa'laf ADJ. bygone ; what has gone before ماسوا mā-sivā' ADV. moreover besides in addition (to) N.M. universe ruinous God ماشاءاللہ mā-shā''allāh' INT. (rare) what God may God preserve it from evil eye wonderful gosh مافات mā-fāt' ADJ. what is dead and gone missing mitted مافوق mā-fauq' ADJ. higher upper PREF. ultra meta مافوق الفطرت mā-fau'q-ūl-fit'rat ADJ. supernatural مافی الضمیر mā fīz-zamīr' N.M. motive intention design مافیہا mā-fī'-hā PH. what it contains ; its contents دنیا و مافیہا dūn'yā-o-mā-fī'hā PH. the world and whatever it contains ماقبل mā-qab'l ADJ. preceding previous ماقبل آخر mā-qab'l-e ā'khir ADJ. penultimate ماقل و دل mā-qal'la-wa-dal' PH. to the point مالاکلام mā-lā kalām ADJ. ineffable indescribable مالایطاق mā-lā-yutaq' ADJ. unbearable تکلیف مالایطاق taklī'f-e mā-lā-yutāq' PH. unbearable responsibility (col.) great trouble مالاینحل mā-lā-yan'hal ADJ. insoluble that cannot be resolved مالہ و ماعلیہ mā-la-hoo'vā-mā-'alaih' N.M. pros and cons ماضی mā-mazā' ADJ. & ADV. by gone مضیٰ مامضیٰ mazā' mā-mazā' PH. let bygones by bygones ماوجب mā va'jab N.M. & ADJ. necessary ; whatever is necessary ماورا mā-varā' ADJ. beyond besides over and above PREF. ultra N.M. that lies beyond ماورائی mā-varā''ī ADJ. transcendental ماورائیت mā-varā''iy'yat N.F. transcendentalism مایحتاج mā-yoḥtāj' ADJ. necessary [A]

ما[a] mā PREF. no ; not مازاغ mā-zāgh' PH. (rare) did not go astray N.M. (fig.) beatific vision [A]

ما[b] mā N.M. water ماءاللحم mā'ūl-laḥ'm N.M. distilled or strong soup مائی mā''ī ADJ. watery liquid hydro مائیت mā''iy'yat N.F. liquidity wateriness liquid content [A]

ماپنا māp'nā V.T. (same as ناپنا V.T. ☆) ماپ māp N.M. same as ناپ (see under ناپنا V.T. ☆)

مات māt N.F. checkmate defeat being outdone مات دینا (یا کرنا) māt de'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. mate ; checkmate defeat ; beat (at) outdo confound مات کھانا (یا ہونا) māt' khā'nā (or ho'nā) V.I. be mated ; be checkmated be defeated ; be beaten (at) be outdone be confounded شہ مات shah-māt' N.M. checkmate [P – A died]

ماتا[1] mā'tā N.F. small-pox (dial.) mother ماتا پتا mā'tā pi'tā N.M. (dial.) parents ماتا نکلنا mā'tā ni'kalnā V.I. (of someone) have small pox

ماتا[2] mātā ADJ. (F. ماتی mā'tī) intoxicated نیند کا ماتا nīnd' kā mā'tā N.M. one given to too much sleep one in deep sleep one not conscientious

ماتم mā'tam N.M. mourning obsequies grief ritual mourning (for Imam Hussain's martyrdom) ماتم پرسی mā'tam pūr'sī N.F. condolence ماتم پرسی کرنا mā'tam pūr'sī kar'nā V.T. condole ماتم خانہ mā'tam-khā'nah, ماتم سرا(ے) mātam-sarā('e), ماتم کدہ mā'tam-ka'dah N.M. house of mourning (fig.) world as this ماتم دار mā'tam-dār ADJ. mourning N.M. mourner ماتم داری mā'tam-dā'rī N.F. mourning ماتم زدہ mā'tam-za'dah ADJ. bereaved ماتم کرنا mā'tam-kar'nā V.T. mourn grieve ; lament perform ritual mourning ماتمی mā'tamī N.M. mourner ADJ. mourning mournful funeral ماتمی لباس mā'tamī libās' N.M. (usu. black) mourning dress (widow's) weeds [A]

ماتھا mā'thā N.M. forehead facade brow front (of) ماتھا پیٹنا mā'thā pīṭ'na V.T. (fig.) grieve over one's misfortune ماتھا ٹھنکنا mā'thā ṭha'naknā V.I. (fig.) have a presentiment of the coming evil ; have ill-forebodings ماتھا رگڑنا mā'thā ra'garnā V.T. (fig.) prostrate oneself (before) beseech ; supplicate متھے مارنا mat'the mār'nā (rare ماتھے مارنا mā'the mār'nā) V.T. throw back (at) ; return (with bad grace)

ماٹ māṭ N.M. large earthen receptacle for food grains, etc. vat indigo pit

ماٹ کا ماٹ ہی بگڑا ہے *maṭ ka maṭ hi big'ra hai* PROV the whole group is spoiled

ماٹھو *ma'ṭhoo* N.M. harlequin, merryandrew audacious fool

ماٹی *ma'ṭi* N.F. (dial.) same as مٹی N.F ☆)

ماثورہ *masoo'rah* ADJ. mentioned in the Holy Prophet's traditions دعائے ماثورہ *do'a-e masoo'rah* N.F. a prayer thus transmitted, the Holy Prophet's prayer [A ~ اثر]

ماجایا *ma-ja'ya* N.M. (see under ماں N.F ☆)

ماجد *ma'jid* ADJ. (F. & PL. ماجدہ *ma'jidah*) glorious [A ~ مجد glory]

ماجو *ma'joo*, ماجو پھل *ma'joo-phal*, مازو *ma'zoo* N.M. gall-nut

ماجور *majoor'* ADJ. rewarded عنداللہ ماجور ہونا *in'd-allah' majoor' ho'na* V.I be rewarded by God [A ~ اجر]

ماچا *ma'cha* N.M. large bed (gardner's) scaffolding

ماچس *ma'chis* N.F. match-box match-stick [E]

ماچی *ma'chi* N.F. dicky, dickey small bed

ماچین *machin'* N.M. (arch) Indo-china

ماخذ *ma'khaz* N.M. (PL. مآخذ *ma'a'khiz*) source [~ اخذ take]

ماخوذ *makhooz'* ADJ. taken arrested, apprehended called to account involved adopted (of article) lifted (from some paper, etc.) [A ~ اخذ take]

مادر *ma'dar* N.F. mother مادر بخطا *ma'dar ba'khata'* ADJ. illegitimate; bastard mischievous مادر خواہی کرنا *ma'dar-kha'hi kar'na* PH. abuse someone by making indecent remarks about his mother مادرزاد *ma'dar-zad'* ADJ. born (blind) stark (naked) مادرزاد برہنہ *ma'dar-zad baraih'nah* ADJ. stark naked; nude مادرزاد اندھا (یا نابینا) *ma'dar-zad an'dha* (or *nabi'na*) ADJ. & N.M. born blind مادرانہ *madara'nah* ADJ. motherly (affection, etc.) مادری *ma'dari* ADJ. maternal matriarchal mother مادری زبان *ma'dari zaban'* N.F. mother tongue [P]

مادہ *ma'dah* N.F. female نر (و) مادہ *nar(-o-)ma'dah* N.M. male and female [P]

مادہ *mad'dah* N.M. matter body root (of word); radical letters capacity to understand ☆ (also مادۂ تاریخ *mad'da-e tarikh'*) chronogram مادۂ تاریخ نکالنا *mad'da-e tarikh' nikal'na* V.T compose a chronogram (of) مادہ پرست *mad'da-paras't* N.M. materialist ADJ. materialistic مادہ پرستانہ *mad'da parasta'nah* ADJ. materialistic مادہ پرستی *mad'da-paras'ti* ADJ. materialism مادی *mad'di* ADJ. material materialistic مادیت *maddiy'yat* N.F. materiality substance, materialism [A]

مادیاں *ma'diyan* N.F. mare [P]

مادیت *maddiy'yat* N.F. (see under N.M. ☆)

ماڈل *ma'dal* N.M. & ADJ. model [E]

مار *mar* N.M. (lit) snake; serpent مارِ آستین *mar-e astin'* N.M. foe in friendly guise مار گزیدہ *mar'-guzi'dah* ADJ. & N.M. snake bitten (person) مار مہرہ *mar'-moh'rah* N.M. jewel supposedly found in serpent's head and used as antidote for nake poison; toadstone [P]

مارنا *mar'na* V.T. beat: drub; give a beating; give a hiding; thrash use third degree methods hit; strike hurt at, strike at shoot (gun) kill win defeat rain; destroy mar mortify embezzle; usurp; withhold (something) wrongfully sting (of male) copulate; fuck oxidize (metal) مار *mar* N.F beating striking hit; stroke range (of missile) severity curse soil; a rich black loam مار بھگانا *mar' bhaga'na* V.T. put to rout put to flight مار بیٹھنا *mar' baiṭh'na* V.T. beat hit; strike embezzle, withold wrongfully مار پڑنا *mar' par'na* V.I. be beaten be under cause مار پیٹ *mar' piṭ* مار دھاڑ *mar' dhaṛ'* N.F drubbing fighting affray مار پیچھے سنوار *mar' pi'chhe sanvar'* PH. patch-up مار دینا *mar' de'na* V.T. kill beat to death مار ڈالنا *mar' dal'na* V.T. kill murder (of woman) ravish someone with one's beauty; make someone mashed on (oneself) مار رکھنا *mar' rakh'na* V.T. withhold wrongfully usurp مار کھانا *mar' kha'na* V. be beaten مار گرانا *mar' gira'na* V knock down مار لانا *mar' la'na* V.T. kill and bring obtain by plunder مار لینا *mar' le'na* V.T. withhold wrongfully; usurp (of male) copulate مارا *ma'ra* ADJ. & ADV. beaten struck down smitten killed ruined; undone lost spoilt N.M. loamy soil مارا جانا *ma'ra ja'na* V.I. be killed be lost be ruined be undone مارا مار *ma'ra-mar* N.F ado bustle varied and toilsome efforts ADV. with much ado with a burried effort مارا مارا پھرنا *ma'ra ma'ra phir'na* V.I. knock about

aimlessly مارا مار کرنا *mā'ra mār kar'nā* V.T. & I. bustle about try one's best مارُوں گھٹنا پھوٹے آنکھ *mā'roon ghuṭ'nā phoo'ṭe āṅkh* PH. irrelevant reply; etc.

مارتول *mar'tol* N.M. mortello , turn-screw [Pg.]

مارچ *mār'ch* N.M. March march مارچ پاسٹ *mār'ch past* N.M. march past مارچ کرنا *mar'ch kar'nā* V.I. march [E]

مارشل لا *mār'shal-lā* N.M. martial law مارشل لا حکومت *mār'shal lā ḥukoo'mat* N.F. martial law regime or administration [E]

مارکہ *mār'kah* N.M. brand trade mark

مارو *mā'roo* N.F. name of a musical mode N.M. kettledrum warlike musical instrument N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. large (brinjal, etc.)

ماروت *mārool'* N.M. name of legendary angel

مارے *mā're* ADV. for ; for the sake (of) on account (of) owing (to) بھوک کے مارے *bhook* (etc.) *ke mā're,* مارے بھوک کے *mā're bhook'* (etc.) *ke* ADV. owing to hunger (etc.) [~ مارنا]

ماڑا *mā'ṛā* ADJ. (F. ماڑی *mā'ṛī*) weak ; lean · languid

ماڑی *mā'ṛī* N.F. gruel starch

مازو *ma'zoo* N.M. (same as ماجو N.M. ☆)

ماس *mās* مانس *māns* N.M. (dial.) flesh meat ماس نوچنا *mās' noch'nā* V.T. claw ; mangle

ماسٹر *mās'ṭar* N.M. (usu. as ماسٹر جی *mās'ṭar ji*) master ; teacher [E]

ماسکہ *mā'sikah* N.F. focus power of retaining food in body نقطۂ ماسکہ *muq'ta-e mā'sikah* N.M. focal point [A]

ماسی *mā'sī* N.F. (dial.) aunt ; mother's sister

ماش *māsh* N.M. kind of vetch ماش کی دال *māsh' kī dal* N.F. pulse made from it ماش مارنا *mash' mār'na* V.T. cast vetch (on someone) with a malignant charm

ماشہ *mā'shah* N.M. weight equivalent to 16 grains گھڑی میں تولہ گھڑی میں ماشہ ہونا *gha'ṛī meṅ to'lah gha'ṛī meṅ mā'shah ho'na* V.I. be fickle ; be capricious

ماضی *mā'zī* N.F. & ADJ. past ماضی احتمالی *mā'zī eḥtimā'lī,* ماضی شکیہ *mā'zī shak'kiy'yah* N.F. past conditional ماضی استمراری *mā'zī(-e) istimrā'rī* N.F. past imperfect ; past continuous ماضی بعید *mā'zī(-e) ba'īd'* N.F. past perfect ماضی تمنائی *mā'zī(-e) tam annā''ī* N.F. past optative ماضی قریب *mā'zī(-e) qarīb'* N.F. present perfect ماضی مطلق *mā'zī(-e) mut'laq* N.F. past indefinite ماضیہ *mā'ziyah* ADJ. (F. & PL.) past [A ~ مضی went]

ماکول *mākool'* N.M. eatable dish (for meal) ; victual ماکولات *makoolat'* N.M. PL. eatables ; victuals ماکولات ومشروبات *ma'koolat-o-mashroobāt'* N.M. PL. dishes and drinks

ماکیاں *mā'kiyāṅ* N.F. hen [P]

ماگھ *māgh* N.M. eleventh month of Hindu calender equivalent to January ماگھ ننگی بیساکھ بھوکی *māgh' naṅ'gī baisākh bhoo'kī* PROV. always poor

مال[1] *māl* N.F. (also چرخے کی مال *char'khe kī māl*) distaff string

مال[2] *māl* SUF. rubbed trodden مالی *mā'lī* SUF. rubbing trampling [P ~ مالیدن]

مال[3] *māl* N.M. (PL. اموال *amvāl'*) stock wares goods cargo riches ; wealth property dainty ; dainties lovely person revenue ; land revenue مال اڑانا *māl' uṛā'nā* V.T. squander wealth feed on dainties مال بردار جہاز *māl' bar-dār' jahāz'* N.M. cargo vessel مال حرام *mā'l-e ḥarām'* N.M. unlawful acquisitions مال خانہ *māl'-khā'nah* N.M. treasury مالدار *māl'-dār* ADJ. rich ; wealthy moneyed مالداری *māl'-dā'rī* N.F. riches wealth wealthiness مالزادی *māl'-zā'dī* N.F. whore ; bawd مال حلال *mā'l-e ḥalāl'* N.M. legitimate earnings مال عرب پیش عرب *mā'l-e 'a'rab pe'sh-e 'a'rab* PROV. the best custodian of one's property is one'e own self مال غنیمت *māl-e ghanī'mat* N.M. booty مال غیر منقولہ *māl-e ghair manqoo'lah* N.M. real estate ; immovable property مال کا بندوبست *māl' kā band-o-bas't* N.M. revenue settlement مال گاڑی *māl-gā'ṛī* N.F. goods train مالگزار *māl-guzār'* N.M. landholder مالگزاری *māl-guzā'rī* N.F. land revenue revenue assessment مال مارنا *mal-mār'na* V.T. swindle embezzle مال مست *māl'-mas't* ADJ. & N.M. (one) proud of one's wealth مال مسروقہ *mā'l-e masroo'qah* N.M. stolen property مال مفت *mā'l-e maf't* N.M. something got without effort مال مفت دل بے رحم *mā'l-e muf't di'l-e be-raḥ'm* PROV. money got without effort is swiftly squandered مال منقولہ *māl-e manqoo'lah* N.M. movable property مال وقف *māl-e vaq'f* N.M. endowment مال و متاع *mā'l-o-matā'* N.M. money and effects riches ; wealth لاوارث مال *la-vā'ris māl'* N.M. unclaimed property escheat متروکہ مال *matroo'kah māl* N.M. evacuee property legacy ; bequest مالا مال *mā'lā-māl* ADJ. rich ADV replete (with) abounding (in) مالا مال کرنا *mā'lā-*

mal kar'na v.t. enrich مالی *ma'li* ADJ. financial pecuniary مالی سال *ma'li sal* N.M. financial year مالیہ *ma'liyah* (ped. *maliy'yah*) N.M. land revenue مالیت *maliy'yat* N.F. cost value

مالیتی *maliy'yati* ADJ. costly ADV. costing [A]

مال *mal* مال روڈ *mal'-rod'* N.F. the Mall [E]

مالا *ma'la* N.F. (dial. M.) rosary ; string of beads garland necklace مالا پھیرنا *ma'la pher'na* v.t. tell one's beads

مالتی *mal'ti* N.F. a kind of jasmine

مالٹا *mal'ta* N.M. orange [E]

مالسری *mal'siri* N.F. name of a musical mode

مالش *ma'lish* N.F. massage nausea مالش کرنا *ma'lish kar'na* v.t. & i. massage feel nausea [P ~ مالیدن]

مالک *ma'lik* N.M. owner proprietor master lord husband God مالک بنانا (یا کرنا) *ma'lik bana'na* (or *kar'na*) v.t. empower make someone the owner (of) مالکانہ *malika'nah* ADJ. proprietary ADV. like an owner N.M. allowance paid by tenant annuity or allowance paid to onsted tenant مالکانہ رسوم *malika'nah rusoom'* N.F. proprietary dues [A ~ ملک]

مالکوس *malkaus* N.M. one of the major modes of national music connected with late winter

مالن *ma'lan* N.F. (see under مالی N.M. ☆)

مالوف *maloof'* ADJ. loved (native country) [A ~ الفت]

مالی[1] *ma'li* N.M. gardener مالن *ma'lan* N.F. woman gardener female member of gardener's family

مالی[2] *ma'li* N.M. مالیہ *ma'liyah* N.M. مالیت *maliy'yat* N.F. مالیتی *maliy'yati* ADJ. (see under مال ☆)

مالیخولیا *malikhoo'liya* N.M. (arch.) melancholy [A ~ G]

مالیدہ *mali'dah* N.M. bread mashed in butter and sugar ; mashed bread softened piece of woollen stuff [~ P مالیدن]

ماما[1] *ma'ma* N.M. (col.) mamma ; mummy ; mom [E]

ماما[2] *ma'ma* N.M. (dial.), مامی *ma'mi* N.F. (dial.) (see under ماموں *ma'mooñ* N.M. ☆)

ماما[3] *ma'ma* N.F. maid-servant ماما پخطڑیاں کھانا *ma'ma pukh'tariyañ kha'na* PH. be attended by servants ; lead a comfortable life ماماگری *ma'ma-ga'ri* N.F. maidservant's job

ممتا *mam'ta* N.F. motherly love , maternal affection ممتا ٹھنڈی رہنا *mam'ta thañ'di raih'na* v.i. of mother be happy in the sight of her children ممتا ٹھنڈی کرنا *mam'ta thañ'di kar'na* v.i. (of mother) look affectionately on her child ممتا کی ماری *mam'ta ki ma'ri* ADJ. driven by love for her child

مامن *ma'man* (or *ma''man*) N.M. place of safety ; haven [A ~ امن]

مامور *mamoor'* ADJ. appointed commanded ; commissioned detailed for duty مامور من اللہ *mamoor' min-allah'* N.M. one commissioned by God ; prophet مامور ہونا *mamoor' ho'na* v.t. be appointed be entrusted (with a duty) [A ~ امر]

مامون *mamoon'* ADJ. safe ; secure [A ~ امن]

ماموں *ma'mooñ* N.M. maternal uncle مامی *ma'mi*, ممانی *mama'ni* N.F. maternal aunt maternal uncles's wife

ماں *mañ* (rare ما *ma*) N.F. mother ماں باپ *mañ' bap* N.M. PL. father and mother parents patron ماں بہن کرنا *mañ' bai'han kar'na* v.t. abuse (someone) by casting aspersions on his mother and sister ماں جایا *mañ'-ja'ya* N.M. uterine brother own brother ماں جائی *mañ-ja''i* ماجائی *ma-ja''* N.F. uterine sister own sister ماں سے زیادہ چاہے پھاپھا کٹنی کہلائے *mañ' se ziya'dah cha'he pha'pha kut'ni kaihla''e* PROV. a show of too much affection is a cause of suspicion ماں کا دودھ سمجھنا *mañ' ka doodh sa'majhna* v.t. usurp something ماں مر جانا *mañ mar' ja'na* v.i. have a shock for one's vanity ماں مرے ماسی جیئے *mañ' ma're ma'si ji'ye* PROV. an aunt is no less affectionate than the mother

مان *mañ* N.M. pride arrogance : conceit ; vanity confidence ; faith (dial.) respect مان رکھنا *man' rakh'na* v.t. have confidence (in) مان کرنا *man kar'na* v.i. be vain ; give oneself the airs

مانجھا *mañ'jha* N.M. paste mixed with ground glass and applied to kite string wearing of marital kit مانجھے بیٹھنا *mañjhe baith'na* v.i. don on untidy dress worn on the eve of marriage مانجھے کا جوڑا *mañjhe ka jo'ra* N.M. marital dress

مانجھنا *mañjh'na* v.t. cleanse

مانجھی *mañ'jhi* N.M. boatman مانجھن *mañ'jhan* N.F. female member of boatman's wife

مانْد *mand* ADJ. dull dim faint tarnished eclipsed مانْد پڑ جانا *mand' par' ja'na* V.I. fade be tarnished be eclipsed

ماندہ *mań'dah* ADJ. left ; weary ; remaining tired , weary left ; remaining (F ماندی *mań'dī*) ill ; indisposed SUF. tired left ماندگی *mań'dagī* N.F. fatigue ; weariness illness . indisposition SUF. being left over [~P ماندن]

مانڈ *mańd* N.M rice-water

مانڈا *mań'dā* N.M. a kind of pancake speck (on eyeball)

مانس *mā'nas* (ped. *mānus*) N.M. (dial.) human being بھلا مانس *bha'lā-ma'nas* N.M. gentleman bloke ; guy

مانع *mā'ne'* N.M. hinderance impediment obstacle مانع آنا (یا ہونا) *mā'ne' ā'na* (or *ho'nā*) V.T hinder obstruct be an obstacle (in the way of)

مانگ *māng* N.F. a line on head where hair is parted مانگ اُجڑنا *māng' ū'jarnā* V.I. be widowed مانگ بنانا (یا نکالنا) *māng' banā'nā* (or *nikāl'nā* V.T. part the hair (old use) do one's hair مانگ بھرنا *māng' bhar'nā* V.T. fill parting live of hair with red-lead or pearls (fig.) give (a going woman) away in marriage مانگ بھری *māng'-bha'rī* N.F. married woman favourite wife مانگ پٹی *māng' paṭ'ṭī* N.F. braiding doing one's hair make up مانگ پٹی میں لگا رہنا *māng' paṭ'ṭī meń la'gā raih'nā* V. take a long time in make-up مانگ جلی *māng'-ja'lī* N.F. widow مانگ سنوارنا *māng' sańvār'nā* V. braid the hair مانگ کوکھ سے ٹھنڈی رہنا *māng' kookh' se ṭhań'ḍī raih'nā* V.I. (of woman) enjoy a happy married life and be blessed with children مانگ کھلنا *māng' khul'nā* V.I. (of girl) have her fiance dead

مانگنا *māńg'nā* V.T. beg borrow demand pray seek girl's hand in marriage (for one's son, etc.) مانگ *māng* N.F. demand betrothal (rare) fiance مانگ تانگ کر کام چلانا *māng' tāng' kar kām chalā'nā* V. to beg, borrow or steal ; to tide over a difficult period somehow مانگ تانگ کر کھانا *māng' tāng' kar khā'nā* V.I. live by begging be forced to beg or borrow مانگ لینا *māng' le'nā* V.T. borrow مانگ ہونا *māng' ho'nā* V.I. be in demand مانگے تانگے پر گزارا ہونا *māń'ge tāń'ge par-guzā'ra ho'nā* V.I. be forced to borrow ; have no regular source of income مانگے کا *māń'ge kā* ADJ. (F. مانگے کی *māń'ge kī*) borrowed

مانمت *mań'mat* N.F. hullabaloo ado: find مانمت کرنا (یا مچانا) *man'mat kar'nā* (or *machā'na*) V.I. make much hullabaloo

ماننا *mān'nā* V.T. accept confess acknowledge agree (to) , assent (to) concede; grant suppose believe obey comply with (instructions, etc.) مانا کہ *mā'na ke* INT. granted ; I concede ; I admit مان نہ مان میں تیرا مہمان *mān' na mān' meiń te'rā mehmān'* N.F. foisting oneself upon another. مانو *mā'no* INT. (arch.) believe me

مانند *mānand'* (col. *mānind'*) ADJ. like [P ~ ماندن]

مانو *mā'no* N.F. (nurs.) pussy مانو بلی *mā'no bil'lī* N.F. (nurs.) pussy-cat

مانوس *mānoos'* ADJ. friendly ; intimate attached ; familiar (with) used (to) [A ~ انس]

مانی *mā'nī*, مانی جی *mā'nī jī* N.F. (dial.) governess [A ~ انس *ūn's*]

ماوا *ma'vā* N.M. condensed milk substance

ماوا (or ماوی) *mā'vā*, N.M. shelter ; asylum resort ملجا و ماوی *ma'lja-o-mā'va* N.M. shelter and asylum (fig.) patron [A]

ماہ *māh* N.M. (cont. as مہ *mah*) moon month ماہ بماہ *māh' ba māh'* ADV. monthly ماہ پارہ *māh'-pā'rah*, مہ پارہ *mah'-pā'rah* ADJ. handsome (person) N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ماہتاب *māh-tāb'*, مہتاب *mahtāb'* N.M. moon moonlight ماہتابی *māh-tā'bī*, مہتابی *mahtā'bī* N.F. kind of firework cloth embroidered with starry pathern fenced terraced ماہ (یا مہ) جبیں *māh'* (or *mah*)-*jabīń*, ماہ (یا مہ) رخ *māh'* (or *mah'*)-*rukh* *māh'-roo*, مہ رو *mah-roo'* ماہ (یا مہ) سیما *māh* (or *mah*)-*sī'mā*, ماہ (یا مہ) طلعت *māh* (or *mah*)-*tal''at*, ماہ (یا مہ) لقا *māh'* (or *mah*)-*laqā'*, ماہ (یا مہ) وش *māh'* (or *mah*)-*vash* ADJ. exquisitely beautiful N.M. beloved ; sweetheart ماہچہ *mah'chah* N.M. ensign metallic moon on top of ensign ماہ رواں *mā'h-e ravāń'* N.M. current month ماہ (یا مہ) کامل *mā'h* (or *ma'h*)-*e kā'mil* N.M. full moon ماہ (یا مہ) کنعان *ma'h* (or *ma'h*)-*e kan'an'* N.M. (fig.) Joseph ماہ (یا مہ) نخشب *ma'h* (or *ma'h*)-*e nakh'shab* N.M. artificial moon made by political wizard, Muqan'na' who lived at Nakhshab ماہوار *māh'-vār'* ADJ. & N.M. monthly ماہواری *māh'-vā'rī* ADV. per mensem N.F. menses ; menstral cycle ماہانہ *māhā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. monthly ماہیانہ *mahiyā'nah* N.M. (arch.) monthly salary [P]

ماہر *māhir* ADJ & N.M., (PL ماہرین *mahirīn'* ped. PL. مہرہ *ma'harah*) expert . master (of) adept.; skilful skilled (in) PREF -ist ماہر ہونا *mā'hir ho'na* V I. be an expert (in) ماہر ارضیات *mā'hir-e arziyyāt'* N.M. geologist ماہر السنہ *māh'ir-e al'sinah* N M master of languages ماہر لسانیات *mā'hir-e lisaniyyat* N.M linguist ماہر تعلیمات *mā'hir-e ta'līmāt'* N.M. educationist ; educationalist ماہر حشریات *ma'hir-e hashriyyāt'* N M entomologist ماہر خصوصی *mā'hir-e khusoo'sī* N M specialist ماہر طبیعیات *mā'hir-e tabī'iyyat'* N.M physicist ماہر اشعاعیات *ma'hir-e ish'aiyyāt'* N M radiologist ماہر حیوانیات *ma'hir-e haivaniyyāt'* N.M zoologist ماہر علم کیمیا *mā'hir-e 'il'm-e kīmiya'* N.M. chemist ماہر نباتیات *mā'hir-e nabātiyyāt'* N.M. botanist ماہر معاشیات *mā'hir-e ma'āshiyyāt'* N.M. economist ماہر نفسیات *mā'hir-e nafsiyyāt'* N.M psychologist [A ~ مہارت]

ماہی *mā'hī* N.F fish ماہی بے آب *mā'hī-e be ab'* ADJ. (fig.) restless ; uneasy ماہی پشت *mā'hī-pūsh't* N.M a kind of embroidery looking like fish-bone ماہی توا *mā'hī-ta'vā* N.M. fish-frying pan ماہی خوار *mā'hī-khār* N.M. cormorant ماہی گیر *mā'hī-gīr* N.M. fisherman ماہی گیری *mā'hī-gi'rī* N.F. fishing ماہی مراتب *mā'hī marā'tib* N.M. insignia of honour carried before princes, etc. [P]

ماہیت *mā'hiyat* N.F. nature intrinsic value real worth essence [A ~ ما what + ہی it]

مائع *mā''e* N.M. & ADJ fluid , liquid [A]

مائل *ma''il* ADJ. fond (of) towards مائل کرنا *ma''il kar'nā* V.T persuade [A]

ماؤف *mā'oof'* ADJ. afflicted (of bodily organ faculting, etc.) not functioning [A]

مائی ۱ *mā'ī* N.F maid-servant old woman mother

مائی ۲ *mā''ī* ADJ see under ما

مایا *mā'yā* N F (dial.) wealth illusion [S]

مایوس *māyoos'* ADJ. disappointed despondent frustrated chagrined مایوس کرنا *mayoos' kar'nā* V.T disappoint ; frustrate مایوس کن *mayoos'-kun* ADJ hopeless مایوس کن انداز *mayoos'-kun andāz* N.M. hopeless manner مایوس ہونا *mayoos' ho'nā* V.I. despair (of) . be disappointed (with) be frustrated be chagrined مایوسی *māyoo'sī* N.F disappointment despair despondence ; air of despondence frustration chagrin [A ~ یاس]

مایہ *ma'yah* N.M stock ; capital cause (of) مایۂ ناز *ma'ya-e nāz'* cause of pride (to) فرومایہ *firo-mā'yah* ADJ base mean [P]

مباح *mūbāh'* ADJ. permissible lawful مباح رکھنا (یا سمجھنا) *mūbāh' rakh'nā* (or *sa'majhnā*) V.T. permit . allow . regard as lawful مباح کرنا *mubāh' kar'na* V T make lawful , legalise [A ~ اباحت]

مباحث *maba'his* N M (PL of مبحث N M ☆)

مباحثہ *mūbā'hasah* N M debate discussion مباحثہ کرنا *mūbā'hasah kar'na* V T debate ; hold debate discuss [A ~ بحث]

مبادا *ma-bā'dā,* مبادا کہ *ma-ba'dā ke* ADV [P ~ ما not + بودن be]

مبادرت *mūbā'darat* N.F expedition vieing with hastening (towards) [A]

مبادلہ *mubā'dalah* N.M. exchange barter مبادلہ کرنا *mubā'dalah kar'na* V.T. exchange زر مبادلہ *za'r-e mubā'dalah* N.M. foreign exchange [A ~ بدل]

مبادی *mabā'di* مبادیات *mabadiyyāt'* N.M. PL fundamentals first principles elements rudiments [A ~ بدایت]

مبارز *mūbā'riz* N.M. warrior challenger مبارزت *mūbā'razat* N.F. single combat (rare) challenge دعوت مبارزت دینا *da''vat-e mūbā'razat de'na* V T. challenge someone to single combat [A]

مبارک *muba'rak* N.F congratulation; felicitation ADJ. lucky ; fortunate auspicious blessed INT. (also مبارک ہو *mūba'rak ho*) congratulations bless you مبارک دینا *mūbā'rak de'na* V.T. congratulate مبارک لینا *mūbā'rak mil'na* V.I be congratulated مبارک ہونا *mūbā'rak ho'nā* V.I. be lucky (for) مبارک باد *mūbā'rak bād* N.F congratulation ; felicitation INT. congratulations مبارکباد کہنا *mūbā'rak-bād kah'na* V.T. congratulate مبارک بادی *mūbā'rak-bā'dī* N.F. congratulation marital song مبارکبادیاں گانا *mūbā'rak-bā'diyāṅ gā'na* V.T sing مبارکی *mūbā'rakī* N.F. (col.) same as مبارک N.F. ☆ [A ~ برکت blessing]

مباشرت *mūbā'sharat* N.F. sexual intercourse ; copulation (rare) (of stripped couple) fondling مباشرت فاحشہ *mūbā'sharat-e fā'hishah* N.F. copulation مباشرت کرنا *mūbā'sharat kar'nā* V.T have sexual intercourse (with) ; (of male) copulate (with) [A]

مبالغ *mabā'ligh* N.M. (PL. of مبلغ *mab'lagh* ☆)

مبالغہ *mūbā'laghah* N.M. exaggeration hyberbole مبالغہ آرائی *mūbā'lagha-ārā''ī* N.F

exaggeration (مبالغہ کرنا (یا سے کام لینا) mūbā'laghah kar'nā (or se kām' le'nā) v.t. exaggerate use hyperboles [A]

مبانی maba'nī n.m. pl. buildings; structures [A ~ sing. مبنیٰ]

مباہات mūbahāt' n.f. pride contenting for glory فخر و مباہات fakh'r-o-mūbahāt' n.m. price and glory

مباہلہ mūbā'halah n.m. mutual imprecation to prove truth of one's point [A]

مبتدا mūb'tada n.m. subject (of predicate or proposition) مبتدا و خبر mūb'tadā-o-kha'bar n.m. subject and predicate [A ~ ابتدا]

مبتدی mūb'tad n.m. beginner novice; tyro young scholar; beginning student [A ~ ابتدا]

مبتذل mūb'tazal adj. trite (idea or expression); (phrase) worn threadbare [A ~ ابتذال]

مبتلا mūbtala' adj. suffering (from) afflicted (with) involved (in) distressed; distracted; unfortunate; enamoured captivated; enthralled [A ~ ابتلا]

مبحث mab'has n.m. (pl. مباحث maba'his) point at issue topic [A ~ بحث]

مبدا mab'da n.m. source; origin; fountainhead مبدا فیض mab'da-e faiz' fountainhead of bounty; God's grace [A ~ بدایت]

مبدل mūbad'dal adj. changed مبدل بہ mūbad'dal ba adj. changed into مبدل منہ mūbad'dal min'-hū ph. case in apposition

مبذر mūbaz'zir n.m. (pl. مبذرین mūbazzirīn') spendthrift [A ~ تبذیر]

مبذول mabzool' adj. given devoted; bestowed توجہ مبذول کرنا (یا کرانا) tavaj'joh mabzool' karna (or kara'nā) v.t. call attention to devote attention (to); attend (to)

مبرا mūbar'rā adj. free (of or from) exempted (from) innocent (of) [A ~ بری]

مبرز mab'raz n.m. anus [A ~ براز]

مبرم mūb'rām adj. inevitable; inexorable قضائے مبرم qazā'-e mūb'ram n.f. inevitable calamity trouble some person [A ~ ابرام]

مبرور mabroor' adj. the late; one who has found salvation (of pilgrimage) accepted by God [A ~ بر]

مبسوط mabsoot' adj. detailed [A ~ بسط]

مبشر mūbash'shir n.m. evangelist; one who brings glad tidings مبشر mūbash'shar n.m. one who has been brought glad tidings [A ~ بشارت]

مبصر mūbas'sir n.m. observer adj. perspicacious [A ~ بصارت]

مبعوث mab'oos' adj. sent; commissioned [A ~ بعث]

مبغوض mabghooz' adj. object of God's wrath in (someone's) bad (or black) books [A ~ بغض]

مبلغ mab'lagh n.m. destination limit quantity; number coin مبلغ علیہ السلام mab'lagh 'alai'h is-salām' n.m. Mammon مبلغ علم mab'lagh-e 'il'm n.m. limits of one's knowledge مبلغات mablaghāt' n.m. pl. money; coins [A ~ بلاغ]

مبنی mab'nī adj. based on; founded on n.m. word which is never inflected

مبہم mū'bham adj. ambiguous; equivocal [A ~ ابہام]

مبہوت mabhoot' dumb-founded; struck dumb with amazement [A]

مبہی mūbah'hī adj. aphrodisiac [A ~ باہ]

مبین mūbīn' adj. clear; manifest [A ~ بیان]

مبینہ mūbay'yanah adj. alleged [A ~ بیان]

مت[1] mat' adv. do not; don't

مت[2] mat n.f. sense; commonsense wit مت دینا mat' de'nā v.t. advise; counsel مت ماری جانا mat mā'rī jā'nā v.i. lose one's senses; act as a fool become a dotard

متابعت mūta'ba'at n.f. doing something in the manner of; following [A]

متاثر mūta'as'sir adj. (f. or pl. متاثرہ mūta'as'sarah) affected impressed afflicted [A ~ اثر]

متاخر mūta'a'kh'khir adj. following; coming later متاخرین mūtā'akhkhirīn' n.m. pl. the modern; modern writers; later [A ~ آخر]

متاسف mūta'as'sif adj. grieved regretful repentant متاسفانہ mūta'assifā'nah adv. regretfully; adj. regretful [A ~ اسف]

متاع matā'' n.f. (pl. امتعہ am'te'ah) stock; merchandise goods; effects property possessions [A]

متاعی mūtā''ī n.f. temporary wife [~A متعہ]

متامل mūta'am'mil adj. hesitant [A ~ تامل]

متانا *mūta'na* V.T. cause to make water [~ موت *moot*]

متانت *mata'nat* N.F. gravity [A]

متاہل *mūta' ah'hil* ADJ. married N.M. family man [A ~ اہل]

متبادر *mūtaba'dir* ADJ. easily; comprehensible [A]

متبادل *mūtaba'dil* ADJ. (F. & PL. متبادلہ *mūtaba'dilah*) alternate alternatives متبادلہ زاویے *mūtaba'dilah za'viye* N.M. alternate angles [A ~ بدل]

متباین *mūtaba'yin* ADJ. different [A ~ تباین]

متبحر *mūtabah'hir* ADJ. deeply (read); great scholar. [A ~ بحر sea]

متبرک *mutabar'rak* ADJ. holy; sacred blessed [A ~ برکت]

متبسم *mutabas'sim* ADJ. smiling (face, etc.) [A ~ تبسم]

متبع *mūt'tabe'* N.M. follower disciple [A ~ اتباع]

متبنیٰ *mutaban'nā* ADJ. & N.M. adopted (son) متبنیٰ کرنا *mutaban'nā kar'nā* V.T. adopt (some-some) [A ~ ابن]

متجاوز *mūtaja'viz* ADJ. (one) exceeding (one's) limits ADV. more than (is necessary [A ~ تجاوز]

متجسس *mūtajas'sis* ADJ. searching (eyes, etc.) [A ~ تجسس]

متحد *mūt'tahid* ADJ. (F. & PL. متحدہ *mūt'tahidah*) united [A ~ اتحاد]

متحرک *mūtahar'rik* ADJ. moving mobile movable vowelized متحرک تصاویر *mūtahar'rik tasa'vir* N.F. PL. movie; pictures غیر متحرک *ghair-mūtahar'rik* ADV. inmovable not having a vowel [A ~ حرکت]

متحقق *mūtahaq'qaq* ADJ. proved [A ~ حقیقت]

متحمل *mūtaham'mil* ADJ. patient considerate [A ~ تحمل]

متحیر *mūtahay'yir* ADJ. amazed; astonished [A ~ تحیر]

متخاصم *mūtakhas'sim* ADJ. contending متخاصمین *mūtakhasimain'* N.M. plaintiff and defendant متخاصمین *mūtakhasimīn'* N.M. PL. contenders [A ~ خصومت]

متخلص *mūtakhal'lis* ADJ. surname; having the poetical surname المتخلص بہ *al-mūtakhal'lis ba* ADJ. surnamed [A ~ تخلص]

متخیلہ *mūtakhay'yilah* N.F. (also قوت متخیلہ *qūvvat-e mūtakhay'yilah*) fancy; imagination [A ~ خیال]

متدارک *mūtadā'rik* ADJ. one who finds a lost thing N.M. this as name of a prosodic metre [A ~ درک]

متداول *mūtadā'val* ADJ. (F. & PL. متداولہ *mutada'valah*) current [A]

متدین *mūtday'yin* ADJ. religious-minded [A ~ تدین]

متذبذب *mūtazab'zib* ADJ. hesitant [A ~ تذبذب]

متذکرہ *mūtazak'karah* ADJ. stated متذکرہ بالا (صدر) *mūtazak'kara-e ba'lā* (or *sad'r*) ADJ. aforesaid; above-mentioned

متر *mit'tar* (ped. *mit'r*) N.M. (dial.) friend مترائی *mitra''ī* N.F., مترتا *mit'rtā* N.F. (dial.) friendship [S]

مترادف *mūtarādif* ADJ. synonymous N.M. (PL. مترادفات *mūtarādifat'*) synonym [A ~ ردف]

مترتب *mūtarat'tab* ADJ. arranged [A]

مترجم *mutar'jim* N.M. translator مترجم *mutarjam* ADJ. translated; rendered into other language published along with translation [A ~ ترجمہ]

متردد *mūtarad'did* ADJ. hesitant [A ~ تردد]

مترشح *mūtarash'sheh* ADJ. apparent; evident drizzling [A ~ ترشح]

مترصد *mūtaras'sid* ADJ. one looking forward (to) [A ~ ترصد]

مترقبہ *mūtaraq'qabah* ADJ. expected غیر مترقبہ *ghair-mūtbraq'qabah* ADJ. unexpected [A ~ رقابت]

مترنم *mutaran'nim* ADJ. singing melodious [A ~ ترنم]

متروک *matrook'* (F. & PL. متروکہ *matroo'-kah*) forsaken; abandoned archaic; obsolete N.M. (PL. متروکات *matrookat'*), متروک الاستعمال *matrook-ūl-iste'māl'* ADJ. no longer in use; obsolete *matroo'kah ja''edād* N.F. evacuee property A ~ ترک]

متزائد *mūtaza''īd* ADJ. increasing; multiplying [A ~ تزائد ~ زیادت]

متزلزل *mūtazal'zil* ADJ. shaken made to tottering; shaky; rickety [A ~ تزلزل]

متساوی *mūtasa'vī* ADJ. equal PREF. equi- متساوی الاضلاع *mūtasā'vi-l-azla'* (col. *-vi-ūl-*) ADJ. equilateral [A ~ مساوات]

متشابہ *mūtasha'beh* ADJ. like; similar resembling ambiguous N.M. (PL. متشابہات

mūtasha'behāt') ambiguous verse Holy Quran متشابہ لگنا mūtasha'beh lag'nā V.I. (in recitation of the Holy Quran) be misled from one place to another by similarity of verses [A ~ تشابہ]

متشاعر mūtashā''ir N.M. pseudo-poet [A ~ شعر]

متشدد mūtashad'did ADJ. violent strict متشددانہ mūtashad'didā'nah ADJ. strict violent ADV. strictly violently using third degree methods

متشرع mūtashar're' ADJ. religious strict in observance of religious [A ~ شریعت]

متشکک mūtashak'kik ADJ. & N.M. agnostic [A ~ شک]

متشکل mūtashak'kil ADJ. taking shape [A ~ تشکل]

متصادم mūtasā'dim ADJ. colliding clashing [A ~ تصادم]

متصدع mūtasad'de ADJ. causing inconvenience ; hardache (for) [A ~ تصدع]

متصدی mūtasad'dī N.M. clerk (arch.) private secretary منشی متصدی mūn'shī mūtasad'dī N.M. PL. clerks and private secretaries [A ~ تصدی]

متصرف mūtasar'rif ADJ. (one) who usurps [A ~ تصرف]

متصف mūt'tasif ADJ. described [A ~ وصف]

متصل mūt'tasil (F. & PL. متصلہ mūt'tasilah) ADJ. adjoining ; contiguous ; ADV. continuously near ; close by [A ~ اتصال]

متصور mūtasav'var ADJ. imaginable considered ; deemed متصور ہونا mūtasav'var ho'nā V.I. be considered ; be deemed [A ~ تصور]

متضاد mūtazād' ADJ. opposite contrary N.M. (PL. متضادات mūtazāddāt') antonym [A ~ تضاد]

متضمن mūtazam'min ADJ. inclusive [A ~ ضمن]

متعارض mūta'ā'riz ADJ. clashing ; conflicting reports, etc.) [A ~ تعارض]

متعارف mūta'ā'raf ADJ. (F. & PL. متعارفہ mūta'ā'rafah) ADJ. widelyknown self-evident axiomatic already introduced اصول متعارفہ ūsoo'l-e mūta'ā'rafah N.M. self-evident truths ; axioms [A ~ تعارف]

متعاقب mūta'ā'qib ADJ. pursuing subsequent [A ~ تعاقب]

متعال mūta'āl' ADJ. exalted sublime [A ~ علو]

مشاہد mūshā'hid ADJ. allied ; confederate [A ~ مشاہدہ]

متعجب mūta'aj'jib ADJ. surprised astonished ; amazed ; wonderstruck [A ~ تعجب]

متعدد mūta'ad'dad ADJ. numerous many ; many a a number of متعدد بار mūta'ad'dad bār ADV. many a time ; on many occasions [A ~ تعدد]

متعدی mūta'ad'dī ADJ. transitive (verb) infectious (disease) متعدی المتعدی mūta'addi-l-mūta'ad'dī N.M. causative متعدی امراض mūta'ad'di amraz N.M. PL. infectious diseases ; epidemics [A ~ تعدی]

متعرض mūta'ar'riz ADJ. resisting ; standing in the way (of) [A ~ تعرض]

متعصب mūta'as'sib ADJ. prejudiced bigotted N.M. bigot [A ~ تعصب]

متعفن mūta'af'fin ADJ. stinking [A ~ تعفن]

متعلق mūta'al'liq ADJ. connected with ; relating (to) ; appropriate attached (to) dependent (on) relevant (to) متعلق فعل mūta'al'liq-e fe''l N.M. adverb متعلق کرنا mūta'allia kar'nā V.T. attach entrust (to) متعلقات mūta'alliqāt' N.M. relevant matters adjuncts متعلقات فعل mūta'alliqāt-e fe''l N.M. adverbial adjuncts متعلقین mūta'alliqīn' N.M. dependents [A ~ تعلق]

متعلم mūta'al'lim N.M. pupil ; student [A ~ تعلم]

متعہ mūt''ah N.M. marriage valid for stipulated period only ; usu. functionary marriage [A ~ متاع]

متعہد mūta'ah'hid N.M. & ADJ. (one) who enters into a covenant : (one) who accepts a responsibility [A ~ تعہد]

متعین mūta'ay'yan (F. & PL. متعینہ mūta'ay'yanah ADJ. appointed fixed determined متعین کرنا mūta'ay'yan kar'nā V. appoint determine متعین ہونا mūta'ay'yan ho'nā V.I. be appointed be dertermined [A ~ تعین]

متغزل mūtaghaz'zil N.M. (PL. متغزلین mūtaghazzilīn') composer of odes [A ~ تغزل]

متغیر mūtaghay'yar (F. & PL. متغیرہ mūtaghay'yarah ADJ. changed inconsistant [A ~ تغیر]

متفاوت mūtafā'vit ADJ. different [A ~ تفاوت]

متفحص mūtafah'his ADJ. searching seeking N.M. researcher [A ~ تفحص]

متفرع mūtafar're' ADJ. branching out [A ~ فرع]

متفرق *mūtafar'raq* ADJ. various miscellaneous scattered; dispersed متفرق ہونا *mūtafar'raq ho'nā* be dispersed; be scattered متفرقات *mūtafarraqāt'* N.F miscellaneous items various things sundries [A ~ تفرق]

متفق *mūt'tafiq* ADJ. agreeing agreeable متفق الرائے *mut'tafiq-ūr-ra''e* ADJ. (of persons) unanimous متفق ہو جانا *mut'tafiq ho ja'nā* V. agree together unite سے متفق ہونا *se mut'tafiq ho'nā* V.T. agree (to) see eye to eye (with) متفق *mut'tafaq* ADJ. agreed متفق علیہ *mūt'tafaq 'alaih'* ADJ. unanimous decision, etc.) [A ~ اتفاق]

متفکر *mutafak'kir* ADJ. concerned (over) [A ~ تفکر]

متفنی *mūtafan'ni* ADJ. mischievous crafty [A]

متقابل *mūtaqā'bil* N.M. 'per contra' opposite ADV. lying opposite [A ~ تقابل]

متقارب *mūtaqā'rib* ADJ. convergent; close N.M. this as name of a prosodic metre [A ~ قرب]

متقاضی *mūtaqā'zi* ADJ. demanding urging [A ~ تقاضا]

متقدم *mūtaqad'dim* ADJ. ancient preceding متقدمین *mūtaqaddimīn'* N.M. PL. the ancients [A ~ تقدم]

متقشف *mūtaqash'shif* ADJ. ascetical (one) living on bare subsistence level [A ~ تقشف]

متقی *mūt'taqī* N.M. & ADJ. (PL. متقین *mūttaqīn'*) pious (person) [A ~ اتقا]

متکبر *mūtakab'bir* ADJ. proud; haughty; arrogant متکبرانہ *mūtakabbirā'nah* ADJ. proud; arrogant; haughty ADV. proudly; arrogantly; haughtily [A ~ تکبر]

متکفل *mūtakaf'fil* N.M. bail; surety [A ~ تکفل]

متکلف *mūtakal'lif* N.M. & ADJ. (person) putting someone to inconvenience [A ~ تکلف]

متکلم *mūtakal'lim* N.M. (gram.) first person schoolman; scholastic philosopher [A ~ تکلم]

متلاشی *mūtalā'shī* ADJ. seeking enquiring [pseudo- A ~ P تلاش]

متلاطم *mūtalā'tim* ADJ. stormy (sea) dashing (waves) [A ~ تلاطم]

متلانا *matlā'nā* V.I. be sick; feel nausea متلی *mat'lī* N.F. nausea متلی ہونا *mat'lī ho'nā* V.I. sick

متلذذ *mūtalaz'ziz* ADJ. enjoying [A ~ تلذذ]

متلون *mūtalav'vin* ADJ. whimsical fickle; capricious متلون مزاج *mūtalav'vin-mizāj* ADJ. fickle-minded [A ~ تلون]

متلی *mat'lī* N.F. (see under متلانا ☆)

متماثل *mūtamā'sil* ADJ. similar identical [A ~ مثل]

متمتع *mūtamat'te'* ADJ. enjoying, availing oneself (of) متمتع ہونا *mūtamat'te' ho'na* V.I. enjoy; avail oneself (of) [A ~ متع]

متمدن *mutamad'din* ADJ. civilised cultured [A ~ تمدن]

متمرد *mutamar'rid* ADJ. proud; haughty refractory; wayward [A ~ تمرد]

متمکن *mūtamak'kin* ADJ. occupying; seated strong; powerful [A ~ تمکن]

متمم *mutam'mim* N.M. one who completes complement [A ~ تمام]

متمنی *mutaman'ni* desirous (of) [A ~ تمنا]

متموج *mutamav'vij* ADJ. (of waters) surging; billowing [A ~ تموج]

متمول *mūtamav'vil* ADJ. rich; wealthy; affluent [A ~ تمول]

متمیز *mutamay'yiz* ADJ. distinct [A]

متن *mat'n* N.M. (PL. متون *mūtoon'*) text [A]

متنا *mūt'nā* متوڑا *muto'ṛā* N.M. child who wets bed [~ موت *moot*]

متنازع *mūtanā'za'* ADJ. (F. & PL. متنازعہ *mūtanā'za'ah*) disputed; controversial متنازعہ فیہ *mūtanā'za'ah fīh'* ADJ. (wrong but current form for متنازع فیہ *mūtanā'za' fīh'*) controversial; disputed (point) at issue [A ~ تنازع]

متناسب *mutanā'sib* ADJ. proportionate [A ~ تناسب]

متناقض *mūtanā'qiz* ADJ. opposite; contrary [A ~ تناقض]

متناہی *mūtanā'hī* ADJ. extreme terminated [A ~ تناہی]

متنبی *mūtanab'bī* N.M. pseudo-prophet [A ~ نبی]

متنبہ *mutanab'bah* ADJ. warned cautious متنبہ کرنا *mutanab'bah kar'nā* V.T. warn caution متنبہ ہونا *mūtanab'bah ho'nā* V.I. be warned wake up to danger, etc. [A ~ تنبیہ]

متنجن *mūtan'jan* N.M. sour-sweet rice dish

متنفر *mūtanaf'fir* ADJ. disgusted with repugnant [A ~ تنفر]

متنفس *mūtanaf'fis* N.M. individual [A ~ نفس]

متواتر *mūtavā'tir* ADV. repeatedly ; continually continuously [A ~ تواتر]

متوازی *mūtavā'zi* ADJ. parallel متوازی الاضلاع *mūtavā'zi-l-azlā''* ADJ. & N.M. quarilateral (figure) متوازی الساقین *mūtavā'zi-s-sāqain'* ADJ. & N.M. isosceles (triangle) [A]

متواضع *mūtavā'ze'* ADJ. hospitable (rare) modest [A ~ تواضع]

متوالا *matvā'la* ADJ. (F. متوالی *matvā'li*) drunk; intoxicated fond (of) ; in love (with) متوالا ہونا *matva'la ho'nā* V.I. be drunk ; be intoxicated be fond (of)

متوالی *mūtavā'lī* ADJ. continuous ; successive , recurring [A ~

متوجہ *mūtavaj'jeh* ADJ. Attentive turning towards متوجہ کرنا (یا کرانا) *mūtavaj'jeh kar'na* (or *kara'na*) V.T. call or draw (someone's) attention متوجہ ہونا *mūtavaj'jeh ho'nā* V.I. attend to ; to turn the attention to address (someone) turn one's face (towards) ; attention to proceed (to-wards) [A ~ توجہ]

متوحش *mūtavah'hish* ADJ. desolate (place) terrified person scared away unfriendly [A ~ توحش]

متورع *mūtavar're'* ADJ. pious [A ~ تورع]

متورم *mūtavar'ram* ADJ. swollen [A ~ ورم]

متوسط *mūtavas'sit* ADJ. middle medium ; medium sized middling mediocre متوسط الحال *mūtvas'sit-ūl-hal'* ADJ. (member) of middle class [A ~ توسط]

متوسل *mūtavas'sil* ADJ. (person) who regards someone as his intercessor with God [A ~ توسل]

متوطن *mūtavat'tin* ADJ. & N.M. native inhabitant [~ توطن]

متوفی *mūtavaf'fī* ADJ. (ped. متوفیٰ *mūtavaf'fā*) deceased [A ~ وفات]

متوقع *mūtavaq'qe'* AD. expectant ; anticipating متوقع ہونا *mūtavaq'qe' ho'nā* V.I. expect anticipate متوقع *mūtavaq'qa'* ADJ. expected anticipated متوقع ہونا *mutavaq'qa' ho'nā* V.I. be expected be anticipated

متوکل *mūtavak'kil* ADJ. resigned to the will of God resigned to fate ; resigned [A ~ توکل]

متوڑا *mūto'ṛā* N.M. & ADJ. (same as متنا N.M. & ADJ. ★)

متولد *mūtavalʼlid* ADJ. born [A ~ تولد]

متولی *mūtavalʼlī* N.M. trustee [A]

متوہم *mūtavah'him* ADJ. doubtful ; distracting ; apprehensive ; scrupulous [A ~ توہم]

متھا *mat'thā* N.M. (sae as ماتھا N.M. ☆) متھا پھٹول *mat'thā-phūtav'val* N.F. nodding acquaintance

متھانی *mathā'nī* N.F. same as متھنی N.F. (see under متھنا V.T. ☆)

متہم *mūt'taham* ADJ. accused [A ~ اتہام]

متھنا *math'nā* V.T. ground (something) saucepan knead cover (fish, etc.) with dough or paste N.M. crusher متھنی *math'nī*, *mathā'nī* N.F. crushing rod ; crusher

متی *mi'tī* N.F. (dial.) day of maturity (of bill of exchange, etc.) متی کاٹا *mi'tī kā'ṭā* N.M. discount (on bill of exchange

متیقن *mūtqyaq'qan* ADJ. certain , ascertained [A ~ تیقن]

متین *matīn'* ADJ. grave ; serious (rare) solid حبل متین *hab'l-e matīn'* N.F. strong rope (fig.) true faith [A ~ متانت]

مٹاپا *mūṭā'pā* N.M. fatness ; plumpness , corpulence مٹاپا چڑھنا *mūṭā'pā chaṛh'nā* V.I. grow fat [~ موٹا]

مٹانا *miṭā'nā* V.T. destroy obliterate efface bring to an end rub off ; erase حرف غلط کی طرح مٹانا *har'f-e gh'alat kī tar'h miṭā'nā* PH. obliterate نام و نشان مٹانا *nā'm-o-nishān' miṭā'nā* V.T. obliterate

مٹائی *mūṭā''ī* N.F. thickness [~ موٹا]

مٹ بھیڑ *mūṭ bhīṛ* N.F. (same as مٹھ بھیڑ *mūṭh bheṛ* N.F. ☆)

مٹر *ma'ṭar* N.F. pea ; peas مٹر سی *ma'ṭar sī* ADJ. small (eyes)

مٹر گشت *ma'ṭar-gasht* N.F. ramble مٹر گشت کرنا *ma'ṭar-gasht kar'nā* V.T. ramble

مٹر مٹر *mū'ṭar mū'ṭar* ADV. (look) with astonished eyes ; with amazement

مٹک *ma'ṭak* N.F. (see under مٹکنا V.I. ★)

مٹکا *maṭ'kā* N.M. large earthen jar مٹکی *maṭ'kī* N.M. earthen jar

مٹکنا *ma'ṭaknā* V.I. move with dalliance مٹک *ma'ṭak* N.F. mincing gait ; dalliance مٹک کر *ma'ṭak kar* with dalliance ADV. مٹکو *maṭak' ko* N.F. (col. woman who walks with

dalliance مٹکانا maṭkā'nā V.T. wink move (part of body) with dalliance
مٹنا miṭ'nā V.I. be destroyed become extinct be obliterated be effaced be rubbed off, be erased come to an end
مٹھ maṭh N.M. (H dial.) convent : monastery indigo vat
مٹھ بھیڑ mūṭh-bher' N.F (same as مڈبھیڑ N.F. ★)
مٹھا maṭ'ṭhā N.M. dense butter milk ADJ. (of person) slow
مٹھا mūṭ'ṭhā N.M. sheaf handle hilt carder's cudgel
مٹھارنا mūṭhār'nā V T knead well press with fists give a round shape (to) talk with a relish مٹھار مٹھار کر mūṭhār' mūṭhār' kar ADV. (talk) with a relish
مٹھاس miṭhās' N.F. sweetness [~ میٹھا]
مٹھائی miṭhā''ī N.F sweets, sweetmeat ; confection [~ میٹھا]
مٹھری miṭh'rī N.F. sweet-saltish biscuit مٹھریاں miṭhriyāṅ N.F. PL. infants hiccups
مٹھلونا miṭhloo'nā ADJ. with little salt [~ میٹھا + لون]
مٹھو miṭ'ṭhoo N.M. (nurs.) poll; parrot talkative child
مٹھی miṭ'ṭhī N.F. (nurs.) kiss مٹھی دینا miṭ'ṭhī de'nā V.I (of child) let someone kiss (kind) مٹھی لینا miṭ'ṭhī le'nā V.T. (nurs) kiss
مٹھولا mūṭho'lā N.M. (vul.) masturbation مٹھولے مارنا mūṭho'le mār'nā V.I. (vul.) masturbate
مٹھی mūṭ'ṭhī N.F. fist handful مٹھی بھرنا mūṭ'ṭhī bhar'nā V.T. massage ; press body with hands for massage مٹھی گرم کرنا mūṭ'ṭhī gar'm kar'nā V.T. bribe ; grease the palm (of) مٹھی میں ہونا mūṭ'ṭhī meṅ ho'nā V I. be under (someone's) influence ; be under the thum (of) مٹھیا mūṭh'yā N.F. handle hilt thick end of stick carder's cudgel
مٹی maṭ'ṭī (or miṭ'ṭī) N.F earth soil clay dirt (fig) dead body مٹی اڑانا maṭ'ṭī ūṛā'nā V raise dust مٹی برباد (یا پلید یا خراب یا خوار) کرنا maṭ'ṭī barbād' (or palīd' or kharāb' or khār') kar'nā V.T. disgrace scandalize make a fool (of) ; make a butt of ridicule مٹی برباد (یا پلید یا خراب یا خوار) ہونا maṭ'ṭī barbād (or palīd' or kharāb' or khār') ho'nā V I be disgraced be scandalized مٹی ٹھکانے لگانا maṭ'ṭī ṭhikā'ne lagā'nā V.T. perform funeral rites (of someone) properly مٹی ٹھکانے لگنا maṭ'ṭī ṭhikā'ne lag'nā V.I receive proper burial مٹی دینا maṭ'ṭī de'nā V.T. cast dust (into someone's grave) during burial مٹی ڈالنا maṭ'ṭī ḍāl'nā V.T. forgive and forget hush up let go with a curse مٹی ڈھونا maṭ'ṭī ḍho'nā V.T. carry loads of earth مٹی عزیز کرنا maṭ'ṭī azīz' kar'nā V.T. give proper burial مٹی کا پتلا (یا پنجر) maṭ'ṭī kā pūt'lā (or piṅ'jar) N.M. (fig.) mortal coil human being مٹی کا تیل maṭ'ṭī kā tel' N.M. kerosine oil ; petroleum مٹی کا عطر maṭ'ṭī kā 'iṭ'r N.M. essence of clay مٹی کا گھڑا بھی ٹھونک بجا کر لیتے ہیں maṭ'ṭī kā ghaṛā bhī ṭhoṅk' bajā' kar le'te haiṅ PROV. a buyer thoroughly examines the wares before purchase مٹی کا مادھو maṭ'ṭī kā mā'dho N.M. fool ; dunce dummy ; non entity مٹی کرنا maṭ'ṭī kar'nā V.T. ruin squander ; fool away (one's money) spoil مٹی کی مورت maṭ'ṭī kī moo'rat N.F. clay figure (fig.) mortal coil مٹی کے مول maṭ'ṭī ke mol ADV. very cheap مٹی لے ڈالنا maṭ'ṭī le ḍāl'nā V.T. pay frequent visits (to the house of) مٹی میں لوٹنا maṭ'ṭī meṅ loṭ'nā V. roll in dust مٹی میں ملانا maṭ'ṭī meṅ milā'nā V. spoil mar disgrace ruin bring to nought bring about the death (of) مٹی میں مل جانا maṭ'ṭī meṅ mil jā'nā V.I. to be spoiled be marred be ruined be disgraced die مٹی ہو جانا maṭ'ṭī ho jā'nā V.I. labour under hard conditions come to dust grow weak become worthless مٹیا maṭ'yā N.F. small pitcher ADJ. clay earthen earthwork dust-coloured مٹیا برج maṭ'yā-būr'j N.M. clay tower مٹیا پھونس maṭ'yā-phoons ADJ. decrepit N.M. very old person مٹیا ٹھس maṭ'yā-ṭhūs ADJ. lazy ; indolent مٹیا محل maṭ'yā-mahal' N.M. habitation مٹیار maṭyār' N.F. clayey soil young woman ADJ. dust-coloured مٹیالا maṭyā'lā ADJ. dust-coloured مٹیانا maṭyā'nā V.I. come to dust be rubbed with dust (of lamp) be extinguished turn a deaf ear
مثاب masāb' N.M. resort SUF. resorting (to) [A]
مثال misāl' N.F. example ; instance solved exercise parable saying ; proverb (platonic world of) ideas ideal مثال دینا (یا پیش کرنا) misāl de'nā (or pesh kar'nā) V.T give an example quote instance cite a precedent relate a parable عالم مثال 'ālam-e misāl' N.M. plotonic world of ideas مثالی misā'lī ADJ. ideal model [A]
مثانہ masā'nah N M. bladder [A]
مثبت mūs'bat ADJ positive affirmative proved endorsed written [A ~ اثبات]
مثقال misqāl' N.M. weight equivalent to four-and-half 'mashes' [A ~ ثقل]

۱ مثل *mis'l* N.F. (usu. but wrong spelling of مسل N.F. ☆)

۲ مثل *mis'l* ADJ. as ; like ; resembling [A]

مثل *ma'sal* N.F. (PL. امثال *amsāl'*) saying proverb مثلاً *ma'salan* ADV. for example ; for instance [A]

مثلث *mūsal'las* N.F. triangle poem with three lined stanzas ADJ. triangular مثلث حادالزاویہ *mūsal'las had'd-ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. acute-angled triangle مثلث قائم الزاویہ *mūsal'las qā''im ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. right-angled triangle مثلث متساوی الاضلاع *mūsal'las(-e) mūtasā'vi-l-azlā'* N.F. equilateral triangle مثلث متساوی الساقین *mūsal'las(-e) mūtasā'vi-s-sāqain'* N.F. isosceles triangle مثلث مختلف الاضلاع *mūsal'las(-e) mūkh'talif-ūl-azlā''* N.F. scalene triangle مثلث منفرج الزاویہ *mūsala'las(-e) mūn'farij-ūz-zā'viyah* N.F. obtuse angled triangle [A ~ ثلثہ three]

مثمر *mūs'mir* ADJ. fruit-bearing productive; fruitful [A ~ ثمر]

مثمن *mūsam'man* N.M. octagon poem with eight lined stanzas ADJ. octagonal [A ~ ثمانیہ eight]

مثنوی *mas'navī* N.F. verse comprising couplets this as verse genre used for narrative poetry [A ~ اثنان or اثنین]

مثنیٰ *mūsan'nā* N.M. & ADJ. duplicate counter-foil مثنیٰ بہ *mūsan'nā beh* N.M. original (of a copy [A ~ تثنیہ]

مجادل *mūjā'dil* ADJ. contentious مجادلہ *mūjā'dalah* N.M. contention struggle dispute [A ~ جدل]

مجاز *mūjāz'* ADJ. competent authorised licenced مجاز سماعت *mūjā'z-e samā''at,* سننے کا مجاز *sūn'ne kā mūjāz'* ADJ. competent to hear law-suit, etc. کا مجاز ہونا *kā mūjāz' ho'nā* V.I. be authorized to; be empowered to [A ~ اجازت]

مجاز *majāz'* N.F. metaphorical language outward appearance ; shadow (as opposed to reality) مجاز مرسل *majā'z-e mūr'sal* N.M. metonymy حقیقت و مجاز *haqī'qat-o-majāz'* N.M. مجازاً *majā'zan* ADV metaphorically ; metaphorically speaking مجازی *majā'zī* ADJ. metaphorical ; figurative mundane , worldly [A]

مجازات *mūjāzāt'* reward and punishment [A ~ جزا]

مجال *majal'* N.F. power ; ability ; authority room ; opportunity مجال رکھنا یا ہونا *majāl' rakh'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V. to have the power ; to have the ability (to) کیا مجال ہے جو *kyā' majāl' (hai) jo* PH. who dares how can it [A doublet of جولان]

مجالس *majā'lis* N.F. (PL. of مجلس N.F. ☆)

مجالست *mūjā'lasat* N.F. sitting together company سے مجالست رکھنا *se mūjā'lasat rakh'nā* V.I. often be in the company of [A ~ جلوس]

مجاملت *mūjā'malat* N.F. kind treatment [A جمال]

مجامعت *mūjā'ma'at* N.F. sexual intercourse ; copulation ; coition سے مجامعت کرنا *se mūjā'ma'at kar'nā* V.F. copulate (with) [A doublet of جماع]

مجانبت *mūjā'nabat* N.F. keeping away (from) [A ~ جانب]

مجانست *mūjā'nasat* N.F. being of the same stock [A ~ جنس]

مجاور *mūjā'vir* N.M. attendant (of mosque, shrine, etc.) مجاوری *mūjā'virī* N.F. job of mosque (or shrine) attendance [A ~ جوار]

مجاہد *mūjā'hid* N.M. Muslim soldier warrior in defence of faith crusador endeavourer [A ~ جہاد]

مجاہدہ *mūjā'hadah* N.M. effort ; struggle ; endeavour [A doublet of جہاد]

مجبور *majboor'* ADJ. forced compelled ; constrained helpless مجبور کرنا *majboor' kar'nā* V.T. force ; compel ; constrain render helpless مجبور ہونا *majboor' ho'nā* V.I. be forced ; be compelled ; be constrained be helpless مجبوراً *majboo'ran* ADV. by force ; under compulsion helplessly مجبوری *majboo'rī* N.F. helplessness ; powerlessness compulsion ; constraint مجبوری کی بات *majboo'rī kī bāt* something in which one is helpless مجبوری کی بات اور ہے *majboo'rī kī bāt' aur hai* PH. it is quite different if there is no other way out [A ~ جبر]

مجتبیٰ *mūj'tabā* ADJ. chosen ; elect this as an epithet of the Holy Prophet [A اجتبا]

مجتمع *mūj'tama'* ADJ. united accumulated [A ~ اجتماع]

مجتنب *mūj'tanib* ADJ. keeping oneself aloof avoiding ; shunning shirking ; hesitating سے مجتنب رہنا *se mūjtan'ib raih'nā* V.T. avoid evade keep aloof from [~ اجتناب]

مجتہد *mūj'tahid* N.M. jurist entitled to independent opinion vicar of Shi'ite Imam [A ~ اجتہاد]

مجد *maj'd* N.M. honour glory [A]

مجدد *mūjad'did* ADJ. revivalist مجدد الف ثانی *mūjad'did-e al'f-e sā'nī* N.M. revivalist of the second millennium this as appellation of an Indo-Pakistan saint [~ تجدید]

مجذوب majzoob' N.M. one lost in divine meditation mad man ; lunatic مجذوب کی بڑ majzoob' kī bar N.I. lunatic's ravings [A ~ جذب]

مجذور majzoor' N.M square (of a number) [A ~ جزر]

مجذوم majzoom ADJ leprous N.M. (rare) leper [A ~ جذام]

مجرا muj'ra N.M. deduction rebate salutation obeisance audience (with sovereign) dirge ; elegy ; usu. small elegiac piece beginning with salutation dance number مجرا پانا muj'rā pā'na V.I. receive credit (for) be granted audience مجرا دینا mūj'ra de'na V.T. allow rebate مجرا کرنا mūj'rā kar'nā V.I. dance ; perform a dance number مجرا عرض کرنا mū j'rā 'ar'z kar'na, مجرا بجا لانا mūj'ra ba'ja lā'na V.I. make obeisance مجرا ہونا mūj'ra ho'nā V.I. be deducted مجرائی mūra'ī N.M. servant one who makes obeisance composer or reciter of such dirge N.F. deduction rebate [~ A]

مجریٰ maj'ra N.M. PL. مجاری maja'rī) channel [A]

مجرب mujar'rab ADJ. (of remedy, etc.) proved ; tried , specific مجربات mujarrabāt' N.M. specifics ; proved remedies [A ~ تجربہ]

مجرد mujar'rad N.M. bachelor calibate ADJ. alone bare incorporeal مجردات mujarradat' N.F. incorporeal beings [A ~ تجرید]

مجرم muj'rim N.M. criminal culprit ; offender ADJ. guilty مجرم اشتہاری mūj'rim-e ishteha'rī N.M. a notified criminal مجرم ٹھیرانا (یا قرار دینا) muj'rim thaihra'nā (or qarār' de'na) V.T. find (someone) guilty convict an offender اشتہاری مجرم ishtehā'rī muj'rim N.M. proclaimed offender عادی مجرم 'a'dī muj'rim N.M. habitual offender مجرمانہ mūjrimā'nah ADJ. criminal ; culpable مجرمانہ حملہ mujrimā'nah ham'lah N.M. criminal assault [A ~ جرم]

مجروح majrooh' ADJ. hurt wounded ; injured N.M. (PL. مجروحین majroo-hīn') casualty مجروح کرنا (یا کر دینا) majrooh' kar'nā (or kar de'nā) V.T. hurt wound ; injure مجروح ہونا (یا ہو جانا) majrooh' ho'nā (or ho jā'nā) V.I. be hurt be wounded be injured be a casualty [A ~ جراحت]

مجریہ maj'riyah ADV. issued on (a date) [A]

مجسٹریٹ majis'tarēt N.M. magistrate [E]

مجسطی majis'tī N.F. Almagest [A ~ G]

مجسم mujas'sam ADJ. incarnate ; incorporate مجسم کرنا mūjas'sam kar'na V.T. give a corporeal form ; incarnate مجسمہ mūjas'samah N.M statue ; graven image [A ~ جسم ~ تجسیم]

مجلد mujal'lad N.M. (PL. مجلدات mujalladat') (of book) bound [A ~ جلد ~ تجلید]

مجلس maj'lis (PL. مجالس maja'lis) party company body ; organization group, society ; association board committee assembly institute meeting meeting held to commemorate Imam Husain's martyrdom مجلس (برپا) کرنا maj'lis (bar-pa') kar'na V.I. hold a meeting to commemorate Imam Husain's martyrdom مجلس برخاست کرنا maj'lis bar-khast' kar'nā V.T. conclude a meeting مجلس برخاست ہونا maj'lis bar-khast' ho na V.I. (of meeting) come to an end ; conclude مجلس دستور ساز maj'lis-e dastoor'-saz N.F constituent assembly مجلس شوریٰ maj'lis-e shoo'ra N.M. legislature ; legislative assembly or council advisory body ; consultative committee مجلس عاملہ maj'lis-e 'a'milah N.F. working committee مجلس علمی maj'lis-e 'il'mī N.F. literary society مجلس عمل maj'lis-e 'a'mal N.M action committee مجلس قانون ساز maj'lis-e qānoon'-sāz, مجلس مقننہ maj'lis-e muqan'ninah N.F. legislature ; legislature council or assembly مجلس قائمہ maj lis-e qa 'imah N F. standing committee مجلس منتظمہ maj'lis-e muntazimah N.F. managing body (or committee) مجلس منعقد کرنا maj'lis mun'-aqid kar'na V.I convene a meeting hold a meeting مجلسی maj'lisī ADJ. social مجلسی آداب maj'lisī adab' N M. PL. مجلسی زندگی maj'lisī zin'dagī N.F. social [A ~ جلوس]

مجلہ mujal'lah N.M. (PL. مجلات mūjallāt') periodical [~ A]

مجلی mujal'la ADJ. bright burnished [A ~ جلا]

مجمع maj'ma' N.M. crowd ; throng meeting assembly , gathering confluence PREF archi مجمع البحرین maj'ma'-ul-bahrain' N.M. confluence (fig.) person (or thing) in whom (in which) two streams of thought meet مجمع الجزائر maj'ma' ūl-jaza''ir N.M archipelago مجمع خلاف قانون maj'ma'-e khilā'f-e qānoon' N.M unlawful assembly مجمع عام maj'ma'-e 'ām' N.M. public gathering [A ~ جمع]

مجمل muj'mal ADJ. brief abridged N.M. abridgment , compendium abstract مجمل حساب muj'mal hisab N.M. abstract account مجملاً mūj'malan ADV. in short ; in brief [A ~ اجمال]

مجموعہ majmoo''ah N.M. sum ; total collection , anthology compendium ADJ. all ; whole مجموعہ تعزیرات majmoo''-e ta'zīrāt' N.M. penal code مجموعہ قوانین majmoo''-e qavānīn N.M. code of law statute book مجموعی majmoo''ī ADJ total

aggregate مجموعی قیمت majmoo''ī qī'mat N.F. total value [A ~ جمع]

مجنوں maj'nooṅ, مجنون majnoon' ADJ. mad ; insane desperately in love N.M. appellation of the celebrated Arab pat-lover Qais of the Amir tribe' very loan person [A ~ جنون]

مجوز mūjav'viz N.M. proposer (of a motion) مجوزہ mūjav'va zah ADJ. proposed prescribed [A ~ تجویز]

مجوسی majoo'sī N.M. fire-worshipper ; Zoroasterian ; guebre ; Magus مجوس majoos N.M. PL. Magi [P]

مجوف mūjav'vaf ADJ. concave hollow vaulted [A ~ جوف]

مجھ mūjh PRON. me مجھ کو m jhī ko, مجھے mū'jhe PRON. me ; to me مجھی mūjhī PRON. only me

مجہول majhool' ADJ. passive (voice, etc.) (of vowel or having an open sound ; open unknown littleknown مجہول النسب majhoo'l-ūn-na'sab ADJ. of unknown parentage or lineage [A ~ جہل]

مجھولا majho'lā (F. مجھولی majho'lī) ADJ. middling N.M. medium-sized utensil for community cooking

مجھے mū'jhe PRON. same as مجھ کو PRON. (see under مجھ PRON. ☆)

مجیب mūjīb' N.M. one who responds one who grants مجیب الدعوات mūjīb-ud-da'vāt' ADJ. ne who grants prayers ; this as attribute of God [A ~ جواب]

مجیٹھ majīṭh' N.F. name of a root used red dye

مجید mājīd' ADJ. glorious قرآن مجید qūr'ā'ne mājīd' N.M. the Glorious Quran کلام مجید kalā'm-e majid' the Glorious word for God [A ~ مجد]

مجیرا majī'rā, N.M. cymbals

مچان machān' N M. scaffolding

مچانا machā'nā V.T. make (noise) create (trouble)

مچرب mūchar'rab ADJ. fatty (of dish) having a lot of butter content [pseudo A ~ چربی]

مچکا mach'kā N.M. break ; interruption looseness cheapness مچکا پڑنا mach'kā par'nā have a break loosen become cheap

مچکانا michkā nā V T shut and open (eyes) repeatedly and quickly آنکھ مچکانا āṅkh michā nā V I wink

مچکنا ma'chak'nā V.I. creak quake be rickety

مچلا mach'lā ADJ. (F. مچلی mach'lī) (person) feigning ignorance designedly silent مچلاپن mach'lā-pan N.M. being designedly silent

مچلکہ mūchal'kah N.M. bond recognizance مچلکہ حفظ امن mūchal'kah hif'z-e am'n M.M. bond to keep the peace مچلکہ نیک چلنی mūchal'kah nek chal'nī N.M. bond for good behaviour [T]

مچلنا machal'nā V.I. be obstinate (of wayward child) roll on the ground cry (for) persist in

مچمچانا machmachā'nā V.I. be frenzied with sexual urge be excited be in full-blooded (youth) مچمچاتی ہوئی لاش machmachā'tī hu''ī lāsh N.F. youthful corpse مچمچاہٹ machmachā'haṭ N.F. closing one's jaws with force owing to strong passion

مچنا mach'nā V.I. (of flames) rage of noise report, etc.) spread مچوانا mach'vānā V.T. (of noise) cause to be made

مچنا mich'nā V.I. (of eye) close مچوانا michvā'nā V.T. (of eye) cause to be closed [~ میچنا]

مچھ machh. N.M. large fish مگرمچھ ma'gar-machh N.M. crocodile

مچھر mach'chhar N.M. mosquito مچھردانی mach'chhar-dā'nī N.F. (wrong but usu. mosquito net

مچھلی machh'lī N.F. fish Pisces (as sign of Zodiac) flesh of arm or foreleg ear-drop looking like fish nose-ring like it مچھلی ابھرنا machh'li ū'bhar'nā V.I. have a well developed muscle مچھلی پکڑنا machh'lī pa'kar'nā, مچھلی کا شکار کرنا machh'li kā shikār' kar'nā V.T. fish , angle مچھلی کا پر machh'li kā par N.M. fin مچھلی کا تیل machh'li kā tel N M. cod liver oil fish oil مچھلی کا سریش machh'li kā saresh' N.M. fish glue مچھلی کا کانٹا machh'li kā kāṅ'ṭā N.M. fish bone (also مچھلی پکڑنے کا کانٹا machh'li pa'kar'ne kā kāṅ'ṭā) fish hook مچھلی کی طرح تڑپنا machh'li kī tarh ta'ṛapnā PH. feel like a fish out of water writhe with agony مچھلی والا machh'lī vā'lā N.M fish monger اڑن مچھلی ū'ṛan machh'lī N.F skip-jack fish تارا مچھلی tā'rā machh'lī N.F star fish مچھوا machh'vā N.M. fisherman (dial.) fish-monger [~ مونچھ]

مچھندر mūchhan'dar N.M. clown ; buffoon merry-andrew person with large moustaches

مچھی mach'chhī N.F. (dial.) kiss مچھیاں لینا machhiyan le'nā V.T. kiss

مچھیل machhail N.M one with big moustache [~ مونچھ]

محابا mohā'bā N M. leaning (towards) partiality (for) scruple help aid

بے محابا *be-moha'ba* ADJ. careless ADV without scruples [~ A محابات]

محاذ *mohaz'* N.M. (war) front محاذ جنگ *moha'z-e jang* N.M. war front محاذی *moha'zi* ADV. opposite (to) [A]

محارب *moha'rib* ADJ. fighting N.M. fighter محاربہ *moha'rabah* N.M. fight battle war محاربین *moharibin'* N.M PL nations (etc.) at war [~ حرب]

محاسب *maha'sib* N.M. accountant auditor محاسب اعلیٰ *moha'sib-e a''la* N.M accountant-general auditor-general محاسبہ *moha'sabah* N.M. settlement of accounts checking of accounts ; auditing محاسبہ کرنا *moha'sabah kar'na* V.T. check accounts ; audit call to account محاسبی *moha'sibi* N.M. auditing ADJ. audit [A ~ حساب]

محاسن *moha'sin* N.M PL good qualities [A ~ حسن]

محاصرہ *moha'sarah* N.M siege محاصرہ اٹھانا *moha'sarah utha na* V T raise a siege محاصرہ کرنا *moha'sarah kar'na* V besiege , lay a siege (to) ; beleaguer محاصرے میں آ جانا *moha'sare meh a' ja'na* V.I. be besieged ; be beleagured [A ~ حصار fort]

محاصل *moha'sil* N.M (PL. of محصول N.M ☆)

محافظ *moha'fiz* N.M protector guardian keeper guard محافظ حقیقی *moha'fiz-e haqi'qi* N.M. (God as) the protector محافظ خانہ *moha'fiz-kha'nah* N.M record room محافظ دفتر *moha'fiz-e daf'tar* N.M record keeper محافظ ذاتی *moha'fiz-e za'ti* N.M. body guard محافظت *moha'fazat* N.F. protection guardianship custody preservation [A ~ حفاظت]

محافل *maha'fil* N.F. (PL. محفل N.F ☆)

محافہ *maha'fah* N M. litter ; palanquine [~ A محفہ]

محاق *mohaq* N.M. waning of the moon last days of lunar month [A]

محاکات *mohakat'* N.F reproduction or imitation (as literary device) account of loving couple's talk [A ~ حکایت]

محاکمہ *mohakamah* N.M. evaluation , decision based on comparative study [A]

محال *mohal'* ADJ. absurd impossible impracticable difficult محالات *mohalat'* N.F PL absurdities impossibilities impracticable things [A]

محال *mahal'* N.M. PL smallest unit of revenue assessment , village [~ A SING. محل]

محال *mahal'* N.M bee-hive large bee

محامد *maha'mid* N.M. PL. laudable qualities [A ~ SING. محمدت ~ حمد]

محاورہ *moha'varah* N.M. idiom usage (rare) dialogue skill habit محاورہ پڑنا *moha'varah par'na* V.I. form the habit (of) محاورہ ڈالنا *moha'varah dal'na* V.T habituate (someone to) محاورات *moha'varat* N.M. PL. idioms [A]

محب *mohib'* N.M. friend محب وطن *mohib'b-e va'tan* N.M. patriot محبانہ *mohibba'nah* ADV. friendly [A ~ حب].

محبت *mahab'bat* (col. *mohab'bat*) N.F love affection محبت آمیز *mahab'bat-amez'* ADJ. loving affectionate محبت رکھنا *mahab'bat rakh'na* V.T love show affection ; feel affection (for) محبت کا دم بھرنا *mahab'bat ka dam' bhar'na* V.T. profess love محبت کرنا *mahab'bat kar'na* V.T. love دلی محبت *di'li mahab'bat* N.F. true love [A doublet of حب]

محبس *mah'bas* N.M. (PL. محابس *maha'bis*) prison jail ; gaol [A ~ حبس]

محبوب *mahboob'* N.M beloved , sweetheart ADJ. beloved liked , favourite (pursuit, etc.) محبوبانہ *mahbooba'nah* ADJ. like that of a sweetheart in the manner of a sweetheart محبوبہ *mahboo'bah* N.F. mistress beloved , sweetheart darling ADJ. beloved محبوبی *mahboo'bi*, محبوبیت *mahboobiy'yat* N.F being a beloved loveliness [A ~ حب]

محبوس *mahboos'* N.M. prisoner captive ADJ. imprisoned ; jailed ; shut up : confined ; incarcerated [A ~ حبس]

محتاج *mohtaj'* N.M. poor person pauper ADJ. poor ; indigent needy ADV. standing in need (of) محتاج خانہ *mohtaj'-kha'nah* N.M poor house ; alms-house محتاج ہونا *mohtaj' ho'na* V.I. be poor , be indigent ; be needy stand in need of محتاجی *mohta'ji* N.F poverty , indigence need want [A ~ احتیاج]

محتاط *mohtat'* ADJ. cautious ; careful wary circumspect [A ~ احتیاط]

محتال *mohtal'* N.M. & ADJ. cunning (person) [A ~ حیلہ]

محترز *moh'tariz* ADJ. refraining from shunning [A ~ احتراز]

محترم *moh'taram* ADJ. honourable respectable [A ~ احترام]

محتسب *moh'tasib* N.M. censor (arch.) inspector of weights measures police official محتسب را درون خانہ چہ کار *moh' tasib ra-daroo'n-e kha'nah chekar* PROV

none has a right to meddle with people's private affairs [A ~ احتساب]

محتشم *moh'tashim* ADJ. respectable (rare) person having a large retinue [A ~ احتشام]

محتوی *moh'tavi* ADV. consisting (of) [A ~ احتوا]

محجوب *mahjoob'* N.M. ashamed bashful veiled محجوبی *mahjoo'bi* N.F. shame bashfulness [A ~ حجاب]

محدب *mohad'dab* ADJ. convex محدب شیشہ *mohad'-dab shi'shah* N.M. convex mirror (col.) magnifying glass محدب عدسہ *mohad'dab 'ad'sah* N.M. convex lens [A]

محدث *moh'dis* N.M. creator innovator [A ~ احداث]

محدث *mohad'dis* (PL. محدثین *mohaddisin'* N.M. one well-verse in the Holy Prophet's Traditions ; scholar of Tradition

محدود *mahdood'* (or *maih-*) ADJ. limited restricted محدود کرنا *mahdood' kar'na* V.T. limit restrict [A ~ حد]

محذوف *mahzoof'* ADJ (of word, letter, etc.) understood , elided ; omitted ; dropped [A ~ حذف]

محراب *mehrab'* N.F. arch niche priests niche in mosque curve محراب دار *mehrab' dar* ADJ arched محرابی *mehra'bi* ADJ. arched [A]

محرر *mohar'rir* N.M. clerk ; scribe ; amanuensis محرر ترسیل *mohar'rir-e tarsil'* N.M. despatcher محرر تقسیم *mohar'rir-e taqsim'* N.M. diary clerk ; diarist محرر متعلقہ *mohar'rir-e muta'al'liqah* N.M. dealing clerk محرری *mohar'riri* N.F. clerical job clerical work محررہ *mohar'rarah* ADJ. written inscribed [A ~ تحریر]

محرف *mohar'raf* ADJ. clerical work (of text) tampered with interpolated [A ~ تحریف]

محرق *moh'riq* (F. & PL. محرقہ *moh'riqah*) ADJ. burning تپ محرقہ *ta'p-e moh'riqah* N.M. tpphoid fever [A ~ احرق]

محرک *mohar'rik* N.M. proposer or mover (of motion) stimulant ADJ. moving bringing into motion stimulating [A ~ تحریک]

محرم *mah'ram* N.M. close relation from when women need not go into hiding intimate friends confidant N.F. bodice ; gussets , brassiere محرم اسرار (یاراز) *mah'ram-e asrar'* (or *raz'*) N.M. confidant bosom friend محرمی *mah'-rami* N.F. intimacy محرمانہ *mahrama'nah* ADJ. private ADV in private [A]

محرم *mohar'ram* N.M. first month of Hijri year (also محرم الحرام *mohar'ram-ul-haram*) N.M. (the sacred month of) Muharram ADJ. sacred ; venerable forbidden ; tabooed [A ~ تحریم]

محرمات *moharramat'* N.F. unlawful things ; borbidden things [A ~ PREC.]

محروسہ *mahroo'sah* ADJ. protected fortified; garrisoned ممالک محروسہ *mama'lik-e mahroo'-sah* N.M. PL. protectorates [A ~ حراست]

محروم *mahroom'* ADJ. deprived (of) debarred refused (something) unlucky ; unfortunate محروم الارث *mahroom'-ul-ir's* ADJ. deprived of heredity محروم رکھنا *mahroom' rakh'na* V. disappoint محروم کرنا *mahroom' kar'na* V.T. deprive (of) disappoint محرومی *mahroo'mi*, محرومیت *mahroomiy'yat* N.F. deprivation [A]

محزون *mahzoon'* (or *-zoon'*) ADJ. sad , grieved [A ~ حزن]

محسن *moh'sin* N.M. benefactor patron ADJ. beneficent محسن کش *moh'sinkush* ADJ & N.M. ungrateful person [A ~ احسان]

محسنات *mohsanat'* N.F. virtues good deeds [A ~ SING. محسنہ *moh'sanah* virtue]

محسوب *mahsoob'* ADJ. calculated deducted محسوب کرنا *mahsoob' kar'na* V.T. take into account deduct محسوب ہونا *mahsoob' ho na* V.I. be taken into account be deducted [A ~ حساب]

محسود *mahsood'* ADJ. envied , looked upon with jealously [A ~ حسد]

محسوس *mahsoos'* ADJ. felt perceived perceptible محسوس کرنا *mahsoos' kar'na* V.T. feel perceive محسوس ہونا *mahsoos' ho'na* V.I be felt محسوسات *mahsoosat'* N M. things felt or perceived sencations [A ~ حس]

محشر *moh'shar* (or *maih'-*) N.M. day of resurrection tumultuous place commotion by the elegance of a sweetheart's gait [A ~ حشر]

محشی *mohash'shi* ADJ. annotator محشی *mohash'sha* ADJ. having marginal notes annotated [A ~ حاشیہ]

محصل *mohas'sil* N.M. tax-gatherer revenue collector dun [A ~ تحصیل]

محصن *moh'san* ADJ continent محصنہ *mah'sanah* N.F. (PL. محصنات *mohsanat'*) chaste woman [A ~ حصن ~ احصان]

محصور *mahsoor'* ADJ besieged , beleagued N M. (PL. محصورین *mahsoorin'*) besieged person محصور کرنا *mahsoor' kar'na* V T besiege , lay a siege (to) محصور ہونا *mahsoor ho na* V.I be besieged [A ~ حصار]

محصول *mahsool'* N.M. (PL. محاصل *mahā'sil* or محصولات *mahsoolāt'*) duty tax revenue cess toll محصول آبکاری *mahsool-e abkā'ri* N.M. excise duty محصول ادا کرنا (یا چکانا) *mahsool' adā kar'nā* (or *chūkā'nā*) V.T. pay duty محصول چور *mahsool'-chor* N.M. (rare) smuggler محصول ڈاک *mahsool'-dāk* N.M. postage محصول فروخت *mahsoo'l-e farokh't* N.M. sales tax محصول لگانا (یا عائد کرنا) *mahsool' lagā'nā* (or *'ā'id kar'nā*) V.T. levy tax, duty, etc. assess بے محصول *be-mahsool'* ADJ. tax free duty-free فرد محصول *far'd-e mahsool'* N.F. tariff محصولی *mahsoolī* ADJ. taxable dutiable (of land) paying revenue bearing, unpaid to pay [A]

محض *mah'z* ADJ. mere (rare) pure; unalloyed [A]

محضر *mah'zar* N.M. statement of a case or suit laid before a judge along with affidavits, depositions, etc. public attestation (also محضر نامہ *mah'zar-nā'mah*) public representation with remuneration signatures محضر نامہ *mahzar-nā'mah* N.M. (wrong but usu. form of محضر sense 3 ☆) [A]

محظوظ *mahzooz'* ADJ. pleased, delighted [A ~ حظ]

محفل *maih'fil* (ped. *mah-*) N.F. gathering meeting; assembly party society dance and song party محفل برخاست کرنا *maih'fil bar'-khāst' kar'nā* V.T conclude a meeting محفل برخاست ہونا *maih'fil barkhāst' ho'nā* V.I. (of meeting) conclude محفل جمنا *maih'fil jam'nā* V.I. (of party) be well-set; reaching an interesting stage محفل کرنا *maih'fil kar'nā* V.T. hold a meeting have a dance party [A]

محفوظ *maihfooz* ADJ. safe, secure protected guarded sheltered immune [A ~ حفاظت]

محقر *mohaq'qar* ADJ. poor; mean contemptible [A ~ تحقیر]

محقق *mohaq'qiq* N.M. (PL. محققین *mohuqqiqin'*) research scholar, research worker; researcher first-rate scholar philosopher محققانہ *mohaqqiqā'nah* ADJ scholarly research worker's (manner) ADV. in a well established manner from a scholarly view point محقق *mohaq'qaq* ADJ. certain, positive confirmed; established; proved [A ~ تحقیق]

محک *mehak'* N.M. touchstone [A ~ حک]

محکم *moh'kam* ADJ. strong firm unshakable lasting [A ~ احکام *ehkā'm'*]

محکمہ *maih'kamah* (ped. *mah'-*) N.M. department, bureau; office (arch.) court) محکمہ آبادکاری (یا بحالیات) *maih'kama-e ābād-kā'rī* or *bahāliyyat'* N.M. rehabilitation department settlement محکمہ آبکاری *maih'kama-e ab'kā'rī* N.M. excise department محکمہ اطلاعات *maih'kama-e ittelā'āt'* N.M. information department محکمہ امداد باہمی *maih'kama-e imdā'd-e bāhamī* N.M. co-operative department محکمہ انہار *maih'kama-e anhā'r* N.M. irrigation department محکمہ بحالی اراضی *maih'kama-e bahā'lī-e arā'zī* N.M. land reclamation department محکمہ بھرتی *maih'kamah bhar'tī* N.M. recruiting department محکمہ پولیس *maih'kamah polīs'* N.M. police department محکمہ تار *maih'kamah tār* N.M. telegraph department محکمہ تجارت *maih'kamah-e tijā'rat* N.M. commerce department محکمہ تعلقات عامہ *maih'kama-e ta'alloqqā't-e-'ām'mah* N.M. public relations department محکمہ تعلیم *maih'kama-e ta'līm'* N.M. education department of public instruction محکمہ جنگلات *maih'kamah jangalāt'* N.M. forest department, conservation department محکمہ چونگی *maih'kamah chūn'gī* N.M. octroi department محکمہ خوراک *maih'kama-e khoorāk'* N.M. food department محکمہ ڈاک *maih'kamah dāk'* N.M. postal department محکمہ ریل *maih'kamah rel'* N.M. railway department محکمہ زراعت *maih'kama-e zirā''at* N.M. agriculture department محکمہ صنعت و حرفت *maih'kamk-e san''at-o-hir'fat* N.M. industries department محکمہ قانون *maih'kama-e qānoon* N.M. law department محکمہ مساحت *maih'kama-e masā'hat* N.M. survey department محکمہ مواصلات *maih'kama-e mo'āsalāt* N.M. communications department [A ~ وصل]

محکوم *mahkoom'* (col. *maih-*) ADJ. & N.M. subject, governed (person); subjugated (person) محکومی *mahkoo'mī*, محکومیت *mahkoomiy'yat* N.F. state of subjugation [A ~ حکومت]

محل *mahal'* (col. *mai'hal*) N.M. (PL. محلات *mahalāt'* (col. *maihalāt* palace ~ mansion) palatial building place time occasion N.F. (arch.) (sovereign's) consort; queen محل خاص *mahal'-e khās'* N.F. (arch.) chief queen particular place or juncture محل دار *mahal-dār* N.M. harem steward محل داری *mahal-dar'nī* N.F. harem stewarders محل سرا *mahal-sarā'* N.F. harem; seraglio محل نظر *mahal'l-e na'zar* ADJ. doubtful برمحل *bar-mahal'* ADJ. apt appropriate ADV. fitting the occasion بے محل *be-mahal'* ADJ. inappropriate inopportune ADV. out of place uncalled for محلی *mahal'lī* N.M. emasculate steward of harem [A]

محلات *mahal'lāt* N.M. (PL. of محل PL. of محلہ N.M. ☆)

محلل *mohal'lil* ADJ. causing to dissolve [A ~

محلول *mahlool'* N.M. solution ADJ. dissolved [A ~ حل]

محلہ *mahal'lah* (PED. PL محلات *mahallat'*) street, lane; alley (rare) quarter (of town) محلہ دار *mahal'la-dār* N.M. resident of the same quarter headman of a quarter محلے داری *mahal'le-dā'rī* N.F. good-neighbourly relations neighbourliness [A]

محمد *moham'mad* ADJ. highly praised N.M. the Praised One (as the name of the Holy Prophet). Muhammad, Mohammed محمدی *moham'madī* ADJ. pertaining to or walking in the ways of the Holy Prophet, Mohammedan [A ~ حمد]

محمل *mah'mil* (or *maih-*) N.M. litter carried on camel back camel's saddle [A ~ حمل]

محمود *mah'mood* (or *maih-*) ADJ. (F or PL. محمودہ *mahmoo'dah* or *maih-*) praised laudable praiseworthy

محمول *mah'mool* (or *maih-*) N.M. (logic) object ADJ. attributed پر محمول کرنا *par mah'mool kar'na* V.T. attribute (something to) regard (something) as resulting from محمولہ *mahmoo'lah* (or *maih-*) ADJ. attributed [A ~ حمل]

محن *mehan'* N.M. PL. sufferings, trials and tribulations [A ~ SING. FOLL.)

محنت *meh'nat* N.F. (PL. محن *me'han*) hard-work; industry; diligence labour toil trouble محنت اٹھانا *meh'nat ūthā'nā* V.T. undergo trouble take pains محنت ٹھکانے لگنا *meh'nat thikā'ne lag'na* V.I. be reward of one's labour succeed محنت شاقہ *meh'nat-e shāq'qah* N.F. consistant hard work great toil محنت کرنا *meh'nat kar'na* V.I. work hard toil be industrious محنت کش *meh'nat-kash* N.M. labourer ADJ. consistantly doing hard work working (man) محنت کش طبقہ *meh'nat-kash tab'qah* N.M. working class محنت مزدوری *meh'nat mūzdoo'rī* N.F hard work محنت مزدوری کرنا *meh'nat mūzdoo'rī kar'nā* V.I work as a labourer earn by the sweat of one's brow محنتانہ *mehntā'nah* N.M. wages fees (of lawyer, etc.) محنتی *meh'nati* ADJ hard working; industrious [A]

محو *mah'v* ADJ. engrossed, absorbed effaced, obliterated erased; rubbed off محو کرنا *mah'v kar'nā* V.T. erase efface; obliterate fascinate; engross محو ہونا *mah'v ho'na* V.I. be absorbed; be engrossed be effaced; be obliterated محویت *mahviy'yat* N.F fascination engrossment; absorption

meh'varī ADJ. axis axial محوری طاقتیں *meh'va'rī tā'qateh'* N.M. PL. axis powers

محولہ *mohav'valah* ADJ. stated referred to; stated, mentioned محولہ بالا *mohav'vala(-e) bā'lā* ADJ. abovementioned [A ~ تحویل]

محیر *mohay'yir* ADJ. amazing محیر العقول *mohay'yir-*

محیط *muhit* (A) *adj.* Encircling; surrounding; comprehending; circumambient; containing; guarding; knowing. *n.m.* Circumference; the ocean.

muhit honā, v. To circumscribe; محیط ہونا to surround; to encircle.

مخارج *makhā'rij* N.M. expenditure outlets outlets for sounds (of letters) [A ~ SING. مخرج]

مخاصمت *mūkhā'samat* N.F enmity; hostility [A ~ خصم]

مخاطب *mūkhā'tib* N.M. person addressing another, speaker مخاطب *mūkhā'tab* N.M. person addressed (gram) second person [A ~ خطاب]

مخالف *mūkhā'lif* N.M. opponent; adversary enemy; foe ADJ. opposite adverse unfavourable repugnant contrary [A ~ خلاف]

مخالفت *mokhā'lafat* N.F. opposition discord disagreement dissidence enmity, hostility مخالفت کرنا *mūkhā'lafat kar'nā* V.T. oppose go against dissent resist [A doublet of خلاف]

مخبر *mūkh'bir* N.M. informer; informant one who brings news or intelligence مخبر صادق *mūkh'bir-e sā'diq* ADJ. bringer of veritiable intelligence (as the Holy Prophet's appellation) مخبری *mūkh'biri* N.F. informer's job report; information مخبری کرنا *mūkh'biri kar'nā* V.T. inform against inform; act as a spy [A ~ خبر]

مخبوط *makhbool'* ADJ. foolish confused مخبوط الحواس *makhboo't-ūl-havas'* ADJ. foolish (one) who has lost his head confused; confounded [A ~ خبط]

مختار *mūkhtār'* N.M. attorney; agent; representative (arch.) attorney ADJ. authorized empowered having free will مختار خاص *mūkhtā'r-e khās* N.M. special attorney مختار عام *mūkhtā'r-e 'ām* N.M. general attorney مختار کار *mūkh'tār-e kār'* N.M. authorized

manager attorney مختارکاری mūkhta'r-kari N F attorneyship مختار نامہ mūkhtar-na'mah N.M. power of attorney مختارہونا mūkhtar' ho'na V.I. be authorized represent (someone) مختاری mūkhtārī N F attorneyship authority free will [A ~ اختیار]

مخترع mūkh'tare' N.M innovator مخترعات mūkhtara'āt N.F PL. innovations contraptions [P ~ اختراع]

مختص mūkhtas' ADJ. peculiar (to) specific appropriated [A ~ خاص]

مختصر mūkh'tasar ADJ. short concise succinct abbreviated abridge epitemized مختصر کرنا mūkh'tasar kar'na V.T shorten abridge curtail epitomize مختصر نویس mūkh'tasar navis' (arch اختصار نویس ikhtisār' navīs') N.M. stenographer, shorthand writer مختصر نویسی mūkh'tasar-navi'si (arch. اختصار نویسی ikhtisar navi'si) N.F shorthand ; stenography مختصراً mūkh'tasaran ADV briefly in short [A ~ اختصار]

مختل mūkhtal' ADJ. confused, confounded [A ~ خال]

مختلف mukh'talif ADJ. different various divers unlike; dissimilar مختلف الاضلاع mukh'talif-ul-azlā' ADJ. of unequal sides ; scalene مختلف النوع mūkh'talif-ūn-nau'' ADJ. of various kinds of different species or kind مختلف mūkh'talaf ADJ. differed (only in) مختلف فیہ mūkh'talaf-fih' ADJ. about which there is difference of opinion [A ~ اختلاف]

مختوم makhloom' ADJ. sealed signed [A ~ خاتم]

مختون makhloon' ADJ circumcised [A ~ ختنہ]

مخدر mūkhad'dir ADJ benumbing narcotic [A ~ خدر kha'dar]

مخدرات mūkhaddarat' N.F. harem secluded women ladies [A ~ خدر khid'r partitioning screen].

مخدوش makhdoosh' ADJ doubtful (position) serious (condition) [A ~ خدشہ]

مخدوم makhdoom' ADJ. (F مخدومہ makhdoo'mah) served, waited on N.M. master respected person [A ~ خدمت]

مخرب makhar'rib ADJ. ruin spoiling مخرب اخلاق makhar'rib-e akhlaq' N.M. ruinous to character [A ~ تخریب]

مخرج makh'raj N.M. (PL. مخارج makha'rij) outlet denominator outlet for sound (of letter [A ~ خارج]

مخروطی makhroo'ti ADJ conical tapering [A]

مخزن makh'zan N.M. store-house treasury مخزن الادویہ makh'zan-ūl-ad'viyah N.M. materia medica مخزن العلوم makh'zan-ūl-'uloom' N.M encyclopedia, cyclopaedia [A ~ خزانہ]

مخصوص makhsoos' ADJ. special particular peculiar private مخصوص مقام makhsoos' maqam' N.M. peculiar position مقام مخصوص maqā'm-e makhsoos' N.M. private parts ; genitals [A ~ خصوص]

مخطوبہ makhtoo'bah ADJ. betrothed ; affianced, fiance [A ~ خطبہ khit'bah]

مخطی mūkh'ti ADJ. & N.M. sinning or wrong doing (person) [A ~ خطا]

مخفف mūkhaf'faf ADJ. abbreviated ; shortened N.M. contraction [A ~ تخفیف]

مخفی makh'fi ADJ. secret hidden, concealed private [A ~ خفا]

مخل mūkhil' ADJ. interfering intruding meddling ; intermeddling N.M intruder intermeddler مخل ہونا makhil' ho'na V T interfere intrude meddle; intermeddle [A ~ خلل]

مخلا mūkhal'la ADJ. free مخلا بالطبع mokhal'la bil-tab'' ADV. (ped.) with mind unoccupied with other things at perfect ease [A ~ خلو]

مخلص mūkh'lis ADJ. sincere ; true (to) ADV. sincerely, truly N.M. a sincere friend آپ کا مخلص āp' ka mūkh'lis PH. Yours sincerely; Sincerely yours مخلصانہ mūkh-lisa'nah ADJ sincere ; friendly ADV. in a friendly manner مخلصی mūkh'lisi N.F. sincerity [A ~ اخلاص]

مخلصی mūkh'lisi N.F. deliverance ; salvation riddance [A ~ خلاص]

مخلوط makhloot ADJ. mixed promiscuous heterogeneous مخلوط النسل makhloo't-un-nas'l N M. cross breed مخلوط تعلیم makhloot' ta'lim' N F. coeducation [A ~ خلط khal't]

مخلوق makhlooq' N.F. creature creation ADJ. created مخلوقات makhlooqat' N F. creatures, created things [A ~ خلق]

مخمر mokham'mir ADJ. leavening مخمر mokham'mar ADJ. leavened [A ~ مخمور]

مخمس mokham'mas N.M. pentagon verse written in five-lined stanzas ADJ. pentagular [A ~ خمسہ]

مخمصہ makh'masah N.M. perplexity dilemma مخمصے میں پڑنا makh'mase mein par'nā V.I. get into a difficulty be on the horns of a dilemma [~ A hunger]

مخمل makh'mal N.M. velvet مخملی makh'mali ADJ. velvety soft [P]

مخمور *makhmoor'* ADJ. drunk ; intoxicated ; inebriated

مخنث *mukhan'nas* N.M. eunuch [A]

مخول *makhaul'* N.M. joke ; jest nonserious thing مخولیا *makhaul'liya* N.M. jester ADV. non serious (person)

مخیر *mūkhay'yir* N.M. philanthropist liberal or charitable person [A ~ خیرات]

مخیلہ *mokhay'yilah* N.M. imagination [A ~ تخیل]

مد ¹ *mad* N.F. (same as مدد N.F. ☆)

مد ² *mad* N.M. prolongation mark over long vowel tide ; flood-tide lengthening stretch ; extension N.F. (PL. مدات *maddāt'*) head ; head of account ; head of expenditure entry item article مد امانت *mad'd-e amā'nat* N.F. head of deposits مدبندی *mad-bań'dī* N.F. appropriation (of accounts) مدحساب *mad'd-e hisāb'* N.F. head of account مدمقابل *mad'd-e mūqā'bil* N.M. opponent antagonist مدنظر *mad'd-e na'zar* ADV. in view (of) مدنظر رکھنا *mad'd-e na'zar rakh'nā* V.T. keep in view مدوجزر *mad'd-o-jaz'r* N.M. tide ; the flux and reflux. of the sea ; neaptide and ebb-tide مدے *mad'de* ADV. in the account (of) [A]

مدظلہ *mad'da zil'lo-hoo* (F. مدظلہا *mad'da zil'lo-hā*, مدظلہ العالی *mad'd zillo-h-ūl-'ā'lī* PH. may he live long [A ~ PREC.]

مداح *maddāh'* N.M. eulogist ; an encomiast ; panegyrist مداحی *maddā'hī* N.F. eulogizing [A ~ مدح]

مداخل *madākhil'* N.F. income revenue receipts entrances مداخل ومخارج *madā'khil-o-makhā'rij* N.F. income and expenditure [A ~ SING. مدخل]

مداخلت *mūdā'khalat* N.F. interference interruption intrusion meddling entry trespass مداخلت بیجا *mūdā'khalat-e be-jā'* N.F. trespass undue interference مداخلت کرنا *mūdā'khalat kar'nā* V. interfere intrude trespass ; force entry [A ~ دخل]

مداد *midād'* N.F. ink [A]

مدار ¹ *madar'* N.M. swallow-wort ; milk-weed ; celadine مدار کی بڑھیا *madār' kī būṛh'ya* N.F. swallow-wort

مدار ² *madar'* N.M. axis orbit dependence basis , ground مدارارضی *madā'r-e ar'zī* N.M. earth's axis مداردعوی *madar-e da''vā* N.M. grounds of the claim مدارکار *madā'r-e kār'* N.M. what something depends upon [A ~ دور]

مدار *mūdār'* N.M. person in charge (of) مدارالمہام *mūdā'r-ūl-mohām'* N.M. the prime minister someone's deputy for important jobs [A ~ ادارہ]

مدارات *mūdārāt'* N.F., خاطرمدارات *khā'tir mūdārāt'* N.F. (col.) مدارا *mūdā'rā* N.M. (poet.) politeness ; courtesy hospitality entertainment (خاطر) مدارات کرنا (*khā'tir*) *mūdārāt' kar'nā* V.T. treat hospitality ; be a goodly host

مدارج *madā'rij* N.M. (PL. of درجہ N.M. ☆)

مدارس *madā'ris* N.M. (PL. of مدرسہ N.M. ☆)

مداری *madā'rī* N.M. juggler conjurer مداری کا کھیل (یا تماشہ) *madā'rī kā khel'* (or *tamā'shah*)

مدافعت *modā'fa'at* N.F. self-defence مدافع *modā'fe* ADJ. repellant defening N.M. defender [A doublet of دفاع]

مدام *mūdām'* ADV. always perpetually [A ~ دوام]

مداومت *mūdā'vamat* N.F. continual use , continuance [A ~ دوام]

مداوا *modā'vā* N.M. cure ; remedy [~ A مداوات]

مداہنت *mūdā'hanat* N.F being facile hypocristy [A]

مدائح *madā''eh* N.M. (PL. of مدیحہ N.F. ☆)

مدائن *madā''in* N.M. (PL. of مدینہ N.M. ☆ name of an ancient Persian capitale ; Ctesiphon

مدبر *modab'bir* N.M. & ADJ. statesman مدبری *modab'birī* N.F. statesmanship [A ~ تدبیر]

مدت *mūd'dat* N.F. time length of time space of time duration interval age ; period مدت العمر *mūd'dat-ūl-'ūm'r* N.F. lifetime ADV. throughout his life as long as he (etc.) lived (or lives) for keeps مدت مدید *mūd'dat-e madīd'* N.F. a long time مدت مقررہ *mūd'dat-e moqar'-rarah* N.F. fixed time ; specified period ایک مدت *ek mūd'dat* N.F. a long period ADV. for a very long period مدتوں *mūd'datoń* ADV. for quite a long period [A]

مدح *mad'h*, مدحت *mid'hat* N.F. praise eulogy ; encomium ; panegyric مدح خواں *mad'h-khān* N.M. euloist ; encomiast ; panegyrist [A]

مدخل *madkhal* N.F. PL. مداخل *mada'khil* entrance (arch.) income ; revenue [A ~ دخل]

مدخولہ *madkhoo'lah* N.F. concubine ; kept mistress [A ~ دخول]

مدد *madad* (A) n.f. Help; assistance; reinforcement; succour; aid; labourers; masons; wages.

(کرنا) ma'dad pahūnchā'nā (or de'nā or kar'nā) V.T. help ; assist aid succour ; reinforce مددگار ma'dad-gār' N.M. assistant helper auxiliary ally مدد لینا (یا مانگنا) ma'dad le'nā (or māṅg'nā) V.T. seek help or assistance [A]

مدر mūdir' ADJ. diuretic [A ~ ادرار]

مدرس mudar'ris N.M. (PL. مدرسین mūdari-sīn') teacher schoolmaster اول مدرس av'val mūdar'ris N.M. headmaster مدرسی mūdar'risī N.F. teacher's job [A ~ تدریس]

مدرسہ mad'rasah N.M. school academy seminary academic مدرسۃ العلوم mad'rasat-ūl-'ūloom' N.M. (arch.) college ; university مدرسہ شبینہ mad'rasa-e shabī'nah N.M. night school مدرسہ بالغان madrasah-e bā'lighāṅ N.M. an adult school ابتدائی مدرسہ ibtidā''ī mad'rasah N.M. primary school مدرسہ ثانوی mad'rasa-e sā'navī N.M. secondary school خیراتی مدرسہ khairā'tī mad'rasah N.M. free school زنانہ مدرسہ zanā'nā mad'rasah N.M. girls' school سرکاری مدرسہ sarkā'rī mud'rasah N.M. government school غیر سرکاری مدرسہ ghair'-sarkā'rī mad'rasah N.M. private school صنعتی مدرسہ san''atī mad'rasah N.M. industrial school فوقانی مدرسہ fau'qa'nī mad'rasah N.M. (ped.) high school ہم مدرسہ ham-mad'rasah N.M. school-fellow , school-mate [A ~ درس]

مدرک mūd'rik ADJ. perceptive مدرکہ mūd'rikah N.F. parception intellect comprehension ADJ. perceptive [A ~ ادراک]

مدعا mudda'ā' N.M. aim ; object objective wish ; desire ; intent ; intention scope (rare) stolen property (rare) object claimed or sued for ADJ. sued مدعا علیہ mūdda'ā-'alaih' N.M. respondent ; defendant مدعا پانا (یا حاصل کرنا) mūdda'ā' pā'nā (or ḥā'sil kar'nā) V.T. achieve one's object مدعا ملنا (یا نکلنا) mūdda'ā' mil'nā (or ni'kalnā) V.I. (of stolen property) be recovered

مدعو mad'oo' ADJ. invited مدعوین mad'ūvīn' N.M. invites [A ~ دعوت]

مدعی mūd'da'ī N.M. plaintiff claimant adversary rival مدعیہ mūd'da'iyah N.F. plaintiff claimant [A ~ ادعا]

مدغم mud'gham ADJ. merged (of letter) doubled [A ~ ادغام]

مدفن mad'fan N.M. burial place . grave [A ~ دفن]

مدفون madfoon' ADJ. buried interred (of treasure) hidden underground [A ~ دفن]

مدقق mudaq'qiq ADJ. & N.M. (one) going into minute details [A ~ تدقیق]

مدقوق madqooq' N.M. & ADJ. consumptive (person) [A ~ دق]

مدک ma'dak N.F. mixture of opium and bran smoked as sedative مدکی ma'dakī N.M. opium-smoker

مدلل mudal'lal ADJ. reasonable; wellgrounded [A ~ دلیل]

مدمغ mudam'migh ADJ. proud ; haughty . conceited [A ~ دماغ]

مدن mū'dan N.M. (H. myth.) god of love (dial.) love (dial.) lust [S]

مدن mū'dan N.M. PL. مدنی ma'danī ADJ. مدنیت madaniy'yat N.F. (see under مدینہ N.M. ☆)

مدور mudav'var ADJ. round circular spherical ; globular [A]

مدھ madh , مد mad N.F. wine honey lust مدھ بھرا madh'-bha'rā (F. مدھ بھری madh'-bha'rī), مدھ ماتا madh-mā'tā (F. مدھ ماتی madh'-mā'tī) ADJ. drunk ; intoxicated مدھ پر آنا madh' par ā'nā V.I. be in the prime of one's youth مدھر ma'dhūr ADJ. sweet مدھرتا ma'dhūrtā N.F. sweetness [S]

مدھم mad'dham ADJ. low moderate ; light dim مدھم روشنی mad'dham rau'shanī N.F. dim-light مدھم سر mad'dham sūr N.M. low note مدھم کرنا mad'dham kar'nā V.T. lower (sound) dim or dip (light) مدھم ہونا mad'dham ho'nā V.I. be low be lowered grow dim

مدہوش madhosh' ADJ. astonished , drunk ; intoxicated senseless ; unconscious stunned مدہوشی madho'shī N.F. intoxication unconsciousness being stunned [~ A مدہوش madhoosh' mixed up with P ہوش hosh]

مدید madīd' ADJ. (F. or PL. مدیدہ madī'dah) (rare) long ; extensive [A]

مدیر mudīr' N.M. editor مدیر معاون mūdī'r-e mo'ā'vin N.M. assistant editor مدیر خبرات mūdī'r-e mūkhā'barāt' N.M. newseditor

مدینہ madī'nah N.M. (PL. مدن mū'dan) city Islam's first capital city (of) ; centre (of) [A]

مدیون madyoon' ADJ. debtor [A ~ دین dhin]

مڈبھیڑ mūdbher', مٹ بھیڑ mūṭ bher', مٹھ بھیڑ mūṭhbher' N.F. encounter meeting مڈ بھیڑ ہونا mūd bher' ho'nā V.I. encounter have a confrontation (with)

مڈل mid'al ADJ. middle N.M. middle standard [E]

مذاق mazāq' N.M. taste ; relish ; nice joke ; plesantry relish taste (for) مذاقاً mazā'qan ADV. humorously ; wittily ; in jest ; by way of joke ; jocosely ; jocularly مذاقیہ mazaqiy'yah ADJ. humorous; witty ADV. homorously jocularly [A doublet of ذوق]

مذاکرہ mūzā'karah N.M. symposium conference discussion مذاکرات mūzākarāt' N.M. PL. parleys, talks [A ~ ذکر zik'r]

مذاہب mazā'hib N.M. (PL. of مذہب N.M. ☆)

مذبح maz'bah N.M (PL. مذابح mazā'bih) slaughter house, shambles [A ~ ذبح]

مذبذب mūzab'zab ADJ. wavering hesitating; reluctant [A]

مذبوح mazbooh' ADJ. slaughtered, killed مذبوحی mazboo'hī ADJ. of slaughtered animal suicidal مذبوحی حرکت mazboo'hī harakāt' N.F. suicidal acts

مذکر mūzak'kar ADJ. masculine male N.M. masculine gender [A ~ ذکر za'kar]

مذکور mazkoor' N.M. mention ADJ. (F. & PL. مذکورہ mazkoo'rah) related; mentioned مذکورہ بالا mazkoo'ra(-e) bā'lā, مذکورۂ صدر mazkoo'ra-e sad'r ADJ. above mentioned; aforesaid مذکوری mazkoo'rī N.M. (arch.) process-serving process-server [A ~ ذکر zikr]

مذلت mazal'lat N.F abjectness disgrace [A doublet of ذلت]

مذمت mazam'mat N.F. derogatory remarks contempt censure impeachment قرارداد مذمت qarār-dā'd-e mazam'mat N F. censure motion [A doublet of ذم]

مذموم mazmoom' (F. & PL. مذمومہ mazmoo'mah) ADJ. blame worthy; contemptible mean; base [A ~ PREC.]

مذنب mūz'nib N.M. & ADJ. (PL. مذنبین mūz'nibīn') sinner; sinful (person) [A ~ ذنب za'nab]

مذہب mūzah'hab ADJ. gilded goldplated [A ~ ذھب za'hab gold]

مذہب maz'hab N.M. religion; faith way of living; mode of life creed doctrine school of thought مذہب میں لانا maz'hab meṅ lā'nā V.T. convert to a faith مذہب بدلنا maz'hab ba'dalnā V.T & I. convert; be convert مذہبی maz'habī ADJ. religious religious minded (person) N.M. (Sikh) sweeper مذہبیت mazhabiy'yat N.F. religiousness religiosity religious-mindedness [A ~ ذہاب go]

مذی ma'zī N.F. minor involuntary seminal discharge [A]

مر mūr N.M. myrrh [A]

مرآۃ mir'āt' N.M. mirror مرآۃ العروس mir'ā't-ūl-'ūr N.M. bride's mirror [A ~ رویت]

مراتب marā'tib N.M. (PL. of مرتبہ N.M. ★)

مراثی marā'sī N.M. (PL. of مرثیہ N.M. ★)

مراجعت mūrā'ja'at N.F return recourse doing over and over again مراجعت کرنا (یا فرما ہونا) mūrā'ja'at kar'nā (or farmā' ho'nā) V.T. return [A ~ رجوع]

مراحل marā'hil N.M. (PL. of مرحلہ N.M. ☆)

مراحم marā'him N.M PL. favours مراحم خسروانہ marā'him-e khūsruvā'nah N.M PL. royal favours [A ~ SING. مرحمت]

مراد mūrād' N.F. intention object; objective meaning; purport wish (کی) مراد بر آنا (kī) mūrād' bar ā'nā V.I. gain one's wish مراد پانا (یا پوری ہونا یا حاصل ہونا) mūrād' pā'nā (or poo'rī ho'nā or hā'sil ho'nā) V.I gain one's wish مراد پوری کرنا mūrād' poo'rī kar'nā V.T. someone's wish مراد لینا mūrād' le'nā V.T mean (by) understand (by); infer (from) مراد مانگنا mūrād māng'nā V. ask for a favour pray for a boon مراد ماننا mūrād' mān'nā V.T. & I. vow, make a vow مراد مند mūrād'-mand ADJ. desirous; needy مرادوں کے دن mūrā'doṅ ke din N.M. longed-for happiness youthful days مرادی mūrā'dī ADJ. implied (meaning) secondary (sense) [A ~ ارادہ]

مرادف mūrā'dif ADJ. synonymous N M. (rare) hind rider [A ~ ردیف]

مراری mūrā'rī N.M. (H. dail.) enemy of devils [E]

مراسلت mūrā'salat' N.F. correspondence exchange of letters مراسلتی نصاب mūrā'salatī nisāb' N.M. correspondence course [A ~ رسالہ]

مراسلہ mūrā'salah N.M. (PL. مراسلات mūrā'salāt') N.M. letter; epistle [A doublet of PREC.]

مراسم marā'sim N.M. PL relations customs سے دوستانہ مراسم ہونا se dostā'nah marā'sim ho'nā V I. have friendly relations with [A ~ SING.]

مراعات mūrā'āt' N.F. PL. privileges concessions N.F. consideration privilege; concession مراعات النظیر morā'ā't-ūn-nazīr' N.F. use of related words to form a prolonged metaphor [A ~ رعایت]

مرافعہ mūrā'fa'ah N.M. appeal مرافعہ کرنا mūrā'fa'ah kar'nā V.T. appeal (to a higher-court A ~ رفع lift]

مرافقت mūrā'faqat N.F. kindly treatment travelling in the company (of) [A ~ رفق]

مراق miraq' N.M. a kind of madness; melancholia مراقی mirā'qī ADJ. mad; melancholic crazy mad N.M. mad man [A]

مراقبہ mūrā'qabah N.M. observation; meditation; templation مراقبہ کرنا mūrā'qabah karnā V.T. meditate مراقبے میں جانا mūrā'qabe meṅ jā'nā V.I.

be absorbed in meditation.; be lost in contemplation [A ~ ارتقاب]

مرام *marām* N.M. aim, object, goal بےنیلِ مرام *be-nai l-e marām'* ADV. unsuccessfully [A]

مربہ *mūra'bah* (ped. مربّیٰ *mūrab'bā*) N.M. jam preserved fruit [A ~ مربّیٰ]

مربع *murab'ba'* N.M. square quadrangle verse comprising fou-lined stanza quartan ague piece of land equivalent to twenty-five acres; square; rectangle ADJ. square foursided; quadrangular ADV. cross-legged مربع بیٹھنا *mūrab'ba' baiṭh'nā* V.I. sit cross-legged [A ~ مربعہ]

مربوط *marboot'* ADJ. consistent concordant well-knit [A ~ ربط]

مربی *mūrab'bī* N.M. patron مربیانہ *murabbiyā'nah* patronising ADV. patronisingly [A ~ تربیت]

مرتاض *murtāz'* ADJ. disciplined ascetical زاہدِ مرتاض *zā'hid-e mūrtāz'* N.M. disciplined ascetic [A ~ ریاضت]

مرتب *murat'tib* N.M. editor compiler one who draws up مرتب *murat'tab* ADJ. & ADV. edited compiled arranged مرتب کرنا *mūrat'tab kar'na* V.T. edit compile arrange draw up marshal مرتبہ *murat'tabah* ADJ. edited (by) compiled (by) arranged drawn up [A ~ ترتیب]

مرتبان *mar'tabān'* N.M. earthern or porcelain jar (for jams, etc.) [P]

مرتبت *mar'tabat* N.F. rank SUF. ranked [A ~ FOLL.]

مرتبہ *mar'tabah* N.M. (PL. مراتب *marā''tib*) rank; office time, turn ایک مرتبہ *ek' mar'tabah* ADV. once ایک مرتبہ کا ذکر ہے *ek' mar'tabah kā zik'r hai* PH. once upon a time [A ~ رتبہ]

مرت بیائی *mar't-biy'a''ī* N.F. & ADJ. woman whose children die at an early age

مرتد *mūrtad'* N.M. apostate مرتد ہونا *mūrtad' ho'nā* V.I. apostatize [A ~ ارتداد]

مرتسم *murtasam* ADJ. impressed; engraved [A ~ ارتسام]

مرتضیٰ *mur'tazā* ADJ. approved chosen this as appellation of Hazrat Ali مرتضوی *murta'zavī* ADJ. Alid [A ~ ارتضا]

مرتعش *mur'ta'ish* ADJ. shaking; quaking palsied [A ~ ارتعاش]

مرتفع *mūr'tafa'* ADJ. high; ofty; elevated [A ~ ارتفاع]

مرتکب *mūr'takib* ADJ. guilty (of) (one) who perpetrating (crime); (one) who commits (sin, etc.) مرتکب ہونا *mūr'takib ho'nā* V.I. commit; perpetrate be guilty (of) [A ~ ارتکاب]

مرتہن *mūr'tahin* N.M. mortgage مرتہنِ قابض *mūr'tahin-e qā biz* N.M mortgagee in possession [A ~ رہن]

مرثیہ *marsi'yah* N.M. elegy: dirge: epicedium elegy (as a genre of literature commemorating Imam Husain's martyrdom) مرثیہ خواں *mar'siya-khān'* N.M. chanter of dirge lamenter مرثیہ خوانی *mar'siya-khā'nī* N.F. chanting of dirges lamentation مرثیہ گو *mar'siya-go*, مرثیہ نگار *mar'siya-nigār* N.M. elegiac poet مرثیہ گوئی *mar'siya-go''ī*, مرثیہ نگاری *mar'siya-nigā'rī* N.F. writing of elegiac verse [A]

مرج *mar'j* N.M. worry (only in) ہرج مرج *har'j mar'j* N.M. (see under ہرج N.M. ☆)

مرجان *marjān'* N.M. coral [A]

مرجح *muraj'jah* ADJ. preferable

مرجع *mar'ja'* N.M. (gram.) antecedent asylum; resort مرجعِ خلائق *mar'ja'-e khalā''iq* مرجعِ عام *mar'ja'-e 'ām'* N.M. the resort of all [A ~ رجوع]

مرجھانا *murjhā'nā* V.T. wither droop fade be dispirited

مرچ *mir'ch* N.F. pepper chillies دکنی مرچ *dak'kanī mir'ch* N.F. white pepper کالی مرچ N.F. black pepper لال مرچ *lāl mir'ch* N.F. chillies مرچیں (سی) لگنا *mir'chīn (sī) lag'na* V.I. take amiss smart be offended; take offence be incensed find (something) pungent find (something) hot

مرچنٹ *mar'chant* N.M. merchant جنرل مرچنٹ *jan'ral mar'chant* N.M. general merchant [E]

مرچنگ *mūrchang'* N.M. Jews' harp [P ~ مور + چنگ]

مرحبا *mar'haba* INT. luck up bravo well-done welcome [A]

مرحلہ *mar'halah* N.M. (PL. مراحل *marāhil*) stage (in journey) difficult stage; difficulty; crisis مرحلہ طے کرنا *mar'halah tai kar'na* V.T. pass through a stage successfully remove a difficulty; tide over a cry مرحلہ طے ہونا *mar'halah tai ho'nā* V.T. (of some stage) be traversed (of crisis) be tided over [A]

مرحمت *mar'hamat* N.F. (PL. مراحم *marā'-him*) favour mercy مرحمت فرمانا (یا کرنا) *mar'hamat farmā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T bestow confer [A ~ رحم]

مرحوم *marhoom'* ADJ. (F. مرحومہ *marhoo'mah*) dead · deceased the late one who has had divine mercy [A ~ رحم]

مرخص **m urakh'khas** ADJ. permitted to depart مرخص ہونا **murakh'khas ho'nā** V.I. take leave (of) [A ~ رخصت]

مرد **mar'd** N.M. man male husband hero fellow مرد آدمی **mar'd ā'damī** N.M. tall well-built man brave man gentleman INT. my good sir مرد بچہ **mar'd bach'chah** N.M. brave man's son ; brave child ; brave boy مرد بننا **mar'd ban'nā** V.I. be a man ; show courage مرد خدا **mar'd-e khudā'** N.M. a pious man INT. my good sir مرد کی ذات (یا صورت) **mar'd kī zāt** (or **soo'rat**) N.F. man ; male مرد کی صورت نہ دیکھنا **mar'd kī soo'rat nā dekh'nā** PH. be still a virgin مرد میدان **mar'd-e maidān'** N.M. brave man ; man of action مردا مردی **mar'dā mar'dī** ADV. forcibly مردانگی **mardā'nagī** N.F. manliness ; bravery ; heroism مردانگی کا کام **mardā'nagī ke kām'** N.M. brave deeds ; heroic deeds مردانہ **mardā'nah** ADJ. of or for men male masculine manly ; brave mens' lounge ; apartment for male members of house مردانہ وار **mardā'na-vār'** ADJ. manly heroic ADV. bravely ; courageously heroically مردانی **mardā'nī** ADJ. of or for men N.F. tomboy brave woman

مردک **mar'dak** N.M. manikin mean fellow اترا شحنک مردک نام **ūtrā shaih'nah mar'dak nām** PROV. (see under شحنہ N.M. ☆)

مردار **murdār'** N.M. carrion ADJ. unclean ill-gotten (wealth) INT. (W. dial.) wretch ; hussy مردار خور **murdār'-khor** N.M. carrion-eater مردار سنگ **murdār'-sang**, مردہ سنگ **mur'da-sang** N.M. red lead ; litharge مرداری **murdā'rī** N.F. lizard [P]

مردم **mar'dūm** N.M. pupil (of eyes) (PL. مردمان **mardūmān**) N.M. PL. people مردم آزار **mar'dūm-azār'** N.M. oppressor ; tyrant tormentor مردم آزاری **mar'dūm azā'rī** N.F. oppression مردم خور **mar'dūm khor**, مردم خوار **mar'dūm-khār** ADJ. man-eater cannibal مردم خوری **mar'dūm kho'rī**, مردم خواری **mar'dūm-khā'rī** N.F. counilialism مردم خیز **mar'dūm-khez** ADJ. (or area) producing famous men مردم خیزی **mar'dūm-khe-zī** N.F. being productive of famous men مردم دوست **mar'dūm dos't** N.M. philanthropist مردم دوستی **mar'dūm-dos'tī** N.F. philanthrophy مردم دیدہ **mar-dūm-e dī'dah** N.M. pupil of the eye most precious thing : the people who have been seen مردم شماری **mar-dūm-shumā'rī** N.F. census مردم شناس **mar'dūm-shinās'** ADJ. having knowledge of men مردم شناسی **mar'dūm-shinā'sī** N.F. knowledge of men مردم کش **mar'dūm-kush** ADJ. murderous مردم کشی **mar'dūm-kū'shī** N.F. murder ; homicide مردمی **mar'dūmī** N.F. manliness bravery (also قوت مردمی **qūvval-e mar'dūmī** V.T. virility [P]

مردمک **mar'dūmak** N.F. pupil of the eye [P ~ PREC.]

مردنگ **mirdang'** N.F. a kind of long tom-tom ; 'mirdang' مردنگی **mirdan'gī** N.M. one who plays on 'mirdang'

مردنی **mūr'danī** N.F. dismalness death-like paleness death-like stillness ADJ. fit to die deserving death مردنی چھانا **mūr'danī chhā'nā** V. become deadly pale [~P مردن die]

مردوا **mar'dū'ā** N.M. (see under مرد N.M. ★)

مردود **mardood'** ADJ. reprobate [A ~ رد]

مردہ **mūr'dah** N.M. corpse ; dead body ADJ. dead weak مردہ اٹھانا **mūr'dah ūṭhā'nā** V.T. give a proper burial (to) perform the funeral rites (of) مردہ بدست زندہ **mūr'da ba-das't-e zin'dah** PH. one to weak to move about for himself مردہ بھاری ہونا **mūr'dah bhā'rī ho'nā** V.I. (of dead body) be heavy (supposedly owing to sins) مردہ پرست **mūr'da-paras't** ADJ. (of society or person) idiolizing the dead ; acknowledging great men's services after their death مردہ خراب ہونا **mūr'dah kharāb' ho'nā** V.I. not to get a proper burial مردہ دل **mūr'da-dil** ADJ. dispirited dejected مردہ دلی **mūr'da-di'lī** N.F. dispiritedness dejection مردہ شو **mūr'da-sho** N.M. washing the dead مردوں سے شرط باندھ کر سونا **mūr'doṅ se shar't bāndh' kar so'nā** V.I. sleep very soundly مردوں کی ہڈیاں اکھیڑنا **mūr'doṅ kī haḍ'diyāṅ ūkher'nā** PH. talk evil of the dead express trite ideas مردوں کی ہڈیاں چچھوڑنا **mūr'doṅ kī haḍ'diyāṅ chichor'nā** V.T. (of worhless persons) feel pride in the deeds of one's ancestors [P]

مردی **mar'dī** N.F. (see under مرد N.M. ★)

مرزبوم **mar'z boom** N.M. native land [P]

مرزا **mir'zā**, (ped. or arch.) میرزا **mīr'zā** title of respect for descendants of Moghuls chieftain مرزا پھویا **mir'zā pho'yā** N.M. a very (nickname for) a delicate and inactive person مرزا منش **mir'zā ma'nish** ADJ. of princely disposition مرزائی **mirzā''ī** N.F. (arch.) princedom ; gentility (arch.) arrogance ; pride (also مرزئی **mirzai''ī** loose-sleeved quilted waist coat N.M. (member) of Ahmadiyyah community

مرسل **mūr'sal** N.M. (PL. مرسلین **mūrsalīn**) apostle ADJ. (Tradition) with second top link in chain of narrators missing مرسل الیہ **mūr'sal-ilaih'** N.M. addressee مرسلہ **mūr'salah** ADJ. sent ; despatched مرسل **mūr'sil** N.M. sender ; despatcher [A ~ ارسال]

مرسوم marsoom' N.M. allowance; dole [A ~ رسم]

مرشد mūr'shed N.M. spiritual guide mentor [A ~ ارشاد]

مرصع mūras'sa' ADJ. set or studded with jewels (of verse, etc.) comprising balanced words or phrases مرصع ساز mūras'sa'-saz, مرصع کار mūras'sa'-kar N.M. stone-setter; lapidary مرصع سازی mūras'sa'-sā'zī, مرصع کاری mūras'sa'-ka'rī N.F. stonesetting [~ ترصیع]

مرصوص marsoos' ADJ (F. & PL. مرصوصہ marsoo'-sah) very strong (structure) reinforced [A]

مرض ma'raz N.M (PL. امراض amrāz') illness; sickness; disease مرض الموت maraz ūl-maut' N.M. mortal disease متعدی مرض mūta'ad'dī ma'raz N.M infectious disease مہلک مرض moh'lik mar'az N.M fatal disease کس مرض کی دوا ہو kis' ma'raz kī davā' ho PH. of what use are you (etc)

مرضع mūr'ze', مرضعہ mūrze'ah N.F. mother foster-mother; wet nurse

مرضی mar'zī N.F. pleasure choice will consent مرضی کے موافق mar'zī ke mo'a'fiq ADV according to the will or pleasure (of) to the entire satisfaction (of) اپنی مرضی ap'nī mar'zī ADV willingly; voluntarily of one's own free will [A ~ رضا]

مرطوب martoob' ADJ. wet; moist; humid [A ~ رطوبت]

مرعوب mar'oob' ADJ. awe-struck brow-beaten frightened; terrified [A ~ رعب]

مرغ mūr'gh N.M. cock bird; fowl مرغ بادنما mūr'gh-e bad'-nūmā' N.M. weather-cock مرغ باز mūr'gh-baz N.M. cock-fighter مرغ بازی mur gh-ba'zī N.F cock-fighting مرغبان mūr'gh-bān' N.M. poulterer مرغبانی mūr'gh-ba'nī N.F. poultry farming مرغ چمن mūr'gh-e cha'man N.M. garden bird chirping bird nightingale مرغ دست آموز mur'gh-e das't-āmoz N.M. stooge (of) مرغ سحر mūr'gh-e sa'har N.M. morning bird; harbinger of day chanticlear nightingale مرغ قبلہ نما mūr'gh-e qib'la-nūmā' N.M. compass needle [P]

مرغ mar'gh N.M. kind of grass (only in) مرغزار margh'-zar N.M. pasture: meadow [P]

مرغا mūr'ghā N.M. cock; chanticlear مرغا بانگ نہ دے گا تو کیا صبح نہ ہوگی mūr'gha bāng na de'gā to kyā' sūb'h na ho'gī PROV non-co-operation by one cannot upset the whole show (وہی) مرغے کی ایک ٹانگ (vo'hī) mūr'ghe kī ek' ṭāng' PH. silly insistence

مرغی mūr'ghī N.F. hen مرغی انڈے کی بحث mūr'ghī an'de kī baih's PH. reasoning in a circle pointless discussion (e.g., which came first be created, the egg or the hen) مرغی جان سے گئی کھانے والے کو مزا نہ آیا mūr'ghī jān' se ga'ī khā'ne vā'le ko ma'zā na ā'yā PROV. the sacrifice goes unrewarded مرغی خانہ mū'ghī khā'nah N.M. poultry farm مرغی میجر mūr'ghī-me'jor N.M. (iron) poulterer مرغی والا mūr'ghī-vā'la N.M. fowl vender [~P مرغ mūr'gh]

مرغابی mūr'ghā'bī N.F. wild-duck مرغابی کا شکار mūrghā'bī kā shikār' N.M. wild-duck shooting [~P مرغ + آب]

مرغوب marghoob' ADJ. desired; desirable agreeable pleasant lovely [A ~ رغبت]

مرغولہ margho'lah N.M. spiral (of) [P]

مرفوع marfoo'' ADJ. letter having a pesh (') over it raised مرفوع القلم marfoo''-ūl-qa'lam ADJ. mad; not answerable for his crime [A ~ رفع]

مرفہ mūraf'fah ADJ. well-off مرفہ الحال mūraf'fah-ūl-hāl' ADJ. well-off; prosperous; in easy circumstances [A ~ رفاہ]

مرقد mar'qad N.M. grave, tomb; sepulchre [A ~ رقود]

مرقع moraq'qa' N.M. (PL. مرقعے moraq'qe') album collection of paintings rags; tatters ADJ. patched حیرت کا مرقع بن جانا hai'rat kā mūraq'qa' ban jā'nā V.I. be perplexed; be amazed [A ~ رقعہ]

مرقوم marqoom' ADJ. (F. & PL. مرقومہ marqoo'-mah) ADJ. written; inscribed recorded مرقومہ بالا marqoo-ma(-e) bā'la ADJ. aforesaid; above-mentioned [A ~ رقم]

مرکانا mūrkā'nā V.T. twist snap [~ مرکنا CAUS.]

مرکب mar'kab N.M. conveyance pack-horse [A ~ رکوب]

مرکب mūrak'kab ADJ. compound not simple N.M. compound ink کیمیائی (یا کیمیادی) مرکب kīmyā''ī (or kīmiyā'vī) marak'kab N.M. chemical compound مرکبات mūrakkabāt N.M. PL. compounds medicinal preparations [A ~ ترکیب]

مرکز mar'kaz N.M. (PL. مراکز mara'kiz) centre headquarters; Centre upper flourish (of letters ک and گ) مرکز ثقل mar'kaz-e siq'l N.M. centre of gravity مرکز بنیادی mar'kaz-e būnyā'dī N.M. radical centre مرکز گریز mar'kaz-gūrez' ADJ. centrifugal (force) بنیادی مرکز būnyā'dī mar'kaz N.M. chief centre pivotal point

ہم مرکز ham-mar'kaz ADJ. concentric مرکزی mar'kazī ADJ. central مرکزی اسمبلی mar'kazī asaimb'lī N.F. Central Assembly مرکزی حکومت mar'kazī hūkoo'mat N.F. Central Government مرکزی مقننہ (یا مجلس قانون ساز) mar'kazī-mūqan'nnah (or maj'lis-e qānoon-sāz) N.F. Central Legislature [A]

مرکنا mū'rakna V.T. be twisted , get sprained be snapped

مرکوز markoo'z ADJ. focussed impressed مرکوز خاطر markoo'z-e khā'tir ADJ. impressed upon the mind [A ~ مرکز]

مرکھنا mar'khanā ADJ. (F. مرکھنی mar'khanī) goring

مرکی mūr'kī N.F. ear-ring

مرگ mar'g N.F. death مرگ انبوہ جشنے دارد mar'g-e amboh jash'ne dā'rad PROV. general calamity is a festival by itself مرگ مفاجات mar'g-e mūfājāt, مرگ ناگہاں mar'g-e nā-gahān' N.F. sudden death [P]

مرگ mir'g N.M. (dial.) deer مرگ چھالا mir'g-chhā'lā N.M. dear-skin مرگ سالا mir'g-sā'lā N.M. (dial.) deer preserve مرگ نینا mir'g nainā ADJ. (dial.) gazelle-eyed

مرگل mar'gal N.M. fried fish its slice

مرگھٹ mar'ghat N.M. (dial.) cremation ground [S]

مرگی mir'gī N.F. epilepsy مرگی کا دورہ پڑنا mir'gī kā dau'rah par'nā V.T. have an epileptic fit مرگیا mir'giyā ADJ. & N.M. epileptic

مرلہ mar'lah N.M. (dial.) land measure equivalent to 5½ square yards

مرلی mūr'lī N.F. flute مرلیا mūral'ya N.F. small flute

مرمت maram'mat N.F. repairs ; repair mending مرمت طلب maram'mat-talab ADJ. broken out of order ; out of gear out of repair ; not in good repair مرمت کرنا maram'mat kar'nā V.T. repair mend set right ; put right beat ; give a hiding punish [A]

مرمر mar'mā N.M. marble مرمریں mar'marīh ADJ. marble beautiful like marble [P]

مرمرا mūr'mūrā N.M. swollen parched rice

مرمم mūram'mam ADJ. (F. & PL. مرممہ mūram'mamah) (rare.) repaired amended [A ~ ترمیم]

مرن ma'ran N.M. (dial) death. جیون مرن ji'van ma'ran N.M. (dial.) living and dying life and death مرن برت mar'n-bar't N.M. fast unto death مرن ہار mar'n-hār ADJ. doomed to die [S]

مرنا mar'nā V.I. die ; expire ; breath one's last cease fade lose strength work hard ; sweat and toil suffer hardship ; be in great trouble long for fall for ; be desperately in love with مرنا جینا mar'nā jī'nā N.M. life and death living and dying مرنا جینا ساتھ ہونا mar'nā jī'nā sath ho'nā V.I. (of possibility of death) life مرنے جوگا mar'ne jo'gā ADJ. fit or deserving to die مرنے کی فرصت نہ ہونا mar'ne kī fūr'sat na ho'nā V.T. be overwhelmed with have no leisure مرا جانا ma'rā jā'nā V.I. be very anxious or impatient مربھکا mar'-bhūk'kā ADJ. glutton مر پیٹ کر mar' pit kar ADV. with great difficulty مرتا کیا نہ کرتا mar'tā kyā' na kar'tā PH. I (etc.) was reduced to the straits; perforce I (etc.) had to do مرتے دم تک mar'te dam tak ADV. till death ; till the last gasp مرتے مرتے mar'te mar'te ADV. while at the point of (one's) death مرتے مر گیا (پر) mar'te mar' ga'yā (par) PH. never at all did he (etc.) مر جانا mar jā'nā V.I. die مر چلنا mar' chal'nā V.I. be on the point of death مر رہنا mar' raih'nā V.I. delay sweat and toil مر کر (یا کے) mar' kar (or ke) ADV. hardly great difficulty مر کھپ جانا mar' khap jā'nā V.T. have did long ago مر مر کے mar' mar ke V.T. with great difficulty مر مٹنا mar miṭ'nā V.T. come to dust be ruined fall for toil hard مری بھیڑ خواجہ خضر کے نام ma'rī bher khā'ja kha'zir ke nām' PROV. the worst stiff goes in fulfilment of vow مرے کو مارے شاہ مدار ma're ko mā'ren shāh' madār' PROV. misfortunes never come singly a bully would beat the weak

مرنڈا mūrah'dā N.M. sweetmeat prepared from parched wheat and 'gur'

مروا mar'vā N.M. name of a scented plant

مروارید mar'vārīd N.M. pearl مروارید ناسفتہ mar'vārīd-e nā-sūf'tah N.M. unbored pearl (fig.) virgin [P]

مروانا marvā'nā V.T. get killed cause to be beaten be subjected to sexual act [~ مارنا]

مروت mūrūv'vat (col. mūrav'vat) N.F. favour; kindness benevolence politeness regard (rare) chivalry مروت کرنا (یا برتنا یا سے کام لینا) mūrūv'vat kar'nā (or ba'ratnā or se kām le'nā) V.T. show regard for treat kindly [A ~ man]

مروج mūrav'vaj ADJ. (F. & PL. مروجہ marav'vajah) current customary ; usual ADV. in force in vogue [A ~ رواج]

مرور mūroor' N.M. passage (of time, etc.) [A]

مروڑنا *maroṛ'nā* V.T. twist contort مروڑ *maroṛ'* N.F. affectation vanity N.M. PL. (dial. F.) gripes ; colic کے پیٹ میں مروڑ اٹھنا *ke peṭ' meṅ maroṛ' uṭh'nā* V.I. have gripes or colic feel jealous مروڑ پھلی *maroṛ'-pha'lī* N.F. a drug used at cure for colic ; gripe-cure beans مروڑا *maro'ṛā* N.M. twist ; strain مروڑا تروڑی *maro'ṛā taro'ṛī* N.F. struggle internal commotion مروڑی *maro'ṛī* N.F. knot screw twist ; contortion small roll of grime, dough, etc. rubbed off palm مروڑی دینا *maro'ṛī de'nā* V.T. twist مروڑی کھانا *maro'ṛī khā'nā* V.I. be twisted

مروی *mar'vī* ADJ. related ; stated ; narrated [A ~ روایت]

مرہ *mar'rah* N.M. time ; turn SUF. (sign of adverb)-ly [A]

مرہٹہ *mar'haṭah* N.M. Mahratta مرہٹی *mar'haṭī* N.F. language of Maharattas; Mahratti (arch.) maladministration under the Mahrattas (rare) misrule

مرہم *mar'ham* N.M. ointment unguent salve مرہم پٹی کرنا *mar'ham paṭ'ṭī kar'nā* V.T. dress a wound (joc.) set right [P]

مرہن *mūrhan* N.M. dry powdered tobacco

مرہون *marhoon'* ADJ. (F. مرہونہ *marhoo'nah*) pledged; mortgaged مرہون منت *marhoon-e min'nat* ADJ. indebted (to) ; under obligation (to)

مرئی *mar''ī* ADJ. visible [A ~ رؤیت]

مری *me'rī* PRON. (short for میری PRON. ☆)

مری *ma'rī* N.F. animal pestilence مری پڑنا *ma'rī paṛ'nā* V. breaking out of animal plague or pestilence

مری *mū'rī* N.F. alimentary canal

مری *mūr'rī* N.F. upper end of men's toga among Hindus مری پھندا *mūr'rī phan'dā* N.M. a kind of stitch in embroidery

مریخ *mirrīkh'* N.M. Mars [A]

مرید *mūrīd'* N.M. religious or mystic disciple مرید کرنا *mūrīd' kar'nā* V.T. make disciple (of) مرید ہونا *mūrīd' ho'nā* V.I. become a disciple مریدی *mūrī'dī* N.F. being a disciple [A ~ ارادت]

مریض *marīz'* N.M. (F. مریضہ *marī'zah*) patient [A ~ مرض]

مریل *mar'yal* ADJ. weak; feeble emaciated lean lazy مریل ٹٹو *mar'yal ṭaṭ'ṭoo* PH. weakling [~ مرنا]

مریم *mar'yam* N.F. Mary ; the Virgin مریم کا پنجہ *mar'yam kā pañjah* N.M. Mary's hand ; a sweet-scented grass supposed to facilitate delivery [A ~ H]

مرینہ *marī'nah* N.M. merino [E]

مڑنا *mūṛ'nā* V.I. turn turn back bend be twisted مڑ آنا *mūṛ' ā'nā* V.I. come back مڑ جانا *mūṛ' jā'nā* V.I. turn back bend be twisted مڑ کر نہ دیکھنا *mūṛ' kar na dekh'nā* V.T. not to look back (upon) have no regard (for) مڑ مڑ کر دیکھنا *mūṛ' mūṛ kar dekh'nā* V.T. turn round and look time and again

مڑکنا *mū'ṛaknā* V.I. be sprained get fractured

مڑھنا *maṛh'nā*, منڈھنا *manḍh'nā* V.T. cover with (leather) impute

مڑھی *maṛhī* N.F. (dial.) Hindu hermit's cell

مزا *ma'zā* N.M. (same as مزہ N.M. ☆)

مزاج *mizāj'* N.M. temperament disposition temper ; mood vanity SUF. temper مزاج آسمان پر ہونا *mizāj' āsmān' par ho'nā* V.I. be vain مزاج برہم ہونا *mizāj' bar'-ham ho'nā* V.I. be upset مزاج بگاڑنا *mizāj' bigaṛ'nā* V.T. spoil (someone's) temper (by sycophancy, etc.) مزاج بگڑنا *mizāj' bi'gaṛnā* V.I. get out of temper مزاج پانا *mizāj' pā'nā* V.T. feel the temperamental pulse (of) ; be familiar with (someone's) disposition مزاج پوچھنا (یا مزاج پرسی کرنا) *mizāj' poochh'nā* (or *pūr'sī kar'nā*) V.T. enquire after (someone) health مزاج پیٹی *mizāj'-pī'ṭī* ADJ. conceited (woman) مزاجدار *mizāj'-dār* ADJ. conceited ; haughty مزاج داں *mizāj'-dān'*, مزاج شناس *mizāj'-shinās'* ADJ. familiar with the disposition (of) مزاج شریف *mizā'j-e sharīf'* *mizā'j-e 'ā'lī*, مزاج مبارک *mizā'j-e mūba'rak* PH. how do you do ; how are you مزاج کرنا *mizāj' kar'nā* V.I. put on airs مزاج نہ ملنا *mizāj' na mil'nā* V.I. give oneself airs بدمزاج *bad-mizāj'* ADJ. ill-tempered تنک مزاج *tū'nūk-mizāj'* ADJ. testy ; touchy ; irritable تیز مزاج *tez'-mizāj'* ADJ. hot-headed خوش مزاج *khūsh-mizāj'* ADJ. jolly ; jovial مزاجن *mizā'jan*, مزاجو *mizā'jo* N.F. proud woman مزاج والا *mizāj' vā'lā* ADJ. (F. مزاج والی *mizāj' vā'lī*) conceited مزاجی *mizā'jī* SUF. temper [A]

مزاح *mūzāh'* N.M. humour مزاح نگار *mūzāh'-nigār'* ADJ. & N.M. humorist مزاح نگاری *mūzāh'-nigā'rī* N.F. humour طنز و مزاح *tan'z-o mūzāh'* N.M. wit and humour مزاحیہ *mūzāhiy'yah* ADJ. humorous [A]

مزاحم *mūzā'ḥim* ADJ. hindering ; obstructing ; impeding N.M. hindrance ; obstruction ; impediment مزاحم ہونا *mūzā'ḥim' ho'nā* V.I. hinder; obstruct ; impede مزاحمت *mūzā'ḥamat* N.F. hindrance; obstruction impediment opposition resistance مزاحمت کرنا *mūzā'ḥamat kar'nā* V.I. hinder ; obstruct ; impede oppose resist بلا مزاحمت *bi-lā'-mūzā'ḥamat* ADJ unopposed unhindered ; unchecked [A]

مزار *mazār'* N.M. (PL. مزارات *mazārāt'*) shrine grave ; tomb [A ~ زیارت]

مزارع *mūzā're'* N.M. cultivator ; tiller ; peasant [A ~ زراعت]

مزامیر *mazāmīr'* N.M. (PL. of مزمار N.M. ☆)

مزاوجت *mūzāva'jat* N.F. marriage [A ~ زوج]

مزاولت *mozā'valat* N.F. regular practice [A]

مزبور *mazboor'* ADJ. written ; recorded [A]

مزجات *mūzjāt'* ADJ. petty ; little [A]

مزخرفات *mūzakhrafāt'* N.M. PL. nonsense [A ~ SING. مزخرف]

مزد *mūz'd* N.F. wages [P]

مزدور *mazdoor'* (ped. *mūzdoor'*) N.M. labourer porter مزدور یونین (یا انجمن) *mazdoor'-yoo'niyan* (or *an'jūman*) trade union مزدور تحریک *mazdoor' taiḥrīk'* N.F. labour movement مزدوری *mazdoo'rī* (ped. *mūzdoo'rī*) N.F. wages labour work [P]

مزرع *maz'ra'*, مزرعہ *maz'ra'ah* N.F. (PL. مزارع *mazā're'*) farm ; field مزرعۂ ہستی *mazra'a-e has'tī* N.F. (fig.) world [A ~ زراعت]

مزروعہ *mazroo''ah* ADJ. cultivated ; tilled cultur-able [A ~ زراعت]

مزعفر *mūza''far* N.M. sweet saffron-coloured dish of rice ADJ. saffron-coloured [A ~ زعفران]

مزعومہ *maz'oo'mah* ADJ. supposed ; presumed مزعومہ بات *maz'oo'mah bāt* N.F. presump-tion [A ~ زعم]

مزمہ *mūzam'ma* N.M. tether مزمے لینا *mūzam'me le'nā* V.T. (fig.) harass [A]

مزور *mūzav'var* ADJ. base ; counterfeit [A ~ زور]

مزمار *mizmār'* N.F. (PL. مزامیر *mazāmīr'*) musical instrument flute [A]

مزمن *mūz'min* ADJ. chronic (disease) [A ~ زمانہ]

مزہ *ma'zah*, مزا *ma'zā* N.M. taste flavour relish deliciousness pleasure enjoyment fun مزہ آنا *ma'zah ā'nā* V. relish ; enjoy مزہ اٹھانا (یا اڑانا یا پانا) *ma'zah ūṭhā'nā* (or *ūṛā'nā* or *pā'nā*) V.T. enjoy revel مزہ پڑنا *ma'zah paṛ'nā* V.I. acquire a taste (for) fall into the habit (of) مزہ چکھانا *ma'zah chakhā'nā* V.T. teach (someone) lesson مزہ چکھنا *ma'zah chakh'nā* V.I. learn a lesson face the music مزہ کرکرا ہونا *ma'zah kir'kirā ho'nā* V.T. (of someone's game) get spoiled مزہ (یا مزے) کرنا (یا لوٹنا) *ma'zah* (or *ma'ze*) *kar'nā* (or *looṭ'nā*) enjoy oneself مزیدار *ma'ze-dār* ADJ. tasteful delicious interesting مزیداری *maze-dā'rī* N.F. taste deliciousness interest ; being interesting مزے کا *ma'ze kā* ADJ. (F. مزے کی *ma'ze kī*) interesting مزے کی بات *ma'ze kī bāt'* N.F. interesting thing [P]

مزید *mazīd'* ADJ. more greater increased ADV. more further مزید برآں *mazīd'-bar-āṅ'* CONJ. moreover [A ~ زیادہ]

مزین *mūzay'yan* ADJ. bedecked ; decorated ; adorned [A ~ زینت]

مژدہ *mūzh'dah* N.M. good news ; glad tidings مژدہ سنانا *mūzh'dah sūnā'nā* V. to announce good news (to) [P]

مژہ *mi'zhah* N.F. (PL. مژگاں *mi'zhagāṅ*) eyelash [P]

مس¹ *mis* N.F. Miss [E]

مس² *mis* N.M. copper مسی *mi'sī* ADJ. copper [P]

مس¹ *mas* N.F. (usu. PL.) down on lips مسیں بھیگنا (یا پھوٹنا یا آغاز ہونا) *ma'seṅ bhīg'nā* (or *phooṭ'nā* or *āghāz' ho nā*) (of down on lips) appear grow up

مس² *mas* N.M. touch taste (for something) مس کرنا *mas' kar'nā* V.T. touch feel مس ہونا *mas' ho'nā* V.I have a taste for feel [A]

مسا *masā'* N.E. evening صبح و مسا *sūb'ḥ-o-masā'* N.F. day and night [A]

مسا *ma'sā* N.F. difficulty (only in) مسا کر کے *ma'sā kar ke* ADV. hardly

مسا *mas'sā* N.M. wart

مسا *mis'sā*, مسا کسا *mis'sā kūs'sā* N.M. cheap flour ground from mixed grain

مسابقت *mūsā'baqat* N.F. مسابقہ *mūsā baqah* N.M. race ; competition [A ~ سبقت]

مساجد *masājid* N.F. (PL. of مسجد N.F. ★)

مساحت *masā'hat* N.F. survey mensuration مساحت پاکستان *masā'hat-e pakistān'* N.M survey of Pakistan مساح *massāh'* N.M surveyor [A]

مساس *masās'* N.M. massage contact of naked organs of sex [A ~ مس]

مساعد *mūsā''id* ADJ. favourable N.M. helper; supporter مساعدت *mūsā''adat* N.F. help; support aid; assistance [A ~ مساعد]

مساعی *masā''ī* N.F. efforts; endeavours مساعی جمیلہ *masā''i-e jamī'lah* N.F praiseworthy endeavours [A ~ سعی]

مسافت *masā'fat* N.F. (PL. مسافات *masāfāt'*) distance مسافت طے (یا قطع) کرنا *masā'fat tai* (or *qat'*) *kar'nā* V.I. cover on traverse a distance; travel [A]

مسافر *mūsā'fir* N.M. traveller passenger stranger alien مسافر پروری *mūsā'fir-par'varī*, مسافر نوازی *mūsā'fir-nava'zī* N.F. hospitality مسافر خانہ *mūsā'fir-khā'nah* N.M. waiting-room (at railway station, etc.) مسافرانہ *mūsāfirā'nah* ADJ. traveller-like as a stranger ADV. as a traveller مسافرت *mūsā'farat* N.F. travel journey مسافری *mūsā'firī* N.F. travel journey [A ~ سفر]

مساکن *masā'kin* N.M. (PL. of مسکن N.M. ☆)

مساکین *masākīn'* N.M. poor; indigent [A ~ SING. مسکین] [A]

مسالا *masā'lā*, مسالہ *masā'lah* N.M. (usu but wrought مصالحہ or مصالح *masā'lah*) condiments; materials spices ingredients material مسالا بنانا *masā'lā banā'nā* V T mix condiments مسالا ٹانکنا *masā'lā tānk'nā* V I. lace; stitch a cloth (with trinkets, etc.) مسالا ڈالنا *masa'la dāl'nā* V. season مسالےدار *masa'le-dār* ADJ. seasoned with spices; spiced; hot

مسالک *masā'lik* N.M. (PL. of مسلک N.M. ☆)

مسام *masām'* N.M. (PL. مسامات *masāmāt'*) pore مسامدار *masām'-dār* ADJ. porous [A]

مسامحت *mūsā'mahat* N.F. pardon connivance [A]

مسان *masān'* N.M. (dial.) crematory [S]

مساوات *mūsāvāt'* N.F equality (Math.) equation مساوات درجۂ اول *musāv'āt(-e) da'raja-e av'val* N.F. simple equation مساوات درجۂ دوم *musā'ā't(-e) da'raja-e dūvūm* N.F. quadratic equation; simultaneous equation مساوی *mūsā'vī* ADJ. equal to; equivalent (to) مساوی الاضلاع *musā'vi-ul-azlā''* (col -*ūl*-) N.F equilateral figure [A]

مسائل *masā''il* N.M. (PL. of مسئلہ N.M. ☆)

مسبب *mūsab'bib* N.M. cause; causer مسبب الاسباب *mūsab'bib-ūl-asbāb'* N.M. (God as) the causer of causes مسبب حقیقی *mūsab'bib-e haqī'qī* N.M. the real doer of things. God [A ~ سبب]

مسبوق *masbooq'* ADJ. past; former [A ~ سبقت]

مست *mas't* ADJ. drunk; intoxicated one devoid of senses must; run amuck lustful; lascivious; frenzied with sex impulse drunk with divine love N.M. mad-saint مست الست (یا ازلی) *mas't-e alas't* (or *a'zalī*) N.M. mad saint بدمست *bad-mas't*, سیہ مست *siyah'-mas't* ADJ. dead drunk حال مست *hāl'-mas't* ADJ. intoxicated with divine love کھال مست *khāl'-mas't* ADJ. (joc.) happy despite poverty مال مست *māl'-mas't* ADJ. purseproud مستان (شاہ) *mastān'* (*shāh*) N.M. (nickname for a) mad saint مستانا *mastā'nā* V.I get frenzied مستانہ *mastā'nah* ADJ. & ADV. like an intoxicated person charming staggering (motion) مستانی *mastā'nī* N.F. mad saintly woman

مستی *mas'tī* N.F intoxication frenzy مستی آنا (یا چڑھنا) *mas'tī ā'nā* (or *charh'nā*) V.I. have sexual frenzy [P]

مستاجر *musta'jir* N.M lessee of agricultural land revenue farmer مستاجری *musta'jirī* N F lease of land revenue farming [A ~ اجر]

مستاصل *mūsta'sal* ADJ. uprooted [A ~ اصل]

مستبد *mustabid'* ADJ. despotic [A ~ استبداد]

مستبعد *mustab''ad* ADJ. unlikely far-fetched [A ~ استبعاد]

مستانہ *masta'nah* ADJ. مستانی *mastā'nī* N.F. (see under مست ADJ. ☆)

مستتر *mus'tatar* ADJ. hidden; concealed [A ~ ستر]

مستثنیٰ *mustas'na* ADJ. excepted exempted مستثنیٰ کرنا *mustas'nā kar'nā* V T. except exempt مستثنیات *mustasnayāt'* N.F. PL. exceptions [A ~ استثنا]

مستجاب *mūstajāb'* ADJ. responded (to) granted, accepted مستجاب الدعوات *mustaja'b ūd-da'avāt'* ADJ. (person) whose prayers are accepted by God [A ~ جواب]

مستجمع الصفات *mustaj'me'-us-sifāt'* ADJ. (man) of many parts repository of attributes [A ~ صفت ؛ استجماع]

مستجب *mustajib'* N M. one who grants prayer [A ~ استجاب]

مستحب *mus'tahab* ADJ. desirable [A ~ استحباب]

متحسن mūstaḥ'san (or -taiḥ-) ADJ. commendable [A ~ استحسان]

مستحضر mūstaḥ'zar ADJ. present remembered [A ~ حضور]

مستحق mūstaḥiq' ADJ. deserving entitled مستحق ٹھہرانا mūs'taḥiq ṭhaihrā'na V.T. consider deserving مستحق ہونا mūs'taḥiq ho'nā V.I. deserve be entitled (to) [A ~ استحقاق]

مستحکم mūstaḥ'kam (or -taiḥ-) ADJ. strong firm established [A ~ استحکام]

مستحیل mūstaḥīl' ADJ. difficult baseless [A ~ استحالہ]

مستخرج mūstakhraj ADJ. derived taken out [A ~ استخراج]

مستدعی mūstad''i ADJ. beseeching ; imploring [A ~ استدعا]

مستدیر mūstadīr' ADJ round spherical, globular [A ~ دور daur]

مسترد mūs'tarad ADJ. rejected thrown out مسترد کرنا mūs'tarad kar'nā V.T. reject throw out [A ~ استرداد]

مستری mis'tarī N.M. mechanic mason ; brick-layer artificer skilled worker

مستزاد mūstazād' ADJ. extra additional ADV. over and above N.F. verse form with an extra foot or two appended to each line [A ~ استزادہ]

مستشار mūstashār' N.M. one whose council is sought ; counsellor

مستشرق mūstash'riq N.M. (PL. مستشرقین mūstashriqīn') Orientalist [A ~ مشرق]

مستطاب mūstatāb' ADJ. good delectable [A طیب]

مستطیع mūstatī'' ADJ. (one) enjoying the means of accomplishing something [A ~ استطاعت]

مستطیل mūstatīl' N.F. rectangle ADJ. rectangular [A ~ طول]

مستظہر mūstaz'hir ADJ. (one) seeking help N.M petitioner [A ~ استظہار]

مستعار mūsta'ār' ADJ. borrowed ; got on loan [A ~ استعارہ]

مستعان mūsta'ān' ADJ. one whose help is sought [A ~ عون]

مستعجل mūsta''jil ADJ. short-lived [A ~ عجلت]

مستغاث mūstaghās' ADJ. (one) to whom complaints are made for redress [A ~ استغاثہ]

مستعد mūsta'id' ADJ ready, prepared prompt showing alacrity مستعدی mūsta'id'dī N.F readiness promptness promptitude alacrity [A ~ استعداد]

مستعفی mūsta''fī ADJ. resigned مستعفی ہونا mūsta''fī ho'nā V.I. resign

مستعمرہ mūstā''marah N.F (PL. مستعمرات mūsta'-marāt') colony [A ~ عمران]

مستعمل mūsta''mal ADJ. current in use in vogue used ; secondhand مستعملہ mūsta''malah ADJ. used (stuff) ; second-hand goods [A ~ استعمال]

مستغرق mūstagh'raq ADJ. absorbed ; engrossed [A ~ استغراق]

مستغفر mūstagh'fir ADJ. penitent ; repentant [A ~ استغفار]

مستغنی mūstagh'nī ADJ. rich contented content [A ~ استغنا]

مستغیث mūstaghīs' N M plaintiff [A ~ استغاثہ]

مستفاد mūstafād' ADJ. meant gained benefited [A ~ استفادہ]

مستفتی mūstaf'tī ADJ seeking legal opinion [A ~ استفتا]

مستفسر mūsta'fsir ADJ. seeking interpretation [A ~ استفسار]

مستفید mūstafīd' ADJ. profiting gaining acquiring [A ~ استفادہ]

مستفیض mūstafīz' ADJ. (one) seeking favour [A ~ فیض]

مستقبل mūstaq'bil N.M. future future tense فعل مستقبل fe''l-e mūstaq'bil N M. future tense [A ~ استقبال]

مستقر mūs'taqar N.M. halting place فضائی مستقر fazā'ī mūs'taqar N.M. airport ; aerodrome [A]

مستقل mūs'taqil ADJ. permanent confirmed unshaken unshakable firm (rare) separate ; independent مستقل ارادہ mūs'taqil irā'dah ADJ. fixed resolve . determination مستقل اسامی mūs'taqil asā'mī N.F. permanent post permanent vacancy مستقل مزاج mūs'taqil-mizāj' ADJ resolute . of unshakable resolve مستقلی mūstaqil'lī N.F. confirmation [A ~ استقلال]

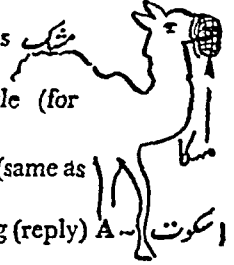
مستقیم mūstaqīm' ADJ. straight صراط مستقیم sirā'te-mūstaqīm' N.M. straight path (fig.) Islam [A ~ استقامت]

مستک mas'tak N.M. elephant's forehead (dial.) head

مستلزم mūstal'zam ADJ. necessitating کو مستلزم ہونا ko mustal'zam ho'nā V.T. necessitate [A ~ لازم]

مستمر mūs'tamir ADJ. permanent [A ~ استمرار]

مستمند műst'mand ADJ. poor needy [A]

مستند *mūs'tanad* ADJ. authoritative authentic ; reliable [A ~ مسند]
مستنبط *mūstam'bat* ADJ. derived extracted [A ~ استنباط]
مستوجب *mūstau'jib* ADJ. liable (to punishment, etc.) [A ~ وجوب]
مستور *mastoor'* ADJ. veiled covered hidden ; concealed مستورات *mastoorat'* N.F. PL. (~SING. مستورہ) ladies purdah observing women مستوری *mastoo'rī* N.F. concealment retirement [A ~ ستر]
مستوفی *mūstau'fī* N.M. one who realises in full chief collector [A ~ استیفا]
مستول *mastaul'* (or *mastool'*) N.M. mast [~ Por]
مستولی *mūstau'lī* ADJ. possessing (someone's) mind [A ~ استیلا]
مستوی *mūs'tavī* ADJ. level plane straight [A ~ استوا]
مستی *mas'tī* N.F. (see under مست ADJ. ★)
مسٹنڈا *mūstaṅ'ḍa* ADJ. & N.M. (F مسٹنڈی *mūstaṅ'ḍā* stout person hooligan tough سنڈا مسٹنڈا *saṅ'ḍa mūstaṅ'ḍā,* ہٹاکٹا مسٹنڈا *haṭ'ṭa kaṭ'ṭā mūstaṅ'ḍa* N.M. stout tough ; hoodlum
مسٹر *mis'ṭar* N.M. Mr.; Mister مسٹریس *mis'ṭarais* N.F. & SUF. mistress
مسجد *mas'jid* N.F. mosque مسجد اقصیٰ *masjid-e aq'sā* N.F. Dome of the Rock مسجد الحرام *mas'jid-ul-ḥarām'* N.F. the Holy Ka'aba جامع مسجد *jā'me' mas'jid* N.F. chief mosque (of city, etc.) large mosque [A ~ سجدہ]
مسجع *mūsaj'ja'* ADJ. rhymed (prose) [A ~ سجع]
مسجود *masjood* N.M. object of worship [A ~ سجدہ]
مسح *mas'ḥ* N.M. wiping anointing [A]
مسحور *mashoor'* ADJ. fascinated bewitched; enchanted [A ~ سحر *seḥr*]
مسخ *mas'kh,* مسخ شدہ *ma'skh-shū'dah* ADJ. mutilated metamorphosed into a lower species مسخ ہونا *mas'kh ho'nā* V.I. be multilated be metamorphosed thus [A]
مسخر *mūsakh'khar* ADJ. overcome ; subdued [A ~ تسخیر]
مسخرہ *mas'kharah* N.M. jester , fool ; buffoon wag مسخرہ پن *mas'khara-pan* N.M. مسخرگی *mas'kharagī* N.F jesting foolery ; buffoonery [A]
مسدس *mūsad'das* N.M. hexagon verseform comprising six-lined stanzas ADJ. hexagonal [A ~ سادس]
مسدود *masdood'* ADJ. shut ; closed [A سد]
مسرت *masar'rat* (col. *mūsar'rat*) N.F. joy ; delight ; pleasure ; happiness [A]
مسرف *mūs'rif* ADJ. & N.M. (PL. مسرفین *mūsrifīn'*) extravagant ; prodigal [A ~ اسراف]
مسرور *masroor'* ADJ. happy ; glad ; pleased ; delighted ; cheerful [A ~ سرور]
مسروقہ *masroo'qah* ADJ. stolen [A ~ سرقہ]
مسطح *mūsat'taḥ* ADJ. plane ; level ; even [A ~ سطح]
مسطر *mis'tar* N.M. ruler (arch.) threaded paper (used as a ruler for unruled sheets of paper) such ruled paper calligraphist's ruled sheet [A ~ سطر]
مسطور *mastoor'* ADJ. written [A ~ سطر]
مسعود *mas'ood'* ADJ. (F. & PL. مسعودہ *mas'oo'dah*) lucky ; fortunate [A ~ سعد]
مسقف *mūsaq'qaf* ADJ. roofed [A ~ سقف]
مسک *mis'k* N.F. (same as مشک *mūsh'k* N.F. ★)
مسکا *mūsak'ka* N.M. muzzle (for animal)
مسکانا *mūska'na* V.I. (dial.) (same as V.I. ★)
مسکت *mūs'kit* ADJ. silencing (reply) A ~ سکوت]
مسکرات *mūskirat'* N.F. intoxicants [A ~ سکر *sūk'r*]
مسکرانا *mūskūrā'nā* V.I. (dial مسکانا *mūska'na*) smile simper ; smirk grin مسکراہٹ *mūskūrā'haṭ* N.F. smile simper smirk grin
مسکن *mas'kan* N.M. (PL. مساکن *masā'kin*) residence ; abode , habitation [A ~ سکونت]
مسکن *mūsak'kin* ADJ. sedative N.M. anodyne [A ~ تسکین]
مسکنا *ma'sakna,* مسک جانا *ma'sak ja'nā* V.I. be torn at the seams
مسکنت *mas'kanat* N.F. indigence humility
مسکون *maskoon'* ADJ. inhabited ; habitable
مسکہ *mas'kah* N.M. butter مسکہ لگانا *mas'kah laga'na* V.T. cajole flatter [A]
مسکین *miskīn'* ADJ. poor meek N.M. (PL. مساکین *masakīn'*) poor person meek person مسکینی *miskī'nī* N.F. poverty ; indigence meekness [A]

مسل *mis'l* (col. *mi'sal*) N.F. file record (of case); file file cover مسل خواں *mis'l-khwāṅ* N.M. reader مسل مرتب کرنا *mis'l mūrat'tab kar'nā* V.T. prepare record (of case)

مسلح *mūsal'lah* ADJ. armed ; equipped armoured [A ~ سلاح]

مسلسل *mūsal'sal* ADJ. coherent ; linked together consecutive ; successive ADV. consecutively [A ~ سلسلہ]

مسلط *mūsal'lat* ADJ. conquered ; subdued appointed; set over ruling [A ~ سلطان]

مسلک *mas'lak* N.M. (PL. مسالک *masā'lik*) way conduct school of thought [A]

مسلم *mūs'lim* N.M. (PL. مسلمین *mūslimīn'*) one who professes Islam ; Muslim one who surrenders himself to Allah's will [A ~ اسلام]

مسلم *mūsal'lam* ADJ. admitted ; granted ; conceded (of fowl, etc.) cooked whole مرغ مسلم *mūrgh-e mūsal'lam* N.M. roast fowl [A ~ تسلیم]

مسلمان *mū'salmān* N.M. (ped. PL. مسلمانان *mūsal-mānān'* or *-āṅ*) Muslim مسلمانی *mūsalmā'nī* N.F. Islamic faith (ch.) circumcision ADJ. Islamic [P ~ A مسلم]

مسلمہ *mūsal'lamah* ADJ. universally admitted accepted (truth, etc.) [A ~ تسلیم]

مسلنا *ma'salnā* V.T. crush

مسلوب *masloob'* ADJ. (of thing) snatched away (of person) deprived of مسلوب الحواس *masloo'b-ūl-havās'*, مسلوب العقل *masloo'b-ul-'aq'l* ADJ. deprived of senses (one) in his dotage [A ~ سلب]

مسلول *masiool'* ADJ. drawn (sword) [A ~ سل]

مسمات (ped. مسماۃ) *mūsammat'* N.F. legal title used before woman's name to point out the sex ; Mrs. Miss ; Lady ADJ. named [A ~ M. مسمی]

مسمار *mismār'* (of building) razed ; demolished [A]

مسمریزم *mismare'zam* N.M. mesmerism مسمریزم کرنا *mismare'zam kar'nā* V.T. mesmerize مسمریزم کرنے والا *mismare'zam kar'ne vā'lā* N.M. mesmerist [E]

مسمسا *mūs'mūsā* ADJ. (F. مسمسی *mūs'mūsī*) having an air of humbleness (one) with an air of innocence مسمسی شکل (یا صورت) بنا *mūs'mūsī shak'l* (or *soo'rat*) *banā''e* ADJ. with an air of humbleness or innocence

مسموع *masmoo''* ADJ. heard [A ~ سماعت]

مسموم *masmoom'* ADJ. poisoned ; venomous [A ~ سم *sam*]

مسمی *mosam'mā* ADJ. named ; called [A ~ اسم]

مسمی *mūsam'mī* N.M. (PL. مسمیان *mūsam'miyāṅ*) legal title used before man's name to point out the sex [~ A مسمی *mosam'ma* CORR.]

مسمی *mūsam'mī* N.F. sweet tangerine [CORR. of A ~ موسمی seasonal]

مسن *mūsin'* ADJ. old ; aged ; advanced in years grown up [A ~ سن *sin* age]

مسند *mas'nad* N.F. throne exalted مسند آرا *mas'nad-ārā'*, مسند نشین *mas'nad-nashīn'* ADJ. adorning a throne enthroned N.M. reigning prince مسند آرائی *mas'nad-ārā''ī*, مسند نشینی *mas'nad nashī'nī* N.F. accession to the throne [A ~ سند]

مسند *mūs'nad* N.M. predicate مسند الیہ *mūs'nadilaih* N.M. subject [A ~ اسناد *isnād'*]

مسنون *masnoon'* ADJ. as practiced by the Holy Prophet ; Traditional [A ~ سنت]

مسواک *misvāk'* N.F. tooth-brush [A]

مسودہ *mūsav'vadah* N.M. (col. *mūsvad'dah*) draft manuscript [A ~ تسوید]

مسور *masoor* N.F. lentils ; a kind of pulse یہ منہ اور مسور کی دال *yeh mūṅh aur masoor' kī dāl'* PROV. how can he (etc.) deserve it ?

مسوڑھا *masoo'ṛhā* N.M. gum (holding one's set of teeth) مسوڑھے پھولنا *masoo'ṛhe phool'nā* V.I. have revollen gums

مسوسنا *masos'nā* V.T. twist (heart, etc.) owing to grief کلیجہ مسوس کر رہ جانا *kale'jā masos' kar raih jā'nā* V.I. suffer grief patiently

مسہری *masaih'rī* N.F. canopied bed mosquito net

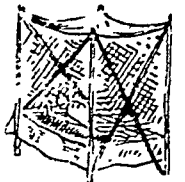
مسہل *mus'hil* ADJ. aperient N.M. aperient looseness of bowels [A ~ اسہال]

مسئلہ *mas''alah* N.M. (PL. مسائل *masā''il*) issue; question theorem proposition [A doublet of سوال]

مسئول *mas''ool* ADJ. responsible ; answerable [A ~ سوال]

مسی *mis'sī* N.F. red lead used as toothpowder and lipstick for its darknessing effect مسی کاجل کرنا *mis'sī kā'jal kar'nā* V.T. do one's make-up مسی کی دھڑی ہونٹوں پر جمانا *mis'sī kī dha'ṛī hoṅ'ṭoṅ par jamā'nā* V.T. paint one's lips dark

مسیح *masīh'* N.M. Christ ; Messiah anointed مسیحی *masī'hī* N.M. & ADJ. Chris-

tian مسیحا *mast'ha* N.M. Messiah healer beloved مسیحائی *masiha''i* N.F. healing power power to restore to life , suspire مسیحائی کرنا *masiha''i kar'nā* V.T heal quicken

مشابہت *mūshā'bahat* N.F. resemblance similarity ; likeness similitude مشابہ *mūshābeh* ADJ. like resembling analogous [A ~ شبہ *shib'h*]

مشار *mūshār'* ADJ. indicated ; signified مشارٌ الیہ *mūsha'r ūn ilaih'* ADJ. aforesaid ; the said (person) abovementioned [A ~ اشارہ]

مشارب *mashā'rib* N.M. (PL. of مشرب N.M. ★)

مشارق *masha'riq* N.F. (PL of مشرق N F. ★)

مشارکت *mūshār akat* N F partnership [A ~ شرکت ★]

مشاطہ *mashshā'tah* N.F waiting maid make-up expert ; tire-woman woman acting as marriage-agent مشاطگی *mashshā'tagī* N.F. make-up acting as marriage agent [A ~ مشط *mush't* comb]

مشاعرہ *mūshā''arah* N.M. meeting at which poets recste their verse in turn ; 'musha'ira' [A ~ شعر]

مشاغل *mashā'ghil* N.M. (PL. of مشغلہ N.M. ★)

مشافہہ *mūshā'fahah* N.M. facing one another (only in) بالمشافہہ *bil-mūshā'fahah* ADJ. private (talk) ADV. face-to-face بالمشافہہ گفتگو *bil-mosha'fahah g'ft-ū-goo'* tete-a-tete face-to-face talk confrontation [A ~ شفہ lip]

مشاق *mashshāq'* ADJ. practised ; expert مشاقی *mashshā'qi* N.F. practice ; expertness [A ~ مشق]

مشام *mashām'* N.F. smell sense of smell organ of smell [A ~ شامہ]

مشاورت *mūshā'varat* N.F. mutual consultation [A ~ مشورہ]

مشاہدہ *mūshā'hadah* N.M. observation witnessing the divinity ; contemplation مشاہدہ کرنا *mūshā'hadah kar'nā* V.T. & I. observe contemplate مشاہد *mūshā'hid* N.M. observer [A ~ شہادت]

مشاہرہ *mūsh'hdrah* N.M. monthly pay ; salary [A ~ شہر month]

مشاہیر *mashāhīr'* N.M. famous persons celebrities the elite [A ~ SING. مشہور]

مشائخ *mashā'ikh* N.M. (PL. of شیخ N.M. ★)

مشائی *mashā''ī* N.M. (PL. مشائیین *mashā'iyyīn'*) peripatetic [A ~ مشی]

مشایعت *mūshā'ya'at* N.F. going along (someone) to see him off [A]

مشبہ *mūshab'bah* N.M. object for which a smile is used ADJ. likened (object) مشبہ بہ *moshab'bah be-hī'* N.M that to which anything is likened [A ~ شبہ]

مشت *mūsh't* N.F. fist blow handful مشتِ استخواں *mūsh't-e ustūkhān'* N.F. mere skeleton ; very weak body مشتِ خاک (یا غبار) *mūsh't-e khāk'* (or *ghūbār'*) N.F. handful of dust (fig.) man مشت زنی *mūsh't-zani* N.F. masturbation (joc.) boxing مشتالی کرنا *mūsht-mā'lī kar'na* V.T. massage مشتے نمونہ از خروارے *mūsh'te nūmoo'nā(-e) az kharvā're* PH. specimen ; a handful out of a heap [P]

مشتاق *mūshtāq'* ADJ. found ; ardent wistful ; longing مشتاق ہونا *mūshtāq ho'nā* V.T be fond of long for مشتاقانہ *mūshtāqā'nah* ADJ. fond longing ADV. fondly longingly مشتاقی *mūshtā'qī* N.F. fondness longing [A ~ اشتیاق]

مشتبہ *mūshtabah'* ADJ. doubtful ; dubious suspect N.M. suspect [A ~ اشتباہ]

مشترک *mūsh'tarek*, (F. & PL. مشترکہ *mūshta'rakah*) ADJ. joint common shared ADV. jointly in partnership (with) مشترکہ طور پر *mūshtar'akah tour' par* PH. jointly [A ~ اشتراک]

مشتری *mūsh'tarī* N.M. Jupiter N.M. buyer [A]

مشتعل *mūsh'ta'il* ADJ. enraged kindled مشتعل ہونا *mūsh'ta'il ho'nā* V.I. be enraged be kindled مشتعل ہو کر *mūsh'ta'il ho kar* ADV under provocation [A ~ شعلہ]

مشتق *mūsh'taq* N.M. derivative ADJ. drived from [A ~ اشتقاق]

مشتمل *mūsh'tamil* ADJ. inclusive (of) ; incinding ; containing comprehending consisting (of) ; comprising مشتمل ہونا *mūsh'tamil ho'nā* V.I. consist of ; comprise [A ~ اشتمال]

مشتہر *mūsh'tahar* ADJ. advertised made public مشتہر کرنا *mūsh'tahar kar'nā* V T. advertise make public مشتہر *mūsh'tahir* N.M. (PL. مشتہرین *mūshtahirīn'*) advertiser [A ~ اشتہار]

مشتہی *mūsh'tahī* ADJ. appetizing N.M. appetizer [A ~ اشتہا]

مشجر *mūshaj'jar* ADJ. silk with arboreal patterns tapestry [A ~ اشجار]

مشخص *mūshakh'khas* ADJ. defined; specified individualized مشخص ہونا *mūshakh'khas kar'na* V T. defoul ; specify individualize نامشخص *na-mūshakh'khas* ADJ. unspecified خرِ نامشخص *kha'r-e na-mshakh'khas* (ped.) unspecified ass , arrant fool [A ~ تشخیص]

مشدد *mushad'dad* ADJ. doubled (letter) (this) bearing tashdid (ّ) [A ~ شد]

مشرب *mash'rab* N.M. (PL. مشارب *masha'rib*) way of life (rare) place of drinking [A]

مشرح *mūshar'rah* ADJ. detailed annotated with a commentary having an exegesis [A ~ تشریح]

مشرف *mūshar'raf* ADJ. honoured exalted مشرف باسلام کرنا *mūshar'raf ba-islām' kar'nā* V.T. convert to Islam [A ~ شرف]

مشرق *mash'riq* N.F. (PL. مشارق *masha'riq*) east place of sunrise مشرق بعید (یا اقصیٰ) *mash'riq-e ba'id'* (or *aq'sā*) N.F. Far East مشرق قریب (یا ادنیٰ) *mash'riq-e qarib'* (or *ad'nā*) N.F. Near East مشرق وسطیٰ *mash'riq-e vūs'tā* N.F. (wrong but usu. form for مشرق اوسط *mash'riq-e au'sat*, شرق اوسط *shar'q-e au'sat*) N.M. Middle East ; Mid-East مشرقی *mash'riqī* ADJ. Eastern , oriental مشرقین *mashriqain'* N.M. PL. the two Easts ; extremely points of sunrise during summer and winter بعد المشرقین *bo''d-ūl-mashriqain'* N.M. a world of difference [A ~ شرق]

مشرک *mūsh'rik* N.M. polytheist [A ~ شرک]

مشروب *mashroob'* N.M. (PL. مشروبات *mashroobāt'*) drink beverage

مشروط *mashroot'* ADJ. conditional سے مشروط ہونا *se mashroot' ho'nā* V.I. be conditional on [A ~ شرط]

مشروع *mashroo'* ADJ. lawful legitimate permissible (rare) programme *na-mashroo''* ADJ unlawful [A ~ شرع]

مشعل *mash'al* (or wrong but ped. *mish'al*) N.F. torch مشعلچی *mash''alchī* N.M. torch-bearer [A ~ شعلہ]

مشغلہ *mash'ghalah* N.M. (PL. مشاغل *masha'ghil*) avocation hobby amusement ; pastime job , vocation [A doublet of شغل]

مشغول *mashghool'* ADJ. busy ; occupied ; engaged مشغولی *mashghoo'lī*, مشغولیت *mashghooliy'yat* N.F. preoccupation ; being occupied (with) [A ~ شغل]

مشفق *mūsh'fiq* N.M friend ADJ. kind ; considerate affectionate مشفقانہ *mūsh'fiqa'nah* ADJ. kind affectionate ADV. kindly affectionately [A ~ شفقت]

مشق *mash'q* N.F. exercise practice model lettering its copy ; repeated copies of it ; copy مشق کرنا *mash'q kar'nā* V.T exercise practise copy مشق ہونا *mash'q ho'na* V.I. have practice be skilled (in) مشقی *mash'qī* ADJ. exercise (book) practice (work) practical (lesson)

مشقت *mashaq'qat* (col. *mū-*) N.F. hard work toil labour مشقت شدید *mashaq'qat-e shadīd'* N.F. hard labour بامشقت *bā-mashaq'qat* ADJ. rigorous (imprisonment) بلامشقت *bi-lā-mashaq'qat* ADJ. simple (imprisonment) [A]

مشک *mūsh'k* N.F. water-skin مشکیزہ *mashkīzah* N.M. small water-skin [P]

مشک *mūsh'k* N.M. musk مشک آنست کہ خود ببوید نہ کہ عطار بگوید *mūsh'k ā'n-ast ke khūd' bi-bo'yad na ke 'attār' bi-go'yad* PROV. selfpraise is no recommendation مشکبار *mūsh'k-bār* ADJ. diffusing musk fragrant مشکباری *mūsh'k-ba'rī* N.F fragrance مشک بو *mūsh'k-boo* ADJ. muskscented fragrant مشک فام *mūsh'k-fām* ADJ. jet black مشک نافہ *mūsh'k-nā'fah* N.M. musk bag مشکی *mūsh'kī* ADJ. (of horse) black N.M. black-horse مشکیں *mūsh'kīn* ADJ. musk of or like musk black [P]

مشکک *mūshak'kik* ADJ. sceptical Pyrrhonic N.M. sceptic Pyrrhonian [A ~ تشکیک]

مشکل *mūsh'kil* ADJ. difficult ; hard N.F. (PL. مشکلات *mūshkilat'*) difficulty ; hardship مشکل آسان کرنا *mūsh'kil āsān' kar'nā* V.T. remove a difficulty solve (someone's) problem مشکل آسان ہونا *mūsh'kil āsān' ho'nā* V.I. (of difficulty) be removed of a hardship مشکل پسند *mūsh'kil-pasand'* ADJ. (one.) given to using difficult language (one) enjoying difficulties مشکل پسندی *mūsh'kil-pasan'dī* N.F. fondness for difficult styles (or situations) مشکل سے *mūsh'kil se* ADV. with difficulty hardly مشکل کشا *mūsh'kil-kūshā'* N.M. one who removes difficulties مشکل کشائی *mūsh'kil-kūshā''ī* N.F. removal of difficulty مشکل میں پڑنا (یا گرفتار ہونا) *mūsh'kil meṅ par'nā* (or *giriftār' ho'nā*) V.T. land oneself into trouble [A ~ اشکال]

مشکوٰۃ *mishkāt'* N.F. niche (for lamp) مشکوٰۃ المصابیح *mishkā't-ūl-masābīh'* N.M. niche for lamps [A]

مشکور *mashkoor'* ADJ. (col. though wrong) thankful ; grateful [A ~ شکر]

مشکوک *mashkook'* ADJ. doubtful ; dubious ; uncertain [A ~ شک]

مشکی *mūsh'kī* ADJ., مشکیں *mūsh'kīn* (see under مشک *mushk* N.M. ★)

مشکیزہ *mashkī'zah* N.M. (see under مشک *mash'k* N.F ★)

مشکیں *mūsh'keṅ* N.F. both the arms or the shoulders tied behind as punishment مشکیں باندھنا (یا کسنا) *mūsh keṅ bāndh na* (or *kas'na*) V.T. pinion

مشمول *mashmool'* (F. & PL. مشمولہ *mashmoo'lah*) ADJ included (in) ; incorporated (with) [A ~ شمول]

مشن *mi'shan* N.F. mission ADJ. serving the ends of a Christian mission مشنری *mish'narī* N.M. missionary N.F. (col.) Christian mission [E]

مشورہ *mash'varah*, N.M. (rare) مشورت *mash'varat*) N.F. consultation counsel (usu. PL.) plot, conspiracy مشورہ کرنا *mash'varah kar'nā* V.T. consult take advice deliberate مشورہ ہونا *mash'varah ho'nā* V.I. be consulted come to the conclusion [A]

مشوش *mūshav'vash* ADJ. perplexed uneasy; disturbed [A ~ تشویش]

مشہد *mash'had* N.M. place of (someone's) martyrdom mausoleum of a martyr [A ~ شہید]

مشہود *mashhood'* ADJ. clear; manifest witnessed [A ~ شہادت]

مشہور *mashhoor'* ADJ. well-known famous celebrated reputed notable مشہور و معروف *mash'hoor-o-ma'roof'* ADJ. well-known famous reputed مشہوری *mashhoo'rī* N.F. fame reputation [A ~ شہرت]

مشی *mash'y* N.F. walking مشی فی النوم *mash'y fin-naum'* N.F somnambulism [A]

مشیت *mashiy'yat* N.F. will pleasure (also مشیت ایزدی *mashiy'yat-e e'zadī*) the will of God; fate [A ~ شا]

مشیخت *mashī'khat* N.F. ptide; vanity مشیخت کرکری ہونا *mashī'khat kir'kirī ho'nā* V.I. (of some one's pride) humbled مشیخت مآب *mashī'khat ma'āb'* ADJ. vainglorious [A ~ شیخ]

مشید *mūshay'yad* (F. & PL. مشیدہ *mūshay'yadah*) ADJ. rainforced cemented [A]

مشیر *mūshīr'* N.M. adviser; counsellor consultant مشیر خاص *mūshī'r-e khās* N.M. privy counsellor special consultant مشیر الدولہ *mūshī'r-ūd-dau'lah* N.M. State adviser مشیر مال *mūshīr-e māl* N.M. financial adviser قانونی مشیر *qānoo'nī mūshīr'* N.M. legal adviser [A ~ اشارہ]

مشین *mashīn'* N.F. machine sewing machine مشین گن *mashīn'-gan* N.F. machine-gun مشینی *mashī'nī* ADJ. mechanical machine مشینی دور *mashī'nī daur* N.M. machine age [E]

مصابیح *masabīh'* N.M. (PL. of مصباح N.M. ★)

مصاحب *mūsā'hib* N.M. companion 'aid-de-camp'; A.D.C. مصاحبت *mūsā'habat* N.F. companionship; company; society [A ~ صحبت]

مصاحف *masā'hif* N.M. (PL. of مصحف N.M. ★)

مصادر *masā'dir* N.M. (PL. of مصدر N.M. ★)

مصارف *masā'rif* N.M. (PL. of مصرف N.M. ★)

مصافحہ *mūsā'fahah* N.M. handshake مصافحہ کرنا *mūsā'fahah kar'nā* V.T. shake hands; shake (someone) by the hand [A]

مصالح[1] *masā'leh* N.M. (PL. of مصلحت N.F. ★)

مصالح[2] *masā'la* N.M. (same as مسالہ N.M. ★)

مصالحت *mūsā'lahat* N.F. reconciliation composition; compounding; adjustment specification cessation of hostilities مصالحت کرانا *mūsā'lahat karā'na* V.T. reconcile bring about an end of hostilties (between) مصالحت کرنا *mūsā'lahat kar'nā* V. become reconciled (to) make peace (with) adjust; compound [A ~ صلح]

مصائب *masā''ib* N.M. (PL. of مصیبت N.F. ★)

مصباح *misbāh'* N.M. (PL. مصابیح *masābīh'*) lamp [A ~ صبح]

مصحح *mūsah'hch* N.M. emendator (rare) proof-reader one who

مصحف *mūs'haf* N.M. (PL. مصاحف *masā'hif*) the Holy Quran page beloved's (usu. sleek) face [A]

مصداق *misdāq'* N.M. proof; evidence; (only in) *ke misdāq'* PH. according to [A]

مصدر *mas'dar* N.M. (PL. مصادر *masā'dir*) infinitive; infinitive mood noun of action source origin مصدر لازم *mas'dar-e lā'zim* N.M. intransitive verb مصدر متعدی *mas'dar-e mūta'ad'dī* N.M. transitive verb [A ~ صدور]

مصدق *mūsad'dīq* ADJ. verifier [A ~ تصدیق]

مصدقہ *musad'daqah* ADJ. true attested authenticated مصدقہ نقل *mūsad'daqah naq'l* N.M. true eopy [A ~ تصدیق]

مصر *mis'r* N.M. Egypt (PL. امصار *amsār'*) garrison town; city مصری *mis'rī* N.M. & ADJ. Egyptian [A]

مصر *mūsir'* ADJ. insistent [A ~ اصرار]

مصرح *mūsar'rah* ADJ. clarified; elaborated elucidated [A ~ تصریح]

مصرع *mis'ra'*, مصرعہ *mis'ra'ah* N.M. hemistitch, line of a verse (rare) leaf (of door) مصرع اٹھانا *mis'ra' ūthā'nā* V.T. (of audience) repeat reciting) poet' line as sign of appreciation مصرع طرح *mis'ra'-e tar'h* N.M. line set for completion of verse مصرع لگانا *mis'ra' lagā'nā* V.T. complete a couplet by adding a line to given hemistich [A]

مصرف *mas'raf* N.M. (PL. مصارف *masā'rif*) expenditure use; utility [A ~ صرف]

مصروع *masroo''* ADJ. epileptic [A ~ صرع]

مصروف *masroof'* ADJ. busy ; occupied ; engaged ; having one's hand full مصروف ہونا *masroof' ho'na* V.I. be busy مصروفیت *masroofiy'yat* N.F. engagement ; preoccupation [A ~ صرف *sar'f*]

مصری¹ *mis'rī* N.F. sugar-candy مصری کا کوزہ *mis'rī kā koo'zah* N.M. cup of sugar-candy ADJ. very sweet مصری کی ڈلی *mis'rī kī ḍa'lī* N.F. lump of sugar ADJ. very sweet sugar-cake

مصری² *mis'rī* ADJ. (see under مصر N.M. ☆)

مصطفیٰ *mūs'tafā* ADJ. chosen ; selected N.M. this as the Holy Prophet's appellation [A ~ اصطفا]

مصطگی *mas'tagī* N.F. mastic ; gum-mastic [P ~ A مصطکی ~ G]

مصطلحات *mūstalahāt'* N.F. (dial. M.) technical terms terminology [A ~ اصطلاح]

مصفا (or مصفّا *mūsaf'fa* ADJ. clean clarified pure [A ~ تصفیہ]

مصفّی *mūsaf'fī* ADJ. cleaning ; purifying ADJ. cleaner ; purifier مصفّی خون *mūsaf'fi-e khoon'* ADJ. blood purified [A ~ تصفیہ]

مصلیٰ (or مصلا *mūsal'la* N.M. prayer-carpet [A ~ صلوٰۃ]

مصلح *mūs'leh* N.M. (PL. مصلحین *mūslehīn*) reformer corrective [A ~ اصلاح]

مصلحت *mas'lahat* N.F. (PL. M. مصالح *masā'leh*) expedience ; expediency advisability prudence considerations مصلحت بین *mas'lahat-bīn* ADJ. prudent ; wise ; farseeing مصلحت دیکھنا *mas'lahat dekh'na* V.T. regard as advisable مصلحت وقت *mas'lahat-e vaq't* N.F. expediency opportune moment seasonable caution مصلحتاً *mas'lahatan* ADV. as a measure of expediency [A ~ صلح]

مصلوب *masloob'* ADJ. crucified [A ~ صلیب]

مصلی *mūsal'lī* N.M. one who says prayers sweeper converted to Islam [A ~ صلوٰۃ]

مصمم *mūsam'mam* ADJ. firm (resolve) مصمم ارادہ *mūsam'mam ira'dah* N.M. firm resolve; determination [A ~ تصمیم]

مصنف *mūsan'nif* N.M. (PL. مصنفین *mūsannifīn'*) writer ; author مصنفہ *mūsan'ni-fah* N.F. (PL. مصنفات *mūsannifāt'*) writer ; authoress [A ~ تصنیف]

مصنف *mūsan'naf* N.M. (PL. مصنفات *mūsan'nafāt*) volume comprising the Holy Prophet's Traditions arranged subjectwise مصنفہ *mūsan'nafah* ADV. by ; written by [A ~ تصنیف]

مصنوعہ *masnoo''ah* ADJ. made; prepared ; manufactured made up مصنوعات *masnoo'āt'* N.F. PL. manufactures مصنوعی *masnoo''ī* ADJ. artificial fabricated false unnatural [A ~ صنعت]

مصور *mūsav'vir* N.M. (PL. مصورین *mūsavvirīn'*) painter artist مصوری *mūsav'virī* N.F. painting drawing graphic art [~ تصویر]

مصور *mūsav'var* ADJ. pictorial illustrated [A ~ تصویر]

مصون *masoon'* ADJ. safe ; protected ; guarded [A ~ صیانت]

مصیبت *mūsī'bat* N.F. trouble affliction disaster misfortune calamity مصیبت اٹھانا (یا بھرنا یا بھگتنا یا جھیلنا *mūsī'bat ūṭhā'na* (or *bhar'na* or *bhū'gatna* or *jhel'na*) V.I. undergo trouble مصیبت زدہ *mūsī'bat-zadah* ADJ. unfortunate miserable afflicted مصیبت زدگان *mūsī'bat-zadagān* N.M. PL. the afflicted مصیبت کے دن کاٹنا *mūsī'bat ke din' kāṭ'na* V.T. pass one's days in trouble مصیبت میں پڑنا *mūsī'bat meṅ paṛ'na* V.I. be overtaken by misery ناگہانی مصیبت *na-gaha'nī mūsī'bat* N.F. unexpected trouble ; a bolt from the blue [A]

مضار *mazār'* N.M. (PL. of مضرت N.F. ★)

مضارع *mūzā're'* N.M. (gram.) aorist tense aorist name of a common prosodic metre [A]

مضاعف *mūzā''af* ADJ. doubled multiplied ; increased N.M. stem (of word) repeating one or more letters [A ~ ضعف *ze''f*]

مضاف *mūzāf'* N.M. noun in the possessive case ; possessor ADJ. related or appended to مضاف الیہ *mūzāf'-elaih'* N.M. possessed noun or pronoun [A ~ اضافت]

مضافات *mūzāfāt'* N.F. (also مضافات شہر *mūzā'fā't-e shaih'r*) suburbs [A ~ اضافہ]

مضامین *mazāmīn'* N.M. (PL. of مضمون N.M. ★)

مضایقہ *mūzā'yaqah* N.M. harm (in doing something) کچھ مضایقہ نہیں *kūchh mūzā'yaqah na'hīṅ* PH. don't you worry it is of no consequence [~ A straitening]

مضبوط *mazboot'* ADJ. strong ; fixed ; fast firm (resolve) cogent ; (reasoning) durable ; lasting مضبوطی *mazboo'tī* N.F. strength firmness cogency durability ; long wear [A ~ ضبط]

مضحک *mūz'hik* ADJ. ridiculous ludicrous droll facetious [A ~ FOLL.]

مضحکہ *mūz'hakah* N.M. fun ridicule drollery facetiousness مضحکہ اڑانا *māz'hakah ūṛā'na* V.T. ridicule مضحکہ خیز *maz'haka-khez'* ADJ. ridiculous ludicrous laughter-provoking [A]

مضر *mūzir'* ADJ. injurious hurtful pernicious deleterious noxious baneful detrimental [A ~ ضرر]

مضراب **mizrab'** N.F. plectrum [A ~ ضرب]

مضرت **mazar'rat** N.F. (PL. مضرات mazarrat') harm; damage detriment مضرت رساں mazar'rat-rasañ' ADJ. harmful damaging detrimental مضرت رسانی mazar'rat rasa'nī N.F. harm; damage damaging capacity mischievousness; mischief [A ~ ضرر]

مضروب **mazroob'** ADJ. hurt; wounded injured N.M. (math.) multiplicant مضروب فیہ mazroob'-fih' N.M. (Math). multiplier [A ~ ضرب]

مضطر **muz'tar** ADJ. afflicted desperate; chagrined powerless; left with no choice [A ~ اضطرار]

مضطرب **muz'tarib'** ADJ. disturbed uneasy troubled; agitated مضطرب الحال muz'tarib-ul-hal' ADJ. in straitened circumstances مضطرب ہونا muz'tarib ho'na V.I. be restless be uneasy; be disturbed be agitated; be in a state of commotion مضطربانہ muztariba'nah ADJ. disturbed uneasy agitated ADV. uneasily in a agitated state of mind [A ~ اضطراب]

مضمحل **muz'mahil** ADJ. fatigued; exhausted weak; infirm [A ~ اضمحلال]

مضمر **muz'mar** ADJ. hidden; latent N.M. (gram.) antecedent [A ~ اضمار]

مضموم **mazmoom'** ADJ. (of some letter) having a pesh' (ـُـ) over it [A ~ ضمہ]

مضمون **mazmoon'** N.M. (PL. مضامین mazamīn') composition; essay; article subject topic subject-matter; contents meaning; sense; purport مضمون نگار mazmoon'-nigar' N.M. contributor to a periodical writer of essay, article, etc. مضمون نگاری mazmoon'-niga'rī N.F. article-writing essay-writing contribution to a periodical مضمون نویس mazmoon'-navis' N.M. writer of an article essayist مضمون نویسی mazmoon'-navī'sī N.F. article-writing essay-writing composition [A]

مضی ما مضی **maza' ma-maza'** PL. let bygones be bygones; forgive and forget [A ~ مضی went]

مطابع **mata'be'** N.M. (PL. of مطبع N.M. ☆)

مطابق **muta'biq** ADV. like; alike corresponding (to); conforming (to) in accordance (with); according (to) مطابق کرنا muta'biq kar'na V.T. make alike مطابق ہونا muta'biq ho'na V.T. conform (to); correspond (to) be like be alike مطابقت muta'baqat N.F. similarity conformity [A]

مطاع **muta''** N.M. & ADJ. one who is obeyed [A ~ اطاعت]

مطالب **mata'lib** N.M. (PL. of مطلب mat'lab ☆)

مطالبہ **muta'labah** N.M. (PL. مطالبات mutalabat') demand requisition [A ~ طلب]

مطالع **mata'le'** N.M. (PL. of مطلع N.M. ☆)

مطالعہ **muta'la'ah** N.M. study; reading; perusal مطالعہ کرنا muta'la'ah kar'na V.T. study; read; peruse [A]

مطایبہ **muta'yabah** N.M. (PL. مطایبات mutayabat') jest; joke [A ~ طیب]

مطب **matab'** N.M. clinic [A ~ طب]

مطبخ **mat'bakh** N.M. kitchen [A ~ طبخ]

مطبع **mat'ba'** N.M. (PL. مطابع mata'be') press; printing press [A ~ طبع]

مطبوع **matboo''** ADJ. agreeable delectable liked by born (poet) مطبوع خلائق matboo''-khala''iq ADJ. according to the public taste [A ~ طبع]

مطبوعہ **matboo''ah** ADJ. printed مطبوعات matboo'at' N.F. books publications [A ~ طباعت]

مطر **ma'tar** N.M. (rare) rain [A]

مطرب **mut'rib** N.M. singer; songster singingman (rare) entertainer مطربہ mut'ribah N.F. (PL. مطربات mutribat') female singer; songstress female artiste [A ~ طرب]

مطعون **mat'oon'** ADJ. reproached; child blameworthy [A ~ طعن]

مطلا **mutal'la** ADJ. gilded; gilt [P ~ A]

مطلب **mat'lab** N.M. (PL. مطالب mata'lib) meaning purport wish; desire object; aim; purpose motive concern مطلب براری mat'lab-bar-a'rī N.F. selfishness achieving one's object مطلب رکھنا mat'lab rakh'na V.I. have an interest (in) be motivated by something مطلب سعدی دگر است mat'lab-e sa''di di'gar-as't PH. the real purpose is different مطلب کا یار mat'lab ka yar' N.M. selfish person time-server one having ulterior motives مطلب نکالنا mat'lab nikal'na V. gain one's object to serve the purpose مطلب نکلنا mat'lab nikal'na V.I. have one's object served مطلب ہونا mat'lab ho'na V.T. & I. mean have a concern مطلبی mat'labī ADJ. selfish; self-seeking; one driven by ulterior motives [A ~ طلب]

مطلع **mat'la'** N.M. place of rising east (of sun, etc.) sky exordium (of ode, etc.) مطلع صاف ہونا mat'la' saf' ho'na V.I. (of weather) be clear [A ~ طلوع]

مطّلع **mūt'tala'** ADJ. notified ; informed ; intimated aware (of) مطّلع کرنا mūt'tala' kar'nā V.T. notify ; inform ; intimate مطّلع ہونا mūt'tala' ho'nā V.I. be informed ; become aware (of) [A ~ اطلاع]

مطلق **mūt'laq** ADJ. absolute (rare) free independent ADV. entirely altogether (not) at all ; (not) in the least مطلق العنان mūt'laq-ūl-'inān' ADJ. absolute (authority) despotic (ruler) مطلقاً mūt'laqan ADV. absolutely entirely altogether (not) at all ; (not) in the least [A ~ اطلاق]

مطلّقہ **mūtal'laqah** ADJ. & N.F. (PL. مطلّقات mūtallaqāt') divorced (woman) [A ~ طلاق]

مطلوب **matloob'** N.M. object of one's love ; beloved ADJ. desired فہو المطلوب fa-hū'v val-matloob' PH. Q E D [A ~ طلب]

مطمحِ نظر **mat'maḥ-e nazar** N.M. goal ; aim ; object ; objective [P ~ A place where one casts one glance]

مطمئن **mūt'ma'in** ADJ. satisfied [A ~ اطمینان]

مطوّل **mūtav'val** ADJ. lengthy ; prolonged [A ~ طول]

مطہّر **mūtah'har** (F. & PL. مطہّرہ mūtah'harah) ADJ. purified cleansed مطہّر mūtah'hir ADJ. purifying cleansing [A ~ تطہیر]

مطیر **matīr'** ADJ. raining ; coming down in drops [A ~ مطر]

مطیع **mūṭī'** ADJ. submissive obedient [A ~ اطاعت]

مظالم **maẓā'lim** N.M. (PL. of ظالم N.M. ★)

مظاہر **maẓā'hir** N.M. (PL. of مظہر N.M. ★)

مظاہرہ **mūẓā'harah** N.M. demonstration [A ~ ظہور]

مظفّر **mūẓaf'far** ADJ. victorious successful مظفّر و منصور mūẓaf'far-o-mansoor' ADJ. & ADV. triumphant(ly) [A ~ ظفر]

مظلوم **maẓloom'** ADJ. wronged aggrieved oppressed N.M. (PL. مظلومین maẓloomīn) wronged party oppressed (person) مظلومی maẓloo'mī N.F. being the victim of oppression [A ~ ظلم]

مظہر **maẓ'har** N.M. phenomenon مظاہر maẓā'hir N.M. PL. phenomena مظاہرِ قدرت maẓā'hir-e qūd'rat N.M. PL. natural phenomena [A ~ ظہور]

مظہر **mūẓ'hir** N.M. (PL. مظہران mūẓhirān') witness ADJ. communicating ; revealing ایک خبر مظہر ہے ek' kha'bar mūẓ'hir hai V.T. a news-item reveals [A ~ اظہار]

مع **ma'** PREP. with along with مع الخیر ma'-al-khair' ADV. safely ; safe and secure معہٰذا ma''a-hā'zā ADJ. in addition to in spite of despite معاً ma'an' ADV. all of a sudden instantaneously معیت ma'iy'yat N.M. ★) [A]

معابد **ma'ā'bid** N.M. (PL. of معبد N.M. ★)

معاتب **mo'ā'tib** N.M. (PL. معاتبین mo'ātibīn') reprover expostulator معاتب mo'ā'tab N.M. blameworthy person [A ~ عتاب]

معاد **ma'ād'** N.F. the next world ; hereafter معاش و معاد ma'ā'sh-o-ma'ād' N.F. this world and the next temporal and spiritual needs [A ~ عود place of return]

معادن **ma'ā'din** N.F. (PL. of معدن N.M. ★)

معاذ **ma'ā'z** N.F. refuge ; shelter معاذ اللہ ma'ā'z-allah' INT. God forbid [A]

معارج **ma'ā'rij** N.M. (PL. of معراج N.F. ★)

معارض **mo'ā'riz** ADJ. contending ; opposing N.M. contender معارضہ mo'ā'razah N.M. contention comparison of manuscripts (rare) evasion [A]

معارف **ma'ārif** N.M. fields of knowledge دائرۃ المعارف dā''irat-ūl-ma'ā'rif N.M. encyclopaedia [A ~ معرفت]

معارک **ma'ā'rik** N.M. (PL. of معرکہ N.M. ★)

معاش **ma'āsh** N.F. (ped. PL. معایش ma'ā'yish) means of livelihood (rare) worldly life معاش و معاد ma'ā'sh-o-ma'ād N.F. (see under معاد N.F. ★) معاشی ma'ā'shī ADJ. economic معاشیات ma'āshiyyat' N.M. economics [A doublet of عیش life]

معاشرت **mo'ā'sharat** N.F. way of living ; mode of life معاشرتی mū'ā'sharatī ADJ. (ungrammatical but usu. form for) معاشری mo'ā'sharī ADJ. social mo'ā'sharah N.M. society [A]

معاشی **ma'ā'shī** ADJ., معاشیات ma'ā'shiyyat' (see under معاش ★)

معاصر **mo'ā'sir** ADJ. & N.M. (PL. معاصرین mo'ā'sirīn') contemporary [E]

معاصی **ma'ā'sī** N.M. (PL. of معصیت N.F.)

معاطفت **mo'ā'tafat** N.M. kindness [A ~ عطوفت]

معاف **mo'āf** ADJ. forgiven ; pardoned ; absolved (of fine, etc.) معاف کرنا mo'āf kar'nā V.T. forgive ; pardon excuse remit reprieve معاف کیجیے mo'āf kī jiye INT. excuse me pardon ; I beg your pardon معافی mo'ā'fī N.F.

forgiveness ; pardon remission reprieve salvation ; deliverance معافی چاہنا (یا طلب کرنا یا مانگنا) mo'a'fī chah'nā (or ta'lab kar'nā or mang'nā) V.T. apologize ; ask for pardon ; seek forgiveness معافی دار mo'a'fī-dār N.M. holder of rent-free grant ; grantee معافی نامہ mo'a'fī-nā'mah N.M. deed of immunity written pardon

معالج mo'ā'lij N.M. physician ; doctor معالجہ mo'ā'lajah N.M. treatment معالجہ کرنا mo'ā'lajah kar'nā V.T. treat hail ; cure attend (as physician) [A ~ علاج]

معالی ma'ā'lī N.M. PL. eminent heights [A ~ علو]

معاملہ mo'ā'malah N.M. (PL. معاملات mo'āmalāt') matter ; affair deal dealing business behaviour concern land revenue account of loving couple's meeting معاملہ باندھنا mo'ā'malah bāndh'nā V.T. describe loving couple's meeting معاملہ بندی mo'ā'mala-bań'dī N.F. this as literary device معاملہ بندی کرنا mo'ā'mala-bań'dī kar'nā V.T. use this literary device معاملہ پڑنا mo'ā'malah par'nā V.T. have to deal (with) have anything to do (with) معاملہ شناس mo'ā'mala-shinās' معاملہ فہم mo'ā'mala-faih'm ADJ. well-acquainted with shrewd معاملہ شناسی mo'ā'malah shinā'sī معاملہ فہمی mo'ā'mala-faih'mī N.M. shrewdness معاملہ کرنا mo'ā'malah kar'nā V.T. contract bargain strike a bargain . a business deal معاملہ ہونا mo'ā'malah ho'nā V.I. (of bargain) be struck معاملے کا سچا mo'ā'male kā sach'chā ADJ. honest in one dealings معاملے کا کھوٹا mo'ā'male kā kho'ṭā ADJ. dishonest in dealing سنگین معاملہ sangīn' mo'ā'malah N.M. something serious معاملت mo'ā'malat N.F. (rare) same معاملہ N.M. ☆ [A ~ عمل]

معاند mo'a'nid N.M. enemy antagonist (rare) one who wrangles (rare) one who evades ADJ. hostile معاندانہ mo'ā'nidā'nah ADJ. hostile معاندت mo'ā'nadat N.F. enmity wrangling conflict (rare) evasion [A ~ عناد]

معانقہ mo'ā'naqah N.M. embrace [A ~ عنق]

معانی ma'ā'nī N.M. rhetoric N.M. PL. meaning [A ~ SING. معنی]

معاودت mo'ā'vadat N.M. return [A ~ عود]

معاوضہ mo'ā'vazah N.M. compensation recompense consideration [A ~ عوض]

معاون mo'ā'vin N.M. assistant abetter tributary ADJ. assistant assisting ; helping auxiliary معاون جرم mo'ā'vin-e jūr'm N.M. accomplice معاونت mo'ā'vanat N.F. help ; assistance [A ~ عون]

معاہدہ mo'ā'hadah N.M. contract agreement pack ; treaty confederacy معاہد mo'ā'hid N.M. (PL. معاہدین mo'āhidīn') confederate [A ~ عہد]

معائب mo'ā'ib N.M. vices ; faults blemishes [A ~ عیب]

معاینہ mo'ā'enah (ped. mo'ā'yanah) N.M. inspection معاینہ کرنا mo'ā''inah kar'nā inspect V.T. [A ~ عین eye]

معبد ma''bad N.M. (PL. معابد mā'ā'bid) temple place of worship [A ~ عبادت]

معبر ma''bar N.M. bridge ferry-boat [A ~ عبور]

معبر mo'ab'bir N.M. (PL. معبرین mo'abbirīn') interpreter of dreams [A ~ تعبیر]

معبود ma'bood' N.M. god ; diety ADJ. worshipped ; adored [A ~ عبادت]

معتاد mo'tād' ADJ. habituated . accustomed customary [A ~ اعتاد]

معتبر mo''tabar ADJ. reliable ; trustworthy credible respectable معتبری mo''tabarī N.F. reliability ; trustworthiness respectability minor social standing [A ~ اعتبار]

معتد mo'tad' ADJ. computed معتد بہ mo'tad' beh ADJ. enough ; sufficient substantial (amount, etc.) [A ~ عدد]

معتدل mo''tadil ADJ. temperate (climate) mild moderate معتدل آب و ہوا mo''tadil ā'b-o-havā' N.F. temperate climate [A ~ اعتدال]

معترض mo''tariz N.M. (PL. معترضین mo'tarizīn') objector fault finder ADJ. objecting fault-finding معترض ہونا mo''tariz ho'nā V.T. object find fault (with) [A ~ اعتراض]

معترف mo''tarif N.M. one who owns or acknowledges confessor one who pleads guilty [A ~ اعتراف]

معتزلہ mo'ta'zilah N.M. a rationalistic sect of Muslims dissenters ; non-conformists معتزلی mo'ta'zilī N.M. & ADJ. non-formist [A ~ اعتزال]

معتصم mo''tasim N.M. (one) holding fast (to God) abstemious person [A ~ اعتصام]

معتقد mo''taqid (PL. معتقدین mo'taqidīn') N.M. believer follower of a faith devotee [A ~ اعتقاد]

معتقدات mo''taqadāt' N.M. PL. beliefs [A ~ اعتقاد]

معتکف mo''takif N.M. & ADJ. (one) secluding oneself for prayers [A ~ اعتکاف]

معتمد mo''tamad N.M. secretary ADJ. reliable , trustworthy معتمد علیہ mo''tamad-'alaih' N.M. & ADJ. reliable person ; trustworthy person confidant معتمد عمومی mo''tamad-e ūmoo'mī N.M. general secretary . secretary general معتمدی mo''tamadī N.F. Secretariat [A ~ اعتماد]

معتوب ma'toob' ADJ. & N.M. object of (someone's) displeasure [A ~ عتاب]

معجزہ mo''jizah N.M. (PL. معجزات mo'jizat') miracle معجز mo''jiz, معجزانہ mo'jiza'nah معجز نما mo''jiz-nūmā' ADJ. miraculous [A ~ اعجاز]

معجل mo'aj'jal ADJ. immediate ; promptly done مہر معجل maih're mo'aj'jal N.M. prompt dower ; part of dower paid in cash, etc., right at the time of marriage [A ~ تعجیل]

معجم mo''jam ADJ. (F. & PL. معجمہ mo''jamah) dotted (letter) [A ~ اعجام]

معجون ma'joon' N.F. (PL. معاجین ma'ā'jīn) electuary hashish electuary

معدل mo'ad'dil N.M. equalizer [A ~ تعدیل]

معدلت ma''dalat N.F. justice ; equity معدلت گستر ma''dalat-gūs'tar ADJ. just معدلت گستری ma''dalat-gūs'tarī N.F. justice ; equity [A ~ عدل]

معدن ma''dan (ped. ma''din) N.F. (PL. معادن ma'a'din) mine quarry معدنی ma''danī (ped. -di-) ADJ. mineral معدنیات ma'daniy'yāt' (ped. -di-) N.F. PL. minerals [A]

معدولہ ma'doo'lah ADJ. (of) quiescent ; written but not pronounced [A ~ عدل]

معدود ma'dood' ADJ. numbered (only in) معدودے چند ma'doo'de chan'd ADJ. very few [A ~ عدد]

معدوم ma'doom' ADJ. non-existent : extinct annihilated ; put to the sword معدوم کرنا ma'doom' kar'na V.T. annihilate معدوم ہونا ma'doom' ho'nā V.T become extinct معدومی ma'doo'mī N.F extinction [A ~ عدم]

معدہ me''dah N.M. stomach معدے کا me''de kā, معدی me''dī ADJ. stomach ; stomachic [A]

معذرت ma''zirat N.F. an excuse : a plea apology excuse معذرت چاہنا یا کرنا ma''zirat chāh'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. apologize معذرت خواہ ma''zirat-khāh' ADJ. معذرت خواہی ma''zirat-khā'hī N.F. apology apologizing [A doublet of عذر]

معذور ma'zoor' ADJ. excused : excusable disabled N.M. (PL. معذورین ma'zoorīn') disabled persons معذور رکھنا ma'zoor' rakh'nā V.T. excuse معذوری ma'zoo'rī N.F. excuse disability [A ~ عذر]

معرا mo'ar'ra ADJ. plain (text) ; one without notes ; translation [A ~ عاری]

معراج me'rāj' N.F. (معارج ma'ā'rij) the Holy Prophet Accession acme ; height (rare) ladder [A ~ عروج]

معرب mo'ar'rab ADJ. Arabicized (word, etc.) [A ~ تعریب]

معرض ma''riz N.M. field معرض التوا میں پڑنا ma''riz-e īltivā' meṅ paṛ'nā V.I. be put off ; be postponed معرض خطر میں پڑنا ma''riz-e kha'tar meṅ paṛ'na V.I. be endangered ; be jeopardized [A]

معرفت ma''rifat N.F. knowledge of God ; mystic knowledge recognition ADV. through the medium of [A ~ عرف]

معرفہ ma''rifah ADJ. proper (noun) [A ~ doublet of PREC.]

معرف mo'arrif N.M. (arch.) usher معرف mo'ar'raf ADJ. defined ; changed into proper (noun) [A ~ تعریف]

معرکہ ma''rikah N.M. (ped. PL. معارک ma'ā'-rik) battle ; engagement معرکہ آرا ma''rika-ārā' ADJ. with troops marshalled معرکہ آرا ہونا ma''rika-ārā' ho'nā V.T. fight have troops marshalled معرکۃ الآرا ma''rikat-ūl-ārā' ADJ. causing great diversity opinion معرکے کا ma''rike kā ADJ. important (person) mentous (decision, etc.) [A]

معروض ma'rooz' N.F. object (rare) submission ; petition ADJ. submitted معروضہ ma'roo'zah N.M. submission ; petition letter to superior [A ~ عرض]

معروف ma'roof' ADJ. well-known ; celebrated (gram.) active (voice of verb) (of و) long ; preceded by 'pesh' (of ی) long , preceded by 'zer'

معزز mo'az'zaz ADJ. honourable ; respectable ; esteemed ; revered [A عزت]

معزول ma'zool' ADJ. deposed ; dethroned معزول کرنا ma'zool' kar'nā V.T. depose ; dethrone معزول ہونا ma zool' ho'nā V.I. be deposed ; be dethroned معزولی ma'zoo'lī N.F. deposition ; dethronement [A ~ عزل]

معشر ma''shar N.M. group ; party معشر جن و انس ma''shar-e jin'n-o-ins V.T. the group of spirit and human being. [A]

معشوق ma'shooq' N.M. beloved ; a sweetheart معشوقانہ ma'shooqa'nah ADJ. lovely ; facinating coquetish like a beloved معشوقہ ma'shoo'qah N.F. beloved ; mistress معشوقی ma'shoo'qī N.F. state of being beloved loveliness coquetry [A ~ عشق]

معصوم ma'soom' ADJ. innocent sinless N.M. infant (PL. معصومین ma'soomīn') sinless persons معصومیت ma'soomiy'yat N.F. innocence infancy child's simplicity معصیت ma''siyat N.F. sin [A ~ عصیان]

معطر mo'at'tar ADJ. perfumed ; scented [A ~ عطر]

معطل mo'at'tal ADJ. suspend effects ADV. held in abeyance rendered ineffective

معطّل کرنا mo'at'tal kar'nā V.T. suspend render ineffective hold in abeyance معطّل ہونا mo'at'tal ho'nā V.I. be suspended be ineffective معطّلی mo'at'talī N.F. suspension ineffectiveness abeyance [A]

معطوف ma'toof' N.M. first of two words or clauses joined together with a conjunction ADV. turned معطوف علیہ ma'toof' 'alaih' N.M. second of two words or clauses joined together with a conjunction

معطی mo''tī ADJ. & N.M. (PL. معطیان mo'tiy'ān') donor donating (person) [A ~ اعطا]

معظّم mo'az'zam (F. & PL. معظّمہ mo'az'zamah) ADJ. great ; exalted [A ~ تعظیم]

معقول ma'qool' ADJ. reasonable plausible fair ; just substantial (amount, salary, etc.) sensible (person) intellectual part of knowledge ; field of extra-religious knowledge ; معقولات ma'qoo'lāt' N.M. PL. works of philosophy and logic extra-religious fields of knowledge معقولیت ma'qooliy'yat N.F. reasonableness plausibility fairness sense [A ~ عقل]

معکوس ma'koos' ADJ. inverted reversed ترقیِ معکوس taraq'qi-e ma'koos' N.F. retrogression [A ~ عکس]

معلّق mo'al'laq ADJ. suspended pending ; hanging fire معلّق پڑا ہونا mo'al'laq pa'ṛā ho'nā V.I. be pending معلّق رکھنا mo'al'laq rakh'nā V.T. keep pending معلّق ہونا mo'al'laq ho'nā V.T. be suspended [A ~ تعلیق]

معلّم mo'al'lim N.M. (PL. معلّمین mo'allimīn') teacher ; instructor pedagogue معلّمِ ثانی mo'al'lim-e sā'nī N.M. the second teacher ; Farabi معلّمِ ثالث mo'al'lim-e sā'lis N.M. the teacher ; Aivicenna معلّم الملکوت mo'al'lim-ul-malakoot' N.M. the teacher of angels ; Satan معلّمانہ mo'allimā'nah ADJ. pedagogic ADV. pedagogically معلّمہ mo'al'limah N.F. school mistress ; teacher معلّمی mo'al'limī N.F. teacher's job ; teaching profession pedagogy [A ~ تعلیم]

معلن mo''lin N.M. announcer ; advertiser المعلن almo''lin N.M. (as subscript) the advertiser ; the notifier [A ~ اعلان]

معلوم ma'loom' ADJ. known obvious ; evident ADV. (iron.) none ; nonexistent معلوم کرنا ma'loom' kar'nā V.T. learn find out discover معلوم ہوتا ہے ma'loom' ho'tā hai PH. it appears it seems معلوم ہونا ma'loom' ho'nā V.I. appear seem look like become known be found out come to light نہیں معلوم na'hīn ma'loom', معلوم نہیں ma'loom' nahīn ADV. it is not known; God knows; who knows معلومات ma'loomāt' N.F. information N.F. PL. things known معلوماتِ عامہ ma'loomā't-e 'ām'mah N.F. general knowledge [A ~ علم 'il'm]

معلّیٰ mo'al'lā ADJ. sublime exalted معلّی القاب mo'al'lā alqāb' ADJ. having high titles ; exalted اردوئے معلّیٰ ūrdoo'-e mo'al'lā N.F. chaste Urdu (arch.) king's Urdu N.M. Mongol horde [A ~ علو]

معمّا mo'am'mā N.M. puzzle ; enigma معمّا حل کرنا mo'am'mā ḥal kar'nā V.T. solve a puzzle unravel a mystery معمّا کھلنا mo'am'mā khul'nā V.I. (of mystery) be unravelled [A ~ اعمٰی]

معمار me'mār' N.M. mason ; builder architect معمارِ اعظم me'mā'r-e a''zam N.M. master-builder معماری me'mā'rī N.F. masonry ; building architecture [A ~ عمارت]

معمّر mo'am'mar ADJ. aged [A ~ عمر]

معمل ma''mal N.M. laboratory [A ~ عمل]

معمور ma'moor' ADJ. inhabited populous prosperous ; flourishing full (of); replete (with) ; abounding (in) معمورہ ma'moo'rah N.M populated place , town معمورۂ ہستی ma'moo'ra-e has'tī N.F. (fig.) world معموری ma'moo'rī N.F. population flourishing state [A ~ عمران]

معمول ma'mool' N.M. (PL. معمولات practice ; custom hypnotic subject معمول باندھنا ma'mool' bāndh'nā V.I. do something regularly ; make it a regular practice (to do) معمول کے دن ma'mool' ke din N.M. PL. monthly course ; menstural period معمول کے دن ٹل جانا ma'mool ke din ṭal' jā'nā V.I. be pregnant معمولی ma'moo'lī ADJ. ordinary ; usual customary common [A ~ عمل]

معنبر mo'am'bar ADJ. perfumed with ambergris perfumed ; scented [A ~ عنبر]

معنون mo'an'van ADJ. dedicated معنون کرنا mo'an'van kar'nā V.T. dedicate [A ~ عنوان]

معنی ma''nī (ped. ma''nā) N.M. meaning senses purport import intent significance intrinsic quality ; spirituality ; substance ; essence ; reality ; hidden or interior part of anything معنی بیان کرنا ma''nī bayān' kar'nā V.T. explain interpret معنیِ بیگانہ ma''ni-e begā'nah N.M. a new ideal (in some literary composition معنی دینا ma''nī de'nā V.I. mean give the sense (of) معنی رکھنا ma''nī rakh'nā V. have the meaning of have the sense (of) imply معنوی ma''navī ADJ. pertaining to meaning or sense intrinsic real intllectual ; spiritual معنویت ma'naviy'yat N.F. meaningfulness [A]

معونت ma'oo'nat N.F. help, assistance [A ~ عون]

معہود ma'hood' ADJ. stipulated promised ; covenanted مسیح موعود masi'h-e ma'hood' N.M. the promised Messiah [A ~ عہد]

معیار me'yar' N.M. (ped. PL. معایير ma'ayeer') standard (rare) touchstone [A ~ عیار]

معیت ma'iy'yat N.F. company (of) ; association [A ~ مع]

معیشت ma'i'shat N.F. livelihood subsistence way of life ; mode of living علم المعیشت 'i'lm-ul-ma'i'shat N.F. economics معیشی ma'i'shi ADJ. economic [A doublet of عیش]

معین mo'in N.M. helper ; assistant promoter [A ~ اعانت]

معین mo'ay'yan (F. & PL. معینہ mo'ay'yanah) ADJ. fixed settled established appointed معین کرنا mo'ay'yan kar'na V.T. fix settle establish appoint [A ~ تعین]

معیوب ma'yoob' ADJ. bad improper indecent opprobrious معیوب بات ma'yoob' bat N.F. something against etiquette ; improper [A ~ عیب]

مغ mugh N.M. (PL. مغاں mu'ghan) magus tavern-keeper ; publican مغبچہ mugh-ba'chah N.M. pot-boy ; pot-man lovely lad پیر مغاں pi'r-e mughan' N.M. religious leader of the Magi [P]

مغالطہ mugha'latah N.M. (PL. مغالطات mughalatat') fallacy delusion misunderstanding مغالطہ دینا mugha'latah de'na V.T. mislead delude lead into fallacy مغالطہ ڈالنا mugha'lata dal'na V.I. lead into fallacy cause to make mistake [A ~ غلط]

مغائرت mugha'yarat N.F. estrangement repugnance مغائر mugha'yar ADJ. contrary (to) ; repugnant (to) [A ~ غیر]

مغتنم mugh'tanam ADJ. prized مغتنمات mughtanamat' N.M. PL. prized things ; treasures [A ~ غنیمت]

مغرب magh'rib N.M. west accident the West sunset ; sundown evening مغرب کی نماز magh'rib ki namaz' N.F. evening prayer مغرب زدہ magh'rib-za'dah ADJ. (derog.) Wertenized مغرب زدگی magh'rib-za'dagi N.F. (derog.) Westernization المغرب al-magh'rib N.M. North-West Africa مغربی magh'ribi ADJ. Western ; accidental مغربیت maghribiy'yat N.F. (derog.) Westernization [A ~ غروب]

مغرق mughar'raq ADJ. ornamented سونے میں مغرق so'ne meh mughar'raq N.M. bedecked with a large number of gold ornaments [A ~ غرق]

مغرور maghroor' ADJ. proud ; vain : arrogant naughty ; conceited مغروری maghroo'ri N.F. pride ; arrogance ; vanity haughtiness ; conceit [A ~ غرور]

مغز magh'z N.M. kernel marrow pith brain intellect essence مغز اڑ جانا magh'z u'ra ja'na V.I. upset مغز اڑانا magh'z ura'na V.T. upset (someone) مغز پچی (یا خالی) کرنا magh'z-pich'chi (or kh'a'li) kar'na V.T. try to drive home (to) مغز چاٹنا magh'z chat'na V.I. bother someone) pester (someone) with silly talk مغز چٹ magh'z-chat N.M. idler talker ; garrulous person مغز چلنا magh'z chal'na V.I. be proud go mad مغز کو چڑھ جانا magh'z ko charh' ja'na V.T. affect the head (of) ; magh'z-kha'na V.T. tease worry ; tax the brain مغز کے کیڑے اڑانا magh'z ke ki're ura'na V.I. chatter ; brag bother a great deal مغز کے کیڑے جھڑنا magh'z ke ki're jhar'na, مغز کی کیل نکالنا magh'z ki kil ni'kalna V.I. be humbled face the music be set right ; come to one's senses بے مغز be-magh'z ADJ. emptyheaded ; dullard پر مغز pur-magh'z ADJ. profound مغزی magh'zi N.F. hem ; thin border مغزی لگانا magh'zi laga'na V.T. hem [P]

مغضوب maghzoob' ADJ. (one) who has incurred (God's) displeasure [A ~ غضب]

مغفر migh'far N.M. helmet [A]

مغفرت magh'firat N.F. absolution ; salvation deliverance خدا مغفرت کرے khuda' magh'firat ka're PH. may God bless his soul [A doublet of غفران]

مغفور maghfoor' ADJ. forgiven ; pardoned dead ; deceased مرحوم و مغفور marhoo'm-o-maghfoor' ADJ. deceased

مغل mu'ghal N.M. Mongols Moghul ; a racial mixture of Turks and Mongols a descendent of these مغلا mugh'la N.M. (derog.) Moghul مغلانی mughla'ni N.F. Moghal woman attendant in harem needle-woman female governess مغلئی mughlai''i ADJ. Moghul (style, etc.) مغلئی پھوڑا mughlai''i pho'ra N.M. Lahore sore مغلیہ mughaliy'yah ADJ. Moghul [P]

مغلظ mughal'laz ADJ. foul dense thick مغلظات mughallazat' N.F. PL. abusive language swear-words ; curses مغلظات سنانا mughallazat' suna'na V.T. use abusive language ; hurl abuses (at)

مغلق mugh'laq ADJ. (PL. مغلقات mughlaqat') difficult (word) obscure (passage) A ~ اغلاق]

مغلم mugh'lim N.M. sodomite ; paederast [A ~ اغلام]

مغلوب *maghloob'* ADJ. conquered ; subdued overcome brought low مغلوب الغضب *maghloo'b ul-gha'zab* ADJ. short tempered ; irascible مغلوب کرنا *maghloob' kar'na* V.T. subdue overcome مغلوب ہونا *maghloob' ho'na* V.I. be brought low be subdued [A ~ غلبہ]

مغموم *maghmoom'* ADJ. sad ; sorrowful grieved mournful [A ~ غم]

مغنی *mugh'ni* N.M. one making free from want this an attribute of God A ~ اغنا]

مغنی *mughan'ni* N.M. singer ; songster مغنیہ *mughan'niyah* N.F. female singer ; songstress [A ~ غنا]

مغویہ *mugh'vayah* ADJ. & N.F. abducted woman [A ~ اغوا]

مغیلاں *mughi'lan* N.M. acacia خارِ مغیلاں *kha'r-e mughi'lan* N.M. acacia thorn [P]

مفاتیح *mafat'ih'* N.F. (PL. of مفتاح N.F. ☆

مفاجات *mu'fajat'* N.F. suddenness ; unexpectedness مرگِ مفاجات *mar'g-e mu'fajat'* N.F. sudden death [A]

مفاخرت *mu'fa'kharat* N.F. boast contention for dignity مفاخر *mu'fakhir* N.M. PL. glories; causes of just pride [A ~ فخر]

مفاد *mafad'* N.M. (PL. مفادات *mafadat'*) interest مفادات کی حفاظت *mafadat' ki hifa'zat* V.T. safeguarding of (one's or someone's) interests [A]

مفارقت *mufa'raqat* N.F. separation forsaking; desertion [A ~ فراق]

مفاسد *mafa'sid* N.M. PL. evils [A ~ SING. مفسدہ]

مفاصل *mafa'sil* N.M. PL. joints (of body) [A ~ SING. مفصل]

مفت *mu'f't* ADJ. free ; gratis gratuitous ADV. free ; without payment gratuitous causelessly ; without any rhyme or reason مفت خور *muf't-khor'* N.M. parasite ; sponger ; hanger-on ADJ. who sponges on ; who hangs on مفت خورا *muf't-kho'ra* N.M., مفت را چہ گفت *mu'f't ra che gu'f't* PROV. do not look a gift horse in the mouth مفت کی شراب قاضی کو بھی حلال ہے *mu'f't ki sharab' qa'zi ko bhi halal' hai* PROV. a free offer is welcome to every body مفت میں *mu'f't men* ADV. free ; gratis ; for nothing ; for a song gratuitously مفت ہاتھ لگنا *mu'f't hath' lag'na* V.I. get free of cost get ... a song [P]

مفتاح *miftah'* N.F. (PL. مفاتیح *mafatih'*) key [A ~ فتح]

مفتخر *muf'takhar* ADJ. honoured ; dignified [A ~ افتخار]

مفتری *mu'f'tari* ADJ. N.M. slanderer ; calumniator mischief-monger ; ADJ. mischievous (person) slanderous (person) [A ~ افترا]

مفتوح *maftooh'* ADJ. conquered ; subdued taken ; captured (of letter) having zabar (ـَ) over it [A ~ فتح]

مفتون *maftoon'* (or *-toon'*) ADJ. fascinated ; enamoured dotard mad مفتون ہونا *maftoon' ho'na* V.I. be enamour (of) ; be fascinated with date (upon) [A ~ فتنہ]

مفتی *mu'f'ti* N.M. (PL. مفتیان *mu'ftiyan'*) Muslim jurist ; Muslim counsel مفتیانِ شرعِ متین *mu'ftiya'n-e shar''-e matin'* N.M. PL. expounders of the irrevocable code of Muslim law [A ~ افتا]

مفتخر *mu'fakh'khar* ADJ. honoured ; esteemed dignified [A ~ فخر]

مفر *mafar'* N.M. asylum [A ~ فرار]

مفرح *mu'far'reh* ADJ. reviving N.M. cordial مفرحات *mafarrehat'* N.F. PL. cordials [A ~ تفریح]

مفرد *mu'f'rad* ADJ. simple (medicine) uncompounded, single singular ADV. alone مفردات *mufradat'* N.F. uncompounded medicines single (drugs) [A ~ افراد]

مفرس *mu'far'ras* ADJ. Persianized (word, etc.) [A ~ تفریس]

مفرط *mu'f'rit* ADJ. excessive [A ~ افراط]

مفرور *mafroor* ADJ. & N.M. escaped (prisoner, etc.) fugitive N.M. fugitive runaway [A ~ فرار]

مفروش *mafroosh'* ADJ. spread ; carpetted N.M. article of furniture مفروشات *mafrooshat'* N.M. PL. furniture [A ~ فرش]

مفروضہ *mafroo'zah* N.M. hypothesis ADJ. supposed hypothetical [A ~ فرض]

مفسد *mu'fsid* ADJ. mischievous (person) seditious (person) N.M. (PL. مفسدین *mu'fsidin'*) mischief-monger seditious person مفسدانہ *mu'fsida'nah* ADJ. riotous (assembly) mischievous (manner) ; seditious (speech etc.) ADV. mischievously seditiously riotously [A ~ فساد]

مفسدہ *maf'sadah* N.M. (PL. مفاسد *mofa'sid*) riot ; tumult ; disturbance mischief مفسدہ پرداز *maf'sadu-pardaz'* N.M. mischief-monger ; mischief-maker ; rioter مفسدہ پردازی *maf'sada-parda'zi* N.F. mischief-making rioting [A ~ فساد]

مفسر *mu'fas'sir* N.M. (PL. مفسرین *mu'fassirin'*) exegetical writer ; writer of Quranic exegesis [A ~ تفسیر]

مفصل *mūfas'sal* ADJ. detailed ADV at length ; in detail N.M. concluding portion of the Holy Quran (usu. مفصلات *m'fassalāt'*) countryside; rural area outlying area of district (as distinct from its headquarters or cities مفصلہ ذیل (یا صدر) *m'fas'sala-e zail'* (or *sad'r*) ADJ. following ADV. as follows [A ~ تفصیل]

مفعول *maf'ool'* N.M. object ; catemite , minion مفعول بہ *maf'ool' be-hi'* N.M. direct object مفعول ثانی *maf'ool-e sā'nī* N.M. indirect object مفعول فیہ *maf'ool fīh'* N.M. locative case مفعول لہٗ *maf'ool' la-hoo'* N.M. oblative case مفعول معہٗ *maf'ool' ma'a-hoo* N.M. accusative case in opposition with a noun in nominative ; object telling of something that accompanies another [A ~ فعل]

مفقود *mafqood'* ADJ. missing مفقود الخبر *mafqoo'd-ūl-kha'bar* ADJ. (one) untraceable (person) [A ~ فقدان]

مفکر *m'fak'kir* N.M. (PL. مفکرین *m'fak'kirīn'*) [A ~ فکر]

مفلس *m'f'lis* ADJ. poor ; indigent beggarly penniless N.M. pauper penniless person مفلسا بیگ *m'f'lisā beg* N.M (iron.) pauper مفلسی *m'f'lisī* N.F. poverty , indigence pauperism , pauperdom مفلسی میں آٹا گیلا *mūf'lisī meṅ ā'ṭa gī'la* PROV. misfortunes never come alone [A ~ افلاس]

مفلوج *maflooj'* ADJ. paralytic , palsied [A ~ فالج]

مفلوک الحال *mafloo'k-ūl-hāl'* ADJ. destitute ADV. in straitened circumstances [A ~ فلاکت + حال]

مفوضہ *m fav'vazah* ADJ. assigned , entrusted [A ~ تفویض]

مفہوم *mafhoom'* N.M. (PL. مفاہیم *mafāhīm'*) sense meaning connotation مفہوم لینا *mafhoom' le'nā* V.T. interpret مفہوم ہونا *mafhoom' ho'nā* V.I. mean be understood [A ~ فہم]

مفید *mūfīd'* ADJ. useful profitable ; beneficial advantageous officacious that has utility مفید پڑنا *mūfīd' par'nā* V.I. (something) agree (with) مفید معلوم ہونا *mūfīd ma'loom' ho'nā* V.T (appear to) be useful [A ~ افادہ]

مقابر *muqā'bir* N.M. (PL. of مقبرہ N.M. ★)

مقابلہ *mūqā'balah* N.M. comprison contrast competition contast confrontation opposition ; contention مقابلے پر آنا *mūqā'bale par ā'nā* V.I. oppose challenge the authority (of) مقابل *mūqā'bil* ADJ. opposite against compared opposed opposing confronting [A]

مقابہ *mūqā'bah* N.M. toilet-box

مقاتلہ *mūqā'talah* N.M. slaughter , carnage ; battle conflict [A doublet of قتال]

مقادیر *maqādīr'* N.F. (PL. of مقدار N.F ★)

مقاربت *mūqā'rabat* N.M. approximation affinity sexual intercourse [A ~ قرب]

مقارنت *mūqā'ranat* N.F. companionship conjunction propinquity مقارن *mūqā'rin* ADJ. near ; close [A doublet of قران]

مقاصد *maqā'sid* N.M. (PL. of مقصد N.M. ★)

مقاطعہ *mūqā'ta'ah* N.M. boycott [A ~ قطع]

مقال *maqāl'* N.M. word , talk , speech شیریں مقال *shī'rīn-maqāl'* ADJ softspoken sweet-tongued [A ~ قول]

مقالہ *maqā'lah* N.M. (PL. مقالات *maqālāt'*) treatise dissertation ; thesis discourse ; disquisition article مقالہ افتتاحیہ *maqā'la-e iftitāhiy'yah* N.M. leading article ; editorial [A ~ قول]

مقام *maqām'* N.M. (PL. مقامات *maqāmāt'*) place site situation encampment position station status ; dignity tune bases occasion ; opportunity مقام ابراہیم *maqā'm-e ibrāhīm'* N.M. name of a place in precincts of the Holy Ka'aba where lies the stone on which Abraham rests his feet while building the sanctuary مقام کرنا *maqām' kar'nā* V.T. halt مقام محمود *maqā'm-e mahmood* (or *-maih-*) N.M. desired status lofty station where the Holy Prophet's Ascension took him مقامی *maqā'mī* ADJ. local N.M. native ; local (as distinct from refugee [A ~ قیام]

مقاومت *mūqā'vamat* N.F. resistance [A ~ قیام]

مقامرت *mūqā'marat* N.F. gambling مقامر *mūqā'mir* N.M. (PL. مقامرین *mūqā'mirīn'*) gambler [A ~ قمار]

مقبرہ *maq'barah* N.M. (PL. مقابر *maqā'bir*) tomb , sepulchre , mausoleum [A ~ قبر]

مقبوضہ *maqboo'zah* ADJ. seized ; captured ; occupied taken possession of مقبوضات *maqboozāt'* N.M. PL possessions , conquered territories [A ~ قبضہ]

مقبول *maqbool'* ADJ. popular acceptable مقبولیت *maqbooliy'yat* N.F. popularity acceptance [A ~ قبول]

مقتبس *mūq'tabas* ADJ. culled (from) excerpt (of) ; extract (from) [A ~ اقتباس]

مقتدا *mūq'tadā* N.M. leader مقتدی *mūq'tadī* N.M. follower (prayers) [A ~ اقتدا]

مقتدر **mŭq'tadir** ADJ. powerful (one wilding authority [A ~ اقتدار]

مقتضا **mŭqtazā'** N.M. demands (of justice) inclination (of mind) exigency (of situation) مقتضی *mŭq'tazī* ADJ. desirous demanding ; wiging requiring ; calling for exacting [A ~ اقتضا]

مقتل **maq'tal** N.M. place of execution [A ~ قتل]

مقتول **maqtool'** N.M. (PL. مقتولین *maqtoolīn'*) one who is killed victim ADJ. killed ; slain [A ~ قتل]

مقدار **miqdār'** N.F. (PL. مقادیر *maqādīr'*) quantity amount measure size ; magnitude length ; term ; span expression مقدار غیر متماثل *miqdā'r-e ghair-mŭtama'sil* N.F. one of the heterogenous expressions مقدار متغیرہ *miqdā'r-e mŭtaghay'yirah* N F. variable quantity or expression مقدار متماثل *miqdā'r-e mŭtama'sil* N.F. one of the homogeneous expressions مقدار مجہول *miqdā'r-e majhool'* N.M. unknown quantity or expression مقدار مرکب *miqdā'r-e mŭrak'kab* N.F. compound quantity or expression مقدار معروف *miqdā'r-e ma'roof'* N.F. known quantity or expression مقدار منفی *miqdā'r-e man'fī* N.M. negative quantity or expression مقررہ مقدار *mŭqar'rarah miqdār'* PH. fixed amount constant quantity or expression [A ~ قدر]

مقدر **mŭqad'dar** N.M. fate ; destiny ADJ. destined ; predestined ; ordained by God ; preordained (of word or expression) understood مقدر آزمانا *mŭqad'dar azma'na* V.T. try one's luck مقدر آزمائی *mŭqad'dar-azma''ī* N.F. trying one's luck مقدر برگشتہ ہو جانا *mŭqad'dar bar-gash'tah ho ja'na* V.T. be unluck ; have an adverse fortune مقدر چمکنا *mŭqad'dar cha'makna* V.I. thrive ; prosper have a sudden stroke of good fortune [A ~ تقدیر]

مقدرت **maq'dirat** (or -da-) N.F. power ; ability [A doublet of قدرت]

مقدس **mŭqad'das** ADJ. (F. & PL. مقدسہ *mŭqad'dasah*) holy ; sacred sanctified consecrated hallowed مقدس کتاب *mŭqad'das kitab'* N.F. holy book or scriptures (of کتاب مقدس *kitā'b-e moqad'das* N.F. (dial.) Bible مقامات مقدسہ *maqamā't-e mŭqad'dasah* N.M. PL. holy places ; sanctuaries مقدس *maq'dis* N.M. sacred place بیت المقدس *bai't-ul-mŭqad'das* (or *-maq'dis*) N.M. Jerusalem [A]

مقدم **maq'dam** N.M. arrival onrush; flux [A ~ قدوم]

مقدم **mŭqad'dam** ADJ. chief superior prior more important N.M. antecedent major premise village headman a minor official of agriculture department مقدم جاننا (یا سمجھنا) *mŭqad'dam jan'na* (or *sa'majhnā*) V. give priority (to) prefer regard as more important مقدم رکھنا *mŭqad'dam rakh'na* V.T. give priority (to) place the first on the list give precedence (to) مقدم ہونا *mŭqad'dam ho'na* V.T. receive priority be the first on the list مقدمہ *mŭqad'damah* N.M. (PL. مقدمات *mŭqaddamāt'*) indroduction ; preface preamble ; prolegomena advance-guard case; law-suit مقدمۃ الجیش *mŭqad'damat-ŭl-jaish'* N.M advance-guard مقدمے باز *mŭqad'dame-baz* N.M. & ADJ. litigous (person) مقدمے بازی *mŭqad'dame-ba'zī* N.F. litigation litigiousness [A ~ تقدیم]

مقدور **maqdoor'** N.M. authority power ability capacity guts ; courage wealth means; resources مقدور بھر (یا تک) *maqdoor' bhar* (or *tak*), تا بہ مقدور *ta-ba-maqdoor'*, حتی المقدور *hat'ta-l-maqdoor'* ADV. the best of one's ability مقدور کی بات *maqdoor' kī bat'* N.F. aquestion of one's resources مقدور نہ رکھنا (یا ہونا) *maqdoor' na rakh'na* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. be unable (to do) not to be in a position to مقدور والا *maqdoor'-va'la* N.M. man of means مقدور ہونا *maqdoor' ho'na* V.T. have power or ability be in a position (to do) [A ~ قدرت]

مقر **maqar'** N.M. (lit.) abode station [A ~ قرار]

مقر **mŭqir'** N.M. (PL. مقران *mŭqirrān'*) confessor affirmer one who pleads guilty one who executes a deal ADJ. confessing professing ; acknowledging affirming undertaking; assuring مقر ہونا *muqir' ho'na* V.I. confess admit avow plead guilty execute a deed

مقراض **miqrāz'** N.F. (lit.) scissors a wrestling-trick ; trouncing by trampling upon adversary's neck [A]

مقرب **mŭqar'rab** N.M. (PL. مقربین *mŭqarrabīn'*) trusted person close friend favourite person confident ADJ trusted favourite close ; intimate مقرب الخدمت *muqar'rab-ul-khid'mat* مقرب بارگاہ *mŭqar'rab-e bargāh'* N.M. (arch.) personal assistant favourite trusted servant [A ~ تقریب]

مقرر **mŭqar'rar** ADJ. & ADV. appointed employed fixed ; settled agreed upon prescribed established defined regarded مقرر کرنا *mŭqar'rar kar'nā* V.T. appoint settle prescribe regard مقرر ہونا *mŭqar'rar ho'nā* V.I. be appointed be settled be prescribed مقررہ *mŭqar'rarah* ADJ. appointed fixed settled prescribed established defined settled agreed upon مقرری *mŭqar'rarī* N.F. (arch.)

fixed tenure in perpetuity tenure at fixed rate of interest [A]

مقرر *mūqar'rir* N.M. (PL. مقررین *mūqarririn'*) lecturer; orator [A ~ تقریر]

مقرض *mūqar'raz'* ADJ. sheared مقراض *miqraz'* N.F. ☆ [A]

مقروض *maqrooz'* N.M. debtor ADJ. indebted [A ~ قرض]

مقرنس *mūqar'nas* ADJ. spiralled roof or building N.M. spiralled building [A]

مقروقہ *maqroo'qah* ADJ. (of property) attached ; confiscated [A ~ قرق]

مقرون *maqroon'* ADV. near connected [A]

مقسط *mūq'sit* ADJ. just N.M. this as an attribute of God [~ قسط]

مقسوم *maqsoom'* N.M. fate; destiny dividend ADJ. divided apportioned مقسوم جاگنا (یا چمکنا) *maqsoom' jāg'nā* (or *cha'maknā* V.T. have good fortune مقسوم علیہ *maqsoom' 'alaih'* N.M. (Math.) divisor مقسوم کا لکھا *maqsoom' kā lik'khā* (or *likhā*) N.M. fate [~ قسمت]

مقشر *mūqash'shar* ADJ. peeled ; skinned [A ~ قشر]

مقصد *maq'sad* (ped. *-sid*) N.M. (PL. مقاصد *maqā'sid*) purpose ; aim ; object intent ; intention design wish ; desire meaning ; purport مقصد بر آنا *maq'sad bar-ā'nā* V.I. (of someone's object) be achieved [A ~ قصد]

مقصر *mūqas'sir* ADJ. deficient ; falling short of [A ~ تقصیر]

مقصود *maqsood'* N.M. aim ; object intent design [A ~ قصد]

مقصورہ *maqsoo'rah* ADJ. shortened (alif) closely-guarded N.M. niche in mosque for leader of congregation house owner's private apartment [A ~ قصر]

مقطر *mūqat'tar* ADJ. distilled (water, etc.) [A ~ تقطیر]

مقط *miqat'* N.M. rest for pen in trimming [P ~ A قط]

مقطع *maq'ta'* N.M. concluding couplet (of poem) [A ~ قطع]

مقطع *mūqat'ta'* ADJ. (of beard) properly trimmed reserve ; serious ; solemn cultured مقطعات *mūqatta'āt'* N.M. PL. small pieces of cloth verse in short metre [A ~ قطع ~ تقطیع]

مقعد *maq''ad* N.M. anus (rare) seat [A]

مقفی *mūqaf'fā* ADJ. rhymed [A ~ قافیہ]

مقفل *mūqaf'fal* ADJ. locked [~ قفل]

مقلب *mūqal'lib* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who brings about a change مقلب القلوب *mūqal'lib-ūl-qūloob'* ADJ. & N.M. who brings about a change of heart God as such ; converter of hearts [A ~ قلب]

مقلد *mūqal'lid* N.M. conformist disciple follower غیر مقلد *ghair'-mūqal'lid* N.M. non-conformist [A ~ تقلید]

مقلوب *maqloob'* ADJ. inverted reversed مقلوب مستوی *maqloo'b-e mūs'tavī* N.M. palindrome [A ~ قلب]

مقناطیس *maq'na'tīs* N.M. magnet مقناطیسی *maqnatī'sī* ADJ. magnetic مقناطیسیت *maqnatīsiy'yat* N.F magnetism [A ~ G]

مقنع *mūqan'na'* ADJ. veiled N.M. veiled prophet of Khorasân [A]

مقنن *mūqan'nin* N.M. law-maker ; legislator مقننہ *mūqan'ninah* N.M. legislature ADJ. legislative مجلس مقننہ *maj'lis-e mūqan'ninah* legislative assembly or council [A ~ قانون]

مقوا (or مقوی *mūqav'va* N.M. cardboard , pasteboard [A reinforced ~ تقویت]

مقولہ *maqoo'lah* N.M. saying quotation maxim ; adage ; aphorism [A ~ قول]

مقوی *mūqav'vī* ADJ. strengthening ; invigorating مقوی باہ *mūqav'vī-e bāh'* N.M. & ADJ. aphrodisiac مقوی جگر (یا کبد) *mūqav'vi-e ji'gar* (or *ka'bid*) N.M. & ADJ. hepatic (drug) مقوی دل (یا قلب) *mūqav'vi-e dil'* (or *qal'b*) N.M. & ADJ. cardiac ; cordial مقوی دماغ *mūqav'vi-e dimagh'* N.M. & ADJ. cephalic (drug) مقوی معدہ *moqav'vi-e me''dah* N.M. & ADJ. stomachic (drug) [A ~ تقویت]

مقہور *maqhoor'* ADJ. oppressed (one) in the bad books (of) [A ~ قہر]

مقیاس *miqyās'* N.M. gauge ; meter PREF meter مقیاس الحرارت *miqyā's-ūl-hara'rat* , N.M. thermometer مقیاس اللبن *miqyā's-ūl-la'ban* N.M. lactometer مقیاس الما *miqyā's-ūl-mā'* N.M. hydrometer water-guage مقیاس الموسم *miqya's-ūl-mau'sim* N.M. meteorograph مقیاس الہوا *miqya's-ūl-havā'* N.M. (rare) barometer [A ~ قیاس]

مقیت *mūqit'* N.M. one who gives everyone his or her livelihood this as attribute of God [A ~ قوت *qoot*]

مقید *mūqay'yad* ADJ. imprisoned incarcerated confined bound in chains fettered shackled bound down (to something) [A ~ قید]

مقیش *muqqaish'* N.F. gold (or silver) thread brocade مقیشی *mūqqai'shī* ADJ. brocaded embroidered in gold or silver thread

مقیم *mūqīm'* ADJ. residing ; stationed مقیم رہنا (یا ہونا) *mūqīm' raih'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.I. stay [A ~ اقامت]

مکا *mak'kā* N.F maize [doublet of مکئی]

مکا **mŭk'kā,** مکہ **mŭk'kah** N.M. blow with the fist مکا لگانا (یا مارنا) **mŭk'ka laga'na** (or **mar'na**) V.T. give a blow with the fist مکے باز **mŭk'ke-baz** N.M. boxer مکے بازی **mŭk'ke-ba'zi** N.F boxing fisticuffs

مکاتب **maka'tib** N.M. (PL. of مکتب N.M. ☆)

مکاتیب **makatib'** N.M. (PL. of مکتوب N.M. ☆)

مکار **makkar'** ADJ. cunning ; crafty ; deceitful N.M. (F. مکارہ **makka'rah**) cheat deceitful person pretender impostor rogue knave مکاری **makka'ri** N.F. cunning ; artifice cheating deceitfulness imposture knavery roguery [A ~ مکر]

مکارم **maka'rim** N.M. (PL. of مکرمت N.F. ☆)

مکاشفہ **mŭka'shafah** N.M. revelation ; apocalypse [A ~ کشف]

مکافات **mŭkafat'** N.F. retribution مکافات ملنا (یا کو پہنچنا) **mŭkafat' mil'na** (or **ko pahŭnch'na**) V.I. suffer for one's misdeed [A]

مکالمہ **mŭka'lamah** N.M. (PL. مکالمات **mŭkalamat'**) conversation ; dialogue [A ~ کلام]

مکان **makan'** N.M. (PL. مکانات **makanat'**) house ; abode lodging ; dwelling lodge flat apartment (rare) place ; space مکان بیٹھنا **makan' baiṭh'na** V.I. (of house) collapse (owing to rain, etc.) مکاندار **makan'-dar** N.M. owner of rented house ; landlord مکان کرائے (پر) دینا **makan' kira''e (par) de'na** V.T. let a house مکان کرائے (پر) لینا **makan' kira''e (par) le'na** V.T. rent a house [A]

مکائد **maka''id** N.M. PL. tricks ; frauds [A ~ کید]

مکبر **mŭkab'bir** N.M. enlarger one of the congregation repeating the leader of prayers cautions [A ~ تکبیر]

مکتب **mak'tab** N.M. (PL. مکاتب **maka'tib**) elementary religious school school (of thought, etc.) (arch.) school ; academy مکتب خیال (یا فکر) **mak'tab-e khayal'** (or **fik'r**) N.M. school of thought [A ~ کتابت]

مکتبہ **mak'tabah** N.M. bookshop ; bookstall (rare) library [A ~ کتاب].

مکتفی **mŭk'tafi** ADJ. sufficient (rare) content [A ~ اکتفا]

مکتوب **maktoob'** N.M. (PL. مکاتیب **makatib'**) letter ; epistle مکتوب الیہ **maktoob' elaih'** N.M. addressee [A ~ کتاب]

مکتوم **mak'toom** ADJ. hidden ; concealed [A ~ کتم]

مکتی **mŭk'ti** N.F. (dial.) salvation ; exemption of soul from further transmigration مکتی فوج **mŭk'ti fauj** N.F. Salvation Army [S]

مکٹ **mŭ'kaṭ** N.M. coronet tiara ; ornamental coronet for groom, etc.

مکدر **mŭkad'dar** ADJ. turbid (water) uneasy disturbed or troubled ; (atmosphere) displeared [A ~ کدر]

مکر **mak'r** (col. **ma'kar**) N.M. cunning ; wile ; artifice ; craftiness deceit ; cheating pretence unposture fraud (rare) strategem مکر کرنا **mak'r kar'na** V.T. cheat deceiv defraud feign ; pretend resert to strategem مکر چاندنی **mak'r chand'ni** N.F. moonlight in early hours of morning which has the false effect of down مکر چکر **ma'kar cha'kar** N.M. (col) fraud [A]

مکرر **mukar'rar** ADV. encore again ; a second time مکرر آنکہ **mŭkar'rar an-ke** ADV. 'post scriptum' P.S. مکرر سہ کرر **mŭkar'rar se-kar'rar** ADV. (col.) twice, thrice ; repeatedly [A ~ کر]

مکرم **mŭkar'ram** ADJ. respectable ; honourable مکرمی **mŭkar'rami** PH. (superscription to letters) dear sir مکرم بندہ **mŭkar'ram(-e) ban'dah** PH. (arch.) dear sir [A ~ تکریم]

مکرمت **mak'romat** N.F. (PL. مکارم **maka'rim**) grace ; nobility of character [A]

مکرنا **mŭkar'na** V.I. refuse to own up go back on one's words ; retract one's confussion صاف مکر جانا **saf' mŭ'kar ja'na** V.I. deny altogether مکرنی **mŭ'karni,** مکری **mŭk'ri** N.F. (also کہہ مکرنی **kaih'-mŭ'karni**) (usu. PL. as کہہ مکرنیاں **kaih' mŭ'karniaṅ**) assertion denial riddle based on double-entendre

مکروہ **makrooh'** ADJ. unbecoming bad disgusting loathsome ; abominable odious (in law) though not unlawful disapproved مکروہ تحریمی **makroo'h-e taḥ'rimi** N.M. disapproved to the point of being for bidden مکروہات **makroohat'** N.F. PL. unbecoming things disapproved though not unlawful things

مکڑا **mak'ṛa,** مکڑ **mak'kar** N.M. large spider مکڑی **mak'ṛi** N.F. spider مکڑی کا جالا **mak'ṛi ka ja'la** N.M. cobweb

مکسر **mŭkas'sar** ADJ. broken جمع مکسر **jam''-e mŭkas'sar** N.M. broken plural ; irregular plural of Arabic noun [A ~ کسر]

مکسور **maksoor'** N.M. (Math) fraction ADJ. (F. & PL. مکسورہ **maksoo'rah**) (letter) having 'zer' (ِ) under it مکسور اعشاریہ **maksoo'r-e a'shariy'yah** N.M. decimal fraction مکسور عام **maksoo'r-e 'am** N.M. vulgar fraction [A ~ کسر]

مکشوف **makshoof'** ADJ. open ; manifest disclosed ; revealed brought to light [A ~ کشف]

مکعب **mŭka''ab** N.M. cube ADJ. cubic ; cubical مکعب نما **mŭka''ab-nŭma'** N.M. cuboid [A]

مکفول **makfool'** N.M. pledged ; mortgaged [A ~ کفالت]

مکلاوہ **mŭkla'vah** N.M. (H. dial.) (same as گونا N.M. ★)

مکلف *mukal'laf* ADJ. & N.M. (one) entrusted (with) duty ; responsibility مکلف *mūkal'lif* ADJ. & N.M. (one) entrusting (duty or responsibility) (as subscription to invitation letter, etc. esp. as المکلف *almukal'lif* one putting (someone) to inconvenience [A ~ تکلیف]

مکلل *mūkal'lal* ADJ. burnished (rare) crowned [A ~ اکلیل *iklīl'*]

مکمل *mūkam'mal* ADJ. complete ADV. finished ; completed [A ~ تکمیل]

مکنون *maknoon'* ADJ. hidden ; concealed (fig.) yet undercovered (fig. precious در مکنون *dūr'(r-e) maknoon'* PH. hidden pearl ; precious pearl [A]

مکو *mako'* N.F. cape gooseberry ; brazil cherry; 'solamum rubrum'

مکوڑا *makau'ṛā* N.M. large ant کیڑے مکوڑے *kī'ṛe makau'ṛe* N.M. PL. insects

مکوکب *mūkau'kab* ADJ. speckled [A ~ کوکب ★]

مکہ *mak'kah* N.M. Mecca مکی *mak'kī* ADJ. Meccan [A]

مکھ *mūkh* N.M. (dial.) face month مکھڑا *mūkh'ṛā* N.M. face چاند سا مکھڑا *chānd' sa mūkh'ṛā* N.M. lovely face

مکھانا *makhā'nā* N.M. dry water-lily seed

مکھن *mak'khan* N.M. butter مکھن توس *mak'khan tos* N.M. bread and butter

مکھنا *makh'nā* N.M. a kind of large elephant with small tusks ADJ. such (elephant)

مکھی *mak'khī* N.F. fly sight (of gun) مکھی پر مکھی مارنا *mak'khī par mak'khī mār'na* V.I. copy blindly مکھی چوس *mak'khī choos'* N.M. miser; a niggard; stingy person مکھی چھوڑنا اور ہاتھی نگلنا *mak'khī chhoṛ'nā aur hā'thī ni'galnā* PROV. swallow the camel and strain at a gnat مکھی نگلنا *mak'khī ni'galnā* V.T. court trouble land oneself in trouble مکھیاں بھنکنا *mak'khiyāṅ bhi'naknā* V.I. be sordid مکھیاں مارنا *mak'khiyāṅ mār'na* V.I. sit idle have nothing to do (of shopkeeper) have slump in trade مکھیوں کے چھتے کو چھیڑنا *mak'khiyoṅ ke chhat'te ko chheṛ'na* V.T. stir up a hornet's nest دودھ سے مکھی کی طرح نکال پھینکنا *doodh se mak'khī ki tar'h nikāl' pheṅk'na* V.I. get rid of without compunction ناک پر مکھی نہ بیٹھنے دینا *nāk' par mak'khī na baiṭh'ne de'nā* V.I. avoid incurring even the least obligation

مکھیا *mūkh'yā* N.M. village headman

مکئی *mak'ka'ī* مکی *mak'kī* N.F. maize, Indian corn

مکی *mūk'kī* N.F. pressure with the fist آٹے کو مکی دینا *ā'ṭe ko mūk'kī de'nā* N.M. knead flour with fist ; press dough with fist مکیانا *mūkyā'nā* V.T give a blow with the fist

مکین *makīn'* N.M. resident inhabitant مکین ہونا *makīn' ho'nā* V.T. live [A ~ مکان]

مگدر *mūg'dar* N.M. club for exercising muscles like dumb-bells ; exercising club مگدر ہلانا *mūg'dar hilā'nā* V.T. exercise muscles with clubs

مگدمبر *magdam'bar* N.M. a kind of high tent large wooden palanquin

مگر *ma'gar* CONJ. but (lit.) perhaps اگر مگر *a'gar ma'gar* PH. if and but اگر مگر کرنا *a'gar ma'gar kar'nā* V.T. prevaricate [~P]

مگر[2] *ma'gar* N.M. crocodile ; alligator eardrop

مگرا *mag'rā* ADJ. (F مگری *mag'rī*) cunning ; crafty one who feigns ignorance, etc. to shirk work مگراپن *mag'rā-pan* N.M. cunning ; craftiness ; artifice

مگس *ma'gas* N.F. (lit.) fly bee مگس ران *ma'gas-rān* N.M. fly-flap مگس رانی *ma'gas-rā'nī* N.F. driving away flies inactivity perform servile office [P]

مگن *ma'gan* ADJ. absorbed ; engrossed self-satisfied ; self-contented overjoyed مگن ہونا *ma'gan ho'nā* V.I. be overjoyed transported with joy be engrossed

مگھم *mūg'gham* N.M. abtruse remark secrecy draw [~A مبہم CORR.]

مل *mūl* N.F. (rare) ; wine گل و مل *gū'l-o-mūl* N.M. (fig.) woman and wine [P]

مل *mal* N.M. (H. dial.) stout warrior dregs excrement [S]

مل *mil* N.F. (or M.) mill [E]

ملا *mūl'la* N.M. (derog.) priest (derog.) one knowing only religious lore teacher in a mosque (arch.) learned person ملا کی دوڑ مسجد تک *mūl'lā kī dauṛ' mas'jid tak* PH. none can go beyond his resources this is my resort ملانہ *mūllā'nah* N.M. (F. ملانی *mūllā'nī*) (derog.) religious sounded person priest

ملاء اعلیٰ *ma'la'-e a''lā* N.M. angels inmates of Heaven [A ~ ملاء + اعلیٰ]

ملاپ *milāp'* N.M. meeting reconciliation agreement concord union ; unity combination ملاپ کرنا *milāp' kar'nā* V.T. get reconciled ملاپ ہونا *milāp' ho'nā* V.I. be reconciled

ملا جلا *mi'lā jū'lā* ADJ. مل جل *mil' jūl* IMP. (see under ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. ★)

ملاح *mallāh'* N.M. boatman sailor ; mariner ; seaman ملاح کا لنگوٹا ہی بھیگتا ہے *mallāh' kā lańgo'ṭā hī bhīg'tā hai* PROV. a poor man stands to lose little ; a poor person has little at stake ملاحی *malā'hī* N.F. seamanship see separate entry ☆) ADJ. long ملاحی ہاتھ *mallā'hī hāth* N.M. long stroke in swimming [A]

ملاحت *malā'hat* N.F. nut brown complexion brunethe's complexion as source of attraction brackishness elegance ; beauty ; charm [A doublet of ملح *mil'h*]

ملاحدہ *malā'hidah* N.M. (PL. of ملحد N.M. ☆)

ملاحظہ *mūlā'hazah* N.M. inspection review close examination regard ; consideration ملاحظہ کرنا *mūlā'hazah kar'nā* V.T. inspect review examine closely ; look attentively show regard or consideration (for) [A doublet of لحاظ]

ملاحی *mallā'hī* N.F. (usu PL.) curse without naming any names ملاحیاں سنانا *mallā'hiyān sunā'nā* V.T. abuse thus ; curse

ملادلا *ma'la da'la* ADJ. see under ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. ☆)

ملاذ *malāz'* N.M. refuge ; shelter [A]

ملار *malār'* N.F. (same as ملہار N.F. ☆)

ملازم *mūlā'zim* N.M. (PL. *mūlazimīn'*) servant (rare) attendant خانگی (یا گھریلو) ملازم *khān'gī* (or *ghare'loo*) *mūā'zim* N.M. domestic servant سرکاری ملازم *sarkā'rī mūlā'zim* N.M. government servant ملازمت *mūlā'zamat* N.F. service employment (arch.) paying respects to a superior (rare) attendance (on) ملازمت اختیار کرنا *mūlā'zamat ikhtiyār' kar'nā* V.T. take up service (with) ; enter the service (of) ملازمت پیشہ *mūlā'-zamat-pe'shah* ADJ. (one) who adopts (govt.) service as his profession [A ~ لزوم]

ملاطفت *mūlā'tafat* N.F. kindness ; favour ; consideration [A ~ لطف]

ملاعین *malā'īn'* N.M. (PL. of ملعون N.M. ☆)

ملاقات *mūlāqat'* N.F. meeting call visit interview introduction ملاقات پیدا کرنا *mūlāqat' pai'dā kar'nā* V.I. obtain an introduction ملاقات کرنا *mūlāqāt' kar nā* V.T. arrange a meeting (between) introduce (someone to) ملاقات کرنا *mūlāqat' kar'nā* V.T. meet visit call on interview ملاقات ہونا *mūlāqat' ho'nā* V.I meet be known (to) ملاقاتی *mūlāqā'tī* N.M visitor caller acquaintance ملاقی *mūlā'qī* ADJ. meeting ; visiting ملاقی ہونا *mūlā'qī ho'nā* V.T. call on ; meet ; visit [A]

ملاگیری *malāgī'rī* ADJ. of sandal-wood colour nut-brown

ملال *malāl'* N.M. displeasure grief dejection (rare) fatigue, weariness tiredness ملال آنا *malāl' ā'nā* V.I. be displeased to be seized with be grieved be dejected چہرے پر ملال آنا *cheh're par malāl' ā'nā* V.I. show signs of displeasure [A]

ملامت *malā'mat* N.F. censure reproach reprehension reproof obloguy ملامت کرنا *malā'mat kar'nā* V.T. censure reproach ملامتی *malā'matī* ADJ. & N.M. censured (person) reprehensible (person) [A]

ملانا *milā'nā* V.T. join unite mixblend harmonize compare ; tall introduce ; present bring together reconcile ملا لینا *milā' le'nā* V.T. win (someone) over ملاو *milā''o* N.M. ملاوٹ *milā'vaṭ* N.F. adulteration غذائی ملاوٹ *ghizā''ī milā'vaṭ* N.F. food adulteration ; adulteration of foodstuffs [~ ملنا CAUS.]

ملائک *malā''ik,* ملائکہ *malā''ikah* N.M. (PL. of ملک *malak* N.M. ☆)

ملائم *mūlā''im* ADJ. soft tender mollified mild gentle ملائم کرنا *mūlā''im kar'nā* V.T. soften mallify appease ملائمت *mūlā''imat,* ملایمت *mūlā''yamat* N.F. softness tenderness mildness ; gentleness [A]

ملائی *malā''ī* N.F. cream (see under ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. ☆)

ملبا *mal'ba,* ملبہ *mal'bah* N.M. debris ملبا خرچ *mal'ba-khar'ch* N.M. money realized by headman from peasant for officer's enterainment

ملبب *mūlab'bab* ADJ. wrong but approved brinful [pseudo- A ~ P لب]

ملبوس *malboos'* N.M. (PL. ملبوسات *malboosat'*) clothes ; garment ; apparel suit dress ADV. clothed (in) [A ~ لباس]

ملت *ma'lat* N.F. worn-out coin

ملت[1] *mil'lat* N.F. society ; friendship ملت کا آدمی *mil'lat ka ad'mī* ADJ. friendly ; affable sociable [~ ملنا]

ملت[2] *mil'lat* N.F. (PL. ملل *mi'lal*) followers of a faith following (of) Muslim nation ملی *mil'lī* ADJ. national of Muslim nation [A]

ملتانی *mūlta'nī* N.F. name of a musical mode ADJ. of or as of Multan (a town in West Pakistan) ملتانی مٹی *mūlta'nī maṭ'ṭī* N.F.

armenian bole [~ ملتان a city name]

ملتا جلتا mil'tā jūl'tā ADJ (see under ملنا mil'nā V.T. ★)

ملتجی mūl'tajī N.M. applicant petitioner, suppliant ADJ. applying requesting imploring ; supplicating ملتجی ہونا mūl'tajī ho'nā V.T request ; implore ; beseen [A ~ التجا]

ملتزم mūl'tazam N.M. place for prayer near southern corner of the Holy Ka'aba [A ~ التزام]

ملتفت mūl'tafit ADJ. attentive ADV. inclined (towards) looking (towards) [A ~ التفات]

ملتمس mūl'tamis ADJ. requesting , beseeching ; imploring [A ~ التماس]

ملتوی mūl'tavī ADJ. put off ; postponed adjourned ملتوی کرنا (یا رکھنا) mūl'tavī kar'nā (or rakh'nā) V.T. put off ; postpone [A ~ التوا]

ملٹھی mūlaṭ'ṭhī N.F. (same as ملہٹی mūlaih'ṭī N.F. ★)

ملجا mal'jā N.M. refuge; asylum ملجا و ماویٰ mal'jā-o-mā'vā N.M. refuge ; asylum (fig.) retreat [A]

ملتہب mūl'tahib ADJ. flaming ملتہب ہونا mūl'tahib ho'nā V.I. be in flames [A ~ التہاب]

ملٹ ma'laṭ N.M. mallet [E]

ملٹری mil'ṭarī ADV. & N.M. military [E]

ملح mil'h N.M. (rare) salt brackishness [A]

ملحد mūl'hid N.M. (PL. ملاحدہ malā'hidah) atheist heretic infidel [A ~ الحاد]

ملحق mūl'haq (F. & PL. ملحقہ mūl'haqah) ADJ. adjoining contiguous subjoined ملحق کرنا mūl'haq kar'nā V.T. include ملحق ہونا mūl'haq ho'nā V.I. be adjoining ; be contiguous ملحقات mūlhaqāt' N.M. PL. subjoined remarks, etc. [A ~ الحاق]

ملحوظ malhooz' ADJ. regarded considered ملحوظ خاطر malhoo'z-e khā'tir ADV. borne in mind ملحوظ رکھنا malhooz' rakh'nā V.T. bear in mind take into consideration ملحوظ رہنا malhooz raih'nā V.T. be taken into consideration [A ~ لحظ]

ملخ ma'lakh N.M. locust مور و ملخ mo'r-o-ma'lakh N.M. PL. ant and locust ; insects [P]

ملخص mūlakh'khas N.M. gist , summary ; abstract ; epitome [A ~ تلخیص]

ملذذ mūlaz'ziz ADJ. & N.M. aphrodisiac ملذذ mūlaz'ziz ADJ. delicious [A ~ لذت]

ملر ملر mū'lūr mū'lūr ADV aghast helplessly ملر ملر تکنا mū'lūr mū'lūr tak'nā V.I look aghast look helplessly

ملزم mūl'zam N.M. (PL. ملزمین mūlzamīn') the ADJ. accused [A ~ الزام]

ملزوم malzoom' ADJ. necessitated لازم و ملزوم la'zim-o-malzoom' N.M. PL. inseparable persons (or things, etc.) [A ~ لزوم]

ملعون mal'oon' ADJ. & N.M. cursed (person) execrated being [A ~ لعنت]

ملغوبا malgho'bā ملغوبہ malgho'bah N.M. any mashed food ; mash thick soup fulsome liquid mixture of food [T]

ملفوظ malfooz' ADJ. (of letter) that is sounded ملفوظات malfoozāt' N.M. PL. sayings (of saint, etc.) [A ~ لفظ]

ملفوف malfoof' ADJ. enclosed put in the envelope [A]

ملقب mūlaq'qab ADJ. entitled nicknamed الملقب بہ al-mūlaq'qab-ba PH. entitled nicknamed [A ~ لقب]

ملک ma'lak N.M. (PL. ملائک malā''ik, ملائکہ malā''ikah) angel ملک الموت ma'lak-ūl-maut' N.M. the angel of death ملکوت mal'koot' N.F. dominion (also عالم ملکوت 'ā'lam-e malakoot' N.F world of angels ملکوتی malakoo'tī ADJ. angel, angelic ملکوتی صفات malakoo'tī sifāt' N.M. PL. angelic qualities [A]

ملک ma'lik N.M. (PL. ملوک mūlook' F. ملکہ ma'likah) king , monarch ; sovereign chief (of) ; prince (of) ; magnate ; king ملک التجار ma'lik-ūt-tūjjār' N.M. merchant prince business magnate ملک الشعرا ma'lik-ūsh-sho'arā' N.M. laureate ; poet-laureate جلالۃ الملک jalā'lat-ūl-ma'lik PH. His Majesty ملکہ ma'likah N.F. ★ [A]

ملک mūl'k N.M. (PL. ممالک mamā'lik) country dominion ; realm territory ملک بدر mūl'k-ba-dar ADJ. exiled ; banished ; ostracised N.M. exile ملک بدر کرنا mūl'k-ba-dar' kar'nā V.T. exile ملک خدا تنگ نیست پائے گدا لنگ نیست mūl'k-e khūdā' tang' nes't pā''e gadā' lang' nes't PH. one can try one's fortune elsewhere there is no end to resources ملک گیری mūl'k-gī'rī N.F. territorial aggrandizement of ہوس ملک گیری ha'vas-e mūl'k-gī'rī N.F. lust for territorial aggrandizement ملکی mūl'kī ADJ. & N.M. indigeneous national [A] نواب بے ملک navvā'b-e be mūl'k PH. pretender proud person [A]

ملک mil'k N.F. (PL. املاک amlāk') property possession ملکی mil'kī N.M. propertied person landlord ملکی کہے نہ دل کی mil'kī ka'he na dil' kī PH. a rich person would never open out his heart to others , how can the opulent wear their heart on the sleeve ملکیت milkīyat

N.F ★ [A]

ملکات *malakāt'* N.M. (PL. of ملکہ *ma'lakah* N.M. ★)

ملکانا *malkā'nā* V.I. speak with an affected tone ملکنا *ma'laknā* V.I. walk with an affected gait

ملکوت *malakoot'* N.M. ملکوتی *malakoo'tī* ADJ. (see under ملک *ma'lak* N.M. ★)

ملکہ *ma'likah* N.F. (PL. ملکائیں *malikā''eṅ*) queen ADJ. (rare) large ملکہ مسور *ma'likah masoor'* N F a large species of lentil [A F. ~ ملک *malik*]

ملکہ *ma'lakah* N.M. (PL. ملکات *malakāt'*) ability proficiency skill ملکہ (حاصل) ہونا *ma'lakah (ḥa'sil) ho'nā* V.T. be able to be proficient (in)

ملکیت *milkiy'yat* N.F. property possessson [A ~ ملک *mil'k*]

ملگجا *mal'gajā* ADJ. (F. ملگجی *mal'gajī*) dirty; soiled faded discoloured dusty

ملل *mi'lal* N.M. (PL. of ملت *mil'lat* ★)

ملمع *mulam'mā'* N.M. gilt plating electroplating ADJ. gilt electroplated tawdry ملمع ساز *mulam'mā'-sāz* N.M. gilder plater dissembler ملمع سازی *mulam'mā'-sā'zī* N.F. gilding plating dissembling ملمع کرنا *mūlam'ma' kar'nā* V.T. gild plate electroplate [A ~ لمع lustre]

ململ *mal'mal* N.F. muslin

ململا *mal'malā* ADJ glum; dejected ململاہٹ *malmalā'haṭ* N.F. dejection ruiny

ملما *mūlam'mā*, ملمہ *mūlam'mah* N.M. (arch.) provisions stored in house to last a whole month or season

ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. & I. meet come across have and interview embrace be reconciled get together get ; obtain ; find join touch mix ; mingle ; commingle blend resemble tolly مل بانٹ کے *mil' bānṭ' ke* ADV. conjointly مل بیٹھنا *mil' baiṭh'nā* V.I. come together get reconciled مل جانا *mil' ja'nā* V.T. & I. be found ; be recovered ; be received get mixed up join together be reconciled مل جل کر *mil' jūl kar* ADV. together with a united effort ملنا جلنا *mil'nā jūl'nā* V.T. meet frequently have friendly relations (with) N.M. friendly relations ملتا جلتا *mil'ta jūl'ta* ADJ. resembling ملن *mi'lan* N.M. (dial.) meeting ملنسار *mi'lan-sār* ADJ. sociabli ; affable ملنساری *mi'lan-sa'rī* N.F. sociability , affability ملنی *mil'nī* N.F. (dial.) meeting on wedding day between elders of two families wedding procession's reception

ملنا *mal'nā* V.T. rub message aniont scrub ملائی *malā'ī* N.F. remuneration for scrubbing

ملنگ *malaṅg'* N.M. one of a category of mendicants ; unorthodox mendicant ; drug-addict calender [P]

ملنی *mil'nī* N.F. (see under ملنا *mil'nā* V.T. & I. ★)

ملونی *milau'nī* N.F. (arch.) adulteration [~ ملانا]

ملوانا *milva'nā* V.T. get joined [~ ملنا *mil'nā* CAUS.]

ملوانا *malvā'nā* V.T. cause to rub, anoint or scrub [~ ملنا *mal'nā* CAUS.]

ملوث *mūlav'vas* ADJ. tainted گناہ سے ملوث *gūnāh' se mūlav'vas* PH. tainted with sin [A ~ لوث]

ملوک *mūlook'* N.M. PL. kings ملوکانہ *mūlookā nah* ADJ. kingly ; royal ; regal ملوکیت *mulookiy'yat* N.F. monarchy ; monarchical system [A ~ ملک *ma'lik*]

ملول *malool'* ADJ. sad ; dejected (rare) weary [A ~ ملال]

ملولا *malo'la* N.M. yearning , wish grief

ملہار *malhār'*, ملار *malār'* N.F. name of a musical mode sung during rains ملہار گانا *malhār' gā'nā* V I. sing in this mode be in a happy mood

ملہٹی *mūlaih'ṭī*, ملٹھی *mūlaṭ'ṭhī* N F liquorice

ملہم *mūlham* N M. inspired person one to whom something is revealed prophet ملہم بالغیب *mūl'ham bil-ghaib'* N.M. one to whom something is revealed ملہم *mūl'him* N M. inspirer [A ~ الہام]

ملی *mi'lī* ADJ. (see under ملت *mil'lat* N F. ★)

ملیا میٹ *mal'yā-meṭ* ADV. ruined effaced ملیا میٹ کرنا *mal'yā-meṭ kar'nā* V.T. ruin efface ملیا میٹ ہونا *ma'lyā-meṭ ho'nā* V.I. come to nought be ruined be effaced

ملی بھگت *mi'lī bhā'gat* N.F plot ; conspiracy plot to defraud others [~ ملنا]

ملیچھ *malīchh'* N.M. (H dial) pagan unclean person [S]

ملیح *malīḥ'* ADJ. nut brown beautiful charming ملیحہ *malī'ḥah* N F nut-brown maid (etc.) [A ~ ملاحت ★]

ملیدہ *malī'dah* N.M. bread mashed in butter-oil and sugar woollen cloth washed and rubbed into fineness [~P مالیدن rub CORR.]

ملیریا *male'riyā* N.M. malaria [E]

ملی میٹر *mil'īmītar* N.M. millimetre [E]

مم *mam* N.M. (nurs.) water

ملین *mil'yan* N.M. million [E]

ملیّن *mūlay'yin* ADJ. & N.M. aperient ; laxative [A ~ لین]

ممات *mamāt'* N.F. (rare) death حیات و ممات *hayāt-o-mamāt'* N.F. life and death [A doublet of موت]

مماثلت *mūmā'salat* N.F. likeness ; similarity resemblance مماثل *mūmā'sil* ADJ. similar ; alike [A ~ مثل]

ممارست *mūmā'rasat* N.F. practice ; exercise [A]

مماس *mamās'* N.M. (Math.) tangent [A ~ مس]

ممالک *mamā'lik* N.M. PL. countries states kingdoms ; realms territories ممالک غیر *mamā'lik-e ghair'* N.M. foreign countries ممالک محروسہ *mamā'lik-e mahroo'sah* N.M. protectorates ممالک مفوضہ *mamā'lik-e mūfav'vazah* N.M. ceded territories [A ~ SING. مملکت]

ممالیک *mamālīk'* N.M. PL. slaves slave dynasty [A ~ SING. مملوک]

ممانعت *mūmā'na'at* N.F. prevention prohibition ممانعت کرنا *mūmā'na'at kar'nā* V.T. ban forbid prohibit ممانعت ہونا *mūmā'na'at ho'nā* V.I. be refused be prohibited [A ~ منع]

ممانی *mamā'nī* N.F. wife of the mother's brother; maternal aunt ; aunt [~ ماموں]

ممبر *mim'bar* N.M. member ممبرانی *mimbarā'nī* (care or joc.) female member ممبری *mim'barī* N.F. membership [E]

ممتاز *mūmtāz'* ADJ. distinguished honoured illustrious ; eminent ; pre-eminent ممتاز کرنا (یا فرمانا) *mūmtāz' kar'nā* (or *farmā'nā*) V.T. distinguish honour [A ~ امتیاز]

ممتحن *mūm'tahin* N.M. (PL. ممتحنین *mūmtahinīn'*) examiner [A ~ امتحان]

ممتد *mūmtad'* ADJ. extended stretched [A ~ امتداد]

ممتلی *mūm'talī* ADJ. brimful [A ~ امتلا]

ممتنع *mūm'tana'* ADJ. prohibited ; forbidden impossible سہل ممتنع *sah'l-e mūm'tana'* N.M. easy style that is nevertheless impossible to emulate [A ~ امتناع]

ممثل *mūmas'sil* N.M. (PL. ممثلین *mūmas'silīn'*) actor ممثلہ *mūmas'silah* N.F. actress [A ~ تمثیل]

ممد *mūmid'* N.M. & ADJ. helper ; protector ممد و معاون *mūmid'd-o-mo'ā'vin* N.M. & ADJ. helper ممد و معاون بننا (یا ہونا) *mūmid'd-o-mo'ā'vin ban'nā* (or *ho'nā*) V.T. become (or be) helper [A ~ امداد]

ممدوح *mam'dooh* ADJ. (F. ممدوحہ *mamdoo'hah*) praiseworthy ; laudable venerable aforesaid ; above-mentioned N.M. patron laudable personality [A ~ مدح]

ممدودہ *mamdoo'dah* ADJ. elongated ('alif', etc.) [A ~ مد]

ممر *mamar'* N.M. course channel passage [A ~ مرور]

ممریز *mamrez'* N.F. rowel

ممزوج *mamzooj'* ADJ. mixed ; blended [A ~ مزاج]

ممسک *mūm'sik* ADJ. miserly niggardly retentive (medicine) N.M. miser [A ~ امساک]

ممکن *mūm'kin* ADJ. possible practicable; feasible plausible ; credible ; conceivable likely liable PREF. -able ; -ible ممکن الحصول *mūm'kin-ul-husool'* ADJ. obtainable ; procurable ممکن الدخول *mūm'kin-ud-dukhool'* ADJ. accessible ممکن الوجود *mūm'kin-ul-vūjood'* ADJ. liable to exist distinct from one necessary to exist ممکن الوقوع *mūm'kin-ul-vuqoo'* ADJ. liable to happen ممکنات *mūmkināt'* N.F. PL. possibilities ممکنات میں سے نہ ہونا *mūmkināt' meṅ se na ho'nā* V.I. be utterly impossible

مملکت *mam'lūkat* (or *mam'lakat*) N.F. (PL. ممالک *mamā'lik*) kingdom realm country territory [A doublet of ملک *mul'k*]

مملو *mamloo'* ADJ. full (of) filled with [A]

مملوک *mamlook'* N.M. (PL. ممالک *mamā'lik*) slave captive مملوکہ *mamloo'kah* ADJ. owned مملوکہ و مقبوضہ *mamloo'ka-o-maqboo'zah* ADJ. owned and possessed (by) [A ~ ملک *mil'k*]

ممنوعہ *mamnoo''ah* ADJ. prohibited forbidden contraband ممنوع *mamnoo''* ADJ. & ADV. porhibited out of bounds embargoed ممنوعات *mamnoo'āt'* N.M. PL. prohibited things [A ~ منع]

ممنون *mamnoon'* ADJ. obliged thankful grateful ممنون کرنا *mamnoon' kar'nā* V.T. oblige ممنون ہونا *mamnoon' ho'nā* V.I. be obliged

ممنونیت mamnooniy'yat N.F. being obliged [A ~ من]

ممولا mamo'la N.M. wagtail

ممی ¹ ma'mi N.F. mummy [E]

ممی ² ma'mi N.F. mummy ; mummified corpse [E ~ A مومیا]

ممیا mam'ya PREF. maternal ; of maternal uncle ممیا ساس mam'ya-sas N.F. maternal aunt (of husband or, wife) ممیا سسر (یا خسر) mam'ya-su'sar (or khu'sar) N.M. maternal uncle (of husband or wife) [~ ماموں]

ممیانا mamya'na V.T. (of goat or sheep) bleat [ONO.]

ممیت mumit' N.M. He who causes death (as attribute of God) [A ~ موت]

ممیرا mame'ra ADJ. (F. ممیری mame'ri) descended from maternal uncle [A ~ ماموں]

ممیرا mami'ra (ped. ممیراں mami'ran) a medicinal root useful for eyesight [~ P مامیراں]

ممیزه mumay'yizah ADJ. discriminating (power) قوت ممیزه quv'vat-e mumay'yizah N.M. discrimination ممیز mumay'yaz ADJ. distinct distinguished [A ~ تمیز]

من ¹ man' N.M. mind heart soul spirit inclination conscience attention maund gem (supposed to be) in snake's head ; serpentine gem من اٹکنا man' a'tak'na V.T. fall in love (with) ; have an attachment من اٹھنا man' uth'na V.I. be satiated (with) من اکتانا (یا اکتا جانا) man' ukta'na (or ukta' ja'na) V.I. be sick and tired (of) ; be fed up (with) من اگلنا man' u'gal'na (of snake) disgorge its stone من بھاتا man-bha'ta ADJ. liked ; loved ; cherished ; favourite (dish) من بھاتا کھاجا man-bha'ta kha'ja N.M. favourite dish من برا (یا بھاری کرنا) man' bu'ra (or bha'ri kar'na) V.I. be dejected من بھاؤنا man'-bha''ona ADJ. liked by one من بھائے منڈیا ہلائے man' bha''e mund'ya hila''e V.I. apparent refusal despite desire من بھر man'-bhar ADJ. to one's satisfaction about one maund من بھر جانا man' bhar' ja'na be sated be satisfied ; to be sated من بھر کا سر ہلانا ٹکے کی زبان نہ ہلانا man' bhar ka sir'' hila'na ta'ke ki zuban' na hila'na V.I. nod rather than talk من بہلانا man' baihla'na V.I. amuse oneself (with) ; divert oneself من چلا man'-cha'la ADJ. (F. من چلی man'-cha'li bold ; brave ; courageous من سمجھوتی man'-samjhau'ti N.F. resignation من کا کپٹی (یا کھوٹا یا میلا) man' ka kap'ti (or kho'ta or mai'la) ADJ. & N.M. malicious (person) من کچا کرنا man' kach'cha kar'na V.I. lose heart من کرنا man' kar'na V.T. desire من گھٹا ہونا man khat'ta ho'na V.I. be fed up (with) من کے لڈو پھوڑنا man'.ke lad-doo phor'na V.T. build castles in the air من کی من میں رہنا man' ki man' men raih'na V.I. (of desire) remain unfulfilled من کی موج man' ki mauj PH. whim ; caprice sudden desire من لگنا man' lag'na V.T. have the heart set (upon) من للچانا man' lalcha'na V.T. yearn long for hanker after من مار رہنا man' mar' raih'na, من مار کے بیٹھ رہنا man' mar' ke baith' raih'na V.I. suffer patiently suppress one's desire من مارنا man' mar'na V.T. suppress one's desire من مانی man'-ma'ni N.F. wilfulness ADV. according to one's wishes من مانی کرنا man'-ma'ni kar'na V.I. be wilful; be head-strong do as one likes; act according to one's wishes من ملنا man' mil'na V.I. be of the same mind (as another) من موجی man' mau'ji ADJ. whimsical ; capricious من موہ لینا man' moh' le'na V.T. charm ; fascinate ; captivate من موہن man'-mo'han N.M. (dial.) beloved ; sweetheart من میں man' men ADV. in the mind (of) into the heart (of) من میں آنا man' men a'na V.T. & I. occur (to) ; strike fill (someone's) heart with one's love من ہی من میں man' hi man' men ADV. in one's heart of hearts منوا man'va N.M. (endearingly or as dim.) heart

من ² man' N.M. hole in the middle of weighing-balance beam

من ³ man' PRON. I (to) me من آنم کہ من دانم man' a'nam ke man' da'nam PH. I know my limitations do not pull my leg من ترا حاجی بگویم تو مرا حاجی بگو man' tura' ha'ji bi-go'yam to mara' ha'ji bigo' PH. mutual admiration من چہ مے سرایم و طنبورہ من چہ مے سراید man' che me sara'yam-o-tamboo'ra-e man' cheh me sara'yad PH. contradictory reports from the same end من خوب می شناسم پیران پارسا را man' khoob' me shina'sam pira'ne parsa' ra PH. (iron.) the veneer of false virtue is too thin for my eyes [P]

من ⁴ man' N.M. manna من و سلویٰ mann-o-sal'va N.M. manna and quails (with which the Israelites were fed during the Exodus wonderful victuals [A ~]

من min PREF. (rare) from منجانب min-ja'nib ADV. from ; by منجانب اللہ min-janib-illah' ADV. from God منجملہ min-jumlah ADV. from among ; out of all من حیث المجموع min-hai's-ul-majmoo'' PH. on the whole من کل الوجوہ min kul'l-il-vujooh' PH. in every respect من وجہ min-vajoh PH. in one way for one reason من و عن mi'n-o-'an ADV. exactly ; as it was ; to the very letter منہا minha' ADJ. & ADV. ☆ [A]

منی *minā'* N.M. sacrificial centre on the outskirt of Mecca [A]

منا *mūn'nā* N.M. (F. منی *mun'nī*) small child ADJ. small; little ننھا منا *nan'nhā mūn'nā* ADJ. (F. ننھی منی *nan'nhī mūn'nī*) small; little

منابر *manā'bir* N.M. (PL. of منبر N.M. ☆)

منات *manāt'* N.F. name of a pre-Islamic Arabian goddess [A]

مناجات *mūnājāt'* N.F. hymn supplication to God; imploration مناجات پڑھنا *munājāt' paṛh'nā* V.T. sing a hymn implore God [A]

منادیٰ *munā'dā* N.M. vocative case [A ~ ندا]

منادی *mūnā'dī* N.F. proclamation public announcement to the beat of drum N.M (ped.) proclaimer town-crier منادی کرنا *munā'dī kar'nā* V.T. proclaim to the beat of drum [A ~ PREC.]

منار *manār'*, منارہ *manā'rah* (pop. though ungrammatical مینار *mīnār'*) N.M. tower minaret light-house [A ~ نور]

منازعت *mūnā'za'at* N.F. quarrel contention [A ~ نزاع]

منازل *manā'zil* N.F. PL. stages storeys phases منازل قمر *manā'zil-e qa'mar* N.F. PL. phases of the moon [A ~ منزل]

مناسب *mūnā'sib* ADJ. proper meet; becoming fit; appropriate expedient suitable; opposite; pertinent corresponding مناسبت *munā'sabat* N.F. fitness; suitability connection; relation relevancy; consistency [A ~ نسبت]

مناسک *manā'sik* N.M. PL. rites of pilgrimage rites prayers مناسک حج *manā'sik-e haj'* N.M. PL. Haj rites [A ~ منسک]

مناصب *manā'sib* N.M. (PL. of منصب N.M. ★)

مناظر *manā'zir'* N.M. (see under مناظرہ N.M. ★)

مناظر *manā'zir* N.M. PL. views; scenes مناظر قدرت *manā'zir-e qūd'rat* N.M. natural scene [A ~ SING منظر]

مناظرہ *mūnā'zarah* N.M. dialectic; polemical writing or speech controversary; dialogue مناظر *mūnā'zir* N.M. (PL. مناظرین *mūnāzirīn'*) dialectic; dialectician; polemical writer or speaker [A ~ نظر]

منافرت *mūnā'farat* N.F. hatred [A ~ نفرت]

منافست *munā'fasat* N.F. bid to out do another be one better strife [A]

منافذ *manā'fiz* N.M. (PL. of منفذ N.M ★)

منافع *manā'fe'* N.M. (PL. of منفعت N.F. ★)

منافع *mūnā'fa'* (or منافعہ) N.M. profit خالص منافع *khā'lis mūnā'fa'* N.M. net profit خام منافع *khām mūnā'fa'* N.M. gross profit

منافق *mūnā'fiq* N.M. (PL. منافقین *munāfiqīn'*) hypocrite dissembler pretender to Islam منافقت *mūnā'faqat* N.F. hypocrisy dissimulation show; pretence pretensions to Islam [A نفاق]

منافی *mūnā'fī* ADJ. contrary (to); negating [A ~ نفی]

مناقب *manā'qib* N.F praises qualities eulogy of Imams مناقبت *munā'qabat* N.F. composing encomium to Imams [A ~ منقبت]

مناقشت *mūnā'qashat* N.F., مناقشہ *mūnā'qashah* N.M. dispute contention [A]

مناکحت *mūnā'kahat* N.F. marriage [A doublet of نکاح]

منال *manāl'* N.M. what comes to hand (only in) مال و منال *mal-o-manāl* N.M. wealth; riches [A]

منان *mannān'* N.M. great benefactory this as attribute of God [A ~ منت]

منانا *manā'nā* V.T. coax; cajole bring round persuade prevail upon wheedle conciliate appease; propitiate celebrate (festival) [A ~ ماننا CAUS.]

مناہج *manā'hij* N.M. (PL. of منہج N.M. ★) highways; roads; routes [A ~ نہج]

مناہی *manā'hī* N.F. prohibition N.F. PL. prohibitions N.F. PL. prohibitions [~ A SING. منہی]

منبت *munab'bat* ADJ. (rare) embossed منبت کاری *munab'bat-kā'rī* N.F. embossing raised floral pattern [A]

منبر *mim'bar* N.M. (PL. منابر *manā'bir*) pulpit [A]

منبع *mam'ba'* N.M. (PL. منابع *manā'be'*) fountainhead source; origin [A]

منت *man'nat* N.F. vow منت پوری کرنا *man'nat poo'rī kar'nā* V.T. fulfil a vow منت پوری ہونا *man'nat poo'rī ho'nā* V.T. (of vow) be fulfilled منت کا *man'nat kā* PH. got or kept as a result of vow منت کا طوق *man'nat kā tauq'* PH. neckband worn in fulfilment of vow منت کی بیڑی *man'nat kī be'ṛī* PH. such shackle on child's foot منت کے بال *man'nat ke bāl'* PH. hair worn thus منت ماننا *man'nat mān'nā* V.I. to make a vow [A ~ ماننا]

منت *min'nat* N.F. (PL. منن *mi'nan*) humble request, entreaty; supplication (rare)

obligation منت اٹھانا min'nat uṭhā'nā v. come under obligation منت پذیر min'nat-pazīr' ADJ. acknowledging of (someone's) favour منت پذیری min'nat-pazī'rī N.F. acknowledgement of favour منت سماجت min'nat samā'jat N.F. entreaty ; supplication coaxing ; cajolery منت (یا منتیں) کرنا min'nat (or min'naten) kar'nā V.T. beg ; earnestly ; implore ; entreat ; beseech منت کش min'nat-kash ADJ. obliged ADV. under obligation منت کشی min'nat-ka'shī N.F. come under obligation [A]

منتج mūn'taj ADV. leading (upto) ADJ. deduced پر منتج ہونا par mūn'taj ho'nā v.i. lead up to [A ~ نتیجہ]

منتخب mūn'takhab ADJ. chosen selected elected منتخب کرنا mūn'takhab kar'nā V.T. choose select elect ; return (someone) منتخب ہونا mūn'takhab ho'nā v.i. be chosen. be selected be selected [A ~ انتخاب]

منتر man'tar N.M. charm ; spell ; incantation (dial.) verse of Hindu scriptures منتر پڑھنا man'tar paṛh'nā V.T. & I. enchant recite incantation (dial.) recite verse of Hindu scriptures منتر پھونکنا man'tar phoonk'nā V.T. cast a spell منتر جنتر man'tar jan'tar جنتر منتر jan'tar man'tar N.M. charm incantation exorcism socery منتری man'tarī N.M. sorceror ; magician (dial.) minister پردھان منتری pardhān' man'tarī N.M. (dial.) prime minister ; premier منتری منڈل man'tarī man'dal N.M. (dial.) cabinet [S]

منتشر mūn'tashir ADJ. dispersed (crowd) distracted (ideas) منتشر کرنا mūn'tashir kar'nā V.T. disperse (crowd) distract (mind, ideas, etc.) منتشر ہونا mūn'tashir ho'nā v.i. (of crowd) be dispersed. (of mind, ideas, etc.) be distracted [A ~ انتشار]

منتظر mūn'tazir ADJ. waiting ; awaiting ADV. on the look-out ; (for) منتظر mūn'tazar ADJ. awaited ; expected [A ~ انتظار]

منتظم mūn'tazim N.M. manager master of ceremonies ; emcee ADJ. one good at management [A ~ انتظام]

منتفع mūn'tafe' ADJ. profiting enjoying [A ~ انتفاع]

منتقل mūn'taqil ADJ. moved; shifted carried; transported منتقل کرنا mūn'taqil kar'nā V.T. shift carry ; transport منتقل ہونا mūn'taqil ho'nā v.i. be shifted be transported [A ~ انتقال]

منتقم mūn'taqim ADJ. taking revenge ; avenging ; avenger this as attribute of God منتقم حقیقی mūn'taqim-e haqī'qī N.M. (God as) the Avenger منتقم مزاج mūn'taqim-mizāj' ADJ vindictive منتقم مزاجی mūn'taqim-mizā'jī N.F. vindictiveness ful [A ~ انتقام]

منتہا (ped. منتہیٰ) mūntahā' N.M. goal extremity منتہائے مقصود mūntahā'-e maqsood' N.M. goal ; ultimate aim منتہی mūn'tahī ADJ proficent learned N.M. one in his final years [A ~ انتہا]

منٹ min't N.F. mint [E]

منٹ mi'nat N.M. minute [E]

منثور man'soor ADJ. unbored (pearl) prose (writing) کلام منثور kalā'm-e mansoor' N.M. prose [A ~ نثر]

منجذب mūn'jazib ADJ. that can be absorbed [A ~ انجذاب]

منجلی mūn'jalī ADJ. clear ; lucid [A جلی]

منجم mūnaj'jim N.M. (PL. منجمین mūnajjimīn') astrologer [A ~ تنجیم ~ نجم star]

منجمد mūn'jamid. ADJ. frozen congealed [A ~ انجماد]

منجملہ min'jūm'lah ADJ. (see under من min PREP.)

منجن man'jan N.M. tooth-powder ; dentifrice

منجھنا manjh'nā v.i. be cleansed be polished ; become cultured (of language) become chaste منجھی ہوئی زبان manjh'ī hū'ī zabān' PH. chaste language

منجنیق manjanīq' N.M. (PL. مجانیق majā'nīq) catapult [A]

منجھ manjh PREF. middle منجھدھار manjh-dhār N.F. midstream منجھدھار میں پڑنا manjh-dhār' men par'nā v.i. be in midstream be in great difficulty ; be in the midst of a crisis منجھلا manjh'lā (F. منجھلی manjh'lī ADJ. between the eldest and the youngest ; middle منجھولا manjho'lā ADJ. middling N.M. half-sized cauldron منجھیلا manjhe'lā N.M. delay منجھیلا پڑنا manjhe'lā par'nā v.i. (of delay) occur منجھیلا ڈالنا manjhe'lā ḍāl'nā V.T. delay منجھیلی manjhe'lī N.F. midday ADJ. (of night) quiet fearful

منجیرا manjī'rā N.M. (same as مجیرا N.M ☆)

منحرف mūn'harif ADJ. disaffected deviating declining deflecting منحرف ہونا mūn'harif ho'nā v.i. rebel ; revolt be disaffected deviate deflect [A ~ انحراف]

منحصر mūn'hasir ADJ. dependent (on) resting (on) [A ~ انحصار]

منحنی mūn'hanī ADJ. weak lean bent ; curved [A ~ انحنا]

منحوس *manhoos'* ADJ. unlucky ; unfortunate; ill-starred inauspicious abominable ; execrable damned : d—d [A ~ نحس]

منْد *mańd* SUF. able -ible -ful having منْدی *mań'di* SUF. -ability ; -ibility fulness having

مندا *mań'dā* N.M. slump ADJ. dull cheap مندا بیچنا *mań'dā bech'na* V.T. sell cheap مندا پڑنا (یا ہونا) *mań'dā par'na* (or *ho'na*) V.I. (of market) be dull of price fall ; slump

مندر *mań'dar* (dial. -*dir*) N.M. (PL. منادر *manādir*) temple pagoda Hindu temple

مندرا *mūnd'ra* N.M. large ring ; a collar

مندرجہ *mūnda'rajah* ADJ. entered; inserted مندرجہ بالا *mūnda'raja-e ba'lā* ADJ. & ADV. above-mentioned مندرجہ ذیل *mūndara'ja-e zail'* ADJ. & ADV following ; as follows ; as under ; as given below مندرج *mūn'daraj* ADV. entered ; inserted [A ~ اندراج]

مندمل *mun'damil* ADJ. healed up [A ~ اندمال]

مندنا *mūnd'nā* V.I. (of eyes, etc.) be shut ; be shut ; be closed [A ~ موندنا]

مندوب *mańdoob'* N.M. (PL. مندوبین *mańdoobīn'*) delegate [A ~ ندبہ]

مندیل *mindīl* N.F. a kind of brocade turban table cloth napkin [A]

منڈا *mūń'ḍā* ADJ. shaven ; tonsured a kind of shoe having no pointed toe [~ منڈنا ~ مونڈنا]

منڈاسا *mūnḍā'sā* N.M. a kind of small turban

منڈانا *mūnḍā'nā*, منڈوانا *mūnḍvā'nā* V.T. get (one's head, bread, etc.) shaved cause to be swindled منڈائی *mūnḍā'ī* N.F. remuneration for shaving or hair-cut [~ مونڈنا CAUS.]

منڈپ *mań'ḍap* N.M. (dial.) temporary structure [S]

منڈکڑی *mūnḍak'ṛī* N.F. sitting posture with head resting on knees منڈکڑی مارنا *mūnḍak'ṛī mar'na* V.I. sit thus

منڈل *mań'ḍal* N.M. (dial.) circle circumference sphere sky [S]

منڈلانا *mańḍlā'na* V.T hover

منڈلی *mańḍ'li* N.F. group assembly [~ منڈل]

منڈنا *mūnḍ'na* V.T. be shaved be tonsured be duped ; be swindled منڈن *mūnḍan* N.M. (H. dial.) the first shaving ceremony (of child) [~ مونڈنا]

منڈوا *mańḍ'vā* N.M. theatre a kind of coarse cereal

منڈوانا *mūnḍvā'nā* V.T. (same as منڈانا V.T. ★)

منڈھا *mańḍ'ḍhā* N.M. pavilion bedecked with shoots and sprays prothalamion منڈھا گانا *mańd'ḍhā gā'nā* V.T. sing a prothalamion [~ منڈنا]

منڈھنا *mańḍh'nā* V.T. cover drum, etc.) with parchment put parchment (over) encase impose ; palm (something) off (on منڈھوانا *mańḍhvā'nā* V.T. get (drum, etc.) covered with parchment

منڈی *mūń'ḍī* N.F. name of a medicinal plant hairless houseless (of mosque) with no minarets [~ منڈنا]

منڈیر *mūńḍer* N.F. parapet

منزل *man'zil* N.F. (PL منازل *manā'zil*) storey (of house) goal ; destination stage (of) journey one of the seven stages into which the Holy Quran is sub-divided ; Quranic stage منزل بہ منزل *man'zil ba man'zil* ADV. by stages منزل پر پہنچانا *man'zil par pahuncha'na* V.T. take to destination perform the obsequies (of) منزل پر پہنچنا *man'zil par pahunch'nā* V.I. reach (one's) destination منزل دینا *man'zil de'nā* V.T place the coffin on ground for respite while on way to graveyard منزل طے کرنا *man'zil tai' kar'na* V.T. reach the journey's end get over a stage منزل کاٹنا *man'zil kaṭ'nā* V.I. act over a stage منزل کٹنا *man'zil kaṭ'nā* V.I. complete the journey منزل کرنا *man'zil kar'nā* V.I. halt ; go one stage in journey منزل کو پہنچنا *man'zil ko pahūnch'nā* V.I. achieve (one's) object arrive at (one's) destination منزل کھوٹی ہونا *man'zil kho'ṭī ho'nā* V.I. be getting late for one's destination منزل (یا منزلیں) مارنا *man'zil* (or *man'zileń*) *mar'nā* V.I. journey finish a difficult task منزل مقصود *man'zil-e maqsood'* N.F. goal; destination منزل گاہ *man'zil gah* N.F (rare) destination منزلہ *man'zilah* ADJ. storied decker [A ~ نزول]

منزل *mūnaz'zal* ADJ. sent down منزل من اللہ *mūnaz'zal min-allāh'* PH. God's revelation [A ~ تنزیل]

منزلت *man'zilat* N.F. dignity status قدر و منزلت *qad'r-o-man'zilat* N.F. esteem قدر و منزلت کرنا *qad'r-o-manzi'lat kar'nā* V.T. hold in high esteem [A ~ نزول]

منزلہ *man'zilah* N.M. place ; rank (only in) بمنزلہ ADJ. (see under بہ PREF.)

منزہ *mūnaz'zah* ADJ. pure; free (from) [A ~ تنزیہ]

منزوی mŭn'zavī ADJ. secluded (corner) [A ~ انزوا]

منسلکہ mŭn'salikah ADJ. attached strung together منسلک mŭn'salik ADJ. attached [A ~ سلک]

منسوب mansoob' ADJ. attributed imputed betrothed ; fiance منسوبہ mansoo'bah N.F. fiancee [A ~ نسبت]

منسوخ mansookh' ADJ. cancelled abolished abrogated; annulled منسوخی mansoo'khī N.F. cancellation abolition abrogation ; annulment [A ~ نسخ]

منش ma'nish N.F. temperament SUF. minded [P ~ من]

منشا man'shā N.M. tenor ; purport motive ; intention place of origin ; birth place حسب منشا has'b-e man'shā PH. as desired (by) مولد و منشا mau'lid-o-man'shā N.M. birth-place [A ~ نشو]

منشور manshoor' N.M. manifesto (arch.) proclamation prism [A ~ نشر]

منشی mŭnshī N.M. clerk ; vernacular clerk (lawyer's) clerk (army officers) language teacher Persian teacher (rare) writer (arch.) amanuensis (arch.) secretary منشی خانہ mŭn'shī-kha'nah N.M. vernacular office منشی فلک mŭn'shī-e fa'lak N.M. (planet) Mercury منشی گری mŭn'shī-ga'rī N.F. clerkship میر منشی mīr-mŭn'shī N.M. superintendent of vernacular office منشیانہ munshiyā'nah ADJ. clerical N.M. clerk's fee [A ~ انشا]

منشی mŭnash'shī ADJ. intoxicating منشیات mŭnash-shiyāt' N.M. PL. intoxicating drugs [pseudo A ~ P نشہ]

منصب man'sab (ped. -sib) N.M. (PL. مناصب manā'-sib) office ; post منصبدار man'sab-dār N.M. (arch.) officer magistrate سرکاری منصب sarkā'rī man'sab N.M. government post official position

منصرف mŭn'sarif ADJ. (gram.) inflected declined deviating (from) [A ~ انصراف]

منصرم mun'sarim N.M. administrator clerk of court manager one skilled in management [A ~ انصرام]

منصف mŭn'sif N.M. (PL. منصفین mŭnsifīn' sub-judge ; subordinate judge ADJ. (also منصف مزاج mŭn'sif-mizāj') ADJ. just ; fair-minded ; given to justice منصفانہ mŭnsifā'nah ADJ. just ; fair ; equitable ADV. justly ; fairly ; equitably منصفی mŭn'sifī N.F. court of a sub-judge justice ; equity judgment ; decision ; verdict arbitration منصف مزاجی mŭn'sif-mizā'ji N.F. justice fairplay [A ~ انصاف]

منصوب mansoob' ADJ. in accusative case bearing the vowel-point zabar [A ~ نصب]

منصوبہ mansoo'bah N.M. preject plan ; scheme design ; plot ; conspiracy contrivance intention aspiration منصوبہ باز mansoo'ba-baz ADJ. scheming منصوبہ باندھنا mansoo'bah bandh'na V.T. plan resolve منصوبہ بندی mansoo'ba-ban'dī N.F. planning خاندانی منصوبہ بندی khāndā'nī mansoo'ba-ban'dī N.F. family planning قومی منصوبہ بندی qau'mī mansoo'ba-bandī national planning معاشی (یا اقتصادی) منصوبہ بندی ma'āshī (or iqtisādī) man'sooba-ban'dī N.F. economic planning [A ~ نصب]

منصور mansoor' ADJ. victorious ; triumphant succoured ; aided N.M. (correctly ابن منصور ibn-e mansoor' though seldom used as such) name of a famous martyred mystic [A ~ نصرت]

منصوص mansoos' ADJ. definite and unequivocal order of the Holy ADV. such order [A ~ نص]

منصہ manas'sah. N.M. bridal chamber منصۂ شہود manas'sa-e shohood' N.M. place of appearance

منضج mŭn'zij ADJ. & N.M. (PL. منضجات mŭnzijāt') suppurative [A ~ نضج]

منطبق mŭn'tabiq ADJ. applicable conforming (to) coinciding (with) منطبق کرنا mŭn'tabiq kar'na V.T. apply (to)

منطق man'tiq N.F. logic منطق چھانٹنا (یا بگھارنا) man'tiq chhānt'na (or baghār'na) V.T. chop logic منطقی man'tiqī N.M. logician ADJ. logical [A ~ نطق]

منطقہ min'taqah N.M. (PL. مناطق manā'tiq) zone (rare) belt منطقۃ البروج min'taqat-ŭl-burooj' N.M. zodiac منطقۂ باردہ min'taqa-e bā'ridah N.M. frigid zone منطقۂ حارہ min'taqa-e har'rah N.M. torrid zone منطقۂ معتدلہ min'taqa-e mo''tadilah N.M. temperate zone [A ~ نطاق]

منطوق mantooq' N.M. utterance [A ~ نطق]

منطوی mŭn'tavī ADJ. rolled complicated [A ~ طے]

منظر man'zar N.M. (PL. مناظر manā'zir) scene sight spectacle view ; scape . scenery منظر عام man'zar-e 'ām' N.M. public view منظر عام پر لانا man'zar-e 'ām' par lā'na bring into public view make public disclose divulge [A ~ نظر]

منظم mūnaz'zam ADJ. organized منظم کرنا mūnaz'zam kar'nā V.T. organize منظم ہونا mūnaz'zam ho'nā V.I. be organized [A ~ تنظیم]

منظور manzoor' ADJ. sanctioned ; granted accepted approved liked intended منظور خاطر manzoo'r-e khā'tir ADV. desired منظور نظر manzoo'r-e na'zar N.M. favourite ADJ. favourite beloved ADV. in the good books (of) منظوری manzoo'rī N.F. sanction permission approval منظوری دینا manzoo'rī de'nā V.T. sanction ; accord sanction (to) approve [A ~ نظر]

منظوم manzoom' ADJ. metrical ; versified ; in verse form (rare) strung together کلام منظوم kalā'm-e manzoom' N.M. verse ; poem منظومات manzoomāt' N.M. poems [A]

منع man'' N.M. prevention dissuasion prohibition ADV. forbidden, prohibited منع کرنا man'' kar'nā V.T. prevent forbid dissuade prohibit منع ہونا man'' ho'nā V.I. be prevented be forbidden be dissuade be prohibited [A]

منعطف mūn''atif ADJ. diverted توجہ منعطف کرانا tavaj'joh mūn''atif kar'nā V.T. call (someone's) attention (to) توجہ منعطف کرنا tavaj'joh mūn''atif kar'nā V.T. pay attention (to) [A ~ انعطاف]

منعقد mūn''aqid ADJ. held convened celebrated منعقد کرنا mūn'aqid kar'nā V.T. hold; call; convene celebrate منعقد ہونا mūn'aqid ho'nā V.I. take place be held ; be convened be celebrated [A ~ انعقاد]

منعکس mūn''akis ADJ. & ADV. reflected منعکس ہونا mūn'akis ho'na V.I. be reflected [A ~ انعکاس]

منعم mūn''im N.M. benefactor rich person منعم حقیقی mūn''im-e haqī'qī N.M. (God as) True Benefactor [A ~ انعام]

منغض mūnagh'ghas ADV. (of someone's) pleasure be disturbed [A]

منفذ man'faz N.M. (PL. منافذ manā'fiz) orifice passage exit [A ~ نفوذ]

منفرجہ mūnfa'rijah ADJ. obtuse (angle) [A ~ فرج]

منفرد mūn'farid ADJ. unique issolated solitary ; lonely [A ~ انفراد]

منفصل mūn'fasil ADJ. separated [A ~ انفصال]

منفعت man'fa'at N.F. (PL. منافع) gain ; profit advantage ; benefit منفعت اٹھانا man'fa'at uṭhā'nā V.I. derive benefit (from) profit (by) [A ~ نفع]

منفعل mūn'fa'il ADJ. ashamed penitant passive [A ~ انفعال]

منفی man'fī ADJ. minus subtracted ; deducted deprived (of) ; without negative [A ~ نفی]

منفک mūn'fak ADJ. separated [A ~ انفکاک]

منقاد mūnqād' ADJ docile submissive [A ~ انقیاد]

منقار minqār' N.F. bill ; beak [A]

منقبت man'qabat N.F. dignity praise eulogy (of the Holy Prophet's Companions or relations [A]

منقسم mūnqasim ADJ. divided classified ; categorized [A ~ انقسام]

منقح mūnaq'qah ADJ. elucidated [A ~ تنقیح]

منقبض mūn'qabiz ADJ. not feeling happy ; dejected [A ~ انقباض]

منقش mūnaq'qash ADJ. painted printed (cloth, etc.) impressed (upon) [A ~ نقش]

منقضی mūn'qazī ADJ. past elapsed expired ended ; finished [A ~ انقضا]

منقطع mūn'qate' ADJ. snapped finished ; terminated exterminated [A ~ انقطاع]

منقلب mūn'qalib ADJ. altogether changed inverted ; upside down حالات منقلب ہونا hālat' mūn'qalib ho'nā V.I. (of circumstances) be changed [A ~ انقلاب]

منقوش manqoosh' ADJ. printed carved ; engraved impressed [A ~ نقش]

منقوط manqoot' ADJ. (F. منقوطہ manqoo'tah) (of lether) dotted (of writing)

منقول manqool' ADJ. copied reported ; related ; narrated ; recounted traditionally reported (sciences, etc.) منقولات manqoolāt' N.M. traditionally; reported sciences; religious branches of knowledge منقولہ mūnqoo'lah ADJ. movable (property) reported [A ~ نقل]

منقیٰ mūnaq'qā N.M. large raisin ADJ. (rare) purged [A ~ تنقیہ]

منکا man'kā N.M. bead vertebrae (of neck) منکا ڈھلکنا man'kā ḍha'lakna V.I. be dying ; to be at the point of death

منکر mūn'kir N.M. (PL. منکرین mūnkirīn') atheist منکر mūn'kar ADJ. strange disapproved منکر نکیر mūn'kar nakīr' N.M. names of two angels cross-questioning the dead in the grave [A ~ انکار]

منکسر mūn'kasir, منکسر المزاج mūn'kasir-ūl-mizāj' ADJ. humble [A ~ انکسار]

منکشف mun'kashif ADJ. revealed ; disclosed dawning (upon) ; clear (to) [A ~ انکشاف]

منکوحہ mankoo'hah N.F. lawful wife ADJ. married (woman) [A ~ نکاح]

منگانا manga'na, منگوانا mangva'na V.T. cause to bring get an order placed

منگتا mang'ta N.M. beggar mendicant ; borrower ADJ. (one) given to begging منگتی mang'ti N.F. beggar woman ; beggar ; maid borrower ADJ. (woman) given to begging or borrowing [A ~ مانگنا]

منگسر mang'sar N.M. ninth Hindu month (corresponding to November-December)

منگل man'gal N.M. Tuesday (dial.) Mars bustle festivity pleasure song of pleasure منگل گانا man'gal ga'na V.I. sing a song of joy or congratulation ; sing in praise or honour (of) منگل ہونا man'gal ho'na V.I. be a lot of bustle or festivity منگلی mang'li N.F. irritable girl [S]

منگنی mang'ni N.F. betrothal [~ مانگنا]

منگوانا mangva'na V.T. (same as منگانا N.F ★)

منگوچی mangoo'chi N.F. (same as مونگچی N.F. ★)

منگورا mango'ra N.M. seasoned gram meal roll منگوری mango'ri N.F. such vetch roll

منگیتر mange'tar N.M. fiance N.F. fiancee [~ منگنی]

من من min'-min N.F. numble nasal tone slow working من من کرنا min'-min kar'na منمنانا minmina'na V.T. mumble speak through the nose go slow in work ; work slowly [ONO.]

منّنا man'na V.T. be reconciled be soothed من من کر بگڑنا man' man kar bi'garna V.I. become estranged even after repeated reconciliations منوانا manva'na V.T. cause to agree cause to admit cause to recognize منوتی manau'ti N.F. reconciliation [~ ماننا]

منور munav'var ADJ. illuminated lustrous [A ~ تنور]

منون munav'van ADJ. nunated [A ~ تنوین]

منوہر mano'har ADJ. lovely bewitching [S]

منہ muṅh' (also written as مونہہ or مونہ) N.M. mouth face, countenance figure tongue opening, orifice guts regard direction منہ آنا muṅh' a'na V.T speak rudely or insolently have the thrush منہ آجانا muṅh' a ja'na V.I. have the thrush منہ لے کر رہ جانا (اپنا سا) (ap'na sa) muṅh' le' kar raih' ja'na V.I. lose hope feel ashamed منہ اترنا muṅh' utar'na منہ اتنا سا نکل آنا muṅh' it'na sa ni'kal a'na V.I. have the face thinned by weakness ; grow weak منہ اٹھا کر چلنا muṅh' u'tha kar chal'na V.I. walk carelessly منہ اٹھانا muṅh' utha'na V.T. hold up one's head undertake a journey منہ اٹھائے muṅh' utha''e ADV. carelessly dauntlessly منہ اٹھائے چلے جانا muṅh utha''e cha'le ja'na move ahead carelessly or fearlessly منہ اجلا ہو جانا muṅh' uj'la ho ja'na V.I. succeed ; win success ; come off with flying colours منہ اس قابل ہونا muṅh' is qa'bil ho'na V.I. be able to be able to face منہ اشکوں سے دھونا muṅh' ash'koṅ se dho'na V.I. weep bitterly منہ اندھیرے muṅh' aṅdhe're ADV. at dawn ; early in the morning منہ باندھ کے بیٹھنا muṅh' baṅdh' ke baiṭh'na V.I. hold one's tongue ; keep mum منہ برا بنانا muṅh' bu'ra bana'na V express displeasure ; show dislike display effects of bad taste منہ بسورنا muṅh' bisoor'na V.I. sulk ; left in the mouth ; pull a long face منہ بگاڑنا muṅh' bigar'na V.I. make faces make a way face منہ بگڑ جانا muṅh' bi'gar ja'na V.I. (of bad taste) be left in the mouth منہ بنا لینا muṅh' bana' le'na V.I. sulk ; pull a long face منہ بنانا muṅh' bana'na V.I. make faces pull a long face منہ بند کرنا muṅh' baṅd' kar'na V. cork put a stopper close the mouth worst (someone) in argument منہ بند کلی muṅh'-baṅd ka'li N.F. bud (fig.) virgin منہ بنوانا muṅh' banva'na V.T. (iron.) prove one's fitness for a task منہ بولا muṅh'-bo'la ADJ. (F. منہ بولی muṅh-bo'li adopted (child) sworn (brother, sister, etc.) منہ بولتی muṅh'-bol'ti ADJ. life-like (picture) منہ بھر آنا muṅh' bha'r a'na V.I. be cloyed منہ بھرائی (یا بھری) muṅh bharaʼi (or bha'ri) N.F bribe ; a sop منہ بھر دینا muṅh' bhar de'na V.T. bribe منہ بھر کے muṅh' bhar ke ADV. fully; much منہ بھر کے کوسنا muṅh' bhar ke kos'na V.T. to heap curses (on) منہ پانا muṅh' pa'na V.I. be heard find agreeable منہ پر muṅh' par ADV. to the face (of) منہ پر آئی بات muṅh' par a''i bat' PH. on the point of being uttered منہ پر بات لانا muṅh' par bat' la'na V.T. & I. be on the point of uttering disclose a secret منہ پر بسنت پھولنا (یا پھلنا) muṅh' par basaṅt' phool'na (or phal'na) V.I. (dial.) grow pale منہ پر تھوک دینا muṅh' par thook' de'na V.T. spit on the face (of) منہ پر ٹھیکری رکھ لینا muṅh' par ṭhik ri rakh le'na V.I. refuse to have any regard for منہ پر پانی پھر جانا muṅh' par pa'ni phir ja'na V.I. look healthier منہ پر پھینک مارنا muṅh' par phenk' mar'na V.I. return irritably منہ پر چڑھنا muṅh' par charh'na V.I. (of word, phrase, etc.) come easy or natural

become an expletive منہ پر زردی کھنڈ جانا *mūṅh' par zar'dī khind' jā'nā* v.i. grow pale منہ پر شفق پھولنا *mūṅh' par sha'faq phool'nā* v.i. (of face) be flushed with joy منہ پر فاختہ اڑ جانا *mūṅh' par fākh'tah ūṛ' jā'nā* v.i. feel jittery منہ پر قفل (یا مہر) لگنا *mūṅh' par qū'f'l* (or *moh'r*) *lag'nā* v. be dumb-founded منہ پر کہنا *mūṅh' par kaih'nā* v.t. say to the face (of) منہ پر لانا *mūṅh' par lā'nā* v.i. say ; utter منہ پر لکھا ہونا *mūṅh' par li(k)'khā ho'nā* v.i. have visible proof منہ پر مارنا *mūṅh' par mār'nā* v.t. & i. return irritably tell to (someone's) face منہ پر مردنی چھانا (یا پھرنا) *mūṅh par mūr'danī chā'nā* (or *phir'nā*) v.i. look ill have cadaverous looks منہ پر ناک نہ ہونا *mūṅh' par nāk' na ho'nā* v.i. be shameless منہ پر نمک ہونا *mūṅh' par na'mak ho'nā* v.i. be charming owing to nut-brown colour منہ پر نور نہ ہونا *mūṅh' par noor' na ho'nā* v.i. lack the appearance of piety be very weak منہ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا *mūṅh' par hāth' pher'nā* rub face with hand (do so) to threaten reprisal (do so) to vouch for truth of one's prediction منہ پر ہاتھ رکھنا *mūṅh' par hāth' rakh'nā* shut (one's or someone's) mouth with one's palm (do so) to enforce quietness منہ پر ہوائیاں اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *mūṅh par havā''iyāṅ ūṛnā* (or *chhooṭ'nā*) v.i. change colour be confused have the blue funks منہ پڑنا *mūṅh' paṛ'nā* v.i. be eaten be talked about have the courage (to) منہ پڑی *mūṅh'-pa'ṛī* n.f. & adj. town-talk منہ پسار کر رہ جانا *mūṅh' pasār' kar raih jā'nā* v.i. look aghast be wonder-struck منہ پھٹ *mūṅh'-phaṭ* adj. & n.m. babbler abusive (person) منہ پھلانا *mūṅh' phūla'nā* v.t. be annoyed pull a long face منہ پھیر دینا *mūṅh' pher' de'nā* v.t. cloy منہ پھیر لینا *mūṅh' pher le'nā* v.t. turn one's face (from) disown ; refuse to acknowledge منہ پھیلانا *mūṅh' phaila'nā* v.i. gape منہ پھیلائے *mūṅh' phailā''e* adv. agape منہ پیٹنا *mūṅh' pīṭ'nā* v.t. slap oneself in the face منہ تک آنا *mūṅh' tak ā'nā* v.i. come close to the mouth be on the point of being uttered منہ تکنا *mūṅh' tak'nā* v.t. look blank ; have a blank look on the face gaze (at) look up to منہ تو دیکھو *mūṅh to de'kho* ph. (iron.) just look at it ; it (etc.) dare not منہ توڑ کے *mūṅh' toṛ' ke* ph. (reply) curtly ; bluntly منہ توڑنا *mūṅh' toṛ'nā* v.t. break (someone's) jaw-bone منہ تھتھانا (یا سجانا) *mūṅh' thūthā'nā* (or *sūjā'nā*) v.i. show signs of annoyance or unhappiness منہ جوڑنا *mūṅh' joṛ'nā* v.t. backbite talk in whispering tones منہ جھٹالنا *mūṅh' jhūṭāl'nā* v.t. eat just a little منہ چاٹنا *mūṅh' chāṭ'nā* v.t. lick the face kiss منہ چٹول *mūṅh' chaṭav'ṭal* n.f. caress ; caressing منہ چڑانا *mūṅh chiṛā'nā* v.t. & i. make face ; mouth ; grimace منہ چڑھا *mūṅh' chaṛhā* adj. (f. منہ چڑھی *mūṅh' chaṛhī*) favourite منہ چڑھانا *mūṅh' chaṛhā'nā* v.t. show too much favour (to) cause to become saucy thus make a wry mouth منہ چڑھنا *mūṅh' chaṛh'nā* v.i. become the favourite (of) منہ چلانا *mūṅh' chalā'nā* v.i. go on eating dainties abuse منہ چلنا *mūṅh' chal'nā* v.i. move the tongue eat abuse talk irreverently منہ چور *mūṅh'-chor* adj. & adv. not facing others owing to shame or shyness منہ چوم کے چھوڑ دینا *mūṅh' choom' ke chhoṛ' de'nā* v.t. desert after achievement of own object منہ چومنا (یا چوم لینا) *mūṅh' choom'nā* (or *choom' le'nā*) v.t. kiss ; caress منہ چھپانا *mūṅh chhūpā'nā* v.i. hide one's face (from) ; observe 'purdah' from منہ چھوانا *mūṅh chho'ā'nā* v.t. treat with great but outward respect منہ خراب کرنا *mūṅh' kharāb' kar'nā* v.i. leave a bad taste in the mouth use foul language منہ سوکھ (یا خشک ہو) جانا *mūṅh' sookh'* (or *khush'k ho*) *jā'nā* v.i. have a parched throat منہ در منہ *mūṅh' dar mūṅh'* adv. (col.) face to face منہ دکھانا *mūṅh' dikhā'nā* v.t. appear ; show one's face منہ دکھائی *mūṅh' dikhā''ī* n.f. present made to bride by groom's family on first meeting after marriage when she unveils before them منہ دھو رکھنا *mūṅh' dho' rakh'nā* v.i. give up all hope of منہ دے کر بات کرنا *mūṅh' de' kar bāt' kar'nā* v.i. talk with full attention منہ دیکھتے رہ جانا *mūṅh' dekh'te raih' jā'nā* v.i. stare (someone) in the face in amazement منہ دیکھنا *mūṅh' dekh'nā* v.t. see the face (of) look up to (someone) look up to show regard (for) منہ دیکھے کی محبت *mūṅh' de'khe kī mahab'bat* n.f. mere show of friendship or love منہ دینا (یا ڈالنا) *mūṅh' de'nā* (or *ḍāl'nā*) v.t. & i. attend (of animal) put its mouth to its feed bite منہ ڈھانپ ڈھانپ کر رونا *mūṅh' ḍhāṅp ḍhāṅp' kar ro'nā* v.i. weep bitterly منہ ذرا سا نکل آنا *mūṅh' za'rā sā ni'kal ā'nā* v.i. grow week منہ رکھنا *mūṅh' rakh'nā* v.i. show regard (for) منہ زبانی *mūṅh'-zabā'nī* adv. from memory adv. verbal منہ زور *mūṅh'-zor*, منہ کا کڑا *mūṅh, ka ka'ṛā* adj. headstong given to using harsh words hard mouthed منہ زوری *mūṅh'-zo'rī* n.f. headstrongness habit of منہ سنبھالنا *mūṅh' saṅ'bhāl'nā* v.t. hold one's tongue منہ سی دینا *mūṅh' sī' de'nā* v.t. force to keep quiet silence to give hush-money منہ سی لینا *mūṅh' sī' le'nā* v.i. keep quiet ; keep mum منہ سے *mūṅh' se* adv. by word of mouth منہ سے بات نہ نکلنا *mūṅh' se bāt' na ni'kalnā* v.t. be unable to speak keep mum منہ سے بولو سر سے کھیلو *mūṅh' se bo'lo sir se khe'lo* ph. speak out don't keep quiet منہ سے پھوٹنا *mūṅh' se phooṭ'nā* v.i. (joc.) speak out منہ سے پھول جھڑنا *mūṅh' se phool' jhaṛ'nā* v.i.

speak lovely language speak sweetly منہ سے دودھ ٹپکنا *müṅh' se doodh' ṭa'pakna* v.i. be yet a child have little or no sense منہ سے رال ٹپکنا *müṅh se rāl' ṭa'pakna* v.i. (of mouth) water منہ سے نکلی کوٹھوں پر چڑھی *müṅh' se nik'li ko'ṭhoṅ par chaṛhī* PROV. secret once devulged becomes town talk منہ فق ہونا *müṅh' faq' ho'nā* v.i. change colour from fear منہ کا پھوڑا *müṅh' kā pho'ṛa* N.M. foul-mouthed person منہ کالا کرنا *müṅh' ka'la kar'na* v. incur dishonour bring disgrace (on) have unlawful sex relations منہ کا میٹھا پیٹ (یا دل) کا کھوٹا *müṅh' kā mī'ṭhā peṭ (or dil) kā kho'ṭa* PH. hypocrite fair without منہ کا کچا *müṅh kā kach'-chā* ADJ. unreliable tender-mouthed (horse) منہ کا نوالا *müṅh kā nivā'lah* ADJ. mouthful easily attained منہ کرنا *müṅh' kar'na* v.i. to confront ; to turn one's move (towards) attend burst open منہ کلنا *müṅh' kil'nā* v.i. keep mum refrain from opposition منہ کھلوانا *müṅh' khülva'na* v.t. provoke into saying unpleasant things make saucy منہ کھولنا *müṅh' khol'nā* v.t. open the mouth disclose abuse منہ کو خون (یا لہو) لگنا *müṅh' ko khoon (or lo'hoo) lag'nā* v.i. become carnivorous become cruel or rapacious منہ کو کالک لگانا *müṅh' ko kā'lak lagā'nā* v.t. slander منہ کو لگام دو *müṅh' ko lagām' do* PH. shut up talk sense منہ کو لگنا *müṅh' ko lag'nā* v.i. know the good taste develop a relish for منہ کھائے آنکھ لجائے *müṅh' khā''e āṅkh' lijā''e* PROV. one has to yield to one's benefactor منہ کھلنا *müṅh' khül'na* v.i. be about to say something become foul-mouthed منہ کے بل گرنا *müṅh' ke bal gir'nā* v.i. fall face foremost ; fall flat منہ کی (یا سے) بات چھیننا (یا اچک لینا) *müṅh' kī (or se) bāt' chhīn'nā (or u'chak le'nā)* v.i. say what (someone) was about to say منہ کی کھانا *müṅh' kī khā'nā* v.i. suffer disgrace منہ کیلنا *müṅh' kīl'nā* v.t. strike dumb force to keep quiet through charm منہ لال کرنا *müṅh' lāl' kar'nā* redden (one's) lips cause cheeks to flush (with slap) منہ لال ہونا *müṅh' lāl' ho'nā* v.i. (of face) flush with anger منہ لپیٹ کر پڑ رہنا *müṅh' lapeṭ' kar paṛ' raih'nā* v.i. lie down in corner in low spirits or in protest منہ لٹکانا *müṅh' laṭkā'nā* v.i. pull a long face منہ لگانا *müṅh' lagā'nā* v.i. show undue favour to منہ لگنا *müṅh' lag'nā* v. suit the palate become used to اپنا سا منہ لے کر رہ جانا *ap'nā sā müṅh' le ke raih' jā'nā* v.i. remain silent through shame منہ مارنا *müṅh' mār'nā* v. (of animal) bite put mouth in feed منہ مانگا *müṅh'-māṅ'gā* ADJ. (F. منہ مانگی *müṅh'-māṅ'gī*) asked for prayed for منہ مانگی مراد پانا *müṅh' māṅ'gī murād' pā'nā* v.i. attain one's prayed for wish منہ مانگی موت بھی نہیں آتی *müṅh'-māṅ'gī maut' bhī nahīṅ ā'tī* PH. you cannot have every thing you wish منہ مانگے دام *müṅh'-māṅ'ge dām'* N.M. PL. price demanded fancy price منہ موڑنا *müṅh' moṛ'nā* v. turn away once face (from) abstain from, desist (from) shun avoid منہ میٹھا کرانا *müṅh' mī'ṭhā karā'nā* v.t. give a treat bribe منہ میٹھا کرنا *müṅh' mī'ṭhā kar'nā* v.t. give (someone) a treat bribe sweaten the mouth (of) منہ میں آنا *müṅh' meṅ ā'nā* v.i. come to one's lips ; be about to be uttered منہ میں بولنا *müṅh meṅ bol'nā* N.M. mumble منہ میں پانی بھر آنا *müṅh' meṅ pā'nī bhar ā'nā* v.i. (of mouth) water منہ میں پانی چوانا *müṅh meṅ pā'nī chūā'nā* v.t. trickle water into dying person's mouth منہ میں پڑنا *müṅh' meṅ paṛ'nā* v.i. be eaten become talk of the town منہ میں پڑھنا *müṅh' meṅ paṛh'nā* v.t. read or pronounce inaudibly منہ (یا دانتوں) میں تنکا لینا *müṅh' (or dāṅ'toṅ) meṅ tin'kā le'nā* v.i. acknowledge defeat show servility منہ میں خاک *müṅh' meṅ khāk'* v.t. never to Hell with it منہ میں دانت نہ پیٹ میں آنت *müṅh' meṅ dāṅt' na peṭ' meṅ āṅt'* PH. very old ; decrepit old person منہ میں گھنگھنیاں ڈال کر بیٹھنا *müṅh' meṅ ghüṅgh'niyāṅ ḍāl' kar baiṭh'nā* v.i. keep quiet when it is essential to speak (کے) منہ میں گھی شکر *(ke) müṅh' meṅ ghī' shak'kar* PH. thank you for this wonderful piece of news come out with the happy news منہ نوچ لینا *müṅh' noch' le'nā* v.t. scratch one's face (in intense grief) منہ نہ دیکھنا *müṅh' na dekh'nā* v.t. disdain to look at (کی طرف) منہ نہ کرنا *(kī ta'raf) müṅh' na kar'nā* v.t. not to go (towards) have no truck (with) منہ نہ کھلواؤ *müṅh' na khül'vā''o* PH. do not force to disclose your secrets or weak points منہ نہ لگانا *müṅh' na lagā'nā* v.t. not to encourage someone to become familiar منہ ہونا *müṅh' ho'nā* v.i. have regard (for) dare کیا منہ ہے *kyā' müṅh' hai* PH. dare he منہ ہی منہ میں *müṅh' hī müṅh meṅ* ADV to one's self mumbling

منہا *minhā'* ADJ. & ADV. subtracted deducted منہا کرنا *minhā' kar'nā* v.t. subtract منہائی *minhā''ī* N.F. subtraction deduction [A ~ من from + ہا]

منہاج *minhāj'* N.M. programme (rare) path [A ~ نہج]

منہار *manhār'*, منہیار *manhiyār'* N.M. maker or vendor of glass bangles منہاری *manhā'rī*, منہیاری *manhiyā'rī* N.F. female bangle-vendor

منہدم *mün'hadim* ADJ. demolished [A ~ انہدام]

منہدی *meṅh'dī* N.F. (more favoured but less used form of مہندی ★

منہزم mūn'hazim ADJ. routed [A ~ انہزام]

منہضم mūn'hazim ADJ. digestible [A ~ انہضام]

منہمک mūn'hamak ADJ. absorbed ; engrossed [A ~ انہماک]

منہی man'hī ADJ. forbidden ; prohibited ; banned منہیات manhiyyāt' N.F. PL. forbidden things ; unlawful things [A ~ نہی]

منی mū'nī N.M. Hindu recluse with a vow of silence [S]

منی¹ ma'nī N.F. money منی آرڈر ma'nī ār'ḍar N.M. money order ; M.O. [E]

منی² ma'nī N.F. semen ; sperm [A]

منی³ ma'nī N.F. egotism [P ~ من]

منیب mūnīb' N.M. penitent (rare) representative [A ~ انابت]

مینیجر mai'nejar (or mane'jar) N.M. manager [E]

منیر mūnīr' ADJ. illuminating [A ~ نور]

منیم mūnīm' N.M. (dial.) manager accountant منیمی mūnī'mī N.F. office of manager-cum-accountant [A ~ منیب CORR.]

مو mau N.F. bloom of youth مو پر آنا mau par ā'nā V.I. be in the prime of youth

مو moo N.M. (lit.) hair موباف moo-bāf' N.M. tassled strings for plaiting hair مو بمو moo ba-moo' ADV. exactly entirely ; in every part موشگافی moo-shigā'fī N.F. hairsplitting موشگافی کرنا moo-shigā'fī kar'nā V.I. split hairs موقلم moo'-qa'lam N.M. painters brush موئے زہار moo-e zehar' N.M. pubes ; pubic hair [P]

موا mū''ā ADJ. (F. موئی mū''ī) dead cursed ; damned ; d—d موا بادل mū''ā ba'dal N.M. sponge [~ مرنا]

مواثیق mava'sīq N.M. (PL. of میثاق N.M. ★)

مواج mavvaj' ADJ. billowy stormy [A ~ موج]

مواجب mavā'jib N.M. salary dues [A ~ ما whatever + وجب was due]

مواجہہ mūvā'jahah N.M. confrontation بالمواجہ bil-mūvā'jahah PH. face-to-face [A ~ وجہ]

مواخات mo'ākhāt' N.F. brotherhood fraternization [A ~ اخ brother]

مواخذہ mo'ā'khazah N.M. accountability; calling to account arrest penalization مواخذہ کرنا mo'ā'khazah kar'nā V.T. call to account penalize [A ~ اخذ]

مواد mavād' N.M. matter raw material pus (arch.) humour مواد گندہ (یا فاسد) mavād gan'dah (or fā'sid) mavad' N.M. matter bad humour [A ~ SING. مادہ mād'dah]

موازنہ mo'ā'zanah N.M. comparison [A ~ وزن]

موازی mo'ā'zī N.M. account of (annas, pice, paisa, etc.) ADJ. (rare) opposite [A]

مواشی mavā'shī N.M. (PL. same as مویشی N.M. PL. ★)

مواصلات mo'āsalāt' N.M. PL. communications نظامِ مواصلات nizā'm-e mo'āsalāt' N.M. communications system [A ~ SING. مواصلت ~ وصل]

مواضع mavā'ze' N.M. (PL. of موضع N.M. ★)

مواطن mavā'tin N.M. (PL. of موطن or وطن N.M. ★)

مواظبت mo'ā'zabat N.F. regularity ; doing something regularly assiduity مواظبت کرنا mo'ā'zabat kar'nā V. do something regularly [A]

مواعظ mavā''iz N.M. (PL. of موعظت N.F. ★)

مواعید mavā'id' N.M. promises [A ~ SING. میعاد]

موافق mo'ā'fiq ADJ. agreeable suitable conformable consonant ADV. for ; in favour (of) in accordance (with) موافق آنا mo'ā'fiq ā'nā V.I. agree (with) موافقت mo'ā'faqat N.F. agreement ; accord suitability conformity consonance accordance موافقت کرنا mo'ā'faqat kar'nā V.T. agree (with) [A]

مواقع mavā'qe N.M. (PL. of موقع N.M. ★)

موالات mo'ālāt' N.F. co-operation ترکِ موالات tar'k-e mo'ālāt' N.M. non-co-operation [A ~ ولی]

موالی mavā'lī N.M. slaves servants (rare) clients [A ~ SING. مولیٰ]

موالید mavālīd' N.M. PL. types of creation kingdoms (rare) progeny موالیدِ ثلاثہ mavālī'd-e salā'sah N.M. PL. three kingdoms of nature ; animal, vegetable and mineral ; kingdoms [A ~ SING. مولود]

موانست mo'ā'nasat N.F. familiarity mutual love [A ~ انس]

موانع mavā'ne N.M. PL. obstacles impediments [A ~ مانع]

مواہب mavā'hib N.M. (PL. of موہبت N.F. ★)

موبد moo'bid N.M. Zoroastrian priest

موت maut N.F. death decease mortality موت آنا maut ā'nā V.T. die موت آنکھوں تلے پھرنا maut āṅ'khoṅ ta'le phir'nā V.I. feel approach of death موت پڑنا maut paṛ'nā V.I. (fig.) shun fear موت چاہنا (یا مانگنا) maut' chāh'nā (or māṅg'nā) V.T. & I. pray (for someone's) death be disgusted

with life موت کا بازار گرم ہونا maut kā bāzār' gar'm ho'nā v.t. (of mortality) be widespread موت سر پر کھیلنا (یا سوار ہونا) maut' sir par khel'nā (or savār' ho'nā) v.i. (of death) approach موت کے دن پورے کرنا maut ke din poo're kar'nā v.i. live in very poor circumstances موت کے گھاٹ اتارنا maut ke ghāṭ' ūtār'nā v.t. kill ; murder موت نے گھر دیکھ لیا ہے maut ne ghar' dekh' li'yā hai PH. death has singled out this house for visitations اپنی موت مرنا ap'nī maut' mar'nā v.i. die a natural death موتا mau'tā N.F. (dial.) death [A]

موت moot' N.M. (vul.) urine ; piss موتنا moot'nā v.i. (vul.) make water ; urinate ; pass urine

موتمر mo''tamar N.M. conference consultative committee [A ~ امر]

موتھا mo'thā N.M. a kind of grass its root medicinally

موتی mau'tā N.M. PL. the dead [A ~ موت maut]

موتی mo'tī N.M. pearl ADJ. pearls موتی پرونا mo'tī piro'nā v.i. string pearls speak eloquently write a lovely hand موتی چور mo'tī-choor N.M. tiny sweet drops N.F. sparking eyes (of Kabul pigeon) موتی چور کے لڈو mo'tī-choor ke laḍ'doo N.M. PL. balls rolled frout these drops موتی خاک میں رولنا mo'tī khāk' meṅ rol'nā v.i. waste a treasure موتی رولنا mo'tī rol'na v.t. collect pearls accumulate wealth موتی کوٹ کوٹ کر بھرے ہونا mo'tī kooṭ kooṭ kar bha're ho'na v.i. (of eyes) be very lovely موتی کی آب mo'tī kī āb' N.F. lustre of a pearl موتی کی سی آب mo'tī kī sī āb' N.F. lustre like that of a pearl موتی کی سیپی mo'tī kī sī'pī N.F. shell موتیوں سے مانگ بھرنا mo'tiyoṅ se māṅg' bhar'nā v.i. string pearls in hair موتیوں کا جھالا mo'tiyoṅ kā jhā'lā N.M. pearly ear-drops موتیوں کی لڑی mo'tiyoṅ kī la'ṛī N.F., موتیوں کا ہار mo'tiyoṅ kā hār' N.M. pearl necklace موتیوں میں تولنا mo'tiyoṅ meṅ tol'nā v.t. weigh (someone) with pearls do (someone) great honour

موتیا mo'tiya N.F. a species of jasmine jasmine ADJ. cream-colour موتیا بند mo'tiyā-band N.M. cataract

موٹا mo'ṭā ADJ. (F. موٹی mo'ṭī) fat ; plump ; corpulent bulky thick coarse large bold (type, etc.) major gross low type موٹا اناج mo'ṭā anāj' N.M. coarse grain; inferior kind of cereals موٹا تازہ mo'ṭā tā'zah ADJ. stout موٹا جھوٹا mo'ṭā jho'ṭā ADJ inferior ; low quality coarse موٹی اسامی mo'ṭī asā'mī N.F. rich person wealthy client موٹی بات mo'ṭī bāt N.F. straight talk plain-speaking موٹی گالی mo'ṭī-gā'lī N.F. gross abuse

موٹر mo'ṭar N.F. motor-car motor موٹر ڈرائیور mo'ṭar ḍarā''ivar N.M. driver ; chauffer موٹر کار mo'ṭar-kar N.F. motor-car [E]

موٹھ moṭh N.M. kind of vetchling موٹھ چلانا mo'ṭh chalā'nā v.t. charm ; cast a spell (over)

موٹھ mooṭh N.F. fist handle ; grip موٹھ کرنا mooṭh kar'nā v.t. hold (quail, etc.) in hand and press it to make it ready for fight موٹھ مارنا mooṭh mār'nā v.i. masturbate

موٹھڑا moṭh'ṛā N.M. gold (etc.) chain on grip of sword (etc.)

موثر mo''as'sir ADJ. effective touching efficacious موثر ہونا mo''as'sir ho'nā v.i. be effective ; have effect prove efficacious [A ~ تاثیر]

موج mauj N.F. (PL. امواج amwāj') wave surge, billow whim ; caprice ecstasy ; rapture wave (of) موج آنا mauj ā'nā v.i. (of wave) rise or advance have a whim موج خیز mauj'-khez ADJ. billowy stormy موج زن mauj'-zan ADJ. billowy stormy ; tumultous raging موج زن ہونا mauj'-zan ho'nā v.i. (of storm or passion) rage موج زنی mau'j-za'nī N.F. raging (of storm, passion, etc.) موج کرنا mauj'kar'nā v.i. enjoy oneself ; have a good time موج مارنا mauj'mār'nā v.i. billow enjoy oneself ; have a good time موج میں آنا mauj' meṅ ā'nā v.i. be overjoyed be in a fit of emotion feel enraptured موج نسیم mau'j-e-nasīm' N.F. waft of breeze موجہ mau'jah N.M. (lit.) billow موجی mau'jī N.M. & ADJ. cheerful (person) capricious (person) من موجی man-mau'jī N.M. & ADJ. whimsical or capricious (person) [A]

موجب moo'jib N.M. reason (of) ; cause (of) کے بموجب ke ba-moo'jib N.M. according to ; in accordance with pursuant to consequent upon [A ~ وجوب]

موجد moo'jid N.M. (PL. موجدین moojidīn') inventor (rare) cause (of) [A ~ ایجاد]

موجز moo'jaz N.M. compendium [A ~ ایجاز]

موجل mo'aj'jal ADJ. payable at a later date (of money settled on wife) payable on demand [A ~ اجل]

موجود maujood' N.M. that which is or exists ADJ. present ; existing existent extant ready at hand available موجودہ maujoo'dah ADJ. present present-day current موجودات maujoodāt' N.F. PL. beings existing things موجودگی maujood'gī (ped. -da-) N.F. presence ; existence موجودگی میں maujood'gī meṅ ADV. in the presence (of) ; during the existence (of) during the currency (of) [A ~ وجود]

موجہ *mau'jah* N.M. موجی *mau'jī* N.M. & ADJ. (see under موج N.F. ☆)

موجہ *mūvaj'jah* ADJ. valid ; plausible (of reason) بدونِ عذرِ موجہ *bi-doo'n-e 'ūz'r-e mūvaj'jah* PH. without any valid reason [A ~ توجیہہ]

موچ *moch'* N.F. sprain موچ آنا *moch' ā'na* V.I sprain (one's foot, etc.)

موچرس *moch'ras* N.M. gum yielded by 'semal' ; 'semal' gum

موچنا *moch'nā* N.M. tweezers [~ P موچینہ]

موچھ *moochh* N.F. (same as مونچھ N.F. ☆) موچھل *mooch'chhal* ADJ. & N.M. one having large moustaches

موچی *mo'chī* N.M. shoe-maker ; cobbler موچن *mo'chan* N.F. cobbler's wife female member of cobbler's family

موحد *mo'ah'hid* ADJ. & N.M. unitarian ; person believing in the unity of God موحدانہ *mo'ah-hidā'nah* ADJ. unitarian [A ~ توحید]

موحش *movah'hish* ADJ. bewildering shocking [A ~ وحشت]

موخر *mo'akh'khar* ADJ. posterior put at the end موخرالذکر *mo'kh'khar-ūzzik'r* ADJ. the latter last-mentioned

مودب *mo'ad'dab* ADJ. respectful disciplined well mannered polite , civil ; courteous ; مودبانہ *mo'addabā'nah* ADV. respectfully courteously [A ~ ادب]

مودت *mavad'dat* N.F. friendship affection love [A ~ ود]

مودھو *mo'dhoo* N.M. simpletion

مودی *mo'dī* N.M. shopkeeper grocer keeper of provision stores مودی خانہ *mo'dī-khā'nah* N.M. pantry

موذن *mo'az'zin* N.M. one who shouts the call to prayer [A ~ اذان]

موذی *moo'zī* N.M. tormentor miser ADJ. obnoxious pernicious tyrannical wicked miserly ; niggardly موذی کا مال *moo'zī kā māl'* N.M. miser's property or belongings [A ~ ایذا]

مور *mor'* N.M. peacock مورپنکھی *mor'-pan'khī* N.F. hand-fan opening out like peacock feathers peacock barge مورچال *mor'-chāl* N.F peacock dance ; dancing on arms with feet in the air مورچھل *mor'-chhal* N.M. fan made of peacock feathers horse-hair fly-whisk مور کی سی گردن *mor kī sī gar'dan* N.F. long and be-

mor'nī N.F. pea-hen

مور *mor* N.F. ant مور و ملخ *mo'r-o-ma'lakh* N.M. ants and locust [P]

مور *maur* N.M. blossom (of mango tree) پر مور آنا *par maur' ā'na* V. (of mango tree) blossom

مورت *moo'rat* N.F. image figure figurine statuette مورتی *moo'tī* N.F. (dial.) idol مورتی پوجا *moor'tī-poo'jā* N.F. idol-worship ; idolatry

مورث *moo'ris* N.M. legator ancestor , progenitor مورثِ اعلیٰ *moo'ris-e a''lā* N.M. remote ancestor [A ورثہ]

مورچہ ¹ *mor'chah* N.M. trench entrenchment مورچہ بندی کرنا *mor'cha-ban'dī kar'nā* V. entrench dig trenches مورچہ جیتنا (یا لینا یا مارنا) *mor'chah jīt'nā* (or *le'nā* or *mār'nā*) V.T. capture enemy's trenches

مورچہ ² *mor'chah* N.M. rust مورچہ کھانا (یا لگنا) *mor'chah khā'nā* (or *lag'nā*) V.T. rust [P]

مورخ *mo'ar'rikh* N.M. (PL. مورخین *mo'arrikhīn'*) historian annalist مورخانہ *mo'arrikhā'nah* ADJ. like a historian [~ تاریخ]

مورخہ *mo'ar'rakhah* ADV. dated [A ~ PREC.]

مورد *mau'rid* N.M. place of descent butt (of) object (of) موردِ الزام *mau'rid-e ilzām'* ADJ butt of accusation , object of indictment موردِ الطاف *mau'rid-e altāf'* ADJ. object or focus of favour [A ~ ورود]

مورکھ *moo'rakh* ADJ. & N.M. foolish (person)

موروثی *mauroo'sī* ADJ. hereditary patrimonial ancestral موروثی اسامی *mauroo'sī asā'mī* N.M hereditary tenant [A ~ ورثہ]

موری *mo'rī* N.F. drain drainpipe orifice

موڑ *mor* N.M. bend , turning meander موڑنا *mor'nā* V.T. bend turn twist drive back restrain

موڑھا *moo'rhā* N.M. (same as مونڈھا *moon'dhā* N.M. ★)

موزوں *mauzoon'* ADJ. apt proper ; appropriate fit suitable metrical symmatrical rythmical well-balanced well-adjusted well-measured agreeable شعر موزوں کرنا *she''r mauzoon' kar'nā* V T. versify . compose verse) موزوں ہونا *mauzoon' ho'nā* N.M. (of verse) be composed be suitable موزونیت *mauzooniy'yat* N F aptness suitability [A ~ وزن]

موزہ *mau'zah* N.M. sock kid sock موزے کا گھاؤ میاں جانے یا پاؤں *mau'ze kā ghā''o miyān jā'ne yā* PROV. the wearer best knows where

موسیٰ moo'sā N.M. Moses (rare) razor موسائی moosā''ī, موسوی moo'savī ADJ. Mosaic Jewish Hebraic [A ~ H]

مؤسس mo'as'sis N.M. (PL. مؤسسین mo'assisīn') founder [A ~ تاسیس]

موسل moo'sal N.M. threshing pestle

موسلا دھار moos'lā-dhār ADJ. heavey (rain) موسلا دھار برسنا (یا بارش ہونا) moos'lā-dhār ba'rasnā (or bā'rish ho'nā) V.I. rain cats and dogs موسلی moos'li N.F. root of (plant)

موسم mau'sam (ped. mau'sim) N.M. (PL. مواسم mavā'sim) season time موسم برشگال mau'sam-e barshagāl' N.M. rainy season; the rains; monsoon season موسم بہار mau'sam-e bahār' N.M. spring season; spring موسم حج mausim-e haj' N.M. pilgrimage season موسم خزاں mau'sam-e khizāṅ' N.M. autumn season; autumn; fall موسم سرما mau'sam-e sar'mā N.M. winter season; winter موسم گرما mau'sam-e gar'mā N.M. summer season; summer موسم گل mau'sam-e gūl' N.M. spring موسمی mau'samī ADJ. seasonal season's malarial موسمی بخار mau'samī būkhār' N.M. malaria [A ~ موسم mau'sim fair; gathering]

موسنا moos'nā V.T. wheedle defraud

موسوم mausoom' ADJ. called; named کے نام سے موسوم کرنا ke nām se mausoom' kar'nā V.T. name (someone something) [A ~ اسم]

موسی mau'sī N.F. (dial.) mother's sister; aunt

موسیقار moosī'kār' N.M. singer; musician (arch.) legendary song bird with numerous holes in beak [~ A ~ G ~ FOLL.]

موسیقی mausī'qī N.F. music [~ A موسیقی moo'sīqā CORR. ~ G]

موش moosh N.M. mouse موش کور moo'sh-e kor' N.M. mole [P]

موصوف mausoof' N.M. qualified noun ADJ. (F. موصوفہ mausoo'fah) above-mentioned (person) celebrated اسم موصوف is'm-e mausoof' N.M. qualified noun [A ~ وصف]

موصول mausool' N.M. (gram.) relative pronoun ADJ. joined; connected; related اسم موصول is'm-e mausool' N.M. relative pronoun [A ~ وصل]

موصی moo'sī N.M. testator testate موصیہ moo'siyah N.F. testatrix موصیٰ الیہ moo'sā-ilaih' ADJ. one is whose favour a will is drawn legatee; devisee موصیٰ بہ moo'sā be-hī ADJ. bequest موصیٰ لہٗ moo'sā-la-hoo ADJ. legatee; devisee [A ~ وصیت]

موضح moo'zeh N.M. that which explains ADJ. explanatory, expository [A ~ ایضاح]

موضع mauza' (ped. mau'ze') N.M. village [A ~ وضع]

موضوع mauzoo'' N.M. subject topic postulate ADJ. placed, manufactured unauthentic; fake [A ~ وضع]

موطن mau'tin N.M. (PL. مواطن mavā'tin) native land [A ~ وطن]

موعدت mau'idat N.F. promise [A ~ وعدہ]

موعود mau'ood' ADJ. (F. موعودہ mau'oo'dah) promised [A ~ وعدہ]

موعظت mau''izat N.F. advice exhortation [A doublet of وعظ]

موفور maufoor' ADJ. abundant; plentiful; copious [A ~ وفور]

موقت mo'aq'qat ADJ. periodic temporary provisional موقت الیشوع mo'aq'qit-ushū yoo'' ADJ. periodically published; periodical [A ~ وقت]

موقر mo'aq'qar ADJ. esteemed [A ~ توقیر]

موقع mau'qā' (ped. mau'qe') N.M. (PL. مواقع mavā'qe') time; occasion opportunity place where anything happens; spot site; situation place موقع بہ موقع mau'qa' ba-mau'qa' ADV. as and when needed; whenever the need arose موقع پر mau'qa' par ADV. on the spot at the proper time موقع نکل جانا mau'qa' ni'kal ja'nā V. let slip an opportunity موقع واردات mau'qa'-e vār'dāt (or -ri-) N.M. place of occurrence موقع ہاتھ سے نہ دینا mau'qa' hath' se na de'na V.T. not to let slip an opportunity; take time by the forelook [A ~ وقوع]

موقف mau'qif N.M. stand; position [A ~ وقوف]

موقوف mauqoof' ADJ. (1) dismissed (2) abolished (3) suspended (4) dependent (on) (5) (rare) endowed موقوف رکھنا mauqoof' rakh'nā V.T. put off; postpone موقوف کرنا mauqoof' kar'nā V.T. (1) dismiss (2) abolish موقوف ہونا mauqoof' ho'nā V.T. & I. (1) be dismissed (2) be abolished (3) depend (on) موقوفی mauqoo'fī N.F. (1) dismissal (2) abolition (3) suspension; postponement [A ~ PREC.]

موکد mo'ak'kad ADJ. (F. موکدہ mo'ak'kadah) stressed emphasized [A ~ تاکید]

موکل mo'ak'kil N.M. (lawyer's) client موکل mo'ak'kal N.M. (1) deputy (2) trustee (3) guardian angel (4) supernatural being entrusted with some duty [A ~ وکیل]

موکھا mo'khā N.M. (1) aperture (2) small hole in wall for talk with neighbour (3) (dial.) pigeon-hole

موگرا mog'ra N.M. double jasmine mallet

موگری *mog'ri* N.F. club for physical exercise mallet battledore

مول *mool'* N.M. (dial.) principal مول سے بیاج پیارا *mool' se bayāj' payā'ra* PROV. children's children are dear than children themselves

مول *mol'* N.M. price ; purchase money مول تول *mol' tol* N.M. haggling مول دینا *mol' de'na* pay the price purchase for a consideration مول لینا *mol' le'na* V.I. buy on payment invite trouble, etc.

مولیٰ (or مولا) *mau'la* N.M. master lord God (rare) freed slave ; client مولا بخش *mau'la-bakh'sh* N.M. (fig.) rod ; cane ; baton مولینا (or مولانا) *maula'na* N.M. title of respect for Muslim religious scholars ; revered person (rare) my lord مولوی N.M. ☆ [A]

مولد *mau'lid* N.M. birthplace native land (rare) nativity

مولسری *maul'sari* N.F. (tree bearing) jasmine-like flower

مولف *mo'al'lif* N.M. (مولفہ *mo'al'lifah* N.F. compiler مولف *mo'al'lafah* ADJ. compiled by [A ~ تالیف]

مولود *maulood'* N.M. baby (usu. مولود شریف *maulood' sharif'*) meeting celebrating the Holy Prophet's nativity [A ~ ولادت]

مولوی *maul'vi* (ped. *mau'lavi*) Muslim priest ; Muslim divine [A ~ مولیٰ] [A]

مولی *moo'li* N.F. radish مولی گاجر کی طرح *moo'li ga'jar ki tar'h* PH. indiscriminately

موم *mom* N.M. wax موم بتی *mom'-bat'ti* N.F. candle موم جامہ *mom'-ja'mah* N.M. cere-cloth ; oilcloth موم دل *mom'-dil* ADJ. tender-hearted موم کی گڑیا (یا مریم) *mom' ki gur'ya* (or *mar'yam*) N.F. delicate woman موم کی ناک *mom' ki nak* ADJ. fickle-minded docile ; amenable موم ہونا *mom' ho'na* V.I. soften be appeased ; be mollified مومی *mo'mi* ADJ. wax waxen soft like wax مومی کاغذ *mo'mi ka'ghaz* N.M. wax-paper مومی موتی *mo'mi mo'ti* N.M. glass bead filled with wax ; imitation pearl [P]

مومن *mo'min* N.M. believer ; faithful Shiete. Muslim weaver ADJ. having full faith مرد مومن *mar'd-e mo'min* N.M. a Muslim having perfect faith in God [A ~ ایمان]

مومیا *momiya* N.F. mummy مومیانا *momiya'na* ADV. mummify مومیائی *momiya''i* N.F. medicine supposedly extracted from rocks or human body and regarded as a cure for broken bones مومیائی نکالنا *momiya''i nikal'na* V.I. extract this juice drive like a slave [~ A *moomi'ya*]

مؤنت *ma'oo'nat* N.F. provisions : daily food [A]

مؤنث *mo'an'nas* ADJ. feminine N.M. feminine gender [A ~ تانیث]

مونج *moonj* N.F. rush twisted into strings or ropes

مونچھ *moonchh* مُوچھ *moochh* N.F. moustache(s) ; mustachis(s) مونچھ کا بال *moonchh' ka bal* N.M. (fig.) ❶ one very close (to) ❷ outspoken person مونچھ مروڑا روٹی توڑا *moonchh' maro'ra ro'ti to'ra* PH. bragging idler مونچھکڑے *moonchhak're* N.M. PL. large moustaches مونچھوں کو تاؤ دینا *moonch'hon ko ta''o de'na* V.T. twirl one's moustaches مونچھیں نیچی کرنا *mooh'chhen ni'chi kar'na* V.T. accept defeat

مونڈنا *moond'na* V.T. (arch.) ❶ shut ; close ● cover

مونڈنا *moond'na* V.T. ❶ shave ❷ cheat ; impose upon مونڈن *moon'dan* N.M. (dial.) first shaving of Hindu baby's head مونڈی کاٹا *moon'di-ka'ta* ADJ. (dial.) accursed ; cussed

مونڈھا *mon'dha* N.M. shoulder shoulder gusset مونڈھوں کے فرشتے *mon'dhon ke firish'te* N.M. PL. shoulder-angels (deputed to record one's actions)

مونڈھا *moon'dha*, موڑھا *moo'rha* N.M. reed stool reed chain

مونس *moo'nis* N.M. companion consoler ; sympathetic friend مونس تنہائی *moo'nis-e tanha''i* N.M. (fig.) book (as friend in solitude) [A ~ انس]

مون سون *maun'soon* N.M. monsoon [E ~ A موسم]

مونگ *moong* N.M. a kind of vetchling مونگ پھلی *moong'-pha'li* N.F. groundnut ; peanut مونگچی *moong'chi*, منگوچی *mango'chi* N.F. vetch ball seasoned and dehydrated مونگیا *moon'giya* ADJ. dark green

مونگ پھلی

مونگا *moon'ga* N.M. coral مونگے کا جزیرہ *moon'ge ka jazi'rah* N.M. coral island

مونھ *munh*, مونہہ *munh* N.M. (same as منہ *munh* N.M. ★)

موون *mo'van* مون *mon* N.M. dough kneaded in butter-oil

موہبت *mau'hibat* N.F. مواہب *mava'hib*) grant; bestowal munificence [A]

موہنا *moh'na* V.T. fascinate ; captivate charm ; allure موہ *moh* N.F. fascination; captivation charm ; allurement موہ لینا *moh' le'na* V.T. fascinate ; captivate charm ; allure موہن *mo'han* ADJ. (dial.) captivating N.M. (dial.) sweetheart appellation of Krishna موہنی *mo'hani* N.F. (dial.) charm beauty

ADJ (dial.) fascinating, captivating charming ; alluring

موہوم mauhoom' ADJ. unreal imaginary fanciéd [A ~ وہم]

مؤید mo'ay'yid N.M. helper one who seconds ADJ. helping reinforcing

مؤید mo'ay'yad ADJ. aided strengthened reinforced [A ~ تائید]

مویز mavez' N.M. raisin مویز منقیٰ mave'z-e mūnaq qā N.M. seedless raisin [P]

مویشی mave'shi (ped. مواشی mava'shi) N.M. PL. cattle quadrupeds [~A CORR. of مواشی ~ SING. ماشیہ]

مہ mah N.M. moon month مہ پارہ mah-pārah N.M. beauty مہ جبیں mah-jabīn', مہ طلعت mah-tal''at, مہ لقا mah-liqā', مہ وش mah'-vash ADJ & N.F exquisite beauty [~A ماہ CONT.]

مہ meh ADJ. chief big ; great [P]

مہا ma'hā ADJ. (dial.) big ; great arrant ; egregious ADV. greatly exceedingly مہا اوت ma'hā-oot ADJ. arrant fool مہابلی ma'hā-ba'lī ADJ. (dial.) very powerful N.M. this as Moghal emperor Akbar's title مہابھارت ma'hā-bhā'rat N.F. great war name of famous Sanskrit epic مہا پاپ ma'hā-pāp' N.M. (dial.) great crime cardinal sin مہاتما mahāt'mā ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) pious man مہاجن mahā'jan N.M. Hindu banker (dial.) big gun مہاجنی mahā'jani N.F. Hindu banker's business banking مہاراج mahārāj' N.M. sovereign ; maharajah INT. (as polite form of address) my lord, sir مہاراجہ mahārā'jah N.M. sovereign chief prince مہاراج ادھیراج mahārāj' adhirāj' N.M. & INT. mighty sovereign مہارانی mahārā'nī N.F. chief consort of a 'maharajah' مہا سبھا ma'hā-sa'bhā N.F. (dial.) major organization of Hindus Mahasabha مہاسبھائی ma'hā-sabhā''ī N.M. & ADJ. Mahasabhite مہاشیر ma'hā-sher' N.M. a kind of fish ; mahseer

مہابت mahā'bat N.F. fear dread awe [A ~ ہیبت]

مہاجر mohājir N.M. refugee immigrant emigrant evacuee (rare) one who abandon's something مہاجرت mohā'jarat N.F. abandoning migration flight [A ~ ہجرت]

مہار mohār' N.F (camel's) nose-string بے مہار be-mohār' ADJ. unbridled ; unrestrained intractable شتر بے مہار shū'tur-e be-mohār' N.M way ward person intractable person maverick

مہارت mahā'rat N.F. skill experience proficiency expertness [A ~ ماہر]

مہارنی mohār'ni N.F. cacophonous chorus (as by children memorizing tables)

مہاسا mohā'sā N.M. pimple مہاسے نکلنا mohā'se ni'kalnā V.I. have pimples

مہال mohāl' N.F. beehive, hive large kind of bee

مہالک mahā'lik N.M. PL. dangers [A ~ SING مہلک]

مہام mohām' N.F. PL. ventures, enterprises important matters [A ~ SING. مہم]

مہانا mohā'nā N.M. mouth of river [~ موہنہ]

مہاوت mahā'vat N.M. elephant-driver ; mahout

مہاوٹ mahā'vaṭ N.F. winter rain

مہب mahab' N.M. place where wind blows [A ہبوب]

مہبط mah'bit N.M. place of descent birth-place [A ~ ہبط]

مہتاب mahtāb' (col. maih-) moon moonlight مہتاب نے کھیت کیا mahtāb' ne khet ki'yā PH. the moon rose at moonrise مہتابی mahtā'bī N.F a kind of firework open terrace brocade ADJ. lunar moonlike [A ~ ماہ + تاب]

مہتدی moh'tadi N.F. guide مہتدی moh'tadā ADJ rightly guided [A ~ ہدایت]

مہتر meh'tar N.M. prince (euphemism for) sweeper ADJ. superior, greater مہترانی mehtarā'nī N.F. sweepress [~P مہ meh + تر]

مہتمم moh'tamim N.M. manager superintendent administrator emcee مہتمم بندوبست moh'tamim(-e) band-o-bast' N.M. Settlement Officer [A ~ اہتمام]

مہجور mahjoor' ADJ. forsaken (lover) forlorn deserted مہجوری mahjoo'rī N.F forsaken state [A ~ ہجر]

مہد maih'd (ped. mah'd) N.M. cradle از مہد تا لحد az maihd tā laih'd مہد علیا maih'd-e ūl'yā N.F dowager-queen [A]

مہدی maih'di (ped mah'di) ADJ. guided N.M. appellation of twelfth Shi'ite Imam, awaited 'Imam' [A ~ ہدایت]

مہذب mohaz'zab ADJ. civilized well-mannered ; well behaved cultured polite, civil [A ~ تہذیب]

مہر maih'r (ped. mah'r) N.M. money settled upon the wife ; dower jointure alimony مہر باندھنا maih'r bandh'nā V.T settle a

dower on wife مہر بخشنا maih'r bakh'shnā V.T. give up a jointure مہرِ شرعی maih'r-e shar''ī N.M. dower approved by Muslim law مہرِ مثل maih'r-e mis'l N.M. dower in force in the family; proper dower; customary dower مہرِ معجل maih'r-e mo'aj'jal N.M. prompt dower مہرِ موجل maih'r-e mo'aj'jal N.M. ferred dower مہر کا دعویٰ maih'r kā dā''vā N.M. claim for dower [A]

مہر moh'r N.F. seal stamp gold coin; guinea مہر اٹھنا moh'r ūṭh'nā V.I. (of seal) give good unpression مہر بردار moh'r-bar-dār' N.M. seal-bearer مہر بلب moh'r ba-lab' ADJ. silent mum taciturn مہرِ دستی moh'r-e das'tī N.F. signet مہر کرنا (یا لگانا) moh'r kar'nā (or lagā'nā) V.T. seal; put a seal (on) stamp rubber stamp مہر کن moh'r-kan N.M. engraver seal-engraver stamp-maker [P]

مہر meh'r N.M. sun N.F. kindness; favour love; affection مہر انگیز meh'r-e angez' ADJ. exciting love; loveable مہربان meh'r-bān' (or -bāṅ) ADJ. kind considerate affectionate friendly loving مہربان ہونا meh'r-bān' ho'nā V.T. be kind; show favour مہربانی meh'r-bā'nī N.F. kindness favour regard; consideration love, affection مہر گیاہ meh'r-gayāh, مہر گیا meh'r-gayā' N.F. mandrake [P]

مہرا maih'ra N.M. sedan-bearer مہری maih'rī N.F. Hindu maid-servant

مہرہ moh'rah N.M. vertebra (neck) joint piece chessman draughtman, counter shell or piece of stone for polishing paper stooge; cat's paw مہرہ باز moh'ra bāz ADJ. sharper; swindler, cheat مہرہ بازی moh'rā-bā'zī N.F. cheating, swindling fraud مہرہ پشت moh'rā-e push't N.M. spinal vertebra مہرہ کرنا moh'rah kar'nā V.T. polish (paper) thus مہرہ نماز moh'ra-e namāz' N.M. piece of kerbala clay placed under forehead in prostration by Shi'ites [A]

مہری moh'rī N.F. end of trousers' leg

مہکنا mai'haknā V.I. emit sweet smell; perfume; be fragrant مہک mai'hak N.F. fragrance, weet smell مہکیلا maihkī'lā ADJ. fragrant spicy aromatic مہکانا maihkā'nā V.T. perfume; fill with sweet smell

مہلت moh'lat N.F. respite time grace deferment reprieve مہلت دینا moh'lat de'nā V.T. give respite allow time defer reprieve [A]

مہلک moh'lik ADJ. (F. or PL. مہلکہ moh'likah) fatal mortal destructive ruinous [A ~ ہلاکت]

مہم mohim' N.F. (PL. مہمات mohimmāt') expedition raid venture, enterprise exploit important affair مہم سر کرنا mohim' sar kar'nā V.T. overcome an obstacle succeed in a difficult affair [A]

مہمان mehmān', مہماں mehmāṅ (poet. میہماں meh'-māṅ) N.M. guest مہمان خانہ meh'mān-khā-nah N.M. guest-house, guest-room مہمان جانا mehmān' jā'nā V.T. go as an invited guest مہماندار mehmān'-dār N.M. host مہمانداری mehmān'-dā'rī N.F. hospitality مہمان رکھنا (یا کرنا) mehmān' rakh'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. keep (someone) as a guest مہمانسرائے mehmān'-sarā''e N.F. place of sojourn مہمان نواز meh'māṅ-navāz' ADJ. hospitable مہمان نوازی mehmān' navā'zī N.F. hospitality مہمان ہونا mehmān' ho'nā V.I stay as a guest مہمانی mehmā'nī N.F. feast, banquet hospitality مہمانی کرنا mehmā'nī kar'nā V.T. entertain [P]

مہمل moh'mal ADJ. (F. مہملہ moh'malah) meaningless silly; absurd dotless without any diacritical mark تابعِ مہمل tā'be'-e moh'mal meaningless adjunct مہملات mohmalāt' N.F. PL. nonsense absurdities [A]

مہموز mahmooz' ADJ hamzaeted [A ~ ہمزہ]

مہمیز maihmez' N.F. spur کو مہمیز کرنا ko maihmez' kar'nā V.T. spur on [P]

مہنا meh'nā N.M. sneer; taunt مہنا دینا meh'nā de'nā V.T. sneer; taunt

مہنامت meh'nāmat N.F. (W. dial.) hue and cry مہنامت مچانا meh'nāmat machā'nā V.T. (dial.) raise a hue and cry

مہنت mahan't N.M. presiding head of a Hindu religious order Hindu monk [S]

مہند mohan'nad ADJ Hindiized (word) [A ~ تہنید]

مہندس mohaṅ'dis N.M. (PL. مہندسین mohaṅdisīn') engineer mathematician [A ~ ہندسہ]

مہندی maihṅ'dī (or مہندی) N.F. henna myrtle seventh day of Muharram celebrations

مہنگا maihṅ'gā (F مہنگی maihṅ'gī) ADJ. dear, expensive; highly-priced مہنگا سامان maihṅ'gā sa'māṅ N.M. inflationary times مہنگائی maihṅgā''ī N.F dearness مہنگائی الاؤنس maihṅgā''ī ailā''ūṅs N.M. dearness allowance

مہوا mahvā N.M. a kind of tree with fruit yielding liquour and seeds yielding oil

مہورت mahoo'rat N.F. (dial.) auspicious moment inaugural ceremony [S]

مہوس *mohav'ris* N.M. alchemist greedy مہوسی *mohav'risī* N.F. alchemy greed

مہیا *mohay'yā* ADJ. available provided ready مہیا کرنا *mohay'yā kar'nā* V.T. supply provide مہیا ہونا *mohay'yā ho'nā* V.I. be available [A]

مہیب *mohīb'* ADJ. grim formidable [A ~ ہیبت]

مہین *mahīn'* ADJ. fine or thin (texture) feeble (voice)

مہینہ *mahī'nah,* مہینا *mahī'nā* N.M. month monthly salary مہینے سے ہونا *mahī'ne se ho'nā* V.I. menstruate مہینے کے مہینے *mahī'ne ke mahī'ne* ADJ. monthly ADV. a month ; permensum N.M. everymonth [~P ماہ]

مے *mai* N.F. liquor liquour wine مے آشام *mai-āshām',* مے پرستی *mai-paras't,* مے خوار *mai-khār',* میکش *mai-kash',* میگسار *mai-gūsār',* مے نوش *mai-nosh'* N.M. drunkard sot ; boozy ADJ. wine-addict مے آشامی *mai-āshā'mī,* مے پرستی *mai-paras'tī,* میخواری *mai-khā'rī,* میکشی *mai-ka'shī,* میگساری *mai-gūsā'rī,* مینوشی *mai-no'shī* N.F. drinking drinking bout ; carousal میخانہ *mai-khā'nah,* میکدہ *maika'dah* N.M. liquor shop tavern public house ; pub مے فروش *mai'-firosh'* N.M. wine-merchant tavern-keeper . publican مے فروشی *mai'-firo'shī* keeping a public house میگوں *mai'-goon* ADJ. reddish ; auburn flushed مۓ ناب *mai-e nāb'* N.F. pure wine [P]

میا *may'yā* N.F. (dial.) mummy ; mom mother [~ ماں]

میاں *mi'yāṅ* N.M. husband master ; lord (as formal title) Mr. (as vocative) میاں آدمی *mi'yāṅ ād'mī* N.M. gentleman ; nice man میاں بیوی *mi'yāṅ bī'vī* N.M. man and wife ; husband and wife میاں جی *mi'yāṅ jī* N.M. elementary teacher in mosque school میاں مٹھو *mi'yāṅ miṭ'ṭhoo* N.M. Poll ; parrot simpleton

میاں *miyāṅ'* N.M. sheath ; scabbord waist centre ; middle ADV. between among in the midst of ; amidst میاں بستہ *miyāṅ'-bas'tah* ADV. ready ; prepared تلوار میاں سے کھینچنا *talvār' miyāṅ' se kheṅch'nā* V.T. whip out or unsheathe (one's sword) be ready to fight (تلوار) میاں میں کرنا *(talvār') 'miyāṅ' meṅ kar'nā* V.T. sheathe (one's sword) stop quarrelling [P]

میانہ *miya'nah* N.M. centre middle ADJ. midding medium moderate ADV. (*miyā'na-e*) between ; among میانہ روی *miyā'na-ra'vī* N.F. moderation میانہ قد *miyā'na-qad* ADJ. of medium stature [P doublet of PREC.]

میانی *miyā'nī* N.F. gusset ; transverse piece stitched between legs of pair of trousers [~P PREC.]

میاؤں *miyā''oṅ* N.F. cry of a cat ; mew ; miaow; miaul [ONO.]

میت *mīt* N.M. (dial.) friend [S]

میت *may'yit* N.F. dead body [A ~ موت]

میتھی *me'thī* N.F. fenugreek میتھی کا ساگ *me'thī kā sāg'* N.M. this used as potherb

میٹ *meṭ* N.M. mate [E]

میٹر *mī'ṭar* N.M. metre SUF. meter [E]

میٹرک *maiṭ'rik,* میٹریکیولیشن *maiṭrikūle'shan* N.M. matriculation ; matrice

میٹنا *meṭ'nā* V.T. (col.) erase eradicate wipe out [~ مٹانا]

میٹنگ *mī'ṭing* N.F. meeting [E]

میٹھا *mī'ṭhā* ADJ. (F. میٹھی *mī'ṭhī*) sweet loving (of sleep) sound mild internal ; not visible ; not apparent N.M. sweetening substance sweet lemon میٹھا برس *mī'ṭhā ba'ras* N.M. eighteenth year of life میٹھا بول *mī'ṭhā bol* N.M. sweet words میٹھا تیل *mī'ṭhā tel* N.M. sesamum oil میٹھا تیلیا *mī'ṭhā te'liyā* N.M. aconite میٹھا ٹھگ *mī'ṭhā ṭhag* N.M. wheedler میٹھا درد *mī'ṭhā dar'd* N.M. mild pain میٹھا منہ کرانا *mī'ṭhā mūṅh karā'nā* V.T. entertain with sweets to celebrate some joy میٹھا میٹھا *mī'ṭhā mī'ṭhā* ADJ. sweet mild میٹھا میٹھا ہپ اور کڑوا کڑوا تھو *mī'ṭhā mī'ṭhā hap' aur kar'vā kar'vā thoo'* PROV. selfishly grabbing good things to the exclusion of bad one's میٹھا کرنا *mī'ṭhā kar'nā* V.T. sweeten میٹھا ہونا *mī'ṭhā ho'nā* V.I. be sweet میٹھی بات (یا باتیں) *mī'ṭhī bāt* (or *bā'teṅ*) N.F. (PL.) sweet words میٹھی بولی *mī'ṭhī bo'lī* N.F. sweet words sweet tongue میٹھی چھری *mī'ṭhī chhū'rī* N.F. snake in the grass ; foe in friendly guise میٹھی عید *mī'ṭhī 'īd* N.F. Eid-ul-Fitr میٹھی گالی *mī'ṭhī gā'lī* N.F. curse by beloved, etc.) giving no offence میٹھی مار *mī'ṭhī mār* N.F. contusion میٹھی مراد *mī'ṭhī murād'* N.F. sweet wish میٹھی نظر *mī'ṭhī nazar* N.F. affectionate look amorous glance میٹھی نیند *mī'ṭhī nīnd* N.F. sound sleep میٹھے میں سلونا ملانا *mī'ṭhe meṅ salo'nā milā'nā* V.T. make the whole thing distasteful

میٹھی *mī'ṭhī* N.F. (nurs.) kiss ; repeated kiss

میثاق *mīsāq'* N.M. (PL. مواثیق *mavāsīq'*) agreement ; pact compact ; covenant alliance co-operation promise ; assurance میثاق ثلاثہ *mīsā'q-e salā'sah* N.M. triple entente میثاق ملی *mīsā'q-e mil'lī* N.M. national covenant [A ~ وثوق]

میجر *me'jar* N.M. major [E]

میجک *mai'jik* N.M. & ADJ. magic میجک لینٹرن *mai'jik lain'ṭarn* N.F. magic lantern [E]

میچ *maich* N.M. match [E]

میچنا *mīch'nā* V.I. shut or close (one's eyes)

میخ *mekh* N.F. peg tent-peg nail میخ اکھاڑنا *mekh' ūkhāṛ'nā* V.T. take out the nail (or peg) میخ ٹھونکنا *mekh' ṭhoṅk'nā* V.T. nail ; drive a nail میخچو *mekh'choo* N.M. mallet [P]

میدان *maidān'* N.M. (PL. میادین *mayādīn'*) plain ; level tract of land ground parade ground field (of battle) 'maidan' میدان جنگ *maid'n-e jaṅg'*, میدان کارزار *maidā'n-e karzār'* N.M. battlefield میدان چھوڑنا *maidān' chhoṛ'nā* V.I. retreat ; beat retreat میدان دینا *maidān de'nā* V.T. yield ground make room for میدان مارنا *maidān' mār'nā* V.T. win be victorious win the battle میدان میں آنا (یا اترنا) *maidān' meṅ ā'nā* (or *ū'tarnā*) V.I. enter the list come out and fight come out in the open میدان ہاتھ میں آنا (یا رہنا) *maidān' hāth meṅ ā'nā* (or *raih'nā*) V.I. win suffer a reverse be defeated میدان ہاتھ ہونا *maidān' hāth' ho'nā* V.I. come off with flying colours میدان ہونا *maidān' ho'nā* V.I. (of battle) take place میدانی *maidā'nī* ADJ. level of or coming from plains N.F. lamp installed in courtyard N.M. paste from which to prepare sweets (arch.) herald [P]

میدنی *mai'danī*, مینڈنی *maiṅ'danī* N.F. party of visitors to fair (dial.) party of Hindu pilgrims going on foot

میدہ *mai'dah* N.M. superfine flour ; 'maidah' fine powder میدہ کرنا *mai'dah kar'nā* V.T. grind very fine [P]

میڈ *maid* ADJ. mad [E]

میڈ *meḍ* ADJ. made میڈان *meḍ'-in* ADV made in [E]

میڈل *mai'dal* N.M., میڈلسٹ *maida'list* N.M. medallist [E]

میڈم *mai'dam* N.F. madam [E]

میڈیسن *mai'disan* N.F. medicine میڈیکل *mai'dikal* ADJ medical [E]

میر *mīr* N.M. title used for Syeds head ; chief leader professional singer میر آتش *mī'r-e ā'tash* N.M. (arch.) master-general of ordnance میر آخور *mī'r-e ākhoor'* N.M. (arch.) master of the stable میر بحر *mī'r-e bah'r* N.M. (arch.) admiral collector of port duty میر بخشی *mīr' bakh'shī* N.M. (arch.) paymaster-general میر بھچڑی *mīr bhūj'rī* N.M. prototype and saint of eunuchs میر جی *mīr' jī* PH. from of address to a Syed form of address to a professional singer میر حاج *mī'r-e hāj'* N.M. leader of pilgrim party میر دیہہ *mī'r-e deh'* N.M. village headman میر ساماں *mī'r-e sāmān'* (or *sā'mān*) N.M. (arch.) chief steward chef میر شکار *mī'r-e shikār'* N.M. game warden , a huntsman میر عرض *mī'r-e 'ar'z* N.M. (arch.) court official presenting people's petitions میر فرش *mī'r-e far'sh* N.M. pawn-like piece of stone put on corner of carpet to keep it in place میر قافلہ *mī'r-e qā'filah*, میر کارواں *mī'r-e kār'vān* N.M. caravan-leader میر کلام *mī'r-e kalām'* N.M. eloquent speaker میر مجلس *mī'r-e maj'lis* N.M. master of ceremonies ; emcee chairman ; president میر محلہ *mī'r-e mahal'lah* N.M. headman of a 'mohallah' میر محرر *mīr' mohar'rir* N.M. head clerk میر محکمہ *mī'r-e maih'kamah* N.M. head of department ; departmental head میر مشاعرہ *mī'r-e mūshā''arah* N.M. president of the meeting of poets میر مطبخ *mī'r-e mat'bakh* N.M. chef میر منشی *mīr' mūn'shī* N.M. a head clerk person in charge of Urdu office senior language teacher to British officers of Indian army میری *mī'rī* ADJ. first (in kabaddi) chief; topmost ; unparallelled N.F. leadership being a Syed being a professional singer being a man of means میری کہ پھسڈی *mī'rī ke phisad'dī* PH. first or the last میری و فقیری *mī'rī-o faqī'rī* PH. wealth and penury [P]

میرا *me'rā* PROV. (F. میری *me'rī*) my mine میرا بس چلے تو تجھے کچا ہی چبا ڈالوں *me'rā bas' cha'le to tūj'he kach'chā hī' khā jā''ooṅ* INT. I would kill you if I could میرا تیرا *me'rā te'rā* N.M. stress on difference of ownership میرا حلوا کھائے *me'rā hal'vā khā''e* PH. (fig.) find me dead میرا کیا گیا *me'rā kyā' ga'yā* PH. how do I stand to lose میری آنکھوں سے دیکھو *me'rī aṅ'khoṅ se de'kho* INT. see it with my eyes میری بلی اور مجھی سے میاؤں *me'rī bil'lī aur mū'j'hī se miyā''oṅ* PH. my man challenging me میری بیزار (یا جوتی) سے *me'rī paizār'* (or *joo'tī*) *se* PH. I care a hang for it who cares میری جوتی میرے ہی سر *me'rī joo'tī me're hī sir'* PH. (iron.) so that is the return for my favour میرے پوت کی لمبی لمبی بانہیں *me're poot' kī lam'bī lam'bī baṅ'heṅ* PH. every mother praises her own child میرے ملا کی الٹی ریت *me're mul'lā kī ūl'ṭī rīt*

PH. how perverse is my man's wit میرے منہ پر *me're mūñh par* PH. to my face میرے منہ پر میری تیرے منہ پر تیری *me're mūñh' par me'rī te're mūñh' par te'rī* PROV. hold with the hare and hunt with the hound میرے منہ سے *me're mūñh se* PH. for my sake

میراث *mīras'* N.F. legacy ancestral property hereditary estate [A ~ ارث]

میراثی (usu. but wrong spelling of) میراسی *mīra'sī* N.M. singer by hereditary profession میراثن (or میراسن *mīra'san* N.F. singing girl ; singing only in women's parties female member of hereditary singer's family میراں جی *mī'rāñ-jī* N.M. (dial.) title of saint Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani or Muinuddin Ajmeri (also میراں جی کا چاند *mī'rāñ-jī ka chānd'*) fourth month of Muslim calender as the death anniversary of Hazrat Abdul Qadir Jilani

میرزا *mīr'za* N.M. (same as مرزا N.M. ☆)

میری *mī'rī* N.F. (see under میر N.M ☆)

میز *mez* N.F. table میزبان *mīz'bān* (or *mez'-*) N.M. host میزبانی *mīzbā'nī* (or *mez-*) N.F. hospitality [P]

میزان *mīzān'* N.F. total (lit.) balance ; pair of scales (sign of the Zodiac) میزان پٹنا *mīzān' paṭ'nā* V.I. pull logethu have an equation with میزان کل *mīza'n-e kūl'* N.F. grand total میزان کرنا (یا لگانا) *mīzan' kar'na* (or *laga'nā*) V.I. total میزانیہ *mīzaniy'yah* N.M. budget ; budgetary ; estimate [A ~ وزن]

میسر *mᵘyas'sar* ADJ. available [A ~ تیسیر]

میسرہ *mai'sarah* N.M left wing of an army [A ~ یسار]

میش *mesh* N.M. sheep ewe ram میش چشم *mesh'-chash'm* ADJ. sheep-eyed ; shy میشا *me'shā*, میشہ *me'shah* N.M. tanned skin ; kid [P]

میعاد *mī'ad'* N.F. time-limit period ; duration term میعاد پوری ہونا *mī'ad' poo'rī ho'nā* V.I. (of term, period or time-limit) expire میعادی *mī'a'dī* ADJ. lasting till the end of its term میعادی بخار *mī'a'dī būkhār'* N.M. typhoid ; enteric fever میعادی ہنڈی *mī'a'dī hūñ'dī* N.F. bill payable at a fixed time [A ~ وعدہ]

میغ *megh'* N.M. (lit.) cloud [P]

میقات *mīqat'* N.M. (PL. مواقیت *mavāqīt'*) one the four places in Arabic where pilgrims done prescribed robe cadamic term , semester [A ~ وقت]

میکائیل *mī'kā'il* N.M Michael [A ~ H]

میکروب *maik'rob* N.M. bacterium میکروب شناسی *maik'rob-shinā'sī* N.F. bacteriology [E]

میکہ *mai'kah* N.M. (woman's) paternal home میکہ بسانا *mai'kah basa'na* V.I. (of wife) live with own parents [~ ماں]

میگھ *megh* N.M. one of the modes connected with rainsy season

میگزین *meg'zīn* N.F magazine [E ~ A مخزن]

میل¹ *mīl* N.M. appliance for staining eye; antimony, etc. ; staining needle [A]

میل² *mīl* N.M. (PL. امیال *amyal'*) mile سنگ میل *sañg-e mīl'* N.M. milestone [~ A & E]

میل *mel* N.M. association concord kind variety ; quality میل جول *mel' jol*, میل ملاپ *mel-milap'* N.M. familiarity friendly relations میل رکھنا *mel' rakh'na* V.T. be on good terms (with) میل کھانا *mel' khā'na* V.T. be in harmony (with) میلنا *mel'nā* V.T. (col.) join [~ ملنا]

میل¹ *mail* N.M. grime dirt filth scum sign of sorrow or anger دل میں میل لانا *di'l meñ mail' lā'na* V.I. show signs of sorrow or displeasure میلا *mai'lā* ADJ. (F. میلی *mai'lī*) dirty filthy grimy N.M. night soil میلا پن *mai'la-pan* dirtiness untidiness میلا کچیلا *mai'la kūchai'la* ADJ. dirty grimy میل چھٹنا *mail' chhūṭ'na* V.I. (of dirt) be washed away میل خورا *mail'-kho'ra* N.M. colour (of cloth) which will not show off dirt میل کا بیل بنانا *mail kā bail' banā'nā* PROV. make a mountain out of a mole-hill میل کاٹنا *mail' kāt'na* V.T. remove dirt or scum

میل² *mail* N.M. aptitude bent inclination [A doublet of میلان]

میل³ *mail* INT (usu. میل میل *mail' mail*) cry to make elephant walk

میلا *mai'la* ADJ. (F. میلی see under میل *mail* N.F ☆)

میلہ *me'lah* N.M. fair concourse میلہ تماشہ *me'lah tama'shah*, میلہ ٹھیلہ *me'lah ṭhe'lah* N.M fair concourse [~ میل *mel*]

میلاد *mīlad'* N.M. nativity meeting held to celebrate the Holy Prophet's nativity عید میلاد النبی *ī'd-e mīlā'd (-ūnn'bī)* the Holy Prophet's nativity as celebrated on twelfth day of third month of Islamic calender Eid-i-Milad (un-Nabi [A]

میلان *mailān* N.M bent ; inclination میلان طبع (یا خاطر) *mailan-e tab'* (or *khā'tir*) N.M. bend of mind [A ~]

میم *mem* N.F Western(ized) woman [~ E madam CORR.]

میمنا *mem'nā* N.M kid [ONO.]

میمنت maima'nat N.F. good fortune قدوم میمنت لزوم qūdoo'm-e mai'manat lūzoom' N.M. propitious arrival [A ~ یمن]

میمنہ mai'manah N.M. right wing of the army [A ~ یمین]

میمون maimoon' ADJ. lucky, fortunate ; auspicious ; propitious [A ~ یمن]

میموں maimoon' N.M. monkey baboon [P]

میں main PROV. I egotism میں بھی رانی تو بھی رانی کون بھرے گا پانی main' bhī rā'nī too' bhī rā'nī kaun bha'regā pā'nī PROV. this army has all generals and no soldier میں جانوں main jā'nooñ PH. I believe I suspect میں خوش میرا خدا خوش main' khūsh' me'rā khūdā' khūsh' PROV. it is (or will be) a real pleasure to me میں کون تو کون main' kaun' too' kaun' PROV. as soon the interest is served, we become strangers to each other میں نہ مانوں main' na mā'nooñ PH. disbelieve ; despite obvious proof میں نے کیا تیری گدھی چرائی ہے main' ne kyā tumkā'rī ga'dhī chūrā''ī hai PH. how have I harmed you

میں[1] meñ ADV. in within inside

میں[2] meñ N.M. (usu. میں میں meñ' meñ) cry of goat ; bleat [ONO.]

مینا mai'nā N.F starling sweet-tongued child

مینڈ meñḍ N.F. mound along field boundary parapet

مینڈک meñ'dak N.M. frog toad مینڈکی meñḍ'kī N.F. female of frog or toad مینڈکی کو زکام ہونا meñḍ'kī ko zūkām' ho'nā V.I. assume consequential airs

مینڈھا meñ'ḍhā N.M ram billow مینڈھے اچھالنا meñ'ḍhe ū'chhalnā V.I. (of water) be billowing مینڈھی mīñ'ḍhī, میڈھی mī'ḍhī N.F (usu. PL.) small plaits of hair مینڈھیاں گوندھنا meñḍhī'yāñ goondh'nā V.T. make small plaits of hair

مینگنی meñg'nī N.F. the dung of sheep, goats and camels ; droppings

مینو mī'noo, منو minoo' N.M paradise ; heaven مینو سواد mī'noo-savād' ADJ heavenly in appearance

مینہ meñ'h N.M. rain مینہ برسنا meñ'h ba'rasnā V.I. rain

مینیجر mane'jar N.M. (same as منیجر N.M. ★)

میونسپل miyoonis'pal ADJ municipal میونسپلٹی miyoonis-pail'ṭī میونسپل کمیٹی miyoonis'pal kame'ṭī N.F municipality میونسپل کمشنر miyoonis'pal kamish'nar N.M municipal commissioner [E]

میوہ me'vah N.M. fruit میوہ دار me'va-dār ADJ. fruit bearing ; fruitful, fructiferous میوہ فروش me'va-firosh' N.M. fruiterer [P]

ن noon thirty-second letter of Urdu alphabet representing a dental (or as نون غنہ noo'n-e ghūn'nah purely nasal sound equivalent to English n) (according to jummal reckoning) 50

ں noon'(-e) ghūn'nah N.M this letter with a purely nasal sound

ن ni PREF un- ; in-, -less

نا[1] nā PARTICLE (used for emphasis) do (come, etc.)

نا[2] nā PARTICLE no ; never, in no case (used for stressing the negative that follows) نانکر کرنا nonā' nūk'kar kar'nā V T say "No", refuse

نا[3] nā PREF un- in-, im, il نا آزمودہ na āzmoo'dah ADJ. untried unproved نا آزمودہ کار nā-āzmoo'dah-kār' ADJ. raw, green inexperienced نا آشنا nā-āshnā' ADJ. unknown unfamiliar ; unacquainted N.M. stranger نا آشنائی nā-āshnā''ī N.F. unfamiliarity ناآگاہ nā-āgāh' ADJ. unaware ADV in the dark unawares نا آمیزگار nā-āmezgār' ADJ. unsocial نااتفاقی nā-ittifa'qī N.F disagreement ; discord ناالتفاتی nā-iltifā'tī N.F indifference ناامیدی nā-ūmmī'dī (arch na-ūme'dī) N F hopelessness, despondency نااندیش nā-andesh' SUF. careless (of), thoughtless (of) نااندیشی nā-ande'shī SUF. carelessless (of) ناانصاف nā-insāf' ADJ. unjust ناانصافی nā-insā'fī N.F injustice نااہل nā-aih'l ADJ. unefficient undeserving نااہلی nā-aih'lī, نااہلیت nā-aihliy'yat N F efficiency not being a deserving case نابالغ nā-bā'ligh ADJ not yet of age N.M minor نابالغی na-ba'ilghī N.F minority, nonage نابکار nā-ba-kār' ADJ. wicked (rare) good-for-nothing نابکاری nā-ba-kā'rī N.F. wickedness worthlessness نابلد nā-ba'lad ADJ. ignorant (of), unaware (of) N.M. novice نابود nā-bood ADJ. non-existence annihilated نیست و نابود کرنا (nes't-o-) nā-bood' kar'nā V T annihilate نابینا nā-bī'nā ADJ. blind ناپاک nā-pāk' ADJ. polluted unclean defiled dirty ناپاکی nā-pā'kī N.F. uncleanliness defilement lewdness swint ناپائدار nā-pā''e-dār' ADJ. frail durable passing ; transitory, transient unstable ;

inconstant ناپائداری nā-pā''e-dā'rī N.F. frailty not being durable transitoriness instability; inconstancy ناپدید nā-padīd' ADJ. invisible vanished evanescent unavailable ناپسند nā-pasand' N.F dislike disapproval ADJ. disliked rejected پسند ناپسند pasand' nā-pasand' N.F. likes and dislike (of) ناپسندیدہ nā-pasandī'dah ADJ. disliked; disapproved unwholesome offensive rejected ناپسندیدگی nā pasandī'dagī N.F. dislike disapproval being offensive ناپید nā-paid' ADJ extinct non-existent unavilable; invisible ناپید کرنا nā-paid' kar'nā V.T. cause to vanish remove from the scene ناپید ہونا na-paid' ho'nā V.I. vanish be removed from the scene ناپیدا کنار nā-pai'dā-kanār' ADJ. boundless; unbounded expansive ناتجربہ کار nā-taj'riba-kār' ADJ. rew; inexperienced ناتجربہ کاری na-taj'ri'ba-kā'rī N.F. inexperienced ناتراش nā-tarāsh', ناتراشیدہ nā-tarāshī'dah ADJ. not smoothed unpolished, uncultured کندۂ ناتراش kun'da-e nā-tarāsh' N.M. uncultured person ناتربیت یافتہ nā-tar'biyat-yāf'tah ADJ. untrained raw uncultured ناتربیت یافتگی nā-tarbiyat-yāf'tagī N.F. lack of training lack of culture ناترس na-tar's ADJ. fearless merciless SUF. unfearing ناترسی nā-tar'sī N.F. being unfearing ناتمام nā-tamām' ADJ complete imperfect deficient ناتمامی nā-tamā'mī N.F. incompleteness imperfection deficiency ناتواں nā-to'āṅ (col. nā-tavāṅ') ADJ. weak powerless infirm feeble frail ناتوانی nā-to'ā'nī (col na-tavā'nī) weakness powerlessness infirmity frailty ناجائز nā-jā''iz ADJ. unlawful contraband not permissible ناجنس nā-jin's ADJ. heterogeneous strange ignoble ناچار nā-chār' ADV. perforce, of necessity ADJ. helpless constrained disabled cripple ناچاری nā-chā'rī N.F helplessness constraint disability being crippled ناچاقی nā-chā'qī N.F discord strained relations ناچیز nā-chīz' ADJ. worthless, good-for-nothing insignificant trifling of no account; of no consequence بندۂ ناچیز ban'da-e nā-chīz' N.M. (this) worthless slave ناحق nā-haq' ADV unjustly falsely in vain ناخدا ترس nā-khuda-tar's خدا ناترس khudā' nā-tar's ADJ ungodly, hard-heartedly ناخلف nā-kha'laf ADJ. undutiful (son) degenerate (progeny) ناخواندہ nā-khāń'dah ADJ. illiterate uninvited (guest) ناخواندگی nā-khān'dagī N.F illiteracy ناخوش na-khush' ADJ displeased, unhappy indisposed ناخوشی nā-khū'shī N.F. displeasure; unhappiness indisposition ناخوشگوار nā-khush-guvār' ADJ unpleasant undesirable ناخوشگواری nā-khush'-guvā'rī N.F unpleasantness disagreeableness نادار nā-dār ADJ. poor, indigent pauper insolvent ناداری nā-dā'rī N.F poverty; indigence pauperism insolvency ناداری سب سے بڑا گناہ ہے nā-dā'rī sab se ba'ra gunāh' hai PROV. poverty is a great sin نادان nā-dān' ADJ. ignorant foolish innocent N.M. fool child نادانی nā-dā'nī N.F. ignorance folly innocence نادان دوست سے دانا دشمن بھلا nā-dān' dos't se dānā' dūsh'man bha'la PROV. a wise foe is better than a foolish friend نادان کی دوستی جی کا زیان nā-dān' kī dos'tī jī kā zayān' PROV. even the friendship of a fool (or child) is dangerous نادانستہ nā-dānis'tah ADV. unknowingly, unwittingly; inadvertantly نادانستگی nā-dānista'gī N.F. inadvertance نادرست nā-dūrūs't ADJ. incorrect wrong نادرستی nā-dūrūs'tī N.F. incorrectness wrongness نادہندہ nā-dehin'dah ADJ. close-fisted N.M. bad pay-master نادہندگی nā-dehin' dagī (col. نادہندی nā-dehin'dī) N.F. non-payment نادیدہ nā-dī'dah ADJ. unseen نادیدنی nā-dīdanī ADJ. too pitiable a sight ناراست nā-rāst' ADJ. crooked not straightforward dishonest unfair ناراستی na-rās'tī N.F. crookedness dishonestly unfairness ناراض nā-rāz' ADJ. displeased offended angry; rage نارس na-ras', نارسیدہ na-rasī'dah ADJ. unripe immature (fig.) young نارسا nā-rasā' ADJ. incapable of reaching; falling short (of) نارسائی na-rasā''ī N.F incapacity falling short (of), shortfall نارستہ nā-rūs'tah ADJ. unblossomed immature ناروا nā-ravā' ADJ. unlawful not permissible inadmissible prohibited (of money) not current نازیب na-zeb', نازیبا nā-ze'bā ADJ. unsuitable unseemly unbecoming ungainly; ugly ناساز nā-sāz' ADJ. indisposed, out of sorts نا سازی nā-sā'zī N.F indisposition ناسازیٔ طبع nā-sā'zī-e tab'' N.F indisposition ناسازگار nā-sāz-gār' ADJ. unfavourable unfortunate ناسازگاری nā-sāz-gā'rī N.F. unfavourable nature (of circumstances) ناسپاس nā-sipās' ADJ unthankful; ungrateful ناسپاسی nā-sipā'sī N.F thanklessness; ingratitude ناسزاوار nā-sazā'-vār' ADJ. improper undeserving; unworthy unmerited indecent silly ناسفتہ nā-saf'tah ADJ unbored unstrung ناسمجھ nā-sa'majh ADJ. silly; foolish dull; unintelligent raw; inexperienced ناسمجھی nā-sam'jhī N.F folly dullness; unintelligence inexperience ignorance ناشاد nā-shād' ADJ. unhappy cheerless unlucky, unfortunate ناشائستہ nā-shā'is'tah ADJ. uncultured unmannerly, ill-mannered; indecorous unbecoming

improper indecent ناشائستگی *na-sha''is'tagi* N.F being uncultured unmannerliness impropriety indecency ناشدنی *na-shu'dani* ADJ. impossible ill-fated, unfortunate worthless; good-for-nothing ناشکرا *na-shuk'ra* ADJ. & N.M thankless; ungrateful; ناشکری *na-shuk'ri* N.F. thanklessness, ungratefulness; ingratitude ناشکیب *na-shakeb'*, ناشکیبا *na-shake'ba* ADJ. restless impatient ناشکیبائی *na-shakeba''i* N.F. impatience restlessness ناشناس *na-shinas'* SUF. unrecognizing; ignorant (of) ناشنو *na-shinau'* ADJ. inattentive refusing to listen ناصاف *na-saf'* ADJ. unclean; impure ناصواب *na-savab'* ADJ. wrong; incorrect ناصبور *na-saboor'* ADJ. impatient restless ناصبوری *na-saboo'ri* N.F. impatience restlessness ناطاقت *na-ta'qat* ADJ. weak; feeble frail infirm ناطاقتی *na-ta'qati* N.F. weakness feebleness frailty infirmity ناعاقبت اندیش *na-'aqibat-andesh'*, عاقبت نااندیش *'a'qibat na-andesh'* ADJ. shortsighted ناعاقبت اندیشی *na-'a'qibat ande'shi* N.F. shortsightedness recklessness indiscretion نافرجام *na-farjam'* ADJ. that comes to grief that has an evil end نافرمان *na-farman'* ADJ. disobedient نافرمانی *na-farma'ni* N.F. disobedience نافہم *na-faih'm* ADJ. dull; stupid نافہمی *na-faih'mi* N.F. dullness stupidity ناقابل *na-qa'bil* ADJ. inefficient incapable unqualified unfit unworthy unable (to) AFFIX. un—able; im—ible ناقابل استعمال *na-qa'bil-e iste'mal'* ADJ. unserviceable ناقابل اصلاح *na-qa'bil-e islah'* ADJ. incorrigible irreclaimable ناقابل اعتبار *na-qa'bil-e e'tibar'* ADJ. untrustworthy; undependable; unreliable ناقابل انتقال *na-qa'bil-e intiqal'* ADJ. inalienable ناقابل برداشت *na-qa'bil-e bar-dash't* ADJ. intolerable unbearable ناقابل تردید *na-qa'bil-e tardid'* ADJ. incontrovertible; irrefutable unassailable ناقابل ترمیم *na-qa'bil-e tarmim* ADJ. unamendedable immutable ناقابل تسخیر *na-qa'bil-e taskhir'* ADJ. unconquerable impregnable indomitable ناقابل تلافی *na-qa'bil-e tala'fi* ADJ. irremediable irretrievable ناقابل عمل *na-qa'bil-e 'amal'* ADJ. impracticable; not workable ناقابل فہم *na-qa'bil-e faih'm* ADJ. unintelligible ناقابل قبول *na-qa'bil-e qabool* ADJ. unacceptable inadmissible ناقابل کاشت *na-qa'bil-e kash't* ADJ. uncultúrable, uncultivable ناقابلیت *na-qabiliy'yat* N.F. inefficiency incapability inability lack of qualification unworthiness powerlessness ناقدرا *na-qad'ra* ADJ. unappreciate ungrateful ناقدر *na-qad'r-shinas* قدر ناشناس *qad'r na-shinas* ADJ. unable or unwilling to recognize someone's merit not giving the devil his due ناقدری *na-qad'ri* N.F. disgrace ناقدرشناسی *na-qad'r shina'si*, قدر ناشناسی *qad'r na-shina'si* N.F non-recognition of merit low estimation ناکارہ *na-ka'rah* ADJ. useless worthless unserviceable otiose ناکام *na-kam'* ADJ. failed unsuccessful disappointed ناکامی *na-ka'mi* N.F failure; disappointment ناکتخدا *na-katkhuda'* ناکدخدا *na-kadkhuda'* ADJ. virgin unmarried spinster. ناکتخدائی *na-katkhuda''i*, ناکدخدائی *na-kadkhuda''i* N.F. virginity unmarried state spinsterhood ناکردنی *na-kar'dani* ADJ. not worth doing too bad to be done ناکردہ *na-kar'dah* ADJ. not yet done; uncommitted ناکردہ کار *na-kar'da-kar'* ADJ. inexperienced unknowing ناکردہ گناہ *na-kar'da-gunah'* ADJ. innocent, ADV. faultlessly ناکس *na-kas'* ADJ. worthless; mean N.M mere, nobody ہرکس و ناکس *har' ka's-o na'-kas* N.M. high and low; everyone irrespective of his status ناکسی *na-ka'si* N.F. worthlessness ناگاہ *na'-gah'* ناگہ *na'-gah*, ناگہاں *na-gahan'* ADV. suddenly all of a sudden unexpected accidental ناگزیر *na-guzir'* ADJ inevitable indispensable ناگفتنی *na-guf'tani* ADJ. deplorable; too bad to be described ناگفتہ *na-guf'tah* ADJ. unsaid untold ناگفتہ بہ *na-guf'ta beh* ADJ better left unsaid ناگوار *na-guvar'*, ناگوارا *na-guva'ra* ADJ. unpalatable unpleasant awkward (question) offensive ناگوارا گزرنا (یا ہونا) *na-guva'ra guzarna* (or *ho'na*) V.I. be offensive, be unpalatable ناگواری *na-guva'ri* N.F being unpalatable being offensive نالائق *na-la''iq* ADJ inefficient, incapable unqualified unintelligent نالائقی *na-la''iqi* N.F inefficiency incapability stupidity lack of qualification ناموس *na-manoos'* ADJ. unfamiliar (words etc.) نامبارک *na-muba'rak* ADJ inauspicious نامحرم *na-mah'ram* (col -maih'-) N.M. & ADJ. (one) other than a close relative one from whom a Muslim woman has to observe purdah نامراد *na-murad'* ADJ. chagrined, disappointed unlucky, unfortunate نامرادی *na-mura'di* N.F. chagrin, disappointment ill-luck; misfortune نامربوط *na-marboot'* ADJ. unconnected dispointed ungrammatical construction, etc.) نامرد *na-mar'd* ADJ. impotent coward; unmanly N.M. impotent person coward نامرد کر دینا *na-mar'd kar' de'na* V.T emasculate نامردی *na-mar'di* N.F. impotency unmanliness; cowardice نامساعد *na-musa''id* ADJ. unfavourable (circumstances etc.) نامشخص *na-mushak'khas* ADJ. undefined, unclassified خرِ نامشخص *kha'r-e na-mushakkhas* N.M. (fig.) arrant fool نامشروع *na-mashroo'* ADJ. unlawful inadmissible bad نامطابق *na-muta'biq* ADJ. inconsistent (with) نامطبوع

na-malboo'' ADJ diasagreeable unpleasant contrary to nature نامعتبر na-mo''tabar ADJ. unreliable undependable ; untrustworthy نامعقول na-ma'qool' ADJ unreasonable improper indecent absurd silly (rare) irrational نامعقولیت na- ma'qooliy'yat N.F silliness نامعلوم na-ma'loom' ADJ. unknown نا ملائم na-mulā''im ADJ. rough harsh or uncivil (words, etc) ناممکن na-mum'kin ADJ & INT impossible نامناسب na-muna sib ADJ improper unbecoming indecorous نامنظور na-manzoor ADJ. & ADV rejected refused turned down disallowed disapproved inadmissibility ناموافق na-mo'ā fiq ADJ adverse (opinion, circumstances, etc) disagreeable or unwholesome (food, etc) unsuited unsuitable uncongenial ناموافقت na-mo'ā faqat N.F disagreement unsuitability unwholesomeness ناموزوں na-mauzoon' ADJ. unsuitable unmetrical نامہربان na-meh'rbān ADJ unkind , unsympathetic نامیسری na-muyas'sari N F. poverty , peunry ناواجب na-vā jib ADJ improper ناواقف na va'qif ADJ. ignorant unacquainted , unaware inexperienced; unskilled , unknowing N.M stranger ناواقفی na-vā'qifi, ناواقفیت na-vāqifiy'yat N.F ignorance unawareness inexperience being a stranger ناوقت na-vaq't ADV. out of time , at the wrong hour ADJ unseasonable ناہموار na-hamvār ADJ uneven irregular (rare) uncouth ناہمواری na-hamvā ri N F unevenness (rare) lack of manners ناہنجار na-hanjār ADJ mean worthless . good-for-nothing wicked N.M. rogue . rascal نایاب na-yāb' ADJ unprocurable rare scarce نایافت na-yāf't N F unprocurability [P]

ناب nāb ADJ pure unadulterated clear [P]

نابغہ nā'bighah N.M (PL نوابغ navā'bigh) genius [A]

ناپنا nap'na V.T measure رستہ ناپنا ras'tah nap'na V.I. walk without any purpose walk just for the fun of it گردن ناپنا gar'dan nāp'na V.T take someone by the scruff of the neck ناپ nāp N.M measure, measurement ناپ تول nāp' tol N.M. weighing and measuring

ناتا nā'tā N.M. relationship ties ; relations ناتا توڑنا nā'tā tor'nā V.T sever relations (with) sever ties (with) ناتا جوڑنا nā'tā jor'na V.T form an alliance (with) establish relations (with) describe something as related (to)

ناتھ nāth (H.) N.M. nose-string (for) draught oxen (dial) husband ناتھنا nāth'nā V T pass a string in animal's nose-ring bring (someone) under control

ناتی nā'tī N.M. grandson, son of one's daughter ناتن nā'tin N F grand-daughter, daughter of one's daughter

ناٹا nā'ṭā ADJ. (F. ناٹی nā'ṭī) short , dwarfish

ناٹک nā'ṭak N.M. (arch.) drama , play dramatic performance ناٹکیا nā'ṭakyā (rare) actor

ناجی nā'jī ADJ. & N.M (one) delivered of sins [A ~ نجات]

ناچنا nāch'nā V.I dance ناچ nāch N.M. dance ball ballet ناچ دکھانا (یا کرنا) nāch dikhā'na (or kar'nā) V.I. dance ناچ رنگ nāch'-rang N.M dance and music ناچ گھر nāch'-ghar N.M. dancing hall ball room ناچ نچانا nāch' nachā'nā V.T cause to dance تگنی کا ناچ نچانا tig'nī ka nāch' nachā'na V T make (someone) dance to the tune (of) ناچ نہ جانے آنگن ٹیڑھا nāch na jā'ne āṅ'gan ṭe'ṛhā PROV a bad workman fights with his tools ناچنے لگی تو گھونگھٹ کیسا nāch'ne la'gī to ghūṅ'ghaṭ kai'sā PROV. strain at the guat after swallowing the camel

ناحیہ nā'hiyah N M. (PL. نواحی navā'hī) vicinity bourne [A]

ناخدا nākhudā' N.M seaman , sailor , captain skipper [P]

ناخن nā'khun, (rare ناخون nākhoon') N.M ~ nai ناخن بندی nā'khun-ban'dī N F (dial) service ناخن تدبیر nā'khun-e tadbīr N.M. (fig.) device strategy ناخن تراش nā'khun-tarāsh N.M. nail-clipper nail-parer ناخن سے گوشت (یا گوشت سے ناخن) جدا ہونا nā'khun se gosh't (or gosh't se nā'khun) jū'dā ho'na V.I. (of separation) occur between near and dear ones ناخن شمشیر nā'khun-e shamshīr' N.M. (fig.) edge of a sword ناخن شمشیر سے nā'khun shamshīr se PH. with the help of the sword , by dint of force ناخن گڑنا nā'khun gar'nā V.I. have control (of) ناخن گڑونا nā'khun garo'nā V.T dig one's nails (into) ناخن گیر nā'khun gīr N.M nail-clipper , nail-parer ناخن لینا nā'khun le'nā V.T. pare the nails (of horse) trip ; stumble [P]

ناخنہ na'khunah N.M. plectrum , guitar quill haw or web (in the eye) [PREC.]

ناخون nākhoon' N.M. (same as ناخن N M. ★)

نادر nā'dir ADJ. (F. نادرہ nā'dirah PL نوادر navā'dir) rare curious wonderful نادر (نادرِ) روزگار nā'dir-e (or nā'dira-e) rozgār N.M wonder of the world نادر شاہی nā'dir-shā'hī N.F tyrannical rule ADJ. tyrannical categorical of Nadir Shah, the 18th century conqueror of India and Persia نادرہ کار nā'dira-kār ADJ. & N.M.

(one) working wonder نادری *na'dirī* N.F. (at cards) ace or picture-card ADJ. of Nadir Shah tyrannical categorical نادری حکم *na'dirī hūk'm* N.M. tyrannical or categorical order [A ~ ندرت]

نادِ علی *na'd-e 'alī'* N.F. opening words of a well-known prayer stone amulet on which it is carved [A invoke God]

نادم *na'dim* ADJ. sorry regretful ashamed repenting ; penitent نادم کرنا *na'dim kar'na* V.T. put to shame اپنے کیے پر نادم ہونا *ap'ne ki'e par na'dim ho'na* PH. be sorry for one's doings

نادھنا *nadh'na* V.T. yoke (ox, etc.)

نادیا *na'diya* N.M. ox (or F. cow) with extra limb, horn, etc. taken round by Brahmins for begging alms

نار [1] *nar* N.F. fire hell ناری *na'rī* ADJ fiery cursed ; condemned be lash

نار [2] *nar,* ناری *na'rī* N.F. (dial.) woman نر ناری *nar' na'rī* N.M. PL. man and woman [S]

نارائن *nara''in* N.M. (H. dial.) (God as) the Eternal

نارجیل *narjīl'* N.M. cocoanut [A ~ U نارل]

نارمل *nar'mal* ADJ. normal نارمل سکول *nar'mal sakool* N.M. normal school

نارنج *naranj'* N.M orange نارنجی *naranj'jī* ADJ. orange-coloured ; orange

نارنگی *naran'gī* N.F. tangerine

ناری *na'rī* ADJ. (see under نار N.F. see under نار [2] N.F. ☆)

ناریل *na'riyal* N.M. co-coanut cocoanut-tree small hookah made of cocoanut ناریل کا تیل *na'riyal ka tel'* N.M. cocoanut-oil

ناڑا *na'ṛa* N.M. trouser-string ناڑا باندھنا *na'ṛa bandh'na* V.T. tie the trouser-string ناڑا کھولنا *na'ṛa khol'na* V.T. untie the trouser-string

ناز *naz* N.M. coquetry blandishment dalliance ; amorous playfulness whims and caprices ناز اٹھانا (یا کھینچنا) *naz ūṭha'na* (or *khench'na*) V.I. bear with (someone's) whims and caprices نازبرداری *naz-bar-da'rī* N.F. praising the coquetry ways (of) نازبرداری کرنا *naz-bar-da'rī kar'na* V.I. bear with the نازپروردہ *naz-parvar'dah* ADJ. tenderly nurtured spoil (child) ناز کرنا *naz' kar'na* V.I. take airs ; be full of pride ناز نخرہ *naz' nakh'rah* N.M. coquetry ; blandishment ; dalliance ناز و نیاز *na'z-o-nayaz'* N.M. PL. coquetry and gallantry loving couple's mutual relations ناز و نعمت *na'z-o-ne''mat* N.M. worldly comforts ناز و نعمت میں پلنا *na'z-o-ne''mat meṅ pal'na,* فخر و ناز *fakh'r-o-naz'* N.M. pride conceit پر فخر و ناز کرنا *par fakh'r-o-naz' kar'na* V.T be proud (of) take pride (in) V.T. be born with a silver spoon in the mouth be bred in نازاں *na'zaṅ* ADJ. proud (of) conceited [P]

نازش *nazish'* N.F. pride conceit [P]

نازبو *naz'bo* N.M. wild rue ; basil [P]

نازک *na'zūk* ADJ. delicate tender elegant ; graceful slim nice sensative subtle critical dangerous fragile نازک اندام *na'zūk-andam'* نازک بدن *na'zūk-ba'dan* ADJ. delicate N.M. sweet-heart نازک خیال *na'zūk-khayal'* ADJ. fanciful; imaginative نازک خیالی *na'zūk-khaya'lī* N.F imagination ; fancy subtlety of expression نازک دماغ *na'zūk-dimagh'* ADJ. touchy ; testy نازک زمانہ *na'zūk zama'nah,* نازک وقت *na'zūk vaq't* N.M. critical moment dangerous times نازک مزاج *na'zūk mizaj'* ADJ touchy ; testy نازک معاملہ *na'zūk mo'a'malah* N.M delicate matter نازکی *na'zūkī* N.F. delicacy tenderness [P]

نازل *na'zil* ADJ. descended alighting dismounting coming down arriving at arriving unexpected revealed (scriptures) نازل ہونا *na'zil ho'na* V.I. descend alight dismount come down arrive at unexpectedly be revealed نازل کرنا *na'zil kar'na* V.T. reveal (scriptures) نازلہ *na'zilah* N.M. (lit.) calamity ADJ. descended revealed [A ~ نزول]

نازنین *naz'nīn* N.F. delicate person belle sweetheart ADJ delicate lovely [P]

ناس [1] *nas* N.M. (rare) people [A]

ناس [2] *nas* N.F. snuff ناس کی چٹکی *nas' kī chūt'kī* N.F a pinch of snuff ناس لینا *nas le'na* V.T. take snuff sniff (something)

ناس [3] *nas* N.M. ruin ; destruction ناس کر دینا *nas kar de'na* V.I. spoil ruin ; destroy ناس ہو جانا *nas' ho ja'na* V.I. be spoilt be ruined go to rack and ruin ناستک *nas' tik* N.M. & ADJ. (dial.) atheist [S]

ناسخ *na'sikh* ADJ. annulling cancelling N.M. amanuensis scribe [A ~ نسخ]

ناسک *na'sik* N.M. (PL. نساک *nūssak'*) worshipper ; devotee one who makes a sacrifice [A]

ناسوت nāsoot' N.M. physical universe mankind : humanity [A]

ناسور nāsoor' N.M. (PL. نواسیر navāsīr') running sore ; ulcer; fistula ناسور بھرنا nāsoor' bhar'nā V.I. (of ulcer) heal ناسور پڑنا nāsoor' paṛ'nā V.I. become a running sore ; ulcerate [A]

ناشپاتی nāshpā'tī N.F. pear

ناشتہ nāsh'tah N.M. breakfast ناشتہ کرنا nāsh'tah kar'nā V.I. breakfast [~P ناشتا]

ناشر nā'shir N.M. (PL. ناشرین nāshirīn') publisher [A ~ نشر]

ناصب nā'sib N.M. one setting something up particle putting a word in accusative case [A ~ نصب]

ناصح nā'sèh ADJ. & N.M. (PL. nūsahā') adviser ; counsellor ; monitor ; mentor [A ~ نصیحت]

ناصر nā'sir ADJ. (PL. انصار ansār') N.M. helper ally [A ~ نصر]

ناصیہ nā'siyah N.F. (PL. نواصی navā'sī) forehead forelock over the head ناصیہ سا nā'siya-sā, ناصیہ فرسا nā'siya-farsā' N.M. & ADJ. (one) imploring humbly ناصیہ سائی nā'siya-sā''ī, ناصیہ فرسائی nā'sia-farsā''ī N.F. humble imploration [A]

ناطق nā'tiq ADJ. categorical (decision) rational (quality) talking (creature, etc.) ناطقہ nā'tiqah N.M. faculty of speech ناطقہ بند کرنا nā'tiqah band' kar'nā V.T. silence [A ~ نطق]

ناظر nā'zir N.M. beholder . spectator supervisor inspector a petty court official reader ناظر تعلیم nā'zir-e ta'līm' N.M. Inspector of Schools ناظرین nāzirīn' N.M. PL. spectators ناظرہ nā'zirah N.F. (PL. ناظرات nāzirāt') inspectress ; lady superintendent (rare) eye reading by sight ADV (reading) by sight ناظرہ پڑھنا nā'zirah paṛh'nā V.T. read (by sight) ناظرہ خواں nā'zira-khāñ N.M. one who is able to recite the Holy Quran but is unable to understand its meaning ناظرین nāzirīn' N.M. beholders; spectators onlookers [A ~ نظر]

ناظم nāzim N.M. (PL. نظما nūzamā') administrator manager (rare) poet ; composer of verse. (arch.) governor (of province, etc) [A ~ نظم].

ناغہ nā'ghah N.M. close day leave ناغہ کرنا nā'ghah kar'nā V.I. stay away from work [P]

ناف nāf N.F. navel ; umbilicus centre (of) ناف ٹلنا nāf' ṭal'nā V. (of navel muscle) be displaced ناف زمین nā'f-e zamīñ' N.F. centre of the earth (fig.) the Holy Ka'bah [P]

نافذ nā'fiz ADJ. operative ; effective issued ADV. in force نافذ کرنا nā'fiz kar'nā V.T. issue (orders) enforce ; give effect to ; implement نافذ ہونا nā'fiz ho'nā V.T. (of orders, etc.) be issued be enforced ; be put into effect ; be implemented [A ~ نفوذ]

نافر nā'fir ADJ. & N.M. (one) who disdains [A ~ نفرت]

نافع nā'fe' ADJ. profitable ; beneficial useful ; advantageous [A ~ نفع]

نافلہ nā'filah N.F. & ADJ. supererogatory (devotion) [A ~ نفل]

نافہ nā'fah N.M. muskpod نافۂ آہو nā'fa-e ā'hoo N.M. musk deer's pod [P ~ ناف]

نافی nā'fī, نافیہ nā'fiyah ADJ. negative [A ~ نفی]

ناقد nā'qid ADJ. & N.M. (PL. ناقدین nāqidīn') fault-finder (rare) critic ناقدانہ nāqidā'nah ADJ. & ADV. critical fault-finding [A ~ نقد]

ناقص nā'qis ADJ. defective deficient imperfect unsound wanting (in) worthless finite (verb) ناقص الخلقت nā'qis-ūl-khil'qat ADJ. deformed defective by birth ناقص العقل nā'qis-ūl-'aq'l ADJ. of unsound mind deficient in understanding [A ~ نقص]

ناقل nā'qil N.M. narrator [A ~ نقل]

ناقوس nāqoos' N.M. conch (ped.) wooden gong ناقوس بجانا nāqoos' bajā'nā V.T. strike the wooden gong ناقوس پھونکنا nāqoos' phoonk'nā V.T blow the conch [A]

ناقوس

ناقہ nā'qah N.M. she- camel ; dromedary ناقہ سوار nā'qa-savār' N.M. camel driver dromedary rider [A]

ناک nāk N.F. nose caspicuous person prominent thing honour (of) ناک آنا nāk ā'nā V.I. feel like blowing one's nose ناک اونچی ہونا nāk' oonchī ho'nā V.T. enjoy a respectable status (among) win greater honour ناک ادھر کہ ناک ادھر nāk' i'dhar ke nak ū'dhar PROV. a change either way would make little difference ناک بند nāk'-band N.M. nose-band (for horse) ناک بند ہونا nāk' band ho'nā V.I. have rasal passage choked owing to cold ناک بھوں چڑھانا nāk' bhauñ chaṛhā'nā V.T. knit the brows frown ; scowl express one's disgust (with) ناک بہنا nāk' baih'na V.I. (of someone) run at the nose ناک بیٹھنا (یا پچکنا) nak baiṭh'nā (or pichaknā) V.I. (of nose) flatten ناک بندھنا nāk' bīndh'nā V.T. bore the nose ناک پر انگلی رکھ کر بات کرنا nak' par ūng'li rakh kar bat' kar'nā V.I. place one's finger on one's nose

while talking be effeminate ; talk like woman کی ناک پر دیا جلا کر آنا kī nāk' par di'yā jalā' kar ā'nā PH. (dial.) achieve success in the teeth of (someone) opposition ناک پر رکھ دینا nāk' par rakh de'nā PH. make prompt payment کی ناک پر غصہ ہونا kī nāk' par ghus'sah ho'nā V.I. (someone) be irritable ناک پر کی مکھی تک نہ اڑانا nāk par kī mak'khī tak na ūṛā'nā PH. be slothful ناک پر مکھی نہ بیٹھنے دینا nāk' par mak'khī na baiṭh'ne de'nā PH. not be come under the least obligation ناک توڑنا nāk' toṛ'nā V.T. smash (someone's) nose disfigure ناک چڑھانا (یا سکوڑنا یا سکیڑنا) nāk' chaṛhā'nā (or sūkoṛ'nā or sūkeṛ'nā) V.I. frown (upon) express one's disgust ناک چڑھا nāk' cha'ṛha ADJ. (F. ناک چڑھی nāk'-cha'ṛhī) proud vain ; conceited ناک چڑھی رہنا nāk' cha'ṛhī raih'nā V.I. be surly ناک چنے چبوانا nāk' chane chabvā'nā V.T. torment harass ناک چوٹی کاٹنا (یا کاٹ کر ہاتھ دینا) nāk' cho'ṭī kāṭ'nā (or kāṭ' kar hāth' de'nā) V.T. disgrace (a woman) ناک چوٹی میں گرفتار رہنا nāk' cho'ṭī men girif'tār' raih'nā V.I. be proud be irritable be preoccupied with own worries ناک چھی جانا nāk' chhī' jā'nā V.I. (of nose) have its bore ناک رکھ لینا nāk' rakh' le'nā V.T. preserve (someone's) honour ناک رگڑنا (یا گھسنا) nāk' ra'gaṛnā (or ghis'nā) V.T. express regrets very humbly implore deplore oneself for the purpose ناک سے لکیریں کھینچنا nāk' se lakī'ren khench'nā V.T. humbly assure not to repeat a mistake ناک کا بال nāk' kā bāl' N.M. person having influence over (someone) confidant ناک کا بانسا (یا بانسہ) nāk' kā bān'sā (or bān'sah) N.M. bridge of the nose ناک کا بانسا پھر جانا nāk' kā bān'sā phir' jā'nā V.T. be at the point of death ناک کا تنکا nāk' kā tin'kā N.M. small ornamental nail for nose ناک کاٹ کر چوتڑوں میں رکھنا nāk' kāṭ' choo'ṭaroṅ meṅ rakh'nā, ناک کاٹی مبارک کان کاٹے سلامت nāk' kā'ṭī mūbā'rak kān' kā'ṭe salā'mat PH. be impervious to all sense of shame ناک (یا کان) کاٹنا nāk' (kān') kāṭ'nā V.T. disgrace or debase (someone) ناک کٹانا nāk' kaṭā'nā V.I. be disgraced ناک کاٹنا nāk' kaṭ'nā V.I. be disgraced (in family, etc.) ناک کی سیدھ میں nāk' kī sīdh' meṅ ADV. straight ahead ناک کی پھنگی nāk' kī phungī N.F. tip of the nose ناک کے پھیرے بیان کرنا nāk' ke phe're bayān' kar'nā PH. complicate some statement unnecessarily ناک مرنا nāk' mar'nā V.T. spurn ; dislike ناک میں بولنا nāk' meṅ bol'nā V.I. snuffle ناک میں تیر دینا (یا کرنا) nāk' meṅ tīr' de'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. harass ناک میں دم آنا nāk' meṅ dam' ā'nā V.I. be harassed ناک میں دم کرنا nāk' meṅ dam' kar'nā V.T. harass ناک نہ دی جانا nāk' na dī jā'nā PH. stink ناک نہ رہنا nāk' na raih'nā V.I. lose prestige ناک والا nāk' vā'la ADJ. (F. ناک والی nāk'-vā'lī) respectable (person)

ناکوں ناک بھر دینا nā'koṅ nāk bhar' de'nā V.T. fill to the brim ناکڑا nāk'ṛā N.M. thick nose

ناک² nāk SUF. -ful ناکی nā'kī SUF. -fulness [P]

ناکہ nā'kah, ناکا nā'kā N.M. end of road check-post there eye (of needle) ناکہ بندی nā'ka-bandī N.F. blockade ناکہ بندی کرنا nā'ka-ban'dī kar'nā V.T. blockade place a picket at the end (of street, etc.) ناکہ سنبھالنا nā'kah sambhāl'nā V.T. picket ناکے میں سے نکالنا nāke meṅ se nikāl'na V.T. bring under one's yoke coerce make things difficult (for); put (someone) into a corner [doublet of ناک]

ناکح nā'keḥ N.M. one who marries [A ~ نکاح]

ناگ nāg N.M. dangerous snake cobra (regarded by Hindus as a diety) ناگن nā'gan (dial. nā'gin) ناگنی nāg'nī N.F. dangerous female snake ناگ پھنی nāg-phā'nī N.F. a kind of cactus

ناگر بیل nā'gar-bel' N.F. betel-leaf creeper ناگرموتھا nā'gar-mo'thā N.M. a kind of fragrant grass

ناگری nāg'rī, دیوناگری dev-nāg'rī N.F. Hindi script : Devanagari

ناگل nā'gal N.M. strap under yoke

ناگن nā'gan, ناگنی nāg'nī N.F. (see under ناگ N.M. ★)

نال nāl N.F. pipe tube barrel (of gun) stalk stem (weaver's) shuttle pith (inside reed) navel string drencher نال گڑنا (یا دفن ہونا) nāl gaṛ'nā (or daf'n ho'nā) PH. have hereditary connections (with a place)

نالا nā'lā, نالہ nā'lah N.M. ravine brook drain gutter

نالاں nā'lāṅ ADJ. (see under نالہ N.M. ★)

نالش nā'lish N.F. suit ; law-suit ; legal action ; plaint نالش دیوانی nā'lish-e dīvā'nī N.F. civil suit نالش (دائر) کرنا nā'lish (dā''ir) kar'nā V.T. file a suit نالشی nā'lishī N.M. plaintiff

نالکی nāl'kī N.F. open palanquin for the rich

نالہ nā'lah N.M. lamentation نالاں nā'lāṅ ADJ. lamenting complaining نالہ سر کرنا nā'lah sar kar'nā V.T. layment sigh ; heave a sigh نالۂ شبگیر nā'la-e shab-gīr' N.M. lementation at night نالہ کش nā'la-kash ADJ. & N.M. lamenter نالہ کشی nā'la-ka'shī N.F. lamentation نالہ کرنا nā'lah kar'nā V.I. lament نالہ و فریاد nā'la-o-faryād, نالہ وزاری nā'la-o-zā'rī N.F. lamentation

moan نالی na'li SUF lamenting crying [P ~ نالیدن]

نالی na'li N.F drain pipe gutter vein tubulated tile

نام nām N.M. name appellation good name ; character ; fame نام آور nā'm-ā'var ADJ. famous ; renowned نام آوری nā'm-ā'varī N.F. fame ; renown نام اُٹھنا nām' ūṭh'na v.i. (of someone's name) be stamped well نام اچھالنا nām' ūchhāl'na v.T. defame make famous نام اُچھلنا nām' ū'chhal'nā v.i. be defamed win fame نام باقی رہنا nām' bā'qī raih'nā v.i. be immortalized نام بدنام کرنا nām bad-nām' kar'nā v.T. defame نام بدنام ہونا nām bad-nām' ho'nā v.i. be defamed نام بردہ nām'-būr'dah ADJ. above named نام بڑا درشن چھوٹے nām' ba'ṛā dar'shan chho'ṭe v.i. be famous beyond deserts نام بڑا ہونا nām' ba'ṛā ho'nā v.i. a (of person or family) have great prestige نام بکتا ہے nām' bik'tā hai PH. the name sells نام بکنا nām' bik'nā v.i. have a good market ; have a name (for) نام بگاڑنا nām' bigaṛ'nā v.T. nickname defame نام بگڑنا nām' bi'gaṛ'na v.i. be nicknamed نام بنام nām' ba-nām' ADV. individually by name نام پانا nām' pā'na v.T. win a name for oneself ; become famous نام پر nām' par ADV. in the name (of) نام پر جان دینا nām' par jān' de'nā v.T. be ready to lay down one's life for one's prestige نام پر حرف آنا nām' par har'f ā'nā v.T. be defamed ; earn a bad name (for oneself) نام پر مٹنا nām' par miṭ'nā v.T. be deep in love (with) نام پڑ جانا nām' par jā'nā v.T. have an appellation نام پکارنا nām' pūkār'nā v.T. call out the name (of) نام پیدا کرنا nām' pai'dā kar'nā v.T. make a name ; become famous نام جاگنا nām' jāg'nā v.i. (of someone's fame) be rehabilitated نام جپنا nām' jap'nā v.T. repeat the name of be devoted to نامجو nām'-joo ADJ. fame-hunter نام چڑھنا nām chaṛh'nā v.T. (of name) be entered نام چلنا nām' chal'nā v.i. have a name (for) نام خاک میں مل جانا nām' khāk' meṅ mil' jā'nā v.i. lose one's reputation نام خدا nā'm-e khūdā' INT. good heavens ; goodness gracious may God preserve him (etc.) from all harm نام خراب کرنا nām' kharāb' kar'nā v.T. defame , bring a bad name (to) نامدار nām'-dār ADJ. famous ; renowned ; celebrated نامداری nām'-dā'ri N.F. fame ; renown , celebrity پر (پہ) نام دھرنا par (or pa) nām' dhar'nā v.T blame ; accuse نام ڈبونا nām' dūbo'nā v.T lose one's (etc.) reputation نام ڈوبنا nām ḍoob'nā v.i. (of reputation) be lost کو نام رکھنا ko nām' rakh'nā v.T. name نام رکھنا nām' rakh'na v.T. blame , accuse نام روشن کرنا nām' rau'shan kar'nā v.T make (someone) famous win fame نام روشن ہونا nām' rau'shan ho'nā v.i become famous نام زبان پر پھرنا nām' zabān' par phir'nā v.i. (of name) not to be recalled fully نامزد nām'-zad ADJ. nominated (arch.) betrothed (to) (rare) earmarked (for) نام رہ جانا nām' raih' jā'nā v.i. be remembered ever afterwards نامزد کرنا nām'-zad kar'nā v.T. nominate (arch.) betroth (rare) earmark (for) نامزدگی nām'-za'dagī N.F. nomination (arch.) betrothal نام زندہ کرنا nām' zih'dah kar'nā v.T. revive the name (of) نام سے nām se ADV. by the name (of) نام سے بیزار ہونا nām' se bezār' ho'nā v.i. be fed up (with) ; be sick (of) نام سے تپ چڑھنا nām' se tap' chaṛh'nā, نام سے دم نکلنا nām' se dam ni'kalnā v.i. be afraid (of) نام سے واقف ہونا nām' se vā'qif ho'nā v.T. know (someone) by name نام کا سکہ جاری ہونا nām' kā sik'kah jā'rī ho'nā v.i. rule be famous نام کا nām kā ADJ. nominal ADV. just in name نام کر جانا nām' kar jā'nā v.i. leave a good name behind نام کرنا nām kar'nā v.i. achieve fame نام کو nām' ko ADV. nominally in name only ; just in name worth the name (not) at all نام کو دھبہ لگانا nām' ko dhab'bah lagā'nā v.T. & I. defame earn a bad name for oneself, etc.) نام لگانا nām' lagā'nā v.T. blame accuse (of) نام لگنا nām' lag'nā v.T. be blamed be accused (of) نام لے کر nām' le kar ADV. in the name of نام لے لے کر nām' le le' kar ADV. openly by name نام لینا nam le'nā v.T invoke the name (of) name call by name accuse falsely praise نام لیوا nām'-le'va N.M. heir descendent follower نام مٹنا nām' miṭ'nā v.i. be forgotten for ever. نام نامی nā'm-e nā'mī N.M. famous name نام نکالنا nām' nikāl'nā v.T. & I. win fame hit upon name (for child from Scriptures, etc.) نام نکلنا nām' ni'kalnā v.i. become famous be notorious become a by-word (for) (of name of culprit, etc.) be found out نام نہاد nām'-nehād ADJ. so-called نام نہ لینا nām na le'nā v.T. forget all about be disgusted with نامور nām'-var ADJ. famous ; renowned N.M. celebrity ناموری nām'-va'rī N.F. fame ; renown ; celebrity نام و نشان nā'm-o-nishān' (or -shān') (col. نام نشان nām' nishān') N.M. sign trace particulars نام و نمود nā'm-o-nūmood' N.M. (col. نام نمود nām'-nūmood') mere show نام و ننگ nā'm-o-nang' N.M. honour prestige نام ہونا nām ho'nā v.i. win fame ; be renowned be entrusted to نامی nā'mī ADJ. famous ; celebrated illustrious well-known نامی گرامی nā'mī girā'mī ADJ. well-known [P]

ناموس nāmoos' N.F. (PL. نوامیس navāmīs') honour chastity female members of a family

scraglio angel rule: law ناموس اکبر nāmoo's-e-ak'bar N.M. gabriel the chief law ناموسی namoo'sī N.M (col.) disgrace [A]

نامہ nā'mah N.M. letter record (of) نامۂ اعمال nā'ma-e a'māl' N.M. record of (someone's) deeds نامہ بر nā'ma-bar N.M. messenger bearer of a note نامہ نگار nā'ma-nigār' N.M. correspondent (of periodical) نامہ و پیام nā'ma-o-payām' نامہ و پیغام nā'ma-o-paighām' N.M. correspondence exchange of latters messages [P]

نامی[1] nā'mī ADJ. (see under نام N.M. ☆)

نامی[2] nā'mī ADJ. vegetal جسم نامی jism-e nā'mī N.M. living or vegetal body نامیاتی nāmiyā'tī ADJ. organic نامیاتی کیمیا nāmiyā'tī kimiyā' N.F. organic chemistry نامیہ nā'miyah N.F. vegetal function ; vegetation [A ~ نمو]

نان nān N.F. loaf of breed نانبائی nān-bā''ī N.M. baker نان پاؤ nān'-pā''o N.F. (arch.) bread نان جویں nā'n-e javīn' N.F. barley bread (fig.) coarse diet نان خطائی nān'-khatā''ī N.F. cooky نانخواہ nān'-khāh N.M. seed of a plant of dill kind نان و نفقہ na'n-o-naf'qah (col. نان نفقہ nān' naf'qah) N.M. maintenance allowance for one's family نان و نمک nā'n-o-na'mak N.M. simple food [P]

نانا nā'nā N.M. maternal grandfather نانی nā'nī N.F. maternal grandmother نانی کے آگے ننھیال کی باتیں nā'nī ke ā'ge nanhyāl' kī bā'teṅ PROV. complain to someone against his kith and kin نانی نے خصم کیا برا کیا کر کے چھوڑ دیا اور بھی برا کیا nā'nī ne khas'm ki'yā bū'rā ki'yā kar' ke chhoṛ di'yā aur' bhī bu'rā kiyā PROV. silly step followed by naive amends نانی یاد آنا nānī yād' ā'nā PROV. be reminded of one's palmy days

نانٹھا nān'thā ADJ. having no heir

ناند nāṅd N.F. vat trough

نادھنا nāṅdh'nā V.T. begin (embroidery, etc.)

ننگا nāṅ'gā N.M. nude Hindu saint ADJ. nude [doublet of ننگا]

نانگھنا nāngh'nā V.T. (dial.) jump over ; take in a stride

نانو nāṅ''o ناؤں nā''oṅ N.M. (arch.) for (N.M. ★) ناواں nāṅ'vaṅ N.M. money debt ناواں چکانا nāṅ'vāṅ chūkā'nā V.T. repay debt

ناوک nā'vak N.M. arrow ناوک انداز nā'vak-andāz', ناوک فگن nā'vak-fi'gan N.M. archer sagittrius; critical person ناوک اندازی nā'vak-andā'zī ناوک فگنی nā'vak-fi'ganī N.F. archery harsh criticism [P]

ناول nā'vil N.M. novel ; fiction ناول نگار (یا نویس) nā'vil-nigār' (or navīs') N.M. novelist ناول نگاری (یا نویسی) nā'vil-nigā'rī (or navī'sī) N.F. fiction-writer [P]

ناؤ و نوش nā'-o-nosh' N.M. carousing [P ~ نائے flute + نوش drinking]

ناہار nahār' N.M. breakfast [P]

ناہرو nāh'roo N.M. (same as نہروا N.M. ★)

ناہید nāhīd' N.M. Venus [P]

ناہیں nā'hīṅ ADV. (dial. for نہیں) no

نائب nā''ib N.M. deputy ; assistant attorney vicegerent locum tenens نائب السلطنت nā''ib-ūs-saltanat N.M. viceroy نائب مناب nā''ib manāb' N.M. vicegerent [A ~ نیابت]

نائرہ nā''īrah N.M. fire flame (of) [A ~ نار]

نائزہ nā''īzah N.M. penis [P]

نائک nā''ik N.M. corporal (rare) virtuoso نائکہ nā''ikah N.F. bawd ; mistress of brothel

ناؤ nā''o N.F. boat ناؤ خشکی میں نہیں چلتی nā''o khūsh'kī meṅ nā'hīṅ chal'tī PROV. one must spend to win honour ناؤ کھینا nā''o khe nā V.T. row a boat ناؤ میں خاک اڑانا nā''o meṅ khāk ūṛā'nā PROV. trump up a false charge

نائی nā''ī N.M. barber نائن nā''in N.M. barber's wife

نائے nā''e, نا nā AFFIX. flute gulf

نبات nabāt' N.F. sugar-candy [P]

نب nib N.M. nib [E]

نباتات nabātāt' N.F. vegetables نباتاتی nabātā'tī ADJ. botanical نباتیات nabātiyyāt' N.F. botany [A ~ SING. نبات]

نباض nabbāz' N.M. expert at feeling the pulse ; specialist in diagnosis shrewd person نباضی nabbā'zī N.F. such expertness shrewdness

نباہنا nibāh'nā, نبھانا nibhā'nā V.T. be faithful be constant in relations (with) live (happily, etc. with) for a long period accommodate نباہ nibāh', نبھاؤ nibhā''o N.M. faithfulness constancy spirit of accommodation نباہ کرنا nibāh' kar'nā V.I. be constant in relations (with) accommodate; have an accommodating spirit

نبٹانا nibṭa'na, نپٹانا nipṭā'na, or نمٹانا nimṭā'na V.T. settle bring to a conclusion نبٹنا ni'baṭnā, نپٹنا ni'paṭnā, نمٹنا ni'maṭnā V.I. be settled be concluded ; be brought to a conclusion settle bring to a conclusion

نبرد nabar'd N.F. battle war fight نبرد آزمائی nabar'd-āzmā' N.M. warrior fighter نبردگاہ nabard'-gah N.F. battlefield [P]

نبڑنا ni'baṛnā V.I. be finished ; be completed come to an end be expended نبیڑنا nabeṛ'na V.T. complete expend do ; perform ; execute

نبض nab'z N.F. pulse نبض دیکھنا nab'z dekh'nā V.T. feel the pulse (of) نبضیں چھوٹنا nab'zen chhooṭ'nā V.I. (of pulse) cease beating be dying [A]

نبوت nūbūv'vat N.F. (see under نبی N.M. ★)

نبولی nibo'li N.F. margose fruit [~ نیم]

نبوی na'bavi ADJ. (see under نبی N.M. ★)

نبھانا nibhā'nā V.T. (same as نباہنا V.T. ★) نبھاؤ nibhā''o N.M. (same as N.M.) (see under نباہنا V.T. ★)

نبھنا nibh'na V.I. be faithful be constant live together pull together

نبی na'bi N.M. prophet نبی کریم nabiy'y-e karim' N.M. the Holy Prophet نبی مرسل nabiy'y-e mūr'sal N.M. Prophet to whom scriptures are revealed نبوت nubūv'at N.F. prophethood prophecy نبوی na'bavi ADJ. prophet; prophetical [A ~ نبا news]

نبیذ nabiz' N.F. 'nabiz' a non-alcoholic fermented beverage prepared from malt

نبیرہ nabi'rah N.M. grandson [P]

نبیڑنا nabeṛ'nā V.T. (see under نبڑنا V.I. ★) cute

نپا تلا na'pā tulā ADJ. measured limited [ناپنا + تولنا]

نپٹ ni'paṭ N.F. (arch.) quite

نپٹانا nipṭā'nā V.T. (same as نبٹانا V.T. ★) نپٹنا ni'paṭnā V.T. & I. (same as نبٹنا V.T. & I. ★) (see under نبٹانا)

نپنا nap'nā V.I. be measured [~ ناپنا]

نت nit' ADV. always; ever نت کنواں کھودنا نت پانی پینا nit' kū''ān khod'nā nit' pā'ni pī'nā PROV. live from hand to mouth نت نیا nit' na'yā ADJ. & ADV. (F. نت نئی nit' na''i) ever new

نپوتا nipoo'tā N.M. نپوتی nipoo'ti N.F. (dial.) issueless [~ نہ + پوت]

نتائج natā''ij N.M. (PL. of نتیجہ N.M

نتھ nath N.F. large nose ring نتھ اتارنا nath ūtār'nā V.T. deflower نتھ بڑھانا nath baṛhā'nā V.T. take nose-ring off نتھ چوڑی nath choo'ṛi چوڑی نتھ choo'ṛi nath N.F. nose-ring and bangles (as symbols of happy married (life) نتھنی nath'ni N.F. animal's nose-ring small nose-ring نتھیا nath'yā N.F. small nose-ring [~ نتھنا]

نتھارنا nithār'na V.T. (of liquid) draw or pour (of the sediment) نتھرنا ni'tharnā V.I. purified thus ; be drawn off ; be poured off

نتھنا nath'nā N.M. nostril نتھنے پھلانا (یا چڑھانا) nath'ne phūlā'na (or charhā'nā) PH. be angry ; be furious

نتھی nat'thi ADJ. tagged ; strung together enclosed N.F. (rare) tag file thread for filing نتھی شدہ nat'thi-shū'dah ADJ. tagged strung together enclosed placed on file نتھی کرنا nat'thi kar'nā V.T. tag ; strung together enclose place on file

نتیجہ nati'jah N.M. (PL. نتائج natā''ij) result consequence conclusion inference; deduction issue نتیجہ نکالنا nati'jah nikāl'nā V.T. deduce infer declare the result نتیجہ نکلنا nati'jah ni'kalnā V.I. be deduced ; be inferred (of result (be declared)

نٹ naṭ N.M. rope-dancer juggler name of musical mode نٹنی naṭ'ni N.F. juggler's wife female rope-dancer

نٹ کھٹ naṭ'-khaṭ ADJ. naughty ; roguish N.M. knave نٹ کھٹی naṭ-kha'ṭi N.F. naughtiness ; roguery ; roguishness

نثار nisār' ADJ. sacrificed نثار کرنا nisār kar'na V.T. be sacrificed at the altar (of) ; be immalated (of money, etc.) throw over someone's head (fig.) devote (to) نثار ہونا nisār' ho'nā V.I. be sacrificed at the altar (of) (fig.) be devoted (to) [A]

نثار nassār N.M. (see under FOLL. ★)

نثر nas'r N.F. prose نثر نگار nas'r-nigar' N.M. prose-writer نثار nassār' N.M. prose-writer [A]

نج nij' N.F. of private ownership (used only as) نج کا nij' kā (or) نجی ni'ji ADJ: own personal private unofficial

نجابت najā'bat N.F nobility , gentility نجیب ADJ. & N.M. ★ [A]

نجات *najat'* N.F. deliverance ; salvation absolution ; freedom , liberation escape [A]

نجاح *najah* N.M. success [A]

نجار *najjar'* N.M. (lit.) carpenter نجاری *najja'ri* N.F. carpentry [A]

نجاست *naja'sat* N.F. (see under نجس ADJ. ☆)

نجاشی *naja'shi* N.M. Negus [A ~ **Aetheopian**]

نجبا *nujaba'* N.M (PL. of نجیب A.M ☆)

نجد *naj'd* N.M. Highland Arabian [A]

نجس *naj's, na'jis* ADJ. & N.M. filthy (thing or person) ; impure ; unclean (thing or person) نجس العین *na'jis-ul-'ain*, ADJ. & N.M. inherently unclean (thing or person) [A ~ نجاست]

نجف *na'jaf* N M. site of Hazrat Ali's tomb in Iraq (rate) waterless mound [A]

نجم *naj'm* N M. PL. انجم *anj'um*, نجوم *nujoom'*) star planet نجم ثاقب *najm-us-sa'qib* N.M. (wrong but) popular variant of النجم الثاقب *an-naj'm-us-sa'qib* N M shining star

نجوم *nujoom'* N M astrology N.M. PL stars نجومی *nujoo'mi* N M. astrologer [A ~ SING. نجم]

نجی *ni'ji* ADJ (see under نج N F ☆)

نجیب *najib'* N.M (PL. نجبا *nujaba'*) person of noble birth ADJ. noble نجیب الطرفین *naji'b-ul-tarafain'* ADJ having noble parents [A ~ نجابت]

نچا کھچا *nu'cha khu'cha* ADJ (see under نچنا V I. ☆)

نچان *nichan'* N F slope ; declevity [A ~ نیچا]

نچانا *nacha'na* V.T. cause to dance pester ; harass تگنی کا ناچ نچانا *tig'ni ka nach nacha'na* V T. harass cause (someone) to dance to ones trone نچا مارنا *nacha' mar'na* V.T. harass pester by demanding too much obedience tire (someone) out نچوانا *nachva'na* V.T. make (someone) dance نچویا *nachvay'ya* N.M. (derog.) dancer [~ نچنا CAUS.]

نچڑنا *ni'churna* V.I. (see under نچوڑنا V.T ☆)

نچلا[1] *nich'la* ADJ. (نچلی *nich'li*) motionless inactive quiet نچلا نہ بیٹھنا *nich'la na baith'na* V I. not to sit quietly fidget

نچلا[2] *nich'la* (dial. *nichal'la*) ADJ (F. نچلی *nich'li*, dial. *nichal'li*) lower (storey, etc.)

نچنا *nuch na* V I. be plucked be pinched be worn out نچا کھچا *nu'cha khu'cha* (or *khus'ta*) ADJ. plucked pinched (fig) be crest-fallen نچوانا *nuchva'na* V T. cause to be plucked [~ نوچنا]

نچنت *ni'chant* ADJ. free from care unconcerned leisurely careless ADV carelessly at leisure [S ~ چنتا]

نچوانا *nachva'na* V T (see under نچانا V.T. ★)

نچوانا *nuchva'na* V.T (see under نچنا V I. ★)

نچوڑنا *nichor'na* V.T. rinse, rinse out squeeze wring strain exact ; extort drain the life blood (of) نچوڑ *nichor'* N.M. essence summary the long and short (of)

نچویا *nachvay'ya* N.M. (see under نچانا *nacha'na* V.I. ☆)

نچھاور *nichha'var* ADJ. sacrificed at the altar (of money etc.) of scattered (over someone) a propitiatory offering نچھاور کرنا *nichha'var kar'na*, V.T. sacrifice at the altar of scatter money, etc., thus نچھاور ہونا *nachha'var ho'na* V.I be sacrificed at the altar of be scattered thus

نچھتر *nachhat'tar* N.M. (dial.) constellation in path of moon [S]

نحافت *naha'fat* N F (see under نحیف ADJ ★)

نحر *nah'r* N M. slaughter (of camel) sacrifice [A]

نحس *naihs* (ped. *na'hs*) ADJ ill-fated inauspicious, ominous; portentous نحوست *nahoo'sat* N.F. misfortune portent ominousness evil influence laziness [A]

نحل *nah'l* N F bee [A]

نحو *nah'v* N.F. syntax mode صرف و نحو *sar'f-o-nah'v* N.M. accidence and syntax grammar ADJ. syntactical grammatical نحوی *nah'vi* N.M expert in syntax Grammarian [A]

نخ *nakh* N.F. thread thin lacquer bangle [P]

نحیف *nahif* ADJ. lean ; thin slender weak نحافت *naha'fat* N.F leanness weakness [A]

نخاس *nakhkhas'* N.M. (arch) slave market cattle market market نخاس چڑھنا *nakhkhas' charh'na* V.I. be put for sale in the market be ill-famed نخاس کی گھوڑی *nakhkhas' ki gho'ri* N.F. pony whore نخاس والی *nakhkhas'-va'li* N.F. whore [A]

نخالص *ni-kha'lis* ADJ. (col.) pure ; unadulterated [~P ن + A خالص used in exactly opposite

meaning to literal sense]

نخچیر **nakhchir'** N.M. prey ; game نخچیر گاہ **nakh-chir'-gah** N.F. game preserve hunting ground [P]

نخرا **nakh'ra**, نخرہ **nakh'rah** N.M. coquetry blandishment disdainful airs ; affectation نخرے باز **nakh're-baz** N.M. & ADJ. coquetish; pretender ; an (person) affected (person) نخرے پیٹی **nakh're-pi'ti** N.F. & ADJ. (iron.) coquetish woman

نخست **nakhus't**, نخستیں **nakhus'tin** ADJ. first [P]

نخشب **nakh'shab** N.M. name of a central Asian town ماہ نخشب **ma'h-e nakh'shab** N.M. (see under ماہ N.M. ☆)

نخصمی **nikhas'mi** ADJ. divorced (woman) loose (woman) [~ خصم]

نخل **nakh'l** N.M. date palm نخل ایمن (یا طور) **nakh'l-e e'man** (or **toor'**) N.M. Sinai tree where God made Himself manifest نخل بند **nakh'l-band** N.M. gardeners market for artificial fruits نخلستان **nakh'-listan** N.M. (ped. نخلہ **nakh'lah**) oasis نخیل **nakhil'** N.M. date grove [A]

نخوت **nakh'vat** N.M. pride ; haughtiness ; conceit [A]

نخود **nakhud'** N.M. gram [P]

نخیل **nakhil'** N.M. (see under نخل N.M. ☆)

ند **nad** N.M. (rare) river stream [~ ندی]

ند **nid** N.F. like ; parallel [A]

ندا **nida'** N.F. call voice حرف ندا **har'f-e nida'** N.M. vocative [A]

ندارد **na-da'rad** ADV. missing ; gone [P ~ نہ + دارد]

ندامت **nada'mat**, ندم **na'dam** N.F. regret repentance [A]

ندرت **nud'rat** N.F. rareness singularity uniqueness ندرت خیال **nud'rat-e khayal'** N.F. rareness of vision unique idea [A]

ندما **nuda'ma** N.M. (PL. of ندیم N.M. ☆)

ندولا **nado'la** N.M. trough ; large earthen pan [~ ناند ABB.]

ندوہ **nad'vah** N.M. group ; association (also ندوۃ العلما **nad'vat-ul 'ulama**) Muslim religious scholars' association as the name of academy founded by the Urdu writer Shibli No'mani ندوی **na'davi** ADJ. belonging to Nadvah

ندی **na'di** (or **nad'di**) N.F. stream ; rivulet ندی ناؤ سنجوگ **na'di na''o sanjog'** N.M. chance meeting

ندیدہ **nadi'dah** ADJ. & N.M. (F. ندیدی **nadi'di**) covetous (one) looking covetously at eatables, etc. [~ P نہ + دیدن]

ندیم **nadim'** N.M. (PL. ندما **nudama'**) boon companion courtier [A]

نڈر **nidar'** ADJ. fearless intrepid dauntless ; undaunted N.M. daring person dare-devil [~ ن + ڈر]

نڈھال **nidhal** ADJ. & ADV. weak enervated tired run-down

نذر **naz'r** N.F. vow offering oblation gift ; present نذر چڑھانا **naz'r charha'na** V.T. make offerings at a shrine, etc. نذر دکھانا **naz'r dikha'na** V.T. make a present to authority نذر دینا (یا گزارنا) **naz'r de'na** (or **guzran'na**) V.T. make a present (to king) etc. کی نذر کرنا **ki naz'r kar'na** V.T. present to نذر ماننا **naz'r man'na** V.I. make a vow (کی) نذر ہونا **(ki) naz'r ho'na** V.I. be presented (to) be a present for someone نذر و نیاز **naz'r-o-niyaz** (col. نذر نیاز **naz'r niyaz**) N.M. gifts and oblations نذرانہ **nazra'nah** N.M. present (to superior, etc.) (euphuism for) price (euphuism for) bribemoney [A]

نذیر **nazir'** N.F. one who terrorizes [A]

نر **nar** N.M. & ADJ. male نر مادگی **nar ma'dagi** N.M. نر مادہ **nar-ma'dah** N.M (also نر مادین **nar-ma'din** male and female pair of drums forming 'tabla' نر ناری **nar-na'ri** M.M. (dial.) man and woman نرینہ **nari'nah** ADJ. male (issue) [P]

نر **nir** PREF. without ; lacking un- ; in- . -less [S]

نراس **niras'** N.F. despondence ADJ. (dial.) (also نراسا **nira'sa**) despondent [S]

نرا **ni'ra** ADJ. & ADV. (F. نری **ni'ri**) merely pure and simple through and through arrant

نرالا **nira'la** ADJ. (F. نرالی **nira'li**) strange odd rare incomparable

نرانا **nira'na** V.T. weed نرائی **nira''i** N.F. weeding

نربسی **nir'basi** N.F. Zedoary

نربل **nir'bal** ADJ. (dial.) weak powerless [~ نر + بل]

نرت **ni'rat** N.F. [illegible]e signs (also نرتکاری **ni'rat-ka'ri**) use of an[illegible] igns

نرخ **nir'kh** N.M. rate price نرخ بندی **nir'kh-ban'di** N.F. (arch.) fixation of rates price control نرخنامہ **nir'kh-na'mah** N.M. price-list [P]

نرخرا **nar'khara** N.M. windpipe نرخرا بولنا **nar'khara bol'na** V.I. have the death-rattle

نرد *nar'd* N.F. draughtsman ; counter [P]

نردبان *nar'd-bān* N.M. ladder [P]

نردوش *nirdosh'* ADJ. (dial.) innocent ; not guilty [S ~ نر + دوش blame]

نردھن *nir'dhan* ADJ. (dial.) poor [S ~ نر + دھن wealth]

نرس *nar's* N.F. nurse نرسنگ *nar'sing* N.F. nursing [E]

نرسل *nar'sal*, نرکل *nar'kal* N.M. reed ; matting-rush

نرسنگھا *nar-sin'ghā* N.M. horn (used as wind instrument) [~ نر + سینگ]

نرغہ *nar'ghah* N.M. cordon crowd (surrounding culprit, etc.) press نرغہ کرنا *nar'ghah kar'nā* V.T. throw a cordon (round) press ; crowd (round) نرغے میں آ جانا *nar'ghe meṅ ā jā'nā* V.T. be surrounded (by) be pressed (by) [P]

نرک *nar'k* N.M. (H. dial.) hell [S]

نرگس *nar'gis* N.F. narcissus نرگس بیمار (یا مخمور) *nar'gis-e bīmār'* (or *makhmoor'*) N.F. (fig.) beloved's eye نرگس شہلا *nar'gis-e shahlā'* N.F. narcissus with black spot (fig.) beloved's eye نرگسی *nar'gisī* ADJ. like narcissus نرگسی پلاؤ *nar'gisī pulā''o* N.M. egg-pie 'pulao' نرگسی کباب *nar'gisī kabāb'* N.M. boiled egg covered with cooked mince and cut lengthwise, egg-pie [P]

نرم *nar'm* ADJ. soft smooth mild gentle tender easy slow slack dull (market) نرم دل *nar'm-dil* ADJ gentle ; kind-hearted نرم رو *nar'm-rau'* ADJ. easy going considerate نرم کرنا *nar'm kar'nā* N.F. soften appease نرم گرم *nar'm-gar'm* N.M. harsh words نرم گرم سننا (یا سہنا) *nar'm gar'm sūn'nā* (or *saih'nā*) V.I. endure ; put up (with) ; brook نرم نرم *nar'm nar'm* ADJ. quite softy نرم ہونا *nar'm ho'nā* V.I. soften yield ; give in take pity be appeased نرمانا *narmā'nā* V.T. soften appease نرماہٹ *nar'mā'hat*, نرمائی *narmā''ī* N.F. (col.) softness نرمی *nar'mī* N.F. softness smoothness mildness gentleness ; tenderness slackness dullness (of market) [P]

نرمہ *nar'mah*, نرما *nar'mā* N.M. long-staple cotton [~ P نرم]

نرمہ *nar'mah* N.M. (ear.) lobe نرمۂ گوش *nar'ma-e gosh'* N.M. car-lobe [P ~ نرم]

نروان *nirvān'* N.M. (F. dial.) salvation [S]

نروپ *niroop'* N.M. amorphism [S ~ ن + روپ]

نری *na'rī* N.F. kind ; tanned sheep-skin

نرینہ *narī'nah* ADJ. (see under نر ~ ADJ. ★)

نزار *nazār'* ADJ. thin ; lean ; gaunt weak نحیف و نزار *nahī'f-o-nazār'* ADJ. thin lean weak [P]

نزاع *ni'zā'* N.F. dispute altercation contention litigation point at issue [A]

نزاکت *nazā'kat* N.F. delicacy blindishment coquetry [P ~ نازک]

نزد *niz'd* (or *naz'd*) ADJ. (rare) near نزدیک *nazdīk'* ADJ. ★ [P]

نزدیک *nazdīk'* ADJ. close (to) near in the opinion (of) ; according (to) کے نزدیک نہ جانا *ke nazdīk' na jā'nā* V.I. not to go near (fig.) keep away from ; fly away (from) نزدیکی *nazdī'kī* N.F. AD; near (relation) N.M. near relation N.F. nearness [P]

نزع *nāz''* N.F. last breath ; last gasp agonies of death [A]

نزلہ *naz'lah* N.M. catarrh ; rheum نزلہ بر عضو ضعیف *naz'la bar 'ūz'v-e za'īf'* PROV. the weaker always gets it in the neck نزلہ گرنا *naz'lah gir'nā* V.I. (of rage) be vented (on) [A ~ نزول]

نزول *nūzool'* N.M. revelation descent arrival sojourn state lands نزول اجلال *nūzoo'l-e ijlāl'* N.M. arrival (of some personage) نزول الما *nūzoo'l-ūl-mā'* N.M. cataract hydrocele نزول وحی *nūzoo'l-e vah'y* N.M. revelation, divine revelation [A]

نزہت *nūz'hat* N.F. (rare) being away (from) [A]

نژاد *nazhād'* N.F. generation descent ; extraction نژاد نو *nazhā'd-e nau'* N.F. new generation [P]

نس *nas* N.F. sinew ; a tendon ; muscle (dial.) penis نس دار *nas'-dār* ADJ. sinewy mascular نس کٹا *nas-ka'ṭā* N.M. eunuch ADJ. emasculate effeminate

نس *nis* N.F. night (only in) نسدن *nis'-din* N.M. & ADV. night and day ; always

نسا *nisā'* N.F. women نسائی *nisā''ī* ADJ. female womanish نسائیت *nisā'iy'yat* N.F. effeminacy traits of women's character [A]

نسا *nasā'* N.F. (same as عرق النسا *ir'q-ūn-nasā'* N.F. (see under عرق *'ir'q* N.F. ★)

نسب *na'sab* N.M. lineage Geneology family نسب نامہ *na'sab-nā'mah* N.M. pedigree ; geneological tree نسب نما *na'sab-nūmā'* N.M. (Math.) denominator نسبی *na'sabī* ADJ. family of good family حسب نسب *ha'sab na'sab* N.M. (see under حسب N.M. ★)

نسبت *nis'bat* N.F. connection ; relation reference comparison ratio betrothal ADV. (col.) in proportion (to) comparison (with) **نسبت آنا** *nis'bat ā'nā* V.I. (of girl) have an offer of marriage ; have an offer **نسبت تناسب** *nis'bat-e tanā'sūb'* N.F. ratio proportion **نسبت ٹھہرنا** *nis'bat thai'harnā* V.I. be betrothed **نسبت دینا** *nis'bat de'nā* V.T. compare (with) relate (to) **نسبت رکھنا** *nis'bat rakh'nā* V.I. be related (to) be connected (with) **نسبت کرنا** *nis'bat kar'nā* V.T. betroth **نسبت ہونا** *nis'bat ho'nā* V.I. be betrothed be related to ; be connected with **نسبتی** *nis'batī* ADJ. in-law **نسبتی بھائی** *nis'batī bhā''ī*, **برادرِ نسبتی** *birā'dar-e nis'batī* N.M. brother-in-law [A]

نسترن *nas'taran* N.F. dog-rose [P]

نستعلیق *nasta'līq'* N.M. fine round hand (as usual Urdu script) 'nastaliq' ADJ. cultured soft-spoken facile

نسخ *nas'kh* N.M. cancellation abolition repeal ; abrogation commonest Arabic script [A]

نسخہ *nus'khah* N.M. (PL. **نسخ** *nū'sakh*) prescription copy (of book) edition [A doublet of PREF.]

نسر *nas'r* N.M. vulture **نسرِ طائر** *nas'r-e tā''ir* N.M. constellation of the Eagle **نسرِ واقع** *nas'r-e vā'qe''* N.M. constellation of the Lyre

نسرین *nas'rīn* (or *nasrīn'*) N.M. dog-rose [P]

نسرین

نسق *nas'q* (or *na'saq*) N.M. order (rare) arrangement **نظم و نسق** *naz'm-o nas'q* (or *nasaq'*) N.M. discipline [A]

نسل *nas'l* N.F. race generation **نسل بڑھانا** *nas'l barhā'nā* V.T. breed **نسل کشی** *nas'l-ka'shī* N.F. breeding rearing **نسل کشی کرنا** *nas'l-qa'shī kar'nā* V.T. breed **نسل کشی** *nas'l-kū'shī* N.F. genocide **نسل کشی کرنا** *nas'l-kū'shī kar'nā* V.T. guilty of genocide **نسلاً** *nas'lan* ADV. by descent racially **نسلاً بعد نسل** *nas'lan ba''da nas'lin* ADV. generation after generation **نسلی** *nas'lī* ADJ. racial **نسلی امتیاز** *nas'lī imti'yāz'* N.M. racial discrimination [A]

نسوار *nasvār'* N.F. snuff [~ **ناس**]

نسواں *nis'vān* N.F. women **نسوانی** *nisvā'nī* ADJ. effaminate female **نسوانیت** *nisvāniy'yat* N.F. effeminacy traits of women's character [A doublet of **نسا**]

نسیان *nisyān'* N.M. forgetfulness ; oblivion **نسیاً منسیا** *nas'yan mansiy'yā* ADV. forgotten · obliterated [A]

نسیم *nasīm'* N.F. zephyr breeze **نسیمِ سحر** *nasī'm-e sa'har* N.F. morning breeze [A]

نسیہ *nis'yah* N.M. credit loan [A]

نشاۃ *nash''at*, **نشاۃ** *nash''at* N.F. creation **نشاۃ اولیٰ** *nash''at-e oo'lā* N.F. gensis **نشاۃ ثانیہ** *nash'-'at-e sā'niyah*, N.F. renascence ; renaissance [A]

نشاستہ *nishas'tah* N.M. starch [P]

نشاط *nashāt'* N.F. delight **اربابِ نشاط** *arbā'b-e nashāt'* N.M. & PL. gay-girls [A]

نشان *nishān'* (or *nishāṅ'*) N.M. mark sign trace Scar emblem ; betrothal ring, etc. flag ; ensign ; standard **نشان بردار** *nishān-bar-dār'* N.M. standard-bearer **نشان پڑنا** *nishān'-par'nā* V.I. have mark of (beeting, etc.) **نشاندہی** *nishān'-de'hī* N.F. pointing out identification **نشاندہی کرنا** *nishān'-de'hī kar'nā* locating V.T. point out locate **نشانی** *nishā'nī* V.T. ☆ [P]

نشانہ *nishā'nah* N.M. aim target **نشانہ باز** *ni'shā'na-bāz'* **نشانچی** *nishān'chī* N.M. markman ; good shot **نشانہ بازی** *nishā'na-bā'zī* N.F. marksmanship **نشانہ باندھنا** *ni'shā'nah bāndh'nā*, V.T. & I. aim (at) take aim **نشانہ خطا ہونا** *nishā'nah khatā' ho'nā* V.I. be wide of the mark **نشانہ کرنا (یا لگانا)** *nishā'nah kar'nā* (or *lagā'nā*) V.T. hit the mark [P]

نشانی *nishā'nī* N.F. mark sign token book mark keepsake ; souvenir **نشانی دے جانا** *nishā'nī de' jā'nā* V.T. give (something as) a souvenir leave a mark **نشانی کا چھلا** *nishā'nī kā chhal'lā* N.M. souvenir ring **نشان** *nishā'n* N.M. ☆ [~P **نشان**]

نشتر *nish'tar* N.M. lancet **نشتر لگانا** *nish'tar lagā'nā* V.T. rip (body, etc.) open [P]

نشٹ *nash't* ADJ. (dial.) annihilated [S]

نشر *nash'r* N.M. broadcasting spreading (of rumour) (rare) resuscitation **نشر گاہ** *nash'r-gāh* N.F. broadcasting house **نشر و اشاعت** *nash'r-o-ishā''at* N.F. publication **نشریات** *nashriyyāt'* N.F. broadcasts **نشریاتی** *nashriyyā'tī* ADJ. broadcasting [A]

نشست *nishas't* (dial. *nashis't*) N.F. seat sitting posture fitting **نشست برخاست** *nishas't barkhās't* N.F. company manner ; etiquette **نشستگاہ** *nishas't-gāh* N.F. sitting room parlour lounge [P ~ **نشستن**]

نشو *nash'v* (rare **نشور** *nash''*) N.M. growth ; vegetation *nash'v-o-namā'*, **نشو و نما** *nash''-o-namā* N.F. development [A]

نشور *nūshoor'* N.M. resurrection **یوم النشور** *yau'm-ūn-nūshoor'* N.M. Day of Resurrection [A]

نشہ *nash'shah* (or *na'shah*)' N.M. intoxication نشہ اترنا *na'(sh)'shah ū'tar'nā* V.I. come to one's senses نشہ پانی *na'sha-pā'nī* N.M. (col.) liquours drugs نشہ پانی کرنا *na'sha-pā'nī kar'nā* V.I. be a drunkard be a drug addict نشہ چڑھنا *na(sh)'shah chaṛh'nā* V.I. become intoxicated ; be inebriated نشہ کرکرا کرنا *na(sh)'shah kir'kirā kar'nā* V.T. (fig.) upset a feast disturb (someone's) pleasure) نشہ کرنا *na(sh)'shah kar'nā* V.I. be a drunkard be a drug-addict نشہ ہرن ہونا *na(sh)'shah ha'ran ho'nā* V.I. be no longer intoxicated (fig.) come to one senses نشے باز *na(sh)'she-bāz* N.M. drunkard drug-addict نشے میں چور ہونا *na(sh)'she meṅ choor' ho'nā* V.I. be dead drunk نشیلا *nashī'lā* ADJ. (F. نشیلی *nashī'lī*) intoxicating toxicated

نشیب *nisheb'* (col. *nasheb'*) N.M. slope declivity low land نشیب و فراز *nishe'b-o-farāz'* N.M. declivity and acclivity (fig.) ups and downs (of life) ; vicissitudes (of life) (fig.) intricacies (of) نشیبی *nishe'bī* ADJ. low-lying (land, area, etc.) [P]

نشید *nashīd'* N.M. (PL. انشاد *anshād'*) song [A]

نشیلا *nashī'lā* ADJ. (F. نشیلی) *nashī'lī* (see under نشہ N.M. ☆)

نشیمن *nashe'man* N.M. nest (fig.) residence [P]

نشین *nashīn'* SUF. sitting نشینی *nashī'nī* SUF. sitting [P ~ نشستن]

نص *nas* N.F. (PL. نصوص *nūsoos'*) categorical order of statement, etc. نص قرآنی *nas's-e qūr'ā'nī* N.F. definitive verse of the Holy Quran categorical Quranic injunction [A]

نصاب *nisāb'* N.M. course syllabus curriculum minimum taxable income (for purposes of 'zakat') نصابی *nisā'bī* ADJ. curricular prescribed (books, etc.) [A]

نصاریٰ *nasā'rā* N.M. (PL. نصرانی N.M & ADJ. ☆)

نصائح *nasā''eh* N.F. (PL. of نصیحت N.F ☆)

نصب *nas'b* N.M. fixation setting up establishment vowel-point 'zabar' accusative case نصب العین *nas'b-ul-'ain'* N.M. ideal goal نصب کرنا *nas'b kar'nā* V.T. fix ; set up , establish [A]

نصر *nas'r* N.F. aid ; help succour (rare) victory [A]

نصرانی *nasrā'nī* N.M (PL نصاریٰ *nasa'rā* Christian , Nazarene نصرانیت *nasrāniy'yat* N.F Christianity [A ناصرہ - H]

نصرت *nus'rat* N.F victory aid help succour [A]

نصف *nis'f* ADJ. & N.M. half; mid semi- نصف النہار *nis'f-ūn-nahār'* N.M. meridian midday; noon نصف دائرہ *nis'f dā''irah* N.M. semicircle نصف قطر *nis'f-qūt'r* N.M. radius (of circle) نصفا نصف *nis'fa-nis'f*, نصفا نصفی *nis'fa-nis'fī* N.M., ADJ. & ADV. half and half [A]

نصفت *nis'fat* N.F. justice ; equity [A doublet of PREC.]

نصوح *nasooh'* ADJ. honest or sincere (repenttance [A ~ نصیحت]

نصوص *nūsoos'* N.F. (PL. of نص N.F. ☆)

نصیب *nasīb'* N.M. lot ; luck ; fate ; fortune (rare) portion نصیب آزمانا (یا لڑانا) *nasīb' āzmā'nā* (or *laṛā'nā*) V.T. try one's luck نصیب اعدا *nasī'b-e a'dā'*, نصیب دشمناں *nasī'b-e dūsh'manāṅ* INT. be it the lot of your enemies نصیب بگڑنا *nasīb' bigaṛ'nā*, نصیب پھوٹنا *nasīb' phooṭ'nā* V.I. be unlucky نصیب پھرنا (یا جاگنا یا چمکنا یا کھل جانا) *nasīb' phir'nā* (or *jāg'nā*, or *cha'maknā* or *khūl' jā'nā*) V.I. (of one's stars) be in the ascendent have a stroke of good fortune نصیب سونا *nasīb' so'nā* V.I. be unlucky نصیب کا لکھا *nasīb' kā likh'khā* N.M. fate ; destiny ; that which is destined نصیب لڑنا *nasīb' laṛ'nā* V.I. have a stroke of good fortune نصیب ہونا *nasīb' ho'nā* V.T. get , obtain ; gain fall to the lot (of) نصیبہ *nasī'bah*, نصیبا *nasī'bā* N.M. lot ; fortune نصیبہ ور *nasī'ba-var* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate نصیبوں جلا *nasī'boṅ ja'lā* ADJ. (F. نصیبوں جلی *nasī'boṅ ja'lī*) unlucky ; unfortunate نصیبوں کو رونا *nasī'boṅ ko ro'nā* V.I. curse one's fate نصیبوں کی خوبی *nasī'boṅ kī khoo'bī* N.F. (iron.) misfortune نصیبوں کی شامت *nasī'boṅ kī shā'mat* N.F. misfortune نصیبے میں *nasī'be meṅ* ADV. destined [A]

نصیحت *nasī'hat* N.F. (PL. نصائح *nasā''eh*) advice ; counsel precept نصیحت آموز *nasī'hat-āmoz* ADJ. teaching good counsel نصیحت آمیز *nasī'hat-āmez'* ADJ. full of counsel advice نصیحت پذیر *nasī'hat-pazīr'* ADJ. amenable to good counsel نصیحت دینا (یا کرنا) *nasī'hat de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T advice counsel ; say a word of advice admonish exhort نصیحت گر *nasī'hat-gar* N.M. counsellor mentor نصیحت ہونا *nasī'hat ho'nā* V.I. learn a lesson be warned by experience [A]

نصیر *nasīr'* N.M. helper , ally [A ~ نصر]

نضارت *nazā'rat* N.F. verdure freshness [A]

نضج *naz'j* N.M. (lit.) ripening (arch.) maturing (of some humour) نضیج *nazī'j* ADJ. ripe نضیج الرائے *nazī'j-ūr-rā''e* ADJ. of mature judgment [A]

نطفہ nŭt'fah N.M. semen sperm نطفۂ بے تحقیق nŭt'fa-e be-tahqīq', نطفۂ حرام nŭt'fah-e harām' N.M. bastard (fig.) scoundrel نطفہ ٹھہرنا (یا قرار پانا) nŭt'fah ṭhaihar'nā (or qarār' pā'nā) V.I. be pregnant (with) [A]

نطق nut'q N.M. speech ; power of speech

نظارت nazā'rat N.F. supervision office of Directorate نظارت تعلیم nazā'rat-e ta'līm' N.F. Directorate of Public Instruction [A]

نظارہ nazzā'rah (col. nazā'rah) N.M. sight view vista نظارہ بازی nazzā'ra-bā'zī N.F. ogling ; amorous glances نظارہ کرنا nazzā'rah kar'na V.T. view enjoy looking (at) cast amorous (glances at) نظارگی nazzā'ragī N.F. ogling viewing N.M. spectator one who casts amorous glances [A ~ نظر]

نظافت nazā'fat N.F. neatness ; cleanliness purity نظیف ADJ. ☆ [A]

نظام nizām' N.M. system set-up order arrangement نظام الاوقات nizām-ŭl-auqāt' N.M. timetable نظام بطلیموسی nizā'm-e batlimoo'sī N.M. Ptolemaic system astronomical theory regarding earth as the stationary centre of universe نظام تعلیم nizā'm-e ta'līm' N.M. educational set up نظام شمسی nizā'm-e sham'sī N.M. solar system نظام فیثاغورثی nizā'm-e fīsāgho'rasī N.M. Pythagorean system of astronomy regarding the sun as the stationary centre of the universe نظامت nizā'mat N.F. (arch.) office of 'Nazim' ; provincial administration [A ~ نظم]

نظائر nazā''ir N.F. (dial. M.) (PL. of نظیر N.F. ☆)

نظر na'zar N.F. look ; glance sight ; vision view care ; supervision influence of evil eyes favour careful thought observation dialectics نظر آنا na'zar ā'nā V.I. be seen نظر اتارنا na'zar ŭtār'nā V.T. counter influence of evil نظر اٹھانا na'zar ŭṭhā'nā V.T. look up نظر اٹھا کر دیکھنا na'zar ŭṭhā kar dekh'nā V.T. look up at نظر التفات na'zar-e iltifāt' N.F. kind attention نظر انداز na'zar-andāz' ADJ. rejected disregarded thrown out of favour نظر انداز کرنا na'zar-andāz' kar'nā V.T. disregard cast off from favour نظر باز na'zar-bāz' ADJ. & N.M. ogler licentious (person) gallant نظر بازی na'zar-bā'zī N.F. ogling gallantry نظر بایں کہ na'zar-ba-īṅ'-ke ADV. in view, of the fact that نظر بچانا na'zar bachā'nā V.T. avoid the sight (of) evade , dodge نظر بد na'zar-e bad N.F. evil eye نظر (یا نظریں) بدلنا na'zar (or naz'reṅ) ba'dalnā V.I. with draw one's favour نظر بند na'zar-band N.M. detenu نظر بندی na'zar-bań'dī N.F. detention نظر بھر کر دیکھنا na'zar bhar' kar dekh'nā V.I. look to one's fill نظر پر چڑھنا na'zar (par) charh'nā V.I. be specially noted (as good, bad, etc.) be taken a fancy (to) نظر پڑنا na'zar par'nā V.I. come into view , be seen نظر پھر جانا na'zar phir jā'nā V.I. be no longer favoured by نظر پھسلنا na'zar, phis'salnā V.I. (of something) be very sleek نظر ٹھہرنا na'zar ṭhai'harnā V.I. be able to stare نظر ثانی na'zar-e sā'nī N.F. revision review نظر ثانی کرنا na'zar-e sā'nī kar'nā V.T. revise نظر جلانا na'zar jalā'nā V.T. counter influence of evil eye نظر جمنا na'zar jam'nā V.I. be able stare ; look with fixed eyes نظر (یا نظریں) چرانا na'zar (or naz'reṅ) chŭrā'nā V.I. evade ; dodge look furtively نظر دوڑانا na'zar dauṛā'nā V.T. look all around look on all four sides نظر چڑھنا na'zar charh'na V.T. take a fancy (to) نظر ڈالنا na'zar dāl'na V.T. cast a look at نظر رکھنا na'zar rakh'nā V.T. keep an eye (on) cast a wistful eye (on) نظر (یا نظروں) سے گرا دینا na'zar (or naz'roṅ) se girā' de'nā V.T. disgrace with draw one's favour from نظر (یا نظروں) سے گرنا (یا اترنا) na'zar (or naz'roṅ) se gir'nā (or ŭ'tarnā) V.T. be disgraced fall in the estimation (of) نظر سیدھی ہونا na'zar sī'dhī ho'nā V.T. (of someone) look with favour upon نظر سے گزرنا na'zar se gŭ'zarnā V.I. be ; seen have been read نظر فریب na'zar-fareb' ADJ. attractive ; charming ; enamouring enticing (rare) unreal نظر فریبی na'zar-fare'bī N.F. charm attraction unreality نظر کرنا na'zar kar'nā V.T. look at نظر گزر na'zar-gŭ'zar N.F (col.) influence of evil eye نظر گزر ہونا na'zar-gŭ'zar ho'nā V.I. come under such influence نظر گزر کی چیز لینا na'zar-gŭ'zar kī chīz le'nā V.I. take the little given away to counter influence of evil eye نظر لڑنا na'zar laṛ'nā V.I. come across exchange amorous glances (with) be pitted (against) نظر لگانا na'zar lagā'nā V.T. cast a malignant look (upon) regard (someone) with evil intent نظر لگنا (یا کھا جانا) na'zar lag'nā (or khā' jā'nā) V.I. (of someone) come under influence of evil eye (of) come to harm thus نظر (یا نظریں) ملانا na'zar (or naz'reṅ) milā'nā V.T meet the gaze (of) look (at) نظر میں آنا na'zar meṅ ā'nā V.I. be seen come under the influence of an evil eye نظر (یا نظروں) میں پھرنا na'zar (or naz'roṅ) meṅ phir'nā, نظر میں جچنا (یا کھبنا) na'zar meṅ jach'nā (or khŭb'nā) V.I. be liked ; look lovely نظر میں خار ہونا na'zar meṅ khār ho'nā V.I be an eye-sore be disliked (by) be not to one's mind نظر میں رکھنا na'zar meṅ rakh'nā V.T. keep in sight keep in view keep under control نظر (یا نظروں) میں سمانا na'zar (or na'zroṅ) meṅ samā'na

v.i. be taken a fancy to win (someone's) respect نظر میں ہونا na'zar meṅ ho'nā v.i be in front of be aware of نظر بائی na'zar bā''ī n.f., نظر بایا na'zar-bā'yā n.m. one casting malignant looks or evil eye نظر ہو جانا na'zar ho jā'nā v.i. come under the influence of an evil eye نظر ہونا na'zar ho'nā v.i. come under the influence of an evil eye be attentive (to) have an expert's eye نظروں نظروں میں naz'roṅ naz'roṅ meṅ adv. through one's looks openly نظرے خوش گزرے na'zare khūsh'-gūz'are ph. cursory glance نظری na'zarī adj. 'a posteriori' theoretical نظریہ nazariy'yah n.m. (pl. نظریات nazariyyāt') theory نظریاتی nazariyyā'tī adj. theoretical [A]

نظم naz'm n.f. poetry ; verse (lit.) string n.m. order ; arrangement discipline نظم کرنا naz'm kar'nā v.t. versify compose a poem on نظم و نسق naz'm-o-nas'q n.m. (see under نسق n.m. ☆) نظم ہونا naz'm ho'nā v.i. versified [A]

نظیر nazīr' n.f. (pl. نظائر nazā''ir) precedent adj. alike ; resembling ; equal to نظیر دینا (یا پیش کرنا) nazīr' de'nā (or pesh' kar'nā) v.t. quote a precedent [A ~ نظر]

نظیف nazīf' adj. clean ; neat pure [A ~ نظافت]

نعت na''t n.f. encomium (on the Holy Prophet) (rare) epithet [A]

نعرہ na''rah n.m. slogan cry ; shout نعرہ زن na''ra-zan adj. & n.m. slogan mongerer (one) who shouts or cries out نعرہ زن ہونا na''ra-zan ho'nā v.i. shout ; cry نعرہ لگانا (یا مارنا) na''rah lagā'nā (or mār'nā) v.i. rise a slogan cry ; shout [P]

نعش na''sh n.m. corpse (ped.) bier [A]

نعل na'l n.m. (pl. نعال ne'āl') horse shoe (rare) shoe نعل بند na''l-band n.m. farrier نعل بندی na''l-ban'dī n.f. shoeing of horse) (rare) light tribute نعل بہا na''l-bahā' n.m. tribute نعل در آتش na''l dar ā'tash ph. (fig.) worried نعلین na'lain' n.m. pair of shoes نعلین تحت العین na'lain' taht-ūl-'ain' ph. keep your shoes belongings in sight [A]

نعم ne''m adj. very good ; nice نعم البدل ne''m-ūl-ba'dal n.m. change for the better better substitute [A]

نعم ne'am' n.f. (pl. of نعمت n.f. ★)

نعمت ne''mat n.f. (pl. نعم ne'am') grace divine blessings delicacy good things of life نعمت خانہ ne''mat-khā'nah n.m. locker protected with wire-gauze نعمت عظمیٰ ne''mat-e 'ūz'mā n.f. a great blessing نعمت غیر مترقبہ ne'mat-e ghair-mūtaraq'qabah n.m. windfall [A]

نعوذ na'ooz' ph. we flee for refuge (to God) (only in) نعوذ باللہ na'oo'z-ū bil'lāh int. we seek refuge in God Heaven preserve us God forbid [A]

نعوظ no'ooz' n.m. erection (of sex organ) [A]

نعیم na'īm' n.f. blessing delight comfort [A ~ نعمت]

نغز nagh'z adj. exquisite نغز گو nagh'z-go' adj. & n.m. one enjoying felicity of phrase نغز گوئی nagh'z-go''ī, نغز بیانی nagh'z-bayā'nī n.f. felicity of phrase lovely style [P]

نغزک nagh'zak n.m. (fig.) mango [P ~ prec.]

نغمہ nagh'mah n.m. (pl. نغمات naghmāt') song melody sweet voice نغمہ پرداز (یا ریز یا زن یا سرا یا سنج یا طراز) nagh'ma-pardāz' (or rez', zan' sarā', sañ'j, tarāz' n.m. singer adj. singing warbling نغمہ پردازی (یا ریزی یا زنی یا سرائی یا سنجی یا طرازی) nagh'ma-pardā'zī (or rezī', zanī', sarā''ī, sañ'jī, tarā'zī) n.f. song singing warbling [P]

نفاخ naf'fākh adj. (see under نفخ n.m. ★)

نفاذ nifāz' n.m. enforcement promulgation نافذ nā'fiz n.m. ★ [A]

نفاس nifās' n.m. puerperal haemorrhage [A]

نفاست nafāsat n.f. nicety refinement exquisiteness نفیس nafīs' adj. ★ [A]

نفاق nifāq' n.m. hypocrisy double-dealing differences enmity نفاق پڑنا nifāq' par'nā v.i. have differences نفاق رکھنا nifāq' rakh'nā v.i. inwardly bear (someone) malice [A ~ doublet of منافقت]

نفاقا nifāq'tā n.m. (f. نفاقتی nifāq'tī) (dial.) hypocrite [~ prec. corr.]

نفت naf't n.m. petroleum [A]

نفتہ naf'tah n.m. white mottled pigeon

نفحہ naf'hah n.f. (pl. نفحات nafahāt') perfume [A]

نفخ naf'kh n.m. flatulence نفاخ naf'fākh adj. flatulent [A]

نفر na'far n.m. (arch.) servant individual نفرا naf'rā, نفرہ naf'rah n.m. (arch.) menial نفری na'farī n.f. staff persons employed on daily wages wages نفری میں نخرہ کیا na'farī meṅ nakh'rā kyā prov. v.i. it is no favour to pay the dues [~ A]

نفرت naf'rat n.f. dislike ; abomination ; aversion ; detestation نفرت انگیز naf'rat-añ'gez'

ADJ. loathsome ; abominable causing ill will نفرت کرنا (یا کھانا) naf'rat kar'nā (or kha'nā) V.T. dislike ; detest نفرت ہونا naf'rat ho'nā V.I. detested disgusted

نفرین nafrīn' (or -īn') (ped. nifrīn' or -īn') N.F. reproach , opprobrium نفرین کرنا naf'rīn kar'nā V.T. reproach curse

نفس na'fas N.M. (PL. انفاس anfās') breath ; gasp (PL. انفس an'fūs) moment نفس واپسیں (یا باز پسیں) na'fas-e vā-pasīn (or bāz'-pasīn) PH. last gasp [A]

نفس naf's N.M. (PL. نفوس nūfoos') mind ; psyche soul self person body ; flesh ; carnal life ; sensual appetites concupiscence (col.) penis substance ; essence (of) نفس الامر naf's-ūl-am'r N.M. the fact of the matter نفس امارہ naf's-e ammā'rah N.M. one's baser self inordinate appetites ; evil genius نفس بہیمی naf's-e bahī'mī نفس پرست (یا پرور) naf's-paras't (or par'var) ADJ. selfish sensual voluptuous N.M. sensualist selfish person نفس پرستی (یا پروری) naf's-paras'tī (or par'varī) N.F. selfishness sensuality voluptuousness نفس کشی naf's-kū'shī N.F. self-denial ; mortification selfabnegation . نفس لوامہ naf's-e lavv'mah N.M. conscience ; one's accusing self نفس مارنا naf's mār'nā V.T. mortify the sensual appetites; restrain one's passions N.M. self-denial ; mortification نفس مطلب naf's-e mat'lab N.M. point of issue long and short of the matter نفس مطمئنہ naf's-e mutma'in'nah N.M. one's satisfied self ; soul نفس ملہمہ naf's-e mūl'himah N.M. one's inspiring self ; intellect نفس ناطقہ naf's-e na'tiqah N.M. one's rational self ; reason mouth piece ; spokesman نفسا نفسی naf'sā-naf'sī (ped. نفسی نفسی naf'sī-naf'sī) ADV. each for himself بنفس نفیس ba-naf's-e nafīs' ADJ. euphuism for) by himself (etc.) نفسانی nafsā'nī ADV. sensual carnal نفسانیت nafsāniyyat' N.F. sensuality ; carnality voluptuousness luxury selfishness نفسی naf'sī ADJ. (rare) psychic PH. myself نفسیات nafsiy'yat N.F. psychology نفسیاتی nafsiyyā'tī ADJ. psychological نفوس قدسیہ nūfoo's-e qūdsiy'yah (or -si'yah) N.M. PL. prophets and angels [A]

نفع naf'' N.M. profits gain advantage ; benefit نفع اٹھانا naf'' ūṭhā'nā V.T. a profit profit (by) نفع رساں naf''-rasāṅ, نفع بخش naf''-bakh'sh ADJ. profitable gainful advantageous ; beneficial نفع میں دو جوتیاں naf'' meṅ do joo'tiyāṅ PH. foolish bargain نفع و نقصان naf''-o-nūq'sān N.M. profit and loss [A]

نفقہ naf'qah (ped. na'faqah) N.M. maintenance allowance alimony نان نفقہ nān'-naf'qah N.M maintenance alimony [A]

نفل naf'l N.M. (dial. N.F.) (PL. نوافل navā'fil supererogation supererogatory prayers [A]

نفوذ nūfooz' N.M. penetration influence اثر و نفوذ a'sar-o-nūfooz', نفوذ و اثر nufoo'z-o-a'sar N.M. influence

نفور nafoor' ADJ. fleeing from abhorring N.M abhorrence detestation [A ~ نفرت]

نفوس nūfoos' N.M. (PL. of نفس naf's N.M. ☆)

نفی naf'ī (ped. naf'y) N.F. negative negation نفی و اثبات naf'y-o-isbāt' N.M. negative and affirmative (fig.) Islamic creed as comprising negation of all deities save God [A]

نفیر nafīr, نفیری nafī'rī N.F. small trumpet

نفیس nafīs' ADJ. nice · refined ; exquisite [A ~ نفاست]

نقاب niqāb' N.M./F. veil نقاب الٹنا niqāb' ūlaṭna V.T. lift the veil نقاب پوش niqāb'-posh' ADJ. & N.M. veiled (person) نقاب ڈالنا (یا چھوڑنا) niqāb' ḍal'nā (or chhor'nā) V.I. lift the veil let down the veil [A]

نقاد naqqād' N.M. critic reviewer [A ~ نقد]

نقارہ naqqā'rah N.M. drum نقارے کی چوٹ naqqā're kī choṭ PH. to the beat of the drum openly نقارچی naqqār'chī N.M. drummer نقارخانہ naqqār'-khā'nah N.M. place where drums are beaten to announce time نقارخانے میں طوطی کی آواز کون سنتا ہے naqqār'-khā'ne meṅ too'ṭī kī āvāz' kaun sūn'tā hai PROV. who listens to a poor man against his rich opponent who would listen to counsel of sanity in this insane world [A]

نقاش naqqāsh' N.M. painter draughtmanship نقاشی naqqāsh'shī N.F. painting decoration [~A نقش]

نقاط niqāt' N.M. (PL. of نقطہ N.M. ☆)

نقال naqqāl' N.M. mimic clown imitator نقالی naqqā'lī N.F. mimicry clownishness imitation [A ~ نقل]

نقاہت naqā'hat N.F. weakness; debility convalescence نقیہ naqīh' ADJ. ☆ [A]

نقائص naqā''is N.M. (PL. of نقص N.M. ☆)

نقب naq'b N.F. house breaking ; burglary hole made by a burglar نقب زن naq'b-zan N.M. burglary , house-breaker نقب زنی naq'b-za'nī N.F burglary [A]

نقد naq'd N.M. (PL. نقود nūqood') cash criticism (rare) assay ADJ. cash (payment)

ready (money) نقداً نقد naq'dā naq'd ADV. promptly cash in cash نقد جان naq'd-e jān N.M. life نقد مال naq'd māl N.M. ready (money) نقد و تبصرہ naq'd-o-tab'sirah, نقد و نظر naq'd-o-na'zar N.M. review criticism نقد و جنس naq'd-o-jin's N.M. cash and kind نقدی naq'dī N.F. cash ; ready money [A]

نقرس niq'ris N.M. gout [A]

نقرہ nūq'rah N.M. silver white horse نقرئی nūq'ra'ī ADJ. silver (of horse) white [P]

نقش naq'sh N.M. (PL. نقوش nūqoosh) impression; mark ; print ; stamp drawing ; painting picture engraving ; carving charm influence idea ; imagination نقش اول naq'sh-e av'val N.M. rough sketch, etc. first draft نقش بٹھانا naq'sh biṭhā'nā V.T. make a strong impression ; impress (upon someone) strongly نقش بدیوار naq'sh ba-dīvār' ADJ. like a picture on the wall (fig.) dumbfounded نقش برآب naq'sh bar-āb' PH. evanescent نقشبند naq'sh-band N.M. painter designer name of founder of a mystic fraternity ; 'Naqshband' نقشبندی naq'sh-ban'dī N.F. painting designing ADJ. member of this mystic fraternity نقش پا naq'sh-e pā' N.M., نقش قدم naq'sh-e qa'dam N.M. footprint track نقش ثانی naq'sh-e sā'nī N.M. fair copy revised version نقش سویدا naq'sh-e sūvai'dā N.M. care of heart black spot on heart نقش کرنا naq'sh kar'nā V.T. impress strongly upon stamp adorn with designs engrave ; carve نقش و نگار naq'sh-o-nigār' floral pattern embellishment designs decorations pictures ; paintings نقش ہونا naq'sh ho'nā V.I. be strongly impressed be carved be engraved leave strong impressions کالنقش فی الحجر kan-naq'sh-fil ḥajar' PH. indelible naq'shī, نقشیں naq'shīn ADJ. engraved carved having coloured patterns [A]

نقشہ naq'shah N.M. map features outline design picture (of) ; pattern (of) condition ; state of affairs stance نقشہ اتارنا naq'shah ūtār'nā V.T. copy a design نقشہ بنانا naq'shah banā'nā V.T. draw a map reduce to a condition نقشہ بگاڑنا naq'shah bigāṛ'nā V.T. upset a plan نقشہ بگڑنا naq'shah bi'gaṛnā V.I. (of plan) be upset be put out of countenance نقشہ تیز ہونا naq'shah tez' ho'nā V.I. be lucky be influential نقشہ جمانا naq'shah jamā'nā V.I. establish (one's) authority influence imagine نقشہ جمنا naq'shah jam'nā V.I. be influential have (one's) authority established be imagined نقشہ حد بست naq'shah-e had'-bast N.M. boundary map (of agricultural lands) نقشہ کشی naq'sha-ka'shī N.M. cartography نقشہ نویس naq'sha-navīs' N.M. draughtsman نقشہ نویسی naq'sha-navī'sī N.F. draughtsmanship نقشہ (آنکھوں میں) کھنچ جانا naq'shah (āṅ'khoṅ meṅ) khiṅch jā'nā V.I. be conjured up [A ~ PREC.]

نقص naq's N.M. (PL. نقائص naqā''is) defect fault flaw deficiency blemish نقص جسمانی naq's-e jismā'nī N.M. physical deformity نقص نکالنا naq's nikāl'nā V.T. pick holes (in) cavil (at) ; criticize condemn [A]

نقصان nūqsān' N.M. loss detriment harm ; damage ; injury نقصان اٹھانا nūqsān' ūṭhā'nā V.I. incur a loss suffer a reverse نقصان پہنچانا nūqsān' pahūṅchā'nā V. harm ; injure ; damage نقصان دہ nūqsān'-deh, نقصان رساں nūqsān'-rasāṅ' ADJ. harmful; injurious detrimental نقصان کرنا nūqsān' kar'nā V.I. harm cause ; inflict loss do mischief نقصان ہونا nūqsān' ho'nā V.I. be harmed be lost [A doublet of PREC.]

نقض naq'z N.M. breach (of the peace) back out (of one's words) نقض امن naq'z-e am'n N.M. breach of the peace نقض عہد naq'z-e 'aih'd N.M. breach of contract [A]

نقط nū'qat N.M. (PL. of نقطہ N.M. ☆)

نقطہ nūq'tah N.M. (PL. نقاط niqāt', نقط nū'qat) point ; dot name of a diacritical mark ; dot نقطۂ آغاز nūq'ta-e āghāz' N.M. starting point نقطۂ موہوم nūq'ta-e mauhoom' N.M. hypothetical point (fig.) beloved's mouth نقطۂ نظر nūq'ta-e na'zar N.M. view point ; point of view [A]

نقل nūq'l N.M. dessert with liquor snack [A]

نقل naq'l N.F. (PL. نقول nūqool') copy crib imitation mimickery narration narrative anecdote moving ; shifting (lit.) tradition نقل اڑانا naq'l ūṛā'nā V.T. crib ; copy by unfair means نقل در نقل naq'l dar naq'l N.F. copy of a copy (fig.) something for removed from the original نقل کرنا naq'l kar'nā V.T. copy relate ; imitate ; mimic shift نقل کفر کفر نباشد naq'l-e kuf'r kuf'r na-bā'shad PH. the responsibility is the original narrator's نقل لینا naq'l le'nā V.I. get a copy (of) نقل مطابق اصل naq'l mūtā'biq(-e) as'l N.F. true copy نقل مکانی naq'l-e makā'nī N.F. shifting of premises moving from a place نقل نویس naq'l navīs' N.M. copyist نقل نویسی naq'l-navī'sī N.F. copyist's job نقل و حرکت naq'l-o- ḥar'kat (or -ḥa'ra) N.F. movement نقل وطن naq'l-e va'tan N.F. migration [A]

نقلی naq'lī ADJ. artificial counterfeit spurious fictitious assumed not real traditional [~ A PREC.]

نقوش nŭqoosh' N.M. PL. of نقش N.M. ☆)

نقول nŭqool' N.M. (PL. of نقل N.F. ☆)

نقی na'qī ADJ. clean pure N.M. name of Shi'ite Imam نقوی na'qavī ADJ. descended from Imam Naqi

نقیب naqīb' N.M. herald proclaimer [A]

نقیض naqīz' N.F. opposite ; contrary [A ~ نقض]

نقیہ naqīh ADJ. weak ; feeble [A ~ نقاہت]

نک nak SUF. nose نک بال nak-bal' N.M. favourite person exercising influence (over another) نک بہنا nak-baih'na ADJ. & N.M. (F. نک بہنی nak baih'nī) (one) running at the nose نکتوڑا nakto'ṛā N.M. (dial.) ironical remark ; taunt نکتوڑے اٹھانا nakto'ṛe ŭṭhā'na V.T. humour نک چڑھا nak-cha'ṛhā ADJ. (F. نک چڑھی nak-cha'ṛhī) proud surly fastidious نک چھکنی nak-chhik'nī N.F. sneeze-wort ; tip top نک کٹا nak'-ka'ṭā ADJ. (same as نکٹا nak'ṭā ☆) نک کٹی nak-ka'ṭī N.F. disgrace ; infamy نک کٹی ہونا nak-ka'ṭī ho'na V.I. be disgraced نک گھسی nak'-ghis'sī N.F. rubbing the nose on the around by way of humiliation imploration نک گھسی کرنا nak-ghis'sī kar'na V.I. implore ; beseech [~ ناک CONT.]

نکا nŭk'ka N.M. point ; pointed part of anything

نکات nikat' N.M. (PL. of نکتہ N.M. ☆)

نکاح nikah' N.M. marriage ; matrimony نکاح پڑھانا (یا کرنا) nikah paṛhā'na (or kar'na) V.T. marry perform matrimonial rites نکاح پڑھائی nikah-paṛhā''ī N.F. remuneration for performance of matrimontal rites نکاح کی سی شرطیں باندھنا nikah' kī sī shar'ten bāndh'na V.T. put forth harsh conditions prevaricate نکاح نامہ nikah-nā'mah N.M. matrimonial deed ; marriage deed نکاح ہونا nikah-ho'na V.I. (of matrimonial rites) be performed be married نکاحتا nikah'ta, نکاحی nika'hī N.F. & ADJ. (woman) whose marital rites have been performed [A]

نکاس nikas' N.M., نکاسی nika'sī N.F. outlet out-turn ; turn over sale

نکالنا nikal'na V.T. turn out ; expel ; drive out dismiss ; sack take out pull out ; draw out extract distil subtract; deduct solve (sum) out work (problem) embroider (pattern) issue ; publish achieve (desire) eject hit upon (idea) devise (plan) نکالا nika'la N.M. extradition نکالا ملنا nika'la mil'na V.I. be extradited be turned out دیس نکالا des'-nikā'la N.M. banishment extradition دیس نکالا ملنا des'-nika'la mil'na be banished be extradited نکال دینا nikal' de'na V.T. expel drive out take out extract subtract deduct eject ; to discard ; exclude banish ; extradite نکال لانا nikal' la'na V.T. seduce elope with bring off

نکانا nika'na V.T. weed نکائی nika''ī N.M. weeding remuneration for weeding

نکبت nak'bat N.F. (PL. نکبات nakabat') adversity misfortune [A]

نکتہ nŭk'tah N.M. (PL. نکات nikat') subtle point significance point (of joke, etc.) نکتہ آفریں nŭk'ta-āfrīn' ADJ. (one) using conceits نکتہ آفرینی nŭk'ta-āfrī'nī N.F. use of conceits نکتہ پرداز nŭk'ta-pardaz' ADJ. subtle ingenius نکتہ پردازی nŭk'ta parda'zī N.F. subtlety conceit نکتہ چیں nŭk'ta-chīn' N.F. critical ; captious نکتہ چینی nŭk'ta-chī'nī N.F. criticism ; cavilling ; captiousness نکتہ داں (یا رس یا شناس) nŭk'ta-dān' (or ras' or shinas'), نکتہ دانی (یا رسی یا شناسی) nŭk'ta-dā'nī (or ra'sī or shinā'sī) N.M. sagacity discernment نکتہ شناس nŭk'ta-shinas', نکتہ سنج nŭk'ta-sanj' ADJ. discriminating ; having critical ability نکتہ سنجی nŭk'ta-san'jī N.F. discrimination; critical ability نکتہ گیر nŭk'ta-gīr' ADJ. critical ; captious نکتہ گیری nŭkta-gī'rī N.F. criticise cavil a نکتے نکالنا nŭk'te nikāl'na V.T. cavil (at) ; criticize

نکتی nŭk'tī N.F a kind of sweetmeat

نکٹا nak'ṭā ADJ. & N.M. (F. نکٹی nak'ṭī) (one) having a cut nose shameless (person) نکٹا بوچا سب سے اونچا nak'ṭā boo'chā sab se ooṅ'chā PROV. a shameless person would stop at nothing [~ ناک + کٹنا]

نکرہ na'kirah N.M. & ADJ. common (noun)

نکڑ nŭk'kaṛ N.M. (street) corner ; turning (of the street)

نک سک nik'-sŭk (dial. nik'-sik or nak'-sak) N.F. appearance ; features (only in) نک سک سے ٹھیک (یا درست) nik'-sŭk se ṭhīk' (or dŭrŭst') PH. tip-top

نکسیر naksīr' N.F. vein of nose نکسیر پھوٹنا nak.sīr phooṭ'na V. bleed at the nose [~ ناک]

نکلنا ni'kalnā V.I. come out go forth be taken out be pulled out ; drawn out distilled be hatched be produced sprout (of sun, etc.) rise flow set out depart secede elope be lost balance get lost overtake exceed (desire) be achieved appear issue be ejects نکل آنا ni'kal

a'nā v. come out come forth appear (of sun, etc.) rise نکل بھاگنا nik'kal bhāg'na v.i. run away elope with نکل پڑنا ni'kal paṛ'na v.i. come out from ; to be drawn forth نکل جانا ni'kal jā'nā v.i. go away disappear escape نکلوانا nikalva'nā v.t. cause to expel get sacked cause to come out ; cause to issue

نکما nikam'ma adj. (f. نکمی nikam'mī) worthless ; good-for-nothing n.m. idler ; slothful person [~ ن + کام]

نکو niko' pref. good نکوکار niko'-kār' adj. & n.m. pious (person) ; beneficent persons نکوکاری niko'-kā'rī n.f. piety beneficence نکومحضر niko-maḥ'zar adj. & n.m. good (person) نکونام niko' nām' adj. & n.m. one having a good reputation نکونامی niko'-nā'mī n.f. good name ; reputation نکوئی niko''ī n.f. benevolence ; beneficence [P ~ نیکو cont.]

نکو nak'koo adj. & n.m. big nosed (person) disgraced (person) laughing-stock self-righteous نکو بنانا (یا کرنا) nak'koo bana'nā (or kar'nā) disgrace make (someone) laughing stock [~ ناک]

نکوہش niko'hish n.f. threat rebuke ; reproach [P]

نکھرنا ni'kharnā v.i. be washed well ; be bleached look elegent نکھار nikhār' n.m. cleanliness elegance نکھارنا nikhar'na v.t. wash (something) white ; make elegant

نکہت nak'hat (col. نگہت nig'hat) n.f. fragrance [~ A oral odour]

نکھٹو nikhat'too adj. & n.m. idler worthless ; good-for-nothing (person) [~ ن + کھٹو]

نکھد nikhad' adj. worst worthless

نکھنڈ ni'khand' adj. half ; mid(night) adv. exact

نکی nak'kī adj. & n.m. (one) speaking with a nasal accent [~ ناک]

نکیر nakīr n.m. angel questioning dead body about his faith نکیرین nakīrain, منکر نکیر mūn'kar nakīr' n.m. the two angels questioning man in his grave about his faith [A]

نکیل nakel' n.f. camel's bridle or halter نکیل ہاتھ میں ہونا nakel' haith men ho'na v.t. lead (someone) by the nose-string [~ ناک]

نکیلا nokī'la adj. (f. نکیلی nokī'lī) pointed sharp نکیلاپن nokī'la-pan n.m. sharpness [~ نوک]

نگ nag n.m. gem ; jewel ; precious stone نگ جڑنا nag' jaṛ'na v.t. set a gem [~ P نگیں]

نگار nigār' n.m. beloved ; sweetheart painting lovely pattern decoration suf. writer of stories, etc.) ; -ist نگار ارمنی nigar-e ar'manī n.m. Arminian beloved appellation of Farhad's beloved Shirin نگاربندی nigār'-ban'dī n.f. dying one's palms, etc. with henna in exquisite patterns نگارخانہ nigār'khā'nah n.m. studio picture gallery نگارستان nigāristān n.m. picture gallery نگاری nigā'rī suf. painting writing نگارین nigā'rīn adj. beautiful ; lovely beautified (of hand) having lovely 'henna' patterns [P]

نگارش nigā'rish n.f. (wrong but usu. pl. نگارشات nigārishāt') writings

نگاہ nigāh' n.f. (or cont. نگہ nigah') look , glance sight ; care custody ; surveillance attention favour نگاہ اٹھا کر نہ دیکھنا nigāh' ūṭhā' kar na dekh'nā v.t. not to care to look at not to be attracted by show indifference نگاہ بان nigāh'-bān', نگہبان nigah'-bān' n.m. watchman custodian نگاہ بانی nigāh'-bā'nī, نگہبانی nigah'-bā'nī n.f. watching ; guarding custody نگاہ بد nigā'h-e bad' n.f. evil eye نگاہ (یا نگہ) بدلنا (یا پھیرنا) nigah (or nigah') badal'na (or pher'nā) v.t. give a cold shoulder (to) نگاہ بھر کے دیکھنا nigah' bhar' ke dekh'na v.t. look one's fill نگاہ پڑنا nigah' paṛ'na v.i. be seen نگاہ ٹیڑھی ہونا nigah' te'ṛhī ho'na v.i. be enraged نگاہ چرانا nigah' chūrā'na v.t. evade ; dodge be unable to confront look furtively at نگاہ دار nigāh'-dār, نگہدار nigah'-dār adj. & n.m. guardian نگاہ داشت nigāh'-dāsht', نگہداشت nigah-dāsht' n.f. care custody نگاہ (یا نگہ) رکھنا nigah' (or nigahi) rakh'nā v.i. keep in view keep under one's eye cast amorous glances at نگاہ غلط انداز nigā'h-e gh'alat andāz' n.f. cursory glance deceptive glance beloved's amorous glance نگاہ کرنا nigāh' kar'na v.t. look at view observe نگاہ لڑانا nigāh' laṛā'na v.t. cast amorous glances نگاہ (یا نگاہیں) ملانا nigāh' (or nigā'heṅ) milā'nā v.t. look (someone) full in the face نگاہ (یا نگاہوں) میں رکھنا nigah' (or nigā'hoṅ) meṅ rakh'na v.i. keep in view keep an eye on کی نگاہ (یا نگاہیں) ہونا ki nigāh' (or nigā'heṅ) ho'nā v.i. be earmarked by (for evil or good) نگاہ ناز nigā'h-e nāz' n.f. coquetry ; blendishment پر نگاہ نہ ٹھہرنا par nigah na ṭhai'harna v.i. be dazzling نگاہ نیچی کرنا nigāh' nī'chī kar'na v.t. hang down one's head in shame not to look up be abashed

نگر na'gar n.m., نگری nag'rī n.f. city town suburb colony

نگر nig'gar adj. solid heavy ; weighty

نگر ni'gar SUF. seeing ; beholding نگری ni'gari SUF. seeing beholding [P ~ نگریستن]

نگران nigaran' (col. nigran') N.M. overseer superior protector ADJ. overseeing guarding نگران حال nigara'n-e hal' N.M. & ADJ. watchful (person) (one) looking after supervising نگرانی nigara'ni N.F. care ; custody revision نگرانی کرنا nigara'ni kar'na V.T. look-after supervise درخواست نگرانی darkhas't-e nigara'ni N.F. revision petition [P ~ نگریستن]

نگلنا ni'galna V.T. swallow gulp down اگلے چین نہ نگلے چین ug'le chain' na nig'le chain' PROV. peace neither way

نگندنا nigand'na V.T. sew (quilt) with long stitches نگندا nigand'da N.M. long ornamental stitching

نگوڑا nigo'ra ADJ. & N.M. (F. نگوڑی nigo'ri) (dial.) wretched (person) ; miserable (person) develish (person) نگوڑا ناٹھا nigo'ra na'tha ADJ. & N.M. (F. نگوڑی ناٹھی nigo'ri na'thi) (one) having no relative

نگون nigoon' AFF. hanging down adverse نگونی nigoo'ni SUF. hanging down adversity [P]

نگھرا nigha'ra ADJ. homeless N.M. waif [~ ن + گھر]

نگہ nigah N.F. (short for نگاہ N.F. ☆]

نگہت nig'hat N.F. (col. for) نکہت N.F. ☆

نگین nagin, نگینہ nagi'nah N.M. gem ; jewel ; a precious stone something that sits well نگینہ جڑنا nagi'nah jar'na V.T. set a stone نگینہ ساز nagi'na-saz N.M. lapidary

نل nal N.M. pipe hydrant tap water pump urinary duct پانی کا نل pani ka nal N.M. water-pipe spout hydrant

نلانا nala'na V.T. weed out نلائی nala''i N.F. weedling remuneration for it

نلوا nal'va N.M. tube for administering drug to animals [~ نال]

نلوہ nil'vah ADV. without resistance gratuitously unaffected

نلی na'li N.F. tube pipe marrow bone shim-bone (weaver s) shuttle

نم nam ADJ. damp : moist humid N.M. (rare) dampness ; moisture humidity نم خوردہ nam-khur'dah, نم دیدہ nam-didah, نم رسیدہ nam-rasi'dah ADJ. moist destroyed by moisture نم روک nam-rok' ADJ. & N.M. damp proof (substance) نم گیرہ nam-gi'rah N.M. awning canopy نمناک nam-nak' ADJ. moist : damp wet with tears ; tearful نمناکی nam-na'ki N.F. dampness tearfulness نمی na'mi N.F. dampness moisture humidity [P]

نما numa' SUF. like ; resembling appearing showing ; exhibiting نمائی numa''i SUF. likeness ; resemblance show display [P ~ نمودن show]

نماز namaz' N.F. divine service ; Muslim prayers نماز استسقا nama'z-e istisqa' N.F. late afternoon prayers نماز عید nama'z-e 'Id N.F. Eid prayers نماز قصر nama'z-e qas'r N.F. reduced prayers (in travels) نماز کسوف nama'z-e kasoof' N.M. special congregational prayers during solar eclipse ; ecliptic congregation گئے تھے نماز بخشوانے روزے گلے پڑ گئے ga''e the namaz' bakhsh'va'ne ro'ze ga'le par ga''e PROV. bid to seek redress brought further trouble نمازی nama'zi ADJ. & N.M. one who prays (one) who says his prayers regularly نمازی کا ٹکا nama'zi ka ta'ka N.M. trap false hope [P]

نمائش numa''ish N.F. exhibition show display affectation smobbery نمائش گاہ numa''ish-gah N.F. exhibition hall نمائشی numa''ishi ADJ. just for show ostensible showy [P ~ نمودن]

نمام nammam' ADJ. backbiter نمامی namma'mi N.F. backbiting [A ~ نمیمہ]

نمائندہ numa'in'dah N.M. representative نمائندگی numa'in'dagi N.F. representation [P ~ نمودن show]

نمایاں numa'yah ADJ. prominent ; conspicuous ; salient [P ~ نمودن show]

نمبر nam'bar N.M. number marks ; award نمبر پانا nam'bar pa'na V.I. secure marks نمبر چھیننا nam'bar chhin'na V.T. exceed steal the march over نمبردار nam'bar-dar N.M. Lambardar ; village headman [E]

نمٹانا nimta'na V.T. (same as نبٹانا V.T. ☆)

نمٹنا ni'matna V.T. (same as نبٹنا V.T. ☆)

نمدہ nam'dah N.M. felt felt carpet rug saddle-cloth housing. نمد nemad PREF. felt نمد پوش na'mad-posh ADJ. & N.M. (lit.) (one) clothed in felt mendicant [P]

نمستے namas'te, نمسکار namaskar' N.M. (H. dial.) salutation ; wishing [S]

نمش na'mish N.F. cool milk froth

نمط na'mat N.F. manner (only in) کی نمط ki na'mat ADV. like ; in the manner of

نمک na'mak, (lit.) namak N.M. salt saltish taste attraction ; charm grace ;

elegance نمک پاش na'mak-pāsh' ADJ. & N.M. (one) who taunts نمک پاشی na'mak-pā'shī N.F. pouring salt (fig.) taunt ; taunting نمک پروردہ na'mak-parvar'dah, نمک خور na'mak-khār' ADJ. & N.M. faithful (servant) (one) bred at another's money نمک پھوٹ پھوٹ کر نکلنا na'mak phooṭ phooṭ' kar ni'kal'nā PH. suffer for ingratitude نمک چشی na'mak-cha'shī N.F. first feeding (of child) نمک چکھنا na'mak chakh'nā V.T. taste (food) eat at the table (of) نمک حرام na'mak-ḥarām' ADJ. treachnous ; perfidious ungrateful unfaithful نمک حرامی na'mak-ḥarā'mī N.F. treachery ; perfidy ingratitude disloyalty نمک حلال na'mak-ḥalāl' ADJ. grateful ; true loyal ; faithful نمک حلالی na'mak-ḥalā'lī N.F. loyalty ; fidelity نمکدان na'mak-dān' N.M. salt-cellar نمک کا تیزاب na'mak kā tezāb' N.M. hydrochloric acid نمک کا حق ادا کرنا na'mak kā ḥaq' adā' kar'nā, حق نمک ادا کرنا ḥaq'q-e na'mak adā' kar'nā V.T. discharge one's obligation نمک کی کان na'mak kī kān', کان نمک kā'n-e na'mak N.F. salt mine ہر کہ در کان نمک رفت نمک شد har' ke dar kā'n-e na'mak raf't na'mak shud PROV. none can escape the influence of environment نمک کی مار پڑنا na'mak kī mār' paṛ'nā V.I. be cursed for ingratitude نمک لگانا na'mak lagānā V.T. salt pickle with salt نمک مرچ لگانا na'mak mir'ch lagā'nā V.T. give relish ; make tasteful garble ; give a garbled version colour highly ; give a coloured version exaggerate harass taunt نمکین namkīn' ADJ. saltish saline brackish of brownish complexion ; nut-brown attractive ; charming نمکینی namkī'nī N.F. saltishness salmity brackishness agreeableness brown complexion charm ; attraction [P]

نمو nūmoo' N.M. growth increase [A]

نمود nūmood' N.F. show ; showness pomp and show fame ; celebrity known egotism appearance existence نمود بے بود nūmoo'd-e be bood' N.F. vanity ; outword show نمود کرنا nūmood' kar'nā V.T. boast ; brag appear نمود کھونا nūmood' kho'nā V.T. lose prestige نمود کی لینا nūmood' kī le'nā V.I. brast ; brag نمودیا nūmoo'diyā N.M. & ADJ. showy (person) نمودار nūmoodār' ADJ. visible apparent ; manifest نمودار کرنا nūmoodār' kar'nā V.T. make visible نمودار ہونا nūmoodār' ho'nā V.I. become visible appear (of sun, etc.) rise [P ~ نمودن]

نمونہ nūmoo'nah N.M. specimen type model pattern نمونہ دان nūmoo'nah dān N.M. (rare) show case [P ~ نمودن]

نمونیہ nimoon'iyā N.M. pneumonia [E]

نموہا nimoo'hā ADJ. (F. نموہی nimoo'hī) quiet ; taciturn helpless [~ منہ + ن]

نن nan N.F. nun [E]

نمیمہ namī'mah N.F. backbiting [A]

ننا nan'nā N.M. & ADJ. (F. ننی nan'nī) same as ننھا N.M. & ADJ. ★)

نناوان ninain'vān ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) ominous (person) [~ نہ + نام]

ننانوے ninnan've N.M. & ADJ. ninety-nine ننانواں ninnan'vevān ADJ. ninety-ninth ننانوے کا پھیر ninnan've kā pher' PH. bid to increase one's wealth greed ننانوے کے پھیر میں آنا (یا پڑنا) ninnan've ke pher' men ā'nā (or paṛ'nā) PH. be after increasing one's wealth

نند nand (dial. na'nad) N.F. sister-in-law ; husband's sister نندوئی nando''ī N.M. brother-in-law husband of husband's sister

نندا nin dā N.F. (dial.) disaparaging remarks کی نندا کرنا kī nin'dā kar'nā V.T. (dial.) utter disparaging remarks against

ننگ[1] nang N.M. shame disgrace honour reputation ننگ خاندان nan'g-e khāndān' ADJ. & N.M. one who is a disgrace to one's family ننگ خلائق nang-e khalā''iq ADJ. & N.M. one who is a disgrace to mankind ننگ و نام nan'g-o-nām', ننگ و ناموس nan'g-o-nāmoos' N.M. honour prestige [P]

ننگ[2] nang N.M. nakedness shamelessness ADJ. nakedness penniless ننگ دھڑنگ nang' dhaṛang' ADJ. stark naked

ننگا nan'gā ADJ. (F. ننگی nan'gī) naked denuded bare shameless ; unashamed exposed ننگاپن nangā'-pan N.M. nakedness ننگا جھوری nan'gā jho'rī N.F. search of labour on coming out of factory ننگا دھڑنگا nan'gā dhaṛan'gā ADJ. quite naked stark naked مادر زاد ننگا mā'dar-zād nan'gā N.M. stark naked ننگی بُچی nan'gī buch'chī ADJ. unadorned (woman) ننگا کرنا nan'gā kar'nā V.T. strip (someone) naked expose lay bare ننگی تلوار nan'gī talvār' N.F. drawn sword (fig.) fearless person outspoken person ; one who wears his heart on his sleeve ننگے پاؤں nan'ge pā''on ADJ. bare-footed ننگے پاؤں ننگے سر nan'ge pā''on nan'ge sir ADJ. bare-footed and bare-headed perplexed ننگے سر nan'ge sir ADV. bare-headed ننگی نہائے گی کیا اور نچوڑے گی کیا nan'gī nahā''e gī kyā' aur nicho'ṛe gī kyā' PROV. a poor person can never have enough and to spare

ننھا nan'nhā, ننا nan'nā ADJ. & N.M. (F. ننھی nan'nhī.

(ننّی *nan'nī*) small tiny wee-bit small child ; child ننھا کاتنا *nan'nha kat'na* V.T. & I. spin fine yarn be niggardly

ننھیال *nanhiyal* N.F. maternal grandfather's house or family [~ نانا]

نو [1] *nau* ADJ. & N.M. nine نو تیرہ باتیں بنانا *nau' te'rah ba'ten bana'na* V.I. prevaricate نو دو گیارہ ہونا *nau'-do-gya'rah ho'na* V.I. run away ; slip away نورتن *nau' ra'tan* N.M. nine jewels (fig.) nine celebrites نو سو چوہے کھا کر بلی حج کو چلی *nau' sau choo'he kha' kar bil'li haj' ko cha'li* PROV. having sinned for six days be goes to church on the seventh نولکھا *nau-lak'kha* ADJ. valued at nine lakh rupees نو میں نہ تیرہ میں *nau' men na te'rah men* PH. worthless نو نقد نہ تیرہ اُدھار *nau' naq'd na te'rah udhar'*, نونگا *nau'-na'ga* N.M. nine jewelled bracelet نواں *na'van* ADJ. ninth

نو [2] *nau* ADJ. new fresh PREF. new fresh نوآباد *nau-abad'* ADJ. newly settled (rare) newly commanded (land) colonized نوآبادکار *nau-abad'-kar* N.M. colonizer نوآبادکاری *nau abad'-ka'rī* N.F. colonization نوآبادی *nau-aba'dī* N.F. colony settlement نوآبادیات *nau-abadiyat'* N.F. colonies نوآموز *nau-amoz'* ADJ. & N.M. beginner novice ; tyro raw hand inexperienced (person) نوآموزی *nau-amo'zī* N.F. inexperience نوبہ نو *nau' ba-nau'* ADJ. ever new up-to-date نوبہار *nau-bahar'* N.F. early spring full bloom ADJ. in full bloom youth ; young man نوجوان *nau-javan'* N.M. (PL. نوجوانان *nau-java'nan* or *-javanan'*) ADJ. (one) in the prime of (one's) life نوجوانی *nau-java'nī* N.F. youth youthfulness ; prime of (one's) life نوچندی *nau-chan'dī* ADJ. of the new moon ; first (Thursday, etc.) of the lunar month نوخاستہ *nau'khas'tah* ADJ. & N.M. newly (rich) ; upstart نوخیز *nau-khez'* N.M. & ADJ. adolescent youthful beauty نوخیزی *nau-khe'zī* N.F. adolescence youthful beauty نودولت *nau-dau'lat* ADJ. & N.M. newly rich upstart نورس *nau-ras'* ADJ. & N.M. newly-mellowed نورستہ *nau-rūs'tah* ADJ. newly (fruit) sprung up نوروز *nau-roz'* N.M. new year's day this as a persian festival نوشہ *nau'-shah* N.M. bridegroom ; groom نوعمر *nau-'ūm'r* ADJ. young inexperienced N.M. beginner minor نوعمری *nau-'ūm'rī* N.F. minority : childhood نوگرفتار *nau-giriftar'* ADJ. & N.M. newly captured (person) نومسلم *nau-mūs'lim* N.M. & ADJ. convert to Islam; neophyte نومشق *nau-mash'q* ADJ. inexperienced ; novice نونہال *nau-nehal'* N.M. (rare) sapling young man ; young man ; youth نووارد *nau-va'rid* ADJ. & N.M. newcomer fresh arrival [P]

نوا *nava'* N.F. song tune voice sound subsistence belongings نواپرداز *nava' pardaz'*, نواسنج *nava'-sanj'* ADJ. & N.M. singing one emitting a sound نواپردازی *nava'-parda'zī*, نواسنجی *nava'-san'jī* N.F. singing emitting a sonnd برگ و نوا *bar'g-o-nava'* N.M. belongings بے برگ و نوا *be-bar'g-o-nava'* ADJ. empty-headed [P]

نوّاب *nav'vab* (col. *navab'*) N.M. lord (arch.) governor (arch.) petty ruler ; prince ; nabob بے ملک نواب *be-mūl'k navvab'* N.M. haughty person نوابی *navva'bī* N.F. lordship (arch.) princedom (arch.) governorship vanity : pride misrule ADJ. lordly نوابی ٹھاٹھ *navva'bī thath* N.M. PL. lordly ways [A ~ نیابت]

نوّاب *nūvvab'* N.M. (rare PL. of نائب N.M. ☆)

نواح *navah'* N.M. environs نواحی *nava'hī* ADJ. surrounding [~ A نواحی ~ SING. ناحیہ N.M. ☆]

نوادر *nava'dir* N.M. PL. curios rarities curiosities نوادرِ روزگار *nava'dir-e rozgar'* N.M. wonders of the world [A ~ SING. نادرہ]

نوار *nivar'*, (dial. نواڑ *nivar'*) N.F. tape (of the coarse kind)

نواز *navaz'* SUF. favouring; cherishing player (on musical instrument)

نوازش *nava'zish* N.F. (PL. نوازشات *navazishat'*) favour ; courtesy نوازش نامہ *nava'zish-na'mah* N.M. (euphuism for) letter ; kind letter [P ~ نواختن]

نوازنا *navaz'na* V.T. favour , show kindness (to) [~ P نواختن]

نواس *nivas'* N.M. (dial.) house ; residence [S]

نواسہ *nava'sah* N.M. grandson ; daughter's son نواسی *nava'sī* N.F. grand-daughter ; daughter's daughter

نواسی *nava'sī* ADJ. eighty-nine N.F. (see under نواسہ N.M. ☆)

نواسیر *navasīr'* N.F. (PL. of ناسور N.M. ☆)

نوافل *nava'fil* N.M. (PL. of نفل N.M. ☆)

نوال *naval'* N.F. (lit.) beneficence [A]

نوالہ *niva'lah* N.M. morsel ; mouthful نوالہ اٹھانا *nava'lah ūtha'na* V.T. take a morsel ایک ہی نوالہ کرنا *ek' hī niva'lah kar'na* V.I. gulp down consume at once نوالہ نہ توڑنا *niva'lah na tor'na* N.M. not to eat تر نوالہ *tar' niva'lah* N.M. choice morsel دیکھے شیر کی آنکھ کھلائے سونے کا نوالہ *de'khe sher' kī ankh' khila''e so'ne ka niva'lah* PROV. provide all amenities but be a strict disciplinarian

نواہی *nava'hī* N.F. PL. prohibitions interdicts injunctions اوامر و نواہی *ava'mir-o-*

...*ī'hā* N.M. PL. exhortations and injunctions ; orders and prohibitions [A ~ SING. نہی]

نوائب *navā''ib* N.M. PL. calamities ; unfortunate occurrences ; adversities [A ~ SING. نائبہ]

نوبت ¹ *nau'bat* N.F. turn period time ; occasion ; opportunity stage condition نوبت آنا *nau'bat ā'nā* V.T. (of somethings turn) come ; be the turn (of) نوبت بہ نوبت *nau'bat ba-nau'bat* ADV. turn by turn نوبت پہنچنا *nau'bat pahūṅch'nā* V.I. be reduced نوبت کو پہنچنا *nau'bat ko pahūṅch'nā* V. reach a (certain) stage be reduced to the condition نوبتی *nau'batī* ADJ. intermittant (fever, etc.) [A]

نوبت ² *nau'bat* N.F. kettle-drum drum for announcing passage of time, etc. نوبت بجانا *nau'bat bajā'nā* V.T. beat the drum announce the hour with beat of drum نوبت بجنا *nau'bat baj'nā* V.I. (of drum) be beaten (of hour) be announced with beat of drum نوبت خانہ *nau'bat-khā'nah* N.M place from where time is announced with beat of drum guard house to the condition (of stage) come [~ PREC.]

نوبل پرائز *no'bal-parā''īz* N.M. Nobel Prize [E]

نوتہ *nau'tah*, نیوتہ *nayo'tah* N.M. monetary gift made at wedding نوتنا *naut'nā* V.I. invite as wedding guest نوتنی *naut'nī* N.F. wedding party نوتہاری *nauthārī* N.M. (dial.) wedding guest who has to give a gift

نوٹ *noṭ* N.F. currency note note نوٹ بک *noṭ'-buk* N.F. note-book نوٹ کرنا *noṭ'-kar'nā* V.T. note ; make a note of [E]

نوٹس *no'ṭis* N.M. notice نوٹس دینا (یا بھیجنا) *noṭis de'nā* (or *bhej'nā*) V.T. give notice [E]

نوج *nauj* INT. (dial.) God forbid [CORR. of A نعوذ we seek asylum (of God)]

نوچنا *noch'nā* V.T. pinch claw tear at نوچا نوچی *no'chā-nā'chī* N.F. tearing at each other نوچ کھسوٹ *noch'-khasoṭ'* N.F. plunder exploitation

نوچی *nau'chī* N.F. bawd's girl young prostitute

نوح *nooh* N.M. Noah طوفانِ نوح *toofā'n-e nooh'* N.M. deluge عمرِ نوح *ūm'r-e nooh'* N.M. very long life [A ~ H]

نوحہ *nau'hah* N.M. lamentation dirge a kind of elegiac verse نوحہ خواں *nau'ha-khāñ* N.M. & ADJ. mourner ; (one) who laments writer or reciter of elegiac verse نوحہ خوانی *nau'ha-khā'nī* N.F. lamentation writer or reciter of elegiac verse نوحہ گر *nau'ha-gar'* ADJ. & N.M. lamenting (person) ; mourner نوحہ گری *nau'ha-ga'rī* N.F. lamentation [A]

نور *noor'* N.M. (PL. انوار *anvār'*) light luminosity refulgence splendour نور افزا *noor'-afzā'* ADJ. illuminating نور افشاں *noor'-afshāñ'* ADJ. diffusing light نور باف *noor'bāf* N.M. (arch.) weaver نور بافی *noor'-bā'fī* N.F. (arch.) weaving نورِ جہاں *noo'r-e jahāñ'* N.M. light of the world N.F. (*noor'-jahāñ'*) this as female name نورِ چشم *noo'r-e chash'm*, نورِ دیدہ *noo'r-e dī'dah* نورِ نظر *noo'r-e na'zar* N.M. (fig.) son نور چھانا *noor' chhā'nā* V.T. be light all around نور ظہور کا وقت *noor' zahoor' kā vaq't* N.M. dawn ; daybreak نورٌ علیٰ نور *noo'rūn 'alā' noor'* INT. wonderful نور کا تڑکا *noor' kā taṛ'kā* N.M. early hours of morning نور کے تڑکے *noor' ke taṛ'ke* ADV. in the early hours of the morning نور کے سانچے میں ڈھالنا *noor' ke sāñ'che meñ ḍhal'nā* V.I. be exquisitely beautiful نور کا گلا *noor' kā ga'lā* N.M. melodious voice نور کا گلا پانا *noor' kā ga'lā pā'nā* V.I. have a melodious voice نورانی *noorā'nī* ADJ. bright luminous brilliant refulgent resplendent saintly نورانیت *nooraniy'yat* N.F. brilliance saintliness نوری *noo'rī* ADJ. composed of light heavenly angel N.M. angel [A]

نورد *navar'd* SUF. traveller ; wanderer نوردی *navar'dī* N.F. travel ; wandering [P نوردن]

نوری *noo'rī* ADJ. & N.M. (see under نور N.M. ★)

نورہ *nau'rah* N.M. depilatory made of lime

نوش ¹ *nosh* N.M. honey نوشابہ *noshā'bah* N.M. elixir نوشدارو *nosh'dā'roo* N.M. name of medicine used as cordial or antidote نوشیں *no'shīn* ADJ. honey-like ; sweet [P]

نوش ² *nosh* N.M. eating drinking نوش (جاں) فرمانا (یا کرنا) *nosh(-e jāñ') farmā'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. eat drink [P ~ نوشیدن]

نوشادر *naushā'dar* N.M. ammonium chloride ; sal-ammoniac [P]

نوشت *navisht'* SUF. writing N.F. writing (only in) نوشت و خواند *navish't-o-khānd'* N.F. writing and reading being reduced to writing نوشتہ *navish'tah* N.M. writing ADJ. written نوشتۂ تقدیر *navish'ta-e taqdīr'* N.M. fate ; destiny نوشتنی *navish'tanī* ADJ. worth-writing [P ~ نوشتن]

نوشہ *nau'shah* N.M. (see under نو ADJ. & PREF. ★

نوشیں *no'shīn* ADJ. (see under نوش N.M. ★)

نوع *nau'* N.F. (PL. انواع *anvā''*) species kind ; sort manner نوعِ انسان *nau''-e in'sāñ'* N.F. mankind بہر نوع *ba-har nau'* ADV. anyhow at any rate ; at all events somehow or other نوعیت

nau'iy'yat N.F. kind quality particular nature [A]

نوک nok N.F. point tip end نوک پلک nok' pa'lak N.F. beauty of features nicety of calligraphist نوک جھونک nok' jhoṅk N.F. passage-at-arms نوکدار nok'-dār ADJ. pointed نوک دم بھاگنا nok'-dam bhāg'na V.T. run away ; show a clean pair of heels نوک زبان nok-e zubāṅ' ADV. by heart ; on the tip of one's tongue (بر) نوک زبان ہونا (bar) no'k-e zūbāṅ' ho'nā V.I. be on the tip of one's tongue [P]

نوکر nau'kar N.M. servant employer نوکر آگے چاکر nau'kar ā'ge chā'kar PROV. one entrusting one's work to another نوکر چاکر nau'kar chā'kar N.M. servants domestic servants نوکر رکھنا nau'kar rakh'nā V.T. engage or take up as a servant نوکر ہونا nau'kar ho'nā V.I. be a servant take up service (with) نوکرانی nau'karā'nī N.F. maid-servant نوکری nau'karī service employment post ; job نوکری پیشہ nau'karī-pe'shah N.M. one defending on service as his means of livelihood ; salaried person نوکری پیشہ لوگ nau'karī-pe-'shah log' N.M. PL. salaried classes نوکری کرنا nau'karī kar'nā V.T. take up service [P]

نوم naum N.F. sleep [A]

نومبر navam'bar N.M. November [E]

نومید naumīd' (arch. naumed') ADJ. hopeless نومیدی naumī'dī, (arch. naume'dī) N.F. disappointment hopelessness ; despair ; despondency [P ~ نا + امید]

نون [1] noon N.M. name of the 'noon' (rare) fish نون غنہ noo'n-e ghūn'nah N.M. nasal 'n' نون قطنی noo'n-e qūt'nī N.M. superior (or inferior) 'noon' written at various places for nunation

نون [2] non (or noon) N.M. salt نون تیل (لکڑی) non' tel (lak'ṛī) N.M. (F.) minor necessities of life نون مرچ لگانا non' mir'ch lagā'nā V.T. exaggerate

نونی noo'nī N.F. infant's penis butteroil salinity on walls, etc. نونی لگنا noo'nī lag'nā V.I. (of wall plaster) come off owing to salinity

نوے nav've ADJ. & N.M. ninety نوواں nau'veṛāṅ ADJ. ninetieth

نوید nūvīd' N.F. good news glad tidings [P]

نویس navīs' SUF. writer (of) نویسندہ navīsin'dah N.M. writer scribe نویسی navī'sī SUF. writing [P ~ نوشتن navīsh'tan]

نویلا nave'lā ADJ. (F. نویلی nave'lī) new singular نیا نویلا na'yā nave'lā ADJ. (F. نئی نویلی na''ī nave'lī) brand new

نہ [1] nah ADJ. no not neither nor نہ پوچھو na' poo'chho INT. it is indescribable نہ ٹھوکنا na' thook'nā V.I. (also fig.) not to care a hang for نجانے (or نہ جانے) na-jā'ne ADV. who knows نہ رہے بانس نہ بجے بانسری na ra'he bāṅs' na ba'je bāṅs'rī PROV. let us strike at the root of the trouble نہ منہ میں دانت نہ پیٹ میں آنت na mūṅh' meṅ dāṅt' na peṭ' meṅ āṅt' PH. (fig.) very old (person) ; decrepit نہ لینا نہ دینا (na) le'nā na de'nā PH. of no use having no connection نہ نو من تیل ہوگا نہ رادھا ناچے گی na nau man tel' ho'gā na rā'dhā nā'chengī PROV. puttingforth impossible conditions نہ بڑ بڑ نہ کھڑ کھڑ na baṛ' baṛ na khaṛ khaṛ PH. with no quarrel

نہ [2] nah SUF. like ; -ish [P]

نہ noh N.M. nine نہم na'hūm (ped. · nohūm') ADJ. ninth [P]

نہاد nehād' N.F. nature disposition [P ~ نہادن place]

نہار nahār' N.M. day لیل و نہار lai'l-o-nahār' N.M. PL. night(s) and day(s) ways ; habits [A]

نہار nahār' ADJ. without food since morning without breakfast نہار منہ nahār' mūṅh ADV. on an empty stomach [P]

نہاری nahā'rī (or ne-) N.F. skin of beef stew this used for breakfast horsefeed comprising condiments and raw sugar [~ نہار]

نہال nehāl' ADJ. (dial.) happy prosperous نہال کرنا nehāl' kar'nā V.T. please make prosperous نہال ہونا nehāl' ho'nā V.I. be happy prosper ; thrive

نہال nehāl N.M. sapling lovely newgrown tree نہالی nehā'lī N.F. mattress ADJ. of or like a new-grown plant نہالچہ nehāl'chah N.M. small mattress [P]

نہاں nihāṅ' ADJ. hidden ; concealed latent clandestine نہاں خانہ nihāṅ'khā'nah N.M. private room نہانی nihā'nī ADJ. hidden ; concealed latent اندام نہانی andā'm-e nihā'nī N.F. private parts of female body [P]

نہانا nahā'nā V.I. wash oneself ; bathe نہانا دھونا nahā'nā dho'nā V.T. wash oneself ; bathe نہان nahān' N.M. (dial.) bath

نہانا nehā'nā N.M. tie milch-cattle's kind legs for milking

نہائی nahā''ī N.F. anvil

نہایت nehā'yat N.F. limit ; end ; extremity boundary excess extreme ADV. very ; very much extremely exceedingly remarkably exquisitely [A]

نہتا nehat'ta, (F. نہتی nehat'tī) ADJ. unarmed empty-handed [~ ن + ہاتھ]

نہٹا nahūṭ'ṭā N.M. nail-scratch نہٹا لگنا nahūṭ'ṭā lag'nā V.I. have a nail scratch نہٹا مارنا nahūṭ'ṭā

mar'na v.t. scratch hard with nails
نہج naih'j (ped. nah'j) N.M. mode manner [A]

نہر naih'r (ped. nah'r) N.F. (PL. انہار anhar') canal نہر کاٹنا (یا نکالنا) naih'r kaṭ'na (or nikal'na) v.t. take out a canal from نہری naih'ri ADJ. canal-irrigated land [A ~ river]

نہرنا nahur'na N.M. (col. نہنا nahun'na · N.F. نہرنی nahur'ni N.F. nail-parer

نہروا nahar'va, ناہرو nah'roo N.M. long threadlike worm coming out of skin this as disease

نہضت noh'zat N.F. marching movement [A]

نہفتہ neh'uf'tah ADJ. hidden ; concealed [P]

نہلا naih'la N.M. nine (at cards) نہلے پہ (یا پہ) دہلا مارنا naih'le par (or pa) daih'la mar'na PH. go one better [~ نو]

نہلانا naihla'na V.T. wash or bathe (someone) نہلائی naihla''i N.F. remuneration for giving a bath نہلوانا naihlva'na v.t. cause (someone) to be washed or bathed [~ نہانا CAUS.]

نہم na'hum (ped. no'hum) ADJ. (see under نہ noh ADJ. & N.M. ☆)

نہمت noh'mat N.F. courage desire [A]

نہنگ nahang' N.M. crocodile alligator نہنگ اجل nahan'g-e ajal' N.M. (fig.) death [P]

نہنگ nihang ADJ. naked unconcerned shameless [P]

نہوت nahot' N.F. straitened circumstances penury ; pennilessness [~ نہ + ہونا]

نہورا naho'ra, نہوڑا naho'ra N.M. coquetry vaunted favour ; obligation

نہوڑانا nahuṛa'na v.t. bow down (one's head)

نہی nah'y ADJ. prohibitory (tense) N.F. prohibitory tense interdict [A]

نہیں na'hin ADJ. no ; not; nay نہیں تو na'hin to INT no ; not at all ADV. otherwise

نئی na''i, نئے na''e ADJ. inflected forms of نیا ADJ. ★)

نی ni N.M. seventh note of national gamut

نے ¹ nai N.F. flute ; pipe read نیستاں nayas'tan, (or nai'sitan) N.M. place where reeds grow نے نواز nai-navaz' N.M. piper نے نوازی nai-nava'zi N.F. piping [P]

نے ² nai ADV. (lit.) no ; not ; nay نے ... نے nai... nai ADV. neither...nor [P]

نے ne PARTICLE. (It follows subject of transitive verb used in past tense ; not translated into English)

نیا na'ya ADJ. (F. نئی na''i, نئے na''e) new ; fresh recent modern نیا پھل na'ya phal N.M. new species of fruit new fruit (of the season) نیا جنم na'ya ja'nam (ped. -jan'm) N.M. new life complete recovery rebirth نیا راگ الاپنا na'ya rag' alap'na v.t. strike a new note create new problem نیا رنگ لانا na'ya rang' la'na v. (of events, etc.) take a new turn نیا فتنہ اٹھانا na'ya fit'nah uṭha'na, نیا گل کھلانا na'ya gul khila'na v.t. create new problem نیا کرنا na'ya kar'na v.t. eat new fruit of season (W. dial.) burn نیا نو دن پرانا na'ya nau' din pura'na سو دن sau din PH. old things outlast new one's نیا نوکر ہرن مارتا ہے na'ya nau'kar hi'ran mar'ta hai PROV. new broom sweeps well نیا نویلا na'ya nave'la, ADJ. (F. نئی نویلی na''i nave'li) new young beautiful untouched unused نئی جوانی na''i java'ni N.F. budding youth نئی جوانی چڑھنا na''i java'ni chaṛh'na v.i. become young again نئی روشنی na''i rau'shani N.F. new light; modern civilization نئے سرے سے na''e si're se ADV. anew ; afresh all over again نئے نواب آسمان پر دماغ na''e navab asman' par dimagh' PROV. an upstart is always arrogant نئے نئے حاکم نئی نئی باتیں na''e na''e ha'kim na''i na''i ba'teṅ PROV. new master, new laws

نیا nay'ya N.F. boat نیا کا کھویا nay'ya ka khiva'y'ya N.M. boats'n (fig.) breadwinner of family [~ ناؤ]

نیابت niya'bat N.F. vicegerancy deputizing (for) ; becoming an agent (of) نیابتاً niyabatan ADJ. as an agent نائب na'ib ADJ. ☆ [A]

نیار niyar' N.M. fodder

نیارا niya'ra, ADJ. (F. نیاری niya'ri) (dial.) uncommon ; extraordinary separate N.M. scoria left after refining gold, etc. نیاریا niya'riya N.M. one who washes metal grains from scoria ADJ. clever

نیاز niyaz' N.M. humility meekness need meeting acquaintance N.F. offering ; libation نیاز چڑھانا niyaz' charha'na v. make an offering نیاز حاصل کرنا niyaz' ha'sil kar'na v.t. pay one's respects (to) نیاز حاصل ہونا niyaz' ha'sil ho'na v.t. meet know be acquainted with نیاز دلوانا niyaz dilva'na v.t. make an offering in the name (of) give alms (to) نیاز رسول niya'z-e rasool' N.F. alms given in the Holy Prophet's name نیاز کیش niyaz'-kesh' ADJ. humble ; obedient نیاز مند niyaz'-mand' ADJ. humble ; obedient indigent ; needy supplicating نیازمندی niyaz'-man'di N.F. humble prayer ; supplication [P]

نیارا *niyā'zā* N.M. penis [~P نیزہ CORR.]

نیام *niyām'* N.F. sheath; a scabbard بے نیام *be-niyām'* ADJ. (of sword) uncovered ; unsheathed [P]

نیانا *niyā'nā*, نینا *nai'nā* N.M. piece of rope with which milch animal's hind knees are tied during milking

نیاو *niyā''o* N.M. justice ; just decision نیاو کرنا *niy''a''o kar'nā*, نیائے *niay''e* N.M. (dial.) justice dialectics logic نیایک *niyā'yak* N.M. judge dialectician logician

نیبو *nī'boo* N.M. lemon ; lime نیبو نچوڑ *nī'boo-nichor'* N.M. lemon-crusher

نیت *niy'yat* N.F. intention intent ; purpose design wish ; will نیت باندھنا (یا کرنا) *niy'yat bāndh'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. & I. resolve repeat formula for opening the prayer نیت بھرنا *niy'yat bhar'nā* V.I. be satiated ; have no more any desire to eat نیت بگڑنا (یا بدل جانا یا بد ہونا) *niy'yat bi'garnā* (or *ba'dal jā'nā* or *bad' ho'nā*) V.I. change one's mind suddenly have an evil intention نیت ثابت رکھنا *niy'yat sā'bit rakh'nā* V.T. stick to one's resolve نیت شب حرام *niy'yat-e shab haram'* PH. I (etc.) have no intent to go to sleep نیت لگی رہنا *niy'yat la'gī raih'nā* V.I. bear in mind نیت میں فرق آنا *niy'yat meṅ far'q ā'nā* V.I. suddenly have an evil intention [A]

نیتی *nī'tī* N.F. (dial.) conduct راج نیتی *raj-nī'tī* N.F. (dial.) conduct of state ; politics ; diplomacy [S]

نیچ *nīch* ADJ. low ; mean N.F. descent ; declivity نیچ ذات *nīch'-zāt* N.F. & ADJ. low caste ; depressed class اونچ نیچ *ooṅch'nīch* N.F. inequality of social status vicissitudes (of life) unevenness [~FOOL]

نیچا *nī'chā* ADJ. (F. نیچی *nī'chī*) low less mean ; base sloping lowlying نیچا دکھانا *nī'chā dikhā'na* V.T bring (someone) low نیچا کرنا *nī'chā kar'nā* V.T. lower bend نیچی نظر کرنا *nī'chī na'zar kar'nā* V. look downward out of respect or shame نیچی نظر ہونا *nī'chī na'zar ho'nā* V.T. be ashamed نیچی نظروں سے دیکھنا *nī'chī naz'roṅ se dekh'nā* V.T. look ashame look with downcaste eyes نیچے *nī'che* ADV. below ; beneath down under نیچے آنا *nī'che ā'nā* V.I. be thrown down نیچے سے اوپر تک *nī'che se oo'par tak* PH. all over; from top to bottom نیچے کا پاٹ بھاری ہونا *nī'che ka pāṭ bhā'rī ho'nā* PH. have petticoat government ; (of wife) wear the breeches نیچے کی سانس نیچے اور اوپر کی سانس اوپر رہ جانا *nī'che kī sāṅs' nī'che aur oo'par kī sāṅs' oo'par raih' ja'nā* V.I. be struck dumb be greatly shocked ; have the shock of one's life نیچے لانا *nī'che lā'nā* V.T. trounce

نیچر *ne'char* N.F. nature نیچرل *naich'ral* natural نیچری *nech'rī* N.M. materialist ; atheist [E]

نیچہ *nai'chah* N.M. hookah tubes نیچہ بند *nai'cha band* N.M. hookah tube binder [P ~ نے DIM]

نیچے *nī'che* ADV. (see under نیچا ADJ. ★)

نیر *nīr* N.M. (dial.) water

نیر *nay'yir* N.M. & ADJ. luminary نیر اصغر *nay'yir-e as'ghar* N.M. moon ; the lesser luminary نیر اعظم (یا تاباں یا رخشاں) *nay'yir-e a'zam* (or *tā'bāṅ*) or *rakh'shāṅ* N.M. the sun; the greater luminary [A ~ نور]

نیرنگ *nairaṅg'* N.M. sorcery ; magic miracle trick wonder نیرنگی *nairaṅ'gī* N.F. sorcery ; magic miracle trickery wonder نیرنگی روزگار (یا زمانہ یا عالم) *nairaṅ'gi-e rozgār'* (or *zamā'nah* or *'ā'lam*) N.F. the vicissitudes of fortune [P]

نیرو *ne'roo* N.M. strength ; power ; might [P]

نیز *nīz* CONJ. also again even [P]

نیزہ *ne'zah* (ped. *nai'zah*) N.M. spear ; lance javelin reed from which pens are made نیزہ باز *ne'za-bāz* N.M. spearman ; a lancer نیزہ بازی *ne'za-bā'zī* N.F. tilting jousting [P ~ نے *nai*]

نیساں *nai'sāṅ* N.M. name of Iranian Spring month (corresponding to April-May ابر نیساں *ab're nai'sāṅ* N.M. spring cloud ; spring shower

نیست *nes't* N.M. non-existence ADJ. non-existant ADV. no نیست و نابود کرنا *nes't-o nā-bood' kar'nā* V.T. ruin ; destroy annihilate obliterate نیستی *nes'tī* N.F. non-existence annihilation ruin ; destruction ill-luck indolence ; lethargy نیستی چھانا *nes'tī chhā'na* V.I. have ill-luck brought about by indolence نیستی کا مارا *nes'tī kā mā'ra* N.M. indolent ; lethargic wretched [P ~ نہ + است]

نیش *nesh* N.M. sting نیش دار *nesh'-dār* ADJ. stinging mordant نیش زنی *nesh'-za'nī* N.F. stinging taunts taunting [P]

نیفہ *ne'fah* N M. part of trousers through which string runs نیفے میں اڑسنا *ne'fe meṅ ū'rasnā* V.T. hold (something) in purse improvised by upturning a part of trousers from under the belt

نیک *nek* ADJ. good , virtuous ; pious mannerly lucky ; fortunate نیک اختر *ne'k-akh'tar* ADJ. lucky ; fortunate نیک انجام *nek-anjām'* ADJ. having a happy end نیک اندیش *nek andesh'* ADJ. well-meaning well-disposed نیک اندیشی *nek-*

andeshī N.F. good intention نیک بخت nek'-bakh't ADJ. lucky ; fortunate true ; dutiful ; well-behaved نیک بختی nek'-bakh'tī N.F. good luck ; good fortune being well-behaved نیک چلن nek-cha'lan ADJ. of good conduct ; having a good character. نیک چلنی nek'-chal'nī N.F. good conduct ; good character نیک خصال nek'-khisāl' نیک خصلت nek'-khas'lat, نیک خو nek'-khoo ADJ. good-natured نیک خواہ nek'-khāh ADJ. well-wisher ; friend نیک خواہی nek'-khā'hī N.F. being a well-wisher ; friendliness نیک ساعت nek' sā''at N.F. auspicious moment نیک سیرت nek'-sī'rat (or tī'nat) ADJ. well-behaved (یا طینت) of good disposition نیک سیرتی nek-sī'ratī N.F. good behaviour نیک صلاح کا پوچھنا کیا nek' salāh' kā poochh'nā kyā' PROV. implementation of good council should not be delayed نیک فال nek' fāl N.F. good omen نیک فرجام nek'-farjām' ADJ. with a happy end نیک قدم nek'-qa'dam ADJ. welcome نیک کردار nek'-kirdār' ADJ. of good character نیک گھڑی nek' gha'rī N.F. auspicious moment نیک محضر nek'-mah'zar ADJ. well-behaved of good disposition نیک مزاج nek'-mizāj' ADJ. well-mannered; well-behaved نیک مزاجی nek'-mizā'jī N.F. being well-behaved good disposition نیک منش nek'-ma'nish ADJ. good-natured نیک منظر nek'-man'zar ADJ. lovely نیکنام nek'-nām' ADJ. reputed having a good character نیکنامی nek'-nā'mī N.F. repute good character نیک نہاد nek'-nehād' ADJ. good-natured نیک نیت nek'-niy'yat ADJ. well-meaning; well-intentioned نیک نیتی nek'-niy'yatī N.F. being well-intentioned نیک و بد ne'k-o-bad' N.M. good and evil pros and cons (of) نکو ne'ko PREF. (same as PREF. ★) نیکی ne'kī N.F. good goodness virtue piety beauty نیکی اور پوچھ پوچھ ne'kī aur poochh'-poochh PROV. do not delay doing good نیکی بدی ne'kī ba'dī N.F. good and evil weal or woe نیکی برباد گناہ لازم ne'kī bar-bād' gūnāh' lā'zim PROV. a good turn repaid by evil نیکی کر دریا میں ڈال ne'kī kar daryā' men dāl' PROV. if you confer a favour do not boast

نیگ neg N.M. cash presents made by marrying couple to relatives ; menials or entertainers نیگ جوگ neg' jog N.M. (same as نیگ N.M. ★) نیگ دینا neg' de'nā V.T. make such presents نیگ لینا neg' le'nā V.T. accept such presents نیگ لگنا neg' lag'nā V.I. be well spent نیگی جوگی ne'gī jo'gī N.M. menials deserving such presents

نیل[1] nīl N.M. & ADJ. ten billion

نیل[2] nīl N.M. indigo dark bruise carried by blow, hurt, etc.) PREF. blue نیل بگڑنا nīl' bi'garna V.T & I. (of false report) get round tell a white lie suffer reverse be unfortunate go mad (of indigo vat) be spoilt نیل پڑ جانا nīl' par jā'nā V.I. be beaten black and blue نیل ڈھلنا nīl' dhul'nā V.I. lose all sense of shame (of dying man's eyes) run ; slime نیل کا ٹیکہ nīl' kā ti'kah N.M. slur ; stigma نیل کا ماٹ nīl' kā māt N.M. indigo vat نیل کنٹھ nīl'-kanth N.M. blue-necked jay نیل کی سلائیاں آنکھوں میں پھیرنا nīl' kī salā''i-yāṅ āṅ'khoṅ meṅ pher'nā V.T. blind نیل کوٹھی nīl' kī ko'thī N.F. indigo factory نیل گائے nīl'-gā'e N.F. white antelope نیلگوں nīl'gooṅ ADJ. blue azure [P]

نیل nail N.M. achievement ; attainment ; acquisition نیل مرام nai'l-e marām' N.M. success , achievement of one's object بے نیل مرام be-nail-e marām' ADV. unsuccessfully ; without achieving one's object

نیلا nī'lā ADJ. (F. نیلی nī'lī) blue azure livid نیلا پیلا ہونا nī'lā pī'lā ho'nā V.I. be enraged , fly into a passion نیلا تھوتھا nī'lā tho'thā N.M. blue vitriol , copper sulphate نیلا ڈورا باندھنا nī'lā do'rā bāndh'nā V.I. tie a blue string to offset of evil eye نیلاہٹ nilā'hat N.M. blueness azureness lividness

نیلام nīlām' N.M., نیلامی nīlā'mī N.F. auction نیلام کرنا nīlām' kar'nā V.T. auction نیلام گھر nīlām'-ghar N.M. auction house [Por]

نیلم nī'lam N.M. sapphire نیلم پری nī'lam-pa'rī N.F (legend) blue fair ; sapphire fairy [P]

نیلوفر nī'lofar N.M. water-lily ; lotus ; nenuphar نیلوفری nī'lofa'rī ADJ. blue گنبد نیلوفری gūm'bad-e nī'lofarī N.F. blue sky نیلی nī'lī ADJ. blue نیلی رواق nī'lī rūvāq' N.M. blue museum [P]

نیم[1] nīm N.M. margosa ; 'melia azedirachta' نیم کی نبولی nīm kī nibo'lī N.F fruit of the margosa tree

نیم[2] nīm ADJ. half middle SUF. half semi-quasi نیم باز nīm'-bāz ADJ. half-open (of eyes) drunk , intoxicated نیم برشت nīm' birisht' ADJ. (of meat) not fully roasted (of egg) purboiled ; soft-boiled half-fried poached soft-boiled نیم پخت nīm' pūkht, نیم پز nīm'paz ADJ. half-baked not well-cooked (of egg) parboiled; half-boiled نیم بسمل nīm'-bis'mil ADJ. mortally wounded نیم پختہ nīm'-pūkh'tah ADJ. half-ripe نیم تر nīm'-tar ADJ. (joc.) semi-literate نیم جان nīm'-jān ADJ. half-dead N.M. (fig.) lover نیم جوش nīm'-josh ADJ. half-boiled نیم حکیم nīm'-hakīm' N.M. quack ; charlaton mountebank نیم حکیم خطرۂ جان نیم ملا خطرۂ ایمان nīm'-hakīm' khat'ra-e jān' nīm'-mūl'lā khat'ra-e īmān' PROV half-knowledge is dangerous نیم خواب nīm'-khāb ADJ. half-asleep نیم خوابی

nīm'-khā'bī N.F. doze drowsiness نیم خوابیدہ nīm'-khābī'dah ADJ. half-asleep نیم خوردہ nīm' khūr'-dah N.M. remainder of victuals crusts and crumbs ADJ. half-eaten نیم راضی nīm'-rā'zī ADJ. somewhat agreeable half-satisfied نیم رسمی nīm'-ras'mī ADJ. demi official (letter) ; D.O. نیم روز nīm'-roz' N.M. midday ; noontide مہر نیم روز meh'r-e nīm-roz' N.M. noontide sun نیم سوختہ nīm'-sokh'tah ADJ. half-burnt نیم شب nīm'-shab N.F. mid-night نیم کار nīm'-kār N.M. worker working with hired implements, etc. and paying part wages to owner نیم کش nīm'-kash ADJ. half-drawn agonizing نیم کشتہ nīm'-kūsh'tah ADJ. half-killed نیم گرم nīm'-gar'm ADJ. lukewarm نیم مردہ nīm'-mūr'dah ADJ. emaciated tired ; jaded نیم ملا nīm'-mūl'lā ADJ. half-educated N.M. priest with a smattering knowledge [P]

نیمچہ nīm'chah N.M. dagger ; small sword نیمچہ تاننا (یا تولنا) nīm'chah tān'nā (or tol'nā) brandish the dagger whip out one's dagger [P ~ نیم]

نیمہ nī'mah PREF. half; semi- نیمہ آستین nī'ma-ās'tīn N.F. half-sleeved jacket [P ~ نیم]

نینا nai'nā N.M. (same as نیا ADJ. ☆) (dim. of نین N.F.)

نین nain, N.M., نینا nai'nā N.F. eye نین سکھ nain'-sūkh N.M. (dial.) a kind of fine longcloth نین گنوانا nain' gahvā'nā V.T. lose one's sight by constant نین متنا nain-mūt'nā ADJ. weeping at the smallest excuse

نیند nīnd N.F. sleep نیند آنا (یا پڑنا) nīnd' ā'nā (or par'nā) V.I. sleep feel sleep نیند اچٹ (یا اڑ) جانا nīnd' ū'chaṭ (or ūṛ') jā'nā V.I. have one's sleep driven off نیند بھر سونا nīnd' bhar' so'nā V.I. have a sound sleep نیند حرام کرنا nīnd' harām' kar'nā V.T. disturbed someone's sleep نیند حرام ہونا nīnd' harām' ho'nā V.I. be unable to sleep نیند کا ماتا nīnd' kā mā'tā, (F. نیند کی ماتی nīnd' kī mā'tī ADJ. sleepy ADJ. one who is fond of too much sleep نینڈریاں nīn'daryāṅ N.M. PL. (nurs.) sleep نیندو nīn'doo N.M. one fond of too much sleep

نینو nai'noo N.M. a kind of embroidered cloth ; sprigged muslin

نیو niyo' N.F. (rare نیوا nī'vā N.M.) foundation نیو ڈالنا niyo' ḍāl'nā V.T. lay the foundation-stone (of)

نیوتا niyo'tā N.M. invitation

نیولہ ne'var N.M. wound on horse's knees.

نیوز niyooz' N.F. news نیوز ایجنٹ niyooz'-ejaṅṭ' N.M. news agent نیوز ایجنسی niyooz'-ejan'sī N.F. news agency نیوز پیپر niyooz'-pe'par N.M. newspaper [E]

نیوش niyosh' SUF. (used in comp.) hearing ; listening [P ~ نیوشیدن]

نیولا niyo'lā N.M. mangoose ; ferret ; weasel

نیولی niyo'lī N.F. purse fastened to waist [~ PREC.]

نیوگ nayog' N.M. (Hindu dialect getting inseminated by a high-caste man with permission of impotent husband

نیہہ neh', نیہا ne'hā N.M. love نیہہ لگانا neh lagā'nā V.T. become a lover نیہی ne'hī N.M. lover

و

و vā''o thirty-third letter of Urdu alphabet (equivalent to English v) in according to jummal reckoning) 6 VOWEL representing the sounds ū, oo or au CONJ. and PREP. by (God)

وا vā' ADJ. open PREF. & ADV. back ; behind re- ; again separate وابستہ vā'bas'tah N.M. (PL. وابستگان vā'bastagāṅ' dependent adherent ADJ. connected ; related bound together depending on وابستہ ہونا vā-bas'tah ho'nā V.I. be dependent (on) be attached (to) be connected (with) وابستگی vā-bas'tagī N.F. dependence connection واپس vā'pas ADJ. back behind واپسی vā'pasī N.F. return withdrawn واپسیں vā'pasīṅ ADJ. last دم واپسیں da'm-e vā'pasīṅ N.M. last gasp وارستہ vā-ras'tah ADJ. free escaped unconcerned وارستگی vā'res'tagī N.F. freedom ; liberation unconcern وارفتہ vā-raf'tah ADJ. not in (one's) senses unconcerned infantuated distracted , mad وارفتہ مزاج vā-raf'ta-mizāj' ADJ. infatuated with love mad careless وارفتگی vā-raf'tagī N.F. not being in one's sense unconcern infatuation distraction ; madness واژگوں vā-zhagooṅ' واژوں vā-zhooṅ' واژونہ vā-zhoo'nah ADJ. inverted ; upturned perverse واژگونی vā-zhagoo'nī واژونی vā-zhoo'nī N.F. inversion perversity واسوخت vā-sokh't N.M. disgust genre of poetry expressing chagrined lover's disgust with beloved ; lover's revolt واسوختہ vā-sokh'tah ADJ. burnt واسوختگی vā sokh'tagī N.F. being burnt down ; incineration واشگاف vā-shigāf' ADJ. open ADV. openly without mincing matters واکرنا vā' kar'nā V.T. open واگذار vā-gūzār' ADJ. restored واگذار کرنا vā-gūzār' kar'nā V.T. restore واگذاشتہ vā-gūzash'tah ADJ. left behind

restored وا ماندہ va-mañ'dah ADJ. & N.M. (PL. واماندگان va-mañ'dagan) tired ; fatigued ; persons those lagging behind un واماندگی va-mañ'dagi N.F fatigue lagging behind وا ہونا va' ho'na V.I. open be opened [F]

وا[2] va INT ah ; O ; alas واحسرتا va'-has'rata INT. (lit.) the unfulfilment of wishes ; how unfortunate وامصیبتا va-musi'bata INT. (lit.) what a misfortune [A]

واٹرپروف va'tar-paroof' N.M. raincoat ; mackintosh ADJ. waterproof [E]

واثق va'siq ADJ. firm (belief) strong (hope) [A ~ وثوق]

واجب va'jib ADJ. expedient right proper necessary fit ; meet deserving ; worthy of pref-able; -ible N.M. (PL. واجبات va'jibat') obligation . duty due amount independent entity واجب الادا va'jib-ul-ada' ADJ. due payable واجب الاتباع va'jib-ul-ittiba' ADJ. binding worth following واجب الاذعان va'jib-ul-iz'an' ADJ. obligatory واجب الاظہار va'jib-ul-izhar' ADJ. necessary to be disclosed واجب التسلیم va'jib-ul-taslim' ADJ. acceptable plausible obligatory واجب التعزیر va'jib-ul-ta'zir' ADJ. punishable ; culpable واجب التعظیم va'jib-ul-ta'zim' ADJ. respectable ; venerable واجب الرحم va'jib-ur-raih'm ADJ. pitiable واجب الرعایت va'jib-ur-re'a'yat ADJ. remissable deserving concession or leniency واجب الزیارت va'jib-iz-ziya'rat ADJ. worthseeing worth-paying a visit to واجب العرض va'jib-ul-'ar'z ADJ. worth-submission N.F. petition administration paper ; statement of 'mahal' constitution واجب العمل va'jib-ul-'amal' ADJ. obligatory worth following واجب القتل va'jib-ul-qat'l ADJ. deserving death واجب الوجود va'jib-ul-vujood' ADJ. self-existent N.M. this as attribute of God واجب الوصول va'jib-ul-vusool' ADJ. recoverable واجب تھا سو عرض کیا va'jib tha so 'ar'z kiya PH. (used as conclusion to petitions) I have submitted it because it was expedient to do so واجب جاننا (یا سمجھنا) va'jib jan'na (or sa'majhna) V.T. regard as obligatory واجبات va'jibat' N.M. PL. dues duties واجبی va'jibi ADJ. a little , not much workable admissible necessary reasonable just واجبی بات vajibi bat N.M. reasonable point واجبی سا vaji'bi sa ADV. so so a little [A ~ وجوب]

واجد va jid ADJ. finder this as an attribute of God [A ~ وجود]

واچ vach N.F watch واچ میکر vach me'kar N.M watch maker [E]

واحد va'hid ADJ. once single (gram.) singular N.M. (gram.) singular number one (as attributive name of God) واحد العین va'hid-ul-'ain ADJ. & N.M. (Euphuism for) one-eyed (person)

وادی va'di N.F. valley vale ; dell pass channel (of river) (rare) desert وادیٔ ایمن va'di-e e'man N.F. the Sinai Peninsula وادیٔ خاموشاں (یا خموشاں) va'di-e khamo'shan (or khamo'shan) N.F. grave-yard

وار[1] var N.M. attack , assault stroke knock blow aim opportunity وار اوچھا پڑنا var' o'chha par'na, وار خالی جانا var kha'li ja'na V.I. miss the aim وار بچانا (یا خالی دینا) var bacha'na (or kha'li de'na) V.T. parry وار چلنا var' chal'na V.I. get an opportunity (to) وار کرنا var' kar'na V T. attack assault وار ہونا var' ho'na V.T. be attacked

وار[2] var ADV. this side

وار[3] var PREF. (sun, etc.) day

وار[4] var SUF having full deserving like -wise [P]

وار[5] var N.F war [E]

وارا va'ra N.M. saving gain ; benefit وارے نیارے va're niya're N.M. great benefit وارے نیارے ہونا va're niya're ho'na V.I. flourish , prosper thrive earn great profit have a stroke of fortune

وارث va'ris N.M. (PL. ورثہ va'rasah) heir ; successor وارث تخت و تاج var'ris-e takh't-o-taj N.M. heir to the throne وارث حقیقی va'ris-e haqi'qi N.M heir-apparent وارث قیاسی va'ris-e qiya'si N.M. heir-presumptive وارث ہونا va'ris ho'na V.I. inherit [~ وراثت]

وارد va'rid ADJ. arriving coming entering befalling وارد ہونا va'rid ho'na V.I. arrive come upon enter befall واردات varidat' N.F. accident crime occurrence (someone's) experience [A ~ ورود]

وارنٹ va'rant N.M. warrant (of arrest or search) وارنٹ جاری کرنا va'rant ja'ri kar na V.T. issue a warrant وارنٹ ناقابل ضمانت va'rant na-qa'bil-e zama'nat N.M. (non-) bailable warrant وارنٹ گرفتاری va'rant giriftа'ri N.F. warrant of arrest واقعات va'qe'at' N.M PL. events , incidents happenings , occurrence circumstances واقعاتی va'qe'a'ti ADJ. circumstantial (evidence) [E]

وارنش var'nish N M. varnish وارنش کرنا var'nish kar'na V T varnish [E]

وارنا var'na V T wave (something) over (someone) at votive offering offer (something) as sacrifice واری va'ri ADJ. sacrificed INT may God accept me as a votive offering and protect you

وارڈ *vār'd* N.M. ward (of city or hospital) (someone's) ward کورٹ آف وارڈ *kor't af var'd* N.F. court of wards [E]

وارا *vā'ṛa* N.M. quarter (of city)

واڑی *vā'ṛī* N.F. & SUF. enclosure

واسطہ *vās'tah* (ped. *vā'sitah*) N.M. medium intermediary agent go between connection concern واسطہ پڑنا *vās'tah par'nā* V.I. come into contact (with) واسطہ پیدا کرنا *vās'tah pai'dā kar'nā* V.I find means of approach establish contact (with) learn واسطہ دینا *vās'tah de'nā* V.T. quote (someone) as intermediary cry for mercy واسطہ رکھنا *vās'tah rakh'nā* V.T. have concern (with) واسطہ ہونا *vās'tah ho'nā* V.T. have anything to do (with) ; have concern (with) be related (to) ; be connected (with) بالواسطہ *bil-vās'tah* (ped. *bil vās'itah*) ADJ. indirect بلا واسطہ *bi-lā-vās'tah* (ped. *vā'sitah*) ADJ. direct (elections) کے واسطے *ke vās'te* PREP. for ; for the sake of because of ; on account (of) ; owing (to) in order (to) ; to the end (that) [A ~ وساطت]

واسکٹ *vās'kaṭ* N.F. waistcoat [E]

واسع *vā'se'* ADJ. ample this as an attribute of God [A ~ وسعت]

واصف *vā'sif* N.M. one who sings praises (of) [A ~ وصف]

واصل *vā'sil* ADJ. joined to N.M. realization ; realized amount of revenue واصل باقی *vā'sil-bā'qī* N.F. revenue account ; revenue receipts and arrears واصل باقی نویس *vā'sil-bā'qī-navīs'* N.M. revenue official minor keeping an account of receipts and arrears; revenue accountant واصل بحق ہونا *vā'sil ba-haq' ho'nā* V.T. die ; enter the kingdom of heaven واصلات *vāsilāt'* N.F. proceeds (of estate, etc.) ; mesne-profits revenue receipts (from an area) [A ~ وصول]

واضح *vā'zeh* ADJ. evident ; clear ; apparent evident ; obvious manifest واضح رہے (یا ہو) *vā'zeh ra'he* (or *ho*) be it known that whereas now (that) واضح کرنا *vā'zeh kar'nā* V.T. clarify point out [A ~ وضاحت]

واضع *vā'ze'* N.M. one who lays down (law) maker ; giver ; establisher واضع قانون *vā'ze'-e qānoon'* N.M. law-giver , law-maker ; legislator [A ~ وضع]

واعظ *vā''iz* N.M. (PL. واعظین *vā'izīn'*) preacher ; sermonizer [A ~ وعظ]

وافر *vā'fir* ADJ. ample ; copious , plentiful ; abundent [A ~ وفور]

وافی *vā'fī* ADJ. enough ; sufficient ; adequate entire ; complete [A ~ وفی]

واقع *vā'qe'* ADJ. happening ; occurring befalling ADV. situated ; situate واقع میں *vā'qe' meṅ* فی الواقع *fil-vā'qe'* ADV. actually , really ; in reality ; in fact واقع میں بات یہی ہے *vā'qe' meṅ bāt' yeh' hai* PH. the fact of the matter is واقع ہونا *vā'qe' ho'nā* V.T. happen ; occur befall واقعی *vā'qe'ī* ADJ. real actual factual ADJ. really ; in reality ; in fact ; truly ; certainly INT. really [A ~ وقوع]

واقعہ *vā'qe'ah* N.M. event ; incident happening ; occurrence (arch.) news , intelligence fact of the matter واقعہ نویس *vā'qe'a-navīs'* N.M. (arch.) newswriter واقعات *vā'qe'āt'* N.M. PL. events ; incidents happenings ; occurrences circumstances واقعاتی *vā'qe'ā'tī* ADJ. circumstantial (evidence) [A ~ PREC.]

واقف *vā'qif* ADJ. acquainted (with) ; aware (of) knowing ; conversant (with) well-informed well-posted sensible experienced N.M. one who makes an endowment ; donor of trust appropriator واقف حال *vā'qif-e hāl'* ADJ. & N.M. (well-informed person) (one) who stands seized of the situation واقف کار *vā'qif-kār'* ADJ. experienced , skilled ; expert well-informed واقفیت *vāqifiy'yat* N.F. acquaintance knowledge information experience skill واقفیت پیدا کرنا *vāqifiy'yat pai'dā kar'nā* N. form acquaintance (with) acquire knowledge (of) [A]

والا[1] *vā'lā* ADJ. (F. والی *vā'lī*) belonging to; hailing from doer ; maker keeper ; owner seller ; vendor وال *vāl* SUF. (col.) hailing from in the style current in

والا[2] *vā'lā* ADJ. (of rank) high ; eminent ; exalted; sublime والا جاہ *jāh'* والا مرتبت *vā'lā mar'tabat* ADJ. exalted (in rank) والا شان *vā'la-shān'* ADJ. eminent ; dignified والا قدر *vā'la-qad'r* ADJ. highly esteemed والا نامہ *vā lā-na'mah* N.M. superior person's letter والا نژاد *vā'lā-nazhad'* ADJ. of noble birth والا ہمت *vā'la-him'mat* ADJ. courageous [P]

والد *vā'lid* N.M. father *vā'lidah* N.F. mother والدین *vā'lidain'* N.M. father and mother , parents [A ~ ولادت]

والنٹیر *vā'lanṭiyar'* N.F. volunteer والنٹیر کور *vā'lanṭiyar-kor'* N.F. volunteer corps [E]

واللہ *val'lāh* INT. by God واللہ اعلم بالصواب *va'llah-u-a''lam bis-savāb'* PH. God knows (the real facts) [A]

والہ *vā'leh* ADJ. distracted with love ; madly in love والہانہ *valehā'nah* ADJ. & ADV mad with

love والہانہ عقیدت *valeha'nah 'aqī'dat* N.F great devotion [A]

والی *va'lī* N.M. prince governor والی وارث *va'lī va'ris* N.M. supporter guardian [A ~ ولایت]

وام *vām* N.M. loan debt وام لینا *vām le'nā* V.T. borrow قرض وام کرنا *qar'z vām kar'nā* V.I. borrow [P]

وامق *vā'miq* N.M. lover name of legendary Arab heroine Azra's lover [A]

وان[1] *vāñ* ADV. (poet.) there thither at that place [A ~ وہاں CONT.]

وان[2] *vān* SUF. (dial.) processor (of) [S]

واو *vā''o* N.F. name of letter واوِ عاطفہ *vā''ve a'tifah* N.F. conjunctive واوِ مجہول *vā'v-e majhool'* N.F. sounding like *o* واوِ معدولہ *vā'v-e ma'doo'lah* N.F. quiescent واوِ معروف *vā've ma'roof'* N.F. preceded by *pesh* (ـُـ)

واویلا *vāve'lā* (ped. *vā-vai'lā*) N.M. lamentation ; be wailling INT. alas ; ah [A ~ وا + ویل]

واہ *vāh* INT. excellent ; exquisite bravo ; well done N.M. praise joyful واہ رے *vāh' re* INT. strange ah واہ کیا بات ہے *vāh' kyā' bāt' hai* PH. (praise or irony) wonderful واہ کیا کہنا *vāh' kyā' kaih'na* PH wonderful ; excellent واہ واہ *vāh' vāh'* (col. *vāh'vā*) INT. bravo ; excellent N.M. praise ovation

واہب *vā'hib* ADJ. generous ; munificent [A]

واہمہ *vā'himah* N.M. hallucination [A ~ وہم]

واہی *vā'hī* ADJ. silly ; nonsense crazy vagrant واہی تباہی *vā'hī tabā'hī* ADJ. silly ; nonsensical واہی تباہی بکنا *vā'hī tabā'hī bak'nā* V.T. talk nonsense ; to use foul language واہی تباہی پھرنا *vā'hī tabā'hī phir'nā* V.I. tramp ; move about aimlessly

واہیات *vāhiyāt'* ADJ. silly ; nonsense [A ~ SING. واہیہ]

وائے *vā''e* INT. (lit.) alas fie [A]

وبا *vabā'* N.F. epidemic ; plague ; pestilence وبا آنا (یا پھیلنا) *vabā ā'nā* (or *phail'nā*) V.I. (of epidemic) spread وبائی *vabā''ī* ADJ. epidemic ; pestilential وبائی امراض *vabā''ī amrāz'* N.M. epidemic; diseases [A]

وبال *vabāl'* N.M. visitation burden nuisance vexation وبالِ جان *vabā'l-e jān'* (or *jāh'*) ADJ. nuisance [A]

وائرلیس *va'yar-lais* N.M. & ADJ. wireless [E]

وائسرائے *va'isrā'e* N.M. viceroy [E]

وائلن *vā''elin* N.M. vioilin [E]

وتد *va'tad* N.M. (PL. اوتاد *autād'*) ped. (in prosody) three-lettered word [A]

وتر *va'tar* N.M. string (of bow) chord hypotenuse of right-angled triangle diagonal (of a quadrilaterel) [A]

وتیرہ *vatī'rah* N.M. manner ; behaviour [A]

وٹامن *vi'ṭāmin* N.M. vitamin [E]

وثائق *vasā''iq* N.M. (PL. of وثیقہ *vasī'qah*) bonds: written agreements ; pronote

وثوق *vūsooq'* N.M. confidence reliance پورے وثوق سے *poo're vūsooq' se* PH. with full confidence وثیقہ *vasī'qah* N.M. (PL. وثائق *vasā''iq*) deed bound written agreement وثیقہ دار *vasī' qa- dār'* N.M. bond holder government pensioner وثیقہ نویس *vasī'qa-navīs'* N.M. deed writer وثیقہ نویسی *vasī'qa-navī'sī* N.F. deed-writing [A]

وجاہت *vajā'hat* N.F. commanding (male) personality dignity importance [A ~ وجہ]

وجب *va'jab* N.F. (rare) span [A]

وجد *vaj'd* N.M. ecstacy ; rapture ; transport fit of religious frenzy وجد کرنا (یا میں آنا) *vaj'd kar'nā* (or *meñ ā'nā*) V.T. be enraptured dance in a fit of religious frenzy وجد میں لانا *vaj'd meñ lā'nā* V.T. enrapture [A]

وجدان *vijdān'* N.M. intuition وجدانی *vijdā'nī* ADJ. intuitive [A]

وجع *vaj''* N.M. pain ; ache وجع المفاصل *vaj''-ūl-mafā'sil* N.M. gout ; rheumatism [A]

وجوب *vūjoob'* N.M. necessity . obligation واجب ADJ. ★ [A]

وجود *vūjood'* N.M. existence essence , being body وجود پانا (یا میں آنا) *vūjood' pā'nā* (or *meñ ā'nā*) V.I. be born come into existence وجود میں لانا *vūjood' meñ lā'nā* V.T. create procreate bring into existence وجودی *vūjoo'dī* ADJ. existenialist وجودیت *vūjoodiy'yat* N.F. existentialism [A]

وجہ *vaj'h* N.F. (PL. وجوہ *vūjooh'* double PL. وجوہات *vūjoohat'*) reason , cause basis means N.M. (PL. وجوہ *vūjooh'*, اوجہ *aujoh*) face وجہِ تسمیہ *vaj'h-e tas'miyah* N.F. basis of nomenclature وجہِ معاش *vaj'h-e ma'āsh'* N.M. means of livelihood وجہِ موجہ *vaj'h-e mūvaj'jah* N.F. cogent reason or argument [A]

وجیہ *vajīh'* ADJ. man with a commanding personality [A ~ وجاہت]

وحدانی vahdā'nī ADJ. unitary showing oneness خطوط وحدانی khūtoo't-e vahdā'nī N.M. parenthesis وحدانیت vahdāniy'yat N.F. unity (of god-head) the belief in the unity of God [A ~ واحد]

وحدت vah'dat (or vaih'-) N.F. oneness; unity unit one-unit وحدت الوجود vah'dat-ul-vūjood', وحدت وجود vaih'dat-e vūjood' N.F. unity of existence ; pantheism وحدت شہود vaih'dat-e shohood' N.F. unity of divine manifestation ; patheism وحدت فکر (یا خیال) vaih'dat-e fik'r (or khayāl') N.M. community of ideas community of interests [A]

وحدہٗ لا شریک (لہٗ) vah'da-hoo lā sharī'k(a la-hoo') PH. He is alone and has no partner; God

وحش vah'sh N.M. (PL. وحوش vohoosh') wild beast وحش و طیور vah'sh-o-tair' N.M. beasts and birds [A]

وحشت vaih'shat N.F. (or ped. vah-) N.F. wildness savageness ferocity fear ; dread; horror وحشت اثر vaih'shat-a'sar, وحشت انگیز vaih'shat-angez', وحشت آلود (ہ) vaih'shat aloo'd(ah) وحشتناک vaih'shatnāk' ADJ. shocking frightful ; horrible ; horrid dreary desolate وحشت برسنا (یا ٹپکنا) vaih'shat ba'rasnā (or ṭa'paknā) V.I. be dreary وحشت زدہ vaih'shat-za'dah ADJ. aghast horrified وحشت ہونا vaih'shat ho'nā V.I. be shocked be bewildered be horrified ; owing to loveliness [A ~ وحش]

وحشی vaih'shī (ped. vah-) N.M. wild beasts brute savage ADJ. wild untamed ferocious cruel uncivilised وحوش vohoosh' N.M. (PL. of وحشی N.M. ★) [A ~ وحش]

وحی vah'y (or col. va'hī) N.F. revelation [A]

وحید vahīd' ADJ. alone singular incomparable unique nonpareil وحید العصر vahī'd-ūl-'as'r N.M. non-pareil [A ~ واحد]

وداد vadād' N.F. friendship love ودود vadood' ADJ. friendly loving N.M. this as an attribute of God [A]

وداع vadā'' N.M. farewell; adieu الوداع al-vadā'' INT. & N.M. good-bye ; farewell ; adieu [A]

ودھوا vidh'vā N.F. (dial.) widow [S]

ودیا vid'diyā N.F. (dial.) (same as بدیا N.F. ★)

ودیعت vadī''at N.F. deposit ; trust ودیعت کرنا vadī''at kar'nā V.T. entrust bestow ودیعت ہونا vadī''at ho'nā V.I. be given ; be entrusted [A]

ور var PREF. having ; possessing [P]

ورا varā' ADV. behind beyond besides [A]

وراثت virā'sat N.F. inheritance heritage ; legacy وراثت نامہ virā'sat nā'mah N.M. deed of inheritance وراثتہً virā'satan ADV. by inheritance ورثا vorasā' (wrong but usual form for ورثہ varasah N.M. heirs successors legatees ورثہ vir'sah N.M. bequest ; heritage ; legacy [A]

ورد var'd N.M. (rare) rose [A]

ورد vir'd N.M. daily round of prayer or recital daily recital daily practices ; something repeated daily ورد زبان vir'd-e zabān' ADJ. known by heart ورد زبان ہونا vir'd-e zabān' ho'nā V.T. have by heart ورد کرنا vir'd kar'nā V.T repeat (prayers, etc.) [A]

وردی var'dī N.F. uniform ; liver (arch.) reveille (arch.) retreat (arch.) report (by army scout or spy) وردی بجانا var'dī bajā'nā V.T. sound reveille or retreat وردی بولنا var'dī bol'nā V.T. (of spy or scout) report

ورزش var'zish N.F. physical exercise athletics gymnastics ورزش کرنا var'zish kar'nā V.I. do physical exercise ورزش گاہ var'zish-gāh N.F. gymnasium ورزشی var'zishī ADJ. athletic (body) N.M. athlete [P ~ ورزیدن practice ; exercise]

ورطہ var'tah N.M. whirlpool ورطۂ حیرت میں پڑنا var'ta-e hai'rat men par'nā V.I. be bewildered be at one's wit's end [A]

ورع va'ra' N.F. abstinence ; continence [A]

ورغلانا varghalā'nā V.T. entice ; seduce ; inveigle coax ; cajole ; wheedle provoke or incite (against)

ورق va'raq N.M. (PL. اوراق aurāq') leaf leaf (of book) foil (gold or silver) leaf ورق الٹنا (یا پلٹنا) va'raq ū'laṭnā (or pa'laṭnā) V.T. turn a (new leaf) ورق الٹیے (یا پلٹیے) va'raq ū'laṭye (or pa'laṭye) please turn over ; P.T.O. ورق ساز va'raq-sāz' N.M. one who beats gold or silver leaf ; leaf-beater ورق سازی va'raq-sā'zī N.F. leaf-beating ورق کوٹنا va'raq kooṭ'nā V.T. beat (metal) into leaves ورق گردانی کرنا va'raq-gardā'nī kar'nā V.T. skip over (a book) turn leaves (of a book) ورق گل va'raq-e gūl N.M. petal ورقہ vara'qah N.M. a leaf ورقی va'raqī (col. var'qī) ADJ. leaf-like leaved [A]

ورک var'k N.M. work ورکس varks' N.M. works

ورکشاپ vark'-shāp N.F. workshop [E]

ورکنگ کمیٹی var'king kame'ṭī N.F. working committee [E]

ورم va'ram N.M. (PL. اورام aurām') swelling ; inflammation ورم کرنا va'ram kar'nā V.T. swell ; cause an inflammation [A]

ورنہ var'nah ADV. otherwise [P ~ و + اگر + نہ]

ورود vūrood' N.M. coming arrival ورودِ مسعود vūroo'd-e mas'ood' N.M. auspicious arrival (fig.) birth [A]

ورا varā' ADV. beyond save ; except [A]

وریٰ (or ورا) varā' N.F. people ; creation [A]

ورے va're ADV. on this side (of) at this end (of) ورلا var'lā ADJ. this ; this one the one on this side or at the near end

ورید varīd' N.F. (PL. اوردہ au'ridah) vein [A]

وزارت vizā'rat N.F. ministry وزارتِ اطلاعات vizā'rat-e ittelā'āt' N.F. ministry of information وزارتِ امورِ خارجہ vizā'rat-e (ūmoo'r-e) khā'rijah N.F. ministry of external affairs ; foreign ministry وزارتِ تجارت vizā'rat-e tijā'rat N.F. ministry of trade and commerce ; commerce وزارتِ تعلیم vizā'rat-e ta'līm' N.F. ministry of education وزارتِ خزانہ (یا مالیات) vizā'rat-e khizā'nah (or maliyyāt') N.F. ministry of finance ; finance ministry وزارتِ داخلہ vizā'rat-e da'khilah N.F. ministry of internal affairs ; home ministry وزارتِ دفاع vizā'rat-e difā' N.F. ministry of defence وزارتِ زراعت vizā'rat-e zirā''at N.F. ministry of agriculture وزارتِ صنعت vizā'rat-e san''at N.F. ministry of industry ; industries ministry وزارتِ قانون vizā'rat-e qānoon' law ministry وزارتِ مال vizā'rat-e māl' N.M. revenue ministry وزارتِ مواصلات vizā'rat-e mo'āsalāt' N.F. ministry of communications ; communications ministry [A]

وزرا vūzarā' N.M. (PL. of وزیر N.M. ★)

وزن vaz'n N.M. (PL. اوزان auzān') weight weighing (of verse) metre وزن کرنا vaz'n kar'nā V.T weigh وزن ہونا vaz'n ho'nā V.I. be weighed be heavy be weighty وزن دار vaz'n-dār, وزنی vaz'nī ADJ. heavy weighty [A]

وزیر vazīr' N.M. (PL وزرا vūzarā') minister وزیرِ اعظم vazī'r-e a''zam N.M. prime minister; premier وزیرِ اعلیٰ vazī'r-e a''lā N.M. chief minister

وزیرے چنیں شہر یارے چناں vazī're chūnīn' shaih'r-yā're chūnān' PROV. like man like master وزارت vizā'rat N.F. ★ [A]

وسادہ visā'dah N.M. (rare) bolster [A]

وساطت vasā'tat N.F. means mediation medium کی وساطت سے kī vasā'tat se PH. through [A ~ وسط]

وسامت vasā'mat N.F. beauty وسیم ADJ. & N.M. ★ [A]

وساوس vasā'vis N.M. (PL. of وسوسہ N.M. ★)

وسائل vasā''il N.M. PL. resources means قومی وسائل qau'mī vasā''il PH. national resources [A ~ SING. وسیلہ]

وسط vas't (rare va'sat) N.M. middle کے وسط میں ke vas't meṅ ADV. in the middle of among ; amongst وسطی vas'tī ADJ. middle central intermediate وسطیٰ vūs'tā ADJ. middle; mid [A]

وسع vūs' N.F. (rare) expanse [A]

وسعت vūs''at N.F. extent expanse range amplitude breadth dimensions area span means ; wealth [A]

وسکی vis'kī N.F. whisky [E]

وسل vi'sal N.F. whistle [E]

وسمہ vas'mah N.M. hair-dye hair darkener indigo leaves as such وسمہ لگانا (یا کرنا) vas'mah lagā'nā (or kar'nā) V.T. dye hair (of one's head or beard) black [A]

وسواس vasvās' N.M. apprehension ; lurking fead superstition distraction evil suggestion tempter ; devil وسواسی vasvā'sī ADJ. apprehensive ; superstition وسوسہ vas'vasah N.M. lurking fear evil suggestion temptation [A]

وسیع vasī' ADJ. spacious ; extensive وسیع الاختیار vasī''-ūl-ikhtiyār' ADJ. enjoying extensive powers high powered وسیع النظر vasī''ūn-na'zar ADJ. broadminded ; magnanimous breath of vision وسیع النظری vasī-ūn-na'zarī N.F. breadth of vision broadmindedness; magnanimity [A ~ وسعت]

وسیلہ vasī'lah N.M. (PL. وسائل vasā''il) [illegible]diation support ; intercessor [illegible] who recommends or will speak in favour of means of approach to ; means resource وسیلہ پیدا کرنا vasī'lah pai'dā kar'nā V.T find out

means of approach (to) [A]

وسیم *vasim'* ADJ. handsome [A ~ وسامت]

وش *vash* SUF. resembling ; like ; -ic وشی *va'shi* SUF. ness ; likeness [P]

وشنو *vish'noo* N.M. (H. dial.) God the creator Vishnu ویشنو *vaish'noo* N.M. Vishnoo's worshipper vegetarian [S]

وشواش *vishvash* N.M. (H. dial.) trust ; faith belief [S]

وصال *visal'* N.M. meeting ; interview sexual intercourse death (usu. of a saint) union (with God) وصال ہوجانا *visal' ho ja'na* V.T. ie ; pass away unite with God meet ; have a meeting [A ~ وصل]

وصایا *vasa'ya* N.M. (PL. of وصیت N.F. ☆)

وصف *vas'f* N.M. (PL. اوصاف *ausaf'*) quality virtue ; merit attribute ; epithet description praise ; encomium; eulogy [A]

وصل *vas'l* N.M. (rare وصلت *vas'lat*) intercourse union joining meeting; interview وصل ہونا *vas'l ho'na* V.I. (of sexual intercourse) take place be joined (to) [A]

وصلی *vas'li* N.F. pasteboard (used) as support for paper while writing thick paper for practising calligraphy on it وصلی سیاہ کرنا *vas'li siyah' kar'na* V.T. write and over write on the same sheet to practise calligraphy [PREC.]

وصول *vusool'* ADJ. & ADV. receiver N.M. receipt (ped.) realization collection ; recovery (rare) arrival وصولی *vusoo'li* N.F. receipt realization ; collection ; recovery [A]

وصی *va'si* N.M. (see under وصیت N.F. ★)

وصیت *vasiy'yat* N.F. (PL. وصایا *vasa'ya*) will ; testament (rare) advice ; word of advice ; counsel وصیت کرنا *vasiy'yat kar'na* V.T. draw up one's will leave by will ; bequeath (rare) advice counsel وصیت نامہ *vasiy'yat-na'mah* N.M. will ; testament وصی *va'si* N.M. (PL. اوصیا *ausiya'*) executor lagatee [A]

وضاحت *vaza'hat* N.F. clarification clarity; lucidity وضاحت کرنا *vaza'hat kar'na* V.T. clarify ; explain واضح *va'zeh* ADJ. ☆ [A]

وضع *vaz''* N.F. (PL. اوضاع *auza''*) style fashion behaviour manner; procedure attitude deduction delivery laying down coming وضع بدلنا *vaz'' ba'dalna* V.T. change one's mode attitude or behaviour وضع حمل *vaz''-e ham'l* N.M. delivery وضعدار *vaz''-dar'* ADJ. formalist stylish elegant (one) sticking to one's mode, attitude or behaviour وضعداری *vaz''-da'ri* N.F. style formalism elegance sticking to the last one's mode, attitude or behaviour وضع قطع *waza qat''* N.F. style mode وضع کرنا *vaz'' karna*, V.T. deduct ; subtract coin (word, etc.) پاس وضع *pa's-e vaz''* formalism خوش وضع *khush-vaz''* ADJ. stylish fashionable elegant [A]

وضو *vu'zoo* N.M. ablution وضو تازہ کرنا *vu'zoo ta'zah kar'na* V.T. perform ablution before there is need for its renewal وضو توڑنا *vu'zoo tor'na* V.T. do something necessitating renewal of ablution وضو ٹوٹنا *vu'zoo toot'na* V.I. be need for renewal of ablution وضو ٹھنڈا (یا ڈھیلا) ہونا *vu'zoo thah'da* (or *dhi'la*) *ho'na* V.I. lose one's enthusiasm

آدمی وضو کر رہا ہے

وضوح *vuzooh'* N.M. clearness ; lucidity clarification [A doublet of وضاحت]

وضیع *vazi''* ADJ. mean ; low ; base ignoble شریف و وضیع *sharif-o-vazi''* N.M. PL. high and low ; noble and ignoble [A]

وطن *va'tan* N.M. motherland , fatherland country native country ; native land land of birth وطن پرست *va'tan-paras't* N.M. patriot وطن پرستی *va'tan paras'ti* N.F. patriotism وطن دشمن *va'tan-dush'man* N.M. traitor وطن دشمنی *va'tan-dush'mani* N.F. treason ہموطن *ham-va'tan* N.M. compatriot ہموطنی *ham-va'tani* N.F. belonging to same country وطنی *va'tani* ADJ. country-made [A]

وظائف *vaza''if* N.M. (PL. of وظیفہ N.M. ☆)

وطی *vat'y* N.F. copulation (by male) [A]

وظیفہ *vazi'fah* N.M. (PL. وظائف *vaza''if*) scholarship fellowship stipend (lit.) pension function daily round of practice or recital incantation وظیفہ دار *vazi'fa-dar* N.M. scholarship-holder stipendiary pensioner وظیفہ کرنا (یا پڑھنا) *vazi'fah kar'na* (or *parh'na*) V.T. repeat incantation [A]

وعدہ *va''dah* N.M. promise assurance وعدہ آ پہنچنا *va''dah a' pahunch'na* V.I. (of time of death) approach وعدہ ٹالنا *va''deh tal'na* V.T. evade ; procrastinate ; dilly-dally ; shilly-shally وعدہ خلاف *va''da-khilaf'*, وعدہ شکن *va''da-shi'kan* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who goes back on his word وعدہ خلافی *va''da-khila'fi*, وعدہ شکنی *va''da-shi'kani* N.F. going back on one's word وعدہ فراموش *va''da-faramosh'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who fails to keep one's word وعدہ فراموشی *va''da-faramo'shi* N.F. failure to keep one's word وعدہ معاف گواہ *va''da-mo'af' gavah'* N.M. approver وعدہ وعید *va''dah va'id'*

N.M. promise· prevarication وعدہ وفا *va''da-vafā* ADJ. true to one's words وعدہ وفا کرنا *va''da vafā' kar'na* V.T. make good one's word [A]

وعظ *va'z* N.M. (PL. مواعظ *mavā''iz*) sermon ; homily. وعظ کرنا *va''z kar'na* V.T. deliver a sermon وعظ و نصیحت *va''z-o nasī'hat* N.M. wise wise counsel sermonizing [A]

وعلیکم السّلام *va 'alai'kūm-ūs-salām'* N.M. and peace be on you ; formula in reply to greeting [A ~ و + علی + کم + ال + سلام]

وعید *va'īd'* N.M. threat [A]

وغا *vaghā'* N.F. war ; battle ; enagement [A]

وغیرہ *vaghai'rah* ADV. etcetera ; etc., and so forth ; and others [A ~ و + غیر + ہ]

وفا *vafā'* N.F. faithfulness ; fidelity fulfilment sufficiency وفاپرست *vafā'-paras't,* وفا پیشہ *vafā'-pe'shah,* وفا شعار *vafā'-she'ar',* وفا پیشہ *vafā'-pesh'* ADJ. faithful ; sincere ; loyal وفاپرستی *vafā'-paras'tī,* وفا پیشگی *vafā'-pe'shagī* وفا شعاری *vafā'-she'ārī* وفا کیشی *vafa'-ke'shī* N.F. faithfulness ; fidelity loyalty constancy وفادار *vafā'-dār'* ADJ. faithful constant loyal وفاداری *vafā'-dā'rī* N.F. faithfulness constancy loyalty وفا کرنا *vafā'-kar'nā* V.T. be true or faithful (to) be loyal (to) fulfil (promise) (rare) suffice [A]

وفات *vafāt'* N.F. death ; demise تاریخ وفات *tārī'kh-e vafāt'* N.F. date of death death chronogram وفات پانا *vafāt' pā'nā* V.I. die ; pass away [A]

وفاق *vifāq'* N.M. federation (rare) agreement ; concord بالا وفاق *bā'lā vifāq'* N.M. confederation ذیلی وفاق *zai'lī vifāq'* N.M. sub-federation علاقائی وفاق *'ilāqa''ī vifāq'* N.M. zonal federation وفاقی *vifā'qī* ADJ. federal بالا وفاقی *bālā-vifā'qī* ADJ. confederal وفاقی حکومت *vifā'qī hukoo'mat* N.F. وفاقیہ *vifāqiy'yah* N.M. federal government وفاقیت *vifāqiy'yat* N.F. federalism موافقت N.F. ★ [A]

وفد *vaf'd* N.M. (PL. وفود *vūfood'*) delegation deputation [A]

وفق *vaf'q* N.M. accordance بروفق *bar vaf'q* PH. in accordance (with)

وفور *vufoor'* N.M. plenty ; abundance ; plenitude وافر ADJ. ☆ [A]

وقار *vaqār'* N.M. prestige dignity (rare) gravity (of manner, etc.) باوقار *bā-vaqār',* پروقار *pūr-vaqār'* ADJ. dignified [A]

وقائع *vaqā''e'* N.M. annals events ; occurrences (arch.) news ; intelligence وقائع نگار (یا نویس) *vaqā''e'-nigār'* (or *navīs'*) N.M. annalist despatch writer correspondent واقعہ N.M. ★ [A ~ SING. وقیعہ]

وقت *vaq't* N.M. (PL. اوقات *auqāt'*) time hour opportunity respite season adversity ; hard times وقت بے وقت *vaq't be-vaq't* ADV. at all times ; in season or out of season وقت پر *vaq't par* ADV. on time ; in time on time of need ; when there is need for it وقت پر کام آنا *vaq't par kām ā'nā* V.T. stand by in time of need وقت پر گدھے کو بھی باپ بنا لیتے ہیں *vaq't par ga'dhe ko bhī bāp' banā' l... hain* PROV. bow down before the fox in season وقت پڑنا *vaq't par'nā* V.T. be faced with adversing stand in need وقت پڑے پر جانیئے کو بیری کو میت *vaq't pare par jā'niye ko bai'rī ko mīt'* PROV. adversity is the best judge of friend and foe وقت تنگ ہونا *vaq't tang' ho'nā* V.I. for (something) be very short وقت کا پابند *vaq't kā pāband'* ADJ. punctual وقت کاٹنا *vaq't kāṭ'nā* V.T. pass one's days in trouble pass away the time وقت کھونا *vaq't kho'na* V.T. waste time وقت کو غنیمت جاننا *vaq't ko ghanī'mat jān'nā* PH. make hay while the sun shine make the best of an opportunity وقت کے وقت *vaq't ke vaq't* ADV. in the nick of time at the eleventh hour نازک وقت *nā'zūk vaq't* PH. critical time or moment وقت نکالنا *vaq't nikāl'nā* V.T. find time (for) ; take time (for something) off one's duties وقت نکل جاتا ہے بات رہ جاتی ہے *vaq't ni'kal jā'tā hai bāt' raih jā'tī' hai* PROV. difficulties get resolved with time, but people's harsh treatment is never forgotten وقت وقت کی راگنی *vaq't vaq't kī rāg'nī,* وقت وقت کا راگ *vaq't vaq't kā rāg'* PROV. modes of life suited to one stage are out of tune with another وقتاً فوقتاً *vaq'tan fa-vaq'tan* ADV. from time to time ; occasionally وقتی *vaq'tī* ADJ. provisional transitory ephemeral وقتی طور پر *vaq'tī taur par* ADV. for the time being [A]

وقر *vaq'r* N.M. dignity ; prestige وقر پانا *vaq'r pā'nā* V.I. honour وقر کھونا *va'qr kho'nā* V.T. suffer a blow to one's prestige [A doublet of وقار]

وقس علیٰ ہذا *va qis' 'alā' hāzā* PH. and so on

وقعت *vaq''at* N.F. honour; respect prestige وقعت رکھنا *vaq''at rakh'nā* V.I. command respect ; enjoy prestige وقعت کھونا *vaq''at kho'nā* V. lose respect or prestige

وقیع *vaqī''* ADJ. weighty (remark, problem etc.) [A]

وقف *vaqf* N.M. (PL. اوقاف *auqāf'*) trust endowment foundation for public charity devoting (one's life, etc. to) stop punctuation mark وقف کرنا *vaqf kar'nā* V.T. make an endowment endow (property, etc.) وقف لازم *vaq'f-e lā'zim* N.M. compulsory stop وقف نامہ *vaq'f-nā'mah* N.M. trust deed deed of endowment [A]

وقفہ *vaq'fah* N.M. interval pause [A ~ وقف]

وقوع *vuqoo'* N.M. occurrence (of something) being ; existence situation وقوع جرم *vuqoo''-e jur'm* N.M. commission of a crime وقوع میں آنا *vuqoo'' meṅ ā'nā* V.I. happen ; occur جائے وقوع *jā''e vuqoo''* N.F. محل وقوع *mahal'l-e vuqoo''* N.M. situation (of a place) وقوعہ *vuqoo''ah* N.M. accident criminal act ; crime [A]

وقوف *vuqoof'* N.M. sense understanding discernment wisdom (lit.) standing بیوقوف *be-vuqoof'* ADJ. fool senseless person [A]

وقیع *vaqe''* ADJ. (see under وقعت N.F. ★)

وکالت *vakā'lat*, (or *vikā'lat*) N.F. legal practice advocacy proxy وکالت کرنا *vakā'lat kar'na* V.T. be or become a legal practitioner ; practise at the bar plead ; advocate [A] وکالت نامہ *vakā'lat-nā'mah* N.M. power of attorney وکالتاً *vakā'latan* ADV. by proxy وکیل *vakīl'* N.M. (PL. وکلا *vukalā'*) lawyer counsel pleader ; advocate attorney (rare) proxy وکیل کرنا *vakīl' kar'na* V.T. engage (as) a lawyer

وکٹ *vi'kaṭ* N.F. wicket stumps وکٹ کیپر *vi'kaṭ-kī'par* N.M. wicket-keeper وکٹ کیپری *vi'kaṭ-kī'parī* N.F. wicket-keeping [E]

وکٹوریہ *vikṭo'riyā* N.F. victoria ; a kind of carriage وکٹوریہ کراس *vikṭo'riyā karās'* N.M. Victoria Cross

وگر *va'gar* CONJ. and if وگرنہ *va'gar-nah* CONJ. otherwise [P ~ و + گر + نہ]

ولا *vilā'* N.F. friendship ; amity [A]

ولادت *vilā'dat* N.F. birth ; nativity ولد N.M. ★ [A]

ولایت *vilā'yat* N.F. ruler's country foreign land England ; Blighty the West ; Western lands dominion Kabul as this government ; control ownership guardianship (rare) friendship saintliness ولایت پانا *vilā'yat pā'nā* V.T. become a saint ; be canonized ولایتی *vilā'yatī* ADJ. foreign ; imported N.M. (F. ولایتن *vilā'yatan*) Briton foreigner ولی N.M. ★ [A]

ولد *va'lad* (col. *vald*) N.M. son; offspring ولدالحرام *va'lad-ul-haram'*, ولدالزنا *va'lad-uz-zinā'* N.M. bastard ولدالحلال *va'lad-ul-halāl'* N.M. legitimate son ولدالحیض *va'lad-ul-haiz'* N.M. offspring of sexy parents فلاں ولد فلاں *fulāṅ va'lad fulāṅ* PH. so-and-so, the son of so-and-so ولدیت *valdiy'yat* (ped. *valadiy'yat*) N.F. parentage [A]

ولولہ *val'valah* N.M. (PL. ولولہ ہا *val'vala-hā*) enthusiasm ; zeal ; fervour ; ardour

ولی *va'lī* N.M. (PL. اولیا *auliyā*) saint friend guardian owner (of) ولی اللہ *valīy'yūlah* N.M. (PL. اولیاءاللہ *auliyā-ullāh*) saint ولی عہد *va'lī-ai'hd* (ped. *valiy'y-e 'ah'd*) N.M. heir-apparent ; crown prince ولی کھنگر (یا کھنگڑ) *va'lī khaṅgar* (or *khaṅ'gaṛ*) N.M. pseudo-saint ولی نعمت *va'lī ne''mat* (ped. *valiy'y-e ne''mat*) N.M. (PL. اولیائے نعمت *auliyā-e ne''mat*) patron ; benefactor ولایت N.F. ★ [A]

ولے *va'le* ولیک *valek'*, ولیکن *va-le'kin* CONJ. (poet.) but [P ~ A و + لکن]

ولیمہ *vali'mah* N.M. wedding party thrown by groom's family [A]

ووٹ *voṭ* N.M. vote ووٹر *vo'ṭar* N.M. voter ووٹنگ *vo'ṭing* N.F. voting [E]

وولٹ *vol'ṭ* N.M. volt وولٹیج *vol'ṭej* N.F. voltage [E]

ووں *vooṅ* ADV. in that manner in that state

ووئی *voo''ī*, وئی *vu''i* INT. (dial.) oh ; ah

وہ *vah* INT. bravo wonderful [~ واہ]

وہ *voh* PRON. he she it they tha those وہ آنکھیں نہیں رہیں *voh āṅkheṅ na'hīṅ ra'hīṅ* PROV. the times are changed no longer is that earlier love evinced وہ تو (یہ) کہیے *voh to* (*yeh*) *kaihiye* PH. it is well that وہ دن اور آج کا دن *voh' din aur āj' kā din* PH. never since then ; never after وہ دن گئے جب خلیل خاں فاختہ اڑایا کرتے تھے *voh' din ga'e jab khalīl' khāṅ fākh'tah urā'yā kar'te the* PROV. gone is the goose that lay the golden eggs

وہاب *vahhāb'* ADJ. & N.M. bestower thi as attribute of God وہابی *vahābī* (ped. *vahhā'bī*) N.M. & ADJ. purist in religion follower of the Holy Prophet's Traditions unorthodox Muslim with a revolutionary political creed [A ~ nicknamed after 19th century Arab religious leader Abdul Wahhab]

وہاں *va'hāṅ* ADV. there thither yon , yonder وہاں گردن ماریے جہاں پانی نہ ملے *va'hāṅ gar'dan ma'riye jahāṅ pā'nī na mi'le* PH. be (etc.) deserves no sympathy

وہب *vah'b* N.F. giving ; bestowing وہبی *vah'bī* ADJ. born (poet.) inherent ; innat وہبی و کسبی *vah'bī-o-kas'bī* PH. inherent and acquired [A]

وہم *vaih'm* (ped. *vah'm*) N.M. (PL. اوہام *auhām*) vision superstition fear ; apprehens ; anxiety doubt ; misgiving وہمی *vaih'mī* ADJ. visionary superstitious fearful ;

apprehensive [A]

واہن *vah'n* N.F. sluggishness ; indolence

واہی *vo'hi* PRON. the same ; that very he himself (etc.)

واہیل *vhel* N.F. (same as ویل *vel* N.F. ★)

وہیں *va'hin* ADV. there and then immediately

وی۔پی *vi' pi* N.F. V.P.P. ; value payable post

وے *vai* PRON. (dial.) they those

وید *ved* N.F. Hindu scripture(s) ویدانت *vedant'* N.M. Hindu metaphysics Vedanta [S]

وید *vaid* N.M. physician practising Hindu system of medicine

ویدک *vai'dak* N.M. Hindu system of medicine ADJ. of this system [S]

ویر *vir* N.M. (dial.) hero [S]

ویرا *vai'ra* N.M. government goods sold to public at high rates

ویراگ *vairag'* N.M. renunciation of the world . leading the life of a recluse ویراگی *vaira'gi* N.M. recluse [S]

ویران *viran'* ADJ. deserted depopulated desolate waste laid waste ruined; lying in ruins disconsolate (mind, etc.) ویران کرنا *viran' kar'na* V.T. ruin lay waste depopulate ویرانہ *vira'nah* N.M. deserted place desolate place ruins ; ruined place wasteland ویرانی *vira'ni* N.F. desolation ruin depopulation (of mind) being disconsolate ; wretchedness ; misery

ویزا *vi'za* N.M. visa ویزا دینا *vi'za de'na* V.T. give a visa (for) ویزا ملنا *vi'za mil'na* V.I. get a visa (for) [E]

ویرنا *vair'na* N.M. ploughshare

ویسا *vai'sa* ADJ. (F. ویسی *vai'si*) such similar ADV. so in that manner like that of that kind ویسا ہی *vai'sa hi* PH. similar in the same manner or state in 'status quo' ; in 'status quoante' ویسے *vai'se* ADV. thus ; in that manner ویسے کا ویسا *vai'se ka vai'sa* ADV. same as before ADJ. unchanged ویسے تو *vai'se to* PH. short of that otherwise though ویسے ہی *vai'se hi* ADV. in the same manner just by chance without any particular object in view free ; free of cost

ویش *vaish* N.M. (dial.) one of the mercantile class (seconed last in the heirarchy of Hindu caste system

ویشنو *vaish'noo* N.M. (see under وشنو N.M. ★)

ویکیشن *vike'shan* N.F. vacation سمرویکیشن *sam'ar vike'shan* N.F. summer vacation [E]

ویل *vail* N.M. woe (only in) واویلا N.M. ★ [A]

ویل *vel*, وہیل *vhel*, ویل مچھلی *vel machh'li* N.F. whale [E]

ویلکم *vail'kam* N.M. & INT. welcome ویلکم کرنا *vail'kam kar'na* V.T. welcome [E]

ہ

ہ *he* thirty-fourth letter of Urdu alphabet (also called ہائے ہوز *ha'-e hav'vaz*) (in *nasta'liq*) written as ہ or as or or if pronounced alone or as ھ (called ہائے دوچشمی *ha'-e do chash'mi* or ہائے مخلوط التلفظ *ha'-e makhloo't-ut-talaf'fuz*) when sounded as part of another consonant (in *jummal* reckoning) 5.

ہا[1] *ha* N.F. Arabic name for letter ہ ہائے دوچشمی *ha'-e do chash'mi* ہائے مخلوط التلفظ *ha'-e makhloo't-ut-talaffuz* N.F. (see under ہ ★) ہائے مختفی *ha'-e mukhta'fi* N.F. quiescent inserted just to indicate that the preceding letter bears a vowel sign ہائے ملفوظی *ha'-e malfoo'zi* N.F. aspirate

ہا[2] *ha* SUF. (sign of PL.)-s ; -en; -ren

ہا[3] *ha* INT. (W. dial.) oh ; O

ہابوڑا *haboo'ra* N.M. (dial.) highwayman bugaboo

ہات *hat* N.M. (same as ہاتھ N.M. ★)

ہاتف *ha'tif* N.M. voice of the unseen oracle angel ہاتف غیبی *ha'tif-e ghai'bi* N.M. voice from heaven angel [A]

ہاتھ *hath'* (poet. ہات *hat*) N.M. hand cubit slap blow stroke (of sword) hand (in) trick authority ہاتھ آنا *hath' a'na* V.I. come by ; come to hand be got ; be gained ; be obtained ہاتھ اٹھا بیٹھنا *hath' utha' baith'na* V.T. beat get ready to beat ہاتھ اٹھا لینا *hath' utha le'na* V.I. reabandon ; keep one's hands off ہاتھ اٹھانا *hath utha'na* V.T. raise (one's) hand or hands do so (to greet, pray or course) beat give up ; despair (of) ہاتھ اٹھنا *hath' uth'na* V.I. (of hand) be raised be attacked or beaten (by) ہاتھ اوچھا پڑنا *hath' o'chha par'na* V.I. (of stroke in fighting) go awry; graze along ہاتھ اونچا رہنا *hath' oon'cha raih'na* V.I.

have the upper hand give (alms, etc. rather than receive) ہاتھ باندھنا hāth' bāndh'nā v.t. tie (someone's) hands fold one's hands (to show respect, etc.) beg with folded hands ہاتھ باندھے hāth' bāṅ'dhe ADV. respectfully with folded hands ہاتھ باندھے کھڑا رہنا hāth' bāṅ'dhe khā're rah'nā PH. wait upon ہاتھ بٹانا hāth' baṭā'nā v.t. help ; lend (someone) any hand or helping hand ہاتھ بڑھانا hāth' baṛhā'nā v.t. stretch (one's) hand do so to get or lift something (کے) ہاتھ بکنا (ke) hāth' bik'nā v.i be sold out (to) be under the thumb (of) be subservient (to) ہاتھ بند ہونا hāth' band' ho'nā v.i. be poor be helpless have one's hands full ہاتھ بھر پور پڑنا hāth' bhar poor' paṛ'nā v.i. receive blow etc. in full force ہاتھ بھر جانا hāth' bhar' jā'nā v.i. (of hands) be stained or smeared ہاتھ بھر کا hāth' bhar ka ADJ. a cubit long (of tongue) uncontrolled (of heart) brave ہاتھ بھر کی زبان ہونا hāth' bhar kī zabān' ho'nā v.i. be cheeky ; be insolent ہاتھ بہکنا hāth' bai'hakna v.i. miss the aim ; (of hand) falter (کے) ہاتھ بھیجنا (ke) hāth' bhej'nā v.t send (through someone) send (per bearer) (پر) ہاتھ بیٹھنا (par) hāth' baiṭh'nā v.i. become deft or dextrous ; acquire skill (in some manual work) ہاتھ بیچے ہیں ذات نہیں بیچی hāth' be'che hain zāt' na'hīn be'chī PROV. though a servant, I (etc.) shall not be abuse ہاتھ پانی لینا hāth' pā'nī le'nā v.t. wash anus after evacuation , lave ہاتھ پاؤں hāth' pā''on N.M hands and feet (fig.) helping hand ہاتھ پاؤں بچانا hāth' pā''on bachā'nā v.t. protect oneself ; protect one's life and limb ہاتھ پاؤں پھول جانا hāth' pā''on phool' jā'nā v.i be unnerved have blue funks ; be jittery be tired ; be fatigued ہاتھ پاؤں پھیلانا hāth' pā''on phailā'nā v.i. extend one's plans or business begin to show oneself in one's true colours ہاتھ پاؤں توڑ کر بیٹھنا hāth' pā''on toṛ' kar baiṭh'nā v.i. do nothing to earn one's livelihood ہاتھ پاؤں توڑنا hāth' pā''on toṛ'na v.t. fracture (someone's) limbs ہاتھ پاؤں ٹوٹنا hāth' pā''on ṭooṭ'nā v.i. feel feverish ہاتھ پاؤں ٹھنڈے ہونا hāth' pā''on ṭhan'ḍe ho'nā v.i. (of limbs) grow cold swoon be diging be still ہاتھ پاؤں چلنا hāth' pā''on chal'na v.i. strong enough to work be fidgety ہاتھ پاؤں دابنا hāth' pā''on dāb'nā v.t. massage by pressing (someone's) limbs ہاتھ پاؤں رہ جانا hāth' pā''on raih' jā'na v.i become decrepit (of limbs) be paralysed ہاتھ پاؤں سنبھالنا hāth' pā''on sanbhāl'na v.i. begin to show off become well-developed ہاتھ پاؤں سے چھوٹ hāth' pā''on se chhooṭ'nā v.i. be endelivered of child ہاتھ پاؤں مارنا hāth' pā''on mār'na strive ; struggle hard endeavour ; make an all out bid to ہاتھ پاؤں نکالنا hāth' pā''on nikāl'nā v.i grow into a strong body become saucy or too independent ہاتھ پاؤں ہارنا hāth' pā''on hār'nā v.i. (of limbs) be enfeebled ہاتھ پاؤں ہلانا hāth' pā''on hilā'na v.t. do something to earn one's livelihood work hard ہاتھ پتھر تلے آنا (یا دبنا) hāth pat'thar ta'le ā'na (or dab'nā) v.i. find oneself helpless ہاتھ پیٹھ پر نہ رکھنے دینا hāth' pīṭ'the par na rakh'ne de'nā v.t. (of horse) shy (fig.) be too clever ہاتھ پر توتا پالنا hāth' par to'tā pāl'nā v.i. have the hand wounded have a boil on the hand ہاتھ پر دھرا ہونا hāth' par dha'rā ho'nā v.i (of something) be ready (کے) ہاتھ پر قرآن رکھنا (ke) hāth' par qurān' rakh'nā v.t. make (someone) swear by the Scriptures ہاتھ پر گنگا جلی دھرنا hāth' par gan'ga-ja'lī dhar'nā v.i. (dial.) swear solemnly ہاتھ پر ہاتھ دھر کر بیٹھنا hāth' par hāth dhar' kar baiṭh'nā v.t. sit idle do nothing to earn one's livelihood have a slump in business ہاتھ پر ہاتھ رکھنا hāth' par hāth' rakh'na v.t. promise , assure ہاتھ پر ہاتھ مارنا hāth' par hāth mār'na v.t. put one's hand into that of another bet thus assure thus ہاتھ پڑنا hāth' paṛ'nā v.i. come to hand ; come by be hit by hand be robbed ہاتھ پسارنا hāth pasār'nā v.t. beg; beg alms ہاتھ پکڑنا hāth' pa'kaṛ'nā v. help support cause to desist ; withhold ہاتھ پورا پڑنا hāth' poo'rā paṛ'nā v.t. assault with full force ہاتھ پہنچنا hāth' pahūnch'nā v.t. have access (to) ہاتھ پھیرنا hāth' pher'nā v.t. fondle ; caress cheat rob ہاتھ پھیلانا hāth' phailā'nā v.t. beg ; beg for alms ہاتھ پھینکنا hāth' phenk'na v.t. wield sword (etc.) ہاتھ پیلے کرنا hāth' pī'le kar'nā v.t. get (a girl) married ہاتھ تکنا hāth' tak'nā v.t. depend on (someone) for subsistence look up to (someone) for support ہاتھ تنگ ہونا hāth' tang ho'nā v.i. be poor ; be hard up ہاتھ ٹوٹیں hāth' ṭooṭen INT. ہاتھ جوڑنا hāth' joṛ'na v.t. fold (one's) hand entreat ; emplore ہاتھ جوڑ کر کہنا hāth' joṛ' kar kaih'nā v.t. say with folded hands ; say humbly ہاتھ جھاڑنا hāth' jhāṛ'nā v.t. give a jerk one's hand give a blow give bestow empty (one's) hands of money be disappointed ہاتھ جھٹکنا hāth' jha'ṭakna v.t. give a jerk to one's hand free one's hand ہاتھ جھلانا hāth' jhulā'nā v.t. wave the hands sideways in walking ہاتھ جھلائی hāth' jhulā''ī N.F. safe passage money realized by government , landlord or highwaymen ہاتھ جھوٹا پڑنا hāth' jhoo'ṭā paṛ'nā v.i. (of blow) not to be struck in full force ہاتھ جھوٹا کرنا hāth' jhoo'ṭā kar'na v.i. east just a little ہاتھ چالاکی hāth' chālā'kī N.F. thievishness (of child) strong fighting ہاتھ چالاکی کرنا hāth chālā'kī kar'nā

v.t. fight thus strike steal ہاتھ چڑھنا *hāth'-charh'nā* v.t. & i. gaim ; come into the hands (of) be overpowered (by) ہاتھ چلانا *hāth-chalā'nā* v.i. strike move (one's) hand's swiftly flourish (one's) hands ہاتھ چلنا *hāth' chal'nā* v.t. (of hands) flourish in talking strike (in talking, etc.) ہاتھ چومنا *hāth' choom'nā* v.t. kiss the hand to show respect ہاتھ چھڑانا *hāth' chhūṛā'nā* v.t. free one's hand ہاتھ دانتوں سے کاٹنا *hāth' dānton se kāṭ'nā* v.t. rue ; bitterly feel the consequences of ہاتھ دکھانا *hāth' dikhā'nā* v. show the hand to a fortune-teller let the physician feel the pulse display one's swordsmanship, etc. trick (someone) ہاتھ دھرنا *hāth dhar'nā* v.t. touch with the hand swear by support select ہاتھ دھونا *hāth' dho'nā* v.t. & i. wash one's hands wash one's anus and hands after evacuation despair (of) ہاتھ دھو بیٹھنا (یا رکھنا) *hāth' dho' baiṭh'nā* (or *rakh'nā*) v.t. despair (of) ; give up as lost lose all hope (of) ہاتھ دھو کر (یا کے) پیچھے پڑنا *hāth' dho kar* (or *ke*) *pī'chhe paṛ'nā* v.t. make an all-out bid for pursue despite of stiff opposition persecute ہاتھ دے دے مارنا *hāth' de de mār'nā* v.t. continually beat ہاتھ دیکھنا *hāth' dekh'nā* v. feel the pulse (of) tell the fortune (of) depend on (someone) for subsistence look up to (someone) for support ہاتھ دینا *hāth' de'nā* v.t. lend a hand or helping hand support pledge shake hands do so to praise (of lantern, etc.) puf out (of pox boils) subside (of brokers) strike a bargain with finger under cover (of grain dealer) shuffle grain lying in heap ہاتھ ڈالنا *hāth' ḍāl'nā* v.t. take upon oneself lay (one's) hand (on) arrest meddle (with) tinker (with) rape; ravish ہاتھ رکنا *hāth rūk'nā* v.i. be with held be economized ہاتھ رکھنا *hāth' rakh'nā* v.t. touch select support swear by ہاتھ رنگنا *hāth' rang'nā* v.t. dize one's hands (with henna) earn a lot take bribe earn by unfair means ہاتھ رواں کرنا *hāth' ravāṅ' kar'nā* v.t. gain or get skill (in) ہاتھ رواں ہونا *hāth' ravāṅ ho'nā* v.i. become skilful (at) ; attain skill in ہاتھ روکنا *hāth' rok'nā* v.t. & i. withhold keep back desist (from); refrain (from) ہاتھ سا منا *hāth' sām'nā* v.t smear one's hands (with) ہاتھ سر پر رکھنا *hāth' sir par rakh'na* v swear by the head (of) patronize caress ; fondle ہاتھ سکیڑنا (یا سمیٹنا) *hāth' sūker'nā* (or *sameṭ'nā*) v.t. exercise a keep on expenditure ہاتھ سن ہو جانا *hāth' sūn' ho jā'nā*, ہاتھ سو جانا *hāth' so' jā'na* v.t (of hand) become stiff ہاتھ سے *hāth' se* ADV by hand کے ہاتھ سے *ke hāth' se* PH. through ہاتھ سے جاتا رہنا *hāth' se jā'tā raih'nā* v.i. get out of one's hand or control lose an opportunity , to be helpless ہاتھ سے دینا *hāth' se de'na* v.t. give bestow give up ہاتھ سے کام نکالنا *hāth' se kām' nikāl'nā* v.t. gain a practical experience of something get it done through get out of (someone's) hands ہاتھ سے ہاتھ ملانا *hāth' se hāth milā'nā* v.i. shake hands ہاتھ سے ہاتھ ملنا *hāth' se hāth' mal'nā* v.t. wring one's hands rue ہاتھ شل ہو جانا *hāth' shal' ho jā'nā* v.i. (of hand) become senseless through cold (of hand) be paralized ہاتھ صاف کرنا *hāth' sāf kar'nā* v.t play fraud upon steal (something or someone's belongings) plunder murder practise doing gain skill ہاتھ قبضے پر ڈالنا *hāth' qabze par ḍāl'nā* v.t. be about to draw sword ہاتھ کا جھوٹا *hāth' kā jhoo'ṭā* PH. one who does not repay debts dishonest ہاتھ کا دیا *hāth' kā di'yā* N.M. alms ; charity ہاتھ کا دیا آڑے آنا *hāth' kā di'yā ā're ā'nā* PROV. (of charity given earlier) stand in good stem ہاتھ کا سچا *hāth' kā sach'chā* PH. one who repays debts on time honest ہاتھ کا میل *hāth' kā mail'* N.M. (disparagingly) money ; pelf ہاتھ کان سے ننگی *hāth' kān' se nan'gī* PH. (dial.) (of woman) without jewellery ہاتھ کانوں پر رکھنا *hāth' kānon par rakh'nā* v.t. wash one's hands of ; deny out right ہاتھ کٹ جانا *hāth' kaṭ' jā'nā* v.i. (of one's) hands be cut off have signed document curtailing one's powers, etc. ہاتھ کرنا (یا دکھانا) *hāth' kar'nā* (or *dikhā'nā*) v.i. perform a valorous feat make (sword, etc.) thrust cheat ہاتھ کنگن کو آرسی کیا *hāth' kan'gan ko ār'sī kyā* PROV. as plain as the pikestaff obvious truths need no proof ہاتھ کو ہاتھ پہچانتا ہے *hāth' ko hāth' paihchān'tā hai* PH. one repays him from whom one borrows ہاتھ کو ہاتھ سجھائی نہ دینا *hāth' ko hāth' sujhā''ī na de'nā* PH. be pitch dark ہاتھ کھانا *hāth' khā'nā* v.i. be hit by (sword thurst, etc.) ہاتھ کھلنا *hāth' khul'na* v.i. become a bully attain skill in manual work become rich ہاتھ کھینچنا *hāth' khenchʼna* v.t. withhold (from) ہاتھ کی لکیریں *hāth' kī lakī'reṅ* N.F. PL. lines on the palm ہاتھ کی لکیریں نہیں مٹتیں *hāth' kī lakī'reṅ na'hīṅ miṭ'tīṅ* PROV. fate cannot be changed ہاتھ (یا ہاتھوں) کے طوطے اڑ جانا *hāth'* (or *hā'thoṅ ke to'te ūṛ jā'nā* PH. be unnerved be flabbergasted be nonplussed ہاتھ گاڑی *hāth'-gā'ṛī* N.F. pram ; perambulator hand-driven cart ہاتھ گلے میں ڈالنا *hāth' ga'le meṅ ḍāl'nā* v.t. embrace ہاتھ گھسانا *hāth' ghisā'nā* v.i. make useless effort , waste time and energy ہاتھ گھسائی *hāth'-ghisā''ī* N.F. useless effort ہاتھ گھنگولنا *hāth' ghangol'nā* v.t stir up (water) shake up (water) thus and

make it turbid ہاتھ لا، استاد کیسی کہی hatk' la, hatk' la ūstād' kai'sī ka'hī PH. come tell me how much did you like the remarks ہاتھ لپک hatk'-lapak ADJ. light-fingured knave pilferer ہاتھ لگانا hatk' lagā'na v.t. touch lay hands (on) lend (someone) a hand meddle (with) tinker (with) ہاتھ لگائے کمھلانا hatk' lagā''e kūmkla'na v.i. be very delicate ہاتھ لگائے میلا ہونا hatk' lagā''e mai'la ho'nā v.i. be very fair ; be exquisitely beautiful be very clean ہاتھ لگنا hatk' lag'na v.i. be touched come to hand fall into the hands (of) (of something) be begin ہاتھ مارنا hatk mār'na v.t. acquire ; illegally pilfer plunder usurp strike with sword slay eat gluttonously ہاتھ ملانا hatk' milā'na v.t. shake hands (with) do so to express agreement ; close a bargain or begin a wrestling bout ہاتھ ملنا hatk' mal'na v.i. wring one's hands repent; rue ہاتھ (میں) آنا hatk' (meṅ) ā'na v.i. come to hand (کے) ہاتھ میں ٹھیکرا دینا (ke) hatk' meṅ ṭkik'ra de'na v.t. reduce (someone) to extreme poverty ہاتھ میں دے روٹی اور سر پر مارے جوتی hatk' meṅ de ro'ṭī aur sir' par mā're joo'ti PROV. give alms and curses ہاتھ میں رکھنا hatk' meṅ rakk'na v.t possess be able to influence (someone) ہاتھ میں سمرنی بغل میں کترنی hatk' meṅ sa'marnī ba'ghal meṅ ka'tarnī PROV. foul within fair without ہاتھ میں لینا پات میں (دھر) کھانا hatk' meṅ le'nā pāt' meṅ (dhar') kha'na PROV. live from hand to mouth ہاتھ میں لینا hatk meṅ le'na v.t. take up (fig.) undertake ہاتھ میں ہاتھ دینا hatk' meṅ hatk' de'nā v.t. shake hands (with) give into the charge of ; entrust give away in marriage (to) ; give (woman's) hand (to) ہاتھ میں ہنر ہونا hatk' meṅ hū'nar ho'na v.i. be a skilled workman ہاتھ نہ آنا hatk' na a'na v.t & i. not to fall into hands (of) slip out of the hands (of) dodge ; evade ہاتھ نہ پڑنا hatk' na paṛ'na v.i. be out of one's reach ہاتھ نہ لگنا hatk' na lag'na v.t. not to touch not to beat . not to treat harshly ہاتھ نہ مٹھی بلبلاتی اٹھی hatk' na mūṭ'thi bilbilā'ti ūṭ'thi PROV. burning with rage without power to avenge ہاتھوں ha'thoṅ N.M. PL. hands ADV. with hands cubits high very high greatly کے ہاتھوں ke ha'thoṅ ADV. at the hands of through owing to ہاتھوں ہاتھ ha'thoṅ hatk' ADV. from one person to another swiftly stealthily , furtively ہاتھوں ہاتھ اڑ (یا بک) جانا hathoṅ hatk ūṛ' (or bik') jā'na v.t. find a ready sale ; sell like hot cakes ہاتھوں ہاتھ اڑا لینا ha'thoṅ hatk' ūṛā' le'nā v.t take away stealthily ہاتھوں ہاتھ لینا ha'thoṅ hatk' le'nā v.t. receive (someone) respectfully ; show due deference to ہاتھا پائی ha'tha-pā''ī N.F. fight ; scuffle ہاتھا پائی کرنا hā'thā.pā''ī kar'nā v.t. fight ہاتھا چھانٹی hā'thā-chhāṅ'ṭī N.F. embezzlement ہاتھا ہاتھی hā'thā-hā'thī ADV. from one person to another quickly ; swiftly

ہاتھی hā'thī N.M. (F. ہتھنی hath'nī) elephant ہاتھی پاؤں hathī pā''oṅ N.M. elephantiasis ہاتھی پھرے گاؤں گاؤں جس کا ہاتھی اسی کا ناؤں hā'thī phi're gā''oṅ gā''oṅ jis kā' hā'thī ū'sī kā nā''oṅ PROV. no matter in whose possession a property may temporarily rest, its title vests in the owner ہاتھی جھولنا hā'thī jhool'nā v. be very rich ہاتھی جھومنا hā'thī jhoom'na v.i. (fig.) be very rich have a grown-up daughter who is yet to be married ہاتھی دانت hā'thī-dāṅt N.M ivory ہاتھی کا پاٹھا hāthī ka pā'ṭhā N.M. young male elephant ہاتھی کے پاؤں میں سب کا پاؤں hā'thī ke pā''oṅ meṅ sab ke pā''oṅ PROV. rich persons contribution covers that of all everybody is subservient to a big personality ہاتھی کے دانت کھانے کے اور دکھانے کے اور hā'thī ke dāṅt' khā'ne ke aur dikhā'ne ke aur PROV all that glitters is not gold ہاتھی نال hāthī-nāl' N.F. (arch.) cannon ہاتھی نکل گیا ہے دم رہ گئی ہے hā't'hī ni'kal ga'yā hai dūm' raih ga''ī hai PROV. we are at the tail-end of the work ہاتھی وان hā'thī-vān N.M. elephant-keeper , mahout ہاتھی ہزار لٹے تو بھی سوا لاکھ ٹکے کا hā'hī hazār' lū'ṭe to bhī sa'va lākh ta'ke kā PROV a rich man, even if ruined, has his prestige

ہاتھی چوک hā'thī chok N.M. artichoke [~ E . CORR.]

ہاٹ hāṭ N.F. market

ہاجی hā'ji N.M satirist [A ~ ہجو]

ہادم hā'dim N.M. one who pulls down a building, etc. ہادم لذات ha'di'm-e lazzāt', ہادم اللذات hā'dim-ūl-lazzāt' N.M. (fig.) death [A ~ ہدم]

ہادی hā'dī N.M. mentor spiritual guide ہادی برحق hādi-e bar-haq ADJ true guide N.M. the Holy Prophet as such [A ~ ہدایت]

ہار ۱ hār N.M. necklace garland chaplet ہار سنگار hār' siṅgār' N.M. make-up weeping nyctanthes ہار گوندھنا hār goondh'na v.t string a garland

ہار ۲ hār N.F (see under ہارنا V.I. ★

ہارا hā'ra, ہار hār SUF. doer one dealing or working in material

ہارج hā'rij ADJ obstructing [A ~ حرج]

ہارمونیم *harmo'niyam* N.M. harmonium [E]

ہارنا *har'na* V.I. be defeated be worsted be routed be overcome lose be unsuccessful ہار بیٹھنا *har' baiṭh'na*, ہارجانا *har' ja'na* V.I. be defeated lose (a game) ہار *har'* N.F. defeat rout ہارجیت *har' jit* N.F. victory and defeat hazard ہار کے جھک مار کے *har' ke jhak mar' ke* PH. (disparagingly) ultimately ہار دینا *har' de'na* V.T. lose in gambling ہار ماننا *har' man'na* V.I. accept defeat bow ; submit ہارو *ha'roo* N.M (col.) one who often gets defeated

ہاروت ماروت *haroot' maroot'* N.M. PL. name of two angels from whom Babylonians are stated to have learned black art [A ~ H]

ہاڑ *haṛ* N.M. bodily frame

ہاڑنا *haṛ'na* V.T. balance one weight against another examine the correctness of a pair of scales guess weight (of)

ہاضمہ *ha'zimah* N.M. digestion ; digestive system ADJ. digestive ہاضم *ha'zim* ADJ. digestive

ہاکی *ha'ki* N.F hockey hockey-stick [E]

ہال[1] *hal* N.F. steel tyre (of wheel) movement , jerk

ہال[2] *hal* N.M. hall [E]

ہالنا *hal'na* V.I. move ہالا ڈولا *ha'la do'la* N.M. (col.) earthquake

ہالہ *halah* N.M. halo (round the moon) halo ; nimbus [A]

ہالی *ha'li* N.M. ploughman ; tiller [~ ہل *hal'*]

ہاموں *ha'mooṅ* (or *hamoon'*) N.M. plain desert [P]

ہامی *ha'mi* N.F. assent consent assurance ; promise (کی) ہامی بھرنا (*ki*) *ha'mi bhar'na* V.I. give consent promise [~ ہاں]

ہاں[1] *haṅ'* INT. yes verily ; indeed okay ; O.K. aye well N.F. assurance assent permission ہاں جی *haṅ' ji*, جی ہاں *ji haṅ'* INT. yes sir (or madam or miss) be true why not N.F. second assent ہاں جی کا نوکر ہونا *haṅ' ji ka nau'kar ho'na* V.I. be a yesman ہاں کرنا (یا کہنا) *haṅ' kar'na* (or *kaih'na*) V.T. & I. assent; 'yes' accept approve; okay; O.K. submit yield ہاں میں ہاں ملانا *haṅ meṅ haṅ' mila'na* V.I. agree with another's opinion thoughtless ہاں نا *haṅ' na* N.F. yes or no categorical reply ہاں نا کا جواب دینا *haṅ'-na ka javab' de'na* V.I. say yes or no ; give a categorical reply

ہاں ہاں INT. (*haṅ-haṅ'*) yes ; certainly (*haṅ'-haṅ*) don't ہاں ہوں *haṅ'-hooṅ* N.F. acceptance confession prevarication ہاں ہوں کرنا *haṅ'-hooṅ kar'na* V.I. acceptance confess (guilt) prevaricate

ہاں[2] *haṅ'* N.M. place (used only as) کے ہاں *ke haṅ'* ADV. at (someone's) place at the house of at [~ یہاں CONTR.]

ہانپنا *haṅp'na* V.I. pant ; gasp ; be out of breath

ہانڈی *haṅ'ḍi* N.F. pot ; saucepan cooker hanging lamp shade (vul.) strumpetan ہانڈی پکانا *haṅ'ḍi paka'na* V.I. stew prepare curry, etc. ہانڈی چڑھانا *haṅ'ḍi chaṛha'na* V.T. put cooker on stove

ہانکنا *haṅk'na* V.T. drive ; urge on bawl blurt out بڑ ہانکنا *baṛ' haṅk'na* V.I. boast ; brag ہانک *haṅk* N.F. cry ; shout ; bawl ہانک پکار *haṅk'-pukar'* N.F. uproar ; hue and cry ہانک لگانا *haṅk' laga'na* V.I. cry out ; shout ; bawl ہانکے پکارے *haṅ'ke puka're* ADV. openly ہانکے پکارے کہنا *haṅ'ke puka're kaih'na* V.T. say openly

ہانگا *haṅ'ga* N.M. pep ; strength

ہانگی *haṅ,gi* N.F. large sieve piece of cloth for sifting flour

ہاون *ha'van* N.M. mortar ہاون دستہ *ha'van das'tah* (col. ہمام دستہ *hamam' das'tah*) N.M. pestle and mortar

ہاون دستہ

ہاؤ ہو *ha'-o-hoo* N.F. uproar ; tumult hue and cry ہاؤ ہو کرنا *ha'-o-hoo kar'na* V.T raise a hue and cry [P ~ ہا + ہو ONO.]

ہاویہ *ha'viyah* N.M. lowest region of hell

ہاہا *ha'-ha* N.F. ہاہا ٹھی ٹھی *ha'-ha ṭhi-ṭhi*, ہاہا ہی ہی *ha'-ha hi'-hi* N.F. boisterous laugh ہاہا ہی ہی کرنا *ha'-ha hi'-hi kar'na* V.I. laugh boisteriously [ONO.]

ہائل *ha''il* ADJ. (F. ہائلہ *ha''ilah*) terrible [A ~ ہول]

ہاؤس *haus* (ped. *ha''us*) N.M. house ہاؤس بوٹ *haus'-bot* N.F. house-boat

ہائی[1] *ha''i* N.F. (dial.) plight

ہائی[2] *ha''i* ADJ. high ہائی سکول *ha''i sakool'* N.M. high school ہائی کورٹ *ha''i kor'ṭ* N.F. (dial. M.) High Court [E]

ہائے *ha''e* INT. ah ! alas ! N.F. sigh moan cry of pain ہائے ہائے *ha''e ha''e* ہائے وائے *ha''e va''e* N.F. sighing cry of pain ہائے ہائے کرنا *ha''e ha''e kar'na* V.I. sigh moan

with pain [ONO.]

ہائڈروجن ha''idro'jan N.F. hydrogen [E]

ہبڑا hab'ṛa N.M. ugly person one with large teeth

ہبنق haban'naq, ہونق havan'naq ADJ fool; simpleton [A]

ہبوب hūboob' N.M. blowing (of wind) [A]

ہبوط hūboot' N.M. descent downfall fall ہبوطِ آدم hūboot'-e ā'dam N.M. fall of man [A]

ہبہ hi'bah N.M. gift ; present ہبہ کرنا hi'bah kar'nā V.T. execute a deed of gift ہبہ نامہ hi'ba-nā'mah N.M. deed of gift [A ~ وہب]

ہبہ ڈبہ hab'bah ḍab'bah N.M. rickets

ہپ hap' ہپ ہپ hap'-hap N.F. gulp sound of toothless person's voices ہپ جھپ hap' jhap ADV. greedily ہپڑ ہپڑ ha'paṛ ha'paṛ ADV. (gobble up) gluttonously ہپ کر جانا hap' kar jā'nā V.T gulp down ; gobble up ہپ ہپ کرنا hap' hap kar'nā V.I. speak or eat like a toothless person

ہپا hap'pā N.M. soft rice ہپو hap'po N.F. toothless old woman

ہپناٹزم hip'nāṭizm N.F. hypnotism ہپناٹائز کرنا hip'nāṭa''iz kar'nā V.T. hypnotize [E]

ہپو hap'poo N.M. (nurs.) opium

ہپھپانا haphapā'nā V.I. pant ; gasp

ہت hat' INT. be off ہت تیرے کی hat' te're kī INT be off ; begone ; away ; avaunt mind you [ONO.]

ہتک ha'tak (ped. hat'k) N.F. libel; demafation disgrace affront ہتک آمیز hat'k-āmez' ADJ. libellous ; defamatory disgraceful deragatory ہتکِ عزت کا دعوےٰ hat'k-e iz'zat kā-da''va N.M. libel suit , defamation case ہتکِ عزت کرنا hat'k-e 'iz'zat kar'nā V. defame disgrace

ہتھ hath', ہت hat' PREF. hand ہتھ ادھار hath'-ūdhār' N.M. loan advanced or taken without any security or IOU ہتھ باندھا غلام hath-bāṅ'dhā ghūlām' N.M. devoted servant ہتھ پھول hath-phool' N.M. a kind of firework ہتھ پھیری hath phe'rī N.F. trickery sleight of hand caress; fondling ہتھ پھیری کرنا hath' phe'rī kar'nā V.T. defraud caress ; fondle ہتھ چکی hath' chak'kī N.F. hand-mill ہتھ چھٹ hath-chhūṭ' ADJ. given to belabouring at the slightest provocation ہتھ چھٹ منہ پھٹ hath chhūṭ muṅh'-phaṭ ADJ. short-tempered ; given to cursing and beating ہتھ رسی hath'ra'sī N F self-abuse ; self-pollution ہتھ کٹی hath'-ka'ṭī N.F. fencing or cudgelling trick aiming at adversary's hand ہتھکڑی hath'ka'ṛī, ہتکڑی hat'ka'ṛī N.F. handcuffs; manacles ہتھکڑی لگانا hath'-ka'ṛī lagā'nā V.T. handcuff ہتھکڑی لگنا hath'-ka'ṛī lag'nā V.T. be hand cuffed ہتھ کل hath'-kal N.F. doorknob latch ہتھکنڈا hath-kaṅ'ḍā N.M. (usu. in PH.) trickery ہتھوٹی hathau'ṭī, ہتوٹی hatau'ṭī N.F. sleight of hand trickery handicraft [~ ہاتھ CONTR.]

ہتھا hat'thā, ہتا hat'ta N.M. handle hand ہتھا مارنا hat'thā mār'nā V.T. pilfer acquire illegally ہتھے چڑھنا hat'the chaṛh'nā V.I. fall into the hands (of) ہتھے پر کھڑی کرنا hat'the par khaṛ''-nā V.T. object to something right at the start ہتھے سے اکھڑنا hat'the se ū'khaṛ'nā V.I. be uprooted be separated (of kite) have its string snapped be out of joint [~ PREC.]

ہتھنی hath'nī N.F. female elephant

ہتھی hat'thī N.F. handle rest for hand ہتھیا hath'yā N.F. small handle [~ ہاتھ]

ہتھیار hathyār' N.M. weapon tool implement instrument equipment accoutrement ہتھیار بند hathyār'-band ADJ. armed equipped accoutred ہتھیار باندھنا (یا سجنا یا لگانا) hathyār' bāndh'nā (or saj'nā or lagā'nā) V.I. arm oneself ہتھیار ڈالنا hathyār' ḍāl'nā V.I. surrender ; lay dawn one's arms

ہتھیانا hathyā'nā ہتیانا hatyā'nā V.T obtain by fraud [~ ہاتھ]

ہتھیلی hathe'lī, ہتیلی hate'lī N.F. palm ہتھیلی پر سر رکھنا hathe'lī par sir rakh'nā V.I. play with one's life ہتھیلی پر سرسوں جمانا hathe'lī par sar'soṅ jamā'nā V.T. work wonders do something swiftly ہتھیلی پر سر لیے پھرنا hathe'lī par sir' li'ye phir'nā V.I. be ready to lay down one's life ہتھیلی کا پھپھولا (یا پھوڑا) hathe'lī ka phapho'lā (or pho'ṛā) PH. cherished grievance ہتھیلی کھجانا (یا سلسلانا) hathe'lī khujā'na (or salsalā'nā) V.I. (of one's palm) itch (as augury of one's coming by some money) ہتھیلی میں چور پڑنا hathe'lī meṅ chor'' paṛ'nā V.I. (of henna) leave some white patches ; fail to dye whole palm [~ ہاتھ]

ہتیا hatti'yā. جیو ہتیا jīyoo' hattiya N.F. (dial.) killing ہتیارا hattiyā'rā ADJ. & N.M. (dial.) blood-thirsty (person) [H]

ہٹ haṭ N.F. stubbornness ; obstinacy (اپنی) ہٹ پر آنا (ap'nī) haṭ' par ā'nā V.I. show obstinacy be peevish ہٹ دھرم haṭ' dhar'm ADJ. stubborn , obstinate unreasonable ہٹ دھرمی haṭ-dhar'mī N.F stubbornness ; obstinacy unreasonable

show ہٹ کرنا *hat' kar'nā* V.I. obstinacy be peevish ہٹیلا *haṭī'la* (dial. ہٹی *haṭī*) ADJ. (F. ہٹیلی *haṭī'lī*) stubborn ; obstinate

ہٹاکٹا *haṭ'ṭā kaṭ'ṭā* ADJ. (F. ہٹی کٹی *haṭ'ṭī kaṭ'ṭī*) robust ; stout ablebodied

ہٹانا *haṭā'nā* V.T. remove push back ; drive back clear away repel repulse cause to retreat cause to recede cause to flinch [~ FOLL. CAUS.]

ہٹنا *haṭ'nā* V.I. get back be driven back ; be repulsed stop recede flinch (of milch animal) dry up

ہٹیلا *haṭī'lā* ADJ. (see under ہٹ N.F. ★)

ہجا *hijā'* N.M. (also علم الہجا *'ilm-ul-hijā*) orthography ہجے *hi'je* (col. *hij'je*) N.M. PL. spelling (کے) ہجے کرنا (*ke*) *hi'je* (or *hij'je*) *kar'nā* V.T. spell out (a word) [A]

ہجا *hijā'* N.F. satire lampoon [A doublet of ہجو]

ہجر *hij'r* (ped. *haj'r*) N.M. separation from beloved ; separation ہجراں *hij'rāṅ* N.M. (lit.) separation [A]

ہجرت *hij'rat* N.F. migration fleeing ; flight exodus flight of the Holy Prophet from Mecca to Medina (in 622 A.C. the year from which Muslim era begins) ; Hegira ہجری *hij'rī* ADJ. of the Hegira سن ہجری *sann-e hij'rī* N.M. Muslim era ; Hegira era [A ~ PREC.]

ہجو *haj'v* N.F. satire lampoon speaking ill (of) ہجو کرنا *haj'v kar'nā* V.T. speak ill (of) ہجو کہنا *haj'v kaih'nā* V.T. satirize lampoon ہجو گو *haj'v-go'* N.M. satirist ہجو گوئی *haj'v-go''ī* N.F. satire (as a literary genre) satirizing ہجو ملیح *haj'v-e malīḥ'* N.F. irony sugar-coated satire [A]

ہجوم *hujoom'* N.M. crowd ; concourse mob (rare) assault ہجوم کرنا *hujoom' kar'nā* V. rush upon ہجوم ہونا *hujoom' ho'nā* V.I. (of crowd) be

ہجے *hi'je* N.M. PL. (see under ہجا N.M. ★)

ہچرمچر *hi'char-mi'char* N.F. quibbling prevarication ہچر مچر کرنا *hi'char-mi'char kar'nā* V.I. quibble prevaricate

ہچک *hi'chak* N.F., ہچکا *hich'kā* N.M. jerk jolt ہچکنا *hi'chaknā* V.I. (dial.) be jolted boggle ; hesitate draw back

ہچکا *hūch'kā* N.M. kite-string bobbin ; spool

ہچکچانا *hichkichā'nā* (dial. ہچمچانا *hichmichā'nā*) V.I. hesitate , be in suspense boggle falter waver shrink (from) ; recoil shy ہچکچاہٹ *hichkichāhaṭ* N.F. hesitation ; suspense boggling faltering wavering

ہچکولا *hichko'lā* N.M. jerk jolt ہچکولے کھانا *hichko'le khā'nā* V.I. jolt

ہچکی *hich'kī* N.F. (usu. in PL.) hiccup; hiccough convulsive sobbing breathing spasm ہچکی (یا ہچکیاں) آنا *hich'kī* (or *hich'kiyāṅ*) *ā'nā* V.I. hiccup (fig.) be remembered by someone ہچکی (یا ہچکیاں) بندھ جانا *hich'kī* (or *hichki'yāṅ*) *bandh jā'nā* V.T. hiccup ہچکی لگنا *hich'kī lag'nā* V.I. suffer from hiccup have the last gasp [ONO.]

ہدیٰ (or ہدا) *hūdā'* N.M. correct guidance [A doublet of ہدایت]

ہدایا *hadā'yā* N.M. (PL. of ہدیہ N.M. ★)

ہدایت *hidā'yat* N.F. correct guidance counsel of sanity righteous ہدایت پانا *hidā'yat pā'nā* V.I. be rightly guided become righteous ہدایت دینا (یا کرنا) *hidā'yat de'nā* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. show the path of righteousness ہدایت نامہ *hidā'yat-nā'mah* N.M. guide [A]

ہدر *ha'dar* N.M. exculpating (someone who sheds blood of) [A]

ہدف *ha'daf* N.M. butt target bull's eye object ; objective [A]

ہدم *had'm* N.M. razing ; pulling down [A]

ہدڑا *had'ṛā*, ہیدڑا *haid'ṛā* N.M. (dial.) plight

ہدہد *hūd'hūd* N.M. woodpecker hoopoe [A]

ہدی *had'y* N.F. sacrificial animal taken to Mecca for sacrifice during Haj ; pilgrimage victim [A]

ہدیہ *had'yah* (ped. *hadiy'yah*) N.M. (PL. ہدایا *hadā'yā*) gift ; present price (of a copy of the Holy Quran) ہدیہ کرنا *had'yah kar'nā* V.T. present make a present (of) sell (a copy of the Holy Quran) [A]

ہڈ *haḍ* PREF. bone N.M. (also ہڈا *haḍ'ḍā*) big bone spavin ہڈحرام *haḍ' harām* N.M. & ADJ. lazy (person) good-for-nothing [~ FOLL.]

ہڈی *haḍ'ḍī* N.F. bone hard inner part or core (of carrot) ہڈی پسلی توڑنا *haḍ'ḍī pas'lī toṛ'nā*, ہڈیاں توڑنا *haḍ'ḍiyāṅ toṛ'nā* V.T. beat black and blue give a sound beating ہڈیوں کی مالا ہو جانا *haḍ'ḍiyoṅ kī mā'la ho jā'nā* PH. emaciated

ہذا *hā'zā* PRON. (rare) this [A]

ہذیان *hazyān'* (ped. *hazayān'*) N.M. delirium raving [A]

¹ ہر *har* ADJ. every each any ہر آن *har ān'* ADV. every moment constantly when ever ہر آئینہ *har ā'i'nah* ADV. certainly ; indeed ہر ایک *har' ek* ADJ. each every N.M. everyone everybody ہر بار *har' bār* ADV. every time ہرجائی *har-jā''ī* ADV. (of beloved) ; inconstant ہرجائی پن *har-jā''ī-pan* N.M. faithlessness ; inconstancy ; infidlity ہر چند *har' chand* ADV. although ; though ; even though howevermuch ہر چند کہ *har' chand ke* ADV. although ; though ; even though *har' che* ADV. whatever ہر چہ باداباد *har' che bā'dā bad'* come what may ; whatever the consequences ہر چہ در کان نمک رفت نمک شد *har' che dar kā'n-e na'mak raft' na'mak shud* PROV. one soon gets absorbed in the milieu ہر دلعزیز *har'-dil-'azīz'* ADJ. popular ہر دلعزیزی *har'-dil-'azī'zī* N.F. popularity ہر دم *har' dam* ADV. every moment any moment ہر دو *har' do* ADJ. both ہر دیگی چمچہ *har-de'gī-cham'chah* N.M. hanger-on one with no fixed principles ہر روز *har' roz* ADJ. every day ہر روز عید نیست کہ حلوہ خورد کسے *har' roz 'īd' nest keh hal'vā khā'rad ka'se* PROV. one cannot nope to have a stroke of good luck every time ہر شب شب برات ہے ہر روز روز عید *har' shab shab-e barāt' hai har' roz ro'z-e 'īd* PH. happy times ; palmy days ; halagon days ہر فن مولا *har' fan mau'la* N.M. jack of all trades ہر کس بخیال خویش خبطے دارد *har' kas ba-khayāl-e khesh' khab'te dā'rad* PROV everyone has a fad ہر کس و ناکس *har' ka's-o-nā-kas* N.M. everyone high and low ; all and sundry ہر کہ آمد عمارت نو ساخت *har' ke ā'mad 'imā'rat-e nau' sākh't* PROV. everyone implements own fad ہر ملکے ہر رسمے *har' mul'ke har' ras'me* PROV. every place has its own traditions ہر کہیں *har' ka'hīn* ADV. everywhere ہرگاہ *har' gah'* CONJ. whereas ; since ہر ہفت *har-haf't* N.M. (woman's) full make-up ADV. with full make-up

² ہر *har*, ہری *ha'rī* N.M. name of Hindu god Vishnu or Mahadev ; God ; Har ہر کو بھجے سو ہر کا ہوئے *har' ko bhaj'e so har' kā ho''e* PH. he who worships God becomes his devotee ہر ہر مہادیو *har' har mahā-dev* N.M. god of gods Har (as Hindu war cry) ہری بولنا *ha'rī bol'nā* V.I. (of Hindu) die ; pass away [S]

ہرا *ha'ra* ADJ. (F. ہری *ha'rī*) green verdant fresh unripe (fruit) raw (wound) (of debt or value) realised ہرا ہونا *ha'ra ho'nā* V.I. be green be verdant (of wound) become raw (of debt or value) be realized (of fruit) be unripe ہرا بھرا *ha'ra bha'ra* ADJ. (F. ہری بھری *ha'rī bha'rī*) lush or luxuriant (vegatation) prosperous ; thrieving کوکھ ہری بھری ہونا *kokh god' ha'rī bha'rī raih'nā* V.I. (of woman) be blessed with children ہری چگ *ha'rī-chūg* ADJ. & N.M. selfi time-server

ہراس *hirās'* N.M. fear ; terror ہراس زدہ *hirās'-zad'dah* ADJ. terror-stricken ہراساں *hirā'sāṅ* ADJ. terror-stricken [P]

ہرانا *harā'nā* V.T. defeat worst overcome cause to lose [~ ہارنا CAUS.]

ہراند *hirānd'* N.F. tang of termeric tang of half-cooked stew

ہراول *harā'val* N.M. & ADJ. vanguard ; advance-guard

ہر ہر نہ جاننا *har' har na jān'nā* V.I. not to know the difference between two things

ہر پھر کے *hir' phir ke* ADV. at last ; at length after all in the final analysis

ہرج *har'j* N.M. harm ; damage trouble wastage ہرج کرنا *har'j kar nā* V.T. harm ; damage waste ہرج ہونا *har'j ho'nā* V.I. suffer loss ; face trouble ہرج مرج *har'j-mar'j* N.M. trouble disorder ہرجہ *har'jah* N.M. damages compensation demurrage ہرجہ تشخیص کرنا *har'jah tashkhīs' kar'nā* V.T. assess damages

ہرجانہ *harjā'nah* N.M. indemnity damages compensation demurrage [~ PREC.]

ہردا *hir'da* (dial. ہردے *ha'ridai*) N.M. heart ہردا کھلنا *hir'dā khul'nā* V.I. (of mind) become enlighted [S]

ہرزہ *har'zah* ADJ. absurd ; silly , nonsensical idle vain purposeless ہرزہ سرا *har'za-sarā'*, ہرزہ گو *har'za-go'* ADJ. N.M. idler talker , foolish prater ہرزہ سرائی *har'za-sarā''ī* ہرزہ گوئی *har'za-go''ī* N.F. silly talk ; prate ramble ہرزہ گرد *har'za-gar'd* ADJ. roving : rambling N.M. tramp ہرزہ گردی *har'za-gar'dī* N.F. ramble ; roving [P]

ہرس *har's* N.F. ploughshare

ہرسا *har'sā* N.M. sandalwood abrading stone

ہرکارہ *harkā'rah* N.M. courier [P ~ ہر + کار]

ہرگز *har'giz* ADV. (emphasizing negative) (not) on any account [P]

ہرمچی *hurm'chī* (ped. ہرمزی *hir'mizī*) N.F. red earth [P]

ہرن *hi'ran* (dial. *ha'ran*) N.M. dear ; antelope hart; buck roe ہرن کا چوکڑی بھرنا *hi'ran kā chau'karī bhar'nā* V.I. (of deer) leap ہرن کا چوکڑی بھول جانا *hi'ran kā chau'karī bhool jā'nā* P.H. be confounded be flabbergasted ہرن ہو جانا *hi'ran ho jā'nā* V.I flee ; run away نشہ ہرن ہو جانا *nash'shah hi'ran ho*

ja'na PH. come to one's senses be no longer under effect of drink ہرنا hir'na N.M. buck pommel (of saddle) ہرنوٹا hirnau'ta N.M. roe

ہرنی hir'nī N.F. doe ; hind

ہرنا ² har'na V.I. lose (at gambling)

ہرنا ³ har'na V.T. seize hold

ہری ha'rī N.M. (same as ہر N.M ☆)

ہریا har'ya ADJ. green wild INT cry to drive away parrots, etc. ہریالا haryā'lā ADJ. green ; verdant young ; youthful N.M. a kind of nuptial song ہریالی haryā'lī, ہریاول haryā'val N.F. greenery ; verdure [~ ہرا]

ہریسہ harī'sah N.M. mashed pottage made of wheat and minced (fig.) pap [A]

ہریل har'yal N.M. green pigeon [~ ہرا]

ہڑ haṛ N.F. a myrobalan-like nut plaited tossel (rare) bone ہڑجوڑا haṛ jo'ṛā N.M. bone-setter name of a drug used for the purpose

ہڑبڑانا haṛbaṛā'nā, اڑبڑانا arbaṛā'nā V.I. start up be flurried ہڑبڑا کر haṛbaṛā' kar ADV. hurriedly ; in hot haste ہڑبڑا کر اٹھنا haṛ baṛā' kar uṭh'nā V.I. start up from sleep ہڑبڑی haṛ'baṛī N.F. flurry scurry confusion nervousness ہڑبڑیا haṛbaṛay'yā N.M. nervous persons irascible (person)

ہڑبونگ haṛbong' N.F. uproar, tumult mess ; confusion commotion ہڑبونگ مچانا haṛbong' machā'nā V.T. & I. make n uproar create a commotion cause confusion

ہڑپ haṛap' N.F. sound of gobbling ADJ. gobbled up misappropriate ہڑپ کرنا haṛap' kar'nā V.T. gulp down ; gobble up embezzle usurp grab ہڑپا haṛap'pā N.M. gulp ; embezzlement usurpation

ہڑتال haṛtāl' N.F. strike closure of business centres as protest ; protest standstill sulphurate of arsenic ہڑتال کرنا haṛtāl' kar'nā V.T. strike ہڑتال ہونا haṛtāl' ho'nā V.I. (of business centres, etc.) be closed in protest

ہڑدنگا hūrdaṅ'gā N.M. children's noisy play ADJ. (F. ہڑدنگی hūrdaṅ'gī) tumultous rowdy quarrelsome unskilful

ہڑکنا hūṛak'nā V.I. pine (of baby) miss someone

ہڑک hū'ṛak N.F. hydrophobia its effect pining haukering ہڑکا hūṛ'ka N.M. pining (of baby separated from parents) latch ہڑکانا hūṛkā'nā V.T. cause to pine thus cause hydrophobia ہڑکایا hūṛkā'yā ADJ (F. ہڑکائی hūṛkā''ī) rabid

ہزار hazār' ADJ. thousand many innumerable however much N.M. nightingale ہزارپا hazār'-pā N.M. centipede ہزار جان سے فدا ہونا hazār' jān se fidā' ho'nā V.T. be deep in love (with) ہزارداستان hazār'-dās'tān N.M. nightingale ADJ. melodious ہزار علاج اور ایک پرہیز hazār' 'ilāj' aur ek' parhez' PROV. prevention is better than cure ہزاروں گھڑے پانی پڑ جانا hazā'roṅ gha'ṛe pā'nī paṛ jā'nā PH. feel greatly ashamed ہزاروں میں hazā'roṅ meṅ ADJ. openly ; publicly ہزاروں میں ایک hazā'roṅ meṅ ek PH. pick ; choicest of the lot ہزارواں hazār'vāṅ ADJ. thousandth ہزارہا hazārhā' ADJ. thousands ہزاری hazā'rī N.F. command of a thousand soldiers ADJ. holding a fief for a thousand soldiers (fast) in commemoration of the Holy Prophet's Ascension ہزاری بزاری hazā'rī bazā'rī ADJ. (one) who meets both high and low unreliable [P]

ہزبر hizab'r N.M. lion [P]

ہزج ha'zaj N.E. name of a verse metre [A]

ہزل haz'l N.M. jest ; joke drollery buffoonery (PL ہزلیات hazliyyāt') this is a literary genre ; nonsense verse ہزل گو haz'l-go N.M. one who writes nonsense verse ہزل گوئی haz'l-go''ī N.F nonsense verse [A]

ہزیمت hazī'mat N.F. flight ; defeat ; rout ہزیمت اٹھانا hazī'mat ūṭhā'nā V.I. be defeated ; be put to rout ہزیمت خوردہ hazī'mat-khūr'dah ADJ. defeated ; routed

ہست has't N.F. being ; existence present ہست و بود has't-o-bood PH all that is or has been [P ~ ہستن be]

ہستنی has'tinī N.F. the lowest of the four categories of women according to Hindu writers on sex [~S female elephant]

ہستی has'tī N.F being ; existence entity life world worth ; value [P ~ ہستن]

ہسکا his'kā N.M. (dial.) emulation ; bid to emulate

ہش hush, ہشت hush't INT cry for driving away birds and animals or set them ہشکارنا hushkār'nā V.T. halloo [ONO.]

ہشاش hashshāsh' ہشاش بشاش hashshāsh' bashshāsh' ADJ. jolly ; jovial [A]

ہشت hish't INT fie ; for shame [ONO.]

ہشت *hash't* ADJ., N.M. & PREF. eight ہشت بہشت *hash't behish't* PH. eight parts of paradise called *khūl'd, dar-ūs-salam', dā'rūl qarar', jan'nat-e 'ad n, jan'natū l-mā'vā ja'nat-ūn-na'īm', illiy'yīn* and *firdaus'* ہشت پہلو *hash't-paih'loo* ADJ. octagonal ہشتم *hash'tūm* ADJ eighth ہشتاد *hashtād'* ADJ. & N.M. eighty [P]

ہشیار *hūshyār'* ہوشیار *hoshyār'* ADJ. clever shrewd intelligent awake ; alert skilled learned grown up ہشیار کرنا *hūshyār' kar'nā* V.T. caution ; warn rear unpart skill or knowledge wake up ; rouse ہشیاری *hūshyā'rī*, ہوشیاری *hoshyā'rī* N.F. cleverness shrewdness alertness awareness being skilled or learned being grown up [P]

ہضم *haz'm* N.M. digestion assimilation misappropriation ہضم کرنا *haz'm kar'nā* V.T. digest assimilate misappropriate ہضم ہونا *ham'z ho'nā* V.I. be digested assimilated be misappropriated [A]

ہفت *haf't* ADJ. & N.M. seven ہفت اقلیم *haf'tiqlīm'*, ہفت کشور *haf't-kish'var* N.F. the seven climes; world [P] ہفت اندام *haf't-andām'* N.F. great vein running through arm N.M. seven outer portions of body VIZ. head, chest, belly and four limbs ہفت پشت *haf't-pūsh't* N.F. seven generations ہفت پہلو *haf't-paih'loo* ADJ. seven-sided N.M. septagon ہفت خوان رستم *haf't-khā'n-e rūs'tam* N.M. PL. seven difficult stages traversed by Rustum ; Herculean tasks ہفت رنگی *haf't-rań'gī* ADJ. capricious ; cunning ; artful versatile ہفت زبان *haf't-zabāń'* N.M. master of many languages ; linguist ADJ. polyglot ہفت عجائب *haf't-'ajā''ib* N.M. PL. seven wonders of the (ancient) world, according to Western nations ہفت قلم *haf't-qa'lam* N.M. seven calligraphic styles VIZ. *sūlūs, mohaq'qaq', tauqī'', raihan, riqā'', nas'kh* and *ta'līq'* master of these ہفت ہزاری *haf't-hazā'rī* N.M. one holding a fief for seven thousand soldiers ہفت ہیکل *haf't-hai'kal* N.F. set of seven prayers repeated for personal safety ہفتم *haf'tūm* ADJ. seventh ہفتاد *haftād'* ADJ. & N.M. seventy ہفتاد و دو ملت *haf'ta'd-o-do mil'lat* N.F seventy-two (Muslim) sects

ہفتہ *haf'tah* N.M. week Saturday name of a wrestling trick by which adversary's neck and are locked ہفتۂ مختتمہ *haf'ta e mūkhtati'mah* N.M. week ending (such and such date) ہفتہ وار *haf'ta-var* ADJ. weekly [P ~ PREC.]

ہفت نظر *haf' na'zar* INT. (dial.) may he (etc.) escape the effect the evil eye

ہفوات *hafavāt'* N.F. PL. nonsense silly utterances [A]

ہفی *haf''i* N.M. adder ADJ. crafty gluttonous [~A افعی CORR.]

ہک *hūk* N.M. hook [E]

ہکا بکا *hak'kā bak'kā* ADJ. (never inflected) aghast ; dumb founded ہکا بکا رہ جانا *hak'kā bak'kā raih'-jā'nā* V.I. be struck dumb

ہکذا *hā'-kazā* ADJ. thus similarly [A ~ ہا + کذا]

ہکلانا *haklā'nā* V.I. stutter ; stammer ہکلا *hak'lā* N.M. & ADJ. (F. ہکلی *hak'lī*) stammerer ہکلاپن *hāk'lā-pan* ہکلاہٹ *haklā'hat* N.M. stutter ; stammer

ہگنا *hag'nā* V.I. evacuate bowels ; go to stools ہگاس *hagās'* N.F. need to go to stools ہگاسا *ha'gasā* ADJ. (F. ہگاسی *hagā'sī*) (one) feeling that need cowardly ہگاسی بطخ *hagā'sī bat'takh* N.F. (fig.) coward ہگانا *hagā'nā* V.T. cause (child, etc.) to evacuate bowels ہگوڑا *hagau'rā* N.M. & ADJ. (F. ہگوڑی *hagau'rī*) (one) going to stools very often coward dastardly

ہل *hal* N.M. plough ہل جوتا *hal-jo'tā* N.M. ploughman ; tiller ہل جوتنا (یا چلانا یا پھیرنا) *hal jot'nā* (or *chalā'nā* or *pher'nā*) V.T. plough raze (struture) to ground thus ہل چلنا (یا پھرنا) *hal'chal'nā* (or *phir'nā*) V.I. be ploughed be razed thus

ہلاپتی *ha'lā-pa'tī*, ہلاچلی *ha'lā-chalī* N.F. (same as ہلچلی N.F. ☆)

ہلاس *hūlās'* N.F. snuff ہلاس دانی *hūlās'dā'nī* N.F. snuff-box ہلاس لینا *hūlās' le'nā* V.I. snuff ; take snuff

ہلاک *halāk'* ADJ. dead killed perished overwhelmed with grief N.M. (rare) pardition run ; destruction ہلاک کرنا *halāk' kar'nā* V.T. kill destroy overwhelm (with grief) ہلاک ہونا *halāk' ho'nā* V.T. be killed ; lose (one's) life perish be ruined be overwhelmed (with grief) ہلاکت *halā'kat* N.F. death destruction perdition extinction ; extermination

ہلاکو *hilākoo'* (ped. ہلاگو *hūlā'goo*) N.M. Hulagoo (fig.) tyrant (fig.) killer [T]

ہلال *hilāl'* N.M. (PL. اہلّہ *ahil'lah*) crescent ; new moon borned moon ہلال احمر *hilā'l-e-ah'mar* N.M. Red Crescent انجمن ہلال احمر *ań'juman-e hilā'l-e ah'mar* N.F. Red Crescent Society ہلالی *hilā'lī* ADJ. of, pertaining to or having a crescent horned horseshoe

ہلال

ہلالی پرچم *hilā'lī par'cham* N.M. flag with a crescent Muslim (country's) flag ہلال وصلیب *hilā'l-o-salib'* صلیب وہلال *sali'b-o-hilāl* N.M. PL. Crescent and Cross (fig.) Muslims and Christians [A]

ہلانا *hilā'nā* V.T. move jerk ; jolt shake agitate tame familiarize کا دل ہلانا *kā' dil hilā'nā* V.T. move (someone) to passion strike with terror

ہلاہل *halāhil* ADJ. deadly (only in) زہر ہلاہل *zaih'r-e halā'hil* N.M. deadly poison [A]

ہلبلانا *halbalā'nā* V.I. scurry be confused ہل بل *hal'bal* ہلبلاہٹ *halbalā'hat* N.F. hurry ; scurry confusion

ہلچل *hal'-chal*, ہلا پتی *ha'lā-patī*, ہلا چلی *ha'lā-chalī* N.F. tumult ; commotion confusion fright : alarm ; panic stampede ہلچل پڑنا (یا مچنا یا ہونا) *hal'-chal par'nā* (or *mach'nā* or *ho'nā*) V.I. panic stricken (of commotion) be caused

ہلدی *hal'dī* N.F. turmeric ہلدی کی گرہ لے کر پنساری بن بیٹھنا *hal'dī kī gireh le' kar pansā'rī ban baiṭh'nā* PROV. boast despite meagre resources ; presume a great-deal ہلدی لگے نہ پھٹکڑی *hal'dī la'ge na phiṭ'karī* V.I. without incurring any expenditure or undergoing much labour early grabs ہلدوا *hal'davā* N.M. a kind of yellow timber ہلدیا *hal'diya* ADJ. yellow N.M. jaundice a poisonous element of turmeric

ہلڑ *hūl'lar* N.M. rowdysm riot row tumult uproar ہلڑ مچانا *hūl'lar machā'nā* V.I. riot cause tumult cause uproar be rowdy

ہلسانا *hūlsā'nā* V.T. coax incite (thus) to quarrel

ہلکا *hal'kā* ADJ. (F. ہلکی *hal'kī*) light (in weight decree colour or character) mild soft cheap ; inexpensive easy of digestion soft (water) mean disgraced ashamed delicate ہلکا پھلکا *hal'kā phūl'kā* ADJ. (F. ہلکی پھلکی *hal'kī phūl'kī*) light lean ہلکا جاننا *hal'kā jān'nā* V.T. disdain look down upon regard as mild. ہلکا کرنا *hal'kā kar'nā* V.T. lighten abate assuage ease refresh debase ہلکا ہونا *hal'kā ho'nā* V.I. be or become light grow mild be refreshed be relieved of burden (of fever, etc.) abate feel ashamed ہلکے ہلکے *hal'ke hal'ke* ADV. mildly soft lightly ہلکا پن *hal'kā pan* N.M. lightness softness (of water) levity despicableness

ہلکارنا *hūlkar'nā*, ہشکارنا *hūshkar'nā* V.T. halloo (hound) [ONO.]

ہلکان *halkān'* ADJ. exhausted (with work) overwhelmed (with grief) جان ہلکان کرنا *jān halkān' kar'nā* V.T exhaust overwhelm with grief exercise mind ہلکان ہونا *halkān' ho'nā* V.I. be overwhelmed (with grief) be exercised in mind [~ A ہلاک]

ہلکم *hal'kam* N.F. (dial.) uproar

ہلکورا *hilko'rā* (dial. ہلورا *hilo'rā*) N M. (usu. in PL.) wane ; billow ; surge ripple ہلکورے لینا *hilko're le'nā* ہلورے لینا *hilo're le'nā*, ہلوریں لینا *hilo'reṅ le'nā* V.I. ripple billow

ہلگانا *hilgā'nā* V.T. hang ; suspend

ہل من مزید *hal'-mim' mazīd'* PH. is there more of it more still more [A ~ ہل + من + مزید]

ہلنا *hil'nā* V.I. move jolt shake tremble be tamed familiarize (of heart) be moved to passion

حملہ *hal'lah* N.M. attack ; assault battery sally ; sortie uproar tumult rowdyism حملہ کرنا (یا بولنا) *hal'lah kar'nā* (or *bol'nā*) V.T. attack ; assault

ہلہلا *hūl'hūlā* N.M sudden desire spurt ہلہلانا *hūlhūlā'nā*, ہلہلا اٹھنا *hūlhūlā' ūṭh'nā* V.I. have a sudden passion for

ہلہلانا *halhalā'nā* V.I. shake ; shiver

ہلیلہ *hale'lah* N.M. a myrobalan-like nut

ہم[1] *ham* PRON. we (used) by him editor or wonder ہم کو *ham' ko*, ہمیں *ha'meṅ* PRON. us ہمارا *hamā'rā* PRON. our ہم بھی ہیں پانچوں سواروں میں *ham' bhī haiṅ pāṅch'veṅ suvā'roṅ meṅ* PROV. We hounds killed the hare, quoth the lap dog.

ہم[2] *ham* ADV. also ; even too PREF. each other together mutually equal similar have ہم آغوش *ham-āghosh'* ADJ. embracing : locked in each other's arms ہم آغوش ہونا *ham-āghosh' ho'nā* V.I. embrace each other ہم آواز *ham-āvāz,'* ہم آہنگ *ham-āhang'* ADJ. harmonious concordant (fig.) agreeing ; consenting , united ; (with) one voice ہم آہنگی *ham āhaṅ'gī* N.F. harmony agreement ہم اصل *ham-as'l* ADJ. of common origin or ancestry ہم بستر *ham-bis'tar* N.M. bedfellow ADJ. sharing the same bed ; cohabiting ; copulating ہم بستر ہونا *ham-bis'tar ho'nā* V.T. sleep together cohabit ; copulate ہم بستری *ham-bis'tarī* N.F. cohabitation copulation coition ہم بستری کرنا *ham-bis'tarī kar'-nā* V.T (col.) copulate (with) ہم پایہ *ham-pā'yah*, ہم پلہ *ham-pal'lah* ADJ. of the same status, equal in rank or dignity ہم پہلو *ham-paih'loo* ADJ. adjacent ہم پیالہ *ham-piyā'lah*, ہم پیالہ وہم نوالہ *ham-piyā'la-o-*

ham-nivā'lah ADJ. boon-companion chum ; intimated friend ہم پیشہ *ham-pe'shah* N.M. colleague ADJ. engaged in the same trade بود ہم پیشہ با ہم پیشہ دشمن *bavad' ham-pe'shah bā ham-pe'shah dush'man* PROV two of a trade never agree ہمتا *ham-tā'* N.M. equal ; peer ہمتائی *ham-tā''ī* N.F. equality , similarity of status ہم جلیس *ham-jalīs'* N.M. constant companion ہم جماعت *ham-jamā''at* N.M. classfellow ; classmate ADJ. studying in the same class ہم جنس *ham-jin's* ADJ. , homogeneous of the same species having similar mental horizon ہم چشم *ham-chash'm* N.M. equal ; peer ہم چشمی *ham-chash'mī* N.F. equality of status being of the same status ہمدرد *ham-dar'd* ADJ. sympathetic N.M. sympathiser condoler ہمدردی *ham-dar'dī* N.F. sympathy condolence ہمدردی کرنا *ham-dar'dī kar'nā* V.T. sympathize condole ہمدرس *ham-dar's*, ہم سبق *ham-sa'baq* N.M. classfellow ہمدگر *ham-di'gar* ADV. (arch.) together ہمدم *ham'dam* N.M. friend ہم دوش *ham-dosh'* ADJ. equal ; peer ADV. shoulder to shoulder ہمذات *ham-zāt'* ADJ. of the same caste ہمراز *ham-rāz'* ADJ. confident ہمراہ *ham-rāh'* ADV. with ; along with N.M. (rare) fellow-traveller ہمراہی *ham-rā'hī* N.M. (col.) fellow-traveller N.F. company (in travelling) ہم رتبہ *ham-rut'bah*, ہم مرتبہ *ham-mar'tabah* ADJ. equal in status ہمرکاب *ham-rikāb'* N.M. fellow-rider ADV. attending ; along with ہمرنگ *ham-rang'* ADJ. of the same colour of similar disposition دام ہمرنگ زمین *dā'm-e ham-rang'-e zamīn* N.M. camouflaged snares ہمزاد *ham-zād'* N.M. one's familiar spirit ; familiar (rare) twin ہمزبان *ham-zabān'*, ہمزبان *ham-zabān'* ADJ. speaking the same language unanimous ہمزباں ہو کر *ham-zabān' ho' kar* ADV. with one voice ہمزلف *ham-zul'f* N.M. brother-in-law ; husband of wife's sister ہمسایہ *ham-sā'yah* N.M. neighbour کے ہمسائے میں رہنا *ke hamsā''e meṅ raih'nā* PH. live in the neighbourhood of be the next door neighbour of ہمسائیگی *ham-sā''igī* (ped. ہمسایگی *ham-sā'yagī*) N.F. neighbourliness or neighbourhood ہمسائی *hamsā''ī* N.F neighbour ہم سخن *ham-su'khan* N.M. interlocutor ہمسر *ham'-sar* N.M. equal ; peer ہمسری *ham-sa'rī* N.F. equality , similarity of status ہمسفر *ham-sa'far* N.M fellow-traveller this as Communist sympathiser ہم سن *ham'-sin* ADJ. of the same age coevel ہم شکل *ham-shak'l* ADJ. like-shaped : appearing . alike , resembling homomorphic (fig.) like : similar ; analogous ہمشیرہ *ham-shī'rah* (ped. ہمشیر *ham-shīr'*) N.F. sister ہم صحبت *ham-soh'bat* ADJ. associate moving in same society ہم صفیر *ham-safīr'* N M. (of birds) fellow-songster (fig.) comrade ہم عصر *ham-'as'* ADJ. & N.M. contemporary ہم عمر *ham-'um'r* ADJ of the same age ; coeval ہم عنان *ham-'inān'*, ہم قدم *ham-qa'dam* ADJ. attendant ADV. attending ہم عہد *ham-'aih'd* (ped. -'ah'd) ADJ. of the same are contemporary ہم قوم *ham-qaum'* N M. fellow country man ; compatriot ہم قیمت *ham-qī'mat* ADJ. equivalent in value similarly-priced ہمکار *ham-kār'* N M colleague ہمکاری *ham-kā'rī* N.F. being a colleague ہم کفو *ham-kuf'v* ADJ. enjoying similar social status ; belonging to the same social class of the same family ہمکلام *ham-kalām'* ADJ. & ADV. conversing together N.M. interlocutor ہم کلام ہونا *ham-kalām ho'nā* V.T. talk , converse (with) ہم کلامی *ham-kalā'mī* N.F. mutual talk ; conversation dialogue ; intercourse ; interlocution ہمکنار *ham-kanār'* ADJ. embracing ہمکنار کرنا *ham-kanār' kar'nā* V.T. embrace (someone) ہمکنار ہونا *ham-kanār' ho'nā* V.I. embrace ہم مجلس *ham majlis*, N.M. companion ADJ. (one) keeping company (of) ہم مذہب *ham-maz'hab* ADJ. coreligionist ہم مرکز *ham-mar'kaz* ADJ. concentric (circles) ہم مشرب *ham-mash'rab* ADJ. having similar outlook on life sharing the same views ہم معنی *ham-ma''nī* (or ped. -nā) ADJ. synonymous ہم مکتب *ham-mak'tab* N.M. school-fellow ; school mate ADJ. studying or having studied at the same school ہمنام *ham-nām'* N.M. namesake ADJ. having the same name ہم نسل *ham-nas'l* ADJ. of the same race ; derived of the same racial stock ہم نشین *ham-nashīn'* (or -shīn') N.M companion ADJ. (one) bearing (someone) company ہم نشینی *ham-nashī'nī* N.F. companionship bearing (someone) company ہم نفس *ham-na'fas* N.M. friend comrade ہم نفسی *ham-na'fasī* N.F. comradeship ہمنوا *ham-navā'* ADJ. & N.M. (one) raising the same voice (as another) ; (one) expressing agreement one singing in harmony (with another) ہمنوائی *ham-navā''ī* N.F. singing in harmony (with) expression of agreement ہموار *ham-vār'* ADJ. level ; even smooth flat equable consistent ہموارہ *ham-vā'rah* ADV. (rare) always . ever constantly ہمواری *ham-vā'rī* N.F. evenness smoothness flatness uniformity . equability consistency ہم وزن *ham-vaz'n* ADJ. of same weight ہموطن *ham-va'tan* N.M. fellow-country man ; compatriot ہموطنی *ham-va'tanī* N.F. belonging to or hailing from the same country ; being compatriot(s) [P]

ہم *ham* N.M. (PL. ہموم *hūmoom'*) worry ; care ; anxiety ہم و غم *ham'm-o-gham* N.M. worry and grief [A]

ہما *huma* N.M. phoenix; a fabulous bird supposed to raise to throne anyone coming under shadow of its wing بالِ ہما *ba'l-e hūmā'*, شہپرِ ہما *shaih'par-e hūmā'* N.M. wing of phoenix [P]

ہمارا *hamā'ra* PRON. (F. ہماری *hamā'rī*) our ہمارا کیا ہے *hamā'rā kyā' hai* PH. who cares, why should I worry تو ہمارا ذمہ *to hamā'ra zim'mah* PH. I vouch for it تو ہمارا سلام ہے *to hamā'rā salām' hai* PH. I wash my hands of the whole affair ہماری بلی ہمیں سے میاؤں *hāma'rī bil'lī ha'mīn se miyā''oṅ* PH. challenging one's own benefactor ہماری بھتی کھائے *hamā'rī bhā'tī khā''e* PH. (dial.) may he find me dead

ہما شما *ha'mā shū'mā* ADJ. everybody; all and sundry [~P ہما we + شما you CORR.]

ہمالیہ *himā'li'yah*, ہمالہ *himā'lah* N.M. abode of snow; the Himalayas [S]

ہمام دستہ *hamām das'tah* N.M. (same as ہاون دستہ N.M. ☆)

ہما ہمی *ha'mā ha'mī* N.F. boast brag; tall talk

ہمایوں *hūmā'yooṅ* ADJ. lucky; fortunate; auspicious [P]

ہمت *him'mat* N.F. (PL. ہمم *hi'mam*) courage; bravery boldness guts; spirit daring adventure; enterprise. ہمت باندھنا (یا کرنا) *him'mat bāṅdh'na* (or *kar'nā*) V.T. be bold; to take courage; muster courage ہمت بندھنا *him'mat baṅdh'nā* V.T. encourage ہمت پڑنا *him'mat par'nā* V.I. take courage; to dare ہمت کا حامی خدا ہے *him'mat kā ḥa'mī khūda hai*, ہمتِ مرداں مددِ خدا *him'mat-e mar'dāṅ ma'dad-e khūdā'* PROV. God helps those who help themselves ہمت ہارنا *him'mat har'nā* V.I. have no courage left; lose heart ہمتی *him'matī*, ہمت والا *him'mat. vā'lā* ADJ. (F. ہمت والی *him'mat vā'lī*) bold; courageous daring; spirited enterprising adventurous

ہمجولی *ham-jo'lī* N.M. & F. friend playmate

ہمزہ *ham'zah* N.M. hamzah; name of penultimate latter of Urdu alphabet [A]

ہمزہ *ha'mazah* N.M. (PL. ہمزات *hamazāt'*) fear; doubt; suspicion [A]

ہمساواں *hamsa'vāṅ* N.M. (W. dial.) (name for) sixth month of Hijri calendar

ہمسنا *hū'masnā* V.T. move leave or place

ہمکنا *hū'maknā* V.I. (of infant) jump to go into another's lap

ہمم *hi'mam* N.F. (PL. of ہمت N.F. ★)

ہموم *hūmoom'* N.M. (PL. of ہم N.M. ★)

ہمہ *ha'ma* ADJ. all whole everyone PREF all omni- pan- ہمہ اوست *ha'ma os't* PH. pantheism ہمہ تن *ha'ma-tan* ADV. wholly; entirely ADJ. whole; entire ہمہ داں *ha'ma-dān'* ADJ. omniscient having a wild field of knowledge ہمہ دانی *ha'ma-dā'nī* N.F. omniscience wild field of knowledge ہمہ صفت موصوف *ha'ma si'fat mausoof'* ADJ. endowed with all good qualities ہمگی *ha'magī* ADJ. all, entirely *ha'ma-gīr* ADJ. all-embracing ہمہ گیری *ha'ma-gī'rī* N.F. all embracing nature ہمہ وقتی *ha'ma-vaq'tī* ADJ. wholetime (employee, etc.) بایں ہمہ *ba-īṅ' ha'mah* PH. nevertheless despite [P doublet of ~ ہم]

ہمیانی *hamyā'nī* N.F. purse [~P ہمیان]

ہمیشہ *hame'shah* (dial. ہمیش *hamesh'*) ADV. always; ever continually perpetually; incessantly [P]

ہمیں *ha'meṅ* PRON. us to us [~ ہم]

ہمیں[1] *ha'mīṅ*, ہمی *ha'mī* PRON. we ourselves, only we [~ ہم + ہی]

ہمیں[2] *ha'mīṅ* ADJ. this very [P]

ہن *hūn* N.M. (fig.) gold, wealth (arch.) name of Deccan gold coin ہن برسنا *hūn ba'rasna* V.I: (of wealth) be abundant

ہنٹر *haṅ'ṭar* N.M. whip [E]

ہنجار *haṅ'jār* N.M. right way (only in) ناہنجار *na-haṅjār'* ADJ. wicked [P]

ہند *hiṅd* N.M. India; Indo-Pakistan subcontinent ہندنی *hiṅd'nī* N.F. Hindu woman ہندو *hiṅ'doo* N.M. (PL. ہنود *hūnood'*) Hindu slave thief ADJ. black ہندوستان *hiṅdūstān'* N.M. India; Indo-Pakistan sub-continent Urdu-speaking area of the sub-continent ہندوستانی *hiṅdūstā'nī* ADJ. Indian N.M. Indian N.F. Hindustani; basic Urdu ہندی *hin'dī* ADJ. Indian pertaining to this subcontinent N.F. bastard form of Urdu written for Sanskrit script N.M. Hindu ہندی کی چندی کرنا (یا بتانا یا نکالنا) *hiṅ'dī kī chin'dī kar'na* (or *batā'nā* or *nikāl'nā*) PH. do hair-splitting [~A ~ Indus]

ہندسہ *haṅ'dasah* (col. *hin'sā*) N.M (usu. *hindsa(h)*), numeral (rare) engineering [A]

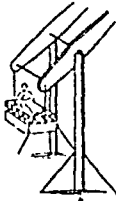
ہندوانہ *hiṅdo'ā'nah* N.M: water-melon [P]

ہنڈا *haṅ'ḍā* N.M. earthernware pot hanging lampshade [~ ہانڈی]

ہنڈکلھیا *haṅḍ-kūlhya* N.F. children's pastime of cooking dish thus cooked [~ ہانڈی]

ہنڈول *hańḍol'* N.M. a major mode of classical Indo-Pakistan music connected with spring

ہنڈولا *hańḍo'lā* N.M. swing monsoon song sung on a swing ہنڈولا جھولنا *hańḍo'lā jhool'nā* V.I. swing in cradle ہنڈولا گانا *hańḍo'lā gā'nā* V.T. sing such monsoon song

ہنڈولا

ہنڈی *hūń'ḍī* (arch. ہنڈوی *hūnd'vī*) V.T. bill of exchange bank draft ہنڈی بھیجنا *hūń'ḍī bhej'nā* V.T. send a bill of exchange or bank draft ہنڈی پٹنا *hūń'ḍī paṭ'nā* V.I. (of bill) lie honoured ہنڈی سکارنا *hūń'ḍī sakār'nā* V.T. honour a bill ہنڈی کرنا *hūń'ḍī kar'nā* V.T. send money by draft ہنڈی کھڑی کرنا *hūń'ḍī khaṛ'ī rakh'nā* V.T. let bill stand uncashed درشنی ہنڈی *darshanī hūń'ḍī* N.F. bill payable at sight

ہنڈیا *hańḍ'yā* N.F. (PL. ہنڈیاں *hańḍ'yāń*) ہنڈیا *hańḍ'yā pakā'nā* V.T. cook ; stew (fig.) plot ; conspire ہنڈیا پکانا *hańḍ'yā pakā'nā* V.I. be stewed be cooked (of plot) be hatched ہنڈیا چڑھانا *hańḍ'yā chaṛh'nā* V.T. start cooking

ہنر *hū'nar* N.M. skill attainment art ; accomplishment cleverness ہنر فروش *hū'nar-firosh* N.M. pedant ADJ. pedantic ہنرمند *hū'nar-mańd*, ہنرور *hū'nar-var* ADJ. skilful clever ہنرمندی *hū'nar-mań'dī* ہنروری *hū'nar-va'rī* N.F. skill cleverness

ہنس *hań's* N.M. goose راج ہنس *rāj'-hań's*

ہنسانا *hańsā'nā* V.T. ہنسائی *hańsā''ī* N.F. ہنس مکھ *hań's-mūkh* ADJ. (see under ہنسنا V.I. ☆)

ہنسلی *hań'slī* N.F. clavicle silver (or gold) band worn round collar as an ornament ; collar-band

ہنسنا *hańs'nā* V.I. laugh be merry bloom blossom laugh (at) ; ridicule ہنس بول کر *hańs' bol' kar* ADV. happily ہنستا چہل *hańs'tā chū'ghal* N.M. foe in friendly guise ہنستے بولتے *hańs'te bol'te* ADV. marrily ; cheerfully ہنستے ہنستے پیٹ میں بل پڑ جانا *hańs'te hańs'te peṭ meń bal' paṛ jā'nā*, ہنستے ہنستے لوٹ جانا *hańs'te hańs'te loṭ' jā'nā* V.I. have side-splitting laughter ہنس مکھ *hańs'-mūkh* ADJ. cheerful merry jocose ہنسنا بولنا *hańs'nā bol'nā* V.T. indulge in jokes be cheerful ہنسوڑ *hańsoṛ'* ADJ. cheerful murry jocose facetious ہنسوڑپن *hańsoṛ'-pan* N.M. cheerfulness jocularity facetiousness ہنسی *hań'sī* N.F. laugh; laughter cheerfulness ; mirth joke; jest fun easy talk ; fun ; sport ridicule public ridicule ہنسی اڑانا *hań'sī ūṛā'nā* V.I. ridicule ہنسی اڑنا *hań'sī ūṛ'nā* V.I. be ridiculed ; be exposed to public ridicule ہنسی ٹھٹھا *hań'sī* N.M. laughter joking ہنسی خوشی (سے) *hań'sī khū'shī* (se) ADV. gladly ; happily ہنسی سمجھنا *hań'sī sa'majhnā* V.I. consider a joke regard easy ہنسی سو پھنسی *hań'sī so phań'sī* PROV. a maid that responds to overtures with laughter is often half taken ہنسی کھیل *hań'sī khel* N.M. jesting easy task ; fun ; joke; sport ہنسی کی بات *hań'sī kī bāt* N.F. something to laugh ہنسی میں اڑا دینا *hań'sī meń ūṛā' de'nā* V.T. turn off with a joke ; dismiss jestingly ہنسی میں پھنسی ہو جانا *hań'sī meń phań sī ho jā'nā* V.I. (of bitterness) be caused in joke ہنسی ہنسی میں *hań'sī hań'sī meń* ADV. in jest ; humorously ہنسانا *hańsā'nā* V.T. cause to laugh ; rouse to laughter ہنسائی *hańsā''ī* SUF. ridicule

ہنسیا *hańs'yā* N.F. sickle

ہنکارنا *hūnkār'nā* V.I. say yes ہنکار *hūnkār'* N.F. sound of 'yes' being uttered ہنکارا *hūnkā'rā* N.M. ہنکاری *hūnkā'rī* N.M., ہنکارا (یا ہنکاری) بھرنا *hūnkā'rā* (or *hūnkā'rī*) *bhar'nā* V.I. say 'yes' in listening ; hum [~ ہوں ONO.]

ہنکانا *hańkā'nā* V.T. drive away (animals)

ہنگام *hańgām'* N.M. time ; occasion ہنگامی *hańgā'mī* ADJ. accidental extraordinary ; abnormal

ہنگامہ *hańgā'mah* N.M. uproar riot disturbance tumult ہنگامہ آرا *hańgā'mah ā'rā'*, ہنگامہ پرداز *hańgā'mah-pardāz'* riotous tumultous ہنگامہ پردازی, ہنگامہ آرائی *hańgā'mah-ārā''ī*, *hańgāma pardā'zī* N.F. rioting causing tumult ہنگامہ برپا (یا گرم) کرنا *hańgā'mah bar-pā* (or *gar'm*) *kar'nā* V.T. cause uproar create trouble ہنگامہ خیز *hańgā'-mah-khez* ADJ. uproarious troublelesome discorderly ہنگامہ خیزی *hańgā'mah-khe'zī* N.F. causing uproar or disorder بڑا ہنگامہ کرنا *ba'rā hańgā'mah kar'nā* V.T. raise a hue and cry make muck ado ہنگامہ ہونا *hańgā'mah ho'nā* V.I. (of riot, disorder or trouble) be created

ہنود *hūnood'* N.M. (PL. of ہند ~ ہندو N.M. ☆)

ہنوز *hanooz'* ADV. yet ; still ہنوز دہلی (یا دلی) دور است *hanooz' deh'lī* (or *dil'lī*) *door' ast* PROV. there is many a slip between the cup and the lip [P]

ہنومان *ha'noomān* N.M. monkey (as Hindu god) ہنومان جی مہاراج *ha'noomān jī mahārāj'* PH. (H. dial.) the venerable lord Monkey [S]

ہنہنانا *hinhinā'nā* V.I. neigh N.M. neighing

ہنی مون *ha'nī moon* N.M. honeymoon [E]

ہو[1] *ho* V.I. (IMP. of ہونا V.I ☆)

ہو[2] *ho*. ہوت *hot* INT ho, hallo; hello [ONO.]

ہو[1] *hoo* N.F. groan noise [ONO]

ہو[2] *hoo'* INT. God N.M. nothingness save God ADJ. & ADV. annihilated ہوحق *hoo' ḥaq* INT. God is true (as mystic's cry in ecstasy) ہوحق کرنا *hoo' ḥaq kar nā* V.I. raise this cry remember God revel make a noise ہو(حق) ہو جانا *hoo' (ḥaq) ho jā'nā* V.I. be ruined be annihilated (اک) ہوکا عالم *(ik) hoo' kā 'ā'lam* N.M. wilderness; desert [~اللّٰہ *allā'hoo* CONT.]

ہو[3] *hoo'* PRON. he that, He; God ہوبہو (or ہو بہ ہو) *hoo' ba-hoo* ADV. exact (copy) ADV. exactly [A]

ہوا *havā'* N.F. air wind breeze atmosphere desire love lust good name; reputation rumour PREF. air ہوا اڑانا *havā' ūṛā'nā* V.T. & I. give out spread rumour cause (someone) to lose credit ہوا اڑجانا *havā' ūṛ' ja nā* V.I. lose credit (of secret) be given out be rumoured ہوا اکھڑنا *havā' ū'kharnā* V.I. lose credit ہواباز *havā'-bāz'* N.M. pilot; airman; aeronaut ہوابازی *havā'-bā'zī* N.F. airmanship aeronautics ہوا باندھنا *havā' bāṅdh'nā* V.I. build (usu. false) reputation (of) brag bruit abroad ہوا لگنا *havā' lag'nā* V.I. dodge prevaricate get rid of (someone) by curt reply or false promise ہوا بدلنا *havā' ba'dalnā* V.T. & I. change climate; go to a hill resort for the purpose (of circumstances) change; (of times) be changed ہوابستہ *havā'bas'tah* ADJ. airtight ہوا بگڑنا *havā' bi'gar'-nā* V.I. lose credit (of circumstances or environment) ہوا بندھنا *havā' bańdh'nā* V.I. become famous ہوا بھر جانا *havā' bhar' jā'nā* V.I. be puffed up with pride پیٹ میں ہوا بھرجانا *peṭ meṅ havā' bhar' jā'nā* V.I. have flatulence; suffer from wind ہوا بھرنا *havā' bhar'nā* V.T. inflate (tyre) ہوا بھی نہ دینا *havā' bhī na de'nā* V.T. keep hidden; not to expose in the least not to leak out ہوا پر دماغ ہونا *havā' par dimāgh ho'nā* V.I. give oneself the air ہواپرست *havā-paras't* ADJ. (one) seeking wordly pleasures fickle vain ہوا (کے گھوڑے) پر سوار ہونا *havā' (ke gho're) par sovār' ho'nā* V. be in a hurry (زمانے کی) ہوا پلٹنا *(zamā'ne kī) havā pa'laṭnā* V.I. (of times) be changed ہوا پھانکنا *havā' phāṅk'nā* V.I. eat sparsely pretend to go without food ہوا پھر جانا *havā' phir' jā'nā* V.I. (of circumstances) change (usu. for the better) ہوا چلنا *havā' chal'nā* V.I. (of wind) (of breeze) waft become the vogue; be in style; be the fashion ہوا چھوٹنا *havā' chhoṭ'nā* V.I. fart, break wind ہوا خلاف ہونا *havā' khilāf ho nā* V.I. be faced with adverse circumstances ہواخواہ *havā'khāh'* N.M. well-wisher sympathisers friend ہواخواہی *havā'-khā'hī* N.F. good will friendship sympathy ہوادار *havā'-dār'* ADJ. open airy; well-ventilated N.M. sympathiser well-wisher lover portable throne for a side ہواداری *havā'-dā'rī* N.F. airiness love sympathy ہوا دینا *havā' de'nā* V.T. fan (flare) incite trouble; foment quarrel air (clothes, etc.) ہوازدگی *havā'-za'dagī* N.F. cold ہوا سا *havā' sā* ADV. a little; wee bit ہوا سے اڑجانا *havā' se ūṛ' jā'nā* V.I. be so light as to be blown away by the least wind ہوا سے باتیں کرنا *havā' se bā'teṅ kar'nā* V.I. be very fast rival the wind in speed کی ہوا سے بچ کر نکلنا *kī havā' se bach' kar ni'kalnā* V.T. avoid, shun ہوا سے لڑنا *havā' se laṛ'nā* V.I. seek occasion for quarrel be peevish; be testy; be touchy, ہوا کا تھپیڑا *havā' kā thape'ṛā* N.M. gust or blast of wind ہوا کا رخ بدلنا *havā' kā rūkh batā'nā* V.T. indicate direction of wind show blows evade dismiss with a curt or subtle reply ہوا کا رخ دیکھنا *havā' kā rukh dekh'nā*, دنیا (یا زمانے) کی ہوا دیکھنا *dūn'yā (or zamā'ne) kī havā' dekh'nā* V.I. see which way the wind is blowing trim one's sails according to the prevailing ہوا کرنا *havā' kar'nā* V.T. fan despatch; send (someone) away swiftly ہوا کھانا *havā' khā'nā* V. stroll; go out for an airing have a taste or existence of live, remain alive ہوا کھاؤ *havā' khā''o* PH. quit ہوا کھونا *havā' kho'nā* V.I. lose credit ہوا کے دوش پر *havā' ke dosh' par* ADV. on the air ہوا کی روٹی *havā' kī ro'ṭī* N.F very thin bread ہوا کے گھوڑے پر سوار ہونا *havā' ke gho'ṛe par savār' ho'nā* V.I. be in a great hurry be very proud; be vain ہوا لگ جانا *havā' lag jā'nā* V.I. catch cold have rheumatic pains have one's head turned become naughty come under outside influence ہوا لینا *havā' le'nā* V.I. stroll go out for an airing ہوا مٹھی میں بند کرنا *havā' mūṭ'ṭhī meṅ band' kar'nā*, ہوا میں گرہ دینا *havā' meṅ gi'rah de'nā* V.I. attempt the impossible make a vain effort ہوا نکلنا *havā' nikal'nā* V.I. lose credit be deflated have a flat tyre die; breathe one's last be no longer puffed up with pride ہوا لگنے نہ دینا *havā' lag'ne de nā* V T. keep hidden; not to expose in the least not to leak out ہوا و ہوس *havā'-o-ha'vas* N.F. greed lust ambition human wishes vanity ہوا ہوجانا *havā' ho jā'nā* V.I. run away swiftly, scamper disappear; vanish end, become a matter of the past evaporate ہوائی

havā''ī ADJ. air wind airy swift light stray clever blue, azure incourtant N.F rocket rumour parings (of nuts, etc.) ہوائی آنکھ *havā''ī ānkh* N.F fickle lover ہوائی اڈہ *havā''ī ad'dah*, ہوائی مستقر *havā''ī mus'taqar* N.M. airport, aerodrome ہوائی اڑانا *havā''ī ūṛā nā* V.T spread (usu. false) rumours ہوائی اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *havā''ī ūṛ'nā* (or *chhooṭ'nā*) V.I. (of false rumour) spread (چہرے (یا منہ) پر ہوائی (یا ہوائیاں) اڑنا (یا چھوٹنا) *cheh're* (or *mūnh*) *par havā''ī* (or *havā''iyāñ*) *ūṛ'nā* (or *chhooṭ'nā*) V.I. lose colour; become suddenly pale through fear ہوائی بندوق *havā''ī bandooq'* N.F. airgun; pop-gun ہوائی تیر *havā''ī tīr* N.M. arrow shot in the direction of wind a kind of firework sent high up in the sky ہوائی جہاز *havā''ī jahāz'* N.M. aircraft, aeroplane; airplane ہوائی جہاز چلانا *havā''ī jahāz' chalā'nā* V.T. fly an aircraft ہوائی چھوڑنا *havā''ī chhoṛ'nā* V.T. let off a pyrotechnic rocket ہوائی حملہ *havā''ī ḥam'lah* N.M. air-raid ہوائی حملے سے بچاؤ کی تدبیر *havā''ī ḥam'lah se bachā''o kī tadabīr'* PH. air raid precautions; A.R.P. ہوائی خبر *havā''ī kha'bar* N.F. rumour ہوائی دیدہ *havā''ī dī'dah* ADJ. instant in love saucy ہوائی صدری *havā''ī sad'rī* N.F. air-jacket ہوائی قلعہ *havā''ī qil''ah* N.M. castle in the air ہوائی قلعے بنانا *havā''ī qil''e banā'nā* PH. build castles in the air

ہُوا *hū''a* V.I. (P.T. of ہونا V.I. ☆)

ہوا *hav vā* N.M. bugbear, hobgoblin

ہواؤ *havā''o* N.M. courage, guts 'purdah', modesty ہواؤ کھلنا *havā''o khūl'nā* V.I. grow bold become less modest

ہوت[1] *hot* INT. (same as ہو INT ☆)

ہوت[2] *hot* N.F. ہوتا *ho'tā* (or ہوتی *ho'tī* or ہوتے *ho'te*) PR.T (see under ہونا V.I. ☆)

ہوٹل *ho'ṭal* N.M. hotel [E]

ہودہ *hau'dah*, (rare ہودج *hau'daj*) N.M howdah litter (of camel) [~A]

ہوس *ha'vas* N.F. lust lasciviousness sensuality pseudo-passion; false love desire greed, covetousnesss ہوس بجھنا *ha'vas būjh'nā* V.I. (of wish) be fulfilled ہوس پیشہ *ha'vas-pe'shah* ADJ greedy, covetous lusty sensual; lascivious ہوس پرور *ha'vas-par'var* ADJ. lustful lascivious ہوس پروری *ha'vas-par'varī* N.F lasciviousness ہوس کرنا *ha'vas kar'nā* V.T. covet ہوس کیش *ha'vas-kesh* ADJ lustful lascivious ہوسناک *ha'vas-nāk* ADJ lascivious covetous ہوسناکی *ha'vas-nākī* N.F lasciviousness ہوس نکالنا *ha'vas nikal'nā* V.T satisfy one's desire

ہوش *hoosh'* ADJ uncultured

ہوش *hosh'* N.M senses sense understanding discretion ہوش آنا (یا پکڑنا یا سنبھالنا) *hosh ā'nā* (or *pa'karnā* or *sanbhāl'nā*) V.T. & I. come to understand recollect reach the age of discretion ہوش اڑنا (یا اڑ جانا یا باختہ ہونا یا پراگندہ ہونا یا جاتے رہنا یا گم ہو جانا) *hosh ūṛ'nā* (or *ūṛ jā'nā* or *bākh'tah ho'nā* or *paragan'dah ho'nā* or *jā'te raih'nā* or *gūm ho' jā'nā*) V.I. lose one's senses become confounded ہوشمند *hosh-mand'* ADJ. sensible intelligent grown-up ہوشمندی *hosh-man'dī* N.F. sense wisdom intelligence being grown-up ہوش میں آنا *hosh meṅ ā'nā* V.I. come to come to one's senses ہوش وحواس *hosh-o-ḥavās* N.M. sense and understanding [P]

ہوشیار *hoshyār'*, ہشیار *hūshyār'* ADJ. clever careful watchful; cautious alert awake attentive sensible wise; intelligent grown-up INT. (also ہوشیار باش *hoshyār' bāsh'*) be cautious take care watch it, (etc.) ہوشیار کرنا *hoshyār' kar'nā* V.T warn, caution train up make clever ہوشیار ہو جانا *hoshyār' ho jā'nā* V.I. be careful become cautious become clever ہوشیاری *hoshyā'rī* N.F cleverness carefulness accuracy watchfulness alertness wisdom prudence intelligence

ہوک *hook* N.F. deep sigh of helplessness, heaved by a lovely person; excruciating sigh ہوک اٹھنا *hook'ūṭh'nā* V.I. heave an excruciating sigh

ہوکا *hau'kā* N.F. greed; covetousness voracity ہوکا کرنا *hau'kā kar'nā* V.I. be greedy; be covetous be voracious

ہول *haul* N.M. fright; horror, terror restlessness; uneasiness ہول آنا *haul ā'nā* V.I. be frightened ہول بیٹھ جانا *haul baiṭh jā'nā* V.I. be obsessed by a terror ہول دل *haul-e dil* N.M. fright ہولدلا *haul'-di'lā* ADJ. coward ہولدلی *haul'-di'lī* N.F. cowardice ہول زدہ *haul'-za'dah* ADJ. frightened, terrified aghast nervous ہول کھانا *haul' khā'nā* V.I. be afraid; to be frightened grow restless ہولناک *haul'nāk* ADJ. fearful; frightful terrible terrific; dreadful; horrible; horrid dangerous risky ہولناکی *haul-'nā'kī* N.F. fearfulness; frightfulness, terror, direness, dreadfulness dangerousness [A]

ہولا *hau'lā* ADJ. restless nervous terror stricken ہولا جولی *hau'lā jau'lī* N.F restlessness nervousness [A]

ہولا *holā* N.M. chick-pea parched in the pod a Sikh festival following 'Holi'

ہولنا *haul'na* V.T. goad ; urge an elephant thrust

ہولو *hau'loo* ADJ. (dial.) whimsical , capricious

ہولی *ho'lī* N.F. festival of Hindus celebrated by spilling dyes as one another song sung on the occasion ہولی کھیلنا (یا منانا) *ho'lī khel'na* (or *manā'nā*) V.I. celebrate the Holi festival thus

ہولے *hau'le* ADV. showly gently ; softly gradually ہولے ہولے *hau'le hau'le* ADV. slowly gently ; softly gradually ; by and by ; step by step

ہوم ڈیپارٹمنٹ *hom dīpar'tmant* N.M. home department ہوم رول *hom' rool'* N.M. Home rule ہوم سیکرٹری *hom' saik'retarī* N.M. Home secretary ہوم منسٹر *hom' minis'tar* N.M. Home minister [E]

ہومیوپیتھی *ho'miyopaithī* N.F. homoeopathy ہومیوپیتھ *ho'miyopaith* N.M. homoeopath ہومیوپیتھک *ho'miyopaithik*, ہومیو *ho'miyo* ADJ. homeopathic [E]

ہوں *hooṅ* INT. well yes may be ہوں ہاں کرنا *hooṅ' hāṅ kar'na* V.I. dilly-dally ; prevaricate assent half-heartedly ہوں ہوں *hooṅ' hooṅ'* INT. don't beware keep quiet yes and no ہونا *ho'nā* V.I. be exist become happen be born come into existence transpire existence *ho'* IMP. be SUBJUNCTIVE may be ہو آنا *ho' ā'nā* V.I. return after a visit to ہو جانا *ho' jā'nā* V.I. become ہو چکنا *ho' chūk'na* PH. become fall for ; be devoted to (iron.) be impossible of achievement ہوجیو *ho'jiyo* SUBJUNCTIVE may it (etc.) be ہو رہنا *ho' raih'na* V.I. be devoted (to) become come into being ; talk place stay on somewhere ہو کے (یا کر) رہنا *ho' ke* (or *kar*) *raih'na* V.I. definitely become ہوگا *ho'gā* V.I. might be shall or will be ہو گزرنا *ho' gūzar'nā* V.I. (of dead personality) have (once) lived ہو لینا *ho le'na* V.I. be accomplished go along (with) ہو نہ ہو *ho' na ho* PH. definitely , of course whatever might happen ہوا *hū'a* PAST T. was became ہوا چاہتا ہے *hū'a chāh'tā hai* PH. is about to take place ہوا سو ہوا *hū'a so hū'a* PH. let by gones be bygones ہوا کرے *hū'a ka're* PH. who cares ہوت *hot* N.F. (one's) power (one's) means (one's) resources ہوت جوت والا *hot' jot va'la* N.M. rich person resourceful man ہوت کی جوت ہے *hot' kī jot' hai* PH. splendour is bred by pelf ہوتا *ho'tā* PR. P. become P.T. were ADJ. (one] who is N.M. relation ہوتا ساتا *ho'tā sā'tā* N.M. (PL. ہوتے ساتے *ho'te sā'te* (dial.) supporter relation alive ہوتی آئی ہے *ho'tī ā'ī hai* PH. it is customary that ہوتے *ho'te* ADV. in the presence (of) ہوتے ہوتے *ho'te ho'te* ADV. gradually ; by and by ہوتے ہی *ho' te hī* ADV. soon after coming into being as soon at it happened ہوتے ہی ہوگا *ho'te hī ho'gā* PH. (it) will its own time ہو جیو *ho jiyo* INT. (arch.) wish to God that (it) may ہونی *ho'nī* N.F something that is going to occur the inevitable ہونے دو *ho'ne do* PH. let it go on come what may ہونے والا *ho'ne vā'lā* ADJ. & N.M. that is going to be what will be ہونے والا ہو کر رہے گا *ho'ne vā'la ho' kar ra'he ga* PH. what will be will be ہے *hai* PR. T. is ADV. present ہیں *haiṅ* PR. T. are

ہونٹ *hoṅṭ* N.M. lip ہونٹ چاٹنا *hoṅṭ chāṭ'na* V.I. relish ہونٹ چاٹتے رہ جانا *hoṅṭ chāṭ'te raih jā'na* be able to forget the relish of some dish ہونٹ سی دینا *hoṅṭ sī' de'na* V.T. force to keep quiet ہونٹ سی لینا *ho'ṅṭ sī' le'na* V.I. keep mum ہونٹ کاٹنا *ho'ṅṭ' kāṭ'na* V.I. bite one's lip ہونٹ کٹا *hoṅṭ'-ka'ṭa* ADJ. & N.M. one whose lips are cut ہونٹ ہلانا *hoṅṭ hilā'na* V.I. speak ہونٹوں پر پپڑیاں جمنا *hoṅ'toṅ par paparyāṅ jam'nā* V.T. (of lips) be parched ہونٹل *hoṅ'ṭal* N.M. & ADJ. thick-lipped

ہونس *hooṅs* N.F. jealousy evil eye ہونسنا *hooṅs'nā* V.T. cost an evil eye on

ہونق *havan'naq* N.M. fool . simpleton

ہونکنا *hauṅk'nā* V.I. pant huff and puff

ہونہار *hon'hār* ADJ. budding (youth) ; promising that must happen ہونہار بروا کے چکنے چکنے پات *hon'hār bir'vā ke chik'ne chik'ne pāt'* PROV. a precocious child shows the man inside him greatness is visible even at a tender age [~ ہونا]

ہوہا *hoo'hā* N.F. hullahallo

ہویدا *hūvai'da* ADJ. obvious evident clear; manifest

ہئی [1] *ha''ī* N.F. hue and cry wonder cry ; noise

ہئی [2] *ha''ī* is there all right is very much there there is no doubt about it [CONTR. of ہے ہی]

ہی *hī* ADV. (not used with NEG.) only immediately on (doing)

ہے *hai* INT. alas strange wonderful ہے ہے *hai' hai* INT. alas ہے ہے نہ کھے کھے *hai' hai na khai' khai* PH. no trouble after that no problem

ہیا *hi'yā* N.M. , hearth courage

ہیاو *hiyā''o* N.M. courage modesty ہیاو کھلنا *hiyā''o khūl'na* V.I. become saucy

ہیبت *hai'bat* N.F. awe fear, dread ; horror ہیبت زدہ *hai'bat-za'dah* ADJ. aghast appalled ہیبت زدگی *hai'bat-za'dagi* N.F. being terror-stricken ہیبت ناک *hai'bat-nāk* ADJ. awful fearful ; frightful; terrible tremendous ; appalling ہیبتناکی *hai'bat-nā'kī* N.F. terror [A]

ہیبیس کارپس *he'biyas kār'pus* N.M. habeas corpus (also ہیبیس کارپس درخواست *hebiyas kār'pas darkhās't*) habeas corpus petition [E]

ہیٹا *heṭā* ADJ. inferior ہیٹی *heṭī* N.F. insult disgrace ADJ. inferior ہیٹی کرنا *heṭī kar'nā* V.T. insult بڑی ہیٹی ہونا *ba'ṛī he'ṭī ho'nā* V.T disgrace

ہیجا *haijā'* N.F. battle [A]

ہیجان *haijān'*, ہیجان *hai'jān* N.M. tumult excitement ; commotion ہیجان پیدا ہونا *haijān' paidā ho'nā* V.I. (of commotion) be

ہیجڑا *hij'ṛā* N.M. eunuch

ہیچ *hech* ADJ. nothing insignificant ہیچ پوچ *hech poch'* ADJ. insignificant ہیچمدان *hech'-madān'* ADJ. ignorant ہیچمدانی *hech'-madā'nī* N.F. ignorance ہیچ میرز *hech'-ma-yarz* ADJ. worthless (person) ہیچ میرزی *hech'-ma-yar'zī* N.F. worthlessness [P]

ہیڈ *haiḍ* (col. *heḍ*) N.M. head this as a body of water kept at a height for taking off canals from it PREF head ; chief ہیڈکلرک *haiḍ'-kilark* N.M. head clerk ہیڈکوارٹر *haiḍ-ko'ār'ṭar* N.M. headquarter H.Q. ہیڈ ماسٹر *haiḍ-mās'ṭar* N.M. headmaster ہیڈ مسٹرس *haiḍ-mis'ṭarais* N.F. headmistress [E]

ہیرا *hī'rā* N.M. diamond gem; jewel ہیرا آدمی *hī'rā ā'damī* N.M. gem ; jewel of a man ہیرا من *hī'rā man* N.M. (legendary name for) parrot ہیرے کی کنی *hī're kī ka'nī* N.F. diamond particle

ہیرا پھیری *he'rā phe'rī* N.F. returning something after buying or fetching it wangling trick ہیر پھیر *her' pher* N.F. change trick wangling ہیر پھیر کرنا *her' pher kar'nā* V.I. wangle defraud ہیر پھیر کی بات *her' pher kī bāt'* N.F. something said with the tongue in the cheek fraud deceit

ہیرو *hī'ro* N.M. hero ہیروئن *hīrau'in* (ped. *hī'ro'in*) N.F. heroin [E]

ہیرو *hī'roo* ہیڑو *he'roo* N.M. a kind of song sung in 'Diwali' festival

ہیروا *her'vā* N.M. (dial.) baby's impatience or pining while missing someone ہیروا کرنا *her'vā kar'nā* V.I. (of baby) be impatient or pine on missing (someone)

ہیز *hez* N.M eunuch [P]

ہیزم *he'zam* N.F. firewood faggot ہیزم فروش *he'zam-firosh'* N.M. firewood dealer ہیزم کش *he'zam-kash* N.M. wood-cutter [P]

ہیضہ *hai'zah* N.M. cholera ہیضہ پھیلنا *hai'zah phail'nā* V.I. (of cholera) break out ہیضہ کرنا *hai'zah kar'nā* V.I. suffer from cholera ہیضہ ہونا *hai'zah ho'nā* V.I. suffer from cholera ہیضے کا ٹیکہ *hai'ze kā ṭī'kah* N.M. cholera inoculation ہیضے کا ٹیکہ لگانا *hai'ze kā ṭī'kah lagā'nā* V.T. inoculate against cholera [A]

ہیکڑ *hai'kaṛ* ADJ. strong ; robust ہیکڑ مستامن *hai'kaṛ mūstā'man* hector ; bully ہیکڑی *haika'ṛī* N.F. oppression bullying ہیکڑی جتانا (یا کرنا یا کی لینا) *hai'kaṛī jatā'nā* (or *kar'nā* or *kī le'nā*) V.I. oppress bully

ہیکل *hai'kal* N.F. temple oracle body shape of body ; figure neckband necklace made of coins

ہیلا *hī'lā* N.M. push work ہیلا دینا (یا مارنا) *hī'la de'nā* (or *mār'nā*) V.T. push

ہیلتھ *hail'th* (col. *hel'th*) health ہیلتھ افسر *hail'th af'sar* N.M. Health Officer ہیلتھ ڈیپارٹمنٹ *hailth dipārṭ'maṅṭ* N.M. Health department پبلک ہیلتھ *pab'lik hail'th* N.F. public health [E]

ہیمیا *hī'miyā* N.F. magic a branch of black art

ہیں *haiṅ'* INT. what why oh ہیں ہیں *haiṅ' haiṅ'* INT. oh oh no

ہینا *hī'nā* ADJ. weak inferior worthless

ہینڈ *haiṅḍ* N.M. hand ہینڈی *haiṅ'ḍī* ADJ. handy ہینڈل *haiṅḍal* N.M. handle ہینڈل کرنا *haiṅ'ḍal kar'nā* V.T handle tackle [E]

ہینگ *hīṅg* N.F. assafoetida ہینگ لگا کر رکھنا *hīṅg lagā kar rakh'nā* (iron.) V.T. keep safe ; set apart ہینگ ہگنا *hīṅg hag'nā* V.I. suffer from dysenter peak and pine

ہیولیٰ (or ہیولا) *hayoo'lā* N.M. amorphous substance shapeless substance ; object devoid of form [A]

ہیہات *haihāt'* INT. (poet.) alas (rare) away [A]

ہی ہی *hī'-hī* N.F. silly laughter sound of laughter ہی ہی ٹھی ٹھی *hī'-hī ṭhī'-ṭhī* N.F. silly laughter joyous but purposeless life ہی ہی ٹھی ٹھی کرنا *hī'-hī ṭhī'-ṭhī kar'nā* V.I. lead such life laugh in a silly manner [ONO.]

ہیئت *hai''at* N.F. astronomy form figure appearance body organization ہیئت الافلاک *hai''at-ūl-aflāk'* N.F. form of heavens (rare) astronomy ہیئت اصلی *hai''at-e as'lī* N.F. original form ہیئت پکڑنا *hai''at pa'karnā* V.I. take shape ہیئت حاکمہ *hai''at-e ḥā'kimah* N.F. governing

body authority form of government ہیئت داں hai''at-dān (or dāñ) N.M. astronomer ہیئت کذائی hai''at-e kazā''ī (col hai''at kazā''ī) N.F present form or state despicable looks ludicrous appearance [A]

ء

ء ham'za thirty-fifth letter of Urdu alphabet used either for giving a jerk to the tongue in pronunciation or just as a carrier for a short vowel ; n this letter case, it is equivalent to the carrier ا In Urdu it never occupies the initial position; instead the initial is termed *hamza* by Arab grammarians and their followers. No Urdu word begins with this letter [A]

ی

ی ye thirty-sixth letter of Urdu alphabet having a consonantal value equivalent to English y as a vowel it is usually written as ی when standing alone or in final position and is called *chho'ṭī ye* as a diphthing or open vowel it is written as ے in such positions and is called *ba'ṛī ye* omega (in *jummal* reckoning) 10 ; [A]

یا[1] yā N.F. Arabic name for یائے مجہول yā'-e majhool N.F. this representing the *ay* sound in the English word *'day'* یائے معروف yā'-e ma'roof' N.F this representing the *ee* sound

یا[2] yā CONJ. or either یا .. یا yā...yā CONJ. either...or [P]

یا[3] yā INT. oh ; O you یا اللہ yā allāh' INT. good God my God

یاب yāb SUF. finding ; discovering receiving getting gaining یابندہ yābin'dah N.M. payee recipient one who finds یابی yā'bī SUF. finding ; discovering receiving ; getting gaining [A ~ یافتن find]

یابس yā'bis ADJ. dry [A ~ یبس]

یابو yā'boo N.M. (rare.) pony ; nag

یاترا yāt'rā N.F. (dial.) pilgrimage to Hindu shrine [S]

یاجوج ماجوج yājooj' mājooj' N.M. Gog and Magog [A ~ H]

یاد yād N.F. memory remembrance recollection reminiscence retrospect commemoration یاد آنا yād' ā'nā V.I come to mind be recollected ; be recalled یادآوری yād'-ā'varī N.F remembrance یاد اللہ yād' al'lāh N.F. form of salutation between mendicants, etc acquaintance (long-standing) relations یاد ایام yā'd-e ayyām' N.M. old memories memory of days gone by INT. welladay یادداشت yād'-dāsh't N.F. memory memorandum note ; aide-memoire یاد دلانا yād' dilā'nā V.T. remind refresh someone's memory یاددہانی yād-dehā'nī N.F. reminder reminder یاد رکھنا yād' rakh'nā V.T keep in mind remember یاد رہنا yād' rah'nā V.I. be remembered be borne in mind یاد پڑنا yād' paṛ'nā V.I. come to mind be recalled یادش بخیر yā'dash ba-khair' PH. (for a cherished object recalled) may be (etc.) live in peace یاد فرمانا yād' farmā'nā V.T. remember think (of) send (for) یاد کرنا yād' kar'nā V.T. learn by heart ; learn by rote ; memorize ; commit to memory remember think (of) send (for) یادگار yād-gār' N.F. memorial monument keepsake souvenir ADJ. worth remembering یادگار زمانہ yād-gā'r-e zamā'nah ADJ. memorable peerless یادگاری yād-gā'rī ADJ. memorable commemorative ; commemoration یادگاری ٹکٹ yād-gā'rī ṭi'kaṭ N.M. commemoration stamp یاد ہونا yād' ho'nā V.I. be remembered be committed to memory ; be memorized ; be learnt by heart be borne in mind تمہیں یاد ہو کہ نہ یاد ہو tum'heñ yād' ho ke na yād' ho PH. perhaps you may able to recall it

یار yār N.M. (PL. یاران yā'rāñ) friend companion (rare) supporter (vul.) paramour یار آشنا yār āsh'nā N.M. acquaintance paramour N.M. PL. friends and acquaintances یارباش yār' bāsh ADJ. friendly sociable jolly ; cordial voluptious یارباشی yār'-bā'shī N.F. friendliness ; cordiality sociability jollity ; voluptiousness یار بنانا yār' banā'nā V. make friends with form a friendship یار جانی yār-e jā'nī N.M. fast friend bosom friend یار دوست yār' dos't N.M. PL. friends ; chums یار زندہ صحبت باقی yār' zin'dah soh'bat bā'qī PH. hope lasts with life we will meet again if death gives a respite یار شاطر yā'r-e shā'tir PH. clever friend wise friend یار شاطر نہ (کہ) بار خاطر yā'r-e shā'tir na (ke) bā'r-e khā'tir PH. a wise friend and no bore یار غار yār'-e ghār' N.M. Hazrat Abu Bakr as the Prophet's companion of the cave during the exodus from Mecca sincere friend fast friend یارلوگ yār

log N.M. PL. friends people یار لوگ (بات) سے اڑے *yar' log (bat') le u'ṛe* PH. people made it a town talk یار مار *yar' mar* ADJ. (one) who betrays a friend یار ماری *yar-ma'ri* N.F. betrayal of a friend یار ماری کرنا *yar ma'ri kar'na* V.T. betray one's friend یار وہ جو وقت پر کام آئے *yar' vo jo vaq't par kam a'e* PROV. a friend in need is a friend indeed یاران سر پل *yara'n-e sa'r-e pul* N.M. PL. chance acquaintance people who happen to meet on the way یاروں کا یار *ya'ron ka yar* N.M. a friend to friends very good friends companionable person یارانہ *yara'nah* N.M. friendship ADJ. friendly ADJ. in a friendly manner یارانہ گانٹھنا *yara'nah ganth'na* V.T. form a friendship become friends with یاری *yari* N.F. friendship help ; assistance ; support یاری دینا *yari de'na* V.T. help ; support یاری کٹ جانا *ya'ri kuṭ' kar'na* V.T. (of children) snap friendly ties یاری کٹ ہونا *ya'ri kuṭ' ho'na* V.I. (of children's friendship) end [P]

یارا *ya'ra* N.M. strength یارائے ضبط نہ ہونا *yara''e zabt' na ho'na* V.T. be unable to control or resist [P]

یازدہ *yaz'dah* ADJ. & N.M. eleven یازدہم *yaz'dahum* ADJ. eleventh [P]

یاس *yas* N.F. despair despondence frustration chagrin [A]

یاسمین *yasamin'*, یاسمین *yas'min*, یاسمن *yasaman* N.F. jasmine ; jessamine [A ~ P]

یاسین (also یٰسین *yasin'* N.M. name of a chapter of the Holy Quran recited especially at deathbed to facilitate someone's death appelation of the Holy Prophet ; chief یٰسین پڑھنا V.T. recite this chapter at someone's deathbed [A]

یافت *yaf't* N.F. gain ; profit perquisite income earnings accessibility نایافت *na-yaf't* N.F. lack of profit inaccessibility یافتہ *yaf'tah* N.F. got ; receive found discovered یافتنی *yaf'tani* ADJ. due N.F dues [P ~ یافتن find]

یاقوت *yaqoot'* N.M. (PL. یواقیت *yavaqit'*) ruby یاقوت لب *yaqoot'-lab* ADJ. ruby-lipped یاقوت رومانی *yaqoo't-e rumma'ni* N.M. garnet یاقوتی *yaqoo'ti* ADJ. ruby-red N.M. garnet ; electuary [A]

یاک *yak* N.M. yak [Tibetan]

یال *yal* N.F. (same as ایال N.F. ☆)

یاں *yan* ADV (poet.) here [~ یہاں CONT.]

یانا *ya'na* N.M. a mere child

یاور *ya'var* N.M. helping ADJ. helping یاوری *ya'vari* N.F. help ; support یاوری کرنا *ya'vari kar'na* V T (of fate) help [P]

یاوہ *ya'vah* ADJ. silly ; absurd nonsense vain ; futile یاوہ گو *ya'va-go* ADJ. & N.M. (one) who talks nonsense ; babbler ; chatterer یاوہ گوئی *ya'va-go''i* N.F. babble silly talk nonsense یاوہ گوئی کرنا *ya'va-go''i kar'na* V.T. babble talk nonsense

یبوست *yuboo'sat* N.F. dryness costiveness [A]

یتامیٰ *yata'ma* N.M. (PL. of یتیم N.M. ☆)

یتیم *yatim'* N.M. (PL. یتامیٰ *yata'ma*) orphan ADJ. fatherless (child) matchless ; peerless یتیم خانہ *yatim'-kha'nah* N.M. orphanage درِ یتیم *du(r)'re yatim'* N.M. peerless pearl یتیمی *yati'mi* N.F. orphanhood ; orphanage

یثرب *yas'rab* N.M. Medinah

یجر وید *ya'jur ved* N.M. one of the four Hindu scriptures ; Yajur Veda [S]

یحییٰ *yah'ya* N.M. John ; John the baptist [A ~ H]

یخ *yakh* N.F. ice ADJ. very cold یخ بستہ *yakh-bas'tah* ADJ. frozen یخدان *yakh'-dan* N.M. ice-box leather box [P]

یخنی *yakh'ni* N.F. soup یخنی پکانا (یا تیار کرنا) *yakh'ni paka'na* (or *tay'yar kar'na*) V.T prepare soup [P]

ید *yad* N.M. (PL. ایدی *ai'di*, ایادی *aya'di*) hand ید اللہ *yad-ullah'* N.M. the hand of God ; God's protection یدِ بیضا *ya'd-e baiza'* N.M. luminous hand (as the miracle of Moses) یدِ طولیٰ *ya'd-e too'la* N.M. skill ; dexterity یدِ طولیٰ رکھنا *ya'd-e too'la rakh'na* V.I. have great skill (in) [A]

یدھ *yudh* N.M. battle [S]

یراق *yaraq'* N.M. arms accoutrements سازویراق *sa'z-o-yaraq'* N.M. equipment for horse and knight [A]

یرغمال *yarghamal'* N.M. hostage [P]

یرقان *yarqan'* N.M. jaundice یرقان زدہ *yarqan'-za'dah*

ADJ. jaundiced [A]

یزداں yaz'dāṅ N.M. God (rare) Zoroastrian god of goodness and light (as opposed to N.M. ★) یزدانی yazdā'nī ADJ. divine godly (person) [P]

یزک ya'zak N.M. army scouts group [T]

یزید yazīd' N.M. the second Omayyad caliph during whose regime the tragedy of Kerbala took place; Yezid ungodly tyrant یزیدیت yazīdiy'yat N.F. ungodliness and oppression [A]

یسار yasār' N.M. left hand left wing (of army) ADJ. left یمین و یسار yamī'n-o-yasār' N.M. (see under یمین N.M. ★) [A]

یساول yasā'vūl N.M. herald [T]

یسر yūs'r N.M. affluence; easy circumstances ease یسیر yasīr' ADJ. little easy [A]

یسوع yasoo'' N.M. Jesus یسوعی yasoo''ī N.M. & ADJ. Jesuit [A]

یشب yash'b N.M. agate jasper [P]

یعسوب ya'soob' N.M. queen bee [A]

یعقوب ya'qoob' N.M. Jacob گریۂ یعقوب gir'ya-e ya'qoob' PH. Jacob's wailing [A~H]

یعنی ya'nī ADJ. that is to say; namely; videlicet; 'viz.' [A he means]

یغما yagh'mā booty; spoils plunder; pillage خوانِ یغما khā'n-e yagh mā N.M. feast at which booty is divided یغماگر yagh'mā-gar N.M. plunderer sweetheart یغمائی yaghmā''ī N.M. plunderer ADJ. plundered [T]

یقین yaqīn' N.M. belief faith confidence trust assurance certainty definiteness positiveness unequivocal terms یقیناً yaqī'nan ADV. indeed certainly verify as a matter of fact definitely positively یقینی yaqī'nī ADJ. certain definite positive convincing یقینی ثبوت yaqī'nī sūboot' N.M. convincing proof definite proof [A]

یک yak ADJ. one single a; an یک انار و صد بیمار yak' anā'r-o-sad bīmār' PROV. one post and lots of candidates یکایک ya'kā-yak ADV. suddenly; all of a sudden یکبارگی yak-bā'ragī ADV. suddenly; all of a sudden; at once with one supreme effort all together یک بام و دو ہوا yak' bā'm-o-do havā PROV. application of different sets of rules to identical cases یک پشتہ yak-pūsh'tah ADJ. (paper) یک بیک yak' ba-yak' ADV. suddenly; all of a sudden یکتا yak-tā ADJ. singular; unique incomparable یکتائی yak-tā''ī N.F. uniqueness یکتارا yak-tā'rā N.M (arch.) single stringed guitar kind of fine muslin یکجا yak-jā' ADV. together in one place یکجائی yak-jā''ī N.F. being together intercourse یک جان yak-jān' ADJ. & ADV. well-mixed یک جان دو قالب yak jān' do qā'lab PH. intimate friends یک جدی yak-jad'dī ADJ. collateral یک جہتی yak-je'hatī N.F. unanimity accord; agreement singleness of purpose یک چشم yak-chash'm ADJ. blind of one eye یک در گیر و محکم گیر yak' dar gī'r-o-moh'kam gīr PH. stick to one thing a rolling stone gathers, no moss یک دستی yak-das'tī N.F. name of a wrestling trick یکدیگر yak'-di'gar PRON. one another; each other یکدل yak-dil' ADJ. unanimous agreed (on) acting in union یکدلی yak-di'lī N.F. unanimity accords; agreement acting in unison یکراں yak-rāṅ' ADJ. & N.M. (rare) thoroughbred (horse) یکرخہ yak-rū'khah onesided partial single-phased یکرخی yak-rū'khī N.F. partiality (arch.) kind of bow ADJ. (also یکرنگ yak-rang') ADJ. of one colour uniform sincere devoted to one purpose یکرنگی yak-ran'gī N.F. being of one colour uniformity sincerity devoted to one purpose یکروزہ yak-ro'zah ADJ. just for a day ephemeral; transitory; transient یک زباں yak-zūbāṅ' (or zūbān') ADJ. unanimous یک زباں ہو کر yak-zūbāṅ' ho kar ADV. with one voice (speak) all together یکساں yaksāṅ' ADJ. uniform like; alike similar conformable even; level; plain ADV. alike in the same manner uniformity یکسانی yak'sā'nī PROP. though ungrammatical یکسانیت yaksāniy'yat N.F. uniformity sameness being level conformity یکسر yak-sar' ADV. entirely all together یکسو yak-soo' ADJ. lying on one side settled; peaceful undisturbed attentive یکسوئی yak-soo''ī N.F. full attention peace of mind devotion یکشنبہ yak-sham'bah N.M Sunday یکصد yak-sad ADJ. one hundred یک طرفہ yak-ta'rafah

(col. *-tar'fah*) ADJ. partial 'ex-parte' (decision, decree, etc.) یک قلم *yak-qa'lam* ADV. entirely all together ; all at once یک لخت *yak-lakh't* ADV. suddenly ; all of a sudden یک مشت *yak-mūsh't* ADV (of payment) in lump sum یک من علم را دہ من عقل باید *yak' man 'il'm rā dah' man 'aq'l bā'yad* PROV. knowledge needs a lot of wisdom for its application یک منزلہ *yak-man'zilah* ADJ. one-storeyed ; single-storied single-decker (bus, etc.) یک نہ شد دو شد *yak' na shūd do' shūd* PROV. one misfortune on the heels of another [P]

یکم *ya'kūm* N.F. first of the month [~P PREC.]

یکہ *yak'kah* ADJ. one solitary unique N.M. ace (at cards) (same as اکا N.F.) a kind of dog-cart ; one-horse shay یکہ تاز *yak'ka-tāz* ADJ. (one) who fights alone brave : valiant یکہ وتنہا *yak'ka-o-tanhā'* ADJ. & ADV. all alone یکے *yake* N.M. someone یکے بعد دیگرے *ya'ke ba''d-e dī'gare* PH. one after the other in quick succession [~P یک]

یگانگت *yagan'gat* N.F. kindred [~P یگانہ]

یگانہ *yagā'nah* ADJ. peerless ; unmatched ; unparallelled ; incomparable singular unique (rare) kindred یگانگی *yagā'nagī* N.F. (rare) uniqueness peeslessness kindred [P]

یل *yal* N.M. (rare) hero [P]

یلدا *yaldā'* N.M. winter's longest night ADJ. dark (night) شب یلدا *shab-e yaldā'* N.F. long dark night [A]

یلدرم *yil'dirim* (or *yal'daram*) N.M. (rare) lightning [T]

یلغار *yalghār* N.F. inroad ; incursion forced march (of army) [P]

یم¹ *yam* N.M. sea; ocean یم بہ یم *yam' ba-yam* PH. from sea to sea all over the oceans [P]

یم² *yam* N.M. (H. myth.) God of Hades یمدوت *yam.doot'* N.M. (H. myth.) angel of death [S]

یمن *ya'man* N.M. the Yemen; south-western corner of Arabia famed for its shawls, ruby and cornelian عقیق یمن *'aqī'q-e ya'man* N.M. Yemenite cornelian لعل یمن *la''l-e yaman* N.M. Yemenite ruby یمنی *yama'nī*, یمانی *yamā'nī* ADJ. Yemenite بردیمانی *bar'd-e yamā'nī* N.F. Yemenite shawl [A]

یمن *yūmn* N.M. good luck; felicity یمن و برکت *yūm'n-o ba'rakat* N.M. felicity and blessing [A]

یمین *yamīn'* N.M. oath right hand right wing (of army) ADJ. & ADV. right یمین و یسار *yamī'n o-yasār'* N.M. right and left wings (of army right and left hand ADJ. & ADV. right and left [A]

یورپ *yoo'rap* N.M. Europe یورپ زدہ *yoo'rap za'dah* ADJ. Europeanized یورپ زدگی *yoo'rap-za'dagī* N.F. Europeanization یورپی *yoo'rapī* ADJ. European یورپین *yoo'rapīn* (coll. *yoor'pīn*) ADJ. European N.M. European Europeanized person

یوراج *yūvraj* (ped. *yu'varāj*) N.M. (dial.) crown prince [S]

یو-ایس-اے *yoo'-ais-e* N.M. U.S.A. ; the United States of America ; the States [E]

یو-این *yoo'-ain*, یو-این-او *yoo'-ain-o* N.M. U.N. ; U.N.O.; United Nations; United Nations Organization [E]

یو-کے *yoo'-ke* N.M. U.K. ; United Kingdom [E]

یورش *yoorish* (ped. *yū'rish*) N.F. invasion [T]

یوسف *yoo'sūf* N.M. Joseph یوسف ثانی *yoo'sūf-e sā'nī* N.M. very beautiful person; another Joseph [A~H]

یوم *yaum* N.M. (PL. ایام *ayyām'*) day (rare) battle یوم الحساب *yau'm-al-hisāb'* N.M. the day of reckoning ; the day of judgment یوم الحشر *yaum-ūl-hash'r* N.M. day of resurrection یوماً فیوماً *yau'man fa-yau'man* ADJ. day-to-day ADV. from day to day یومیہ *yaumiy'yah* ADJ. daily N.M. daily wages daily allowance [A]

یوں *yooh* ADV. thus ; in this manner یونہی *yooh'-hī* ADV. thus ; in this manner by chance ; accidentally ; casually unintentionally cursorily easily causelessly ; without rhyme

or reason without yielding anything یونہی سہی *yooṅ-hī sa'hī* PH. well will be seen you will get a tit for tat

یونان *yoonān'* N.M. Greece ; Hellas یونانی *yoonā'nī* N.M. Greek indigenous system of medicine based on ancient Greek science ADJ. Greek ; Hellenic indigenous (medicine, etc.) طب یونانی *tib'b-e yoonā'nī* N.F. indigenous system of medicine یونانی طب *yoonā'nī tabīb'* N.M. physician practising indigenous system of medicine [A ~ G Gonia]

یونس *yoonūs* N.M. Jonah

یونین *yoo'niyan* N.F. union یونین جیک *yoo'niyan jaik* N.M. Union Jack یونین کمیٹی *yoo'niyan kame'ṭī* N.F. union committee یونین کونسل *yoo'niyan kauṅ'sal* N.F. union council ٹریڈ یونین *ṭareḍ' yoo'niyan* N.F. trade union ٹریڈ یونینسٹ *ṭareḍ' yoo'nianisṭ* N.M. trade unionist ٹریڈ یونین تحریک *ṭareḍ' yoo'niyan taiḥrīk* N.F. trade unionism trade union movement [E]

یونیورسٹی *yoonīvaras'ṭī* (ped. *yoo'nī var'siṭī*) university [E]

یونیورسل *yoo'nivarsal* ADJ. universal ; working on both A.C. and D.C. currents

یہ *yeh* ADJ. this these PRON. he she it they N.M. my husband N.F. my wife یہ بھی کوئی بات ہے *ye bhī ko''ī bāt hai* PH. that is absurd it is unacceptable it is not plausible that is nothing یہ بھی کسی نے نہ پوچھا تمہارے منہ میں کے دانت ہیں *ye bhī ki'sī ne na poo'chhā tūmhā're mūṅh meṅ ka dāṅt' haiṅ* PH. nobody cared a hang for him (etc.) no one ever looked to his (etc.) interests or comforts یہ بیل منڈھے چڑھتی نظر نہیں آتی *ye bel maṅ'ḍh chaṛh'tī na'zar na'hīṅ ā'tī* PH. it appears difficult of achievement یہ جا وہ جا *ye' jā vo' jā* PH. he went away he disappeared he left everyone behind یہ منہ اور مسور کی دال *ye' mūṅh aur masoor' kī dāl* PROV. caviare to the general you (etc.) do not deserve it یہ وہ نشہ نہیں جسے ترشی اتار دے *ye vo nashah' na'hīṅ ji'se tūr'shī ūtār' de* PH. it is not easy to grow out of this habit this enthusiasm cannot abate یہی *ye'hī* ADJ. this very the very same this one in particular even this

یہاں *ya'hāṅ* ADV here hither at (our) place in (our) country etc. یہاں تک *ya'hāṅ tak* ADV. up to this place thus far hitherto to this degree یہاں سے *ya'hāṅ se* ADV hence ; from this place یہاں کہیں *ya'hāṅ kahīṅ* ADV somewhere here hereabouts

یہودی *yahoo'dī* N M. (PL. یہود *yahood'*) Jew یہود و نصاریٰ *yahoo'd-o-nasā'rā* N.M. PL. Jews

یہی *ye'hī* ADJ (see under ADJ. یہ)

یہیں *ya'hīṅ* ADV. here in this very place یہیں کہیں *ya'hīṅ ka'hīṅ* ADV. hereabouts in this place somewhere here

ییلاق *yīlāq'* N.M. (PL. ییلاقات *yīlāqāt*) (arch.) summer resort [T]

THE END

ختم شد